

State of Iowa

1980

JOURNAL OF THE SENATE

1980

**REGULAR SESSION
SIXTY-EIGHTH
GENERAL ASSEMBLY**

Convened January 14, 1980

Adjourned April 26, 1980

**TERRY E. BRANSTAD, President of the Senate
FLOYD H. MILLEN, Speaker of the House**

**Published by the
STATE OF IOWA
Des Moines**

SIXTY-EIGHTH GENERAL ASSEMBLY

1980 Regular Session

OFFICERS OF THE SENATE

TERRY E. BRANSTAD, <i>President</i>	Lake Mills
W. R. BILL HANSEN, <i>President Pro Tempore</i>	Cedar Falls
CALVIN O. HULTMAN, <i>Majority Floor Leader</i>	Red Oak
EDGAR H. HOLDEN, <i>Assistant Majority Floor Leader</i>	Davenport
JOHN S. MURRAY, <i>Assistant Majority Floor Leader</i>	Ames
DICK RAMSEY, <i>Assistant Majority Floor Leader</i>	Osceola
LOWELL L. JUNKINS, <i>Minority Floor Leader</i>	Montrose
C. W. HUTCHINS, <i>Assistant Minority Floor Leader</i>	Guthrie Center
BOB RUSH, <i>Assistant Minority Floor Leader</i>	Cedar Rapids
FRANK J. STORK, <i>Secretary of the Senate</i>	Des Moines
K. MARIE THAYER, <i>Assistant Secretary of the Senate</i>	Ankeny
ANN VER HEUL, <i>Legal Counsel</i>	Des Moines
JERRY MATHIASSEN, <i>Administrative Assistant to</i> <i>Lieutenant Governor</i>	West Des Moines
GRACE COPLEY, <i>Confidential Secretary to</i> <i>Lieutenant Governor</i>	Des Moines
CAROLE J. KELLY, <i>Journal Editor</i>	Altoona
MARY ANN ABBOTT, <i>Finance Clerk</i>	Des Moines
MAXINE E. GUNTON, <i>Chief Indexer</i>	Des Moines
HARVEY LOGAN, <i>Administrative Assistant to</i> <i>Majority Leader</i>	Indianola
SANDY KAE CLOE, <i>Research Analyst</i>	Des Moines
CAROL ANN HAMMER, <i>Research Analyst</i>	Des Moines
GLENN C. JOHNSON, <i>Research Analyst</i>	Des Moines
SUSAN E. JOHNSON, <i>Research Analyst</i>	Des Moines

OFFICERS OF THE SENATE—1980 REGULAR SESSION—Continued iii

BARBARA H. LEISER, <i>Research Analyst</i>	West Des Moines
G. KAY BOLTON, <i>Administrative Assistant to Minority Leader</i>	West Des Moines
KIBBI BRYANT, <i>Research Analyst</i>	Des Moines
WILLIAM C. MALONEY, <i>Research Analyst</i>	Des Moines
PATRICK K. O'MALLEY, <i>Research Analyst</i>	Des Moines
REBECCA ROORDA, <i>Research Analyst</i>	West Des Moines
JERI M. SCHABEN, <i>Research Analyst</i>	Des Moines
CYNTHIA A. CLINGAN, <i>Assistant Legal Counsel</i>	Des Moines
NANCY SMITH, <i>Assistant Journal Editor</i>	Runnells
TERRY G. PEPPER, <i>Assistant Finance Clerk</i>	Des Moines
CARYLL WILBUR, <i>Assistant Indexer</i>	Indianola
MARY BUBAN, <i>Journal Compositor</i>	Des Moines
MARTHA HIGGINS, <i>Journal Compositor</i>	West Des Moines
JOYCE HORNER, <i>Secretary to the Secretary of the Senate</i>	Des Moines
ELIZABETH LIGOURI, <i>Recording Clerk</i>	Des Moines
JUDY RUTLEDGE, <i>Records and Supply Clerk</i>	Des Moines
GEORGE W. BREWSTER, JR., <i>Assistant to the Legal Counsel</i>	Des Moines
LISA DAVIS, <i>Assistant to the Legal Counsel</i>	West Des Moines
SUSAN HUTCHISON, <i>Bill Clerk</i>	Des Moines
JEAN COLEMAN, <i>Assistant Bill Clerk</i>	Chelsia
BETTY LAWLER, <i>Switchboard Operator</i>	Des Moines
BETTY SCHWENGELS, <i>Switchboard Operator</i>	Fairfield
KERMIT HAUN, <i>Postmaster</i>	Des Moines
ROY W. NELSON, <i>Sergeant-at-Arms</i>	Des Moines

iv OFFICERS OF THE SENATE—1980 REGULAR SESSION—Continued

B. W. RULON, <i>Assistant Sergeant-at-Arms</i>	Des Moines
HOWARD C. AMICK, <i>Doorkeeper</i>	Des Moines
FRANCIS J. BURNS, <i>Doorkeeper</i>	Des Moines
MARJORIE BRUNER, <i>Doorkeeper</i>	Des Moines
CATHERINE L. DE HECK, <i>Doorkeeper</i>	Des Moines
FRANK J. MURPHY, <i>Doorkeeper</i>	Des Moines
CHARLES B. MURRAY, <i>Doorkeeper</i>	Des Moines
RAY J. PROSPERI, <i>Doorkeeper</i>	Des Moines
MARY F. PARKER, <i>Cloakroom Attendant</i>	Des Moines
JAMES M. SULLIVAN, <i>Porter</i>	Des Moines

ELECTIVE OFFICERS, SUPREME COURT JUSTICES
AND IOWA COURT OF APPEALS JUDGES

v

ELECTIVE STATE OFFICERS

Official Address, Des Moines, Iowa

ROBERT D. RAY, <i>Governor</i>	Des Moines
TERRY E. BRANSTAD, <i>Lieutenant Governor</i>	Lake Mills
MELVIN D. SYNHORST, <i>Secretary of State</i>	Des Moines
RICHARD D. JOHNSON, <i>Auditor of State</i>	Sheldahl
MAURICE E. BARINGER, <i>Treasurer of State</i>	Oelwein
ROBERT H. LOUNSBERRY, <i>Secretary of Agriculture</i>	McCallsburg
TOM MILLER, <i>Attorney General</i>	McGregor

JUSTICES OF THE IOWA SUPREME COURT

W. W. REYNOLDSON, <i>Chief Justice</i>	Osceola
ROBERT G. ALLBEE, <i>Justice</i>	Des Moines
K. DAVID HARRIS, <i>Justice</i>	Jefferson
J. L. LARSON, <i>Justice</i>	Harlan
CLAY LeGRAND, <i>Justice</i>	Davenport
MARK McCORMICK, <i>Justice</i>	Des Moines
ARTHUR A. McGIVERIN, <i>Justice</i>	Ottumwa
WARREN J. REES, <i>Justice</i>	Anamosa
HARVEY UHLENHOPP, <i>Justice</i>	Hampton

IOWA COURT OF APPEALS JUDGES

LEO OXBERGER, <i>Chief Judge</i>	St. Charles
JAMES H. CARTER, <i>Judge</i>	Cedar Rapids
ALLEN L. DONIELSON, <i>Judge</i>	Des Moines
JANET A. JOHNSON, <i>Judge</i>	Des Moines
BRUCE M. SNELL, JR., <i>Judge</i>	Ida Grove

**MEMBERS OF THE SENATE
SIXTY-EIGHTH GENERAL ASSEMBLY
1980 REGULAR SESSION**

GARY L. BAUGHER

Address Ankeny
Age 37
Occupation Mobile Home Park Operator
Senatorial District 31—Polk
Former Legislative Service None

IRVIN L. BERGMAN

Address Harris
Age 68
Occupation Farmer, Businessman
Senatorial District 2—Osceola, Clay, Dickinson, Emmet, Lyon, O'Brien, Palo Alto, Sioux
Former Legislative Service 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 67X, 68 (1st)

STEPHEN W. BISENIUS

Address Cascade
Age 32
Occupation Realtor
Senatorial District 11—Dubuque, Delaware, Jackson, Jones
Former Legislative Service 67, 67X, 68 (1st)

JAMES E. BRILES

Address Corning
Age 53
Occupation Auctioneer, Real Estate
Senatorial District 48—Adams, Adair, Cass, Guthrie, Montgomery, Page, Ringgold, Taylor, Union
Former Legislative Service 56, 58, 59, 60, 60X, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 67X, 68 (1st)

JOE BROWN

Address Montezuma
Age 28
Occupation High School Government and Economics Teacher
Senatorial District 35—Poweshiek, Jasper, Mahaska, Marion, Polk, Warren
Former Legislative Service 68 (1st)

JAMES CALHOON

Address Sioux City
Age 31
Occupation Meat Cutter
Senatorial District 26—Woodbury, Monona
Former Legislative Service 67, 67X, 68 (1st)

CLARENCE CARNEY

Address Sioux City
Age 54
Occupation Utility Executive
Senatorial District 25—Woodbury, Cherokee, Plymouth
Former Legislative Service 68 (1st)

ROBERT M. CARR

Address Dubuque
Age 42
Occupation Securities Broker

MEMBERS OF THE SENATE—68TH GENERAL ASSEMBLY
1980 REGULAR SESSION—Continued

vii

Senatorial District 10—Dubuque
Former Legislative Service 65, 66, 67, 67X, 68 (1st)

C. JOSEPH COLEMAN

Address Clare
Age 56
Occupation Farmer, Businessman
Senatorial District 23—Webster, Humboldt
Former Legislative Service 57, 58, 59, 60, 60X, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 67X, 68 (1st)

RICHARD COMITO

Address Waterloo
Age 40
Occupation Businessman, Pharmacist
Senatorial District 17—Black Hawk
Former Legislative Service 68 (1st)

ROLF V. CRAFT

Address Decorah
Age 42
Occupation Farmer, Teacher
Senatorial District 8—Bremer, Chickasaw, Fayette, Howard, Winneshiek
Former Legislative Service 67, 67X, 68 (1st)

LUCAS J. DE KOSTER

Address Hull
Age 61
Occupation Lawyer
Senatorial District 1—Sioux, Plymouth, Lyon
Former Legislative Service 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 67X, 68 (1st)

PATRICK J. DELUHERY

Address Davenport
Age 37
Occupation College Teacher
Senatorial District 41—Scott
Former Legislative Service 68 (1st)

RICHARD F. DRAKE

Address Muscatine
Age 52
Occupation General Farming
Senatorial District 38—Muscatine, Scott, Johnson, Louisa
Former Legislative Service 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 67X, 68 (1st)

JAMES V. GALLAGHER

Address Jesup
Age 46
Occupation Telephone Company
Senatorial District 16—Black Hawk, Benton, Buchanan, Linn, Tama
Former Legislative Service 61, 62, 65, 66, 67, 67X, 68 (1st)

JULIA B. GENTLEMAN

Address Des Moines
Age 48

viii MEMBERS OF THE SENATE—68TH GENERAL ASSEMBLY
1980 REGULAR SESSION—Continued

Occupation Housewife
 Senatorial District 33—Polk
 Former Legislative Service 66, 67, 67X, 68 (1st)

NORMAN J. GOODWIN

Address DeWitt
 Age 66
 Occupation Retired County Extension Director
 Senatorial District 39—Clinton, Scott
 Former Legislative Service 68 (1st)

ARTHUR L. GRATIAS

Address Nora Springs
 Age 59
 Occupation Farmer, Educator
 Senatorial District 7—Floyd, Cerro Gordo, Chickasaw, Howard, Mitchell
 Former Legislative Service 68 (1st)

W. R. BILL HANSEN

Address Cedar Falls
 Age 48
 Occupation Insurance and Real Estate
 Senatorial District 18—Black Hawk
 Former Legislative Service 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 67X, 68 (1st)

JACK W. HESTER

Address Honey Creek
 Age 50
 Occupation Farmer
 Senatorial District 27—Pottawattamie, Crawford, Harrison, Monona, Shelby
 Former Legislative Service 68 (1st)

EDGAR H. HOLDEN

Address Davenport
 Age 65
 Occupation Entrepreneur
 Senatorial District 40—Scott
 Former Legislative Service 62, 63, 64, 65, 67 (2nd)*, 68 (1st)

MERLIN D. HULSE

Address Clarence
 Age 56
 Occupation Farmer
 Senatorial District 12—Cedar, Clinton, Jackson, Johnson, Jones, Scott
 Former Legislative Service 67, 67X, 68 (1st)

CALVIN O. HULTMAN

Address Red Oak
 Age 38
 Occupation Businessman
 Senatorial District 49—Montgomery, Fremont, Mills, Page, Pottawattamie
 Former Legislative Service 65, 66, 67, 67X, 68 (1st)

* (2nd) Denotes 1978 Regular Session

MEMBERS OF THE SENATE—68TH GENERAL ASSEMBLY
1980 REGULAR SESSION—Continued

ix

C. W. HUTCHINS

Address Guthrie Center
Age 48
Occupation Businessman
Senatorial District 28—Guthrie, Audubon, Carroll, Cass, Crawford, Greene, Shelby
Former Legislative Service 65, 66, 67, 67X, 68 (1st)

JOHN W. JENSEN

Address Plainfield
Age 53
Occupation Farmer
Senatorial District 19—Bremer, Black Hawk, Butler, Floyd, Franklin, Grundy, Marshall, Tama
Former Legislative Service 68 (1st)

LOWELL L. JUNKINS

Address Montrose
Age 35
Occupation Ambulance Service Owner-Operator; Farmer, Businessman
Senatorial District 43—Lee, Des Moines, Henry
Former Legislative Service 65, 66, 67, 67X, 68 (1st)

GEORGE R. KINLEY

Address Des Moines
Age 42
Occupation Owner-Operator of Golf Sales
Senatorial District 34—Polk, Warren
Former Legislative Service 64, 65, 66, 67, 67X, 68 (1st)

A. R. KUDART

Address Cedar Rapids
Age 49
Occupation Lawyer
Senatorial District 13—Linn, Johnson
Former Legislative Service 68 (1st)

ALVIN V. MILLER

Address Ventura
Age 58
Occupation Retail Merchant, Insurance Agency
Senatorial District 6—Cerro Gordo, Worth
Former Legislative Service 65, 66, 67, 67X, 68 (1st)

CHARLES P. MILLER

Address Burlington
Age 61
Occupation Doctor of Chiropractic
Senatorial District 42—Des Moines, Henry, Louisa
Former Legislative Service 60, 60X, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 67X, 68 (1st)

ELIZABETH R. MILLER

Address Marshalltown
Age 74

x MEMBERS OF THE SENATE—68TH GENERAL ASSEMBLY
1980 REGULAR SESSION—Continued

Occupation Homemaker
 Senatorial District 20—Marshall, Grundy, Hardin, Jasper, Story
 Former Legislative Service 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 67X, 68 (1st)

JOHN S. MURRAY

Address Ames
 Age 40
 Occupation Attorney
 Senatorial District 21—Story, Boone, Polk
 Former Legislative Service 65, 66, 67, 67X, 68 (1st)

JOHN N. NYSTROM

Address Boone
 Age 46
 Occupation President, Auto Dealership
 Senatorial District 22—Boone, Greene, Hamilton, Story, Webster
 Former Legislative Service 64, 65, 66, 67, 67X, 68 (1st)

JOANN ORR

Address Grinnell
 Age 56
 Occupation Legislator
 Senatorial District 36—Poweshiek, Benton, Iowa, Johnson, Keokuk, Tama
 Former Legislative Service 63 (2nd)*, 65, 66, 67, 67X, 68 (1st)

WILLIAM D. PALMER

Address Des Moines
 Age 44
 Occupation Insurance Executive
 Senatorial District 32—Polk
 Former Legislative Service 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 67X, 68 (1st)

BERL E. PRIEBE

Address Algona
 Age 61
 Occupation Farmer, Businessman
 Senatorial District 4—Kossuth, Emmet, Hancock, Humboldt, Palo Alto, Pocahontas, Winnebago
 Former Legislative Service 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 67X, 68 (1st)

DICK RAMSEY

Address Osceola
 Age 39
 Occupation Attorney
 Senatorial District 47—Clarke, Appanoose, Decatur, Lucas, Madison, Monroe, Ringgold, Union, Wayne
 Former Legislative Service 65, 66, 67, 67X, 68 (1st)

DAVID M. READINGER

Address Des Moines
 Age 43
 Occupation Sales
 Senatorial District 30—Polk
 Former Legislative Service 65, 66, 67, 67X, 68 (1st)

* (2nd) Denotes 1970 Regular Session

MEMBERS OF THE SENATE—68TH GENERAL ASSEMBLY
1980 REGULAR SESSION—Continued

xi

CLOYD E. ROBINSON

Address Cedar Rapids
Age 41
Occupation Production Line Operator
Senatorial District 14—Linn, Benton
Former Legislative Service 64, 65, 66, 67, 67X, 68 (1st)

NORMAN G. RODGERS

Address Adel
Age 52
Occupation Farmer, Businessman
Senatorial District 29—Dallas, Adair, Clarke, Guthrie, Madison, Warren
Former Legislative Service 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 67X, 68 (1st)

BOB RUSH

Address Cedar Rapids
Age 35
Occupation Lawyer
Senatorial District 15—Linn
Former Legislative Service 67, 67X, 68 (1st)

FORREST V. SCHWENGELS

Address Fairfield
Age 64
Occupation Real Estate
Senatorial District 44—Jefferson, Henry, Keokuk, Lee, Van Buren, Wapello, Washington
Former Legislative Service 65, 66, 67, 67X, 68 (1st)

JOHN SCOTT

Address Pocahontas
Age 35
Occupation Farmer, Attorney
Senatorial District 24—Pocahontas, Buena Vista, Calhoun, Carroll, Cherokee, Crawford, Greene, Ida, Sac
Former Legislative Service 67, 67X, 68 (1st)

TOM SLATER

Address Council Bluffs
Age 34
Occupation Partner, Advertising & Public Relations Firm
Senatorial District 50—Pottawattamie
Former Legislative Service 67, 67X, 68 (1st)

ARTHUR A. SMALL, JR.

Address Iowa City
Age 46
Occupation Businessman
Senatorial District 37—Johnson
Former Legislative Service 64, 65, 66, 67, 67X, 68 (1st)

RAY TAYLOR

Address Steamboat Rock
Age 56

xiii MEMBERS OF THE SENATE—68TH GENERAL ASSEMBLY
1980 REGULAR SESSION—Continued

Occupation Farmer, Businessman
 Senatorial District 5—Hardin, Cerro Gordo, Franklin, Hancock, Wright
 Former Legislative Service 65, 66, 67, 67X, 68 (1st)

DALE L. TIEDEN

Address Elkader
 Age 57
 Occupation Farmer and Office Work
 Senatorial District 9—Clayton, Allamakee, Delaware, Dubuque, Fayette, Winneshiek
 Former Legislative Service 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 67X, 68 (1st)

BASS VAN GILST

Address Oskaloosa
 Age 68
 Occupation Farmer
 Senatorial District 46—Mahaska, Keokuk, Lucas, Marion, Monroe, Poweshiek, Warren
 Former Legislative Service 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 67X, 68 (1st)

ARNE WALDSTEIN

Address Storm Lake
 Age 54
 Occupation Professional Farm Manager and Rural Appraiser
 Senatorial District 3—Buena Vista, Cherokee, Clay, O'Brien, Palo Alto, Plymouth, Pocahontas
 Former Legislative Service 68 (1st)

SUE YENGER

Address Ottumwa
 Age 41
 Occupation Legislator, Homemaker
 Senatorial District 45—Wapello, Appanoose, Davis, Mahaska, Monroe
 Former Legislative Service 68 (1st)

**MEMBERS OF THE HOUSE
SIXTY-EIGHTH GENERAL ASSEMBLY
1980 REGULAR SESSION**

xiii

JAMES O. ANDERSON

Address Brayton
 Age 51
 Occupation Farmer
 Representative District 56—Audubon, Carroll, Cass, Crawford, Greene, Guthrie, Shelby
 Former Legislative Service 68 (1st)

ROBERT T. ANDERSON

Address Newton
 Age 34
 Occupation Teacher
 Representative District 69—Jasper, Marion, Polk, Warren
 Former Legislative Service 66, 67, 67X, 68 (1st)

ROBERT C. ARNOULD

Address Davenport
 Age 26
 Occupation Legislator
 Representative District 82—Scott
 Former Legislative Service 67 (2nd), 67X, 68 (1st)

DONALD D. AVENSON

Address Oelwein
 Age 35
 Occupation Tool & Die Maker
 Representative District 15—Bremer, Chickasaw, Fayette, Howard, Winneshiek
 Former Legislative Service 65, 66, 67, 67X, 68 (1st)

WAYNE BENNETT

Address Galva
 Age 52
 Occupation Farmer
 Representative District 48—Buena Vista, Carroll, Cherokee, Crawford, Ida, Sac
 Former Legislative Service 65, 66, 67, 67X, 68 (1st)

ROBERT F. BINA

Address Davenport
 Age 40
 Occupation Artist
 Representative District 80—Scott
 Former Legislative Service 66, 67, 67X, 68 (1st)

DONALD H. BINNEBOESE

Address Hinton
 Age 55
 Occupation Farmer
 Representative District 49—Cherokee, Plymouth, Woodbury
 Former Legislative Service 66 (2nd)*, 67, 67X, 68 (1st)

* Elected in Special Election February 24, 1976

xiv MEMBERS OF THE HOUSE—68TH GENERAL ASSEMBLY
1980 REGULAR SESSION—Continued

DIANE BRANDT

Address Cedar Falls
Age 41
Occupation Legislator
Representative District 35—Black Hawk
Former Legislative Service 66, 67, 67X, 68 (1st)

CLIFFORD BRANSTAD

Address Thompson
Age 55
Occupation Farmer
Representative District 8—Emmet, Hancock, Kossuth, Winnebago
Former Legislative Service 68 (1st)

CHARLES H. BRUNER

Address Ames
Age 31
Occupation Legislator
Representative District 41—Story
Former Legislative Service 68 (1st)

RICHARD L. BYERLY

Address Ankeny
Age 41
Occupation College Administrator
Representative District 61—Polk
Former Legislative Service 65, 66, 67, 67X, 68 (1st)

NED F. CHIDO

Address Des Moines
Age 37
Occupation Golf Pro
Representative District 67—Polk
Former Legislative Service 67, 67X, 68 (1st)

BETTY JEAN CLARK

Address Rockwell
Age 59
Occupation Teacher
Representative District 11—Cerro Gordo
Former Legislative Service 67, 67X, 68 (1st)

JOHN H. CLARK

Address Keokuk
Age 33
Occupation Stockbroker
Representative District 86—Lee, Henry
Former Legislative Service 64, 65, 66, 67, 67X, 68 (1st)

DALE M. COCHRAN

Address Eagle Grove
Age 51

**MEMBERS OF THE HOUSE—68TH GENERAL ASSEMBLY
1980 REGULAR SESSION—Continued**

xv

Occupation Farmer, Businessman
 Representative District 45—Humboldt, Webster
 Former Legislative Service 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 67X, 68 (1st)

WALTER CONLON

Address Muscatine
 Age 32
 Occupation Attorney
 Representative District 76—Muscatine, Scott
 Former Legislative Service 67, 67X, 68 (1st)

MICHAEL W. CONNOLLY

Address Dubuque
 Age 34
 Occupation Teacher
 Representative District 20—Dubuque
 Former Legislative Service 68 (1st)

JOHN H. CONNORS

Address Des Moines
 Age 57
 Occupation Retired Fire Department Captain
 Representative District 64—Polk
 Former Legislative Service 65, 66, 67, 67X, 68 (1st)

VIRGIL E. COREY

Address Morning Sun
 Age 63
 Occupation Farmer
 Representative District 83—Des Moines, Henry, Louisa
 Former Legislative Service 68 (1st)

FRANK CRABB

Address Denison
 Age 76
 Occupation Retired Business Executive
 Representative District 53—Crawford, Harrison, Monona
 Former Legislative Service 63, 65, 66, 67, 67X, 68 (1st)

REID W. CRAWFORD

Address Ames
 Age 28
 Occupation Student
 Representative District 42—Boone, Polk, Story
 Former Legislative Service 65, 66, 67, 67X, 68 (1st)

GREGORY D. CUSACK

Address Davenport
 Age 36
 Occupation Community Organizer
 Representative District 81—Scott
 Former Legislative Service 65, 66, 67, 67X, 68 (1st)

xvi MEMBERS OF THE HOUSE—68TH GENERAL ASSEMBLY
1980 REGULAR SESSION—Continued

HORACE DAGGETT

Address Lenox
Age 48
Occupation Farmer
Representative District 96—Adams, Montgomery, Page, Ringgold, Taylor
Former Legislative Service 65, 66, 67, 67X, 68 (1st)

ARLYN E. DANKER

Address Minden
Age 52
Occupation Farmer
Representative District 54—Harrison, Pottawattamie, Shelby
Former Legislative Service 65, 66, 67, 67X, 68 (1st)

PHILIP A. DAVITT

Address St. Charles
Age 48
Occupation Farmer
Representative District 58—Adair, Clarke, Dallas, Madison, Warren
Former Legislative Service 67, 67X, 68 (1st)

KENNETH DE GROOT

Address Doon
Age 50
Occupation Farmer
Representative District 1—Lyon, Sioux
Former Legislative Service 68 (1st)

WILLIAM W. (BILL) DIELEMAN

Address Pella
Age 48
Occupation Life Insurance Underwriter
Representative District 70—Jasper, Mahaska, Marion, Poweshiek
Former Legislative Service 66, 67, 67X, 68 (1st)

MARVIN E. DIEMER

Address Cedar Falls
Age 55
Occupation Public Accounting
Representative District 36—Black Hawk
Former Legislative Service 68 (1st)

DONALD V. DOYLE

Address Sioux City
Age 54
Occupation Lawyer
Representative District 51—Woodbury
Former Legislative Service 57, 58, 61, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 67X, 68 (1st)

SONJA EGENES

Address Story City
Age 49

**MEMBERS OF THE HOUSE—68TH GENERAL ASSEMBLY
1980 REGULAR SESSION—Continued**

xvii

Occupation Legislator
 Representative District 43—Boone, Hamilton, Story, Webster
 Former Legislative Service 64, 65, 66, 67, 67X, 68 (1st)

DON GETTINGS

Address Ottumwa
 Age 56
 Occupation Machine Repairman
 Representative District 90—Appanoose, Davis, Wapello
 Former Legislative Service 67 (2nd)*, 67X, 68 (1st)

RICHARD GROTH

Address Albert City
 Age 33
 Occupation Educator
 Representative District 6—Buena Vista, Cherokee, Clay, O'Brien, Palo Alto, Pocahontas
 Former Legislative Service 68 (1st)

HURLEY W. HALL

Address Marion
 Age 44
 Occupation Telephone Facility Clerk
 Representative District 29—Linn
 Former Legislative Service 68 (1st)

RODNEY N. HALVORSON

Address Fort Dodge
 Age 30
 Occupation Realtor
 Representative District 46—Webster
 Former Legislative Service 68 (1st)

ROGER A. HALVORSON

Address Monona
 Age 45
 Occupation Insurance Agent
 Representative District 17—Allamakee, Clayton, Winneshiek
 Former Legislative Service 66, 67, 67X, 68 (1st)

INGWER L. HANSEN

Address Hartley
 Age 67
 Occupation Retired
 Representative District 3—Clay, Dickinson, Lyon, O'Brien, Osceola, Sioux
 Former Legislative Service 65, 66, 67, 67X, 68 (1st)

DARRELL R. HANSON

Address Manchester
 Age 25

*Elected in Special Election May 17, 1977

xviii MEMBERS OF THE HOUSE—68TH GENERAL ASSEMBLY
1980 REGULAR SESSION—Continued

Occupation Insurance Agent
Representative District 18—Clayton, Delaware, Dubuque, Fayette
Former Legislative Service 68 (1st)

WILLIAM H. HARBOR

Address Henderson
Age 59
Occupation Grain Elevator Owner-Operator
Representative District 97—Fremont, Mills, Montgomery, Page
Former Legislative Service 56, 57, 58, 62, 63, 64, 67, 67X, 68 (1st)

DALE W. HIBBS

Address Iowa City
Age 39
Occupation Teacher
Representative District 74—Johnson
Former Legislative Service 68 (1st)

HERBERT C. HINKHOUSE

Address West Branch
Age 62
Occupation Farmer
Representative District 24—Cedar, Clinton, Johnson, Scott
Former Legislative Service 66, 67, 67X, 68 (1st)

BETTY A. HOFFMANN

Address Muscatine
Age 58
Occupation Legislator
Representative District 75—Johnson, Louisa, Muscatine
Former Legislative Service 67, 67X, 68 (1st)

LEE HOLT

Address Spencer
Age 70
Occupation Automobile Dealer
Representative District 4—Clay, Dickinson, Emmet, Palo Alto
Former Legislative Service 68 (1st)

WALLY E. HORN

Address Cedar Rapids
Age 46
Occupation Teacher
Representative District 28—Linn
Former Legislative Service 65, 66, 67, 67X, 68 (1st)

ROLLIN K. HOWELL

Address Marble Rock
Age 50
Occupation Farmer
Representative District 13—Cerro Gordo, Floyd, Mitchell
Former Legislative Service 65, 66, 67, 67X, 68 (1st)

MEMBERS OF THE HOUSE—68TH GENERAL ASSEMBLY
1980 REGULAR SESSION—Continued

xix

ARLO HULLINGER

Address Leon
Age 58
Occupation Farmer
Representative District 94—Clarke, Decatur, Madison, Ringgold, Union, Wayne
Former Legislative Service 61, 62, 66, 67, 67X, 68 (1st)

KYLE HUMMEL

Address Vinton
Age 44
Occupation Contractor-Realtor
Representative District 31—Benton, Black Hawk, Buchanan, Linn, Tama
Former Legislative Service 68 (1st)

EMIL J. HUSAK

Address Toledo
Age 49
Occupation Farmer
Representative District 71—Benton, Iowa, Poweshiek, Tama
Former Legislative Service 64, 65, 66, 67, 67X, 68 (1st)

DANIEL JAY

Address Moulton
Age 25
Occupation Law Student
Representative District 93—Appanoose, Clarke, Lucas, Monroe, Wayne
Former Legislative Service 68 (1st)

NORMAN G. JESSE

Address Des Moines
Age 42
Occupation Attorney
Representative District 62—Polk
Former Legislative Service 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 67X, 68 (1st)

THOMAS J. JOCHUM

Address Dubuque
Age 28
Occupation Production Worker
Representative District 19—Dubuque
Former Legislative Service 66, 67, 67X, 68 (1st)

JAMES JOHNSON

Address Elma
Age 40
Occupation Businessman
Representative District 14—Chickasaw, Floyd, Howard, Mitchell
Former Legislative Service 68 (1st)

ROBERT M. L. JOHNSON

Address Cedar Rapids
Age 58

xx MEMBERS OF THE HOUSE—68TH GENERAL ASSEMBLY
1980 REGULAR SESSION—Continued

Occupation Marketing Manager
Representative District 26—Linn
Former Legislative Service 68 (1st)

WARREN JOHNSON

Address Sloan
Age 57
Occupation Farmer
Representative District 52—Monoia, Woodbury
Former Legislative Service 68 (1st)

LARRY KIRKENSLAGER

Address Burlington
Age 35
Occupation Electrician
Representative District 84—Des Moines
Former Legislative Service 68 (1st)

LYLE R. KREWSON

Address Urbandale
Age 36
Occupation Self-employed, Legislator
Representative District 59—Polk
Former Legislative Service 67, 67X, 68 (1st)

RAY LAGESCHULTE

Address Waverly
Age 57
Occupation Farmer, Insurance Adjuster
Representative District 37—Black Hawk, Bremer, Butler, Floyd
Former Legislative Service 66, 67, 67X, 68 (1st)

SONJA LARSEN

Address Ottumwa
Age 38
Occupation Real Estate Broker
Representative District 89—Mahaska, Monroe, Wapello
Former Legislative Service 68 (1st)

THOMAS A. LIND

Address Waterloo
Age 61
Occupation Teacher, Businessman
Representative District 33—Black Hawk
Former Legislative Service 67 (2nd), 68 (1st)

JEAN LLOYD-JONES

Address Iowa City
Age 50
Occupation Homemaker, Legislator
Representative District 73—Johnson
Former Legislative Service 68 (1st)

**MEMBERS OF THE HOUSE—68TH GENERAL ASSEMBLY
1980 REGULAR SESSION—Continued**

xxi

JOYCE LONERGAN

Address Boone
 Age 45
 Occupation Homemaker
 Representative District 44—Boone, Greene
 Former Legislative Service 66, 67, 67X, 68 (1st)

JAMES A. LORENZEN

Address Davenport
 Age 25
 Occupation Sales Representative
 Representative District 79—Scott
 Former Legislative Service 68 (1st)

MICHAEL LURA

Address Marshalltown
 Age 31
 Occupation Accountant
 Representative District 39—Marshall
 Former Legislative Service 68 (1st)

RUHL MAULSBY

Address Rockwell City
 Age 56
 Occupation Farmer
 Representative District 47—Calhoun, Carroll, Greene, Pocahontas, Sac
 Former Legislative Service 68 (1st)

ANDREW McKEAN

Address Morley
 Age 30
 Occupation College Instructor, Square Dance Caller
 Representative District 23—Cedar, Clinton, Jackson, Jones
 Former Legislative Service 68 (1st)

LESTER D. MENKE

Address Calumet
 Age 61
 Occupation Farmer, Insurance
 Representative District 5—Buena Vista, Cherokee, Clay, O'Brien, Plymouth
 Former Legislative Service 65, 66, 67, 67X, 68 (1st)

FLOYD H. MILLEN

Address Farmington
 Age 60
 Occupation Retired Businessman
 Representative District 87—Henry, Jefferson, Keokuk, Lee, Van Buren, Wapello, Washington
 Former Legislative Service 60, 60X, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 67X, 68 (1st)

KENNETH D. MILLER

Address Independence
 Age 54

xxii MEMBERS OF THE HOUSE—68TH GENERAL ASSEMBLY
1980 REGULAR SESSION—Continued

Occupation Owner, Mobile Home Court
 Representative District 32—Black Hawk, Buchanan
 Former Legislative Service 65, 66, 67, 67X, 68 (1st)

SUE MULLINS

Address Corwith
 Age 43
 Occupation Farmer
 Representative District 7—Hancock, Humboldt, Kossuth, Palo Alto, Pocahontas
 Former Legislative Service 68 (1st)

LOWELL E. NORLAND

Address Kensett
 Age 48
 Occupation Farmer
 Representative District 12—Cerro Gordo, Worth
 Former Legislative Service 65, 66, 67, 67X, 68 (1st)

JAMES O'KANE

Address Sioux City
 Age 28
 Occupation Legal Assistant
 Representative District 50—Woodbury
 Former Legislative Service 68 (1st)

M.B. (MIKE) OXLEY

Address Marion
 Age 57
 Occupation Farmer
 Representative District 30—Linn
 Former Legislative Service 61, 67, 67X, 68 (1st)

JOHN E. PATCHETT

Address North Liberty
 Age 30
 Occupation Legislator, Law Student
 Representative District 25—Johnson, Linn
 Former Legislative Service 65, 66, 67, 67X, 68 (1st)

EMIL S. PAVICH

Address Council Bluffs
 Age 48
 Occupation Cereal Company Employee
 Representative District 99—Pottawattamie
 Former Legislative Service 66, 67, 67X, 68 (1st)

WENDELL C. PELLETT

Address Atlantic
 Age 62
 Occupation Farmer
 Representative District 95—Adair, Adams, Cass, Guthrie, Union
 Former Legislative Service 64, 65, 66, 67, 67X, 68 (1st)

**MEMBERS OF THE HOUSE—68TH GENERAL ASSEMBLY
1980 REGULAR SESSION—Continued**

xxiii

JOHN PELTON

Address Clinton
 Age 33
 Occupation Attorney
 Representative District 77—Clinton
 Former Legislative Service 67, 67X, 68 (1st)

CARROLL T. PERKINS

Address Jefferson
 Age 53
 Occupation Agriculture
 Representative District 55—Audubon, Carroll, Crawford, Greene, Guthrie
 Former Legislative Service 66, 67, 67X, 68 (1st)

VIRGINIA POFFENBERGER

Address Perry
 Age 45
 Occupation Lawyer
 Representative District 57—Adair, Dallas, Guthrie
 Former Legislative Service 68 (1st)

LAWRENCE POPE

Address Des Moines
 Age 39
 Occupation Attorney
 Representative District 65—Polk
 Former Legislative Service 68 (1st)

STEPHEN J. RAPP

Address Waterloo
 Age 30
 Occupation Attorney
 Representative District 34—Black Hawk
 Former Legislative Service 65, 68 (1st)

ROBERT H. RENKEN

Address Aplington
 Age 57
 Occupation Farmer
 Representative District 38—Grundy, Black Hawk, Butler, Franklin, Marshall, Tama
 Former Legislative Service None

DOUG RITSEMA

Address Orange City
 Age 27
 Occupation Lawyer
 Representative District 2—Plymouth, Sioux
 Former Legislative Service 68 (1st)

HUGO SCHNEKLOTH

Address Eldridge
 Age 56

xxiv MEMBERS OF THE HOUSE—68TH GENERAL ASSEMBLY
1980 REGULAR SESSION—Continued

Occupation Farmer
Representative District 78—Clinton, Scott
Former Legislative Service 67, 67X, 68 (1st)

LAVERNE W. SCHROEDER

Address McClelland
Age 46
Occupation Farmer
Representative District 98—Mills, Pottawattamie
Former Legislative Service 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 67X, 68 (1st)

RICHARD SHERZAN

Address Altoona
Age 33
Occupation Teacher
Representative District 63—Polk
Former Legislative Service 68 (1st)

NANCY J. SHIMANEK

Address Monticello
Age 32
Occupation Lawyer
Representative District 22—Delaware, Dubuque, Jackson, Jones
Former Legislative Service 67, 67X, 68 (1st)

DOUGLAS SHULL

Address Indianola
Age 36
Occupation Accountant-C.P.A.
Representative District 92—Lucas, Marion, Warren
Former Legislative Service 68 (1st)

DOUGLAS R. SMALLEY

Address Des Moines
Age 33
Occupation Attorney
Representative District 60—Polk
Former Legislative Service 67, 67X, 68 (1st)

CLAY SPEAR

Address Burlington
Age 63
Occupation Retired from Postal Service
Representative District 85—Des Moines, Lee
Former Legislative Service 66, 67, 67X, 68 (1st)

DELWYN STROMER

Address Garner
Age 49
Occupation Farmer, Legislator
Representative District 9—Cerro Gordo, Franklin, Hancock, Wright
Former Legislative Service 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 67X, 68 (1st)

MEMBERS OF THE HOUSE—68TH GENERAL ASSEMBLY
1980 REGULAR SESSION—Continued

xxv

GEORGE R. SWEARINGEN

Address Sigourney
Age 56
Occupation Assistant Manager, Grain Elevator
Representative District 88—Keokuk, Washington
Former Legislative Service 68 (1st)

PATRICIA L. THOMPSON

Address West Des Moines
Age 52
Occupation Legislator, Banker (Part-time)
Representative District 66—Polk
Former Legislative Service 67, 67X, 68 (1st)

SEMOR C. TOFTE

Address Decorah
Age 68
Occupation Legislator
Representative District 16—Fayette, Howard, Winneshiek
Former Legislative Service 65, 66, 67, 67X, 68 (1st)

PHILLIP E. TYRRELL

Address North English
Age 47
Occupation Self-employed, Insurance
Representative District 72—Benton, Iowa, Johnson, Keokuk, Poweshiek
Former Legislative Service 68 (1st)

HAROLD VAN MAANEN

Address Oskaloosa
Age 50
Occupation Farmer
Representative District 91—Keokuk, Lucas, Mahaska, Marion, Monroe, Poweshiek
Former Legislative Service 68 (1st)

CRAIG D. WALTER

Address Council Bluffs
Age 30
Occupation Self-employed
Representative District 100—Pottawattamie
Former Legislative Service 66, 67, 67X, 68 (1st)

RICHARD W. WELDEN

Address Iowa Falls
Age 71
Occupation Retired Contractor
Representative District 10—Franklin, Hardin, Wright
Former Legislative Service 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 67X, 68 (1st)

JAMES D. WELLS

Address Cedar Rapids
Age 61

xxvi MEMBERS OF THE HOUSE—68TH GENERAL ASSEMBLY
1980 REGULAR SESSION—Continued

Occupation Cereal Company Employee
Representative District 27—Benton, Linn
Former Legislative Service 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 67X, 68 (1st)

JOSEPH WELSH

Address Dubuque
Age 24
Occupation Deputy Sheriff
Representative District 21—Dubuque, Jackson
Former Legislative Service 68 (1st)

JAMES C. WEST

Address State Center
Age 46
Occupation Furniture Retailer
Representative District 40—Grundy, Hardin, Jasper, Marshall, Story
Former Legislative Service 65, 66, 67, 67X, 68 (1st)

JACK E. WOODS

Address Des Moines
Age 43
Occupation Owner, Music Company
Representative District 68—Polk, Warren
Former Legislative Service 65, 66, 67, 67X, 68 (1st)

JOURNAL OF THE SENATE

1

FIRST CALENDAR DAY FIRST SESSION DAY

Senate Chamber
Des Moines, Iowa, Monday, January 14, 1980

Pursuant to chapter two (2), section two point one (2.1), Code of Iowa, the 1980 regular session of the Sixty-eighth General Assembly convened at 10:00 a.m., and the Senate was called to order by Lieutenant Governor Terry E. Branstad.

Prayer was offered by Dr. Arndt F. Braaten, president of Waldorf College, Forest City, Iowa.

LEGISLATIVE PHYSICIAN FOR THE DAY

Dr. Axel Lund, Marshalltown, Iowa.

OPENING REMARKS BY THE LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR

Lieutenant Governor Branstad addressed the Senate as follows:

Last year the Senate convened with many new senators, new leadership and a new president and secretary of the senate. With bipartisan cooperation, the session progressed smoothly and a significant number of important accomplishments were achieved.

This year with 49 veteran senators, experienced leadership and continued bipartisan cooperation even more will be accomplished. I am pleased to welcome Senator-elect Gary Baugher and we are looking forward to his active participation in the senate.

This is not only the beginning of a new session, it is also the beginning of a new decade. Iowa has emerged as an innovative leader providing new opportunities for its citizens. We are the first state in the nation where the two political parties have worked together to achieve greater public participation in the political system, our precinct caucuses are currently the spotlight of national attention.

The Iowa legislature has an opportunity to build on this progress. For example, we can develop a reasonable nonpartisan approach to reapportioning the legislature with the goal to encourage citizen participation rather than gaining partisan advantage.

It is evident that innovation is essential to the future well-being of this state and nation. New approaches are needed to solve the problems of energy, transportation and soil conservation.

We have an opportunity to help family farms and business by increasing inheritance tax exemptions. Indexing the inheritance tax should also be seriously considered.

The problems of usury, gifts to public officials, product liability and transportation funding are not going to disappear. We should face these issues and do our best to resolve them.

We have an opportunity this session to set a trend for the 1980's by recognizing and addressing the concerns of Iowans.

LEAVES OF ABSENCE

Leaves of absence were granted as follows:

Senator Carney for the week on request of Senator Hultman and Senator Kinley for the day on request of Senator Junkins.

ANNOUNCEMENT OF RESIGNATION

President Branstad announced that he had received notification from the office of Governor Robert D. Ray of the resignation of the following Senator:

District 31—Earl M. Willits, resignation effective July 30, 1979.

REPORT OF THE SECRETARY OF THE SENATE

The Secretary of the Senate presented the following report:

In accordance with Section 2.4 of the Code of Iowa, I respectfully report that I have received certificate of election from the Secretary of State for the following person:

District 31 Gary L. Baugher

Senator Hultman moved that the Credentials Committee previously appointed in 1979 examine and report on the credentials of Gary L. Baugher.

The motion prevailed by a voice vote.

The Senate stood at ease until the fall of the gavel.

The Senate resumed session, President Branstad presiding.

**SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT OF
THE COMMITTEE ON CREDENTIALS**

MR. PRESIDENT: We, your committee on credentials, respectfully report that we find the person named in the attached copy of the certification of the Secretary of State entitled to a seat in the Senate of the Sixty-eighth General Assembly.

**FORREST V. SCHWENGELS, Chairperson
JAMES E. BRILES
EDGAR H. HOLDEN
BASS VAN GILST**

**CERTIFICATION—STATE OF IOWA
OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY OF STATE**

To the Honorable, Secretary of the Senate:

I, MELVIN D. SYNHORST, Secretary of the State of Iowa, custodian of the files and records pertaining to elections in the state, do hereby certify, that the State Canvassing Board has declared that at a Special Election held on November 6, 1979, Gary L. Baugher was elected to fill the office of State Senator for the Thirty-First District, to fill a vacancy in the four-year term which began on January 2, 1979.

(SEAL)

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed the official seal of the Secretary of State at the Capitol, in Des Moines this 13th day of November, 1979.

MELVIN D. SYNHORST, Secretary of State

Senator Schwengels moved the adoption of the Supplemental Report of the Credentials Committee.

The motion prevailed by a voice vote and the report was adopted.

Senator Baugher was escorted to the bar of the Senate by Senators Readinger, Carr and Gentleman, was duly sworn and subscribed his name to the oath of office.

COMMITTEE TO NOTIFY THE GOVERNOR

Senator Hultman moved that a committee of three be appointed to notify the Governor that the Senate was organized and ready to receive any communication he might be ready to transmit.

The motion prevailed by a voice vote and the Chair appointed as such committee Senators Nystrom, Hulse and Scott.

COMMITTEE TO NOTIFY THE HOUSE

Senator Junkins moved that a committee of three be appointed to notify the House that the Senate was organized and ready for business.

The motion prevailed by a voice vote and the Chair appointed as such committee Senators Tieden, Gentleman and Small.

COMMITTEE FROM THE HOUSE

A committee from the House appeared and notified the Senate that the House was duly organized and ready to receive any communication the Senate might be ready to transmit.

MESSAGE FROM THE HOUSE

The following message was received from the House:

MR. PRESIDENT: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the Speaker of the House has made the following changes in appointments to the conference committee on Senate File 344, a bill for an act relating to access to and use of solar energy:

Poffenberger of Dallas replacing Evans of Grundy, Chair.
Hanson of Delaware replacing McKean of Jones.
Hullinger of Decatur replacing Rapp of Black Hawk.

DAVID L. WRAY, Chief Clerk

COMMUNICATIONS FROM THE GOVERNOR

The following communications from the Governor were presented:

April 11, 1979

The Honorable Terry E. Branstad
Lieutenant Governor of Iowa
State Capitol Building
LOCAL

Dear Governor Branstad:

It is my pleasure to submit to the Senate for their consideration the name of E.R. (Mac) McCann, Waterloo, Black Hawk County, Iowa, for appointment as a member of the Water Quality Commission of the Department of Environmental Quality pursuant to Section 455B.4, 1979 Code of Iowa, for the unexpired portion of a term

commencing July 1, 1978, and ending June 30, 1982.

Sincerely,
ROBERT D. RAY
Governor

ALSO:

April 24, 1979

Dear Governor Branstad:

It is my pleasure to submit to the Senate for their consideration the name of Roy E. Berger, Des Moines, Polk County, Iowa, for reappointment as a member of the Iowa Housing Finance Authority pursuant to Section 220.2, 1979 Code of Iowa, for a regular six-year term commencing July 1, 1979, and ending June 30, 1985.

Sincerely,
ROBERT D. RAY
Governor

ALSO:

April 26, 1979

Dear Governor Branstad:

It is my pleasure to submit to the Senate for their consideration the name of Eugene J. Siegert, Dubuque, Dubuque County, Iowa, for appointment as a member of the State Board of Mortuary Science Examiners pursuant to Section 147.14, 1979 Code of Iowa, for a three-year term commencing July 1, 1979, and ending June 30, 1982.

Sincerely,
ROBERT D. RAY
Governor

ALSO:

May 7, 1979

Dear Governor Branstad:

It is my pleasure to submit to the Senate for their consideration the name of Gage E. Parker, Shenandoah, Page County, Iowa, for appointment as a member of the State Health Facilities Council pursuant to Section 135.62, 1979 Code of Iowa, for a regular six-year term commencing July 1, 1979, and ending June 30, 1985.

Sincerely,
ROBERT D. RAY
Governor

ALSO:

Dear Governor Branstad:

It is my pleasure to submit to the Senate for their consideration the name of F. Glen Erickson, Davenport, Scott County, Iowa, for appointment as a member of the Iowa Housing Finance Authority pursuant to Section 220.2, 1979 Code of Iowa, for a regular six-year term commencing July 1, 1979, and ending June 30, 1985.

Sincerely,
ROBERT D. RAY
Governor

ALSO:

May 10, 1979

Dear Governor Branstad:

It is my pleasure to submit to the Senate for their consideration the name of Betty Lou Minor, Des Moines, Polk County, Iowa, for appointment as Administrator of the Credit Union Department pursuant to Section 533.55, 1979 Code of Iowa, effective immediately, and serve at the pleasure of the Governor.

Sincerely,
ROBERT D. RAY
Governor

ALSO:

Dear Governor Branstad:

It is my pleasure to submit to the Senate for their consideration the name of Jack W. Peters, Council Bluffs, Pottawattamie County, Iowa, for reappointment as a member of the Iowa State Civil Rights Commission pursuant to Section 601A.3, 1979 Code of Iowa, for a regular four-year term commencing July 1, 1979, and ending June 30, 1983.

Sincerely,
ROBERT D. RAY
Governor

ALSO:

June 1, 1979

Dear Governor Branstad:

It is my pleasure to submit to the Senate for their consideration the name of Emmanuel S. Bikakis, Sioux City, Woodbury County, Iowa, for appointment as a member of the Campaign Finance Disclosure Commission pursuant to Section 56.9,

1979 Code of Iowa, for a regular six-year term commencing July 1, 1979, and ending June 30, 1985.

Sincerely,
ROBERT D. RAY
Governor

ALSO:

Dear Governor Branstad:

It is my pleasure to submit to the Senate for their consideration the name of Burt Harmes, Algona, Kossuth County, Iowa, for appointment as a member of the Water Quality Commission of the Department of Environmental Quality pursuant to Section 455B.4, 1979 Code of Iowa, for the unexpired portion of a term ending June 30, 1980.

Sincerely,
ROBERT D. RAY
Governor

ALSO:

June 8, 1979

Dear Governor Branstad:

It is my pleasure to submit to the Senate for their consideration the name of Alfredo G. Parrish, Des Moines, Polk County, Iowa, for appointment as a member of the Iowa State Civil Rights Commission pursuant to Section 601A.3, 1979 Code of Iowa, for a regular four-year term commencing July 1, 1979, and ending June 30, 1983.

Sincerely,
ROBERT D. RAY
Governor

ALSO:

June 13, 1979

Dear Governor Branstad:

It is my pleasure to submit to the Senate for their consideration the name of Delmer A. Nelson, Spirit Lake, Dickinson County, Iowa, for appointment as a member of the Energy Policy Council pursuant to Section 93.2, 1979 Code of Iowa, for the unexpired portion of a term ending June 30, 1980.

Sincerely,
ROBERT D. RAY
Governor

ALSO:

June 21, 1979

Dear Governor Branstad:

It is my pleasure to submit to the Senate for their consideration the name of Josephine Gittler, Iowa City, Johnson County, Iowa, for appointment as a member of the Energy Policy Council pursuant to Section 93.2, 1979 Code of Iowa, for a regular four-year term commencing July 1, 1979, and ending June 30, 1983.

Sincerely,
ROBERT D. RAY
Governor

ALSO:

June 22, 1979

Dear Governor Branstad:

It is my pleasure to submit to the Senate for their consideration the name of Nolden Gentry, Des Moines, Polk County, Iowa, for appointment as a member of the Iowa Commission for the Blind pursuant to Section 601B.1, 1979 Code of Iowa, for a regular three-year term commencing July 1, 1979, and ending June 30, 1982.

Sincerely,
ROBERT D. RAY
Governor

ALSO:

Dear Governor Branstad:

It is my pleasure to submit to the Senate for their consideration the name of Annette Pieper, Des Moines, Polk County, Iowa, for appointment as a member of the Iowa State Civil Rights Commission pursuant to Section 601A.3, 1979 Code of Iowa, for a regular four-year term commencing July 1, 1979, and ending June 30, 1983.

Sincerely,
ROBERT D. RAY
Governor

ALSO:

June 29, 1979

Dear Governor Branstad:

It is my pleasure to submit to the Senate for their consideration the name of Sandra J. Holien, Marshalltown, Marshall County, Iowa, for appointment as a member of the Iowa Crime Commission pursuant to Section 80C.6, 1979 Code of

Iowa, for a regular four-year term commencing July 1, 1979, and ending June 30, 1983.

Sincerely,
ROBERT D. RAY
Governor

ALSO:

July 2, 1979

Dear Governor Branstad:

It is my pleasure to submit to the Senate for their consideration the name of Minnette Doderer, Iowa City, Johnson County, Iowa, for appointment as a member of the State Health Facilities Council pursuant to Section 135.62, 1979 Code of Iowa, for the unexpired portion of a term ending June 30, 1981.

Sincerely,
ROBERT D. RAY
Governor

ALSO:

July 12, 1979

Dear Governor Branstad:

It is my pleasure to submit to the Senate for their consideration the name of Robert J. Sixta, Cedar Rapids, Linn County, Iowa, for appointment as a member of the State Board of Dental Examiners pursuant to Section 147.14, 1979 Code of Iowa, for a regular three-year term commencing July 1, 1979, and ending June 30, 1982.

Sincerely,
ROBERT D. RAY
Governor

ALSO:

July 16, 1979

Dear Governor Branstad:

It is my pleasure to submit to the Senate for their consideration the name of Edward J. Stanek, Des Moines, Polk County, Iowa, for appointment as Director of Energy Policy pursuant to Section 93.3, 1979 Code of Iowa, for a term commencing July 1, 1979, and serve at the pleasure of the Governor.

Sincerely,
ROBERT D. RAY
Governor

ALSO:

July 17, 1979

Dear Governor Branstad:

It is my pleasure to submit to the Senate for their consideration the name of Curtis F. Mineart, Washington, Washington County, Iowa, for appointment as a member of the County Finance Committee pursuant to Chapter 25, Acts of the Sixty-eighth General Assembly, 1979 Regular Session, for an initial two-year term commencing July 1, 1979, and ending June 30, 1981.

Sincerely,
ROBERT D. RAY
Governor

ALSO:

Dear Governor Branstad:

It is my pleasure to submit to the Senate for their consideration the name of Ronald F. Mosher, Des Moines, Polk County, Iowa, for appointment as State Comptroller pursuant to Section 8.4, 1979 Code of Iowa, for a term commencing July 1, 1979, and serve at the pleasure of the Governor.

Sincerely,
ROBERT D. RAY
Governor

ALSO:

July 24, 1979

Dear Governor Branstad:

It is my pleasure to submit to the Senate for their consideration the name of Beverly Dickerson, Indianola, Warren County, Iowa, for appointment as a member of the County Finance Committee pursuant to Chapter 25, Acts of the Sixty-eighth General Assembly, 1979 Regular Session, for an initial two-year term commencing July 1, 1979, and ending June 30, 1981.

Sincerely,
ROBERT D. RAY
Governor

ALSO:

Dear Governor Branstad:

It is my pleasure to submit to the Senate for their consideration the name of Sonia A. Johannsen, LaPorte City, Black Hawk County, Iowa, for appointment as a member of the County Finance Committee pursuant to Chapter 25, Acts of the Sixty-

eighth General Assembly, 1979 Regular Session, for an initial four-year term commencing July 1, 1979, and ending June 30, 1983.

Sincerely,
ROBERT D. RAY
Governor

ALSO:

Dear Governor Branstad:

It is my pleasure to submit to the Senate for their consideration the name of Joseph A. Johnston, Prescott, Adams County, Iowa, for appointment as a member of the County Finance Committee pursuant to Chapter 25, Acts of the Sixty-eighth General Assembly, 1979 Regular Session, for an initial four-year term commencing July 1, 1979, and ending June 30, 1983.

Sincerely,
ROBERT D. RAY
Governor

ALSO:

Dear Governor Branstad:

It is my pleasure to submit to the Senate for their consideration the name of Robert E. Lee, Humboldt, Humboldt County, Iowa, for appointment as a member of the County Finance Committee pursuant to Chapter 25, Acts of the Sixty-eighth General Assembly, 1979 Regular Session, for an initial four-year term commencing July 1, 1979, and ending June 30, 1983.

Sincerely,
ROBERT D. RAY
Governor

ALSO:

August 27, 1979

Dear Governor Branstad:

It is my pleasure to submit to the Senate for their consideration the name of Jack E. Leaman, Ames, Story County, Iowa, for appointment as a member of the Board of Landscape Architectural Examiners pursuant to Section 118A.3, 1979 Code of Iowa, for a regular three-year term commencing July 1, 1979, and ending June 30, 1982.

Sincerely,
ROBERT D. RAY
Governor

ALSO:

September 7, 1979

Dear Governor Branstad:

It is my pleasure to submit to the Senate for their consideration the name of George A. Shepley, Muscatine, Muscatine County, Iowa, for appointment as a member of the Commission of Judicial Qualifications pursuant to Section 605.26, 1979 Code of Iowa, for the unexpired portion of a term ending December 31, 1983.

Sincerely,
ROBERT D. RAY
Governor

ALSO:

September 28, 1979

Dear Governor Branstad:

It is my pleasure to submit to the Senate for their consideration the name of Mary L. Mills, Muscatine, Muscatine County, Iowa, for appointment as a member of the Board of Examiners for Hearing Aid Dealers pursuant to Section 154A.2, 1979 Code of Iowa, for a regular three-year term commencing July 1, 1978, and ending June 30, 1981.

Sincerely,
ROBERT D. RAY
Governor

ALSO:

October 10, 1979

Dear Governor Branstad:

It is my pleasure to submit to the Senate for their consideration the name of Dr. Sam W. Grabarski, Quincy, Adams County, Illinois, for appointment as Director of the Iowa State Arts Council pursuant to Section 304A.3, 1979 Code of Iowa, to serve at the pleasure of the Governor for a term which shall be conterminous with the term for which the Governor was elected.

Sincerely,
ROBERT D. RAY
Governor

ALSO:

October 12, 1979

Dear Governor Branstad:

It is my pleasure to submit to the Senate for their consideration the name of

Andrew Varley, Stuart, Adair County, Iowa, for appointment as a member of the Iowa State Commerce Commission pursuant to Section 474.1, 1979 Code of Iowa, for the unexpired portion of a term ending June 30, 1983.

Sincerely,
ROBERT D. RAY
Governor

ALSO:

November 2, 1979

Dear Governor Branstad:

It is my pleasure to submit to the Senate for their consideration the name of Ann Spangler, Clarinda, Page County, Iowa, for appointment as a member of the Assessor Education Commission pursuant to Section 441.8, 1979 Code of Iowa, for the unexpired portion of a term ending December 31, 1982.

Sincerely,
ROBERT D. RAY
Governor

ALSO:

December 7, 1979

Dear Governor Branstad:

It is my pleasure to submit to the Senate for their consideration the name of Richard Hansen, Iowa City, Johnson County, Iowa, for appointment as a member of the Board of Architectural Examiners pursuant to Section 118.1, 1979 Code of Iowa, for a regular three-year term commencing July 1, 1978, and ending June 30, 1981.

Sincerely,
ROBERT D. RAY
Governor

ALSO:

December 13, 1979

Dear Governor Branstad:

It is my pleasure to submit to the Senate for their consideration the name of George M. Mills, West Des Moines, Polk County, Iowa, for appointment as a member of the Energy Policy Council pursuant to Section 93.2, 1979 Code of Iowa, for the unexpired portion of a term ending June 30, 1981.

Sincerely,
ROBERT D. RAY
Governor

ALSO:

December 18, 1979

Dear Governor Branstad:

It is my pleasure to submit to the Senate for their consideration the name of Thomas R. Dunbar, Des Moines, Polk County, Iowa, for appointment as a member of the Board of Landscape Architectural Examiners pursuant to Section 118A.3, 1979 Code of Iowa, for a regular three-year term commencing July 1, 1979, and ending June 30, 1982.

Sincerely,
ROBERT D. RAY
Governor

ALSO:

Dear Governor Branstad:

It is my pleasure to submit to the Senate for their consideration the name of Milton C. Engman, Des Moines, Polk County, Iowa, for appointment as a member of the Solid Waste Disposal Commission of the Department of Environmental Quality pursuant to Section 455B.4, 1979 Code of Iowa, for a regular four-year term commencing July 1, 1979, and ending June 30 1983.

Sincerely,
ROBERT D. RAY
Governor

ALSO:

Dear Governor Branstad:

It is my pleasure to submit to the Senate for their consideration the name of John L. Wallace, III, Iowa City, Johnson County, Iowa, for appointment as a member of the Board of Landscape Architectural Examiners pursuant to Section 118A.3, 1979 Code of Iowa, for a regular three-year term commencing July 1, 1979, and ending June 30, 1982.

Sincerely,
ROBERT D. RAY
Governor

ALSO:

Dear Governor Branstad:

It is my pleasure to submit to the Senate for their consideration the name of Thomas L. Maher, Davenport, Scott County, Iowa, for appointment as a member of the County Finance Committee pursuant to Chapter 25, Acts of the Sixty-eighth General Assembly, 1979 Regular Session, for an initial four-year term commencing July 1, 1979, and ending June 30, 1983.

Sincerely,
ROBERT D. RAY
Governor

ALSO:

Dear Governor Branstad:

It is my pleasure to submit to the Senate for their consideration the name of Kay Ellen Dull, Le Mars, Plymouth County, Iowa, for appointment as a member of the State Advisory Council for Mental Health pursuant to Section 225B.3, 1979 Code of Iowa, for a regular three-year term commencing July 1, 1979, and ending June 30, 1982.

Sincerely,
ROBERT D. RAY
Governor

ALSO:

Dear Governor Branstad:

It is my pleasure to submit to the Senate for their consideration the name of Lloyd L. Cutler, D.C., Marshalltown, Marshall County, Iowa, for appointment as a member of the State Board of Chiropractic Examiners pursuant to Section 147.12, 1979 Code of Iowa, for the unexpired portion of a term ending June 30, 1981.

Sincerely,
ROBERT D. RAY
Governor

ALSO:

Dear Governor Branstad:

It is my pleasure to submit to the Senate for their consideration the name of Mary Powers Tokheim, Lytton, Sac County, Iowa, for appointment as a member of the State Board of Medical Examiners pursuant to Section 147.14, 1979 Code of Iowa, for the unexpired portion of a term ending June 30, 1981.

Sincerely,
ROBERT D. RAY
Governor

REPORT OF COMMITTEE TO NOTIFY THE HOUSE

Senator Tieden reported that the committee assigned to notify the House that the Senate was organized and ready for business had performed its duty.

The report was accepted and the committee discharged.

REPORT OF COMMITTEE TO NOTIFY THE GOVERNOR

Senator Nystrom reported that the committee assigned to notify the Governor that the Senate was organized and ready to receive communications had performed its duty.

The report was accepted and the committee discharged.

SELECTION OF SEATS

Senator Briles moved that the holdover Senators retain the seats occupied by them during the 1979 Session of the Sixty-eighth General Assembly, or be granted the privilege of requesting a new seat from the unassigned seat, such selection to be based on Senate and House seniority.

The motion prevailed by a voice vote.

The Secretary of the Senate called the roll and seat selections were made as follows:

NAME	SEAT NO.
Baughner of Polk	23
Bergman of Osceola	20
Bisenius of Dubuque	24
Briles of Adams	34
Brown of Poweshiek	5
Calhoon of Woodbury	17
Carney of Woodbury	18
Carr of Dubuque	21
Coleman of Webster	13
Comito of Black Hawk	35
Craft of Winneshiek	10
DeKoster of Sioux	44
Deluhery of Scott	7
Drake of Muscatine	26
Gallagher of Black Hawk	33
Gentleman of Polk	14

Goodwin of Clinton	9
Gratias of Floyd	1
Hansen of Black Hawk	40
Hester of Pottawattamie	11
Holden of Scott	16
Hulse of Cedar	4
Hultman of Montgomery	46
Hutchins of Guthrie	27
Jensen of Bremer	2
Junkins of Lee	49
Kinley of Polk	43
Kudart of Linn	12
Miller of Cerro Gordo	31
Miller of Des Moines	45
Miller of Marshall	30
Murray of Story	32
Nystrom of Boone	38
Orr of Poweshiek	39
Palmer of Polk	41
Priebe of Kossuth	37
Ramsey of Clarke	42
Readinger of Polk	15
Robinson of Linn	50
Rodgers of Dallas	29
Rush of Linn	3
Schwengels of Jefferson	28
Scott of Pocahontas	47
Slater of Pottawattamie	19
Small of Johnson	25
Taylor of Hardin	22
Tieden of Clayton	48
Van Gilst of Mahaska	36
Waldstein of Buena Vista	6
Yenger of Wapello	8

ASSIGNMENT OF SEATS IN THE PRESS GALLERY

Senator Craft moved that the Secretary of the Senate be authorized to assign seats to the representatives of the news media and that appropriate badges be provided for their use.

The motion prevailed by a voice vote and the Secretary assigned the following:

- 51 Des Moines Register, Bonnie Wittenburg
- 52 Des Moines Tribune, Thomas Witosky
- 53 Associated Press, Roger Munns
- 54 Iowa Radio Network, Gary Barrett
- 55 United Press International, Norman Sandler
- 56 Daily Legislative Bulletin Service, Jo Von Stein
- 57 KRNT Radio, Jackie Clark
- 58 The Cedar Rapids Gazette, John McCarroll
- 59 WHO News Radio, Jack Kuenzie
- 60 Iowa Daily Press, Harrison Weber
- 61 Iowa Press Association, Don Reid
- 62 Waterloo Courier, Bob Case
- 63 Quad-City Times, Mark Brown
- 64 KCCI-TV, Dave Busiek

GENERAL ASSIGNMENT

AFSCME Advocate, Larry Scarpino

Associated Press, Bill Eberline, Michael Holmes, Val Corley

Black Hawk Broadcasting, Kevin McGurk

The Cedar Rapids Gazette, Ken Sullivan

Des Moines Register, Charles Bullard, James Flansburg, Daniel Pedersen, David Yepsen

Des Moines Tribune, Richard Doak, David Elbert, Evan Roth, Frank Santiago, Steven Walters

Dubuque Telegraph Herald, Roxie Hammill

Iowa Daily Press Association, Kent Darr, Lori Shriner, Harrison Weber

Iowa Press Association, Mike Marturello

KCCI-TV, Michele Burgad, Brooks Humphreys, Mark Swanson, Dave Warner

KRNT Radio, Chris Allen, Julie Rutz, Dale Woolery

KWAX-KCHA-KGLO, Virginia Lageschulte

Sioux City Journal, Mark Ulven

United Press International, Charles J. Abbott, Tamara Cooke

Waterloo Courier, Jim Wigdahl

WHO News Radio, Bill Lindstrom, Steve Oswalt

WOI AM-FM Radio, Kathy LoPiccolo, Sharon Robinson

WOI-TV News, Chris Abel, Don Campbell, Chris Hanson, Greg O'Malia, Kevin Niceswanger

Iowa Public Broadcasting Network, Neal Brown, Nancy Crowfoot, Rene Durazzo, Mark Engler, Mark Foust, Sara Frasher, Anne Frederickson, Dick Gray, Jules Gray, John Leiendecker, Daniel Miller, Tom Rowat, Marlyn Schram, Clay Smith, Pete Triolo, David Woodward, Linda Wright

MESSAGE FROM THE HOUSE

The following message was received from the House:

MR. PRESIDENT: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the House has on January 14, 1980, adopted the following resolution in which the concurrence of the Senate is asked:

House Concurrent Resolution 101, a resolution providing for a joint convention on Tuesday, January 15, 1980, at 10:00 a.m. and that Governor Ray be invited to deliver his condition of the state message.

DAVID L. WRAY, Chief Clerk

HOUSE MESSAGE CONSIDERED

HOUSE CONCURRENT RESOLUTION 101

By: Halvorson of Clayton

- 1 *Be It Resolved by the House of Representatives,*
- 2 *the Senate Concurring, That a joint convention of the*
- 3 *two houses of the 1980 session of the sixty-eighth*
- 4 *general assembly be held on Tuesday, January 15, 1980,*
- 5 *at 10:00 a.m.; and*
- 6 *Be It Further Resolved, That Governor Robert D. Ray*
- 7 *be invited to deliver his condition of the state message*
- 8 *at this joint convention of the two houses of the general*
- 9 *assembly and that the Speaker of the House of Representatives*
- 10 *and the President of the Senate be designated to deliver the*
- 11 *invitation to him.*

Read first time and passed on file.

ADOPTION OF RESOLUTION

Senator Hultman asked and received unanimous consent to take up for immediate consideration, House Concurrent Resolution 101.

Senator Hultman moved the adoption of House Concurrent Resolution 101, which motion prevailed by a voice vote.

ELECTION OF SENATE PAGES

Senator Hultman asked and received unanimous consent to take up for consideration the election of Pages.

Senator Hultman submitted the following report of the Committee on Rules and Administration:

MR. PRESIDENT: Your committee on Rules and Administration begs leave to submit the names of the following personnel for nomination as pages for the Senate for the 1980 Session of the Sixty-eighth General Assembly:

PAGES

- Jean Anderson Clarinda
- Lori Dorris Clarion
- Carla Ernst Bellevue
- Maureen Fitzpatrick Le Mars

Shellie Hansen, Secretary of the Senate's Page	Exira
Julie James	Des Moines
Charles L. Koch	Oakland
Debbie Peterson	Olin
John Quinn	Fort Dodge
Rochelle Rollison	Des Moines
Jon Seda, Lt. Governor's Page	Traer
Aaron Snodgrass	Keokuk
Martha Weller	Springville
Angela Winburn	Malcom

CALVIN O. HULTMAN, Chairperson

Senator Hultman moved the adoption of the report and the election of the Senate Pages placed in nomination by the Committee on Rules and Administration.

The motion prevailed by a voice vote and the foregoing Senate Pages appeared before the bar of the Senate, were duly sworn and subscribed to their oaths of office.

SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON MILEAGE

Senator Bergman asked and received unanimous consent to take up for consideration the Supplemental Report of the Committee on Mileage and moved its adoption:

MR. PRESIDENT: Your committee appointed to determine the mileage for members of the Senate submits the following report:

NAME	ROUND TRIP MILES
Gary L. Baugher	17

IRVIN L. BERGMAN, Chairperson
RICHARD F. DRAKE
CHARLES P. MILLER

The motion prevailed by a voice vote and the report was adopted.

SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON RULES AND ADMINISTRATION

Senator Hultman asked and received unanimous consent to take up for consideration the following Supplemental Report of the Committee on Rules and Administration:

MR. PRESIDENT: Your committee on Rules and Administration begs leave to submit the names of the following personnel for nominations as permanent officers and employees of the Senate for the 1980 Session of the Sixty-eighth General Assembly:

LEGAL COUNSEL

Assistant to the Legal Counsel George W. Brewster, Jr.
Assistant to the Legal Counsel Lisa Davis

MAJORITY CAUCUS

Research Analyst Susan E. Johnson

MINORITY CAUCUS

Caucus Staff Director William C. Maloney
Research Analyst Kathy Bryant
Research Analyst Rebecca Roorda
Research Analyst Jeri Schaben

SERGEANT-AT-ARMS

Doorkeeper Marjorie Bruner

SERVICES

Bill Clerk Susan Hutchison
Assistant Bill Clerk Jean Coleman

SECRETARIES TO SENATORS

Gary L. Baugher Margaret Thomas
James Calhoon Elizabeth J. Stout
Rolf V. Craft Sandra Aamoth
Patrick J. Deluhery Audrey Gibson
Jack W. Hester Joan Hester
George R. Kinley Kathryn Kinley
John S. Nystrom Ginevera K. Moore
Joann Orr Shelley Johnson
Dale L. Tieden Genevieve E. Sneltselaar

CALVIN O. HULTMAN, Chairperson

Senator Hultman moved the adoption of the report and the persons placed in nomination by the Committee on Rules and Administration as permanent officers and employees.

The motion prevailed by a voice vote and the foregoing officers and employees appeared before the bar of the Senate, were duly sworn and subscribed to their oaths of office.

INTRODUCTION OF BILL

Senate File 2001, By Rodgers, a bill for an act to encourage the construction of earth sheltered dwellings by prohibiting zoning ordinances that specifically exclude earth sheltered construction and by providing an individual income tax credit for earth sheltered dwellings and making the tax provisions retroactive.

Read first time and passed on file.

LEAVE OF ABSENCE

Senator Hultman asked and received unanimous consent to be excused from the Senate for the next two days.

APPENDIX**ANNOUNCEMENT OF INVESTIGATING COMMITTEES
FOR GOVERNOR'S APPOINTMENTS**

President Branstad, in accordance with Section 2.82, Code 1979, announced the appointment of the following Senators to investigating committees:

As a member of the Assessor Education Commission:

Ann Spangler, Clarinda, Page County, Iowa, for appointment to the unexpired portion of a term ending December 31, 1982.

Senator DeKoster, Chairperson
Senator Comito
Senator Briles
Senator Carr
Senator Deluhery

As a member of the Board of Architectural Examiners:

Richard Hansen, Iowa City, Johnson County, Iowa, for appointment to a regular three-year term commencing July 1, 1978, and ending June 30, 1981.

Senator Bergman, Chairperson
Senator Small
Senator Baugher
Senator Brown
Senator Bisenius

As a member of the Board of Examiners for Hearing Aid Dealers:

Mary L. Mills, Muscatine, Muscatine County, Iowa, for appointment to a regular three-year term commencing July 1, 1978, and ending June 30, 1981.

Senator Holden, Chairperson
Senator Drake
Senator Kinley
Senator Hester
Senator A. Miller

As members of the Board of Landscape Architectural Examiners:

Thomas R. Dunbar, Des Moines, Polk County, Iowa, for appointment to a regular three-year term commencing July 1, 1979, and ending June 30, 1982.

Senator Craft, Chairperson
Senator Gentleman
Senator Deluhery
Senator Drake
Senator Gallagher

Jack E. Leaman, Ames, Story County, Iowa, for appointment to a regular three-year term commencing July 1, 1979, and ending June 30, 1982.

**Senator E. Miller, Chairperson
Senator DeKoster
Senator Murray
Senator Calhoon
Senator Scott**

John L. Wallace, III, Iowa City, Johnson County, Iowa, for appointment to a regular three-year term commencing July 1, 1979, and ending June 30, 1982.

**Senator Tieden, Chairperson
Senator Small
Senator Rodgers
Senator Yenger
Senator Waldstein**

As a member of the Campaign Finance Disclosure Commission:

Emmanuel S. Bikakis, Sioux City, Woodbury County, Iowa, for appointment to a regular six-year term commencing July 1, 1979, and ending June 30, 1985.

**Senator Drake, Chairperson
Senator Gallagher
Senator Carney
Senator Gentleman
Senator Hutchins**

As a member of the Commission on Judicial Qualifications:

George A. Shepley, Muscatine, Muscatine County, Iowa, for appointment to an unexpired portion of a term ending December 31, 1984.

**Senator Schwengels, Chairperson
Senator Ramsey
Senator Drake
Senator Robinson
Senator Rush**

As members of the County Finance Committee:

Beverly Dickerson, Indianola, Warren County, Iowa, for appointment to an initial two-year term commencing July 1, 1979, and ending June 30, 1981.

**Senator Gratiias, Chairperson
Senator Kinley
Senator Hansen
Senator Hester
Senator Junkins**

Sonia A. Johannsen, LaPorte City, Black Hawk County, Iowa, for appointment to an initial four-year term commencing July 1, 1979, and ending June 30, 1983.

Senator Waldstein, Chairperson
 Senator Gallagher
 Senator Scott
 Senator Yenger
 Senator Van Gilst

Joseph A. Johnston, Prescott, Adams County, Iowa, for appointment to an initial four-year term commencing July 1, 1979, and ending June 30, 1983.

Senator Craft, Chairperson
 Senator Brown
 Senator Briles
 Senator Bisenius
 Senator Calhoon

Robert E. Lee, Humboldt, Humboldt County, Iowa, for appointment to an initial four-year term commencing July 1, 1979, and ending June 30, 1983.

Senator Gentleman, Chairperson
 Senator DeKoster
 Senator Priebe
 Senator Deluhery
 Senator Goodwin

Thomas L. Maher, Davenport, Scott County, Iowa, for appointment to an initial four-year term commencing July 1, 1979, and ending June 30, 1983.

Senator Hulse, Chairperson
 Senator Scott
 Senator Holden
 Senator Jensen
 Senator A. Miller

Curtis F. Mineart, Washington, Washington County, Iowa, for appointment to an initial two-year term commencing July 1, 1979, and ending June 30, 1981.

Senator Drake, Chairperson
 Senator Schwengels
 Senator Carr
 Senator Coleman
 Senator Comito

As Administrator of the Credit Union Department:

Betty Lou Minor, Des Moines, Polk County, Iowa, for appointment effective immediately and serving at the pleasure of the Governor.

Senator Kudart, Chairperson
Senator C. Miller
Senator Baugher
Senator E. Miller
Senator Orr

As Director of Energy Policy:

Edward J. Stanek, Des Moines, Polk County, Iowa, for appointment to a term commencing July 1, 1979, and to serve at the pleasure of the Governor.

Senator Taylor, Chairperson
Senator Tieden
Senator Van Gilst
Senator Gentleman
Senator Brown

As members of the Energy Policy Council:

Josephine Gittler, Iowa City, Johnson County, Iowa, for appointment to a regular four-year term commencing July 1, 1979, and ending June 30, 1983.

Senator Yenger, Chairperson
Senator Waldstein
Senator Small
Senator Bisenius
Senator Carr

George M. Mills, West Des Moines, Polk County, Iowa, for appointment to an unexpired portion of a term ending June 30, 1981.

Senator Ramsey, Chairperson
Senator Palmer
Senator Jensen
Senator Kinley
Senator E. Miller

Delmer A. Nelson, Spirit Lake, Dickinson County, Iowa, for appointment to an unexpired portion of a term ending June 30, 1980.

Senator Comito, Chairperson
Senator Bergman
Senator Coleman
Senator Drake
Senator Gallagher

As a member of the Iowa Commission for the Blind:

Nolden Gentry, Des Moines, Polk County, Iowa, for appointment to a regular three year term commencing July 1, 1979, and ending June 30, 1982.

Senator Hester, Chairperson
 Senator Gentleman
 Senator Gratius
 Senator Carr
 Senator Rodgers

As a member of the Iowa Crime Commission:

Sandra J. Holien, Marshalltown, Marshall County, Iowa, for appointment to a regular four-year term commencing July 1, 1979, and ending June 30, 1983.

Senator Hultman, Chairperson
 Senator Murray
 Senator Jensen
 Senator Palmer
 Senator Robinson

As members of the Iowa Housing Finance Authority:

Roy E. Berger, Des Moines, Polk County, Iowa, for reappointment to a regular six-year term commencing July 1, 1979, and ending June 30, 1985.

Senator Nystrom, Chairperson
 Senator Orr
 Senator Readinger
 Senator E. Miller
 Senator Priebe

F. Glen Erickson, Davenport, Scott County, Iowa, for appointment to a regular six-year term commencing July 1, 1979, and ending June 30, 1985.

Senator Murray, Chairperson
 Senator Holden
 Senator Hulse
 Senator C. Miller
 Senator Palmer

As Director of the Iowa State Arts Council:

Dr. Sam W. Grabarski, Quincy, Adams County, Illinois, for a term which will be conterminous with the term for which the Governor was elected.

Senator Carney, Chairperson
 Senator Craft
 Senator Bergman
 Senator Calhoon
 Senator Coleman

As members of the Iowa State Civil Rights Commission:

Alfredo G. Parrish, Des Moines, Polk County, Iowa, for appointment to a regular four-year term commencing July 1, 1979, and ending June 30, 1983.

Senator Holden, Chairperson
Senator Hulse
Senator Palmer
Senator Hultman
Senator Orr

Jack W. Peters, Council Bluffs, Pottawattamie County, Iowa, for reappointment to a regular four-year term commencing July 1, 1979, and ending June 30, 1983.

Senator Kudart, Chairperson
Senator Jensen
Senator Slater
Senator Murray
Senator Priebe

Annette Pieper, Des Moines, Polk County, Iowa, for appointment to a regular four-year term commencing July 1, 1979, and ending June 30, 1983.

Senator Hansen, Chairperson
Senator Hester
Senator Baugher
Senator A. Miller
Senator C. Miller

As a member of the Iowa State Commerce Commission:

Andrew Varley, Stuart, Adair County, Iowa, for appointment to the unexpired portion of a term ending June 30, 1983.

Senator Nystrom, Chairperson
Senator Hutchins
Senator Ramsey
Senator Robinson
Senator Readinger

As a member of the Solid Waste Disposal Commission of the Department of Environmental Quality:

Milton C. Engman, Des Moines, Polk County, Iowa, for appointment to a regular four-year term commencing July 1, 1979, and ending June 30, 1983.

Senator Schwengels, Chairperson
Senator Readinger
Senator Walstein
Senator Van Gilst
Senator Junkins

As a member of the State Advisory Council for Mental Health:

Kay Ellen Dull, Le Mars, Plymouth County, Iowa, for appointment to a regular three-year term commencing July 1, 1979, and ending June 30, 1982.

Senator Briles, Chairperson
Senator DeKoster
Senator Nystrom
Senator Orr
Senator Coleman

As a member of the State Board of Chiropractic Examiners:

Lloyd L. Cutler, D.C., Marshalltown, Marshall County, Iowa, for appointment to a regular three-year term commencing July 1, 1979, and ending June 30, 1982.

Senator Goodwin, Chairperson
Senator Gratias
Senator E. Miller
Senator Junkins
Senator Kinley

As a member of the State Board of Dental Examiners:

Robert J. Sixta, Cedar Rapids, Linn County, Iowa, for appointment to a regular three-year term commencing July 1, 1979, and ending June 30, 1982.

Senator Readinger, Chairperson
Senator Kudart
Senator Slater
Senator Small
Senator Taylor

As a member of the State Board of Medical Examiners:

Mary Powers Tokheim, Lytton, Sac County, Iowa, for appointment to an unexpired portion of a term ending June 30, 1981.

Senator Waldstein, Chairperson
Senator Yenger
Senator Rush
Senator Scott
Senator Ramsey

As a member of the State Board of Mortuary Science Examiners:

Eugene J. Siegert, Dubuque, Dubuque County, Iowa, for appointment to a regular three-year term commencing July 1, 1979, and ending June 30, 1982.

Senator Carney, Chairperson
Senator Rush

Senator Comito
Senator Carr
Senator Bisenius

As the State Comptroller:

Ronald F. Mosher, Des Moines, Polk County, Iowa, for a term commencing July 1, 1979, and to serve at the pleasure of the Governor.

Senator Schwengels, Chairperson
Senator Rodgers
Senator Rush
Senator Taylor
Senator Tieden

As members of the State Health Facilities Council:

Minnette Doderer, Iowa City, Johnson County, Iowa, for appointment to the unexpired portion of a term ending June 30, 1981.

Senator Goodwin, Chairperson
Senator Gratias
Senator Small
Senator Hansen
Senator Junkins

Gage E. Parker, Shenandoah, Page County, Iowa, for appointment to a regular six-year term commencing July 1, 1979, and ending June 30, 1985.

Senator Carney, Chairperson
Senator Hultman
Senator Craft
Senator Deluhery
Senator Hutchins

As members of the Water Quality Commission of the Department of Environmental Quality:

Burt Harmes, Algona, Kossuth County, Iowa, for appointment to an unexpired portion of a term ending June 30, 1980.

Senator DeKoster, Chairperson
Senator Priebe
Senator Van Gilst
Senator Bisenius
Senator Baugher

E. R. (Mac) McCann, Waterloo, Black Hawk County, Iowa, for appointment to an

unexpired portion of a term ending June 30, 1982.

Senator Goodwin, Chairperson
Senator Hansen
Senator Baugher
Senator Gallagher
Senator Robinson

INTRODUCTION OF BILLS

Senate File 2002, by Nystrom, a bill for an act relating to expenditure of profits from auxiliary services by area schools.

Read first time under **Rule 28**.

Senate File 2003, by Junkins, a bill for an act providing that a person sentenced for a new offense while committed to the custody of the director of the division of adult corrections shall serve the new sentence in the same facility in which the person is already confined.

Read first time under **Rule 28**.

Senate File 2004, by Junkins, a bill for an act relating to motor vehicle inspection requirements.

Read first time under **Rule 28**.

Senate File 2005, by Junkins, a bill for an act creating the office of consumer advocate, prescribing its powers and duties and making an appropriation.

Read first time under **Rule 28**.

Senate File 2006, by Nystrom, a bill for an act to increase the estimated cost of a proposed public improvement above which a city must advertise and receive sealed bids.

Read first time under **Rule 28**.

Senate File 2007, by Nystrom, a bill for an act to repeal the power of a city to extend its zoning jurisdiction beyond its corporate limits.

Read first time under **Rule 28**.

Senate File 2008, by Murray, a bill for an act relating to the qualifications of a certified shorthand reporter.

Read first time under **Rule 28**.

Senate File 2009, by Carr, a bill for an act relating to the loading and unloading of pupils from school buses.

Read first time under **Rule 28**.

Senate File 2010, by Jensen, a bill for an act relating to teaching contracts.

Read first time under **Rule 28**.

Senate File 2011, by DeKoster, a bill for an act relating to notice requirements for termination of farm tenancies.

Read first time under **Rule 28**.

Senate File 2012, by DeKoster, a bill for an act relating to the definition of insolvent insurer for purposes of the Iowa insurance guaranty association.

Read first time under **Rule 28**.

Senate File 2013, by DeKoster and Coleman, a bill for an act relating to the civil liability resulting from the sale or giving of beer or intoxicating liquor by liquor control licensees or beer permittees.

Read first time under **Rule 28**.

Senate File 2014, by DeKoster, a bill for an act to establish eligibility for the medical assistance program for pregnant women who are not receiving aid to dependent children due to the absence of a dependent child in the home but who meet the income and resource standards for the program.

Read first time under **Rule 28**.

Senate File 2015, by Hutchins, a bill for an act relating to the service of county supervisors on appointive boards, commissions, or committees of the state or political subdivisions of the state and making the Act retroactive.

Read first time under **Rule 28**.

Senate File 2016, by Hutchins, a bill for an act relating to an exemption from the fees of the state elevator code.

Read first time under **Rule 28**.

Senate File 2017, by Hutchins, Scott, Miller of Cerro Gordo, Priebe, Miller of Des Moines, Calhoon, Gallagher, Orr, Slater, Rodgers, Junkins and Van Gilst, a bill for an act relating to the rate of unemployment compensation contributions for employers.

Read first time under **Rule 28**.

Senate File 2018, by Hutchins, a bill for an act providing for the election of one of the members of the Iowa state commerce commission.

Read first time under **Rule 28**.

Senate File 2019, by Gratias, a bill for an act to increase the minimum cost of repairs to public lands and buildings for which bid procedures are required.

Read first time under **Rule 28**.

Senate File 2020, by Gratias and Taylor, a bill for an act relating to the loading and unloading of pupils from school buses.

Read first time under **Rule 28**.

Senate File 2021, by Tieden, a bill for an act to prohibit a person from hunting, fishing or trapping on the cultivated, enclosed or posted land of another without the permission of the owner or occupant and providing a penalty.

Read first time under **Rule 28**.

Senate File 2022, by Holden, a bill for an act requiring the state of Iowa, its agencies, its political subdivisions, and its urban transit systems to purchase gasohol for motor fuel and providing a penalty.

Read first time under **Rule 28**.

Senate File 2023, by Holden, a bill for an act relating to membership in public retirement systems by police chiefs and fire chiefs.

Read first time under **Rule 28**.

Senate File 2024, by Holden, a bill for an act relating to the hours for operating a motor vehicle by a person who operates a motor vehicle pursuant to a restricted license subject to penalties provided by law.

Read first time under **Rule 28**.

Senate File 2025, by Holden and Bisenius, a bill for an act relating to the injury to animals chapter of the criminal code and providing a penalty.

Read first time under **Rule 28**.

Senate File 2026, by Holden, a bill for an act relating to deductible and coinsurance provisions of contracts with health maintenance organizations.

Read first time under **Rule 28**.

Senate File 2027, by Comito, a bill for an act allowing a deduction under the individual income tax for certain interest and dividends income received.

Read first time under **Rule 28**.

Senate File 2028, by Comito, a bill for an act providing for a property tax exemption for residential dwellings to which improvements have been added.

Read first time under **Rule 28**.

Senate File 2029, by Holden, a bill for an act relating to the membership of the state board of health.

Read first time under **Rule 28**.

Senate File 2030, by Hansen, a bill for an act relating to the role of the boards of directors of school districts in teacher termination proceedings.

Read first time under **Rule 28**.

INTRODUCTION OF RESOLUTIONS

SENATE RESOLUTION 101

By: Committee on Rules and Administration

- 1 *Be It Resolved by the Senate*, That the permanent rules
- 2 of the senate for the 1980 session of the sixty-eighth general

3 assembly be amended as follows:

4 **Rule 4**

5 **Sessions of the General Assembly**

6 The election of officers, organization, hiring and
7 compensation of employees, and committees of the senate shall
8 carry over from the first to the second regular sessions and
9 to any extraordinary sessions of the same general assembly.

10 All bills and resolutions introduced in the first regular
11 session of a general assembly and all appointments received
12 from the governor for senate confirmation, which are not
13 withdrawn, lost, or indefinitely postponed shall carry over
14 into the second regular session and to any extraordinary session
15 of the same general assembly. Except as provided by this
16 rule, [they shall be automatically referred back to committee]
17 upon the adjournment of the first regular session and any
18 extraordinary session, *each bill or resolution shall be*
19 *automatically referred back to the committee to which it was*
20 *originally assigned.* The secretary of the senate shall publish
21 in the Journal a list of the bills returned to committee under
22 this rule. Within seven days after the first committee meeting
23 after the convening of the second regular session, committees
24 shall either authorize the chair to refer such bills and
25 resolutions to a subcommittee for consideration or report
26 them out to the floor and place them on the calendar. The
27 committee chair shall report to the senate the bill or
28 resolution number and the names of the subcommittee members.

29 Bills and resolutions which have been voted upon on final
30 passage in any session shall remain on the calendar in the

Page 2

1 same status as at the end of the session at any subsequent
2 regular or extraordinary session.

3 Appointments received from the governor for senate
4 confirmation shall not be returned to committee.

5 **Rule 12**

6 **Form and Withdrawal of Motions, Amendments and Signatures**

7 Motions need not be in writing unless required by the pres-
8 ident or by the senate. No motion requires a second. Any
9 amendment, motion (including a motion to reconsider), or
10 resolution may be withdrawn by the mover if it has not been
11 amended by the senate and if no amendment is pending. All
12 amendments to bills, resolutions, and reports shall be in
13 writing and filed before being acted upon by the senate.

14 No amendment to the Rules of the Senate, resolution, or
15 bill, or amendment to an amendment or conference committee
16 report shall be considered by the membership of the senate
17 without a copy of said amendment to rule, resolution, bill,
18 amendment to an amendment, or conference committee report
19 being on the desks of the entire membership of the senate

20 prior to consideration.

21 All amendments, reports, petitions or other documents
22 requiring a signature shall have the name typed under the
23 place for the signature. Once a signature is affixed and
24 the document containing the signature filed at the secretary
25 of the senate's desk, it shall not be removed.

26 *When an amendment to a main amendment is filed that would*
27 *negate the effect of the main amendment and thereby leave*
28 *the bill unchanged, the presiding officer shall have the*
29 *authority to declare the amendment to the main amendment out*
30 *of order, subject to an appeal to the full senate.*

31 Rule 13

32 Order and Precedence of Motions

33 When a question is under debate, no motion shall be received
34 but to adjourn, to recess, questions of privilege, to lay
35 on the table, for the previous question, to postpone to a

Page 3

1 day certain, to refer, to amend, to postpone indefinitely,
2 to defer, or incidental motions. A substitute is not in order
3 unless it is in the form of a motion to substitute. Such
4 motions shall have precedence in the order in which they are
5 named. No motion to postpone to a day certain, to refer,
6 or postpone indefinitely, being decided, shall be again allowed
7 on the same day with regard to the same question. A motion
8 to strike out the enacting clause of a bill shall have
9 precedence over all amendments and, if carried, shall be
10 considered equivalent to the rejection of the bill.

11 *A motion to strike everything after the enacting clause*
12 *has precedence over a committee amendment and all other*
13 *amendments except one to strike the enacting clause.*

14 Rule 24

15 Reconsideration

16 When a main motion or main question has been decided by
17 the senate, any senator having voted on the prevailing side
18 may move to reconsider the vote on the same or next legislative
19 day. Motions to reconsider a vote by which a bill or joint
20 resolution was adopted on final passage shall be in writing
21 and filed with the secretary of the senate. A motion to
22 reconsider an amendment to a main motion or main question
23 shall be in writing and [filed with the Secretary of the Senate
24 anytime] *taken up for consideration only* prior to the
25 disposition of the main question or upon reconsideration of
26 the main question. A constitutional majority is necessary
27 to reconsider a bill or joint resolution. During three
28 legislative days from the date the motion to reconsider a
29 bill or resolution is filed, only the mover may call it up.
30 Thereafter, any senator may call up the motion. If a date
31 for adjournment has been set by resolution of the senate,

32 any senator may call up a motion to reconsider at any time
 33 within three days prior to the date set for adjournment.
 34 If the motion to reconsider a bill or resolution prevails,
 35 motions to reconsider amendments thereto shall be in order

Page 4

1 and shall be disposed of without delay.
 2 A motion that any action taken by the senate be reconsidered
 3 and the motion to reconsider be laid upon the table shall
 4 be a single and indivisible motion, known as the double-
 5 barreled motion, which if carried, shall have the effect
 6 of preventing reconsideration unless a motion to take from
 7 the table prevails. A constitutional majority is necessary
 8 for the double-barreled motion to prevail on a bill or joint
 9 resolution. The double-barreled motion can only be made from
 10 the floor after the vote is announced and the member who moved
 11 the final reading shall have priority in making it.
 12 A motion to reconsider and lay on the table shall have
 13 priority over a motion to reconsider if they are both filed
 14 on the same legislative day.
 15 In the event that a motion to reconsider is pending at
 16 the end of the first session or any extraordinary session
 17 of any general assembly, or the general assembly adjourns
 18 sine die, and the motion has not been voted upon by the senate,
 19 it shall be determined to have failed.

20 Rule 37

21 First Reading and Commitment

22 Upon the first reading of an individual bill or resolution,
 23 or a *house committee bill or resolution*, the president shall
 24 refer the bill or resolution to an appropriate standing
 25 committee unless otherwise ordered by the senate. If the
 26 bill or resolution is a *senate committee bill or resolution*,
 27 the president shall place it on the calendar after its first
 28 reading. If the subject of the bill or resolution is not
 29 germane to the title of the committee presenting it, the
 30 president or the senate may refer it to a committee deemed
 31 appropriate.
 32 All bills carrying an appropriation for any purpose or
 33 involving the expenditure of state funds shall be referred
 34 to the committee on appropriations.
 35 All bills pertaining to the levy, assessment or collection

Page 5

1 of taxes shall be referred to the committee on ways and means.
 2 Any bill which provides for a new state board, commission,
 3 agency or department or makes separate or autonomous an exist-
 4 ing state board, commission, agency or department, shall be
 5 referred to the committee on state government. This rule

6 shall also apply when such a provision is added to a bill
7 or resolution by amendment adopted by the senate. If the
8 bill or resolution is so referred after being sponsored or
9 reported out by another committee, and if the committee on
10 state government does not report out the bill or resolution
11 within ten legislative days after referral, the bill or
12 resolution shall automatically be restored to the calendar
13 with the same priority it had immediately before referral.

14 Rule 38

15 Rules for Standing Committees

16 The following rules shall govern all standing committees
17 of the senate. Any committee may adopt additional rules which
18 are consistent with these rules:

- 19 1. A majority of the members shall constitute a quorum.
- 20 2. The chair of a committee shall refer each bill and
21 resolution to a subcommittee within seven days after the bill
22 or resolution has been referred to the committee. The chair
23 may appoint subcommittees for study of bills and resolutions
24 without calling a meeting of the committee, but the
25 subcommittee must be announced at the next meeting of the
26 committee. No bill or resolution shall be reported out of
27 a committee until the next meeting after the subcommittee
28 is announced, except that the chair of the appropriations
29 committee may make the announcement of the assignment to a
30 subcommittee by placing a notice in the journal. Any bill
31 so assigned by the appropriations committee chair shall be
32 eligible for consideration by the committee upon report of
33 the subcommittee but not sooner than three legislative days
34 following the publication of the announcement in the journal.

35 When a bill or resolution has been assigned to a

Page 6

1 subcommittee, the chair shall report to the senate the bill
2 or resolution number and the names of the subcommittee members
3 and such reports shall be reported in the journal of the last
4 legislative day of each week.

5 Where standing subcommittees of any committee have been
6 named, the names of the members and the title of the
7 subcommittee shall be published once and thereafter publication
8 of assignments may be made by indicating the title of the
9 subcommittee.

10 3. No bill or resolution shall be considered by a committee
11 until it has been referred to a subcommittee and the
12 subcommittee has made its report unless otherwise ordered
13 by a majority of the members.

14 4. The rules adopted by a committee, including these
15 rules, may be suspended by an affirmative vote of a majority
16 of the members.

17 5. The affirmative vote of a majority of the members of

18 a committee is needed to sponsor a committee bill or resolution
19 or to report a bill or resolution out for passage.

20 6. The vote on all bills and resolutions shall be by roll
21 call and a record shall be kept by the secretary.

22 7. *No committee, except a conference committee, is*
23 *authorized to meet when the senate is in session.*

24 Rule 39

25 Voting in Committee

26 All committee meetings shall be open at all times. Voting
27 by secret ballot is prohibited. Roll call votes shall be
28 taken in each committee when final action on any bill or
29 resolution is voted, or at the request of a member upon any
30 amendment or motion. All results shall be entered in the
31 minutes which shall be public records. Records of these votes
32 shall be made available by the chair or the committee secretary
33 at any time. This rule also applies to the steering committee
34 and appropriations subcommittees.

35 The committee shall not authorize the introduction of a

Page 7

1 committee bill or resolution until the members have received
2 final copies of the bill or resolution with amendments
3 incorporated, and typed into proper form by the legislative
4 service bureau, provided that the committee can, by unanimous
5 consent, dispense with this requirement when only technical
6 amendments are necessary to correct the substance of a bill
7 or resolution.

8

Rule 44

9 Admission to Senate Chamber
10 and Prohibition of Lobbying

11 While the senate is in session and for a period of [ten]
12 fifteen minutes before the convening of any session [until]
13 and fifteen minutes after the daily adjournment, only
14 legislators, employees of the senate, authorized senate
15 interns, immediate families of senators, doctor of the day,
16 minister of the day, and their immediate families and aides
17 to senators shall be allowed in the senate chamber. Employees
18 of the legislative service bureau authorized by its director
19 and employees of the legislative fiscal bureau authorized
20 by its director shall be allowed in the senate chamber. A
21 person or group accompanied by a senator or persons going
22 directly to committee meetings may be admitted during recess.
23 Former legislators not registered as lobbyists in either house
24 shall also be admitted to the senate floor. News reporters
25 shall be permitted to occupy the seats assigned for the press
26 and to go to or from those seats. No other persons shall
27 be allowed on the senate floor without express permission
28 of the presiding officer of the senate. The presiding officer
29 shall require persons normally allowed in the senate chamber,

30 other than senators, to leave the chamber if they are not
31 at that time necessary for the senate's business.

Read first time under Rule 28 and placed on calendar.

SENATE RESOLUTION 102

By: Committee on Rules and Administration

1 *Whereas*, the history of the General Assembly of
2 the State of Iowa is an important facet of the heritage
3 and development of the State; and
4 *Whereas*, there is not currently available any
5 single reference text detailing the history of the
6 General Assembly; and
7 *Whereas*, an informational and educational text
8 about the legislative process in Iowa would be useful
9 to educational institutions and the general public; and
10 *Whereas*, it is deemed appropriate that such infor-
11 mation be made readily available to the people of the
12 State of Iowa; *Now Therefore*,
13 *Be It Resolved by the Senate*, That the Secretary of
14 the Senate is authorized to prepare such books; and
15 *Be It Further Resolved*, That the Superintendent of
16 Printing is hereby authorized to have the books printed
17 and distributed as directed by the Secretary of the
18 Senate.

Read first time under Rule 28 and placed on calendar.

ANNOUNCEMENT BY THE PRESIDENT OF THE SENATE

President Branstad announced the following appointments to statutory committees:

COMMISSION ON THE AGING (Section 249B.1)

Senator James Calhoon, on June 20, 1979, to a full four-year term commencing July 1, 1979.

COLLEGE AID COMMISSION (Section 261.1(5))

Senator Arthur Gratias, on June 20, 1979, to a full four-year term commencing July 1, 1979.

**ADVISORY INVEST BOARD OF THE IOWA PUBLIC
EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (Section 97B.8)**

Senator Jack Nystrom, on June 20, 1979, to a two-year term commencing July 1, 1979.

CHILD ABUSE COUNCIL (Section 235A.24(1))

Senator John Scott, on July 2, 1979, to replace Senator Tom Slater to serve at the pleasure of the Lieutenant Governor.

EDUCATION COMMISSION OF THE STATES (Section 272B.2)

Senator Joann Orr, on July 2, 1979, to a four-year term commencing July 1, 1979.

MEDICAL ASSISTANCE ADVISORY COUNCIL (Section 249A.4(8))

Senator Joe Brown, on July 2, 1979, to a two-year term commencing July 1, 1979.

Senator Dale L. Tieden, on July 9, 1979, for a two-year term commencing July 1, 1979.

**COMMISSION ON PROFESSIONAL AND OCCUPATIONAL REGULATION
(House File 679, 1979 Session, Sixty-eighth General Assembly)**

Senator Elizabeth Miller and Senator Tom Slater, on July 2, 1979, for four-year terms commencing July 1, 1979.

LEGISLATIVE ENVIRONMENTAL ADVISORY GROUP

Senator Tom Slater, on July 2, 1979, to fill the appointed term of Senator Earl Willits.

Senator C. Joseph Coleman to fill the appointed term of Senator Lowell L. Junkins.

**COUNTY HOME RULE STUDY COMMITTEE (Chapter 171,
Acts of the 1979 Session, Sixty-eighth General Assembly)**

Senator James Briles, on August 23, 1979, for a term ending upon completion of a report to the General Assembly.

Senator Charles Miller, on August 23, 1979, for a term ending upon completion of a report to the General Assembly.

Senator John Nystrom, on August 23, 1979, for a term ending upon completion of a report to the General Assembly.

ANNOUNCEMENT BY THE MAJORITY LEADER

Senator Dale Tieden was appointed on August 27, 1979, to the State Fair Master Plan Committee in accordance with Chapter 1009, Sec. 1(b) and Sec. 3, 1978 Acts of the Sixty-seventh General Assembly.

ANNOUNCEMENT OF COMMITTEE APPOINTMENTS

President Branstad announced the following committee assignments for the 1980 Session of the Sixty-eighth General Assembly:

Gary L. Baugher	County Government Judiciary Ways and Means Social Services Appropriations Sub.
Joe Brown	County Government
Bob Carr	Social Services Appropriations Sub.
Bob Rush	Judiciary - Ranking Member
John Scott	Ways and Means
Tom Slater	Judiciary

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON RULES AND ADMINISTRATION

MR. PRESIDENT: Pursuant to Senate Concurrent Resolution 5, the committee on Rules and Administration submits the following names of officers and employees of the Senate and their respective classifications, grades and steps:

		Class	Grade	Step
Legal Counsel				
Assistant to the Legal Counsel	George W. Brewster, Jr.	I-FT	17	1
			Effective January 14, 1980	
Assistant to the Legal Counsel	Lisa Davis	I-FT	17	1
			Effective January 7, 1980	
Majority Caucus				
Research Analyst	Susan E. Johnson	P-FT	26	1
			Effective January 7, 1980	
Minority Caucus				
Caucus Staff Director	William C. Maloney	P-FT	30	5
			Effective January 4, 1980	
Research Analyst	Kathy Bryant	P-FT	26	1
			Effective December 21, 1979	

Research Analyst	Rebecca Roorda	P-FT 26	1
		Effective October 8, 1979	
Research Analyst	Jeri Schaben	P-FT 26	1
		Effective January 7, 1980	
Sergeant-at-Arms			
Doorkeeper	Marjorie Bruner	I-FT 9	1
		Effective January 14, 1980	
Services			
Bill Clerk	Susan Hutchison	I-FT 18	1
		Effective January 7, 1980	
Assistant Bill Clerk	Jean Coleman	I-FT 12	1
		Effective January 10, 1980	

CALVIN O. HULTMAN, Chairperson

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON RULES AND ADMINISTRATION

MR. PRESIDENT: Pursuant to Senate Concurrent Resolution 5, the Committee on Rules and Administration submits the following changes in positions, classifications, grades and steps:

Caucus Staff Director and Leader's Administrative Assistant	Harvey Logan	Step 1 to Step 2 Effective September 14, 1979
Research Analyst	Barbara Leiser	Step 2 to Step 3 Effective August 31, 1979
Research Analyst	Sandy Cloe	Step 2 to Step 3 Effective August 17, 1979
Assistant Journal Editor	Nancy Smith	Step 2 to Step 3 Effective August 3, 1979
Composer	Mary Buban	Step 3 to Step 4 Effective September 28, 1979
Composer	Martha Higgins	Step 3 to Step 4 Effective October 12, 1979
Assistant Indexer	Caryll Wilbur	Step 6 to Step 7 Effective October 12, 1979
Legal Counsel	Ann Ver Heul	Step 1 to Step 2 Effective December 21, 1979
Research Analyst	Carol Hammer	Step 2 to Step 3 Effective March 28, 1980

Research Analyst	Patrick O'Malley	Step 1 to Step 2 Effective December 21, 1979
Research Analyst	Rebecca Roorda	Step 1 to Step 2 Effective March 28, 1980
Leader's Administrative Assistant	G. Kay Bolton	Step 4 to Step 5 Effective February 1, 1980
Chief Doorkeeper	Ray Prosperi	Step 2 to Step 3 Effective February 1, 1980
Switchboard Operator	Betty Lawler	Step 2 to Step 3 Effective February 1, 1980
Switchboard Operator	Betty Schwengels	Step 3 to Step 4 Effective February 1, 1980
Senate Secretary	Vera Bergman	Step 5 to Step 6 Effective February 1, 1980
Senate Secretary	Paula Cox	Step 3 to Step 4 Effective February 1, 1980
Senate Secretary	Phyllis Den Hartog	Step 4 to Step 5 Effective April 26, 1980
Senate Secretary	Doris Flo Saf	Step 5 to Step 6 Effective March 28, 1980
Senate Secretary	Jeanne Schmidt	Step 4 to Step 5 Effective February 15, 1980
Senate Secretary	Hazel Schroedel	Step 6 to Step 7 Effective February 15, 1980
Senate Secretary	Genevieve Snetselaar	Step 7 to Step 8 Effective February 15, 1980
Senate Secretary	Sylvia Tow	Step 7 to Step 8 Effective February 15, 1980
Senate Secretary	Betty Wise	Step 5 to Step 6 Effective February 1, 1980

CALVIN O. HULTMAN, Chairperson

COMMUNICATIONS

The following communications have been received and placed on file in the office of the Secretary of the Senate from:

DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE

A copy of the Iowa Department of Revenue's annual report for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1978. This report was filed June 21, 1979, with the Secretary of the Senate.

IOWA CITIZENS PRIVACY TASK FORCE

A copy of the report of the Iowa Citizens Privacy Task Force in accordance with House File 207, adopted during the 1977 Session. According to the Sec. 6 of the Act, House File 207 was repealed January 1, 1980. Sec. 4 of the Act states that the Task Force shall submit a final report of its findings, projections and recommendations to the General Assembly not later than January 1, 1980. The report was filed December 27, 1979, with the Secretary of the Senate.

DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

A copy of the Five-Year Transportation Improvement Program, pursuant to Section 307A.12, Code 1979. This report was filed January 4, 1980, with the Secretary of the Senate.

ATTORNEY GENERAL OF IOWA

A copy of the Report on the Prosecutor Internship Program, for the fiscal years 1978 and 1979, pursuant to Section 13.2(12), Code 1979. These reports were filed January 10, 1980, with the Secretary of the Senate.

REPORT OF COMMITTEE MEETING**RULES AND ADMINISTRATION**

Convened: January 14, 1980, 1:25 p.m.

Members Present: Hultman, Chairperson; Hulse, Vice Chairperson; Hansen, Junkins and Ramsey.

Members Absent: Kinley, Ranking Member.

Final Action: Senate Resolution 101, a resolution amending the permanent rules of the Senate.

Recommendation: APPROVED COMMITTEE RESOLUTION.

Final Vote: Ayes, 5: Hultman, Hulse, Hansen, Junkins and Ramsey. Nays, none. Absent or not voting, 1: Kinley.

Fiscal Note: NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 16.

ALSO:

Final Action: Senate Resolution 102, a resolution regarding the printing and distribution of books detailing the history of the General Assembly.

Recommendation: APPROVED COMMITTEE RESOLUTION.

Final Vote: Ayes, 5: Hultman, Hulse, Hansen, Junkins and Ramsey. Nays, none. Absent or not voting, 1: Kinley.

Fiscal Note: NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 16.

Adjourned: 1:40 p.m.

STUDY BILLS RECEIVED

S.S.B. 2001 Commerce

Relating to products liability actions.

S.S.B. 2002 Commerce

Relating to statutory limitations on interest rates which were affected by the provisions of Acts of the Sixty-eighth General Assembly, 1979 Session, chapter 130.

S.S.B 2003 Human Resources

Relating to the supplying of a house or quarters, utilities and provisions for executive heads of institutions under the department of social services.

S.S.B. 2004 Human Resources

Relating to the punishment for violation of Section 321.561 of the Code.

S.S.B. 2005 Human Resources

Relating to the furlough of inmates sentenced to and confined in an institution under the jurisdiction of the department of social services.

S.S.B. 2006 Human Resources

Relating to household and domestic facilities, goods and services for wardens and deputy wardens for the penitentiary and men's reformatory.

S.S.B. 2007 Judiciary

Repeal of Section 246.17 of the Code.

S.S.B. 2008 Judiciary

Relating to pretrial and post trial criminal procedures, release, and sentences.

S.S.B. 2009 Judiciary

Allow the recording of memorandum of lease of agricultural lands in lieu of the complete lease.

S.S.B. 2010 Judiciary

Amend the date for presumption of abandonment on a contract for deed.

S.S.B. 2011 Judiciary

To recover defense costs from indigent defendants and defendants able but unwilling to obtain legal assistance.

S.S.B. 2012 Judiciary

Authorize certain trusts to be shareholders in a family farm corporation.

S.S.B. 2013 Judiciary

Legalize certain plats of city or town lots recorded before January 1, 1970.

S.S.B. 2014 Judiciary

Relating to the Iowa Probate Code.

S.S.B. 2015 Judiciary

Relating to the dates for limitations of actions on title to real property.

S.S.B. 2016 Judiciary

Relating to notice requirements for termination of farm tenancies.

S.S.B. 2017 Judiciary

Establish a commission on criminal law and making an appropriation.

S.S.B. 2018 Judiciary

Increase the reimbursement to jurors and witnesses of mileage expenses from fifteen to eighteen cents per mile.

S.S.B. 2019 Judiciary

Establish a sentencing guidelines commission.

S.S.B. 2020 Judiciary

Relating to the disclosure of information concerning inmates interviewed by the board of parole.

S.S.B. 2021 Judiciary

Relating to the hospitalization of mentally ill persons.

S.S.B. 2022 Judiciary

Requiring presentence investigators to inquire into mental disabilities of the defendant.

S.S.B. 2023 Judiciary

Provide that appeals of criminal simple misdemeanor cases to the district court shall be on the record only.

S.S.B. 2024 Judiciary

Relating to the reduction of sentences of inmates committed to the custody of the director of the division of adult corrections of the department of social services.

S.S.B. 2025 Appropriations

Authorize the state comptroller to pay unemployment compensation benefits for state agencies out of the general fund.

PETITION

The following petition was presented and placed on file by:

Senator Comito from twenty thousand five hundred ninety-four residents of Iowa favoring legislation repealing the present law of mandatory deposits on certain beverage containers.

PRESENTATION OF VISITORS

The Chair welcomed the following visitors who were present in the Senate gallery:

Ninety students from Central High School, Argyle, Iowa, the guests of Senator Junkins.

AMENDMENT FILED

S—5001 S. F. 190 William D. Palmer

ADJOURNMENT

On motion of Senator Hultman, the Senate adjourned at 11:11 a.m., until 9:00 a.m., Tuesday, January 15, 1980.

EXPLANATION OF BRACKETS AND ITALICS PRINTED IN THE JOURNALS

When bills and amendments to bills are drafted to amend existing sections of the Code or session laws, words to be stricken are indicated by a line through such words, and words to be inserted are underlined. When amendments or references to bills or amendments to bills appear in the Journals, the form is different from the original amendment. Words to be stricken are enclosed in brackets, and underlined words are printed in *italics*.

JOURNAL OF THE SENATE

51

SECOND CALENDAR DAY SECOND SESSION DAY

Senate Chamber
Des Moines, Iowa, Tuesday, January 15, 1980

The Senate met in regular session at 9:47 a.m., President Branstad presiding.

Prayer was offered by the Reverend Doctor Joseph Grubbs, former pastor of the First Christian Church, Des Moines, Iowa.

The Journal of Monday, January 14, 1980, was approved.

LEGISLATIVE PHYSICIAN FOR THE DAY

Dr. Marvin R. Moles, Newton, Iowa.

INTRODUCTION OF BILLS

Senate File 2031, by Briles and Hultman, a bill for an act relating to state grants and loans to governmental subdivisions which incur expenses due to damage from natural disasters.

Read first time and **passed on file**.

Senate File 2032, by Carr, a bill for an act providing for an income tax credit and sales and use tax exemption for the purchase, construction and installation of a solar energy system or its components.

Read first time and **passed on file**.

Senate File 2033, by Miller of Cerro Gordo, Scott, Priebe, Miller of Des Moines, Calhoon, Gallagher, Orr, Slater, Rodgers and Van Gilst, a bill for an act relating to the applicable unemployment compensation contribution rate table for 1980 and subsequent calendar years.

Read first time and **passed on file**.

Senate File 2034, by Briles, a bill for an act to permit agricultural credit corporations owned by banks to make agricultural purpose consumer loans at interest rates permitted for closed-end consumer loans.

Read first time and passed on file.

Senate File 2035, by Holden and Small, a bill for an act relating to a schedule of penalties, including fines and license revocations, for violation of the fish and game laws in chapters one hundred nine (109) and one hundred ten (110) of the Code.

Read first time and passed on file.

Senate File 2036, by Holden, a bill for an act to impose the motor fuel tax upon motor fuel containing at least ten percent alcohol distilled from agricultural products.

Read first time and passed on file.

Senate File 2037, by Holden, a bill for an act authorizing certain special charter cities to adopt a nonpartisan form of city election by ordinance.

Read first time and passed on file.

Senate File 2038, by Miller of Des Moines, a bill for an act relating to the eligibility of members of the peace officers' retirement accident and disability system for certain retirement allowances after age fifty-five.

Read first time and passed on file.

Senate File 2039, by Miller of Des Moines, a bill for an act to provide for the reimbursement of expenses incurred by the county and city members of the state functional classification review board and making an appropriation.

Read first time and passed on file.

Senate File 2040, by Committee on Transportation, a bill for an act relating to the length, weight, and annual registration fees of vehicles and combinations of vehicles and providing penalties for violations.

Read first time and placed on calendar.

Senate File 2041, by Van Gilst, a bill for an act providing a special annual registration fee for new or used motor vehicles owned by prisoners of war of the second world war, the Korean conflict, and the Vietnam conflict.

Read first time and passed on file.

Senate File 2042, by Van Gilst, a bill for an act requiring motorized bicycles to be issued distinctive plates.

Read first time and passed on file.

BILL REASSIGNED TO COMMITTEE

President Branstad announced that Senate File 2040 was reassigned to the committee on Ways and Means under Senate Rule 37.

COMMUNICATION FROM THE DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

Senator Drake asked and received unanimous consent to have the following communication printed in the Senate Journal:

IOWA TRANSPORTATION POLICY January 1, 1980

- | | |
|------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| GOAL | The transportation goal for Iowa is to provide adequate, safe, and efficient transportation services to the public. |
| POLICY | The Iowa Department of Transportation will: |
| A. General | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Promote a transportation system to satisfy user needs and maximize economic and social benefits for Iowa citizens. 2. Provide for a participatory planning process which involves public, private, and citizen interests and which encourages complementary transportation and land development patterns. 3. Encourage and support programs to provide commodity movement and mobility for all citizens. 4. Develop and promote just and equitable policies and procedures for the registration and regulation of motor vehicles and common carriers of passengers and freight. 5. Promote financing of the transportation system through user and non-user sources in an equitable manner. |
| B. Plan | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Develop a total transportation system plan, subject to annual review, which; |

- considers all transportation modes as interacting elements;
 - considers facilities and services necessary for person and commodity movement from origin to destination;
 - contributes to the development and implementation of a comprehensive state plan;
 - exerts a positive influence on social, economic, and aesthetic values;
 - provides safe, convenient travel opportunities;
 - minimizes economic, energy and environmental costs;
 - coordinates available federal, state, and local resources;
 - recommends appropriate investment and funding procedures;
 - makes the best use of land resources for permanent transportation use;
 - encourages more efficient use of energy resources;
 - fosters usage of technological advancements in transportation facilities; and
 - evaluates progress toward achievement of the goal contained in this policy.
2. Encourage and assist in the development of general aviation, airport facilities, and air-carrier services.
 3. Encourage and assist in the general development and efficient use of highway transportation through improvement programs to equalize functional adequacy of roads and streets throughout Iowa.
 4. Encourage and assist in the development and improvement of public transit systems and services.
 5. Encourage and assist in developing and maintaining a viable railroad system which is responsive to the needs of Iowa and the United States.
 6. Encourage and assist in the development of programs which promote efficient use of river transportation.

7. Develop and participate in programs to improve the safety of all transportation modes.
 8. Encourage and support development of transportation education programs.
- C. Program
1. Prepare a current and long-range program of capital investment, services, and regulatory practice—each year.
 2. Propose and promote legislative programs to facilitate an integrated transportation system.

COMMUNICATIONS FROM THE GOVERNOR

The following communications from the Governor were presented:

April 10, 1979

The Honorable Terry E. Branstad
Lieutenant Governor of Iowa
State Capitol Building
LOCAL

Dear Governor Branstad:

It is my pleasure to submit to the Senate for their consideration the name of Clifford Stille, Macedonia, Pottawattamie County, Iowa, for appointment as a member of the State Soil Conservation Committee pursuant to Section 467A.4, 1979 Code of Iowa, for a regular six-year term commencing July 1, 1979, and ending June 30, 1985.

Sincerely,
ROBERT D. RAY
Governor

ALSO:

April 16, 1979

Dear Governor Branstad:

It is my pleasure to submit to the Senate for their consideration the name of Phyllis J. Peters, Sioux City, Woodbury County, Iowa, for reappointment as a member of the Board of Examiners for Nursing Home Administrators pursuant to Section 135E.2, 1979 Code of Iowa, for a regular three-year term commencing July 1, 1979, and ending June 30, 1982.

Sincerely,
ROBERT D. RAY
Governor

ALSO:

Dear Governor Branstad:

It is my pleasure to submit to the Senate for their consideration the name of Lois M. Sherman, Cedar Falls, Black Hawk County, Iowa, for reappointment as a member of the Board of Examiners for Nursing Home Administrators pursuant to Section 135E.2, 1979 Code of Iowa, for a regular three-year term commencing July 1, 1979, and ending June 30, 1982.

Sincerely,
ROBERT D. RAY
Governor

ALSO:

April 18, 1979

Dear Governor Branstad:

It is my pleasure to submit to the Senate for their consideration the name of Larry D. DeCook, O.D., Newton, Jasper County, Iowa, for appointment as a member of the State Board of Optometry Examiners pursuant to Section 147.14, 1979 Code of Iowa, for a regular three-year term commencing July 1, 1979, and ending June 30, 1982.

Sincerely,
ROBERT D. RAY
Governor

ALSO:

Dear Governor Branstad:

It is my pleasure to submit to the Senate for their consideration the name of Robert F. Renfro, O.D., Sioux City, Woodbury County, Iowa, for reappointment as a member of the State Board of Optometry Examiners pursuant to Section 147.14, 1979 Code of Iowa, for a regular three-year term commencing July 1, 1979, and ending June 30, 1982.

Sincerely,
ROBERT D. RAY
Governor

ALSO:

May 11, 1979

Dear Governor Branstad:

It is my pleasure to submit to the Senate for their consideration the name of John E. Scherrman, Sioux City, Woodbury County, Iowa, for appointment as a member of

the Board of Speech Pathology and Audiology Examiners pursuant to Section 147.14, 1979 Code of Iowa, for a regular three-year term commencing July 1, 1979, and ending June 30, 1982.

Sincerely,
ROBERT D. RAY
Governor

ALSO:

Dear Governor Branstad:

It is my pleasure to submit to the Senate for their consideration the name of Julia A. Shirk, Des Moines, Polk County, Iowa, for appointment as a member of the Board of Speech Pathology and Audiology Examiners pursuant to Section 147.14, 1979 Code of Iowa, for a regular three-year term commencing July 1, 1979, and ending June 30, 1982.

Sincerely,
ROBERT D. RAY
Governor

ALSO:

Dear Governor Branstad:

It is my pleasure to submit to the Senate for their consideration the name of Herbert S. Roth, Ph.D., Des Moines, Polk County, Iowa, for appointment as a member of the State Board of Psychology Examiners pursuant to Section 147.14, 1979 Code of Iowa, for a regular three-year term commencing July 1, 1979, and ending June 30, 1982.

Sincerely,
ROBERT D. RAY
Governor

ALSO:

May 16, 1979

Dear Governor Branstad:

It is my pleasure to submit to the Senate for their consideration the name of Deborah L. Green, Cedar Falls, Black Hawk County, Iowa, for appointment as a member of the State Board of Physical Therapy Examiners pursuant to Section 147.14, 1979 Code of Iowa, for the unexpired portion of a term ending June 30, 1981.

Sincerely,
ROBERT D. RAY
Governor

ALSO:

Dear Governor Branstad:

It is my pleasure to submit to the Senate for their consideration the name of Kristi Livingston, Lorimor, Union County, Iowa, for appointment as a member of the State Board of Physical Therapy Examiners pursuant to Section 147.14, 1979 Code of Iowa, for a regular three-year term commencing July 1, 1979, and ending June 30, 1982.

Sincerely,
ROBERT D. RAY
Governor

ALSO:

Dear Governor Branstad:

It is my pleasure to submit to the Senate for their consideration the name of Margaret Ann Harden, Perry, Dallas County, Iowa, for appointment as a member of the State Board of Podiatry Examiners pursuant to Section 147.14, 1979 Code of Iowa, for a regular three-year term commencing July 1, 1979, and ending June 30, 1982.

Sincerely,
ROBERT D. RAY
Governor

ALSO:

May 23, 1979

Dear Governor Branstad:

It is my pleasure to submit to the Senate for their consideration the name of Molly M. Scott, Spencer, Clay County, Iowa, for appointment as a member of the State Board of Nursing Examiners pursuant to Section 147.14, 1979 Code of Iowa, for the unexpired portion of a term ending June 30, 1980.

Sincerely,
ROBERT D. RAY
Governor

ALSO:

May 31, 1979

Dear Governor Branstad:

It is my pleasure to submit to the Senate for their consideration the name of Dr. Mary E. Heltsley, Ames, Story County, Iowa, for appointment as a member of the Board of Examiners for Nursing Home Administrators pursuant to Section 185E.2,

1979 Code of Iowa, for a regular three-year term commencing July 1, 1979, and ending June 30, 1982.

Sincerely,
ROBERT D. RAY
Governor

ALSO:

Dear Governor Branstad:

It is my pleasure to submit to the Senate for their consideration the name of Elaine M. Hulseberg, Marion, Linn County, Iowa, for appointment as a member of the Board of Examiners for Nursing Home Administrators pursuant to Section 135E.2, 1979 Code of Iowa, for a regular three-year term commencing July 1, 1979, and ending June 30, 1982.

Sincerely,
ROBERT D. RAY
Governor

ALSO:

June 4, 1979

Dear Governor Branstad:

It is my pleasure to submit to the Senate for their consideration the name of Steven H. Jacobs, Davenport, Scott County, Iowa, for appointment as a member of the State Board of Tax Review pursuant to Section 421.1, 1979 Code of Iowa, for a regular six-year term commencing July 1, 1979, and ending June 30, 1985.

Sincerely,
ROBERT D. RAY
Governor

ALSO:

June 19, 1979

Dear Governor Branstad:

It is my pleasure to submit to the Senate for their consideration the name of Joan M. Lipsky, Cedar Rapids, Linn County, Iowa, for appointment as a member of the Council on Social Services pursuant to Section 217.2, 1979 Code of Iowa, for a regular six-year term commencing July 1, 1979, and ending June 30, 1985.

Sincerely,
ROBERT D. RAY
Governor

ALSO:

June 21, 1979

Dear Governor Branstad:

It is my pleasure to submit to the Senate for their consideration the name of Madalene R. Townsend, Davenport, Scott County, Iowa, for reappointment as a member of the Council on Social Services pursuant to Section 217.2, 1979 Code of Iowa, for a regular six-year term commencing July 1, 1979, and ending June 30, 1985.

Sincerely,
ROBERT D. RAY
Governor

ALSO:

June 22, 1979

Dear Governor Branstad:

It is my pleasure to submit to the Senate for their consideration the name of Virginia Harper, Fort Madison, Lee County, Iowa, for appointment as a member of the Iowa Board of Parole pursuant to Section 904.1, 1979 Code of Iowa, for a regular five-year term commencing July 1, 1979, and ending June 30, 1984.

Sincerely,
ROBERT D. RAY
Governor

ALSO:

Dear Governor Branstad:

It is my pleasure to submit to the Senate for their consideration the name of C. Roger Fair, Davenport, Scott County, Iowa, for appointment as a member of the State Transportation Commission pursuant to Section 307.3, 1979 Code of Iowa, for a regular four-year term commencing July 1, 1979, and ending June 30, 1983.

Sincerely,
ROBERT D. RAY
Governor

ALSO:

July 17, 1979

Dear Governor Branstad:

It is my pleasure to submit to the Senate for their consideration the name of Niel Ver Hoef, Des Moines, Polk County, Iowa, for appointment as a member of the State

Board of Speech Pathology and Audiology Examiners pursuant to Section 147.14, 1979 Code of Iowa, for the unexpired portion of a term ending June 30, 1980.

Sincerely,
ROBERT D. RAY
Governor

ALSO:

August 27, 1979

Dear Governor Branstad:

It is my pleasure to submit to the Senate for their consideration the name of Rick Morain, Jefferson, Greene County, Iowa, for appointment as a member of the Professional and Occupational Regulation Commission pursuant to Chapter 41, Acts of the Sixty-eighth General Assembly, 1979 Regular Session, for an initial four-year term commencing July 1, 1979, and ending June 30, 1983.

Sincerely,
ROBERT D. RAY
Governor

ALSO:

Dear Governor Branstad:

It is my pleasure to submit to the Senate for their consideration the name of Richard L. Pattenaude, PhD., Des Moines, Polk County, Iowa, for appointment as a member of the Professional and Occupational Regulation Commission pursuant to Chapter 41, Acts of the Sixty-eighth General Assembly, 1979 Regular Session, for an initial four-year term commencing July 1, 1979, and ending June 30, 1983.

Sincerely,
ROBERT D. RAY
Governor

ALSO:

Dear Governor Branstad:

It is my pleasure to submit to the Senate for their consideration the name of John C. Rhodes, Chariton, Lucas County, Iowa, for appointment as a member of the Professional and Occupational Regulation Commission pursuant to Chapter 41, Acts of the Sixty-eighth General Assembly, 1979 Regular Session, for an initial two-year term commencing July 1, 1979, and ending June 30, 1981.

Sincerely,
ROBERT D. RAY
Governor

ALSO:

Dear Governor Branstad:

It is my pleasure to submit to the Senate for their consideration the name of Diane M. Ruebling, Mason City, Cerro Gordo County, Iowa, for appointment as a member of the Professional and Occupational Regulation Commission pursuant to Chapter 41, Acts of the Sixty-eighth General Assembly, 1979 Regular Session, for an initial four-year term commencing July 1, 1979, and ending June 30, 1983.

Sincerely,
ROBERT D. RAY
Governor

ALSO:

Dear Governor Branstad:

It is my pleasure to submit to the Senate for their consideration the name of Sheila Sides, Centerville, Appanoose County, Iowa, for appointment to the Professional and Occupational Regulation Commission pursuant to Chapter 41, Acts of the Sixty-eighth General Assembly, 1979 Regular Session, for an initial two-year term commencing July 1, 1979, and ending June 30, 1981.

Sincerely,
ROBERT D. RAY
Governor

ALSO:

November 1, 1979

Dear Governor Branstad:

It is my pleasure to submit to the Senate for their consideration the name of Jacqueline F. Bryant, Cedar Rapids, Linn County, Iowa, for appointment as a member of the Board of Speech Pathology and Audiology Examiners pursuant to Section 147.14, 1979 Code of Iowa, for the unexpired portion of a term ending June 30, 1981.

Sincerely,
ROBERT D. RAY
Governor

ALSO:

Dear Governor Branstad:

It is my pleasure to submit to the Senate for their consideration the name of David A. Hoeper, Iowa City, Johnson County, Iowa, for appointment as a member of the

State Board of Physical Therapy Examiners pursuant to Section 147.14, 1979 Code of Iowa, for the unexpired portion of a term ending June 30, 1981.

Sincerely,
ROBERT D. RAY
Governor

ALSO:

November 23, 1979

Dear Governor Branstad:

It is my pleasure to submit to the Senate for their consideration the name of Margo Lorraine Underwood, Mason City, Cerro Gordo County, Iowa, as a member of the State Board of Pharmacy Examiners pursuant to Section 147.14, 1979 Code of Iowa, for the unexpired portion of a term ending June 30, 1981.

Sincerely,
ROBERT D. RAY
Governor

ALSO:

December 7, 1979

Dear Governor Branstad:

It is my pleasure to submit to the Senate for their consideration the name of Jim Meyer, Odebolt, Sac County, Iowa, for appointment as a member of the Iowa Board of Veterinary Medicine pursuant to Section 169.5, 1979 Code of Iowa, for a regular three-year term commencing July 1, 1978, and ending June 30, 1981.

Sincerely,
ROBERT D. RAY
Governor

ALSO:

Dear Governor Branstad:

It is my pleasure to submit to the Senate for their consideration the name of Norman Scott, Ph.D., Ames, Story County, Iowa, for appointment as a member of the State Board of Psychology Examiners pursuant to Section 147.14, 1979 Code of Iowa, for the unexpired portion of a term ending June 30, 1980.

Sincerely,
ROBERT D. RAY
Governor

ALSO:

December 27, 1979

Dear Governor Branstad:

It is my pleasure to submit to the Senate for their consideration the name of Jolly Ann Davidson, Clarinda, Page County, Iowa, for reappointment to the State Board of Public Instruction pursuant to Section 257.1, 1979 Code of Iowa, for a regular six-year term commencing January 2, 1980, and ending January 1, 1986.

Sincerely,
ROBERT D. RAY
Governor

ALSO:

Dear Governor Branstad:

It is my pleasure to submit to the Senate for their consideration the name of Mary E. Robinson, Cedar Rapids, Linn County, Iowa, for appointment to the State Board of Public Instruction pursuant to Section 257.1, 1979 Code of Iowa, for a regular six-year term commencing January 2, 1980, and ending January 1, 1986.

Sincerely,
ROBERT D. RAY
Governor

ALSO:

December 31, 1979

Dear Governor Branstad:

It is my pleasure to submit to the Senate for their consideration the name of Robert G. Koons, Clinton, Clinton County, Iowa, for reappointment as a member of the State Board of Public Instruction pursuant to Section 257.1, 1979 Code of Iowa, for a regular six-year term commencing January 2, 1980, and ending January 1, 1986.

Sincerely,
ROBERT D. RAY
Governor

ALSO:

Dear Governor Branstad:

It is my pleasure to submit to the Senate for their consideration the name of Michael V. Reagen, Ph.D., Onondaga County, Syracuse, New York, for appointment as Commissioner of Social Services pursuant to Section 217.5, 1979 Code of Iowa, to serve at the pleasure of the Governor.

Sincerely,
ROBERT D. RAY
Governor

ALSO:

Dear Governor Branstad:

It is my pleasure to submit to the Senate for their consideration the name of Stanley Isaacson, Des Moines, Polk County, Iowa, for appointment as a member of the State Soil Conservation Committee pursuant to Section 467A.4, 1979 Code of Iowa, for a regular six-year term commencing July 1, 1979, and ending June 30, 1985.

Sincerely,
ROBERT D. RAY
Governor

ALSO:

Dear Governor Branstad:

It is my pleasure to submit to the Senate for their consideration the name of Karlton Lane Kunath, Spencer, Clay County, Iowa, for reappointment as a member of the Board of Watchmaking Examiners pursuant to Section 120.3, 1979 Code of Iowa, for a regular three-year term commencing July 1, 1978, and ending June 30, 1981.

Sincerely,
ROBERT D. RAY
Governor

COMMITTEE FROM THE HOUSE

A committee from the House appeared and announced that the House was ready to receive the Senate in joint convention.

In accordance with House Concurrent Resolution 101, duly adopted, the Senate proceeded to the House under the direction of the Secretary of the Senate and the Sergeant-at-arms.

JOINT CONVENTION

In accordance with law and House Concurrent Resolution 101, duly adopted, the joint convention was called to order at 10:05 a.m., President Branstad presiding.

Senator Holden moved that the roll call be dispensed with and that the President of the joint convention be authorized to declare a quorum present, which motion prevailed by a voice vote.

President Branstad declared a quorum present and the joint convention duly organized.

Senator Murray moved that a committee of six, three members from the Senate and three members from the House of Representatives, be appointed to notify Governor Ray that the joint convention was ready to receive him.

The motion prevailed by a voice vote and the President appointed as such committee Senators Murray, Baugher and Calhoun on the part of the Senate, and Representatives Hoffmann, Hall and Pope on the part of the House.

The Justices of the Supreme Court and the Judges of the Appellate Court were escorted into the House chamber.

President Branstad introduced the Honorable Howard Baker, United States Senator from Tennessee, and the Honorable Harold Stassen, former Governor from Minnesota, who were present in the House chamber.

The committee waited upon Governor Ray and escorted him to the Speaker's station.

President Branstad then presented Governor Ray, who delivered the following condition of the state message:

MR. PRESIDENT, MR. SPEAKER, MR. CHIEF JUSTICE, JUSTICES AND JUDGES, STATE OFFICIALS, SENATORS AND REPRESENTATIVES, GUESTS, AND FRIENDS:

This morning I am happy to welcome you all again. As Governor, I am pleased to visit with you again. And, as a friend, I look forward to working with you again.

We start this new session in a new year, in a new decade. The 1970s are history. The 1980s are here and now. They have begun with unrest abroad—and with uncertainty here at home.

We are a people anguished and frustrated over Iran and the Soviet Union—and the inhumanity shown American hostages and the people of Afghanistan.

We are a people angered and upset about inflation—and its impact on our elderly, farmers, working men and women—on all of us.

We are a people alienated and turned off by intrusions into our lives—and the interference we so often encounter.

These things worry us. Some of them hurt us, and we want very much for them to change—for the better.

We want a country that is strong and respected. We want an economy that is sound and productive. Most of all, we want lives that are enriched and charged with purpose. We want to belong, yet we want also to be individuals—free to make our own choices—in our own way.

These are challenges we face together in the 1980s. All ten years are in front of us. We should do so much—and we can, if we so choose. By survey, 79 percent of American teenagers tell us this country is still the land of opportunity. They believe there is hope here. They believe there is a bright future here. I believe they are right. And I can tell you this morning there is no better place to be in the entire country, in the entire world, in the 1980s than right here—between the Mississippi and the Missouri, in this state, this place we call home—Iowa.

The writer, Anthony Harrigan, shared this perception with us last summer: “At a time when American life is full of dislocations and discomforts—gasoline shortages, truckers’ strikes, and perilous economic problems, it is cheering to find communities that offer the good life. Iowa has many of these communities.” He concluded, “. . . there is great beauty in this farming region, and a miracle of productivity unequaled elsewhere in the world.”

What is so good about Iowa—what makes us so proud of Iowa, is that our people strive for excellence. Iowans don’t just go through the motions. Iowans are not satisfied with mediocrity and with a job half done. Iowans want to excel, and they do.

Look at rural Iowans, and you see excellence. Iowa farmers try a little harder—and last year they reaped a billion-and-a-half bushel corn crop, the biggest yield in the history of our state, and we still remained a leader in soybeans and cattle and hog production.

Look at laboring Iowans, and you see excellence. Iowa workers are 25 percent more productive than the national average—and last year that fact, along with other incentives, prompted 100 new companies to locate here, creating more jobs and keeping Iowa’s unemployment rate one of the lowest in the nation.

Look at young Iowans, and you see excellence. Iowa students make an effort to learn from skilled teachers—and last year, 94 percent of Iowa’s schools chalked up test scores at or above the national median, and a recent task force said, “Iowa students may be the best in the nation.”

Look at Iowa events of 1979, and you see excellence. Perfect planning made it possible for Pope John Paul’s visit last October 4 to be a successful, colorful, meaningful, memorable day for us all. Remember also the 45,000 Iowans who picked up millions of bottles and cans during last May’s “Great Iowa Cleanup”—the biggest one-day environmental effort ever.

Look at Iowa developments during 1979, and you see excellence. Consider Iowa's leadership in gasohol sales. We are number one in America. Think about a record 213 entrants in the state's Community Betterment Program. Again, we are number one in America. Reflect on Iowa's enthusiastic efforts during the International Year of the Child. See cities like Marion using, for the first time, our new Urban Revitalization plan to save our downtown areas. And watch the new Iowa Natural Heritage Foundation which we organized last year to save our wetlands, prairies and forest areas.

These are all examples of Iowa excellence—of people volunteering for good causes, of people working with each other, and with government, to make this a better state.

We must keep reaching for excellence in the 1980s—in our lives, in our work, in our communities, and yes, in state government. We here today have a duty to excel to give Iowans the very best, responsive service possible and to improve our good condition.

We can excel with action this year to further streamline Iowa's government. And I ask you to endorse at least ten money-saving ideas from the Governor's Economy Committee.

We can excel with action this year to further enhance Iowa's enviable energy record. And I ask you to approve renewed initiatives for gasohol, solar energy and conservation.

We can excel with action this year to further meet Iowa's human needs. And I ask you to adopt improved programs for the elderly, for the mentally ill, and for other Iowans who deserve our help.

We can excel with action this year to further save Iowa's precious soil. And I ask you to support a robust effort for soil conservation.

These and other sound ideas will work—not for the benefit of government, but for the benefit of the people of this state. These ideas are important. These are relevant. They are timely. And they highlight an agenda that stands for excellence in the 1980s.

GOVERNMENT ECONOMY

There is no greater priority for government than to serve people and to do so effectively. You don't need a bloated bureaucracy to have a democracy. I recognized that when I first took office and named a blue-ribbon panel of Iowa business captains to a Governor's Economy Committee. Seventy percent of their proposals are no longer just ideas—they are laws, policies and procedures saving Iowans \$50 million in taxes every year.

Last year, in my inaugural message, I told you I would recruit a second Governor's Economy Committee. I did that, and under the leadership of Marvin Pomerantz, 61 management experts from around this state spent the summer and fall examining the executive branch of government.

I received the economy committee report three weeks ago, as did you. It cites specific ways to achieve annual savings of up to \$85 million and one-time savings of \$13 million.

Those numbers are significant. This report is significant.

Many of the recommendations I can implement by executive action—and I intend to. Others require more review. But today, I submit ten practical ideas you can and should affirm. The checklist includes:

- * Realigning the Merit Employment Department, the P.E.R. board and other units into a Department of Personnel.

- * Combining Department of Environmental Quality commissions and divisions into a unified structure.

- * Merging the Spanish-Speaking Peoples Commission, the Committee on Employment of the Handicapped, the Council for Children, and the Civil Rights Commission into a Department of Human Rights.

- * Abolishing the Crime Commission and moving its grant and planning activities to the Department of Public Safety.

- * Absorbing the Occupational Safety and Health Review Commission into the Industrial Commissioner's Office.

- * Shifting the Mississippi River Parkway Commission to the Development Commission.

- * Using a weight/value formula to set truck registration fees.

- * Consolidating the state's motor pool and highway safety efforts.

- * Centralizing vehicle theft enforcement in the Department of Public Safety.

- * And, pooling the administration of licensing boards while establishing biennial licensing.

These are openers. These are cost-cutting ideas you can easily approve this year. There might well be others.

The men and women of the Governor's Economy Committee and Iowans who want more efficient, more effective government, join me in urging your action this session, this year.

ENERGY

Of Iowa's many success stories in the '70s, few can match the progress we have made with energy. We began working long before "energy crisis" entered everyone's vocabulary. We began working with the unsettling knowledge that Iowa is 98 percent dependent on outside energy sources. But, we did begin working. We unleashed some talented people who have helped Iowa to log an outstanding energy record:

- We learned how to mine, clean and burn Iowa coal.

- We rebuilt 830 miles of energy-saving railroad branchlines, more than all other states combined.

- We created America's first fuel set-aside.

- We turned the corner and cut consumption of gasoline and natural gas.

- We pioneered gasohol marketing.
- We built solar collectors on the Capitol complex.
- We began an energy management program for state facilities and reduced travel.
- We provided funding for public transit.
- We weatherized 15,000 homes for low-income Iowans.
- We started energy education in our schools.

And this past year, Iowa implemented the bottle and can deposit law. It is a law that works. It is a law that is saving the equivalent of 20 million gallons of gas a year. It is a law that also has eliminated 80 to 90 percent of the litter in our state parks. And, it is a law that will stay on the books.

On deck in 1980 are several energy initiatives which should become law, including four key solar priorities:

- First, \$1 million for passive solar home demonstration grants.
- Second, new housing authority bonding for solar homes and weatherization.
- Third, a property tax exemption for passive solar energy systems.
- Fourth, protection of access to sunlight.

In other areas, I recommend reciprocity with other states for traffic violations, and an increase in speeding fines and truck weights to save more fuel.

I also advocate stockpiling of a state energy fuel pool, stricter thermal and lighting efficiency standards, energy audits of all public buildings, life-cycle costing in state purchases, additional gasohol marketing, and a mandate to utilities requiring a conservation ethic.

Iowa is an energy leader today. With these 1980 endeavors, and a decade of solar progress, we can remain an energy leader in 1990.

Iowans who think seriously about our nation's energy shortage join me in urging your action this session, this year.

HUMAN NEEDS

Iowa's elderly people, Iowa's young people, Iowa's handicapped people, Iowa's poor people, and Iowa's troubled people all warrant special concern from government—not sympathy, but empathy.

In Iowa we have had compassion and understanding. We have begun the Elderly Tax Credit, pushed nutrition programs, and made strides in health care. The list goes on and on.

We are trying to meet one of the great tests of government—the test of whether we truly help the people we are here to serve. I am here this morning to say we cannot back off—we have an obligation to do what we can to see that these people are not wiped out as victims of inflation.

That is why today I outline for you a series of recommendations to meet human needs, including:

- Making available in other locations the model elderly service program working so well in Scott County.
- Continuing Eldercare to keep senior Iowans in their homes.
- Reorganizing Iowa's mental health system with a focus on local control, and strong standards for county care facilities.
- Beginning special services for deaf Iowans, and supporting family planning.
- Emphasizing progressive programs for juvenile offenders.
- Assuming county costs for alcohol and drug abuse treatment.
- Supporting a physical fitness program to have healthier Iowans.
- Eliminating the 24-hour notice on nursing home complaint investigations.

In addition to these items and an ongoing study of foster care, I will appoint a special task force to review long-term care for older Iowans and to give us options for the '80s.

Not everyone favors the same emphasis on meeting human needs. But none of us would favor ignoring them—and we will not ignore them.

The families of Iowans who need help and treatment join me in urging your action this session, this year.

SOIL CONSERVATION

Next to our people, Iowa's most valuable asset is its good, rich, black soil—the very first link in the long food chain. Our soil is so vital. Listen to what Pope John Paul II told us last fall at Living History Farms, “the land must be conserved with care since it is intended to be fruitful for generation upon generation.”

What a challenge! What a challenge for you and me as we are stewards of this land.

So let us recognize that if we want to export more grain overseas, we have to stop exporting Iowa soil to the Gulf of Mexico. Topsoil loss not only reduces the productivity of our land, it contributes to the pollution of our water and air.

We acted eight years ago with the nation's first state cost-share soil conservation program. We have steadily expanded that effort in the years since.

Just last week I announced a major “Plant Iowa Program” to plant tens of thousands of new trees this year. That will help curb erosion—and so will more conservation education, planning, tillage, and terracing.

While we cannot do it all, we can extend our commitment to Iowa's soil, to Iowa's agriculture, and indeed to Iowa's future. Thus, today I propose a solid 60 percent boost in soil conservation funding. I consider this a “must do” priority.

Twenty short years from now, in the year 2000, Iowa will have a different Governor. I want that Governor to be able to stand before a legislature, as I stand here today, and say, "The best soil anywhere in the world is here in Iowa." And I want that Governor to say, "Thank goodness Iowans 20 years ago had the wisdom to do something to save the soil."

Iowans who love this land, this priceless resource, and those who consume the food it produces, join me in urging your action this session, this year.

* * *

Economy, energy, human needs and soil conservation highlight my program report to you today. But other items also merit your attention.

My agenda looks at the privacy of citizens . . . usury . . . air quality standards . . . fire safety . . . trespass laws . . . drunk driving . . . and a novel way to assist family farmers.

And today I also present proposals concerning . . . open collective bargaining . . . bipartisan reapportionment . . . ethics . . . an Iowa office in the nation's capital . . . and the "Fair Play Plan" to protect local governments. You can read the details on these and other items in the written addendum to my message.

A BALANCED BUDGET

There is a lot more we would like to do for Iowa—but, extra money is scarce. In fact, I received a stack of requests for supplemental funding above and beyond our two-year budget you wisely adopted last session. These requests got a critical examination. And no matter how much we want to do, we cannot do everything.

Iowa's government, like its people, is ravaged by inflation the national administration cannot control. Such drastic and damaging inflation compels us to adjust our earlier budget work. So, when we started to put together this supplemental budget, the first thing we did was set aside an additional \$88 million for increased school aid—a generous slice of the pie for education.

In addition, there are some other worthy needs we can afford, and today I ask for:

- * Funds to begin shared services at our mental health institutions and to meet fire safety standards.
- * Construction and renovation at our three universities—Iowa, Iowa State and U.N.I.
- * A State Medical Examiner
- * A new Highway Patrol post in Cedar Rapids.
- * Support for the European trade office.
- * Salary adjustments for state employees, and a hike in IPERS for retired workers.

The fiscal year 1981 budget totals \$1.9 billion. It ends with a treasury surplus of \$60 million—a responsible minimum to make government work.

The grain embargo, inflation, and other economic hazards complicate precise projections. So I caution you to keep a careful eye on revenue estimates, and a cautious attitude on recurring expenditures.

Iowa's budget is balanced. This state is in the black. And that's where we want it to be!

TAX FAIRNESS

Your work in 1980 will cover the spectrum of issues and interests, each affecting some Iowans. But what you do, and what you do not do with taxes, affects all Iowans, their pocketbooks and the kind of service they get from their government.

This second session follows some dramatic tax actions taken in 1979. While you didn't accept all of my proposals, you agreed with my plan to rebate \$50 million to the taxpayers—the biggest tax refund in Iowa history. And, I concurred with your plan to index the income tax and hold down taxflation. The upshot from both: our Iowans were the winners.

In 1979 the personal property tax phase-out was also resumed, representing still more tax relief for Iowans, and it should continue.

In 1980, Iowans hit hard by federally fueled inflation can be inspired by the plan to extend the 50 percent indexing of Iowa tax brackets. And I encourage you to do just that.

There are more tax items you can tackle this year to alter the upward tax trajectory.

I recommend you extend assessment limits now protecting homes and farm lands to other classes of property. Iowa's small main street businesses, and others, deserve consideration. Limits on commercial property, along with industrial and utility, will provide it, and save \$19 million in commercial property taxes—real help to renters also. Most of that will be offset by the state increasing school aid, providing additional assistance to cities and counties, and giving larger homestead and ag land tax credits.

I again urge you to repeal the sales tax on machinery and equipment—to give Iowa another incentive, to keep up on the competitive cutting edge, to encourage industrial location and expansion, which will stimulate more jobs for Iowa workers.

Three years ago I advocated the gas tax be set at a percentage of the pump price. While the legislature did not accept that approach, it did increase the tax by three cents. However, that increase has quickly been eclipsed by the rapid 50 percent rise in road building costs.

To address this probe, I ask that you again consider the percentage approach without an immediate increase. This, I believe, is a logical method to maintain Iowa's vital road network.

CONSTITUTIONAL AMENDMENTS

During your session last year, you displayed some shrewd judgment. You addressed pressing problems, but you also held down taxes. I trust you will do the same this year. That is what representative government is all about. Certainly, I believe your conscientious work is a better answer than the constitutional amendment now being advanced.

So, although it is well intentioned and supported by good people, I urge you to think twice before accepting this amendment.

Later this year, in November, our citizens will vote on another amendment—to assure equal rights for Iowans. Two general assemblies have now approved this amendment. It has my full backing. And this morning, I call upon Iowans to sustain our state's support for human rights.

Finally, it was once said that "there are no obstacles which human wisdom cannot overcome." Today . . . this year . . . this decade, we face obstacles—but they can be overcome.

We have limits on revenue. And yes, we have limits on time. But there is no limit on our imagination. There is no limit on our ingenuity. There is no limit on the "Iowa Way" of solving problems.

Look back at the decade of the 1970s if you will. Look at how much we accomplished. Look at what we created and at the excitement we enjoyed. Look at each other and at yourself. See how much we have progressed. See how far we have come. See how much we have grown.

And now, look back if you will, just this past month. Look at the Iowa "SHARES" campaign as just one example of what Iowans can do when they put their hearts and minds to a task. Iowans understood the desperate plight of hungry, dying humans halfway around the world. Iowans could have sat back and let others cope with this crisis. They didn't. They clipped their "SHARES" coupons. And, Iowans shared some of their wealth with people we don't even know—people who looked to us as their hope for life itself.

We have discovered again that this is a place with a special spirit. Sensing, feeling, knowing that such a splendid Iowa spirit exists, our mission now is to again act in the very best interests of three million good Iowans. We cannot do any less. We can, if we choose, do a great deal more. Lets do it.

Thank you very much.

GOVERNOR'S RECOMMENDATIONS

GOVERNOR'S ECONOMY COMMITTEE

In their report the Governor's Economy Committee outlined an ambitious plan to make state government more efficient and economical in its delivery of services to the people. We should take advantage of this important contribution of top management advice by the private sector. Among the important legislative recommendations that should be addressed promptly are:

1. Realigning the Merit Employment Department, the P.E.R. Board and other units into a Department of Personnel.
2. Combining Department of Environmental Quality commissions and divisions into a unified structure.
3. Merging the Spanish-Speaking Peoples Commission, the Committee on Employment of the Handicapped, the Council for Children, and the Civil Rights Commission into a Department of Human Rights.
4. Abolishing the Crime Commission and moving its grant and planning activities to the Department of Public Safety.
5. Absorbing the Occupational Safety and Health Review Commission into the Industrial Commissioner's Office.
6. Shifting the Mississippi River Parkway Commission to the Development Commission.
7. Using a weight/value formula to set truck registration fees.
8. Consolidating the state's motor pool and highway safety efforts.
9. Centralizing vehicle theft enforcement in the Department of Public Safety.
10. Pooling the administration of licensing boards while establishing biennial licensing.

SOLAR ENERGY DEMONSTRATION GRANTS

The energy conservation value of passive solar construction techniques in homes can be most effectively demonstrated to those who build, finance and buy the estimated 10,000 new homes sold in Iowa annually. The establishment of a grant program of \$1 million will provide a means for builders to substitute passive solar homes for conventional homes in their annual major homeshow. Grants of up to \$5,000 on each home to cover the incremental cost of such techniques would be provided. The exposure of energy conservation measures to thousands of attending Iowans will be a large boost to our goal of incorporating passive solar techniques in new homes to achieve a 30 percent savings in nonrenewable energy by 1983 and 50 percent by 1985.

SOLAR PROPERTY TAX EXEMPTION

To further encourage passive solar space conditioning and hot water heating, the property tax exemption for active solar energy systems should be extended to passive solar systems for new or newly reconstructed residences.

SOLAR AND WEATHERIZATION HOME LOAN PROGRAM

Legislation should be enacted authorizing the Iowa Housing Finance Authority to

issue an additional \$50 million in bonds to provide low interest loans to persons to purchase and install active or passive solar systems and weatherization materials in excess of government loan requirements within new or existing housing. This program would be a major funding source to achieve the 1983 and 1985 energy savings goals in new home construction.

SOLAR ACCESS

Hopefully, the General Assembly will complete its consideration of solar access legislation by adopting the conference committee report to insure the usefulness of solar energy devices through voluntarily agreed upon solar access easements and covenants.

INCREASED SPEEDING FINES

The national 55 mile-per-hour speed limit was enacted as a conservation measure after the 1973 oil embargo. Inflation has reduced the deterrent value of our present schedule of speeding fines. It is recommended those fines be increased to \$2 for each mile an hour over the limit with a minimum fine of \$10 for speeding 1 mph to 10 mph over the limit and \$30 for speeds 11 mph to 20 mph over the limit. Speeds 21 mph over and higher should continue to require court appearances. Both safer roads and more economical travel will be the result.

JOINING THE NONRESIDENT VIOLATOR COMPACT

The Nonresident Violator Compact between states assures nonresident motorists the same treatment accorded resident motorists receiving citations for traffic violations in a member state. Loss of license will result until the terms of an out-of-state citation are satisfied. Currently, 16 states, including Indiana and Minnesota, have already adopted the Compact and others have the Compact under active consideration.

HEAVIER TRUCKS

Maximum allowable (standard) gross vehicle weights for trucks should be increased to be consistent with the designed capacity of our highways and the federally required "modified bridge formula" so long as the cost of increased highway damage due to the heavier loads is covered by additional fees. There is not expected to be an increase in truck traffic, but this does offer a possible savings of 8 million gallons of fuel annually.

THERMAL AND LIGHTING EFFICIENCY STANDARDS

Our greatest opportunities for energy conservation are found in space conditioning practices. Those who would choose not to construct efficient buildings deprive others of needed energy resources. The legislature has seen the wisdom of this policy in recent amendments to the building code which now is applicable to a large majority of Iowans. Authority is needed to permit the adoption of realistic thermal and lighting standards for new construction throughout the state.

ENERGY AUDITS OF PUBLIC BUILDINGS

Both for operational efficiency and as an example to others of our determination to be less reliant on uncertain energy resources, we should step up state and federal programs to take careful inventory of our energy usage in the over 6,000 public buildings in Iowa. Through a program of training offered by the Energy Policy Council to institutional and local government personnel, we can readily save \$12 million annually through energy conservation which will by far exceed the initial investment required. We hope all local officials would be anxious to take advantage of this offer of technical, energy-saving assistance.

CONSERVATION ETHIC FOR UTILITIES

Projected rates of growth in the demand for electricity by consumers and business will require the equivalent of one new large generating station each of the next 20 years. We have ten existing plants now. The difficulties in assembling such large amounts of investment capital, the lead time in construction, and the need for water and fuel all require us to explore alternative avenues to reduce energy demands toward more gradual increases. Incentives for utilities to promote and participate actively in conservation programs should be clearly stated by law. We recommend a conservation ethic be included in the criteria by which the Iowa State Commerce Commission judges the need for increases in utility rates to pay for new generating capacity.

ENERGY EFFICIENT GOVERNMENT PURCHASING

Thousands of dollars can be saved simply by prudent purchasing of more energy efficient materials and products. We will establish an advisory group composed of state and local purchasing officials and private sector experts on procurement and life-cycle cost analysis. By periodic meetings and with staff support from the Energy Policy Council, opportunities to exchange information and methodology and suggest efficiency standards will be greatly enhanced.

EMERGENCY FUEL POOL

Being able to acquire an emergency supply of fuel oil last May was so valuable that we believe we can protect against certain future energy supply emergencies if the state were to own a small reserve of middle distillate fuels. Without involving any risk, trust fund monies could be used to purchase this proposed emergency fuel pool when backed with a guarantee from the general fund. We urge the legislature to explore the possible alternatives for such funding.

DIRECT APPEAL OF COMMERCE COMMISSION RATE DECISIONS

The advantage of allowing direct appeal of Commerce Commission rate decisions from the Commission to the Supreme Court is as advisable as when it was recommended last year. The costs of this litigation continue to be passed along to rate-payers because of this failure to act.

GASOHOL

Iowans have responded so enthusiastically to gasohol that our state is number one in gasohol sales in the nation. We want to help our grain farmers and encourage the investment in grain alcohol distilling plants. This will contribute to self-sufficiency in energy. We should continue the present level of tax exemption with a \$1 million general fund transfer to the road fund plus continued support of Development Commission promotion efforts until next year. At that time the impact of quantity production and federal gasohol policies can be assessed.

STATE WEATHERIZATION PROGRAM

We are weatherizing homes with the use of federal money at the rate of 5,000 homes annually. More can be done, and we are awaiting word from the federal government on the elimination of their unrealistic wage restriction. Their action can eliminate the need for a state initiative.

MENTAL HEALTH REORGANIZATION

We are recommending a reorganization of mental health within the Department of Social Services which will be economical, efficient and will permit a sharing of programs between mental health, mental retardation, corrections, and others. This change is designed to provide increased coordination between communities and institutions, more effective transitions from institutions, and increased state funds for mental health. The structure and funding will enhance local control, will strengthen county care facility standards and will provide incentives for communities to provide local services. The new administration will take effect July, 1980, and the new funding structure in July, 1981.

MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES FOR THE DEAF

Our deaf citizens face not only the same mental and emotional stresses as do those who can hear, but additional ones related to their handicap. Assistance can be provided by the State to assist these people and their families to deal with adjustment problems and with other mental health difficulties through professionally trained staff assigned to the Deaf Services Division of the Health Department.

SUBSTANCE ABUSE FUNDING

We recommend the State assume full funding responsibility for the treatment portion of local substance abuse programs as defined by the Substance Abuse Commission. State financing will provide local property tax relief of \$1.7 million, while still retaining a local voice in the administration of alcohol and drug abuse programs. Increased liquor revenue will offset this additional state expense.

ELDERCARE

Continued funding for Eldercare is recommended. The Commission on the Aging will issue a report on the implementation of Eldercare in February at which time program changes can be made if need be.

NURSING HOME REIMBURSEMENT

Inflation and federally mandated minimum-wage increases have put additional stress on Iowa's nursing homes. The current state payment base can be improved and made more current by an annual increase of \$2 million in state funds to assure these providers of important health services to our elderly and handicapped.

SHARED SERVICES

To address the problems of convicted offenders with mental illness or retardation, we provide funds for the implementation of shared services at the Clarinda Mental Health Institute.

PHYSICAL FITNESS

Health and fitness contribute much to good productivity and an enjoyable lifestyle. Iowa's businesses and industries are keenly interested in fitness programs for their employees. A State Physical Fitness Coordinator could work with Iowa firms and with schools, communities and retirement centers in designing fitness programs for the benefit of all kinds of Iowans.

INDEXING

The indexing portion of the tax relief bill adopted in 1979 will provide \$36 million of tax cuts in FY 81. Our research indicates that because of factors such as the 100 percent deduction of federal income taxes on the state income tax and the great fluctuations in Iowa farm income, there may be some unintended results of full indexing. With the State already committed to additional tax relief of \$16 million in the form of extra school aid and the phase-out of the personal property tax during each of the next two years and with research that indicates 50 percent indexing eliminates most taxflation, we recommend extending the indexing bill at its current level of indexing. Two additional years of experience will put us in a much better position to make long-range decisions on indexing.

ASSESSMENT LIMITS

We established important protection for owners of residential and agricultural property with the adoption of limits on the growth of tax valuations in 1977. Because of the property tax shift to other classes of property, we believe it would be timely to place similar assessment limits on commercial, industrial and utility property effective for January 1, 1979, values. We recommend that the State assume the cost of the savings which will result to owners of commercial property and their tenants by additional state aid for schools, increased homestead and ag land tax credits and increased municipal and county assistance. Furthermore, as has always been our belief, people locally should have the authority, if it be their choice, to use optional methods for financing their government services.

REPEAL OF SALES TAX ON MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT

Thirty-three of the forty-five states that impose a sales tax exempt all or part of the sale of machinery and equipment used in manufacturing. To be competitive and able to attract new industry and additional job opportunities for Iowans, the sales tax on machinery and equipment should be phased out over a three-year period. The additional investment we can attract as a result of this tax phase-out can be anticipated to compensate for the expected loss of revenue.

SALARIES

The state's biennial salary policy was established in 1979 in conformity with the President's 7 percent wage guidelines. Subsequently, in the face of an annual inflation rate of 13 percent, the President has retreated from those guidelines. Many workers, including federal and local government and school district employees, have received pay increases which are nearer the inflation rate. The State must pay competitively if it is to attract and retain highly skilled and motivated employees. We need to recognize the current, extraordinary circumstances by providing an additional 2 percent salary increase to state and area school employees for the next year. In addition, certain merit classifications have not yet been increased to reflect changing competitive conditions. A centrally administered reclassification fund is proposed to address these high-priority needs.

TITLE XX SUPPLEMENT

The local-purchased service component of the State Title XX plan faces a projected deficit for this fiscal year and the next. Since the federal government has not appropriated any additional funds for Iowa's programs, we are proposing state funds to assist in continuation of these services, which are primarily offered to the developmentally disabled.

CAPITALS

Several important capital needs can be met during the next fiscal year within our limited resources. These include;

Department of Social Services

- major maintenance projects
- correction of life safety deficiencies
- completion of Glenwood renovations
- shared services improvements at Clarinda

Board of Regents

- safety improvements and casualty losses at Iowa State University, the University of Northern Iowa and the Braille and Sight Saving School
- movable equipment for Iowa State University vet medicine remodeling project
- first phase of the speech and dramatic arts classroom building at the University of Iowa
- road and utility renovations to complement the non-state funded Hawkeye Sports Arena at the University of Iowa

Other Departments

- completion of Lucas Building renovation
- completion of Supreme Court renovation

SOIL CONSERVATION

We must take necessary steps to preserve our soil and to challenge, encourage and assist those who have the present responsibility for the land to establish practices to accomplish this goal. Our budget includes a 60 percent increase in our first-in-the-nation soil conservation program to provide additional cost-sharing monies, additional field services for landowners, digitization of soil survey information, and a program of crop loss payments which would encourage summertime construction and, therefore, better utilization of soil-saving construction equipment and personnel.

Soil conservation is an integral portion of comprehensive land use policy. We continue to advocate a local control approach to land use issues while retaining a state perspective for critical areas.

TRESPASS

It is desirable to redefine our current trespass law. Legislation should be adopted to prohibit a person from hunting, fishing or trapping without the permission of the owner or occupant of the land with a serious misdemeanor as the penalty for violation. This would improve landowner/hunter relationships.

AIR QUALITY

This past year the Iowa Air Quality Commission approved revisions to the Iowa State Implementation Plan as required by the Federal Clean Air Act. The U.S. Environmental Protection Agency has indicated preliminary approval of most of that plan. We successfully sought a change in EPA's unrealistic fugitive dust policy. The Senate's air quality legislation should be finished with the addition of amendments relating to conditional permits and equipment or performance standards. Passage will secure for Iowa a workable air quality policy which balances concern for the environment and people with the need for social and economic growth.

ROAD FUNDING

Inflation, in particular rapidly rising energy and construction costs and reduced gasoline consumption has played havoc with the Department of Transportation's road building program. Our budget supplement recommends an allocation of \$1 million from the general fund to the Road Use Tax Fund to replace partially the revenues lost due to the gasohol tax exemption and adoption of a weight/value registration fee for light trucks such as pickups similar to that used for passenger cars. It is proposed that the damage done to highways by additional truck weights be paid for by those vehicles taking advantage of that extra weight. It is also recommended that the current fuel tax be imposed as a "percentage of the pump price."

WASHINGTON, D.C. OFFICE

Many of our budget adjustments this year are due to lost federal funds or shifting federal priorities. The fate of the state portion of federal revenue sharing is precarious. Our financial difficulties are compounded by constant administrative intervention by the federal bureaucracy. The establishment of an Iowa State Office in Washington, D.C., along with the 30 other states that maintain such offices would enhance our position with the federal government.

OPEN PUBLIC COLLECTIVE BARGAINING

The need continues to amend the law governing public access to the public employment collective bargaining process. Voluntary experience has shown the participants and the public benefit from a more comprehensive application of the open meetings law to this vital public sector function.

RIGHTS OF PRIVACY AND PUBLIC DOCUMENTS

The recently issued report of the Citizens Privacy Task Force stated that "the concept (of privacy) is vast and evolving, difficult to precisely define and difficult to preserve." Their legislative recommendations will doubtlessly receive your careful consideration. We will, by executive action, implement a number of the standards set forth in that report and urge all state agencies to review their current rules on the handling of government documents with the Administrative Rules Counsel in the Governor's Office.

REAPPORTIONMENT

The 1980 session will be the last chance to adopt a bipartisan approach for the drawing of congressional and legislative district lines prior to the time the General Assembly must face reapportionment upon completion of the 1980 census. The House has passed reapportionment legislation which will avoid gerrymandering while respecting local political boundaries. Quick action by the Senate can complete this important reform.

FAIR PLAY PLAN

With state limits on property assessment growth and local government budgeting, it is only fair for the state to strive to protect local governments from unexpected and unfunded state-imposed budget increases. While drafting of the fair play plan into statute isn't easy, we need to pursue this protection for local governments. In turn we would welcome the same treatment from the federal government.

ETHICS

Establishing suitable restrictions and guidelines in the bribery and gift statutes remains undone resulting in uncertainty and doubt among well-intentioned public officials. The current bribery statutes should be revised and the gift statute strengthened and clarified.

IPERS BENEFITS INCREASE

Inflation has been especially difficult to bear for those living on pensions and other fixed incomes. With the flexibility the current reserve in the Iowa Public Employees Retirement System (IPERS) trust fund provides, there are several changes in IPERS benefits that can be made to assist future and present retirees as well as remove some current inequities. These are:

—Increase the benefit level for future retirees from 46 percent to 47 percent of the "high-five" average.

—Increase the benefit level for retirees who have retired since January 1, 1976, to 47 percent of the "high-five" average.

—Increase the benefits for retirees who retire prior to 1976 by a flat dollar amount based on years in public service (\$.50 per month for each of the first ten years; \$1.00 per month for each of the second ten years; \$1.50 per month for each of the third ten years).

DRUNK DRIVING

Our roadways continue to be plagued by drunk drivers, one of the great hazards a driver faces. In recent years, 30 percent of all traffic fatalities have been related to the use of alcohol. Revision of the OMVUI statute is necessary to assure that the mandatory two-day jail sentence for such a violation is really mandatory. In addition, presumption of evidence legislation should be pursued.

HOUSING FINANCE AUTHORITY BONDING

There remains a continued need for low-interest loans to low- and moderate-income families and the elderly on fixed incomes to help meet their housing needs. A \$250 million increase in the bonding authority of the Iowa Housing Finance Authority will fund the construction of 3,000 single family housing units and 4,000 apartment units for the low-income and elderly. Prompt approval should be given to this request.

FIRE SAFETY

Smoke detectors have proven to be an effective early warning system, and they have saved countless lives. Legislation to require smoke detectors in new and existing apartment houses, hotels, motels and rooming houses could well save more Iowans from the tragic circumstances of a fire at a minimal cost.

FAMILY FARM DEVELOPMENT ACT

Double-digit inflation has increased the cost of farm land, equipment and livestock causing farm operators, particularly beginning farmers, to require ever-increasing credit to finance their operations. Actions by the federal government have further complicated the problem by tightening the money supply and increasing the cost of credit. The Family Farm Development Act is designed to

channel funds at reasonable interest rates into the farm credit market to those who need them most. This program would involve existing banks, the Farmers Home Administration guaranteed loan program and a proposed State Authority to issue tax-free agriculture revenue bonds to the public through the municipal bond market. The Family Farm Development Act offers substantial relief to the agricultural credit problem, both for small and medium size ongoing farm operations, and for those who wish to pursue an agricultural career but do not yet have the initial capital to do so.

RESIDENCY REQUIREMENT FOR TEACHERS

We're past the time when public employees should be required to live within the community or district in which they work. The Senate bill eliminating residency requirements for the teaching profession deserves passage by the House.

USURY

There perhaps has never been a more unsettled time with interest rates than we have seen during the past six months. Some suggest that when interest rates reach 14 to 15 percent on mortgages, people shouldn't borrow. Be that as it may, in a free society individuals who have available advice from realtors and lenders should be free to buy or sell homes as they themselves determine. The federal government has already preempted state usury limits on a temporary basis. That approach seems to be working. Rather than rely on continued federal preemption, we should eliminate the usury limit for residential mortgage loans.

MECHANIC'S LIENS

A measure of protection from misunderstandings by innocent property owners arising under Iowa's mechanic's lien law can be afforded if the General Assembly completes consideration of legislation requiring a supplier of material or labor to give notice to consumers in writing of the possibility of mechanic's lien.

PRODUCTS LIABILITY

Last year we called for the creation of an interim joint underwriting authority to provide basic coverage on products liability and to require specific data from insurance carriers. Such legislation was not forthcoming. In the meantime, we note that policy coverage is now much more available and at a competitive price. The Insurance Commissioner has required all Iowa casualty companies to submit certain data relating to products liability risks. That information will be available after May 1.

Governor Ray was escorted from the House chamber by the committee previously appointed.

On motion of Representative Halvorson from Clayton, the joint convention was dissolved.

The Senate returned to the Senate chamber and resumed regular session, President Branstad presiding.

APPENDIX**ANNOUNCEMENT OF INVESTIGATING COMMITTEES
FOR GOVERNOR'S APPOINTMENTS**

President Branstad, in accordance with Section 2.32, Code 1979, announced the appointment of the following Senators to investigating committees:

As a member of the Board of Parole:

Virginia Harper, Fort Madison, Lee County, Iowa, for appointment to a regular five-year term commencing July 1, 1979, and ending June 30, 1984.

Senator Gratias, Chairperson
Senator Junkins
Senator A. Miller
Senator Baugher
Senator Bergman

As a member of the Board of Watchmaking Examiners:

Karlton Lane Kunath, Spencer, Clay County, Iowa, for reappointment to a regular three-year term commencing July 1, 1978, and ending June 30, 1981.

Senator Murray, Chairperson
Senator Nystrom
Senator Bergman
Senator Priebe
Senator Rush

As Commissioner of Social Services:

Michael V. Reagen, Ph.D., Onondaga County, Syracuse, New York, for appointment to serve at the pleasure of the Governor.

Senator Murray, Chairperson
Senator Deluhery
Senator Coleman
Senator Goodwin
Senator Gratias

As members of the Council on Social Services:

Joan M. Lipsky, Cedar Rapids, Linn County, Iowa, for appointment to a regular six-year term commencing July 1, 1979, and ending June 30, 1985.

Senator Briles, Chairperson
 Senator Kudart
 Senator Rush
 Senator Brown
 Senator Comito

Madalene R. Townsend, Davenport, Scott County, Iowa, for reappointment to a regular six-year term commencing July 1, 1979, and ending June 30, 1985.

Senator Hester, Chairperson
 Senator Holden
 Senator Hultman
 Senator Gallagher
 Senator C. Miller

As a member of the Iowa Board of Veterinary Medicine:

Jim Meyer, Odebolt, Sac County, Iowa, for appointment to a regular three-year term commencing July 1, 1978, and ending June 30, 1981.

Senator Ramsey, Chairperson
 Senator Scott
 Senator Orr
 Senator Taylor
 Senator Schwengels

As members of the Professional and Occupational Regulation Commission:

Rick Morain, Jefferson, Greene County, Iowa, for appointment to an initial four-year term commencing July 1, 1979, and ending June 30, 1983.

Senator Hulse, Chairperson
 Senator Hutchins
 Senator Junkins
 Senator Gratias
 Senator Goodwin

Richard L. Pattenaude, Ph.D., Des Moines, Polk County, Iowa, for appointment to an initial four-year term commencing July 1, 1979, and ending June 30, 1983.

Senator Jensen, Chairperson
 Senator Readinger
 Senator Palmer
 Senator Orr
 Senator Hultman

John C. Rhodes, Chariton, Lucas County, Iowa, for appointment to an initial two-year term commencing July 1, 1979, and ending June 30, 1981.

Senator Tieden, Chairperson
Senator Small
Senator Ramsey
Senator Slater
Senator Kudart

Diane M. Ruebling, Mason City, Cerro Gordo, Iowa, for appointment to an initial four-year term commencing July 1, 1979, and ending June 30, 1983.

Senator Craft, Chairperson
Senator A. Miller
Senator C. Miller
Senator DeKoster
Senator Jensen

Sheila Sidles, Centerville, Appanoose County, Iowa, for appointment to a regular two-year term commencing July 1, 1979 and ending June 30, 1981.

Senator Gentleman, Chairperson
Senator Ramsey
Senator Priebe
Senator Slater
Senator Comito

As members of the State Board of Examiners for Nursing Home Administrators:

Dr. Mary E. Heltsley, Ames, Story County, Iowa, for appointment to a regular three-year term commencing July 1, 1979, and ending June 30, 1982.

Senator Drake, Chairperson
Senator Murray
Senator A. Miller
Senator C. Miller
Senator Craft

Ealine M. Hulseberg, Marion, Linn County, Iowa, for appointment to a regular three-year term commencing July 1, 1979, and ending June 30, 1982.

Senator Hulse, Chairperson
Senator Kinley
Senator Robinson
Senator Waldstein
Senator Nystrom

Phyllis J. Peters, Sioux City, Woodbury County, Iowa, for reappointment to a regular three-year term commencing July 1, 1979, and ending June 30, 1982.

Senator Hulse, Chairperson
Senator Hultman
Senator Calhoon
Senator Hester
Senator Kinley

Lois Sherman, Cedar Falls, Black Hawk County, Iowa, for reappointment to a regular three-year term commencing July 1, 1979, and ending June 30, 1982.

Senator Goodwin, Chairperson
Senator Hansen
Senator Brown
Senator Gallagher
Senator Hutchins

As a member of the State Board of Nursing Examiners:

Molly M. Scott, Spencer, Clay County, Iowa, for appointment to an unexpired portion of a term ending June 30, 1980.

Senator Gentleman, Chairperson
Senator Waldstein
Senator Deluhery
Senator Craft
Senator Calhoon

As members of the State Board of Optometry Examiners:

Larry D. DeCook, O.D., Newton, Jasper County, Iowa, for appointment to a regular three-year term commencing July 1, 1979, and ending June 30, 1982.

Senator Jensen, Chairperson
Senator Brown
Senator Junkins
Senator Readinger
Senator Schwengels

Robert F. Renfro, O.D., Sioux City, Woodbury County, Iowa, for reappointment to a regular three-year term commencing July 1, 1979, and ending June 30, 1982.

Senator Taylor, Chairperson
Senator Tieden
Senator Carney
Senator Priebe
Senator Palmer

As a member of the State Board of Pharmacy Examiners:

Margo Lorraine Underwood, Mason City, Cerro Gordo County, Iowa, for appointment to an unexpired portion of a term ending June 30, 1981.

Senator Murray, Chairperson
Senator A. Miller
Senator Robinson
Senator E. Miller
Senator Yenger

As members of the State Board of Physical Therapy Examiners:

Deborah L. Green, Cedar Falls, Black Hawk County, Iowa, for appointment to an unexpired portion of a term ending June 30, 1981.

Senator Readinger, Chairperson
Senator Hansen
Senator C. Miller
Senator Van Gilst
Senator Rodgers

David A. Hoeper, Iowa City, Johnson County, Iowa, for appointment to an unexpired portion of a term ending June 30, 1981.

Senator Kudart, Chairperson
Senator Small
Senator Nystrom
Senator Scott
Senator Hultman

Kristi Livingston, Lorimer, Union County, Iowa, for appointment to a regular three-year term commencing July 1, 1979, and ending June 30, 1982.

Senator Tieden, Chairperson
Senator Ramsey
Senator Rodgers
Senator Slater
Senator Schwengels

As a member of the State Board of Podiatry Examiners:

Margaret Ann Harden, Perry, Dallas County, Iowa, for appointment to a regular three-year term commencing July 1, 1979, and ending June 30, 1982.

Senator Taylor, Chairperson
Senator Rodgers
Senator Holden
Senator Hester
Senator Robinson

As a member of the State Board of Psychology Examiners:

Herbert S. Roth, Ph.D., Des Moines, Polk County, Iowa, for appointment to a regular three-year term commencing July 1, 1979, and ending June 30, 1982.

Senator E. Miller, Chairperson
 Senator Kinley
 Senator Van Gilst
 Senator Bisenius
 Senator Briles

Norman Scott, Ph.D., Ames, Story County, Iowa, for appointment to an unexpired portion of a term ending June 30, 1980.

Senator Holden, Chairperson
 Senator Murray
 Senator Rodgers
 Senator Hester
 Senator Orr

As members of the State Board of Public Instruction:

Jolly Ann Davidson, Clarinda, Page County, Iowa, for reappointment to a regular six-year term commencing January 2, 1980, and ending January 1, 1986.

Senator Kudart, Chairperson
 Senator Hultman
 Senator Hutchins
 Senator Palmer
 Senator Yenger

Robert G. Koons, Clinton, Clinton County, Iowa, for reappointment to a regular six-year term commencing January 2, 1980, and ending January 1, 1986.

Senator Carney, Chairperson
 Senator Calhoon
 Senator Goodwin
 Senator Coleman
 Senator Comito

Mary E. Robinson, Cedar Rapids, Linn County, Iowa, for appointment to a regular six-year term commencing January 2, 1980, and ending January 1, 1986.

Senator Bergman, Chairperson
 Senator Rush
 Senator Taylor
 Senator Slater
 Senator Briles

As members of the State Board of Speech Pathology and Audiology Examiners:

Jacqueline F. Bryant, Cedar Rapids, Linn County, Iowa, for appointment to an unexpired portion of a term ending June 30, 1981.

Senator Hultman, Chairperson
Senator Hulse
Senator Kudart
Senator Kinley
Senator Scott

John E. Scherrman, Sioux City, Woodbury County, Iowa, for appointment to a regular three-year term commencing July 1, 1979, and ending June 30, 1982.

Senator Taylor, Chairperson
Senator Brown
Senator Carney
Senator Baugher
Senator Van Gilst

Julia A. Shirk, Des Moines, Polk County, Iowa, for appointment to a regular three-year term commencing July 1, 1979, and ending June 30, 1982.

Senator Waldstein, Chairperson
Senator Yenger
Senator Palmer
Senator Priebe
Senator Baugher

Niel Ver Hoef, Des Moines, Polk County, Iowa, for appointment to an unexpired portion of a term ending June 30, 1980.

Senator Bergman, Chairperson
Senator Readinger
Senator Bisenius
Senator Carr
Senator Coleman

As a member of the State Board of Tax Review:

Steven H. Jacobs, Davenport, Scott County, Iowa, for appointment to a regular six-year term commencing July 1, 1979, and ending June 30, 1985.

Senator Craft, Chairperson
Senator Comito
Senator Holden
Senator Carr
Senator Jensen

As members of the State Soil Conservation Committee:

Stanley Isaacson, Des Moines, Polk County, Iowa, for appointment to a regular six-year term commencing July 1, 1979, and ending June 30, 1985.

Senator Drake, Chairperson
Senator Gentleman
Senator Gallagher
Senator Deluhery
Senator DeKoester

Clifford Stille, Macedonia, Pottawattamie County, Iowa, for appointment to a regular six-year term commencing July 1, 1979, and ending June 30, 1985.

Senator Nystrom, Chairperson
Senator Orr
Senator Slater
Senator Schwengels
Senator Hansen

As a member of the State Transportation Commission:

C. Roger Fair, Davenport, Scott County, Iowa, for appointment to a regular four-year term commencing July 1, 1979, and ending June 30, 1983.

Senator Yenger, Chairperson
Senator E. Miller
Senator Deluhery
Senator Junkins
Senator Hultman

ANNOUNCEMENT OF CHANGE IN INVESTIGATING COMMITTEE FOR GOVERNOR'S APPOINTMENT

President Branstad, in accordance with Section 2.32, 1979 Code of Iowa, announced a change in the appointment of the following Senator to an investigating committee:

As a member of the State Soil Conservation Commission:

Donald E. Knudsen, Eagle Grove, Wright County, Iowa, for appointment to a six-year term commencing July 1, 1979, and ending June 30, 1985.

Senator Brown will replace Senator Willits.

COMMUNICATION

The following communication has been received and placed on file in the office of the Secretary of the Senate from:

IOWA DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL SERVICES

A copy of the Department of Social Services' three year plan for juvenile deinstitutionalization pursuant to Chapter Eight, section three, subsection two, 1979 Acts of the Sixty-eighth General Assembly.

**ANNOUNCEMENT FROM LEGISLATIVE
SERVICE BUREAU**

Committee reports for interim studies are available. They have been filed with the Secretary of the Senate and a copy of each such report has been distributed to each Senator.

INTRODUCTION OF BILLS

Senate File 2043, by Priebe, a bill for an act relating to the supervision of construction and maintenance work on secondary roads.

Read first time under **Rule 28**.

Senate File 2044, by Priebe, a bill for an act to require the secretary of the executive council to coordinate state travel of state personnel.

Read first time under **Rule 28**.

Senate File 2045, by Priebe, a bill for an act providing that where residence is a qualification for election to a public office, a person elected to that office may apply for a homestead tax credit during his or her term of office only in the county from which elected to office.

Read first time under **Rule 28**.

Senate File 2046, by Priebe, a bill for an act requiring all motor vehicles to be equipped with fire extinguishers and providing a penalty.

Read first time under **Rule 28**.

Senate File 2047, by Priebe, a bill for an act requiring storm shelters in certain mobile home parks and providing a penalty.

Read first time under **Rule 28**.

Senate File 2048, by Priebe, a bill for an act declaring vehicles used in the violation of game and fish laws to be a public nuisance and requiring confiscation of the vehicles.

Read first time under Rule 28.

Senate File 2049, by Bisenius, a bill for an act limiting the amount of property taxes that can be raised annually to one percent of the actual value of the real property.

Read first time under Rule 28.

STUDY BILLS RECEIVED

S.S.B. 2026 County Government

Relating to writing fees collected by county recorders for boat and snowmobile registrations.

S.S.B. 2027 County Government

Appropriating additional funds for the reimbursement of county juvenile court expenses.

S.S.B. 2028 County Government

Providing that the state shall pay the fees of court-appointed attorneys.

S.S.B. 2029 County Government

To extend the property tax levy for flood and erosion control under chapter 467B of the Code to all taxable property outside the corporate limits of a city.

S.S.B. 2030 County Government

To increase the fee for transfers made in the transfer books by the county auditor.

S.S.B. 2031 County Government

Relating to the compensation of deputy sheriffs.

S.S.B. 2032 County Government

To relieve counties of initial financial responsibility for the cost of care and treatment of persons who have been patients of any state

hospital-school for the mentally retarded or state mental health institute for an aggregate time of three years or more.

S.S.B. 2033 County Government

Relating to the recording of real property conveyances pursuant to probate or marriage dissolution decrees.

S.S.B. 2034 County Government

Providing a fee for the filing of instruments in the office of county recorder.

S.S.B. 2035 County Government

Relating to the records of the plans and costs of the construction of county bridges or culverts.

S.S.B. 2036 County Government

Relating to the storage of a registered snowmobile.

S.S.B. 2037 Judiciary

Establishing the office of state appellate defender.

S.S.B. 2038 Judiciary

Permitting certain minors to use the procedure for a change of name provided by chapter 674 of the Code, in cases where the parent having custody of the minor has had a change of name by reason of marriage.

S.S.B. 2039 Judiciary

Relating to the operation and administration of the John E. Bennett Correctional Center.

S.S.B. 2040 Judiciary

Relating to the use and reversion of the unencumbered or unobligated funds remaining in the farm accounts of the department of social services.

S.S.B. 2041 Judiciary

Relating to emergency repairs and the purchase of materials and equipment affecting the security of a state penal or correctional institution.

S.S.B. 2042 Judiciary

To make consistent Code provisions relating to limitation of actions against cities and municipalities.

S.S.B. 2043 County Government

Combining the duties of the county compensation board and the county conference board.

S.S.B. 2044 Ways and Means

Relating to property taxation by providing additional property tax credits for property owners by increasing the homestead tax credit and the agricultural land tax credit, by providing for the valuation of commercial property, industrial property, and property valued by the department of revenue at a percentage of its actual value for tax purposes.

S.S.B. 2045 Education

Relating to the educational program of schools, including course requirements relating to physical education and science.

S.S.B. 2046 Education

Relating to the educational program of schools, including course requirements relating to physical education, science, and foreign languages.

S.S.B. 2047 Education

Relating to diagnostic services for speech and hearing for nonpublic school pupils.

S.S.B. 2048 Education

To establish a dissolution commission, prescribe its duties, and provide for the dissolution of a school district.

S.S.B. 2049 Education

Relating to the purposes for which the tax levied under section 297.5 of the Code may be used.

S.S.B. 2050 Education

Relating to requirements for holding a meeting with an area education agency board or the boards of contiguous school districts and the board of a school district proposing to issue general obligation bonds for the construction or renovation of a school building.

REPORTS OF COMMITTEE MEETINGS**CITIES**

Convened: January 14, 1980, 1:40 p.m.

Members Present: Readinger, Chairperson; Briles, Vice Chairperson; A. Miller, Ranking Member; Coleman, Kudart, Palmer and Taylor.

Members Absent: Hansen and Kinley.

Other Business: Assigned Senate File 486 to subcommittee; informed committee that all bills assigned last year to subcommittees will be returned to the same subcommittee.

Adjourned: 1:47 p.m.

COMMERCE

Convened: January 14, 1980, 3:05 p.m.

Members Present: Holden, Chairperson; Comito, Vice Chairperson; Bergman, Craft, Deluhery, Gentleman, Goodwin and Rush.

Members Absent: Robinson, Ranking Member (excused) and Priebe.

Other Business: Assigned bills to subcommittees.

Adjourned: 3:20 p.m.

COUNTY GOVERNMENT

Convened: January 14, 1980, 3:00 p.m.

Members Present: Briles, Chairperson; Waldstein, Vice Chairperson; Hutchins, Ranking Member; Hester, Kudart, C. Miller, Slater, Baugher, Brown and Yenger (arrived 3:15 p.m.).

Members Absent: Nystrom.

Other Business: Assigned bills to subcommittees.

Adjourned: 3:30 p.m.

TRANSPORTATION

Convened: December 6, 1979, 2:30 p.m.

Members Present: Drake, Chairperson; Jensen, Vice Chairperson; Scott, Ranking Member; Comito, Holden, Coleman and Robinson.

Members Absent: Goodwin, Nystrom and Small.

Final Action: SENATE FILE 2040, a bill for an act relating to the length, weight, and annual registration fees of vehicles and combinations of vehicles and providing penalties for violations.

Recommendation: APPROVED COMMITTEE BILL.

Final Vote: Ayes, 6: Drake, Jensen, Scott, Holden, Coleman and Robinson. Nays, 1: Comito. Absent or not voting, 3: Goodwin, Nystrom and Small.

Fiscal Note: REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 16.

Adjourned: 4:00 p.m.

BILLS ASSIGNED TO COMMITTEE

President Branstad announced the assignment of the following bills to committee:

S. F.	2001	Ways and Means
S. F.	2002	Education
S. F.	2003	Judiciary
S. F.	2004	Transportation
S. F.	2005	State Government
S. F.	2006	Cities
S. F.	2007	Cities
S. F.	2008	Judiciary
S. F.	2009	Transportation
S. F.	2010	Education
S. F.	2011	Judiciary
S. F.	2012	Commerce
S. F.	2013	Judiciary
S. F.	2014	Human Resources
S. F.	2015	State Government

S. F.	2016	Labor and Industrial Relations
S. F.	2017	Labor and Industrial Relations
S. F.	2018	State Government
S. F.	2019	State Government
S. F.	2020	Transportation
S. F.	2021	Natural Resources
S. F.	2022	State Government
S. F.	2023	State Government
S. F.	2024	Transportation
S. F.	2025	Judiciary
S. F.	2026	Commerce
S. F.	2027	Ways and Means
S. F.	2028	Ways and Means
S. F.	2029	State Government
S. F.	2030	Education

ADJOURNMENT

On motion of Senator Holden, the Senate adjourned at 11:11 a.m., until 9:00 a.m., Wednesday, January 16, 1980.

JOURNAL OF THE SENATE

THIRD CALENDAR DAY THIRD SESSION DAY

Senate Chamber
Des Moines, Iowa, Wednesday, January 16, 1980

The Senate met in regular session at 9:05 a.m., President pro tempore Hansen presiding.

Prayer was offered by the Reverend John M. Hyland, principal of Aquinas High School, Fort Madison, Iowa.

The Journal of Tuesday, January 15, 1980, was approved.

LEGISLATIVE PHYSICIAN FOR THE DAY

Dr. Gene E. Michel, Cherokee, Iowa.

INTRODUCTION OF BILLS

Senate File 2050, by Scott, a bill for an act relating to the definition of public utility to exclude persons who sell energy generated from nonfossil fuel sources to neighboring properties but not the general public.

Read first time and passed on file.

Senate File 2051, by Committee on Transportation, a bill for an act relating to the registration and licensing of class A motor homes.

Read first time and placed on calendar.

COMMUNICATIONS FROM THE GOVERNOR

The following communications from the Governor were presented:

The Honorable Terry E. Branstad
Lieutenant Governor of Iowa
State Capitol Building
LOCAL

January 10, 1980

Dear Governor Branstad:

It is my pleasure to submit to the Senate for their consideration the name of Arnett D. Davis, Jr., Carroll, Carroll County, Iowa, for appointment as a member of the Iowa Law Enforcement Academy Council pursuant to Section 80B.6, 1979 Code of Iowa, as amended by Chapter 28, Acts of the Sixty-eighth General Assembly, 1979 Regular Session, for a one-year term commencing January 1, 1980, and ending December 31, 1980.

Sincerely,
ROBERT D. RAY
Governor

ALSO:

Dear Governor Branstad:

It is my pleasure to submit to the Senate for their consideration the name of Rose Marie Edgerton, Davenport, Scott County, Iowa, for appointment as a member of the Iowa Law Enforcement Academy Council pursuant to Section 80B.6, 1979 Code of Iowa, as amended by Chapter 28, Acts of the Sixty-eighth General Assembly, 1979 Regular Session, for a two-year term commencing January 1, 1980, and ending December 31, 1981.

Sincerely,
ROBERT D. RAY
Governor

ALSO:

Dear Governor Branstad:

It is my pleasure to submit to the Senate for their consideration the name of Lewis E. Glenn, Cedar Falls, Black Hawk County, Iowa, for appointment as a member of the Iowa Law Enforcement Academy Council pursuant to Section 80B.6, 1979 Code of Iowa, as amended by Chapter 28, Acts of the Sixty-eighth General Assembly, 1979 Regular Session, for a three-year term commencing January 1, 1980, and ending December 31, 1982.

Sincerely,
ROBERT D. RAY
Governor

ALSO:

Dear Governor Branstad:

It is my pleasure to submit to the Senate for their consideration the name of Gary Hughes, Iowa City, Johnson County, Iowa, for appointment as a member of the Iowa Law Enforcement Academy Council pursuant to Section 80B.6, 1979 Code of Iowa, as amended by Chapter 28, Acts of the Sixty-eighth General Assembly, 1979

Regular Session, for a two-year term commencing January 1, 1980, and ending December 31, 1981.

Sincerely,
ROBERT D. RAY
Governor

ALSO:

Dear Governor Branstad:

It is my pleasure to submit to the Senate for their consideration the name of Gerald W. Shanahan, West Des Moines, Polk County, Iowa, for appointment as a member of the Iowa Law Enforcement Academy Council pursuant to Section 80B.6, 1979 Code of Iowa, as amended by Chapter 28, Acts of the Sixty-eighth General Assembly, 1979 Regular Session, for a one-year term commencing January 1, 1980, and ending December 31, 1980.

Sincerely,
ROBERT D. RAY
Governor

ALSO:

Dear Governor Branstad:

It is my pleasure to submit to the Senate for their consideration the name of Billie B. Wallace, Des Moines, Polk County, Iowa, as a member of the Iowa Law Enforcement Academy Council pursuant to Section 80B.6, 1979 Code of Iowa, as amended by Chapter 28, Acts of the Sixty-eighth General Assembly, 1979 Regular Session, for a four-year term commencing January 1, 1980, and ending December 31, 1983.

Sincerely,
ROBERT D. RAY
Governor

ALSO:

Dear Governor Branstad:

It is my pleasure to submit to the Senate for their consideration the name of Gregory H. Williams Ph.D., Iowa City, Johnson County, Iowa, for appointment as a member of the Iowa Law Enforcement Academy Council pursuant to Section 80B.6, 1979 Code of Iowa, as amended by Chapter 28, Acts of the Sixty-eighth General Assembly, 1979 Regular Session, for a three-year term commencing January 1, 1980, and ending December 31, 1982.

Sincerely,
ROBERT D. RAY
Governor

APPENDIX

**ANNOUNCEMENT OF INVESTIGATING COMMITTEES
FOR GOVERNOR'S APPOINTMENTS**

President Branstad, in accordance with Section 2.32, Code 1979, announced the appointment of the following Senators to investigating committees:

As members of the Iowa Law Enforcement Academy Council:

Arnett D. Davis, Jr., Carroll, Carroll County, Iowa, for appointment to a regular one-year term commencing January 1, 1980, and ending December 31, 1980.

- Senator Bergman, Chairperson
- Senator Bisenius
- Senator Hutchins
- Senator Carr
- Senator Coleman

Rose Marie Edgerton, Davenport, Scott County, Iowa, for appointment to a regular two-year term commencing January 1, 1980, and ending December 31, 1981.

- Senator Jensen, Chairperson
- Senator Hulse
- Senator Deluhery
- Senator Orr
- Senator Holden

Lewis E. Glenn, Cedar Falls, Black Hawk County, Iowa, for appointment to a regular three-year term commencing January 1, 1980, and ending December 31, 1982.

- Senator Gratias, Chairperson
- Senator Hulse
- Senator Hansen
- Senator Brown
- Senator Calhoon

Gary Hughes, Iowa City, Johnson County, Iowa, for appointment to a regular two-year term commencing January 1, 1980, and ending December 31, 1981.

- Senator Tieden, Chairperson
- Senator Taylor
- Senator Small
- Senator Slater
- Senator Nystrom

Gerald W. Shanahan, West Des Moines, Polk County, Iowa, for appointment to a regular one-year term commencing January 1, 1980, and ending December 31, 1980.

Senator DeKoster, Chairperson
Senator Briles
Senator Gentleman
Senator Rodgers
Senator Scott

Billie B. Wallace, Des Moines, Polk County, Iowa, for appointment to a regular four-year term commencing January 1, 1980, and ending December 31, 1983.

Senator Bisenius, Chairperson
Senator Van Gilst
Senator C. Miller
Senator Baugher
Senator Carney

Gregory H. Williams, Ph.D., Iowa City, Johnson County, Iowa, for appointment to a regular three-year term commencing January 1, 1980, and ending December 31, 1982.

Senator Yenger, Chairperson
Senator Waldstein
Senator Junkins
Senator Small
Senator Tieden

REPORT OF THE CONFERENCE COMMITTEE ON SENATE FILE 344

To the President of the Senate and the Speaker of the House of Representatives:

We, the undersigned members of the Conference Committee appointed to consider the differences between the House and the Senate on Senate File 344, a bill for an act relating to access to and use of solar energy respectfully make the following report:

1. That the House recede from its amendment S—3561 to Senate File 344 as passed by the Senate.

2. That Senate File 344 as passed by the Senate be amended as follows:

1. Page 1, by striking lines 13 through 18 and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

“1. ‘Solar energy system’ means any of the following:

a. A system of equipment capable of collecting and converting incident solar energy into heat, mechanical or electrical energy and transforming those forms of energy by a separate apparatus to a point of storage or end use.

b. Structural and operable components of a structure that are designed to heat or cool the structure by using solar energy by means of conduction, convection, radiation or evaporation.

c. A greenhouse.”

2. Page 1, by striking lines 27 and 28 and inserting in lieu thereof the words “conveyance requirements as other easements. A solar easement shall”.

3. Page 1, line 26, by striking the number “1.”

4. Page 1, line 31, by striking the letter “a.” and inserting in lieu thereof the number “1.”

5. Page 1, by striking lines 33 and 34 and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

“2. A legal description of the space which must remain unobstructed expressed in terms of the degrees of the vertical and horizontal angles through which the solar easement extends over the burdened property and the points from which these angles are measured.”

6. Page 1, line 35, by striking the letter “c.” and inserting in lieu thereof the number “3.”

7. Page 2, line 3, by striking the letter “d.” and inserting in lieu thereof the number “4.”

8. Page 2, line 5, by striking the letter “e.” and inserting in lieu thereof the number “5.”

9. Page 2, by striking lines 10 through 21.

10. Page 3, line 1, by striking the word “and” and inserting in lieu thereof the words “[and] which is”.

11. Page 3, line 6, by inserting after the word “*system,*” the words “*to promote the conservation of energy resources.*”

12. Page 3, by striking lines 22 through 25 and inserting in lieu thereof the word “decisions.”

13. Page 4, line 29, by striking the word “A”.

14. Page 4, by striking lines 30 through 33.

15. Page 5, line 2, by striking the word “and” and inserting in lieu thereof the words “[and] which is”.

16. Page 5, line 7, by inserting after the word "system;" the words "to promote the conservation of energy resources;"

17. Page 5, by inserting after line 16 the following new section:

"Sec. ____ . *NEW SECTION.* ASSISTANCE TO LOCAL GOVERNMENT BODIES AND THE PUBLIC. The energy policy council shall make available information and guidelines to assist local government bodies and the public to understand and use the provisions of this Act. The information and guidelines shall include model easements, model restrictive covenants, and instructions and aids for preparing and recording solar easements."

18. By renumbering and correcting internal references in accordance with this amendment.

ON THE PART OF THE SENATE:

RICHARD R. RAMSEY, Chairperson
A.R. KUDART
DAVID M. READINGER
JOHN SCOTT
JAMES V. GALLAGHER

ON THE PART OF THE HOUSE:

VIRGINIA POFFENBERGER, Chairperson
DARRELL HANSON
SUE MULLINS

INTRODUCTION OF BILLS

Senate File 2052, by Orr, a bill for an act relating to evacuation plans for nuclear fission electrical generating facilities.

Read first time under **Rule 28**.

Senate File 2053, by Orr, a bill for an act to allow Iowa residents sixty-years of age and older to attend courses offered by certain state-supported institutions by paying administrative costs.

Read first time under **Rule 28**.

Senate File 2054, by Priebe, a bill for an act relating to work requirements for general relief recipients and to the establishment of employment standards for local taxing districts.

Read first time under **Rule 28**.

Senate File 2055, by Brown, a bill for an act authorizing the executive council of the state to purchase insurance, annuities and other contracts under chapter five hundred nine A (509A) of the Code for the benefit of members of the general assembly.

Read first time under **Rule 28**.

Senate File 2056, by Gallagher, a bill for an act relating to the scheduling by public and nonpublic schools of practices for extracurricular athletic activities.

Read first time under **Rule 28**.

Senate File 2057, by Scott, a bill for an act relating to the purchase of recycled paper products.

Read first time under **Rule 28**.

Senate File 2058, by Miller of Des Moines, Carr, Calhoun, Holden, Drake, Small, Gallagher, Brown and Schwengels, a bill for an act providing for the reimbursement to the city, county or state of the witness fees of a peace officer who has been paid a salary to testify while not on regular duty.

Read first time under **Rule 28**.

Senate File 2059, by Scott, a bill for an act relating to the time period allowed for nurses to complete continuing education.

Read first time under **Rule 28**.

REPORTS OF COMMITTEE MEETINGS

AGRICULTURE

Convened: January 15, 1980, 1:35 p.m.

Members Present: Bergman, Chairperson; Hester, Vice Chairperson; Hutchins, Ranking Member; Hulse, A. Miller, E. Miller, Priebe, Van Gilst and Waldstein.

Members Absent: Tieden (excused).

Other Business: Reassigned three bills and assigned LSB 68 to subcommittee.

Adjourned: 1:50 p.m.

EDUCATION

Convened: January 15, 1980, 3:00 p.m.

Members Present: Hansen, Chairperson; Gratias, Vice Chairperson; Brown, Ranking Member; Calhoun, DeKoster, Jensen, Orr, Small and Taylor.

Members Absent: Carney (excused).

Other Business: Assigned SSB bills to subcommittees and reassigned bills to subcommittees.

Adjourned: 3:30 p.m.

HUMAN RESOURCES

Convened: January 15, 1980, 8:10 a.m.

Members Present: Gentleman, Chairperson; Yenger, Vice Chairperson; C. Miller, Ranking Member; Bergman, Craft, Orr and Slater.

Members Absent: Carney, Carr, Hansen, Hulse and A. Miller.

Other Business: Assigned bills to subcommittees.

Adjourned: 8:20 a.m.

JUDICIARY

Convened: January 15, 1980, 1:30 p.m.

Members Present: DeKoster, Chairperson; Kudart, Vice Chairperson; Rush, Ranking Member; Deluhery, Coleman, Briles, Gentleman, Murray, Ramsey, Baugher, Slater and Scott (arrived 1:45 p.m.).

Members Absent: Hansen.

Other Business: Assigned bills to subcommittees.

Adjourned: 2:15 p.m.

TRANSPORTATION

Convened: December 6, 1979, 2:30 p.m.

Members Present: Drake, Chairperson; Jensen, Vice Chairperson; Scott, Ranking Member; Comito, Holden, Coleman and Robinson.

Members Absent: Goodwin, Nystrom and Small.

Final Action: SENATE FILE 2051, a bill for an act relating to the registration and licensing of class A motor homes.

Recommendation: APPROVED COMMITTEE BILL.

Final Vote: Ayes, 6: Drake, Jensen, Scott, Holden, Coleman and Robinson. Nays, 1: Comito. Absent or not voting, 3: Goodwin, Nystrom and Small.

Fiscal Note: NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 16.

Adjourned: 4:00 p.m.

WAYS AND MEANS

Convened: January 15, 1980, 2:10 p.m.

Members Present: Craft, Chairperson; Readinger, Vice Chairperson; Rodgers, Ranking Member, Baugher, Comito, Drake, Hester, Holden, Ramsey, Hutchins, Junkins, Rush, Scott and Van Gilst.

Members Absent: Hultman.

Other Business: Assigned bills to subcommittees.

Adjourned: 3:45 p.m.

COMMUNICATION

The following communication has been received and placed on file in the office of the Secretary of the Senate from:

IOWA DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE

A copy of a report specifying the surtax credited to each school district surtax fund after November 1, 1978 and November 1, 1979, as a result of delinquent or amended returns pursuant to Section 442.18, Code 1979.

BILLS ASSIGNED TO COMMITTEE

President Branstad announced the assignment of the following bills to committee:

S. F.	2031	State Government
S. F.	2032	Ways and Means
S. F.	2033	Labor and Industrial Relations
S. F.	2034	Commerce
S. F.	2035	Natural Resources
S. F.	2036	Ways and Means
S. F.	2037	Cities
S. F.	2038	State Government
S. F.	2039	Transportation
S. F.	2041	Transportation
S. F.	2042	Transportation
S. F.	2044	State Government

S. F.	2045	Ways and Means
S. F.	2046	Transportation
S. F.	2047	State Government
S. F.	2048	Natural Resources
S. F.	2049	Ways and Means

STUDY BILLS RECEIVED

S.S.B. 2051 Natural Resources

Amend provisions relating to hunting license fees and stamps, by increasing the nonresident hunting license fee, combining the wildlife habitat stamp fee with certain hunting license fees and striking the requirement for a special wildlife habitat stamp and a nonresident pheasant stamp.

S.S.B. 2052 Natural Resources

Relating to hunting, trapping or fishing by persons under the age of sixteen.

S.S.B. 2053 Natural Resources

Relating to the special deer hunting license provided to owners and tenants of farm units and their family members.

S.S.B. 2054 Natural Resources

To include roads on properties owned by the state conservation commission which are not parks in the state park road system.

S.S.B. 2055 Natural Resources

Relating to the powers and duties of soil conservation districts and soil conservation district commissioners, and amending the statutes relating to establishment of soil and water conservation practices and to duties of the owners and operators of agricultural land and of landowners generally with respect to conservation of soil resources.

S.S.B. 2056 Natural Resources

To establish a land preservation policy and organizations and procedures to implement that policy.

S.S.B. 2057 Agriculture

Relating to the residence qualification for election to the office of drainage district trustee, and to the compensation of drainage district trustees and county drainage administrators.

S.S.B. 2058 Agriculture

To authorize the establishment of a drainage and levee district revolving fund by the county board of supervisors in any county where one or more such districts are under the management and control of that board, and to authorize a one-time assessment on land in such districts for the purpose of establishing the fund.

S.S.B. 2059 Agriculture

Amend Section 455.135 of the Code, relating to repairs and improvements in drainage and levee districts.

S.S.B. 2060 Transportation

Requiring the revocation of licenses of drivers improperly parking in a handicapped parking space.

S.S.B. 2061 Transportation

Requiring a minimum number of handicapped parking spaces for certain facilities.

S.S.B. 2062 Transportation

Providing for the designation of handicapped parking spaces on private property.

S.S.B. 2063 Commerce

Amending chapter 533B of the Code, relating to the sale of traveler's checks and similar instruments.

S.S.B. 2064 Transportation

Relating to school transportation safety.

ADJOURNMENT

On motion of Senator Holden, the Senate adjourned at 9:11 a.m., until 9:00 a.m., Thursday, January 17, 1980.

JOURNAL OF THE SENATE

FOURTH CALENDAR DAY FOURTH SESSION DAY

Senate Chamber
Des Moines, Iowa, Thursday, January 17, 1980

The Senate met in regular session at 9:03 a.m., President pro tempore Hansen presiding.

Prayer was offered by the Honorable Arthur L. Gratias, member of the Senate from Floyd County, Nora Springs, Iowa.

The Journal of Wednesday, January 16, 1980, was approved.

LEGISLATIVE PHYSICIAN FOR THE DAY

Dr. Joe Spearing, Harlan, Iowa.

INTRODUCTION OF BILLS

Senate File 2060, by Gentleman, a bill for an act to permit the serving of food and beverages on the premises of certain tax exempt property.

Read first time and passed on file.

Senate File 2061, by Waldstein and Ramsey, a bill for an act to provide a minimum fine for the first and second offense of operating a motor vehicle while under the influence of an alcoholic beverage or a drug.

Read first time and passed on file.

Senate File 2062, by Gentleman, a bill for an act to permit an adult to execute a directive to direct the withholding or withdrawal of life-sustaining procedures when the adult is in a terminal condition.

Read first time and passed on file.

WITHDRAWN

Senator Miller of Des Moines asked and received unanimous consent that **Senate File 2038** be withdrawn from further consideration of the Senate.

RECESS

On motion of Senator Hultman, the Senate recessed until 4:00 p.m.

AFTERNOON SESSION

The Senate reconvened at 4:00 p.m., President Branstad presiding.

INTRODUCTION OF RESOLUTION

SENATE CONCURRENT RESOLUTION 101

By: Committee on Rules and Administration

1 *Be It Resolved by the Senate, the House of Representatives*
 2 *Concurring,* That the joint rules of the senate and house for
 3 the 1980 session of the sixty-eighth general assembly be
 4 amended as follows:

Rule 16

Fiscal Notes

7 A fiscal note shall be attached to any bill or joint
 8 resolution which reasonably could have an annual effect of
 9 at least one hundred thousand dollars or a combined total
 10 effect within five years after enactment of five hundred
 11 thousand dollars or more on the aggregate revenues,
 12 expenditures or fiscal liability of the state or its
 13 subdivisions. This rule does not apply to appropriation
 14 measures where the total effect is stated in dollar amounts.

15 The preliminary determination of whether the bill appears
 16 to require a fiscal note shall be made by the legislative
 17 service bureau which shall indicate that a bill requires a
 18 fiscal note by stamping "FISCAL NOTE REQUIRED" prominently
 19 on the bill jacket. Upon completion of the bill draft, the
 20 legislative service bureau shall immediately send a copy to
 21 the legislative fiscal director for his review.

22 When a committee reports a bill to the floor, the committee
 23 shall state in the report whether a fiscal note is or is not
 24 required.

25 The fiscal note shall be printed on the bill before
 26 introduction if practicable; and in any event the secretary
 27 of the senate or chief clerk of the house shall attach the
 28 fiscal note to the bill when the bill is reported out by a
 29 committee.

30 The legislative fiscal director shall prepare the fiscal

Page 2

1 note within a reasonable time after receiving the request.

2 A copy of the fiscal note shall be filed by the legislative
 3 fiscal director, *for distribution*, with the secretary of the
 4 senate or the chief clerk of the house *unless within one*
 5 *legislative day a request for a revised fiscal note is filed*
 6 *with the legislative fiscal director*. The legislative fiscal
 7 director may request the cooperation of the state comptroller
 8 or any state department or agency. If a fiscal note is
 9 prepared by the comptroller or any state department or agency
 10 at the request of the fiscal director, that fact shall be
 11 stated in the note.

12 Each fiscal note shall state in dollars the estimated
 13 effect of the bill on the revenues, expenditures, and fiscal
 14 liability of the state during each of the first five years
 15 after enactment. Sources of funds for expenditures under
 16 the bill shall be stated, including federal funds. If the
 17 fiscal director cannot make an accurate estimate, he shall
 18 state his best available estimate or shall state that no
 19 dollar estimate can be made and state concisely the reason.

20 The fiscal note shall be attached or printed in the bill
 21 following the explanation or shall be printed in the daily
 22 clip sheet.

23 A revised fiscal note may be requested by a committee
 24 chairman or a sponsor of the bill if the fiscal effect of
 25 the bill has been changed by adoption of an amendment.
 26 However, a request for a revised fiscal note shall not delay
 27 action on a bill unless so ordered by the presiding officer
 28 of the house in which the bill is under consideration.

29 If a date for adjournment has been set, then a
 30 constitutional majority of the house in which the bill is
 31 under consideration may waive the fiscal note requirement
 32 during the three days prior to the date set for adjournment.

33 Rule 18

34 Time of Committee Passage and Consideration of Bills

35 1. To be placed on the house calendar, all bills except

Page 3

1 appropriations bills, ways and means bills, bills or joint
 2 resolutions co-sponsored by the majority and minority floor
 3 leaders, companion bills sponsored and introduced by the
 4 senate majority leader, after consultation with the Senate
 5 minority leader, and the house majority leader, after
 6 consultation with the House minority leader, beginning with
 7 the 16th week of the first session and beginning with the
 8 14th week of the second session, the claims committee report,
 9 and conference committee reports must be reported out of
 10 committee no later than the following deadlines:

11 House bills under individual sponsorship must be reported
 12 out of a standing committee no later than the Friday of the
 13 10th week of the first session and the 8th week of the second
 14 session.

15 House bills sponsored by a committee must be reported out
16 of a standing committee no later than the Friday of the 11th
17 week of the first session and the 9th week of the second
18 session.

19 Senate bills under individual sponsorship must be reported
20 out of a standing committee no later than the Friday of the
21 [12th] 13th week of the first session and the [10th] 11th week
22 of the second session.

23 Senate bills sponsored by a committee must be reported
24 out of a standing committee no later than the Friday of the
25 [13th] 14th week of the first session and the [11th] 12th week
26 of the second session.

27 2. To be placed on the senate calendar, all bills except
28 appropriations bills, ways and means bills, bills or joint
29 resolutions co-sponsored by the majority and minority floor
30 leaders, companion bills sponsored and introduced by the
31 senate majority leader, after consultation with the Senate
32 minority leader, and the house majority leader, after
33 consultation with the House minority leader, beginning with
34 the 16th week of the first session and beginning with the
35 14th week of the second session, the claims committee report,

Page 4

1 and conference committee reports must be reported out of
2 committee no later than the following deadlines:

3 Senate bills under individual sponsorship must be reported
4 out of a standing committee no later than the Friday of the
5 10th week of the first session and the 8th week of the second
6 session. Senate bills sponsored by a committee must be
7 reported out of a standing committee no later than the Friday
8 of the 11th week of the first session and the 9th week of
9 the second session.

10 House bills under individual sponsorship must be reported
11 out of a standing committee no later than the Friday of the
12 [12th] 13th week of the first session and the [10th] 11th week of the
13 of the second session.

14 House bills sponsored by a committee must be reported out
15 of a standing committee no later than the Friday of the [13th]
16 14th week of the first session and the [11th] 12th week of the
17 second session.

18 3. During the [14th] 12th week of the first session and
19 the [12th] 10th week of the second session each house will
20 consider only bills originating in that house and unfinished
21 business. During the 15th week of the first session and the
22 13th week of the second session each house will consider only
23 bills originating in and passed by the other house and
24 unfinished business. Beginning with the 16th week of the
25 first session and beginning with the 14th week of the second
26 session, each house will consider only appropriations bills,

27 ways and means bills, bills or joint resolutions co-sponsored
 28 by the majority and minority floor leaders, companion bills
 29 sponsored and introduced by the senate majority leader, after
 30 consultation with the Senate minority leader, and the house
 31 majority leader, after consultation with the House minority
 32 leader, claims report, bills coming from conference committee,
 33 and unfinished business.
 34 4. Rule 18 shall not apply to concurrent or simple
 35 resolutions, senate confirmations, or bills passed by both

Page 5

1 houses in different form prior to being sent to a conference
 2 committee, or claims report.
 3 5. *A bill reported out of any committee within the*
 4 *deadlines established by this rule and then referred to another*
 5 *committee may be reported out by that committee.*
 6 6. *A motion to reconsider filed and not disposed of on*
 7 *action taken on a bill which is subject to a deadline under*
 8 *this rule may be called up at any time on the day of the*
 9 *deadline or at any time after the deadline by the person*
 10 *filing the motion or by the majority leader, any other rule*
 11 *to the contrary notwithstanding.*

INTRODUCTION OF BILLS

Senate File 2063, by Murray, a bill for an act providing for review by the legislative fiscal committee of applications for federal funds prepared by state agencies.

Read first time and **passed on file.**

Senate File 2064, by Deluhery, a bill for an act relating to the sale of consumer discount buying services, and providing civil and criminal penalties.

Read first time and **passed on file.**

Senate File 2065, by Yenger, Slater, Readinger, Carr, Rodgers, Kudart, Calhoun, Gallagher, Kinley, Tieden, Brown, Murray, Palmer, Bisenius, Orr and Miller of Des Moines, a bill for an act to permit pari-mutuel betting in Iowa, by creating a state racing commission and prescribing its powers and duties, providing for licensing of certain organizations for the purpose of conducting horse racing meets, by imposing taxes and fees and providing for their use and disbursement, and declaring certain acts to be unlawful and prescribing penalties.

Read first time and **passed on file.**

Senate File 2066, by Carr, a bill for an act relating to responsibility for costs and charges for the care and treatment of mentally ill patients admitted to the Iowa security medical facility.

Read first time and **passed on file.**

Senate File 2067, by Gallagher, a bill for an act requiring that a reasonable effort shall be made for a minimum of seven days to serve an original notice directly on an individual defendant.

Read first time and **passed on file.**

Senate File 2068, by Drake and Robinson, a bill for an act relating to workers' compensation by exempting certain families of farm partnerships from coverage, recomputing minimum benefits, creating benefits for temporary partial disability, redefining the healing period, revising the compensation rate for volunteer firemen, allowing compensable medical care outside Iowa, increasing the rate of interest to seven percent on certain payments, updating the definition of payroll taxes, increasing the size of the second injury fund, providing prompt payment of valid, but disputed-liability, claims, and by changing all Code references to worker or workers.

Read first time and **passed on file.**

SPECIAL GUEST

President Branstad introduced United States Senator Robert Dole from Kansas, who was present in the Senate Chamber.

The Senate stood at ease until the fall of the gavel.

The Senate resumed session, President Branstad presiding.

CONSIDERATION OF RESOLUTION

Senator Hultman asked and received unanimous consent to take up for consideration Senate Resolution 101.

Senate Resolution 101

On motion of Senator Hultman, Senate Resolution 101, a resolution relating to the rules of the Senate for the 1980 Regular

Session of the Sixty-eighth General Assembly, filed January 14, 1980, and found on pages 35-41 of the Senate Journal, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Junkins offered amendment S—5003 filed by Senators Junkins and Kinley from the floor to page 3 of the resolution and moved its adoption.

Amendment S—5003 was adopted by a voice vote.

Senator Junkins offered amendment S—5004 filed by Senators Junkins and Kinley from the floor to page 4 of the resolution, moved its adoption and requested a record roll call.

On the question “Shall amendment S—5004 be adopted?” (S.R. 101) the vote was:

Ayes, 19:

Brown	Calhoon	Carr	Deluhery
Gallagher	Hutchins	Junkins	Kinley
Miller, A.V.	Miller, C.P.	Orr	Palmer
Priebe	Rodgers	Rush	Scott
Slater	Small	Van Gilst	

Nays, 28:

Baughner	Bergman	Bisenius	Briles
Comito	Craft	DeKoster	Drake
Gentleman	Goodwin	Gratias	Hansen
Hester	Holden	Hulse	Hultman
Jensen	Kudart	Miller, E.R.	Murray
Nystrom	Ramsey	Readinger	Schwengels
Taylor	Tieden	Waldstein	Yenger

Absent or not voting, 3:

Carney	Coleman	Robinson
--------	---------	----------

Amendment S—5004 lost.

Senator Hultman moved the adoption of Senate Resolution 101 as amended, which motion prevailed by a voice vote and the resolution as amended was adopted.

CONFERENCE COMMITTEE REPORT CONSIDERED

Senate File 344

Senator Ramsey called up the conference committee report on

Senate File 344, a bill for an act relating to access to and use of solar energy, filed January 16, 1980, found on pages 104-106 of the Senate Journal and moved its adoption.

The motion prevailed and the conference committee report and the recommendation and amendments contained therein was adopted.

Senator Ramsey moved that the bill be read the last time now, which motion prevailed, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 344) the vote was:

Ayes, 46:

Baugher	Bergman	Bisenius	Briles
Brown	Calhoon	Carr	Comito
Craft	DeKoster	Deluhery	Drake
Gallagher	Gentleman	Goodwin	Gratias
Hansen	Hester	Holden	Hulse
Hultman	Hutchins	Jensen	Junkins
Kinley	Kudart	Miller, A.V.	Miller, C.P.
Miller, E.R.	Murray	Nystrom	Orr
Palmer	Priebe	Ramsey	Readinger
Rodgers	Rush	Schwengels	Scott
Small	Taylor	Tieden	Van Gilst
Waldstein	Yenger		

Nays, 1:

Slater

Absent or not voting, 3:

Carney Coleman Robinson

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

MOTION TO RECONSIDER

MR. PRESIDENT: I move to reconsider the vote by which Senate File 344 passed the Senate on January 17, 1980.

Arthur A. Small, Jr.

HOUSE AMENDMENT CONSIDERED

Senate File 382

Senator Rush called up for consideration Senate File 382, a bill for an act relating to the continuing education of insurance agents, amended by the House, and moved that the Senate concur in House amendment S—3685 filed May 2, 1979, and found on page 1498 of the Senate Journal.

The motion prevailed and the Senate concurred in the House amendment.

Senator Rush moved that the bill as amended by the House and concurred in by the Senate be read the last time now, which motion prevailed, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 382) the vote was:

Ayes, 46:

Baughner	Bergman	Bisenius	Briles
Brown	Calhoon	Carr	Cornito
Craft	DeKoster	Deluhery	Drake
Gallagher	Gentleman	Goodwin	Gratias
Hansen	Hester	Holden	Hulse
Hultman	Hutchins	Jensen	Junkins
Kudart	Miller, A.V.	Miller, C.P.	Miller, E.R.
Murray	Nystrom	Orr	Palmer
Priebe	Ramsey	Readinger	Rodgers
Rush	Schwengels	Scott	Slater
Small	Taylor	Tieden	Van Gilst
Waldstein	Yenger		

Nays, none.

Absent or not voting, 4:

Carney	Coleman	Kinley	Robinson
--------	---------	--------	----------

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

CONSIDERATION OF RESOLUTION

Senator Hultman asked and received unanimous consent to take up for consideration Senate Resolution 102.

Senate Resolution 102

On motion of Senator Hultman, Senate Resolution 102, a resolution authorizing printing and distribution of texts on the General Assembly, filed January 14, 1980, and found on page 41 of the Senate Journal, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Hultman moved the adoption of Senate Resolution 102, which motion prevailed by a voice vote and the resolution was adopted.

APPENDIX

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON RULES AND ADMINISTRATION

MR. PRESIDENT: Pursuant to Senate Concurrent Resolution 5, the Committee on Rules and Administration submits the following names of officers and employees of the Senate and their respective classifications, grades and steps:

		Class	Grade	Step
Senate Secretary	Carole Peterson	I-FT	15	2
		Effective January 14, 1980		
Senate Secretary	Sandra Aamoth	I-FT	13	2
		Effective January 14, 1980		
Senate Secretary	Audrey Gibson	I-FT	15	4
		Effective January 14, 1980		
Senate Secretary	Joan Hester	I-FT	13	2
		Effective January 14, 1980		
Senate Secretary	Shelley Johnson	I-FT	13	2
		Effective January 14, 1980		
Senate Secretary	Kathryn Kinley	I-FT	13	2
		Effective January 14, 1980		
Senate Secretary	Ginevera Moore	I-FT	13	2
		Effective January 14, 1980		
Senate Secretary	Margaret Thomas	I-FT	13	1
		Effective January 14, 1980		
Senate Secretary	Elizabeth Stout	I-FT	13	2
		Effective January 14, 1980		
Administrative Assistant II	William Jones	I-FT	15	1
		Effective January 15, 1980		

CALVIN O. HULTMAN, Chairperson

STUDY BILLS RECEIVED

S.S.B. 2065 State Government

Amend the definitions contained in, and to revise the disclosure requirements, compliance procedures and penalties prescribed by the campaign disclosure-income tax checkoff Act.

S.S.B. 2066 State Government

To forbid the issuance of liquor control licenses or beer permits to a school which provides teaching for any grade from kindergarten through twelve.

S.S.B. 2067 State Government

Relating to the sale of wine and creating a license therefor.

S.S.B. 2068 State Government

To legalize the sale of wine by the bottle or carafe by class "A", "B", "C" or "D" liquor control licensees, for on premises consumption.

S.S.B. 2069 State Government

Relating to special permits issued pursuant to section 123.29 of the Code.

S.S.B. 2070 State Government

Relating to the powers and duties of the director of the division of corrections.

S.S.B. 2071 State Government

To allow the state educational radio and television facility board and certain nonprofit foundations to accept and administer trusts and act as trustees.

S.S.B. 2072 State Government

Relating to the authority of the state educational radio and television facility board to provide services, collect and expend moneys, and establish a capital equipment replacement revolving fund.

S.S.B. 2073 State Government

Abolishing the additional bonus and disability fund.

S.S.B. 2074 State Government

Relating to the right of citizens of the United States, who are residing outside the United States and were last domiciled in Iowa before departing from the United States, to vote by absentee ballot in elections held in Iowa.

S.S.B. 2075 State Government

Relating to the number of times a liquor control license or a beer permit can be transferred within a twelve month period.

S.S.B. 2076 State Government

Relating to the salary of the superintendent of public instruction.

S.S.B. 2077 Human Resources

Relating to access to certain sealed records for the purpose of locating county of adoption and to the compilation and disclosure of certain medical and developmental and family medical information concerning an adopted person.

S.S.B. 2078 Commerce

Study all provisions with reference to interest rates in the Code, particularly public warrants and bonds.

S.S.B. 2079 County Government

Relating to mileage limitations affecting boards of supervisors.

REPORTS OF COMMITTEE MEETINGS**APPROPRIATIONS SUBCOMMITTEE ON HUMAN RESOURCES**

Convened: January 16, 1980, 9:40 a.m.

Members Present: Readinger, Chairperson; Coleman, Ranking Member; Drake and Gentleman.

Members Absent: A. Miller.

Other Business: Organizational meeting; subcommittee invited to Wallace Building and Gerry Rankin and Ron Mosher will go over the revenue picture and the Governor's overall requests.

Adjourned: 10:00 a.m.

APPROPRIATIONS SUBCOMMITTEE ON NATURAL RESOURCES

Convened: January 16, 1980, 9:45 a.m.

Members Present: Tieden, Chairperson; Gallagher, Goodwin and E. Miller.

Members Absent: Small, Ranking Member.

Other Business: Organizational meeting.

Adjourned: 9:55 a.m.

APPROPRIATIONS SUBCOMMITTEE ON REGULATORY AND FINANCE

Convened: January 16, 1980, 9:35 a.m.

Members Present: Bisenius, Chairperson; Orr, Ranking Member; Comito, Hester and C. Miller.

Members Absent: none.

Other Business: Organizational meeting.

Adjourned: 10:00 a.m.

APPROPRIATIONS SUBCOMMITTEE ON SOCIAL SERVICES

Convened: January 16, 1980, 9:40 a.m.

Members Present: DeKoster, Chairperson; Slater, Ranking Member; Bergman, Craft, Baugher and Carr.

Members Absent: none.

Other Business: Organizational meeting.

Adjourned: 10:00 a.m.

APPROPRIATIONS SUBCOMMITTEE ON STATE GOVERNMENT

Convened: January 16, 1980, 9:40 a.m.

Members Present: Schwengels, Chairperson; Rush, Ranking Member; Gratias and Priebe.

Members Absent: Carney (excused).

Other Business: Organizational meeting.

Adjourned: 10:00 a.m.

APPROPRIATIONS SUBCOMMITTEE ON TRANSPORTATION AND LAW ENFORCEMENT

Convened: January 16, 1980, 9:35 a.m.

Members Present: Taylor, Chairperson; Deluhery, Ranking Member; Holden, Waldstein and Scott.

Members Absent: none.

Other Business: Committee scheduling.

Adjourned: 9:55 a.m.

ENERGY

Convened: January 15, 1980, 4:05 p.m.

Members Present: Ramsey, Chairperson; Bisenius, Vice Chairperson; Gallagher, Ranking Member; Briles, Brown, Deluhery, Readinger, Rodgers and Waldstein.

Members Absent: none.

Other Business: Bills returned to subcommittee chairmen.

Adjourned: 4:15 p.m.

JUDICIARY

Convened: January 16, 1980, 3:00 p.m.

Members Present: DeKoster, Chairperson, Kudart, Vice Chairperson; Rush, Ranking Member; Baugher, Hansen, Ramsey, Slater, Briles, Coleman, Deluhery and Scott.

Members Absent: Gentleman (excused) and Murray.

Final Action: SENATE FILE 360, a bill for an act relating to controlled substances by providing that the possession of one ounce or less of marijuana constitutes a simple misdemeanor; providing that the accommodation offense applies only to one ounce or less of marijuana; and removing the prohibition against deferred judgments, deferred sentences and suspended sentences for certain controlled substance offenses.

Recommendation: DO PASS.

Final Vote: Ayes, 11: DeKoster, Kudart, Rush, Baugher, Hansen, Ramsey, Slater, Briles, Coleman, Deluhery and Scott. Nays, none. Absent or not voting, 2: Murray and Gentleman.

Fiscal Note: NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 16.

Other Business: Assigned bills to subcommittees.

Adjourned: 3:25 p.m.

NATURAL RESOURCES

Convened: January 16, 1980, 3:00 p.m.

Members Present: E. Miller, Chairperson; Goodwin, Vice Chairperson; Priebe, Ranking Member; Calhoon, Gallagher, Gratias, Rodgers and Schwengels.

Members Absent: Tieden.

Other Business: Reassigned bills to subcommittees; assigned Senate Files 501 and 2021 and House Files 700, 705, and 717 to subcommittees.

Adjourned: 3:25 p.m.

RULES AND ADMINISTRATION

Convened: January 17, 1980, 9:05 a.m.

Members Present: Hultman, Chairperson; Hulse, Vice Chairperson; Kinley, Ranking Member; Hansen, Junkins and Ramsey.

Members Absent: none.

Final Action: SENATE CONCURRENT RESOLUTION 101, a resolution amending the Joint Rules of the House and Senate for the 1980 session of the Sixty-eighth General Assembly.

Recommendation: APPROVED COMMITTEE RESOLUTION.

Final Vote: Ayes, 4: Hultman, Hulse, Hansen and Ramsey. Nays, 1: Junkins. Voting Present, 1: Kinley.

Fiscal Note: NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 16.

Other Business: Approved grade/step schedule for new employees of the Senate.

Adjourned: 10:05 a.m.

TRANSPORTATION

Convened: January 16, 1980, 1:40 p.m.

Members Present: Drake, Chairperson; Jensen, Vice Chairperson; Scott, Ranking Member; Comito, Goodwin, Holden, Nystrom, Coleman and Small.

Members Absent: Robinson.

Other Business: Assigned bills to subcommittees; discussed SSB 2064.

Adjourned: 2:45 p.m.

AMENDMENTS FILED

S—5002	S. F.	190	Richard R. Ramsey
S—5003	S. R.	101	Lowell L. Junkins George R. Kinley
S—5004	S. R.	101	Lowell L. Junkins George R. Kinley

ADJOURNMENT

On motion of Senator Hultman, the Senate adjourned at 5:29 p.m., until 9:00 a.m., Friday, January 18, 1980.

Note: For explanation of brackets and italics, see page 50 of the Senate Journal.

JOURNAL OF THE SENATE

129

FIFTH CALENDAR DAY
FIFTH SESSION DAY

Senate Chamber
Des Moines, Iowa, Friday, January 18, 1980

The Senate met in regular session at 9:05 a.m., President Branstad presiding.

Prayer was offered by the Honorable Ray Taylor, member of the Senate from Hardin County, Steamboat Rock, Iowa.

The Journal of Thursday, January 17, 1980, was approved.

INTRODUCTION OF BILL

Senate File 2069, by Hansen, a bill for an act extending the age limit on four-year operator's and chauffeur's licenses.

Read first time and **passed on file**.

APPENDIX

SUBCOMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS

SENATE JOINT RESOLUTION 12

State Government
Nystrom, Chairperson
Schwengels
Rodgers

SENATE FILE 21

Judiciary
Rush, Chairperson
Slater
Gentleman

SENATE FILE 31

Natural Resources
Tieden, Chairperson
Gallagher
Goodwin

SENATE JOINT RESOLUTION 14

State Government
Schwengels, Chairperson
Nystrom
Rodgers

SENATE FILE 26

Judiciary
Coleman, Chairperson
Slater
Ramsey

SENATE FILE 61

Natural Resources
Schwengels, Chairperson
Priebe
Gallagher

SENATE FILE 86

Education
 Jensen, Chairperson
 Carney
 Calhoun

SENATE FILE 127

Natural Resources
 Gallagher, Chairperson
 Priebe
 Gratias

SENATE FILE 188

Judiciary
 Hansen, Chairperson
 Slater
 Murray

SENATE FILE 254

Natural Resources
 Gratias, Chairperson
 Rodgers
 Goodwin

SENATE FILE 288

Transportation
 Drake, Chairperson
 Scott
 Jensen

SENATE FILE 311

Transportation
 Drake, Chairperson
 Scott
 Jensen

SENATE FILE 355

Natural Resources
 Rodgers, Chairperson
 Calhoun
 Goodwin

SENATE FILE 379

Natural Resources
 Calhoun, Chairperson
 Gratias
 Tieden

SENATE FILE 126

Transportation
 Small, Chairperson
 Goodwin
 Comito

SENATE FILE 141

Judiciary
 Rush, Chairperson
 Slater
 Murray

SENATE FILE 249

Judiciary
 Gentleman, Chairperson
 Rush
 Slater

SENATE FILE 270

Transportation
 Drake, Chairperson
 Scott
 Jensen

SENATE FILE 297

State Government
 Yenger, Chairperson
 Gallagher
 Bisenius

SENATE FILE 338

Commerce
 Craft, Chairperson
 Gentleman
 Priebe

SENATE FILE 374

Judiciary
 Rush, Chairperson
 Baugher
 Gentleman

SENATE FILE 383

Natural Resources
 Tieden, Chairperson
 Gratias
 Calhoun

SENATE FILE 395

Natural Resources
Priebe, Chairperson
Rodgers
Gratias

SENATE FILE 402

Transportation
Drake, Chairperson
Scott
Jensen

SENATE FILE 403

Judiciary
Rush, Chairperson
Murray
Baugher

SENATE FILE 404

Judiciary
Rush, Chairperson
Baugher
Murray

SENATE FILE 407

State Government
Drake, Chairperson
Schwengels
E. Miller

SENATE FILE 410

State Government
Gallagher, Chairperson
Brown
E. Miller

SENATE FILE 413

State Government
Schwengels, Chairperson
E. Miller
Brown

SENATE FILE 418

Judiciary
Kudart, Chairperson
Baugher
Rush

SENATE FILE 419

State Government
Drake, Chairperson
Bisenius
Slater

SENATE FILE 420

State Government
Drake, Chairperson
Schwengels
Carr

SENATE FILE 429

Transportation
Drake, Chairperson
Scott
Jensen

SENATE FILE 458

Education
Taylor, Chairperson
DeKoster
Jensen
Orr
Brown

SENATE FILE 465

County Government
Yenger, Chairperson
Nystrom
C. Miller

SENATE FILE 486

Cities
Kudart, Chairperson
Palmer
Hansen

SENATE FILE 492

Appropriations
Appropriations Subcommittee
on Human Resources

SENATE FILE 496

Ways and Means
Drake, Chairperson
Rodgers
Van Gilst
Ramsey
Baugher

SENATE FILE 501

Natural Resources
Goodwin, Chairperson
Rodgers
Tieden

SENATE FILE 2003

Judiciary
Briles, Chairperson
Baugher
Slater

SENATE FILE 2008

Judiciary
Coleman, Chairperson
Gentleman
Deluhery

SENATE FILE 2011

Judiciary
Kudart, Chairperson
Baugher
Rush

SENATE FILE 2014

Human Resources
Slater, Chairperson
Craft
Orr

SENATE FILE 2017

Labor and Industrial Relations
Carney, Chairperson
Hultman
Carr

SENATE FILE 2021

Natural Resources
Tieden, Chairperson
Schwengels
Priebe

SENATE FILE 2025

Judiciary
Deluhery, Chairperson
Baugher
Murray

SENATE FILE 502

Agriculture
Hulse, Chairperson
Hester
Hutchins

SENATE FILE 2004

Transportation
Goodwin, Chairperson
Coleman
Nystrom

SENATE FILE 2009

Transportation
Jensen, Chairperson
Coleman
Comito

SENATE FILE 2013

Judiciary
Ramsey, Chairperson
Hansen
Scott

SENATE FILE 2016

Labor and Industrial Relations
Taylor, Chairperson
Jensen
Orr

SENATE FILE 2020

Transportation
Jensen, Chairperson
Coleman
Comito

SENATE FILE 2024

Transportation
Jensen, Chairperson
Coleman
Comito

**SENATE CONCURRENT
RESOLUTION 24**

Rules and Administration
Hansen, Chairperson
Kinley
Hulse

**SENATE CONCURRENT
RESOLUTION 26**

Rules and Administration
 Ramsey, Chairperson
 Hansen
 Kinley

HOUSE FILE 92

State Government
 Carr, Chairperson
 E. Miller
 Yenger

HOUSE FILE 315

Judiciary
 Hansen, Chairperson
 Slater
 Murray

HOUSE FILE 700

Natural Resources
 Gratias, Chairperson
 Priebe
 Rodgers

HOUSE FILE 707

State Government
 Nystrom, Chairperson
 Schwengels
 Slater

HOUSE FILE 717

Natural Resources
 Tieden, Chairperson
 Gallagher
 Gratias

HOUSE FILE 761

Ways and Means
 Drake, Chairperson
 Rodgers
 Van Gilst
 Ramsey
 Baugher

SSB 14

Judiciary
 Kudart, Chairperson
 Briles
 Scott

HOUSE FILE 54

Judiciary
 Kudart, Chairperson
 Briles
 Scott

HOUSE FILE 167

Judiciary
 Briles, Chairperson
 Baugher
 Deluhery

HOUSE FILE 485

State Government
 Schwengels, Chairperson
 C. Miller
 Brown

HOUSE FILE 705

Natural Resources
 Rodgers, Chairperson
 Tieden
 Calhoon

HOUSE FILE 715

Judiciary
 Rush, Chairperson
 Gentleman
 Slater

HOUSE FILE 744

State Government
 Slater, Chairperson
 E. Miller
 Bisenius

**HOUSE CONCURRENT
RESOLUTION 8**

Rules and Administration
 Hultman, Chairperson
 Hulse
 Junkins

SSB 192

Judiciary
 Murray, Chairperson
 Deluhery
 Baugher

SSB 208

Judiciary
Rush, Chairperson
Gentleman
Slater

SSB 2002

Commerce
Holden, Chairperson
Comito
Bergman
Robinson
Deluhery

SSB 2004

Human Resources
Yenger, Chairperson
Carr
Hulse

SSB 2006

Human Resources
Yenger, Chairperson
Carr
Hulse

SSB 2008

Judiciary
Slater, Chairperson
Ramsey
Murray

SSB 2010

Judiciary
Kudart, Chairperson
Murray
Rush

SSB 2012

Judiciary
Murray, Chairperson
Baugher
Coleman

SSB 2014

Judiciary
Kudart, Chairperson
Scott
Gentleman

SSB 2001

Commerce
Craft, Chairperson
Gentleman
Priebe

SSB 2003

Human Resources
Yenger, Chairperson
Carr
Hulse

SSB 2005

Human Resources
Yenger, Chairperson
Carr
Hulse

SSB 2007

Judiciary
Briles, Chairperson
Gentleman
Slater

SSB 2009

Judiciary
Rush, Chairperson
Briles
Coleman

SSB 2011

Judiciary
Ramsey, Chairperson
Gentleman
Deluhery

SSB 2013

Judiciary
Scott, Chairperson
Ramsey
Deluhery

SSB 2015

Judiciary
Kudart, Chairperson
Murray
Rush

SSB 2016

Judiciary
Ramsey, Chairperson
Coleman
Baugher

SSB 2018

Judiciary
Deluhery, Chairperson
Briles
Hansen

SSB 2020

Judiciary
Scott, Chairperson
Baugher
Gentleman

SSB 2022

Judiciary
Murray, Chairperson
Briles
Gentleman

SSB 2024

Judiciary
Murray, Chairperson
Hansen
Rush

SSB 2026

County Government
Slater, Chairperson
Yenger
Kudart

SSB 2028

County Government
Baugher, Chairperson
Brown
Kudart

SSB 2030

County Government
Hester, Chairperson
Brown
Slater

SSB 2017

Judiciary
Gentleman, Chairperson
Baugher
Deluhery

SSB 2019

Judiciary
Kudart, Chairperson
Ramsey
Deluhery

SSB 2021

Judiciary
DeKoster, Chairperson
Deluhery
Gentleman
Murray
Scott

SSB 2023

Judiciary
Ramsey, Chairperson
Rush
Scott

SSB 2025

Appropriations
Appropriations Subcommittee
on Regulatory and Finance

SSB 2027

County Government
Waldstein, Chairperson
Hester
C. Miller

SSB 2029

County Government
Hutchins, Chairperson
Waldstein
C. Miller

SSB 2031

County Government
C. Miller, Chairperson
Nystrom
Brown

SSB 2032

County Government
Brown, Chairperson
Waldstein
Hester

SSB 2034

County Government
Hutchins, Chairperson
Yenger
C. Miller

SSB 2036

County Government
Nystrom, Chairperson
Slater
Baugher

SSB 2038

Judiciary
Rush, Chairperson
Baugher
Slater

SSB 2040

Judiciary
Briles, Chairperson
Baugher
Slater

SSB 2042

Judiciary
Scott, Chairperson
Baugher
Kudart

SSB 2044

Ways and Means
Craft, Chairperson
Readinger
Hester
Rodgers
Van Gilst
Comito
Jenkins

SSB 2046

Education
Carney, Chairperson

SSB 2033

County Government
Kudart, Chairperson
Baugher
Yenger

SSB 2035

County Government
Yenger, Chairperson
Brown
Baugher

SSB 2037

Judiciary
DeKoster, Chairperson
Kudart
Scott
Hansen
Coleman

SSB 2039

Judiciary
Kudart, Chairperson
Slater
Gentleman

SSB 2041

Judiciary
Coleman, Chairperson
Murray
Kudart

SSB 2043

County Government
Waldstein, Chairperson
Slater
C. Miller

SSB 2045

Education
Carney, Chairperson
DeKoster
Small

SSB 2047

Education
Jensen, Chairperson

DeKoster Small	DeKoster Brown
SSB 2048	SSB 2049
Education Gratias, Chairperson Taylor Orr	Education Gratias, Chairperson Carney Orr
SSB 2050	SSB 2060
Education Jensen, Chairperson Gratias Calhoon	Transportation Goodwin, Chairperson Small Nystrom
SSB 2061	SSB 2062
Transportation Goodwin, Chairperson Small Nystrom	Transportation Goodwin, Chairperson Small Nystrom
SSB 2064	SSB 2065
Transportation Jensen, Chairperson Coleman Comito	State Government Schwengels, Chairperson Nystrom Rodgers
SSB 2066	SSB 2067
State Government E. Miller, Chairperson Gratias Rodgers	State Government E. Miller, Chairperson Gratias Rodgers
SSB 2068	SSB 2069
State Government E. Miller, Chairperson Gratias Rodgers	State Government E. Miller, Chairperson Gratias Rodgers
SSB 2070	SSB 2071
State Government Schwengels, Chairperson Slater Murray	State Government Bisenius, Chairperson Yenger Gallagher
SSB 2072	SSB 2073
State Government Bisenius, Chairperson Yenger Gallagher	State Government Drake, Chairperson Yenger C. Miller

SSB 2074

State Government
Nystrom, Chairperson
Schwengels
Rodgers

SSB 2075

State Government
E. Miller, Chairperson
Gratias
Rodgers

SSB 2076

State Government
Murray, Chairperson
Gratias
C. Miller

The **Ways and Means Committee** assigned Senator Scott to replace Senator Willits on the following bills:

Senate Files 5, 37, 69, 79, 84, 96, 122, 123, 166, 189, 195, 206, 216, 236, 265, 308, 391, 408, 415, 421 and House File 655.

REPORTS OF COMMITTEE MEETINGS

APPROPRIATIONS SUBCOMMITTEE ON EDUCATION

Convened: January 17, 1980, 9:35 a.m.

Members Present: Nystrom, Chairperson; Van Gilst, Ranking Member; Kudart, Hutchins and Yenger.

Members Absent: none.

Other Business: Discussion on additional appropriations to various agencies.

Adjourned: 11:50 a.m.

APPROPRIATIONS SUBCOMMITTEE ON HUMAN RESOURCES

Convened: January 17, 1980, 9:30 a.m.

Members Present: Readinger, Chairperson; Coleman, Ranking Member; Gentleman, A. Miller and Drake (arrived 9:35 a.m.).

Members Absent: none.

Other Business: Hearings on the Commission on the Status of Women, Mental Health Advisory Council, Spanish-Speaking People's Commission and Mental Health Authority.

Adjourned: 12:09 p.m.

APPROPRIATIONS SUBCOMMITTEE ON NATURAL RESOURCES

Convened: January 17, 1980, 9:25 a.m.

Members Present: Tieden, Chairperson; Small, Ranking Member; Gallagher, Goodwin and E. Miller.

Members Absent: none.

Other Business: Larry Vance, Director of the Iowa Department of Soil Conservation, presented supplemental department requests.

Adjourned: 11:40 a.m.

APPROPRIATIONS SUBCOMMITTEE ON REGULATORY AND FINANCE

Convened: January 17, 1980, 9:30 a.m.

Members Present: Bisenius, Chairperson; Orr, Ranking Member; C. Miller and Hester.

Members Absent: Comito (arrived 10:15 a.m.).

Other Business: Accepted the Interim Search Committee for an Iowa liquor warehouse site; approved the expenditure of \$300,000 for the purchase of land in the Ankeny Industrial Park, and approved the draft of a bill to complete such purchase.

Adjourned: 10:45 a.m.

APPROPRIATIONS SUBCOMMITTEE ON SOCIAL SERVICES

Convened: January 17, 1980, 9:20 a.m.

Members Present: DeKoster, Chairperson, Slater, Ranking Member; Bergman, Craft, Baugher and Carr.

Members Absent: none.

Other Business: Overview of Department of Social Services request by Michael Reagen; overview of Mental Health/Corrections Integration by Chuck Palmer, Director, Division Mental Health and Hal Farrier, Director, Division Corrections.

Adjourned: 12:00 noon.

APPROPRIATIONS SUBCOMMITTEE ON STATE GOVERNMENT

Convened: January 17, 1980, 9:25 a.m.

Members Present: Schwengels, Chairperson; Rush, Ranking Member; Gratias and Priebe.

Members Absent: Carney (excused).

Other Business: Budget hearing for the Department of General Services.

Adjourned: 12:00 noon.

APPROPRIATIONS SUBCOMMITTEE ON TRANSPORTATION AND LAW ENFORCEMENT

Convened: January 17, 1980, 9:36 a.m.

Members Present: Taylor, Chairperson; Deluhery, Ranking Member (arrived 10:02 a.m.); Holden and Waldstein.

Members Absent: Scott.

Other Business: Heard budget requests from National Guard and Iowa Law Enforcement Academy.

Adjourned: 10:58 a.m.

COMMERCE

Convened: January 17, 1980, 3:10 p.m.

Members Present: Holden, Chairperson; Comito, Vice Chairperson; Robinson, Ranking Member; Bergman, Deluhery, Gentleman, Goodwin and Priebe.

Members Absent: Craft and Rush.

Other Business: Assigned bills to subcommittees; subcommittee on usury met during remainder of committee time.

Adjourned: 3:20 p.m.

EDUCATION

Convened: January 17, 1980, 1:30 p.m.

Members Present: Gratiias, Vice Chairperson; Brown, Ranking Member; Calhoon, DeKoster, Jensen and Taylor.

Members Absent: Hansen, Chairperson; Carney (excused), Orr and Small.

Other Business: Assigned bills to subcommittees.

Adjourned: 1:45 p.m.

STATE GOVERNMENT

Convened: January 17, 1980, 3:00 p.m.

Members Present: Nystrom, Chairperson; Schwengels, Vice Chairperson; Slater, Ranking Member; Bisenius, Brown, Carr, Drake, Gallagher, Grattias, C. Miller, E. Miller, Murray and Rodgers.

Members Absent: Yenger.

Other Business: Return of bills to subcommittees assigned last year; assigned bills to new subcommittees.

Adjourned: 3:20 p.m.

WAYS AND MEANS

Convened: January 17, 1980, 1:37 p.m.

Members Present: Craft, Chairperson; Readinger, Vice Chairperson; Rodgers, Ranking Member; Baugher, Comito, Hester, Holden, Hutchins, Rush, Van Gilst, Drake (arrived 1:45 p.m.), Ramsey (arrived 1:40 p.m.) and Junkins (arrived 1:43 p.m.).

Members Absent: Scott and Hultman.

Final Action: SENATE FILE 500, a bill for an act relating to the franchise tax on financial institutions, its imposition and rates, the definition of net income, increasing the interest rates on special assessment bonds and making certain provisions of the Act retroactive.

Recommendation: DO PASS.

Final Vote: Ayes, 8: Craft, Readinger, Baugher, Comito, Drake, Hester, Holden and Ramsey. Nays, 3: Hutchins, Junkins and Rush. Absent or not voting, 4: Rodgers, Hultman, Scott and Van Gilst.

Fiscal Note: NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 16.

ALSO:

Final Action: HOUSE FILE 783, a bill for an act relating to the recapture of taxes on certain classes of property when a change in use of the property occurs and making the Act retroactive.

Recommendation: DO PASS.

Final Vote: Ayes, 11: Craft, Rodgers, Baugher, Comito, Hester, Holden, Hutchins, Van Gilst, Drake, Ramsey and Junkins. Nays, 2: Readinger and Rush. Absent or not voting, 2: Hultman and Scott.

Fiscal Note: NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 16.

ALSO:

Final Action: HOUSE FILE 741, a bill for an act to exempt from the real estate transfer tax certain deeds between family corporations or authorized farm corporations and their stockholders.

Recommendation: DO PASS.

Final Vote: Ayes, 13: Craft, Readinger, Rodgers, Baugher, Comito, Hester, Holden, Hutchins, Rush, Van Gilst, Drake, Ramsey and Junkins. Nays, none. Absent or not voting, 2: Hultman and Scott.

Fiscal Note: NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 16.

Other Business: Assigned bills to subcommittees; discussion of SSB 2044.

Adjourned: 3:00 p.m.

BILLS ASSIGNED TO COMMITTEE

President Branstad announced the assignment of the following bills to committee:

S. F.	2043	County Government
S. F.	2050	Commerce
S. F.	2052	State Government
S. F.	2053	Education
S. F.	2054	Human Resources
S. F.	2055	State Government
S. F.	2056	Education
S. F.	2057	State Government
S. F.	2058	State Government
S. F.	2059	State Government
S. F.	2060	Cities
S. F.	2063	State Government
S. F.	2064	Commerce
S. F.	2065	State Government
S. F.	2066	State Government
S. F.	2067	Judiciary
S. F.	2068	Labor and Industrial Relations

AMENDMENT FILED

S—5005

S. F.

2023

Edgar H. Holden

ADJOURNMENT

On motion of Senator Hultman, the Senate adjourned at 9:09 a.m., until 10:00 a.m., Tuesday, January 22, 1980.

JOURNAL OF THE SENATE

NINTH CALENDAR DAY
SIXTH SESSION DAY

Senate Chamber
Des Moines, Iowa, Tuesday, January 22, 1980

The Senate met in regular session at 10:00 a.m., President Branstad presiding.

Prayer was offered by the Reverend Perry De Groot, pastor of the Newton Zion Reformed Church, Erie, Illinois.

The Journal of Friday, January 18, 1980, was approved.

LEGISLATIVE PHYSICIAN FOR THE DAY

Dr. Ronald Shirk, Des Moines, Iowa.

INTRODUCTION OF BILL

Senate File 2070, by Gentleman, a bill for an act to allow multi-year professional and occupational licenses.

Read first time and **passed on file**.

MESSAGE FROM THE HOUSE

The following message was received from the House:

MR. PRESIDENT: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the House has on January 17, 1980, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate is asked:

House File 2072, a bill for an act relating to property taxation.

DAVID L. WRAY, Chief Clerk

HOUSE MESSAGE CONSIDERED

House File 2072, a bill for an act relating to property taxation by providing additional property tax credits for property owners by increasing the homestead tax credit and the agricultural land tax credit, by providing for the valuation of agricultural structures, commercial property, industrial property, and property valued by the department of revenue at a percentage of its actual value for tax

purposes, by altering the qualification for a county to levy a property tax because of a federal ordinance plant and making the Act retroactive.

Read first time and **passed on file.**

SPECIAL GUEST

Senator Nystrom appeared on the rostrum and presented Shelly Kirk, the 1980 Iowa Junior Miss, a senior from Boone High School. Shelly, who was chosen from 19 high school seniors at the January 18 state pageant in Ottumwa, will represent Iowa in the America's Junior Miss Pageant in Mobile, Alabama, this spring.

In addition to winning the crown and a \$1,000 cash scholarship, Shelly also received cash prizes in the youth fitness award, poise in appearance award and was the winner of a Kodak photo contest.

Shelly spoke to the Senate and conveyed, as she also did to the judges in the pageant, that she hoped to be working in the Senate or House some day because of her interest in political science and possible ambitions to seek a political office.

BILL REASSIGNED TO COMMITTEE

President Branstad announced that **Senate File 2015** was reassigned from the committee on **State Government** to the committee on **County Government**.

RECESS

On motion of Senator Hultman, the Senate recessed until 4:00 p.m.

AFTERNOON SESSION

The Senate reconvened at 4:00 p.m., President Branstad presiding.

INTRODUCTION OF BILLS

Senate File 2071, by Waldstein and Rodgers, a bill for an act to provide that declarations of value shall be public information.

Read first time and **passed on file.**

Senate File 2072, by Nystrom, a bill for an act appropriating funds from the road use tax fund to pay for special assessments relating to a paving project in the city of Boone, Iowa.

Read first time and passed on file.

Senate File 2073, by Craft, Priebe, Waldstein and Van Gilst, a bill for an act to establish an Iowa tuition differential grant and to provide for its payment from a fund established in the Act.

Read first time and passed on file.

APPENDIX
COMMUNICATIONS

The following communications were filed with the Secretary of the Senate on January 15, 1980:

January 15, 1980

Mr. Frank Stork
Secretary of Senate
State House
LOCAL

Dear Mr. Stork:

There are transmitted herewith claims against the State of Iowa to be filed with the Claims Committee of the Senate.

These include 67 claims of a general nature that have been denied by the State Appeal Board during the year 1979.

Index is attached showing number of claim, name and address of claimant, amount of claim and action taken.

Very truly yours,

MAURICE E. BARINGER
Chairman
State Appeal Board

Receipt of the above is hereby acknowledged.

FRANK J. STORK, Secretary of the Senate

OFFICE
STATE COMPTROLLER

Claim Number	Name of Claimant Nature of Claim	Amount of Claim	Amount Approved
415-64-25	McCormack-Payton Storage & Moving Co. Kansas City, Missouri Reciprocity refund	\$ 90.04	Disapproved
1096-64-25	Harlan Feltz Woden, Iowa Permit fee refund	5.00	Disapproved

2922-64-25	M.L. Pullman Silver City, Iowa Request for sick leave pay	255.10	Disapproved
2041-65-25	Sally I. Malloy Des Moines, Iowa Homestead exemption credit	125.00	Disapproved
13-2726-66-25	Holly Thompson Ottosen, Iowa Damaged glasses	12.00	Disapproved
3628-67-25	Crest Group Home Des Moines, Iowa Duplicate claim	223.70	Disapproved
4007-67-25	Amethyst C. Curet, M.D. Des Moines, Iowa Outdated invoice	15.00	Disapproved
4098-67-25	Family and Children's Service Davenport, Iowa Outdated billing paid administratively by D.S.S.	863.91	Disapproved
4100-67-25	Family and Children's Service Davenport, Iowa Outdated billing paid administratively by D.S.S.	2,594.34	Disapproved
4129-67-25	Ruggles Alignment and Frame Service Mount Pleasant, Iowa Outdated billing paid administratively by D.O.T.	57.00	Disapproved
4149-67-25	Johnson and Phelan Elk Horn, Iowa Outdated invoice for legal services	195.00	Disapproved
4287-67-25	Johnson and Phelan Law Firm Elk Horn, Iowa Outdated invoice for legal services	150.00	Disapproved
4492-68-25	Ronald Eugene Vowels, Jr. Fort Madison, Iowa Lost and damaged clothing	150.00	Disapproved
4513-68-25	Alice J. Meins Waterloo, Iowa Damaged clothing	15.75	Disapproved
4520-68-25	Woodbury County Community Action Agency Sioux City, Iowa Request for reimbursement for WIC Program audit	500.00	Disapproved
4537-68-25	West Central Iowa Sheltered Workshop Denison, Iowa Payment for client-resolved by Vocational Rehabilitation	339.70	Disapproved

4627-68-25	Ann Billingsley Knoxville, Iowa Real estate transfer tax refund	10.32	Disapproved
4676-68-25	James W. Hoy Eldora, Iowa Request for reimbursement of taxes paid on housing allowance	3,324.23	Disapproved
4710-68-25	Judy Riggs/Clinton Medical Transport, Inc. Clinton, Iowa Outdated invoice for ambulance services	229.90	Disapproved
4753-68-25	Kathy Tobin Waukon, Iowa Money "borrowed" from savings account (Claim was resolved through small claims court)	405.00	Disapproved
5002-68-25	Michael Aloysius Fedler Fort Madison, Iowa Request for payment of stolen property	34.00	Disapproved
5016-68-25	Kathleen's Residential Care Facility Emmetsburg, Iowa Request for payment of board and room	687.00	Disapproved
5033-68-25	Northwest Iowa Work Activity Center Sheldon, Iowa Outdated federally funded Title XX Claim	13,230.62	Disapproved
5110-68-25	Gary Douglas Des Moines, Iowa Requests reimbursement of hospital bill	26.00	Disapproved
5126-68-25	Margaret Ward Bryan Grinnell, Iowa Request for retro-active merit pay	97.52	Disapproved
5220-68-25	Rachel Mae Taylor Grinnell, Iowa Outdated expense claim	45.68	Disapproved
5225-68-25	Charlotte E. Noor Rockwell City, Iowa Request for one day of pay	21.92	Disapproved
5238-68-25	Larry and Sandra Hudson Keswick, Iowa Request for payment of care	338.04	Disapproved
5249-68-25	Dakota Title & Escrow Co. Council Bluffs, Iowa Request for refund of real estate transfer fees	11.55	Disapproved
5271-68-25	Tracy Lee Wolf Newton, Iowa Missing personal property	16.00	Disapproved

5298-68-25	Patrick Dean Wilson Cedar Falls, Iowa Reimbursement for property damages	86.52	Disapproved
5309-68-25	Harold Dickey Transport Packwood, Iowa Registration refund request	191.64	Disapproved
5310-68-25	Daniel W. Crees Des Moines, Iowa Request of reimbursement for coat and gloves	65.00	Disapproved
5349-68-25	David Woodward Des Moines, Iowa Reimbursement for damages to auto	103.52	Disapproved
5353-68-25	Treasurer of the United States United States Property and Fiscal Office Camp Dodge, Grimes, Iowa Missing property	183.60	Disapproved
5379-68-25	Grover William & Patricia JoAnn Mundy Des Moines, Iowa Reimbursement of homestead tax credit	763.34	Disapproved
5390-68-25	Barngrover & Son Glass Burlington, Iowa Request for interest on late payment	126.64	Disapproved
5419-68-25	Linn Co. Orthopedists, P.C. Cedar Rapids, Iowa Title XIX claim over one year old	709.75	Disapproved
5426-68-25	Lyle C. Haner Hastings, Iowa Lost wages and benefits	7,424.32	Disapproved
5432-68-25	Richard C. Turner West Des Moines, Iowa Request for vacation pay	11,406.85	Disapproved
5440-68-25	Express Print, Inc. Des Moines, Iowa Billing for books for D.O.T.	5,350.00	Disapproved
5461-68-25	Laurence McLuckie Fort Dodge, Iowa Request of payment for broken eyeglass	20.00	Disapproved
5488-68-25	Darla Arends Zearing, Iowa Outdated invoice for medical costs	673.04	Disapproved
5497-68-25	Davenport Osteopathic Hospital Davenport, Iowa Outdated Title XIX claim over one year old	1,453.47	Disapproved

5499-68-25	Richard L. Shaffer, D.O. Davenport, Iowa Outdated invoice for services to client covered by Medicaid	350.00	Disapproved
5510-68-25	Treasurer of the United States United States Property and Fiscal Officer Camp Dodge, Grimes, Iowa Missing property	167.02	Disapproved
5511-68-25	Bradshaw Buick & Chevrolet, Inc. Estherville, Iowa Reimbursement for providing towing service during snowstorm	72.00	Disapproved
5544-68-25	Winterset Printing and Publishing, Inc. Winterset, Iowa Payment for booklet printed for Department of Substance Abuse	2,109.00	Disapproved
5547-68-25	Darold W. Christiansen, President M & M Ambulance Service, Inc. Davenport, Iowa Payment for transporting a patient	518.00	Disapproved
5573-68-25	Franck Brothers, Inc. Audubon, Iowa Payment of late service charges	23.89	Disapproved
5616-68-25	Polk County, Iowa Des Moines, Iowa Personal property tax credit refund request	129,665.50	Disapproved
5631-68-25	Earl Schindler Pulaski, Iowa Request for reimbursement of watch	80.00	Disapproved
5638-68-25	Susan Carol Fulster Ames, Iowa Request for reimbursment of loss of contact lense	65.00	Disapproved
5649-68-25	Glover Trucking Lawton, Iowa Prorate refund	113.10	Disapproved
5652-68-25	Treasurer of the United States United States Property and Fiscal Office Camp Dodge, Grimes, Iowa Reimbursement for property loss	1,852.10	Disapproved
5654-68-25	Spencer Municipal Hospital Spencer, Iowa Outdated Title XIX claim	816.20	Disapproved
5659-68-25	Eldon Brown Anthon, Iowa Prorate refund request	172.21	Disapproved

5676-68-25	Wall Lake Transfer Wall Lake, Iowa Prorate refund request	342.84	Disapproved
5682-68-25	Lester Polzin/Polzin Truck Line Ringsted, Iowa License refund request	1,637.83	Disapproved
5687-68-25	Kline Edward Goeders Newton, Iowa Request for back pay	233.20	Disapproved
5688-68-25	Stockberger Transfer & Storage, Inc. Mason City, Iowa Prorate refund request	321.39	Disapproved
5690-68-25	William B. Welden Iowa Falls, Iowa Request for retro-active additional compensation	1,092.00	Disapproved
5705-68-25	Marian Health Center, St. Vincent Unit Sioux City, Iowa Outdated invoice for treatment of a patient for alcoholism	1,862.50	Disapproved
5752-68-25	Sheridan Egg Co., Inc. Lenox, Iowa Prorate fees (Credit has been given toward other fees)	389.10	Disapproved
5758-68-25	James P. Farnsworth Lehigh, Iowa Requests reimbursement for broken eyeglasses	83.00	Disapproved
5819-68-25	Eiwind Madsen Elk Horn, Iowa Prorate refund request	250.97	Disapproved
5830-68-25	Wilbur Dean Durfey Clarinda, Iowa Prorate refund request	155.69	Disapproved

January 15, 1980

Mr. Frank Stork
Secretary of the Senate
State House
LOCAL

Dear Mr. Stork:

In accordance with Section 25A.12, Code of Iowa 1979, we are hereby submitting to the General Assembly all General Tort claims, Highway Tort claims, settlements and judgments paid during 1979 by the State Appeal Board under Chapter 25A.

The attached report shows the name of each claimant, a brief description of each claim, the amount claimed and the amount approved.

Very truly yours,

RONALD F. MOSHER
State Comptroller

Receipt of the above is hereby acknowledged.

FRANK J. STORK, Secretary of the Senate

CHAPTER 25A GENERAL TORT CLAIMS APPROVED
BY STATE APPEAL BOARD, 1979

Claim Number	Name of Claimant Nature of Claim	Amount Claimed	Amount Approved
T-3045-67	Darrell Thomas Pratt Reimbursement for loss of two rings at Mt. Pleasant	\$ 150.00	\$ 150.00
T-4110-67	Elmer E. Cartee Physical and mental pain received at Iowa State Penitentiary	5,006.00	550.00
T-4508-68	Jerry Leroy Ammons Reimbursement for clothing lost while being transferred from Anamosa to Fort Madison	88.00	20.00
T-4639-68	Jane M. Joester Injury received at U. of I. Hospitals	10,000.00	1,000.00
T-4667-68	Dawn Renee Overly Injury received while a patient at U. of I. Hospitals	2,000.00	500.00
T-4669-68	Anthony N. Stokes Reimbursement for clothing lost or stolen at Iowa State Penitentiary	22.82	22.82
T-4756-68	Charles D. Isbell State employees backed truck into liquor store causing substantial damage to bldg.	11,564.00	5,880.92
T-5000-68	Priscilla Ann Cory Damage to auto and items in it at Iowa State Fair because of flooding problems	220.00	220.00
T-5015-68	Joyce Yutealer Accidental injection of air embolism at University Hospitals causing seizures	150,000.00	35,000.00

T-5017-68	Kirby Julius LaPoint Money was taken out of account at I.S.P. by a forged signature	5.00	5.00
T-5029-68	Lawrence Allamand Trash recepticle at Oakdale Medical Facilities blew against pickup causing damages	72.10	72.10
T-5043-68	Mutual Service Casualty Ins. Co. Reimbursement for one of their insured's autos when a tree fell on it at U. of I.	984.63	984.63
T-5046-68	Dave Alan Hertner Reimbursement of articles lost at the John Bennett Correctional Facility	25.00	25.00
T-5085-68	Elery Scherbenske Payment for a horse that fell while recovering from an anesthetic at I.S.U. Veterinary Clinic and had to be destroyed	5,000.00	4,000.00
T-5094-68	Robert Henry Gump, Jr. Violation of his rights from loss of property without due process by prison officials	100,000.00	21.95
T-5096-68	Kenneth Lindloff Property stolen from cell at Iowa State Penitentiary	365.00	182.50
TE-5097-68	Monty Joe Storm Expenses incurred as a result of the negligent acts or omissions of a State employee	1,560.52	1,200.00
T-5108-68	Ronald Eugene Rissinger Reimbursement for articles lost by prison officials	35.05	35.05
T-5127-68	Scott C. Kniesly Riverview Release Center lost his clothing while transporting it to the laundry	10.10	10.10
T-5130-68	Bob Esparza Coat lost by officials of State correctional institution	49.95	49.95
T-5136-68	Ruth Van Kempen Payment for expense incurred when she fell on icy steps at the State Capitol Bldg.	90.50	90.50
T-5167-68	Dorothy Bolt Payment for death of a horse at I.S.U. Veterinary Clinic	5,000.00	1,500.00

T-5183-68	Jeffrey A. Johnson Billfold was lost while in custody of employees at Iowa Men's Reformatory	15.00	15.00
T-5198-68	Leo Oxberger Auto damaged by ice falling from Capitol Bldg. roof	258.88	258.88
T-5202-68	Theodore E. Pillow Shoes damaged when attempting to open vehicle gate at Mt. Pleasant	23.00	23.00
T-5203-68	Kenneth W. Fisher Payment for picture frame and camera broken by guard at Riverview Release Center	30.00	17.00
T-5216-68	Albert Johnson, Jr. Payloader moving snow slid into auto causing damages	312.09	312.09
T-5217-68	LoDean Ray Clausen Reimbursement of hospital emergency room costs	30.00	30.00
T-5246-68	Jesse Jenkins Hobby craft item lost by M.H.I.	15.00	15.00
TE-5265-68	David Stalkfleet Magistrate wrote "guilty" on his docket instead of "innocent" causing the claimant to be jailed wrongly.	50,000.00	9,000.00
T-5272-68	Dale Arthur Davis Loss of two fingers by blades of a wood router machine at I.S.P.	100,000.00	6,427.57
T-5275-68	Alison Franchetti Claimant fell while practicing basketball at U. of I. causing permanent damage to left arm.	19,500.00	16,000.00
T-5287-68	Viggen Davidian Camera missing after being checked at a concert at Hilton Colliseum	482.34	482.34
T-5303-68	William Harrison Stephen Payment for items stolen from him at the State Penitentiary	18.00	10.00
T-5305-68	Clarence LaVerne Hill Motorcycle tire damaged by lawnmover while in parking lot	35.59	35.59
TE-5330-68	Ernest Houldsworth Damage to auto by National Guard vehicle during snow removal	316.13	316.13

T-5386-68	Carol Virginia Prochaska Injuries received in a fall at U.N.I.	426.95	426.95
T-5387-68	Tom Glenn DeVena Items lost by prison staff while being transferred to Iowa State Penitentiary	172.87	96.12
T-5393-68	Donald Gordon Edwards Items lost while an inmate at the State Penitentiary	332.09	234.00
T-5407-68	Continental Telephone Co. of Iowa Damages caused when five escapees from Fort Madison attempted to steal a vehicle	138.69	138.69
T-5444-68	Glenda S. Donahue Damage to auto when used to demonstrate a rescue procedure	118.97	118.97
T-5456-68	Richard Keith Knedler Belongings lost while an inmate at State Penitentiary	126.43	76.00
T-5464-68	James S. Simpson Damage to auto in U. of I. parking lot.	61.08	30.54
T-5487-68	Dean Hyde Damage to auto when a window from a State owned building fell on it.	620.11	620.11
T-5512-68	Ronald K. Myers Auto damaged at the Iowa State Penitentiary car wash	226.80	226.80
T-5520-68	Marvin DeWayne Sammon Traffic control exit arm at the Hoover Bldg. dropped on auto causing damages.	84.46	84.46
T-5522-68	Edwin S. Fern Damage to auto in an accident with a National Guard truck during snow removal operations	333.15	167.00
T-5526-68	Iowa Mutual Ins. Co. for Edward Nissen Auto damaged in an accident with a National Guard vehicle	681.00	681.00
T-5532-68	DeWayne Allen Jones 8-track tape player lost by prison staff	56.12	56.12

TE-5582-68	Teresa D. Schmidt Articles lost at the John Bennett Correction Center	31.95	31.95
T-5592-68	Bettie Dolores Bradfield Injuries suffered in a fall at a State liquor store	1,875.30	1,851.30
T-5594-68	John G. Krabbenhoft Damages to auto caused by a pane of glass blowing off the Pharmacy Bldg. at U. of I.	167.99	167.99
T-5602-68	Dale Eugene Montross Injuries received by a defective door in a fence surrounding a tennis court at U.N.I.	5,000.00	2,155.00
T-5603-68	Thomas Joseph Fennell Damaged oil pan on his auto when pulling into a loading zone at U.N.I.	78.68	78.68
T-5607-68	Betty Elane McCracken Dentures damaged in a fall at Glenwood State Hospital	30.00	30.00
T-5636-68	Judith Ann McMahan Auto damaged in an accident with a National Guard vehicle	67.36	67.36
TE-5643-68	Jerry Dee Simpson Pair of boots lost by prison officials	75.00	50.00
T-5645-68	Jeannine L. Chambers Damage to auto in a State parking lot by a rock thrown by a mower	103.00	103.00
T-5663-68	Thomas Poitter Damage to auto resulting from the collapse of the pavement in a parking lot at U.N.I.	165.79	165.79
T-5665-68	Sylvia Ann Hartz Auto damaged when parked in a State lot by a rock thrown from a lawnmower	101.57	101.57
T-5683-68	Cheryl A. Kossman Damage to auto by a parking gate in Hoover Bldg. parking lot	138.02	138.02
T-5696-68	Merlyn Engelking Motorcycle damaged when hit by a maintenance truck at Eldora Training School	367.35	367.35
T-5712-68	Winona LaVaun Griffith Pair of slacks ruined by wet paint on bench at Iowa State Fair	18.00	18.00

T-5719-68	James A. Hart Shirt ripped and glasses lost in line of duty at Iowa State Penitentiary	96.00	96.00
T-5726-68	Laverne Edward Gray Television set lost by prison authorities	93.00	93.00
T-5733-68	Virgil Allen Novotny Trousers ruined by wet paint on bench at Iowa State Fair	22.00	22.00
T-5744-68	Winston Carl Halstead Items lost as a result of a break-in of the storage locker at Mt. Pleasant	61.61	41.67
T-5747-68	Gary Dean Dugger Flooding caused damage to auto in parking lot at Iowa State Fair	361.10	361.10
T-5754-68	Danny Dean Roberts Clothing ruined by fresh paint on benches at Iowa State Fair	60.00	60.00
T-5761-68	Brian Donald Albertson Eyeglass lense broken when door at State liquor store caught on a protruding piece of sidewalk	40.00	40.00
T-5762-68	Clarence French	45.00	45.00
T-5769-68	Jerry Wayne Bahnsen Medical bills from an injury incurred at Iowa State Fair	55.00	55.00
T-5774-68	Suzanne Freyer Windshield broken when parked in U. of I. parking lot	141.65	141.65
T-5836-68	Goldie Morris Homemaker employed by D.S.S. damaged refrigerator	34.60	34.60
T-5936-68	John Donnelly Emergency room bill resulting from an injury incurred when a pier collapsed	39.10	24.10

**CHAPTER 25A HIGHWAY TORT CLAIMS APPROVED
BY STATE APPEAL BOARD, 1979**

Claim Number	Name of Claimant Nature of Claim	Amount of Claim	Amount Approved
H-389-67-T	Glenn D. Fritz Payment of damages due to road construction	\$ 8,939.70	\$ 4,700.00

H-527-68-T	Beryl D. Gray Damage by flooding due to improper drainage caused by road construction	373.00	308.00
H-591-68-T	Robert L. Clites Damage to vehicle due to paint overspray	36.05	36.05
H-592-68-T	Duane C. Rossow Damage to vehicle due to paint overspray	41.20	41.20
H-593-68-T	Virgil A. Mashek Damages to vehicle due to paint overspray	41.20	41.20
H-609-68-T	Ruth Sunde Damage to drainage tile when State removed more soil from borrow area than easement called for	1,623.00	1,204.00
H-614-68-T	Farmland Mutual Insurance Company Damage to auto when DOT flagman erroneously waved claimant through area being cleared by snowblower	1,242.63	1,242.63
H-625-68-T	Gary R. Childress Damage to soybeans due to light intensity at I-80-35 and Ashworth Road	420.00	420.00
H-634-68-T	Hugh Thompson Siltation from DOT property resulted in reduced yield for soybean crop	893.75	893.75
H-639-68-T	Ralph Martin DOT felled a tree across fence and destroyed two panels and posts	54.20	54.20
H-649-68-T	Arthur A. Grams Damages to auto caused by hitting a chunk of concrete on I-35 bridge	659.75	520.66
H-650-68-T	James Dahl & Auto-Owner's Ins. Co. Damage to auto when "ROAD WORK AHEAD" sign blew into the path of his vehicle	307.50	307.50
H-652-68-T	Joseph Frank Kastrick Damage to car and trailer hitch when claimant hit a buckled bridge expansion plate	550.46	397.46

H-676-68-T	Isaac C. Ver Meer Reimbursement for broken eyeglasses	97.00	97.00
H-677-68-T	Dennis L. Tice DOT maintenance crew dropped metal bar on auto causing damage	77.56	77.56
H-681-68-T	Frank Edward Corwin Damage to auto from hitting a hole in the roadway	150.42	150.42
H-685-68-T	Dwight Dale Gates Tire damaged when claimant hit a hole in a bridge	53.57	53.57
H-691-68-T	Northwestern Bell Telephone Company Cable damaged by DOT bulldozer	227.88	227.88
H-692-68-T	Elaine Gerk Damage to auto when hit by a falling sign	20.60	20.60
H-696-68-T	William Woodhall Storage charges for vehicle impounded falsely	177.68	177.68
H-699-68-T	George L. Warin Damages caused by road construction in front of farm	925.00	925.00
H-701-68-T	Steven H. Swender Windshield broken when rock was thrown by DOT mower	177.41	177.41
H-704-68-T	Donald Bruce Harwick/ Insurance Co. of North America Damage to auto caused by a protruding bridge expansion plate	114.60	114.60
H-712-68-T	William Rea Damage to well and pump caused by DOT construction project	665.73	665.73
H-715-68-T	Iowa National Mutual Ins./James L. McLeland Wheel damaged when driving over a hole in a bridge	187.18	187.18
H-716-68-T	Vernon G. Osborn, Jr. Damage to auto when hitting a transit set up in the road by DOT survey crew	137.11	137.11

H-720-68-T	Glenn Thompson Damages to land and crops due to flooding	7,300.00	6,800.00
H-722-68-T	Dennis Carl Barkhaus Damage to tomato plants caused by DOT spraying across fence	590.00	590.00
H-724-68-T	Paul Arnold Farnett Sewer line damaged by DOT construction project	399.13	399.13
H-726-68-T	Barbara K. Herding Damages to auto when it was hit by a DOT endloader	160.07	160.07
H-727-68-T	Virgil N. Greenzweig Steel-belted radial tire ruined by metal stub of delineator post	117.01	117.01
H-749-68-T	Steven J. Furness Damage to auto paint caused by DOT employees cleaning painting equipment in a parking area	107.12	107.12
H-761-68-T	Herman G. Menke Grape crop damaged when DOT sprayed 2-4-D along the road near farm	60.00	60.00
H-776-68-T	Hawkeye Security Insurance Co. 50% contribution to a payment made to an accident victim as a result of acting as the insurance carrier for DOT's vehicles	105.06	105.06

**CHAPTER 25A - TORT CLAIMS
JUDGMENTS & SETTLEMENTS AT OR BEFORE TRIAL - 1979**

Former Claim No.	Name of Claimant Nature of Claim	Amount Prayed	Amount Settled
H-3-66-T	Keith J. Vegors, W.G. Steward and Maudlin Construction Co. Property Damage (Settlement)	\$ 12,000.00	\$ 2,500.00
H-184-66-T	Louis D. Hatchett Personal Injury (Settlement)	750,000.00	50,000.00
H-274-67-T	Gary Lee Swanson Personal Injury (Settlement)	70,000.00	3,000.00

H-348-67-T	Earl C. Weniger Personal Injury (Settlement)	41,500.00	6,250.00
H-362-67-T	Estate of Wade Leroy Barton Personal Injury (Settlement)	250,000.00	
&			
H-363-67-T	Estate of Wade Leroy Barton	500,900.00	
&			
H-367-67-T	Leroy E. Barton	50,000.00	55,000.00
H-384-67-T	Carolyn Jeanette James & Tri-Center Community School District Third Party Claim (Judgment)	Undetermined	
&			
H-385-67-T	Carolyn Jeanette James & Tri-Center Community School District	Undetermined	1,500.00
H-419-67-T	Ernest L. & W. Roberta Hood	500,000.00	
&			
H-420-67-T	Ernest L. Hood, Admn. Estate of Robbie R. Hood Personal Injury and Wrongful Death (Settlement)	250,000.00	11,000.00
H-429-67-T	Douglas Heimer Personal Injury (Settlement)	11,918.00	2,000.00
H-441-67-T	Lowell Gilbraith as Admn. of Estate of James Gordon Gilbraith	250,000.00	
&			
H-442-67-T	Andrea Gilbraith	250,025.00	
&			
H-443-67-T	Lowell Gilbraith	125,000.00	
&			
H-444-67-T	Joyce Gilbraith Personal Injury (Settlement)	125,000.00	25,000.00
H-529-68-T	Barbara Johnson Personal Injury (Settlement)	37,000.00	1,000.00
H-551-68-T	Warren Transport, Inc. Personal Injury (Settlement)	144,500.00	
&			
H-552-68-T	Darrell A. Schlafer	144,500.00	1,356.89

H-598-68-T	Mickey Holsey Property Damages (Settlement)	4,150.00	
&			
H-669-68-T	Kim Mickey Personal Injury	35,000.00	
&			
H-670-68-T	Theresa Mickey Personal Injury	10,000.00	1,000.00
H-618-68-T	Estate of Theresa Marie Nemmers Wrongful Death (Settlement)	499,880.95	68,000.00
H-619-68-T	Terry A. Roder Personal Injury (Settlement)	70,727.00	15,500.00
H-645-68-T	David P. Franzen Personal Injury (Settlement)	104,487.96	16,500.00
H-671-68-T	Kenneth and Josephine Blunk Indemnity Claim (Settlement)	648.28	250.00
T-984-65	Marvin G. Birely Estate Personal Injury (Settlement)	500,000.00	
&			
T-2343-65	Karen L. Birely	750,000.00	30,000.00
T-2373-65	Lawrence Dean Barnhart Personal Injury (Settlement)	25,000.00	11,500.00
T-246-66	Gerald Hindman Personal Injury (Settlement)	50,000.00	6,000.00
T-605-66	Erick & Rose Mary Rosdail Personal Injury (Judgment)	539,491.58	103,236.82
T-839-66	Janet Ann Mickelson Personal Injury (Settlement)	1,000,000.00	10,000.00
T-1202-66	Clinton M. & Dorothy Lamar Personal Injury (Settlement)	437,000.00	2,000.00
T-1358-66	Marily Dianne Booth Personal Injury (Settlement)	250,000.00	28,578.91

T-1428-66	Donald Halterman Personal Injury (Judgment)	61,640.65	32,500.00
T-1844-66	Anita J. Allison Personal Injury (Settlement)	250,000.00	3,300.00
T-2096-66	Bernice Hill Personal Injury (Settlement)	50,000.00	6,000.00
T-2467-67	Rex Lawford Gates Personal Injury (Settlement)	22,436.98	6,500.00
T-2514-67	June Penelope Hall Personal Injury (Settlement)	100,000.00	4,000.00
T-3032-67	Timothy Hawbaker Estate Wrongful Death (Settlement)	253,500.00	15,000.00
T-3082-67	Rhonda Wallace Personal Injury (Settlement)	Undetermined	
&			
T-3083-67	Ruth Wallace Property Damage	4,000.00	2,000.00
T-3538-67	Vicki Quick Personal Injury (Settlement)	35,000.00	4,500.00
T-3782-67	Orville Lawrence d/b/a/ Lakeside Boat Marina Personal Injury & Property Damage (Settlement)	102,284.28	15,000.00
T-3802-67	Lesly McLane and Sondra Sue McLane Personal Injury (Settlement)	95,000.00	27,000.00
T-4437-68	Mary E. Lookhe Personal Injury (Settlement)	100,000.00	456.55
TE-4451-68	David Olive Personal Injury (Settlement)	10,000.00	2,500.00
TE-4663-68	Doris L. Wagner Wrongful Death (Settlement)	1,125,000.00	
&			
T-4668-68	Doris L. Wagner	1,125,000.00	250,000.00

T-4735-68	Clyde Donald West Property Damages (Settlement)	Undetermined	500.00
T-5004-68	Reda Belahi Personal Injury (Settlement)	150,000.00	
& TE-5005-68	Reda Belahi	150,000.00	2,500.00
T-5152-68	Donald Langschwager Property Damages (Settlement)	2,000.00	500.00
T-5175-68	William Norbert Heinen Personal Injury (Settlement)	3,500.00	
& TE-5176-68	William Norbert Heinen	3,500.00	1,000.00

COMMUNICATIONS

The following communications have been received and placed on file in the office of the Secretary of the Senate front:

AUDITOR OF STATE

A copy of the Auditor's report for the General Assembly for the period ending June 30, 1979. Copies were distributed in accordance with Chapter 11.4 and 11.28, Code 1979.

STATE BOARD OF REGENTS

A copy of the State Board of Regents Ten-Year Building Program Summary for 1979 through 1989, in accordance with Section 262A.3, Code 1979.

REPORTS OF COMMITTEE MEETINGS

APPROPRIATIONS SUBCOMMITTEE ON HUMAN RESOURCES

Convened: January 22, 1980, 10:32 a.m.

Members Present: Readinger, Chairperson; Coleman, Ranking Member; Gentleman, A. Miller and Drake.

Members Absent: none.

Other Business: Hearings presented by the Civil Rights Commission, Medical Examiners and Substance Abuse.

Adjourned: 12:12 p.m.

APPROPRIATIONS SUBCOMMITTEE ON REGULATORY AND FINANCE

Convened: January 22, 1980, 10:35 a.m.

Members Present: Bisenius, Chairperson; Hester, C. Miller and Comito (arrived 10:45 a.m.).

Members Absent: Orr, Ranking Member (excused).

Other Business: Approved proposed Appropriations bill allocating funds from moneys appropriated to the Iowa beer and liquor control department for the purchase of a site for a warehouse; presentations by members of private industry regarding the type of warehouse and supplemental budget requests of the Iowa Beer and Liquor Control Department.

Adjourned: 12:25 p.m.

APPROPRIATIONS SUBCOMMITTEE ON STATE GOVERNMENT

Convened: January 22, 1980, 10:30 a.m.

Members Present: Schwengels, Chairperson; Carney, Gratias and Priebe.

Members Absent: Rush, Ranking Member.

Other Business: Supplemental budget hearing and appropriations recommendations for the Judiciary Department and the Bureau of Labor.

Adjourned: 12:00 noon.

APPROPRIATIONS SUBCOMMITTEE ON TRANSPORTATION AND LAW ENFORCEMENT

Convened: January 22, 1980, 10:30 a.m.

Members Present: Taylor, Chairperson; Deluhery, Ranking Member; Holden and Waldstein.

Members Absent: Scott.

Other Business: Hearings on the Department of Public Safety and the Criminal Investigation Division of the Iowa State Patrol.

Adjourned: 11:58 a.m.

AGRICULTURE

Convened: January 22, 1980, 1:35 p.m.

Members Present: Bergman, Chairperson; Hester, Vice Chairperson; E. Miller, Tieden, Van Gilst and Waldstein.

Members Absent: Hutchins, Ranking Member; Hulse, A. Miller and Priebe (excused).

Other Business: Announced assignment of Senate File 502 and SSB 2081 to subcommittee.

Adjourned: 1:45 p.m.

BILLS ASSIGNED TO COMMITTEE

President Branstad announced the assignment of the following bills to committee:

- S. F. 2061 Judiciary
- S. F. 2062 Judiciary
- S. F. 2069 Transportation
- H.F. 2072 Ways and Means

STUDY BILLS RECEIVED

S.S.B. 2080 Energy

Providing that passive solar energy systems added as improvements to buildings shall not increase the actual assessed and taxable value of the property for designated assessment years.

S.S.B. 2081 Agriculture

Relating to tort liability of soil conservation districts and their officers, employees, and agents.

S.S.B. 2082 State Government

Relating to administration, benefits, and funding of certain public retirement systems.

S.S.B. 2083 Appropriations

Allocating funds from moneys appropriated to the Iowa beer and liquor control department for the purchase of a site for a warehouse.

ADJOURNMENT

On motion by Senator Hultman, the Senate adjourned at 4:02 p.m., until 9:00 a.m., Wednesday, January 23, 1980.

JOURNAL OF THE SENATE

169

TENTH CALENDAR DAY SEVENTH SESSION DAY

Senate Chamber
Des Moines, Iowa, Wednesday, January 23, 1980

The Senate met in regular session at 9:05 a.m., President Branstad presiding.

Prayer was offered by the Reverend L. Hume Ward, pastor of the Windsor Heights Presbyterian Church, Des Moines, Iowa.

The Journal of Tuesday, January 22, 1980, was approved.

LEGISLATIVE PHYSICIAN FOR THE DAY

Dr. Donald Boldt, Ackley, Iowa.

LEAVES OF ABSENCE

Leaves of absence were granted as follows:

Senators DeKoster and Bergman for the day on request of Senator Hultman.

INTRODUCTION OF BILLS

Senate File 2074, by Miller of Des Moines, a bill for an act creating a subvention program for Iowa residents to study chiropractic and making an appropriation.

Read first time and **passed on file**.

Senate File 2075, by Hansen, a bill for an act providing for modifications of the basic allowable growth per pupil for certain eligible school districts.

Read first time and **passed on file**.

Senate File 2076, by Hansen, a bill for an act to allow county conservation boards to exchange property.

Read first time and **passed on file**.

RECESS

On motion of Senator Hultman, the Senate recessed until 4:00 p.m.

AFTERNOON SESSION

The Senate reconvened at 4:02 p.m., President Branstad presiding.

INTRODUCTION OF BILLS

Senate File 2077, by Yenger, Brown, Briles, Schwengels, Robinson, Hutchins, Carr and Rodgers, a bill for an act providing for special plates to be issued to members of the Iowa national guard.

Read first time and **passed on file**.

Senate File 2078, by Nystrom, a bill for an act relating to the sale of native wines to class "A", class "B", and class "C" liquor control licensees for consumption on the licensed premises.

Read first time and **passed on file**.

APPENDIX

COMMUNICATION

The following communication has been received and placed on file in the office of the Secretary of the Senate from:

COMMISSION ON UNIFORM STATE LAWS

A copy of the 1980 Report of Commissioners on Uniform State Laws in accordance with Section 5.4, Code 1979.

SUBCOMMITTEE ASSIGNMENT

HOUSE FILE 2072

Ways and Means
Craft, Chairperson
Readinger
Hester
Rodgers
Van Gilst
Comito
Junkins

STUDY BILLS RECEIVED

S.S.B. 2084 County Government

Relating to expenditures for uniforms and accessories for sheriffs and deputy sheriffs.

S.S.B. 2085 Energy

Appropriating funds for grants to builders for passive solar energy residential construction projects.

S.S.B. 2086 County Government

To provide for a fee for the collection of special city assessments.

REPORTS OF COMMITTEE MEETINGS

APPROPRIATIONS SUBCOMMITTEE ON HUMAN RESOURCES

Convened: January 23, 1980, 9:40 a.m.

Members Present: Readinger, Chairperson; Coleman, Ranking Member; Gentleman and A. Miller (arrived 9:48 a.m.).

Members Absent: Drake.

Other Business: Hearings on the Commission on Aging presented by Glenn R. Bowles, Executive Director; Dr. David L. Adams, Planning Manager; Ronald F. Poltrast, Administrative Manager and Frank Kowal, President of the Iowa Association of Area Agencies of Aging; and the Department of Health presented by Norman Pawlewski, Commissioner, and other division heads.

Adjourned: 12:00 noon.

APPROPRIATIONS SUBCOMMITTEE ON NATURAL RESOURCES

Convened: January 22, 1980, 10:30 a.m.

Members Present: Tieden, Chairperson; Small, Ranking Member; Gallagher, Goodwin and E. Miller.

Members Absent: none.

Other Business: James Webb of the Iowa Natural Resources Council and Stan Grant of the State Geological Survey presented their supplemental budget requests.

Adjourned: 11:45 a.m.

APPROPRIATIONS SUBCOMMITTEE ON SOCIAL SERVICES

Convened: January 22, 1980, 10:40 a.m.

Members Present: DeKoster, Chairperson; Slater, Ranking Member; Bergman, Craft, Baugher and Carr.

Members Absent: none.

Other Business: Hal Farrier, Director of the Department of Social Services presented an overview, unitization and supplemental appropriations request for the Division of Adult Corrections at Fort Madison, Anamosa, Rockwell City and halfway houses at Dubuque, Fort Dodge and Marshalltown. Mr. Farrier further presented an overview in regard to uniforms and training at Anamosa, Bennett, Rockwell City and Mount Pleasant.

Adjourned: 12:00 noon.

JUDICIARY

Convened: January 22, 1980, 1:40 p.m.

Members Present: DeKoster, Chairperson; Kudart, Vice Chairperson; Rush, Ranking Member; Coleman, Gentleman, Hansen, Deluhery, Slater, Briles, Baugher, Ramsey and Murray (arrived 1:50 p.m.).

Members Absent: Scott.

Other Business: Discussion of SSB 2021, the hospitalization of mentally ill persons.

Adjourned: 2:55 p.m.

LABOR AND INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS

Convened: January 17, 1980, 8:05 a.m.

Members Present: Hulse, Chairperson; Calhoon, Hultman, Jensen, Orr and Taylor.

Members Absent: Carney, Vice Chairperson (excused); Carr, Ranking Member and Palmer.

Other Business: Assigned bills to subcommittees; informed committee that all bills assigned last year to subcommittees will be returned to the same subcommittees.

Adjourned: 8:15 a.m.

WAYS AND MEANS

Convened: January 22, 1980, 3:07 p.m.

Members Present: Craft, Chairperson; Readinger, Vice Chairperson; Rodgers, Ranking Member; Baugher, Comito, Drake, Hester, Holden, Hultman, Hutchins, Rush, Scott, Van Gilst and Ramsey (arrived 3:21 p.m.).

Members Absent: Junkins.

Other Business: Discussion on House File 2072; assigned bills to subcommittees.

Adjourned: 4:00 p.m.

PRESENTATION OF GUESTS

Senator Van Gilst presented the singing group "The Grandkids" from Knoxville, Iowa, who performed in the Senate chamber from 12:15 p.m. until 12:45 p.m. The group, whose name was chosen because they have the same grandparents, have been singing together for about a year and a half at several churches and various organizations.

Members of "The Grandkids" were: Tammy Dykstra, 15, alto; Ted Dykstra II, 16, bass; Todd Dykstra, 13, tenor; Debby Haning, 18, soprano; Elizabeth Haning, 14, alto; Tony Haning, 16, tenor and Geoff Shultz, pianist, who is a school band director and arranges and directs the group.

ADJOURNMENT

On motion of Senator Hultman, the Senate adjourned at 4:04 p.m., until 9:00 a.m., Thursday, January 24, 1980.

JOURNAL OF THE SENATE

175

ELEVENTH CALENDAR DAY EIGHTH SESSION DAY

Senate Chamber
Des Moines, Iowa, Thursday, January 24, 1980

The Senate met in regular session at 9:00 a.m., President Branstad presiding.

Prayer was offered by the Reverend David Stout, pastor of the First United Methodist Church, Des Moines, Iowa.

The Journal of Wednesday, January 23, 1980, was approved.

LEGISLATIVE PHYSICIAN FOR THE DAY

Dr. D.J. Walter, Des Moines, Iowa.

COMMUNICATION FROM THE GOVERNOR

The following communication from the Governor was presented:

January 23, 1980

The Honorable Terry E. Branstad
Lieutenant Governor of Iowa
State Capitol Building
LOCAL

Dear Governor Branstad:

On August 28, 1979, I submitted to the Senate for their consideration the name of John C. Rhodes, Chariton, Lucas County, Iowa, for appointment as a member of the Professional and Occupational Regulation Commission.

I have now been advised by Mr. Rhodes that he will be unable to accept this appointment due to a time conflict with his present position. I am, therefore, accepting his resignation and wish to withdraw his name from consideration.

Sincerely,
ROBERT D. RAY
Governor

INTRODUCTION OF BILLS

Senate File 2079, by Jensen, a bill for an act relating to gifts made to public officials and subjecting violators to a penalty.

Read first time and **passed on file.**

Senate File 2080, by Miller of Cerro Gordo, a bill for an act to allow the governor to accept offers made by the United States to retrocede property to the state.

Read first time and **passed on file.**

Senate File 2081, by Bergman, Hansen, Hester, Drake, Hutchins, Rodgers, Scott, Brown, Priebe, Junkins, Carr, Briles, Murray, Palmer and DeKoster, a bill for an act providing for the joint financing by public agencies of electric power facilities and other facilities.

Read first time and **passed on file.**

SPECIAL GUESTS

President Branstad presented Mr. Todd Clark, Alta, Iowa, and Miss Deb Kelso, Atlantic, Iowa, the 1980 Iowa Heart Fund Prince and Princess, who were escorted to the rostrum by Senator Waldstein. Deb, a student at the Patricia Stevens College of Modeling in Omaha and Todd, a senior at Alta Community School, are examples of successful heart surgery and will be representing the Iowa Heart Association this year.

RECESS

On motion by Senator Hultman, the Senate recessed until 4:00 p.m.

AFTERNOON SESSION

The Senate reconvened at 4:00 p.m., President Branstad presiding.

COMMUNICATION FROM THE GOVERNOR

The following communication from the Governor was presented:

May 8, 1979

The Honorable Terry E. Branstad
Lieutenant Governor of Iowa
State Capitol Building
LOCAL

Dear Governor Branstad:

On April 2, 1979, I submitted to the Senate for their consideration the name of Herman W. Thompson, Cedar Rapids, Linn County, Iowa, for reappointment as a member of the Board of Landscape Architectural Examiners.

I have now been advised by Mr. Thompson that he will be unable to accept this reappointment due to the pressures of his business, so I am, therefore, accepting his resignation and wish to withdraw his name from consideration.

Sincerely,
ROBERT D. RAY
Governor

INTRODUCTION OF BILLS

Senate File 2082, by Miller of Marshall, a bill for an act relating to the control of rabies by allowing for an open season on skunk and a vaccination program for cats and providing a penalty.

Read first time and **passed on file**.

Senate File 2083, by Orr, a bill for an act relating to a dissolution of marriage action and providing a penalty.

Read first time and **passed on file**.

Senate File 2084, by Orr, a bill for an act relating to the Iowa housing finance authority by changing its name, expanding its power and authority to include purchase loan money for beginning farmers and providing coordinating amendments.

Read first time and **passed on file**.

MOTION TO RECONSIDER WITHDRAWN

Senate File 344

Senator Small withdrew the motion to reconsider Senate File 344, a bill for an act relating to access to and use of solar energy, filed by him on January 17, 1980, and found on page 119 of the Senate Journal.

APPENDIX

REPORTS OF COMMITTEE MEETINGS

APPROPRIATIONS SUBCOMMITTEE ON EDUCATION

Convened: January 22, 1980, 10:33 a.m.

Members Present: Nystrom, Chairperson; Van Gilst, Ranking Member; Kudart, Yenger and Hutchins.

Members Absent: none.

Other Business: Hearing on the Department of Public Instruction.

Adjourned: 11:55 a.m.

APPROPRIATIONS SUBCOMMITTEE ON NATURAL RESOURCES

Convened: January 23, 1980, 9:30 a.m.

Members Present: Tieden, Chairperson; Small, Ranking Member; Gallagher, Goodwin and E. Miller.

Members Absent: none.

Other Business: Ed Stanek, Director of the Iowa Energy Policy Council, presented supplemental budget requests.

Adjourned: 12:00 noon.

APPROPRIATIONS SUBCOMMITTEE ON REGULATORY AND FINANCE

Convened: January 23, 1980, 9:40 a.m.

Members Present: Bisenius, Chairperson; Hester, C. Miller and Comito (arrived 10:35 a.m.).

Members Absent: Orr, Ranking Member (excused).

Other Business: Presentations of supplemental budget requests by the Iowa Beer & Liquor Control Council, Board of Engineering Examiners, Credit Union Department and IPERS.

Adjourned: 11:17 a.m.

APPROPRIATIONS SUBCOMMITTEE ON SOCIAL SERVICES

Convened: January 23, 1980, 9:35 a.m.

Members Present: Slater, Ranking Member; Craft, Baugher and Carr.

Members Absent: DeKoster, Chairperson (excused) and Bergman (excused).

Other Business: Supplemental budget requests were presented as follows: Jack Dack, Iowa Veterans' Home, Marshalltown; Linda Cottingham, Director, Division of Administration and Ray Camp, Bureau Chief of new management in regard to data processing, accounting system and property management; Bill Armstrong, Division of Management, Central Office Furniture; Babs Jackson, Community Programs, Title XX local purchase.

Adjourned: 12:00 noon.

APPROPRIATIONS SUBCOMMITTEE ON STATE GOVERNMENT

Convened: January 23, 1980, 9:30 a.m.

Members Present: Schwengels, Chairperson; Rush, Ranking Member; Carney, Gratias and Priebe.

Members Absent: none.

Other Business: General discussion; budget hearings on the State Librarian and Office for Planning and Programming.

Adjourned: 11:20 a.m.

APPROPRIATIONS SUBCOMMITTEE ON TRANSPORTATION AND LAW ENFORCEMENT

Convened: January 23, 1980, 9:30 a.m.

Members Present: Taylor, Chairperson; Deluhery, Ranking Member; Holden, Scott and Waldstein.

Members Absent: none.

Other Business: Hearing on the Iowa State Patrol Disaster Services.

Adjourned: 12:00 noon.

APPROPRIATIONS

Convened: January 23, 1980, 8:40 a.m.

Members Present: Murray, Chairperson; Taylor, Vice Chairperson; Bisenius, Hultman, Nystrom, Schwengels, Scott, Small, Tieden, Van Gilst, Carr (arrived 8:50 a.m.), Junkins (arrived 9:00 a.m.) and Readinger (arrived 8:50 a.m.).

Members Absent: Palmer, Ranking Member and DeKoster (excused).

Other Business: Discussed SSB 2083 and returned it to the Appropriations Subcommittee on Regulatory and Finance.

Adjourned: 9:05 a.m.

ENERGY

Convened: January 23, 1980, 12:45 p.m.

Members Present: Ramsey, Chairperson; Bisenius, Vice Chairperson; Gallagher, Ranking Member; Brown, Deluhery, Readinger, Rodgers and Waldstein.

Members Absent: Briles.

Other Business: Assigned SSB's 2080, 2085, 2087 and 2088 to subcommittees; Ed Stanek, Director of the Energy Policy Council, discussed plans for grants to builders for passive solar energy residential construction projects.

Adjourned: 1:55 p.m.

HUMAN RESOURCES

Convened: January 23, 1980, 1:33 p.m.

Members Present: Gentleman, Chairperson; Yenger, Vice Chairperson; C. Miller, Ranking Member; Carney, Carr, Hulse, A. Miller and Slater.

Members Absent: Bergman (excused), Craft, Hansen and Orr (excused).

Other Business: Assigned bills to subcommittees.

Adjourned: 1:42 p.m.

JUDICIARY

Convened: January 23, 1980, 3:00 p.m.

Members Present: Kudart, Vice Chairperson; Rush, Ranking Member (arrived 3:30 p.m.); Murray, Slater, Coleman, Deluhery, Baugher, Gentleman, Briles, Hansen (arrived 3:20 p.m.), Ramsey (arrived 3:20 p.m.) and Scott.

Members Absent: DeKoster, Chairperson (excused).

Other Business: Assigned bills to subcommittees; discussion of SSB's 2021 and 2037.

Adjourned: 4:00 p.m.

NATURAL RESOURCES

Convened: January 23, 1980, 3:05 p.m.

Members Present: E. Miller, Chairperson; Goodwin, Vice Chairperson; Priebe, Ranking Member; Calhoun, Gallagher, Gratias, Rodgers, Schwengels and Tieden.

Member Absent: none.

Other Business: Assigned bills to subcommittees.

Adjourned: 3:25 p.m.

REPORT OF INVESTIGATING COMMITTEE

MR. PRESIDENT: Your committee appointed to investigate the character and qualifications of Ann Jorgensen, Garrison, Benton County, Iowa, for appointment as a member of the State Board of Regents pursuant to Section 262.3, 1979 Code of Iowa, for the regular six-year term commencing July 1, 1979, and ending June 30, 1985, begs leave to report it has made investigation and recommends the appointment be confirmed.

JOHN W. JENSEN, Chairperson
A.R. KUDART
JOANN ORR
JAMES V. GALLAGHER
SUE YENGER

BILLS ASSIGNED TO COMMITTEE

President Branstad announced the assignment of the following bills to committee:

S. F.	2070	State Government
S. F.	2071	Commerce
S. F.	2072	Appropriations
S. F.	2073	Education
S. F.	2074	Education
S. F.	2075	Education
S. F.	2076	County Government
S. F.	2077	Transportation
S. F.	2078	State Government

STUDY BILLS RECEIVED

S.S.B. 2087 Energy

To require a periodic energy audit for public buildings.

S.S.B. 2088 Energy

Appropriating funds to the energy policy council to purchase gasoline and middle distillates for a state emergency fuel reserve.

S.S.B. 2089 Ways and Means

Relating to the information which shall be included in notices prior to budget hearings by a political subdivision and to be included on tax statements provided by the county treasurer.

S.S.B. 2090 Ways and Means

Relating to property tax exemptions for wetlands, forest cover, rivers and streams, river and stream banks and open prairies.

S.S.B. 2091 Ways and Means

Authorizing a taxpayer to income average in determining the taxpayer's individual income tax liability for the tax year.

S.S.B. 2092 Ways and Means

Providing for the deduction of the federal income tax accrued for the tax year in computing the state individual and corporate income tax for that year.

S.S.B. 2093 Ways and Means

Allowing special income tax treatment for the receipt of a lump sum distribution from an employee's pension, retirement or annuity plan.

AMENDMENT FILED

S—5006

S. F.

464

Richard R. Ramsey

ADJOURNMENT

On motion of Senator Hultman, the Senate adjourned at 4:11 p.m., until 9:00 a.m., Friday, January 25, 1980.

JOURNAL OF THE SENATE

183

TWELFTH CALENDAR DAY NINTH SESSION DAY

Senate Chamber
Des Moines, Iowa, Friday, January 25, 1980

The Senate met in regular session at 9:00 a.m., President Branstad presiding.

Prayer was offered by the Reverend Wallace Gaines, pastor of the Antioch Baptist Church, Waterloo, Iowa.

The Journal of Thursday, January 24, 1980, was approved.

LEAVES OF ABSENCE

Leaves of absence were granted as follows:

Senator Gratias for the day on request of Senator Hultman; Senator Small for the day on request of Senator Junkins and Senator Orr for the day on request of Senator Palmer.

INTRODUCTION OF RESOLUTION

Senate Joint Resolution 2001, by Hansen, Baugher, Bergman, Bisenius, Coleman, Comito, Craft, Goodwin, Gratias, Hester, Hulse, Hultman, Jensen, Miller of Marshall, Nystrom, Priebe, Robinson, Rodgers, Schwengels, Taylor, Tieden and Waldstein, a joint resolution proposing an amendment to the Constitution of the State of Iowa relating to the protection of taxpayers' rights by limiting taxes, revenue, and related activities of the state and local governments.

Read first time and **passed on file**.

The Senate stood at ease until the fall of the gavel.

The Senate resumed session, President Branstad presiding.

CONSIDERATION OF RESOLUTION

Senator Hultman asked and received unanimous consent to take up out of order Senate Concurrent Resolution 101.

Senate Concurrent Resolution 101

On motion of Senator Ramsey, Senate Concurrent Resolution 101, a resolution amending the joint rules of the Sixty-eighth General Assembly, filed January 17, 1980, and found on pages 113-116 of the Senate Journal, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Hutchins offered amendment S—5012 filed by Senators Hutchins and Palmer from the floor to page 2 of the resolution and moved its adoption.

A non record roll call was requested.

The ayes were 18, nays 27.

Amendment S—5012 lost.

Senator Ramsey offered amendment S—5010 filed by Senators Ramsey, Hultman and Junkins from the floor to page 5 of the resolution and moved its adoption.

Amendment S—5010 was adopted by a voice vote.

Senator Junkins offered amendment S—5008 filed by him from the floor to page 5 of the resolution, moved its adoption and requested a non record roll call.

The ayes were 17, nays 25.

Amendment S—5008 lost.

Senator Junkins offered amendment S—5007 filed by Senators Junkins and Kinley from the floor to page 5 of the resolution and moved its adoption, which motion prevailed by a voice vote.

Senator Junkins offered amendment S—5009 filed by him from the floor to page 5 of the resolution and moved its adoption.

A non record roll call was requested.

The ayes were 18, nays 26.

Amendment S—5009 lost.

Senator Ramsey moved the adoption of Senate Concurrent Resolution 101 as amended.

A record roll call was requested.

On the question "Shall the resolution as amended be adopted?" (S.C.R. 101) the vote was:

Ayes, 28:

Baughner	Bergman	Bisenius	Briles
Carney	Comito	Craft	DeKoster
Drake	Gentleman	Goodwin	Hansen
Hester	Holden	Hulse	Hultman
Jensen	Kudart	Miller, E.R.	Murray
Nystrom	Ramsey	Readinger	Schwengels
Taylor	Tieden	Waldstein	Yenger

Nays, 18:

Brown	Calhoon	Carr	Coleman
Deluhery	Gallagher	Hutchins	Junkins
Kinley	Miller, A.V.	Miller, C.P.	Palmer
Priebe	Rodgers	Rush	Scott
Slater	Van Gilst		

Absent or not voting, 4:

Gratias	Orr	Robinson	Small
---------	-----	----------	-------

The motion prevailed and the resolution as amended was adopted.

CONSIDERATION OF BILLS

Senator Hultman asked and received unanimous consent to take up out of order House File 741.

House File 741

On motion of Senator Hester, House File 741, a bill for an act to exempt from the real estate transfer tax certain deeds between family corporations or authorized farm corporations and their stockholders, with report of committee recommending passage, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Miller of Des Moines offered amendment S—3739 filed by him on May 8, 1979, to page 1 and the title page of the bill and moved its adoption.

Amendment S—3739 was adopted by a voice vote.

Senator Hester moved that the bill be read the last time now, which motion prevailed, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 741) the vote was:

Ayes, 46:

Baughner	Bergman	Bisenius	Briles
Brown	Calhoon	Carney	Carr
Coleman	Comito	Craft	DeKoster
Deluhery	Drake	Gallagher	Gentleman
Goodwin	Hansen	Hester	Holden
Hulse	Hultman	Hutchins	Jensen
Junkins	Kinley	Kudart	Miller, A.V.
Miller, C.P.	Miller, E.R.	Murray	Nystrom
Palmer	Priebe	Ramsey	Readinger
Rodgers	Rush	Schwengels	Scott
Slater	Taylor	Tieden	Van Gilst
Waldstein	Yenger		

Nays, none.

Absent or not voting, 4:

Gratias	Orr	Robinson	Small
---------	-----	----------	-------

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the Senate and the title as amended by the Senate was agreed to.

Senator Hultman asked and received unanimous consent to take up out of order House File 733.

House File 733

On motion of Senator Craft, House File 733, a bill for an act relating to the recapture of taxes on certain classes of property when a change in use of the property occurs and making the Act retroactive, with report of committee recommending passage, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Rodgers offered amendment S—3689 filed by Senators Rodgers, et al., on May 2, 1979, to page 1 of the bill.

Senator Hultman asked and received unanimous consent that action on amendment S—3689 and House File 733 be **deferred** and that the bill be placed on the calendar as **unfinished business**.

INTRODUCTIONS OF BILLS

Senate File 2085, by Bisenius, a bill for an act providing for the township trustees to act as an advisory committee to the board of supervisors and the general relief director with respect to administration in their township of chapter two hundred fifty-two (252) of the Code.

Read first time and **passed on file**.

Senate File 2086, by Bisenius, a bill for an act to protect state employees from personnel actions as reprisals for disclosing waste, mismanagement, or violations of law and subjecting violators to a penalty.

Read first time and **passed on file**.

Senate File 2087, by Taylor, a bill for an act relating to the duties and privileges of emergency volunteers and making penalties applicable.

Read first time and **passed on file**.

BILL REASSIGNED TO COMMITTEE

President Branstad announced the reassignment of **Senate File 2071** from the committee on **Commerce** to the committee on **County Government**.

The Senate stood at ease until the fall of the gavel.

The Senate resumed session, President Branstad presiding.

APPENDIX

SUBCOMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS

SENATE FILE 2001

Ways and Means
 Craft, Chairperson
 Scott
 Drake
 Rush
 Hultman

SENATE FILE 2010

Education
 Carney, Chairperson
 Taylor
 Orr

SENATE FILE 2015

County Government
 C. Miller, Chairperson
 Yenger
 Slater

SENATE FILE 2027

Ways and Means
 Craft, Chairperson
 Scott
 Drake
 Rush
 Hultman

SENATE FILE 2030

Education
 Grattias, Chairperson
 Jensen
 Brown

SENATE FILE 2033

Labor and Industrial Relations
 Hultman, Chairperson
 Hulsee
 Palmer

SENATE FILE 2002

Education
 DeKoster, Chairperson
 Jensen
 Small

SENATE FILE 2012

Commerce
 Comito, Chairperson
 Gentleman
 Deluhery

SENATE FILE 2026

Commerce
 Deluhery, Chairperson
 Gentleman
 Holden

SENATE FILE 2028

Ways and Means
 Craft, Chairperson
 Readinger
 Hester
 Rodgers
 Van Gilst
 Comito
 Junkins

SENATE FILE 2032

Ways and Means
 Craft, Chairperson
 Scott
 Drake
 Rush
 Hultman

SENATE FILE 2034

Commerce
 Holden, Chairperson
 Comito
 Bergman
 Robinson
 Deluhery

SENATE FILE 2035

Natural Resources
Gratias, Chairperson
Calhoon
Goodwin

SENATE FILE 2040

Ways and Means
Drake, Chairperson
Holden
Comito
Van Gilst
Hutchins

SENATE FILE 2045

Ways and Means
Craft, Chairperson
Readinger
Hester
Rodgers
Van Gilst
Comito
Junkins

SENATE FILE 2049

Ways and Means
Craft, Chairperson
Readinger
Hester
Rodgers
Van Gilst
Comito
Junkins

SENATE FILE 2053

Education
DeKoster, Chairperson
Carney
Small

SENATE FILE 2056

Education
Carney, Chairperson
Gratias
Calhoon

SENATE FILE 2067

Judiciary
Rush, Chairperson
Kudart
Murray

SENATE FILE 2036

Ways and Means
Hester, Chairperson
Holden
Hutchins

SENATE FILE 2043

County Government
Waldstein, Chairperson
Kudart
Brown

SENATE FILE 2048

Natural Resources
Priebe, Chairperson
Gallagher
Schwengels

SENATE FILE 2050

Commerce
Priebe, Chairperson
Bergman
Comito

SENATE FILE 2054

Human Resources
Hulse, Chairperson
Carney
Carr

SENATE FILE 2064

Commerce
Goodwin, Chairperson
Gentleman
Rush

**SENATE CONCURRENT
RESOLUTION 17**

Rules and Administration
Ramsey, Chairperson
Junkins
Hulse

**SENATE CONCURRENT
RESOLUTION 20**

Rules and Administration
 Ramsey, Chairperson
 Junkins
 Hultman

SSB 2051

Natural Resources
 Priebe, Chairperson
 Gratias
 E. Miller

SSB 2053

Natural Resources
 Gratias, Chairperson
 Gallagher
 Goodwin

SSB 2055

Natural Resources
 Schwengels, Chairperson
 Goodwin
 Gallagher
 Rodgers
 Tieden

SSB 2063

Commerce
 Bergman, Chairperson
 Comito
 Robinson

SSB 2078

Commerce
 Holden, Chairperson
 Comito
 Bergman
 Robinson
 Deluhery

SSB 2080

Energy
 Ramsey, Chairperson
 Bisenius
 Rodgers

SSB 2084

County Government
 C. Miller, Chairperson
 Nystrom
 Yenger

**SENATE CONCURRENT
RESOLUTION 21**

Rules and Administration
 Hultman, Chairperson
 Kinley
 Ramsey

SSB 2052

Natural Resources
 Tieden, Chairperson
 Schwengels
 Calhoon

SSB 2054

Natural Resources
 Gallagher, Chairperson
 Tieden
 Calhoon

SSB 2056

Natural Resources
 E. Miller, Chairperson
 Priebe
 Goodwin
 Calhoon
 Tieden

SSB 2077

Human Resources
 Gentleman, Chairperson
 A. Miller
 Carney

SSB 2079

County Government
 Baugher, Chairperson
 Brown
 Waldstein

SSB 2083

Appropriations
 Appropriations Subcommittee
 on Regulatory and Finance

SSB 2085

Energy
 Bisenius, Chairperson
 Readinger
 Rodgers

SSB 2086

County Government
 Briles, Chairperson
 Slater
 Yenger

SSB 2087

Energy
 Bisenius, Chairperson
 Readinger
 Rodgers

SSB 2088

Energy
 Bisenius, Chairperson
 Readinger
 Gallagher

ADDITIONAL SUBCOMMITTEE MEMBERS

The **Ways and Means Committee** assigned the following additional subcommittee members to bills previously assigned and appearing on pages 131 and 133 of the January 18, 1980, Senate Journal:

Senators Readinger and Hutchins to Senate File 496 and House File 761.

INTRODUCTION OF BILL

Senate File 2088, by Committee on Appropriations, a bill for an act allocating funds from moneys appropriated to the Iowa beer and liquor control department for the purchase of a site for a warehouse.

Read first time and **placed on calendar** under **Rule 28**.

REPORTS OF COMMITTEE MEETINGS**APPROPRIATIONS SUBCOMMITTEE ON HUMAN RESOURCES**

Convened: January 24, 1980, 9:30 a.m.

Members Present: Readinger, Chairperson; Coleman, Ranking Member; Drake, A. Miller and Gentleman.

Members Absent: none.

Other Business: Presentation from the Department of Health by Norman Pawlewski, Commissioner, Dr. Carl Richard, University of Iowa and John Davis, Kidney Foundation of Iowa.

Adjourned: 12:05 p.m.

APPROPRIATIONS SUBCOMMITTEE ON NATURAL RESOURCES

Convened: January 24, 1980, 9:30 a.m.

Members Present: Tieden, Chairperson; Small, Ranking Member; Gallagher, Goodwin and E. Miller.

Members Absent: none.

Other Business: James Taylor, Executive Secretary of the Iowa State Fair Board, presented supplemental budget requests to the subcommittee.

Adjourned: 10:50 a.m.

APPROPRIATIONS SUBCOMMITTEE ON REGULATORY AND FINANCE

Convened: January 24, 1980, 9:45 a.m.

Members Present: Bisenius, Chairperson; Hester, C. Miller and Comito (arrived 10:45 a.m.).

Members Absent: Orr, Ranking Member (excused).

Other Business: Discussed supplemental budget requests of the Iowa Beer & Liquor Control Department; budget hearings on the Department of Revenue and State Comptroller's office.

Adjourned: 11:55 a.m.

APPROPRIATIONS SUBCOMMITTEE ON SOCIAL SERVICES

Convened: January 24, 1980, 9:30 a.m.

Members Present: DeKoster, Chairperson; Slater, Ranking Member; Bergman, Craft, Baugher and Carr.

Members Absent: none.

Other Business: Chuck Sweeney, Director and Babs Jackson presented Title XX—local purchase; supplemental appropriations requests discussed for corrections; supplemental appropriations for Herman Miller furniture was discussed—further information requested; Pat Cavanaugh, Don Kaaser and Mary Brosnahan presented supplemental appropriations requests for medical contract which was approved; discussed Residential Care facilities and Intermediate Care facilities.

Adjourned: 12:00 noon.

APPROPRIATIONS SUBCOMMITTEE ON STATE GOVERNMENT

Convened: January 24, 1980, 9:30 a.m.

Members Present: Schwengels, Chairperson; Rush, Ranking Member; Carney, Gratias and Priebe.

Members Absent: none.

Other Business: Supplemental budget hearings on the Rules Coordinator, Arts Council, Attorney General's Office, Citizens' Aide and the Governor's Office; recommended appropriations to the full Appropriations Committee for the State Library.

Adjourned: 12:15 p.m.

APPROPRIATIONS SUBCOMMITTEE ON TRANSPORTATION AND LAW ENFORCEMENT

Convened: January 24, 1980, 9:25 a.m.

Members Present: Taylor, Chairperson; Deluhery, Ranking Member; Waldstein and Holden (arrived 10:20 a.m.).

Members Absent: Scott.

Other Business: Hearing on the Crime Commission.

Adjourned: 11:58 a.m.

APPROPRIATIONS

Convened: January 25, 1980, 11:40 a.m.

Members Present: Murray, Chairperson; Taylor, Vice Chairperson; Palmer, Ranking Member; Bisenius, Carr, DeKoster, Hultman, Junkins, Nystrom, Readinger, Schwengels, Scott, Tieden and Van Gilst.

Members Absent: Small.

Final Action: SENATE FILE 2088, a bill for an act allocating funds from moneys appropriated to the Iowa beer and liquor control department for the purchase of a site for a warehouse.

Recommendation: APPROVED COMMITTEE BILL.

Final Vote: Ayes, 9: Murray, Taylor, Bisenius, DeKoster, Hultman, Nystrom, Readinger, Schwengels and Tieden. Nays, 4: Palmer, Carr, Scott and Van Gilst. Absent or not voting, 2: Small and Junkins.

Fiscal Note: NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 16.

Other Business: Assigned Senate File 2072 and two study bills to subcommittees; assigned two special subcommittees.

Adjourned: 11:55 a.m.

COMMERCE

Convened: January 24, 1980, 3:20 p.m.

Members Present: Holden, Chairperson; Comito, Vice Chairperson; Craft, Deluhery, Gentleman, Goodwin and Priebe.

Members Absent: Robinson, Ranking Member; Bergman (excused) and Rush.

Other Business: Assigned Senate Files 2050 and 2064 to subcommittees.

Adjourned: 3:25 p.m.

LABOR AND INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS

Convened: January 24, 1980, 8:05 a.m.

Members Present: Hulse, Chairperson; Carney, Vice Chairperson; Carr, Ranking Member; Calhoon (arrived 8:10 a.m.), Hultman, Jensen, Palmer (arrived 8:14 a.m.) and Taylor.

Members Absent: Orr.

Other Business: Mr. Paul Moran, Administrative Job Insurance Division and Mr. Ralph Hoksberger, Actuary, Iowa Department of Job Services, addressed the meeting with regard to the array system; assigned Senate File 2033 to subcommittee.

Adjourned: 9:00 a.m.

WAYS AND MEANS

Convened: January 24, 1980, 1:30 p.m.

Members Present: Craft, Chairperson; Readinger, Vice Chairperson; Rodgers, Ranking Member; Baugher, Comito, Drake, Hester, Holden, Hultman, Junkins, Rush, Scott, Van Gilst, Hutchins (arrived 1:40 p.m.) and Ramsey (arrived 1:57 p.m.).

Members Absent: none.

Final Action: HOUSE FILE 2072, a bill for an act relating to property taxation by providing additional property tax credits for property owners by increasing the homestead tax credit and the agricultural land tax credit, by providing for the valuation of agricultural structures, commercial property, industrial property, and property valued by the department of revenue at a percentage of its actual value for tax purposes, by altering qualification for a county to levy a property tax because of federal ordinance plant and making the Act retroactive.

Recommendation: AMEND AND DO PASS AS PROVIDED IN AMENDMENT S—5013.

Final Vote: Ayes, 15: Craft, Readinger, Rodgers, Baugher, Comito, Drake, Hester, Holden, Hultman, Ramsey, Hutchins, Junkins, Rush, Scott and Van Gilst. Nays, none.

Fiscal Note: NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 16.

Adjourned: 4:53 p.m.

STUDY BILLS RECEIVED

S.S.B. 2094 Natural Resources

Relating to permits for the withdrawal of water.

S.S.B. 2095 Appropriations

Appropriating funds to Iowa state university of science and technology for solar energy research.

S.S.B. 2096 Appropriations

Appropriating funds to the office of secretary of state for the purpose of conducting a requirements analysis study for a corporate registration and uniform commercial code information system.

S.S.B. 2097 State Government

To make library circulation and registration records confidential records.

S.S.B. 2098 Energy

To prevent the unauthorized claiming or taking of deposits and handling funds from manufacturers and distributors.

S.S.B. 2099 Commerce

To provide for the regulation of residential service companies by the commissioner of insurance.

S.S.B. 2100 Commerce

Relating to the powers of savings and loan associations.

BILLS ASSIGNED TO COMMITTEE

President Branstad announced the assignment of the following bills to committee:

S. F.	2079	Judiciary
S. F.	2080	State Government
S. F.	2082	Natural Resources
S. F.	2083	Judiciary
S. F.	2084	State Government

AMENDMENTS FILED

S—5007	S. C.R.	101	Lowell L. Junkins George R. Kinley
S—5008	S. C.R.	101	Lowell L. Junkins
S—5009	S. C.R.	101	Lowell L. Junkins
S—5010	S. C.R.	101	Richard R. Ramsey Calvin O. Hultman Lowell L. Junkins
S—5011	S. F.	2051	Edgar H. Holden C. W. Hutchins
S—5012	S. C.R.	101	C. W. Hutchins William D. Palmer
S—5013	H.F.	2072	Ways and Means Committee
S—5014	S. F.	360	John W. Jensen
S—5015	S. F.	5	Edgar H. Holden

ADJOURNMENT

On motion of Senator Hultman, the Senate adjourned at 11:50 a.m., until 10:00 a.m., Monday, January 28, 1980.

JOURNAL OF THE SENATE

197

FIFTEENTH CALENDAR DAY TENTH SESSION DAY

Senate Chamber
Des Moines, Iowa, Monday, January 28, 1980

The Senate met in regular session at 10:00 a.m., President Branstad presiding.

Prayer was offered by the Reverend Robert Ricks, pastor of the Capitol Hill Christian Church, Des Moines, Iowa.

The Journal of Friday, January 25, 1980, was approved.

LEGISLATIVE PHYSICIAN FOR THE DAY

Dr. Loren Parker, Des Moines, Iowa.

LEAVES OF ABSENCE

Leaves of absence were granted as follows:

Senator Hester for the morning session on request of Senator Hultman and Senator Orr for the day on request of Senator Junkins.

INTRODUCTION OF BILL

Senate File 2089, by Carney, a bill for an act appropriating from the road use tax fund moneys for the resurfacing of memorial drive in Sioux City, Iowa.

Read first time and **passed on file**.

MESSAGE FROM THE HOUSE

The following message was received from the House:

MR. PRESIDENT: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the House has on January 24, 1980, amended and passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House was asked:

Senate File 278, a bill for an act relating to violations of motor vehicle laws.

DAVID L. WRAY, Chief Clerk

HOUSE AMENDMENT TO SENATE FILE 278

S-5016

1 Amend Senate File 278 as amended, passed and
2 reprinted by the Senate as follows:

3 1. Page 1, by inserting after line 31 the
4 following:

5 "Sec. ____ . Section three hundred twenty-one point
6 forty (321.40), Code 1979, is amended by adding the
7 following new unnumbered paragraph:
8 *NEW UNNUMBERED PARAGRAPH.* The county treasurer
9 shall refuse to renew the registration of a vehicle
10 registered to a person when notified that there is
11 a warrant outstanding for that person's arrest out
12 of a court located within that county and the warrant
13 arises out of the alleged violation of a provision
14 of chapter three hundred twenty-one (321) of the Code
15 or of an ordinance adopted by a local authority
16 relating to the stopping, parking or operation of
17 a vehicle or the regulation of traffic. Each clerk
18 of court in this state shall, by the fifth day of
19 each month, submit to the county treasurer of that
20 county an alphabetized list of all persons against
21 whom such an arrest warrant has been issued and is
22 outstanding. Immediately upon the cancellation or
23 satisfaction of such an arrest warrant the clerk of
24 court shall notify the person against whom the arrest
25 warrant was issued and the county treasurer if that
26 person's name appeared on the last list furnished
27 to the county treasurer. This paragraph shall not
28 apply to the transfer of a registration or the issuance
29 of a new registration. The provisions of this
30 paragraph are applicable to counties with a population
31 of two hundred thousand or more. The provisions of
32 this paragraph shall be applicable to any county with
33 a population of less than two hundred thousand upon
34 the adoption of a resolution by the county board of
35 supervisors so providing."

36 2. Page 2, by inserting after line 23 the
37 following:

38 "Sec. ____ . Section three hundred twenty-one point
39 one hundred ninety-six (321.196), unnumbered paragraph
40 one (1), Code 1979, is amended to read as follows:
41 [Prior to July 1, 1975, the director shall issue,
42 under rules formulated by the director, operators'
43 licenses valid for two or four years. Each] *An*
44 operator's license [issued after July 1, 1977,] shall
45 expire four years from the licensee's birthday

46 anniversary occurring in the year of issuance if the
47 licensee is between the ages of eighteen and [sixty-
48 five] *seventy* years on the date of issuance of the
49 license, otherwise *the license shall be effective*
50 for a period of two years. [but] *The license shall be*

Page 2

1 renewable without written examination or penalty
2 within a period of thirty days after [such birthday
3 anniversary and such] *its expiration date*. A per-
4 son shall not be considered to be driving with an
5 invalid license during [such] a period [before renewal,
6 however] *of thirty days following the license expiration*
7 *date*. However for any license renewed within such
8 thirty-day period, the date of issuance shall be
9 considered to be the previous birthday anniversary
10 on which it expired. Applicants whose licenses are
11 restricted due to vision or other physical deficiencies
12 may be required to renew their licenses every two
13 years. For the purposes of this section the birthday
14 anniversary of a person born on February [29] *twenty-*
15 *ninth* shall be deemed to occur on March [1] *first*.
16 All applications for renewal of operators' licenses
17 shall be made under the direct supervision of a
18 uniformed member of the department and shall be
19 approved by [such] *the uniformed member*. The [director]
20 *department in its discretion* may authorize the renewal
21 of a valid license upon application without an
22 examination provided that, a person holding such
23 license has not more than three convictions of moving
24 traffic violations during the previous two years and,
25 provided that such person] *the applicant* satisfactorily
26 passes a vision test as prescribed by the department.

27 Sec. ____ . Section three hundred twenty-one point
28 one hundred ninety-seven (321.197), Code 1979, is
29 amended to read as follows:

30 321.197 EXPIRATION OF CHAUFFEUR'S LICENSE. Every
31 chauffeur's license [issued hereunder] shall expire
32 every two or four years at the option of the applicant
33 on the licensee's birthday anniversary. A chauffeur's
34 license may be renewed within thirty days after the
35 applicant's license expiration date without written
36 examination or penalty. A person shall not be
37 considered to be driving with an invalid license
38 during a period of thirty days following the license
39 expiration date. However, if the licensee is [sixty-
40 five] *seventy* years of age or older on the date of
41 issuance of the license, [such] *the license shall be*
42 issued to be valid for two years. [Persons whose

43 birthdays occur] *For the purposes of this section the*
 44 *birthday anniversary of a person born on February*
 45 *[29] twenty-ninth shall be deemed to occur on March*
 46 *[1, for the purpose of this section] first. The*
 47 *department in its discretion may waive the examination*
 48 *of any [such] applicant previously licensed as a*
 49 *chauffeur under this chapter, provided that [such] the*
 50 *person satisfactorily passes a vision test as*

Page 3

1 prescribed by the department. [All applications] *An*
 2 *application for the renewal of a chauffeur's license*
 3 *shall be made under the direct supervision of a*
 4 *uniformed member of the department and shall be*
 5 *approved by [such] the uniformed member."*

6 3. Page 2, by inserting before line 24 the
 7 following:

8 "Sec. ____ . Section three hundred twenty-one point
 9 two hundred three (321.203), Code 1979, is amended
 10 by striking the section and inserting in lieu thereof
 11 the following:

12 321.203 SUSPENDING PRIVILEGES OF NONRESIDENTS.

13 A nonresident's privilege of driving a motor vehicle
 14 on a highway in this state is subject to suspension
 15 and revocation for the same reasons and in the same
 16 manner as suspension or revocation of an operator's
 17 or chauffeur's license and is also subject to
 18 suspension as provided in section three hundred twenty-

19 one point five hundred thirteen (321.513) of the Code.
 20 Sec. ____ . Section three hundred twenty-one point
 21 two hundred ten (321.210), Code 1979, is amended by
 22 adding the following new subsection following
 23 subsection seven (7):

24 *NEW SUBSECTION.* Should have his or her license
 25 suspended under the provisions of section three hundred
 26 twenty-one point five hundred thirteen (321.513) of
 27 the Code.

28 Sec. ____ . Section three hundred twenty-one point
 29 two hundred twelve (321.212), unnumbered paragraph
 30 one (1), Code 1979, is amended to read as follows:

31 [The] *Except as provided in section three hundred*
 32 *twenty-one point five hundred thirteen (321.513) of*
 33 *the Code, the department shall not suspend a license*
 34 *for a period of more than one year, except that a*
 35 *license suspended because of incompetency to drive*
 36 *a motor vehicle shall be suspended until the department*
 37 *receives satisfactory evidence that the former holder*
 38 *[thereof] is competent to operate a motor vehicle and*
 39 *a refusal to reinstate shall constitute a denial of*

40 license within the provisions of section 321.215;
 41 upon revoking a license the department shall not [in
 42 any event] grant an application for a new license until
 43 the expiration of one year after [such] the revocation.

44 Sec. ____ . Section three hundred twenty-one point
 45 two hundred fifteen (321.215), subsection one (1),
 46 paragraph d, Code 1979, is amended to read as follows:

47 d. Proof of financial responsibility is established
 48 as defined in chapter 321A, *however such proof is*
 49 *not required if the license was suspended, under*
 50 *section three hundred twenty-one point five hundred*

Page 4

1 *thirteen (321.513) of the Code.*

2 Sec. ____ . Section three hundred twenty-one point
 3 two hundred eighteen (321.218), unnumbered paragraph
 4 one (1), Code 1979 is amended to read as follows:

5 Any person whose operator's or chauffeur's license
 6 or driving privilege, has been denied, canceled,
 7 suspended or revoked as provided in this chapter,
 8 and who drives any motor vehicle upon the highways
 9 of this state while such license or privilege is
 10 denied, canceled, suspended, or revoked, is guilty
 11 of a simple misdemeanor. The sentence imposed under
 12 this section shall not be suspended by the court,
 13 notwithstanding the provisions of section 907.3 or
 14 any other provisions of statute. The department, upon
 15 receiving the record of the conviction of any person
 16 under this section upon a charge of driving a motor
 17 vehicle while the license of such person was suspended
 18 or revoked, shall, *except for licenses suspended under*
 19 *section three hundred twenty-one point five hundred*
 20 *thirteen (321.513) of the Code, extend the period*
 21 of suspension or revocation for an additional like
 22 period, and the department shall not issue a new
 23 license during such additional period."

24 4. Page 3, by inserting before line 1, the
 25 following:

26 "a. Manslaughter resulting from the operation
 27 of a motor vehicle.

28 b. Driving a motor vehicle while under the
 29 influence of an alcoholic beverage or a controlled
 30 substance as defined in section 204.101.

31 c. Driving a motor vehicle while operator's or
 32 chauffeur's license is suspended or revoked.

33 d. Perjury of the making of a false affidavit
 34 or statement under oath to the department of public
 35 safety.

36 e. An offense punishable as a felony under the

37 motor vehicle laws of Iowa or any felony in the
 38 commission of which a motor vehicle is used.
 39 f. Failure to stop and leave information or to
 40 render aid as required by section 321.263.
 41 [g. A violation of the traffic laws, except parking
 42 regulations, committed during a period of suspension
 43 or revocation.”]
 44 5. Page 3, line 4, by inserting after the figure
 45 “321.207” the words and figure “*or chapter three*
 46 *hundred twenty-one C (321C) of the Code*”.
 47 6. Page 3, line 9, by striking the word “six”
 48 and inserting in lieu thereof the words “[six] *fifteen*”.
 49 7. Page 3, by inserting after line 11 the
 50 following:

Page 5

1 Sec. ____ . Chapter three hundred twenty-one (321),
 2 Code 1979, is amended by adding the following new
 3 section as section three hundred twenty-one point
 4 five hundred thirteen (321.513) of the Code:
 5 **NEW SECTION. 321.513 NONRESIDENT VIOLATOR COMPACT.**
 6 1. **AUTHORITY TO COMPACT.** The director, subject
 7 to the approval of the commission, may enter into
 8 nonresident violator compacts with other jurisdictions.
 9 The compacts shall contain in substantially the same
 10 form the following provisions:
 11 a. **DEFINITIONS.** For purposes of the nonresident
 12 violator compact, unless the context requires
 13 otherwise:
 14 (1) “Citation” means a summons, ticket, or other
 15 official document issued by a police officer for a
 16 traffic violation containing an order which requires
 17 the motorist to respond.
 18 (2) “Collateral” means cash or other security
 19 deposited to secure an appearance for trial, following
 20 the issuance by a police officer of a citation for
 21 a traffic violation.
 22 (3) “Court” means a court of law or traffic
 23 tribunal.
 24 (4) “Driver’s license” means a license or privilege
 25 to operator a motor vehicle issued under the laws of
 26 the home jurisdiction.
 27 (5) “Home jurisdiction” means the jurisdiction
 28 that issued the driver’s license of the traffic
 29 violator.
 30 (6) “Issuing jurisdiction” means the jurisdiction
 31 in which the traffic citation was issued to the
 32 motorist.
 33 (7) “Jurisdiction” means a state, territory, or

34 possession of the United States, the District of
35 Columbia, or the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico.

36 (8) "Motorist" means a driver of a motor vehicle
37 operating in a party jurisdiction other than the home
38 jurisdiction.

39 (9) "Personal recognizance" means an agreement
40 by a motorist made at the time of issuance of the
41 traffic citation that the motorist will comply with
42 the terms of that traffic citation.

43 (10) "Police officer" means a peace officer as
44 defined in section eight hundred one point four (801.4)
45 of the Code authorized by the party jurisdiction to
46 issue a citation for a traffic violation.

47 (11) "Terms of the citation" means those options
48 expressly stated upon the citation.

49 b. PROCEDURE FOR ISSUING JURISDICTION.

50 (1) When issuing a citation for a traffic

Page 6

1 violation, a police officer shall issue the citation
2 to a motorist who possesses a driver's license issued
3 by a party jurisdiction and shall not, except as
4 provided in subparagraph two (2) of this paragraph,
5 require the motorist to post collateral to secure
6 appearance, if the officer receives the motorist's
7 signed personal recognizance that the motorist will
8 comply with the terms of the citation.

9 (2) Unless prohibited by law, personal recognizance
10 is acceptable. If mandatory appearance is required
11 by law, the appearance must take place immediately
12 following issuance of the citation.

13 (3) Upon failure of a motorist to comply with
14 the terms of a traffic citation, the appropriate
15 official shall report the failure to comply to the
16 licensing authority of the jurisdiction in which the
17 traffic citation was issued, and that licensing
18 authority shall transmit the information contained
19 in the report to the licensing authority in the home
20 jurisdiction of the motorist.

21 (4) The licensing authority of the issuing
22 jurisdiction shall not suspend for failure to comply
23 with the terms of a traffic citation the driving
24 privilege of a motorist for whom a report has been
25 transmitted.

26 (5) The licensing authority of the issuing
27 jurisdiction shall not transmit a report on a violation
28 if the date of transmission is more than six months
29 after the date the traffic citation was issued.

30 (6) The licensing authority of the issuing

31 jurisdiction shall not transmit a report on a violation
 32 where the date of issuance of the citation predates
 33 the most recent effective date of entry for the two
 34 jurisdictions.

35 c. PROCEDURE FOR HOME JURISDICTION. Upon receipt
 36 of a report of a failure to comply, the licensing
 37 authority of the home jurisdiction shall notify the
 38 motorist and initiate a suspension action, in
 39 accordance with the home jurisdiction's procedures,
 40 to suspend the motorist's driver's license until
 41 satisfactory evidence of compliance with the terms
 42 of the traffic citation has been furnished to the
 43 home jurisdiction licensing authority. Due process
 44 safeguards shall be accorded.

45 d. EXCEPTIONS. The provisions of the nonresident
 46 violator compact do not apply to parking or standing
 47 violations, highway weight limit violations, and
 48 violations of law governing the transportation of
 49 hazardous materials.

50 e. ADDITIONAL PROVISIONS. The nonresident violator

Page 7

1 compact may contain other provisions the director
 2 reasonably determines are necessary or appropriate
 3 for inclusion in the compact.

4 2. RULES. The department may adopt rules pursuant
 5 to chapter seventeen A (17A) of the Code as necessary
 6 to carry out the provisions of this section.

7 3. ENFORCEMENT. The agencies and officers of
 8 this state and its political subdivisions shall enforce
 9 the nonresident violator compacts and shall do all
 10 things appropriate to accomplish their purpose and
 11 intent.

12 Sec. ____ . Section three hundred twenty-one A point
 13 seventeen (321A.17), subsection five (5), Code 1979,
 14 is amended to read as follows:

15 5. An individual applying for a motor vehicle
 16 license following a period of suspension or revocation
 17 under the provisions of section 321.216 or *three*
 18 *hundred twenty-one point five hundred thirteen*
 19 *(321.513) of the Code* shall not be required to maintain
 20 proof of financial responsibility under the provisions
 21 of this section.

22 8. Page 3, by striking line 25, and inserting
 23 in lieu thereof the following:

24 "f. For excessive speed violations when not more
 25 than [ten] *five*".

26 9. Page 3, by striking lines 32 through page 4,
 27 line 2, and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

28 "[For excessive speed violations when in excess
 29 of ten but not more than twenty miles per hour in
 30 excess of the limit under those sections, the scheduled
 31 fine is thirty dollars. Excessive speed more than
 32 twenty miles per hour in excess of the limit is not
 33 a scheduled violation.] *For excessive speed violations*
 34 *when in excess of the limit under those sections by*
 35 *five or less miles per hour the fine is ten dollars,*
 36 *by more than five and not more than ten miles per*
 37 *hour the fine is twenty dollars, by more than ten*
 38 *and not more than fifteen miles per hour the fine*
 39 *is thirty dollars, by more than fifteen and not more*
 40 *than twenty miles per hour the fine is forty dollars,*
 41 *and by more than twenty miles per hour the fine is*
 42 *forty dollars plus two dollars for each mile per hour*
 43 *of excessive speed over twenty miles per hour over*
 44 *the limit."*

45 10. Page 4, by inserting after line 11 the
 46 following:

47 "Sec. ____ . Section eight hundred five point ten
 48 (805.10), Code 1979, is amended by adding the following
 49 new subsection:
 50 *NEW SUBSECTION.* When the violations charged is

Page 8

1 being in excess of the speed limit by more than twenty
 2 miles per hour."

3 11. Amend the title, line 1, by deleting the words
 4 "violations of motor vehicle laws" and inserting in
 5 lieu thereof the words "motor vehicle laws by providing
 6 four-year operators' and chauffers' licenses for
 7 licensees between the ages of eighteen and seventy,".

8 12. Amend the title, line 5, by inserting after
 9 the word "determinations," the words "by authorizing
 10 the director of transportation to enter into
 11 nonresident violator compacts,".

12 13. Renumbering sections and internal references
 13 as necessary in conformance with this amendment.

LEAVE OF ABSENCE

Leave of absence was granted as follows:

Senator Kinley for the day on request of Senator Palmer.

QUORUM CALL

Senator Hultman requested a roll call to determine that a quorum was present.

Roll call revealed a quorum present.

CONFIRMATION OF GOVERNOR'S APPOINTMENT

In accordance with Senate Rule 59, Senator Hultman called up the following Report of Investigating Committee:

As a member of the State Board of Regents, Arthur A. Neu, filed May 11, 1979, and found on pages 1749-1750 of the 1979 Senate Journal.

Senator Hultman asked and received unanimous consent to dispense with the reading of the Report of Investigating Committee.

Senator Hultman moved the adoption of the Report of Investigating Committee, which motion prevailed and the report was adopted by a voice vote.

Senator Hultman moved that the foregoing appointment be confirmed by the Senate.

On the question "Shall the appointee be confirmed?" the vote was:

Ayes, 40:

Baughner	Bergman	Bisenius	Brown
Calhoon	Carney	Carr	Coleman
Comito	Craft	DeKoster	Deluhery
Gentleman	Goodwin	Gratias	Holden
Hulse	Hultman	Hutchins	Jensen
Junkins	Kudart	Miller, A.V.	Miller, C.P.
Miller, E.R.	Murray	Nystrom	Palmer
Priebe	Readinger	Rush	Schwengels
Scott	Slater	Small	Taylor
Tieden	Van Gilst	Waldstein	Yenger

Nays, none.

Absent or not voting, 10:

Briles	Drake	Gallagher	Hansen
Hester	Kinley	Orr	Ramsey
Robinson	Rodgers		

The Chair declared the appointment confirmed.

The Senate stood at ease until the fall of the gavel.

The Senate resumed session, President Branstad presiding.

CONSIDERATION OF BILL

Senate File 360

On motion of Senator Ramsey, Senate File 360, a bill for an act relating to controlled substances by providing that the possession of one ounce or less of marijuana constitutes a simple misdemeanor; providing that the accommodation offense applies only to one ounce or less of marijuana; and removing the prohibition against deferred judgments, deferred sentences and suspended sentences for certain controlled substance offenses, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Gentleman offered amendment S—3446 filed by her on April 9, 1979, to page 1 of the bill.

Action on amendment S—3446 was temporarily deferred.

Senator Hutchins asked and received unanimous consent to withdraw amendment S—3232 filed by Senators Hutchins, et al., on March 14, 1979, to page 1 of the bill.

With the withdrawal of amendment S—3232, the Chair ruled the following amendments to amendment S—3232 out of order:

Amendment S—3251 filed by Senator Hutchins on March 21, 1979.

Amendment S—3253 filed by Senator Comito on March 21, 1979.

Senator Hutchins asked and received unanimous consent to withdraw amendment S—3222 filed by Senators Hutchins, et al., on March 14, 1979, to page 1 of the bill.

The Senate resumed consideration of amendment S—3446, previously deferred.

Senator Small offered amendment S—5017 filed by him from the floor to amendment S—3446 and moved its adoption.

Amendment S—5017 was adopted by a voice vote.

Senator Gentleman moved the adoption of amendment S—3446 as amended.

A record roll call was requested.

On the question "Shall amendment S—3446 as amended be adopted?" (S.F. 360) the vote was:

Ayes, 12:

Brown	Carr	Craft	Gallagher
Gentleman	Miller, C.P.	Murray	Palmer
Readinger	Slater	Small	Yenger

Nays, 33:

Baughner	Bergman	Bisenius	Briles
Calhoon	Carney	Coleman	Comito
DeKoster	Deluhery	Drake	Goodwin
Gratias	Hester	Holden	Hulse
Hultman	Hutchins	Jensen	Junkins
Kudart	Miller, A.V.	Miller, E.R.	Nystrom
Priebe	Ramsey	Rush	Schwengels
Scott	Taylor	Tieden	Van Gilst
Waldstein			

Absent or not voting, 5:

Hansen	Kinley	Orr	Robinson
Rodgers			

Amendment S—3446 as amended lost.

(Action on Senate File 360 pending on recess).

RECESS

On motion of Senator Hultman, the Senate recessed until 4:00 p.m.

AFTERNOON SESSION

The Senate reconvened at 4:07 p.m., President Branstad presiding.

INTRODUCTION OF BILL

Senate File 2090, by Rush, a bill for an act providing for certain elderly and disabled property owners to file a claim for reimbursement of property taxes paid in the 1979-80 fiscal year.

Read first time and **passed on file.**

INTRODUCTION OF RESOLUTION

SENATE CONCURRENT RESOLUTION 102

By: Ramsey, Hultman, Drake, Baugher,
Gentleman, Bisenius and Comito

1 *Whereas*, federal laws and regulations governing
2 the administration of the Title Nineteen (XIX) Medical
3 Assistance program do not penalize individuals who
4 transfer assets to relatives or other persons for the
5 purpose of establishing eligibility for Medical
6 Assistance benefits; and
7 *Whereas*, this practice is believed to have been
8 followed with some regularity by individuals in this
9 state who are contemplating entering nursing homes and
10 who have real estate or other assets which would make
11 them ineligible for public support through the Medical
12 Assistance program; and
13 *Whereas*, there are indications that this practice is
14 presently continuing to be followed, with the result
15 that the Medical Assistance program is supporting some
16 nursing home patients whose support should be provided
17 by assets they formerly held; and
18 *Whereas*, the General Assembly has considered enacting
19 a specific statutory penalty for transfers of assets made
20 in order to establish eligibility for the Medical Assistance
21 program, but has concluded that to do so might be unduly
22 disadvantageous to the state of Iowa and Iowa residents
23 since other states have not and will likely not adopt
24 similar statutes; *Now Therefore*,
25 *Be It Resolved by the Senate, the House Concurring*, That
26 the Congress of the United States is urged to take prompt
27 action to ban in all states the practice of transferring
28 property to relatives or other persons in order to establish
29 eligibility for Medical Assistance benefits; and
30 *Be It Further Resolved*, That a copy of this resolution

Page 2

1 be sent to the presiding officers of the Senate of the
2 United States, to the Speaker of the House of Repre-
3 sentatives of the United States, to the Secretary of
4 Health, Education and Welfare of the United States, and
5 to each member of Congress from Iowa.

Read first time and passed on file.

APPENDIX

REPORTS OF INVESTIGATING COMMITTEES

MR. PRESIDENT: Your committee appointed to investigate the character and qualifications of Dale DeKoster, Waterloo, Black Hawk County, Iowa, for reappointment as a member of the Advisory Investment Board of the Iowa Public Employees' Retirement System pursuant to Section 97B.8, 1979 Code of Iowa, for a regular six-year term commencing July 1, 1979, and ending June 30, 1985, begs leave to report it has made investigation and recommends the appointment be confirmed.

ARNE WALDSTEIN, Chairperson
 RICHARD COMITO
 ROBERT M. CARR
 JOE BROWN
 RAY TAYLOR

MR. PRESIDENT: Your committee appointed to investigate the character and qualifications of Ann Spangler, Clarinda, Page County, Iowa, for appointment as a member of the Assessor Education Commission under the provisions of Section 441.8, 1979 Code of Iowa, for the unexpired portion of a term ending December 31, 1982, begs leave to report it has made investigation and recommends the appointment be confirmed.

LUCAS J. DE KOSTER, Chairperson
 RICHARD COMITO
 JAMES E. BRILES
 ROBERT M. CARR
 PATRICK J. DELUHERY

MR. PRESIDENT: Your committee appointed to investigate the character and qualifications of Larry D. DeCook, O.D., Newton, Jasper County, Iowa, for appointment as a member of the State Board of Optometry Examiners pursuant to Section 147.12, 1979 Code of Iowa, for a regular three-year term commencing July 1, 1979, and ending June 30, 1982, begs leave to report it has made investigation and recommends the appointment be confirmed.

JOHN W. JENSEN, Chairperson
 JOE BROWN
 LOWELL L. JUNKINS
 DAVID M. READINGER
 FORREST V. SCHWENGELS

PETITIONS

The following petitions were presented and placed on file by:

Senator Bergman from fifteen residents of Dickinson County favoring legislation decriminalizing the use of marijuana.

Senator Junkins from one thousand one hundred fifty residents of Lee County favoring legislation regarding property tax relief.

STUDY BILLS RECEIVED

S.S.B. 2101 Agriculture

Relating to the Iowa soybean promotion law by increasing the maximum soybean assessment, requiring the Iowa soybean promotion board to collect the statutory soybean assessment and to pay refunds, making the ex officio board members nonvoting, deleting certain references to the American soybean association and American soybean institute, and adding a new definition.

S.S.B. 2102 Agriculture

Relating to agricultural promotional agencies.

S.S.B. 2103 Natural Resources

Relating to disposal of personal property placed on State property.

S.S.B. 2104 Natural Resources

Relating to public use of flowing surface water for navigation purposes.

S.S.B. 2105 Natural Resources

Relating to beds of meandered streams and lakes and state land bordering thereon.

S.S.B. 2106 Natural Resources

Relating to vessel equipment requirements.

S.S.B. 2107 Natural Resources

Relating to the operation of vessels.

S.S.B. 2108 Natural Resources

Relating to the inspection of land and water craft registered with the Iowa state conservation commission.

S.S.B. 2109 Natural Resources

Relating to snowmobile safety certification.

S.S.B. 2110 Natural Resources

Relating to financial responsibility for boating accidents.

S.S.B. 2111 Natural Resources

Relating to state approved buoys.

S.S.B. 2112 Natural Resources

To increase the scheduled fine for violation of certain boating and snowmobile laws and violation of certain laws relating to the use of state parks.

S.S.B. 2113 Natural Resources

Relating to commercial vessel inspection.

S.S.B. 2114 Natural Resources

Relating to water safety regulations.

S.S.B. 2115 Natural Resources

Relating to youth certification for vessel operation.

S.S.B. 2116 Natural Resources

Relating to unattended vessels and vehicles at public facilities.

S.S.B. 2117 Natural Resources

Amend Section 716.7 (Damage and trespass to property).

S.S.B. 2118 Natural Resources

Relating to hunter safety education.

S.S.B. 2119 Natural Resources

Amend Section 110.3 (Wildlife Habitat Stamp).

S.S.B. 2120 Natural Resources

Relating to the protection of all forms of beneficial wildlife.

S.S.B. 2121 Natural Resources

Amend Section 109.65 (Private fish hatchery).

S.S.B. 2122 Natural Resources

Relating to the methods and means used to take game, fish or fur-bearing animals.

S.S.B. 2123 County Government

Relating to the percentage of city fines and forfeitures to be paid to the county.

S.S.B. 2124 County Government

To provide for consultation between the board of supervisors and other elected county officers on collective bargaining proposals.

S.S.B. 2125 Energy

Making an appropriation (\$1,000,000) to the office for planning and programming for weatherization programs.

S.S.B. 2126 Energy

Subjecting persons who install insulation to registration and bonding requirements.

S.S.B. 2127 Energy

Relating to loans for permanent residential energy conservation improvements, allowing the issuance of bonds by the Iowa housing finance authority for such purpose and providing for the administration of the program through natural gas and electric utilities.

S.S.B. 2128 Energy

Creating a loan program for residential energy conservation improvements by authorizing the Iowa housing finance authority to issue bonds for the program and providing for administration through electric and gas utilities.

S.S.B. 2129 Energy

Relating to property improvement loans by the Iowa housing finance authority for solar and other renewable energy systems.

S.S.B. 2130 Energy

Providing a residential energy credit against individual state income tax liability and making provisions retroactive.

S.S.B. 2131 Energy

Relating to regulation of residential utility services.

S.S.B. 2132 Energy

Relating to and appropriating funds for the mass transit project for state employees.

S.S.B. 2133 Energy

Making an appropriation (\$1,500,000) to the office for planning and programming for weatherization programs.

S.S.B. 2134 Commerce

Establishing the rate of interest payable on interest-bearing obligations arising under title XVI of the Code, as it relates to taxation, by the state.

REPORT OF COMMITTEE MEETING**COMMERCE**

Convened: January 28, 1980, 3:10 p.m.

Members Present: Holden, Chairperson; Comito, Vice Chairperson; Bergman, Craft, Deluhery, Gentleman, Goodwin and Priebe.

Members Absent: Robinson, Ranking Member and Rush.

Final Action: SENATE FILE 2012, a bill for an act relating to the definition of insolvent insurer for purposes of the Iowa insurance guaranty association.

Recommendation: DO PASS.

Final Vote: Ayes, 8: Holden, Comito, Bergman, Craft, Deluhery, Gentleman, Goodwin and Priebe. Nays, none. Absent or not voting, 2: Robinson and Rush.

Fiscal Note: NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 16.

Other Business: Assigned SSB's 2099, 2100 and 2134 to subcommittees; remainder of committee time spent in subcommittee meetings.

Adjourned: 3:20 p.m.

BILLS ASSIGNED TO COMMITTEE

President Branstad announced the assignment of the following bills to committee:

- S. J. R. 2001 Ways and Means
- S. F. 2081 State Government
- S. F. 2085 County Government
- S. F. 2086 State Government
- S. F. 2087 Transportation

AMENDMENT FILED

S—5017 S. F. 360 Arthur A. Small, Jr.

ADJOURNMENT

On motion of Senator Hultman, the Senate adjourned at 4:07 p.m., until 9:00 a.m., Tuesday, January 29, 1980.

Note: For explanation of brackets and italics, see page 50 of the Senate Journal.

JOURNAL OF THE SENATE

SIXTEENTH CALENDAR DAY
ELEVENTH SESSION DAY

Senate Chamber
Des Moines, Iowa, Tuesday, January 29, 1980

The Senate met in regular session at 9:05 a.m., President Branstad presiding.

Prayer was offered by the Reverend Donald S. Ripley, pastor of the Bethany Baptist Church, Ottumwa, Iowa.

The Journal of Monday, January 28, 1980, was approved.

LEGISLATIVE PHYSICIAN FOR THE DAY

Dr. Charles Driscoll, Iowa City, Iowa.

LEAVE OF ABSENCE

Leave of absence was granted as follows:

Senator Schwengels for the day on request of Senator Craft.

INTRODUCTION OF BILLS

Senate File 2091, by Waldstein, a bill for an act to repeal statutory provisions providing for inspection of jails by the clerks of the district court and county attorneys.

Read first time and **passed on file**.

Senate File 2092, by Ramsey, a bill for an act to make private lakes eligible for assistance under the recreational boating program.

Read first time and **passed on file**.

Senate File 2093, by Ramsey, a bill for an act relating to notice of cancellation of various forms of accident and sickness insurance.

Read first time and **passed on file**.

Senate File 2094, by Bergman and Waldstein, a bill for an act to legalize the proceedings of the board of supervisors of Clay county, Iowa, relating to the issuance of county building bonds and the levy of taxes for the payment of the principal and interest on the bonds.

Read first time and **passed on file**.

MESSAGES FROM THE HOUSE

The following messages were received from the House:

MR. PRESIDENT: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the House has on January 25, 1980, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House was asked:

Senate File 121, a bill for an act relating to the hunting of crows.

ALSO: That the House has on January 25, 1980, amended and passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House was asked:

Senate File 286, a bill for an act relating to the cancellation of property interests granted for pipeline or electric transmission line purposes.

ALSO: That the House has on January 29, 1980, refused to adopt the conference committee report on Senate File 344, a bill for an act relating to access to and use of solar energy, and that the members of the Second Conference Committee on the part of the House are: The Representative from Clinton, Mr. Pelton, Chair; the Representative from Sioux, Mr. Ritsema; the Representative from Polk, Mr. Smalley; the Representative from Story, Mr. Bruner and the Representative from Woodbury, Mr. O'Kane.

DAVID L. WRAY, Chief Clerk

HOUSE AMENDMENT TO SENATE FILE 286

S—5018

- 1 Amend Senate File 286 as amended, passed and
- 2 reprinted by the Senate as follows:
- 3 1. Page 1, line 7, by inserting after the word
- 4 "landowner" the words "or a person serving in a
- 5 fiduciary capacity in the landowner's behalf".
- 6 2. Page 1, line 9, by inserting after the word
- 7 "business" the words "if received by the company".
- 8 3. Page 1, line 11, by inserting after the word
- 9 "landowner" the words "or such fiduciary".
- 10 4. Page 1, line 11, by striking the words "both
- 11 orally and".

- 12 5. Page 1, line 13, by striking the period "."
13 following the word "landowner" and inserting "or such
14 fiduciary."
15 6. Page 1, line 14, by inserting after the word
16 "landowner" the words "or a person serving in a
17 fiduciary capacity in the landowner's behalf".
18 7. Page 1, line 20, by inserting after the word
19 "landowner" the words "or a person serving in a
20 fiduciary capacity in the landowner's behalf".
21 8. Page 1, line 27, by inserting after the word
22 "landowner" the words "or a person serving in a
23 fiduciary capacity in the landowner's behalf".
24 9. Page 1, line 29, by inserting after the word
25 "business" the words "if received by the company".
26 10. Page 1, line 31, by inserting after the word
27 "landowner" the words "or such fiduciary".
28 11. Page 1, line 31, by striking the words "both
29 orally and".
30 12. Page 1, line 33, by striking the period "."
31 following the word "landowner" and inserting "or such
32 fiduciary."
33 13. Page 1, line 34, by inserting after the word
34 "landowner" the words "or a person serving in a
35 fiduciary capacity in the landowner's behalf".
36 14. Page 2, line 5, by inserting after the word
37 "landowner" the words "or a person serving in a
38 fiduciary capacity in the landowner's behalf".

RECESS

On motion of Senator Hultman, the Senate recessed until 4:00 p.m.

AFTERNOON SESSION

The Senate reconvened at 4:04 p.m., President Branstad presiding.

INTRODUCTION OF BILLS

Senate File 2095, by Hansen, a bill for an act relating to the exemption of beer and alcoholic beverage sales from the computations of license fees under chapter one hundred seventy A (170A) of the Code.

Read first time and **passed on file.**

Senate File 2096, by Miller of Des Moines, a bill for an act deleting the authority of examining boards to require the passing of a practical examination as a condition for the reciprocal licensing of professionals by the state department of health.

Read first time and **passed on file**.

Senate File 2097, by Miller of Des Moines, a bill for an act relating to the distribution of the bodies of deceased persons.

Read first time and **passed on file**.

INTRODUCTION OF RESOLUTION

SENATE CONCURRENT RESOLUTION 103

By: Brown

1 *Whereas*, the United Nations proclaimed 1979 to be
 2 the International Year of the Child to promote greater
 3 recognition, appreciation, and support for the child-
 4 ren of the world; and
 5 *Whereas*, children are indeed our most precious and
 6 indispensable resource for they not only represent our
 7 future, but they also give us a current reflection of
 8 valuable traits adults sometimes cover up—honesty,
 9 playfulness, affection, respect, love, curiosity,
 10 imagination, humor; and
 11 *Whereas*, those characteristics are worthy of positive
 12 development in all children for they are valued in all
 13 people young and old; and
 14 *Whereas*, the family is the ideal institution to
 15 develop positive values and characteristics in all
 16 children and adults; and
 17 *Whereas*, a healthily functioning family can provide
 18 a divided world a sorely needed model for cooperation,
 19 communication, and contentment; and
 20 *Whereas*, attention to the family is an essential
 21 follow-up to concerned and appreciative attention to the
 22 child; *Now Therefore*,
 23 *Be It Resolved by the Senate, the House Concurring*,
 24 That the General Assembly of the State of Iowa,
 25 in its concern and appreciation for children, families,
 26 and the future, proclaims the ten years from 1980 through
 27 1989 to be celebrated in Iowa as the Decade of the Family.

Read first time and **passed on file**.

COMMUNICATION FROM THE GOVERNOR

The following communication from the Governor was presented:

January 24, 1980

The Honorable Terry E. Branstad
Lieutenant Governor of Iowa
State Capitol Building
LOCAL

Dear Governor Branstad:

On June 21, 1979, I submitted to the Senate for their consideration the name of John L. Wallace, III, for appointment as a member of the Board of Landscape Architectural Examiners.

I have now been advised by Mr. Wallace that he has accepted a position with a firm in Houston, Texas and must resign from his position on this Board. I am accepting his resignation, and therefore wish to withdraw his name from consideration.

Sincerely,
ROBERT D. RAY
Governor

APPENDIX

PROOF OF PUBLICATION

Published copy of Senate File 2094 and verified proof of publication of said bill in The Daily Reporter, a newspaper published in Spencer, Iowa, on January 23, 1980, was filed with the Secretary of the Senate prior to the time said bill was placed on passage in the Senate.

FRANK J. STORK, Secretary of the Senate

REPORTS OF INVESTIGATING COMMITTEES

MR. PRESIDENT: Your committee appointed to investigate the character and qualifications of Joan M. Lipsky, Cedar Rapids, Linn County, Iowa, for appointment as a member of the Council on Social Services pursuant to Section 217.2, 1979 Code of Iowa, for the regular six-year term commencing July 1, 1979, and ending June 30, 1985, begs leave to report it has made investigation and recommends the appointment be confirmed.

JAMES E. BRILES, Chairperson
A. R. KUDART
BOB RUSH
JOE BROWN
RICHARD COMITO

MR. PRESIDENT: Your committee appointed to investigate the character and qualifications of S. J. Brownlee, Emmetsburg, Palo Alto County, Iowa, for reappointment as a member of the State Board of Regents under the provisions of Section 262.3, 1979 Code of Iowa, for a regular six-year term commencing July 1, 1979, and ending June 30, 1985, begs leave to report it has made investigation and recommends the appointment be confirmed.

LUCAS J. DE KOSTER, Chairperson
BERL E. PRIEBE
NORMAN G. RODGERS
W.R. BILL HANSEN
CALVIN O. HULTMAN

MR. PRESIDENT: Your committee appointed to investigate the character and qualifications of Kay Ellen Dull, Le Mars, Plymouth County, Iowa, for appointment as a member of the State Mental Health Advisory Council pursuant to Section 225B.3, 1979 Code of Iowa, for the regular three-year term commencing July 1, 1979, and ending June 30, 1982, begs leave to report it has made investigation and recommends the appointment be confirmed.

JAMES E. BRILES, Chairperson
LUCAS J. DE KOSTER

JOHN N. NYSTROM
JOANN ORR
C. JOSEPH COLEMAN

ANNOUNCEMENT BY THE PRESIDENT OF THE SENATE

President Branstad announced the following appointment to the Iowa Law Enforcement Academy Council, pursuant to Section 80B.6, amended by Chapter 28, 1979 Acts of the Sixty-eighth General Assembly:

Senator Gary Baugher, to a four-year term commencing January 1, 1980.

COMMUNICATION

The following communication has been received and placed on the file in the office of the Secretary of the Senate from:

IOWA DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION

A copy of the State Board of Public Instruction's Report and Recommendations to the 1980 Session of the Sixty-eighth General Assembly, in accordance with Section 257.10(9), Code 1979.

REPORTS OF COMMITTEE MEETINGS

APPROPRIATIONS SUBCOMMITTEE ON EDUCATION

Convened: January 29, 1980, 9:40 a.m.

Members Present: Nystrom, Chairperson; Van Gilst, Ranking Member and Kudart.

Members Absent: Hutchins and Yenger.

Other Business: Hearings on the Commission for the Blind, College Aid Commission and Iowa Public Broadcasting Network.

Adjourned: 10:50 a.m.

APPROPRIATIONS SUBCOMMITTEE ON HUMAN RESOURCES

Convened: January 29, 1980, 9:35 a.m.

Members Present: Readinger, Chairperson; Coleman, Ranking Member; A. Miller, Gentleman and Drake (arrived 10:04 a.m.).

Members Absent: none.

Other Business: Presentation from the Department of Health on health facilities, emergency medical services and deaf services.

Adjourned: 11:55 a.m.

APPROPRIATIONS SUBCOMMITTEE ON STATE GOVERNMENT

Convened: January 29, 1980, 9:30 a.m.

Members Present: Rush, Ranking Member; Carney, Gratias and Priebe.

Members Absent: Schwengels, Chairperson (excused).

Other Business: Fiscal Director's office requested a change in number of FTE's; Stanley McCausland, Director, General Services, discussed housing possibilities for the Arts Council and remodeling quarters where the Citizens' Aide office is located; supplemental appropriations recommendations were made for the Attorney General's office and the Rules Coordinator's office.

Adjourned: 11:00 a.m.

APPROPRIATIONS SUBCOMMITTEE ON TRANSPORTATION AND LAW ENFORCEMENT

Convened: January 29, 1980, 9:25 a.m.

Members Present: Taylor, Chairperson; Deluhery, Ranking Member (arrived 10:25 a.m.); Holden, Scott and Waldstein.

Members Absent: none.

Other Business: Hearing on the Department of Transportation.

Adjourned: 11:53 a.m.

CITIES

Convened: January 28, 1980, 1:45 p.m.

Members Present: Readinger, Chairperson; Briles, Vice Chairperson; A. Miller, Ranking Member; Coleman, Kudart, Palmer and Taylor.

Members Absent: Kinley (excused) and Hansen (excused).

Other Business: Assigned bills to subcommittees.

Adjourned: 1:55 p.m.

COUNTY GOVERNMENT

Convened: January 28, 1980, 3:00 p.m.

Members Present: Briles, Chairperson; Waldstein, Vice Chairperson; Hutchins, Ranking Member; Hester, Kudart, C. Miller, Nystrom, Slater, Yenger, Baugher and Brown.

Members Absent: none.

Final Action: SENATE FILE 2015, a bill for an act relating to the service of county supervisors on appointive boards, commissions or committees of the state or political subdivisions of the state and making the Act retroactive.

Recommendation: DO PASS.

Final Vote: Ayes, 10: Briles, Waldstein, Hutchins, Hester, Kudart, C. Miller, Slater, Yenger, Baugher and Brown. Nays, none. Absent or not voting, 1: Nystrom.

Fiscal Note: NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 16.

Other Business: SSB's 2030, 2031, 2036 and 2084 approved as committee bills.

Adjourned: 3:45 p.m.

EDUCATION

Convened: January 29, 1980, 3:00 p.m.

Members Present: Hansen, Chairperson; Gratias, Vice Chairperson; Brown, Ranking Member; Calhoun, Carney, DeKoster, Jensen and Taylor.

Members Absent: Orr (excused) and Small.

Final Action: HOUSE FILE 471, a bill for an act relating to local advisory councils for vocational education.

Recommendation: DO PASS.

Final Vote: Ayes, 8: Hansen, Gratias, Brown, Calhoun, Carney, DeKoster, Jensen and Taylor. Nays, none. Absent or not voting, 2: Orr and Small.

Fiscal Note: NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 16.

Other Business: Assigned bills to subcommittees.

Adjourned: 3:45 p.m.

JUDICIARY

Convened: January 29, 1980, 1:30 p.m.

Members Present: DeKoster, Chairperson; Kudart, Vice Chairperson; Rush, Ranking Member; Briles, Baugher, Coleman, Deluhery, Gentleman, Hansen, Ramsey, Slater and Scott (arrived 2:00 p.m.).

Members Absent: Murray.

Final Action: SENATE FILE 439, a bill for an act relating to the alcoholic content of beer and alcoholic liquor.

Recommendation: DO PASS.

Final Vote: Ayes, 11: DeKoster, Kudart, Rush, Briles, Baugher, Coleman, Deluhery, Gentleman, Hansen, Ramsey and Slater. Nays, none. Absent or not voting, 2: Scott and Murray.

Fiscal Note: NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 16.

Other Business: Assigned bills to subcommittees.

Adjourned: 2:30 p.m.

RULES AND ADMINISTRATION

Convened: January 28, 1980, 3:10 p.m.

Members Present: Hultman, Chairperson; Hulse, Vice Chairperson; Junkins and Ramsey.

Members Absent: Hansen and Kinley, Ranking Member.

Other Business: Assigned subcommittees.

Adjourned: 3:40 p.m.

STATE GOVERNMENT

Convened: January 28, 1980, 1:30 p.m.

Members Present: Nystrom, Chairperson; Schwengels, Vice Chairperson; Slater, Ranking Member; Bisenius, Brown, Carr, Drake, Gallagher, Gratias, C. Miller, E. Miller, Murray, Rodgers and Yenger.

Members Absent: none.

Final Action: SENATE FILE 87, a bill for an act granting utility easements by the department of social services.

Recommendation: DO PASS.

Final Vote: Ayes, 14: Nystrom, Schwengels, Slater, Bisenius, Brown, Carr, Drake, Gallagher, Gratias, C. Miller, E. Miller, Murray, Rodgers and Yenger. Nays, none.

Fiscal Note: NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 16.

Other Business: Discussed and reviewed the pensions study committee work and SSB 2082.

Adjourned: 2:27 p.m.

STUDY BILLS RECEIVED

S.S.B. 2135 Agriculture

Providing that the Iowa corn promotion board shall collect the assessment on corn marketed in this state and make refunds, and adding a new definition.

S.S.B. 2136 Judiciary

To allow certain nonprofit corporations owning property in this state an extension of time to file for exemption from property taxes for certain tax years.

S.S.B. 2137 Judiciary

To provide or increase the penalty for failure to file or pay the state income, sales and use, or inheritance and estate taxes.

S.S.B. 2138 Labor and Industrial Relations

To exclude persons employed by the public employment relations board from collective bargaining.

S.S.B. 2139 Labor and Industrial Relations

Relating to the licensing and inspection of elevators.

S.S.B. 2140 Ways and Means

Relating to the amount of fee collected for services performed, and certificates and copies of records issued within the department of health.

S.S.B. 2141 Ways and Means

Relating to the sales and use tax by allowing retailers to issue sales tax exemption certificates, allowing a deduction for uncollectible checks and by correcting inapplicable provisions in the law.

S.S.B. 2142 Ways and Means

Requiring the filing of a bond to insure payment of the sales and use tax collected by retail businesses in operation for less than three years.

S.S.B. 2143 Ways and Means

Providing for uniformity in the computation of interest on overpayments made under the individual and corporate income and franchise taxes.

S.S.B. 2144 Ways and Means

Legislative oversight of the department of revenue rulemaking process.

BILLS ASSIGNED TO COMMITTEE

President Branstad announced the assignment of the following bills to committee:

S. F.	2089	Appropriations
S. F.	2090	Ways and Means
S. C.R.	102	Human Resources

AMENDMENT FILED

S—5019	S. F.	2068	Richard F. Drake Cloyd E. Robinson
--------	-------	------	---------------------------------------

ADJOURNMENT

On motion of Senator Hultman, the Senate adjourned at 4:06 p.m., until 9:00 a.m., Wednesday, January 30, 1980.

JOURNAL OF THE SENATE

SEVENTEENTH CALENDAR DAY
TWELFTH SESSION DAY

Senate Chamber
Des Moines, Iowa, Wednesday, January 30, 1980

The Senate met in regular session at 9:12 a.m., President Branstad presiding.

Prayer was offered by the Reverend Robert Bell, pastor of the First United Methodist Church, Perry, Iowa.

The Journal of Tuesday, January 29, 1980, was approved.

LEGISLATIVE PHYSICIAN FOR THE DAY

Dr. Charles Driscoll, Iowa City, Iowa.

LEAVES OF ABSENCE

Leaves of absence were granted as follows:

Senators Murray and Schwengels for the day on request of Senator Hultman.

MESSAGES FROM THE HOUSE

The following messages were received from the House:

MR. PRESIDENT: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the House has on January 28, 1980, passed the following bills in which the concurrence of the House was asked:

Senate File 247, a bill for an act relating to policies of boards of directors of school districts concerning the residence of employees.

ALSO: That the House has on January 28, 1980, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House was asked:

Senate File 426, a bill for an act relating to the employment of legal counsel by school corporations.

ALSO: That the House has on January 29, 1980, adopted the following resolution in which the concurrence of the Senate is asked:

House Concurrent Resolution 104, a resolution providing for a joint convention of the two houses of the 1980 session of the sixty-eighth general assembly be held on Wednesday, February 6, 1980, at 11:00 a.m.

DAVID L. WRAY, Chief Clerk

HOUSE MESSAGE CONSIDERED

HOUSE CONCURRENT RESOLUTION 104

By: Halvorson of Clayton

- 1 *Be It Resolved by the House of Representatives, the*
- 2 *Senate Concurring,* That a joint convention of the two houses
- 3 of the 1980 session of the sixty-eighth general assembly
- 4 be held on Wednesday, February 6, 1980, at 11:00 a.m.
- 5 *Be It Further Resolved,* That Chief Justice of
- 6 The Supreme Court W. Ward Reynoldson be invited to
- 7 present his message of the condition of the judicial
- 8 department at this joint convention, and recommend
- 9 such matters as the Chief Justice deems expedient,
- 10 pursuant to section 684.22 of the Code.

Read first time and passed on file.

RECESS

On motion of Senator Hultman, the Senate recessed until 4:00 p.m.

AFTERNOON SESSION

The Senate reconvened at 4:00 p.m., President Branstad presiding.

INTRODUCTION OF BILLS

Senate File 2098, by Committee on Rules and Administration, a bill for an act to provide that the procedures and committees for the investigation and confirmation of appointees by the senate be established by rule.

Read first time and placed on calendar.

Senate File 2099, by DeKoster, a bill for an act requiring the director of the division of adult corrections to provide habilitative services and treatment to imprisoned mentally retarded offenders.

Read first time and **passed on file.**

Senate File 2100, by Gratias, a bill for an act giving school officials access to a student's official juvenile court records.

Read first time and **passed on file.**

Senate File 2101, by Holden, a bill for an act relating to the definition of a candidate, and to the maintenance or establishment of a candidate's committee by the incumbent holding an elective political office, under the Campaign Disclosure-Income Tax Checkoff Act.

Read first time and **passed on file.**

APPOINTMENT OF SECOND CONFERENCE COMMITTEE

The Chair announced the following **second conference committee** on **Senate File 344** on the part of the Senate: Senators Holden, Chairperson; Bisenius, Small, Hansen and Deluhery.

APPENDIX

COMMUNICATIONS

The following communications have been received and placed on file in the office of the Secretary of the Senate on January 28, 1980, from:

IOWA SUPREME COURT

Pursuant to Sections 684.18(1) and 684.19, Code 1979, the Supreme Court of Iowa has prescribed and reported to the General Assembly the following amendments to the Iowa Rules of Civil Procedure, copies of which have been distributed to the members of the Senate Judiciary Committee, and are available to every member upon request:

RULES:

- 42 (stricken and add new rules 42.1 through 42.20)
- 45 (stricken)
- 46 (stricken)
- 47 (stricken)
- 84 (stricken)
- 122(e) (add new subdivision)
- 126
- 147(d)
- 152
- 183(b)
- 187
- 189 (stricken and new rule substituted)
- 203(a)
- 237(c)
- New Division XVI consisting of new rules 331, 332 and 333.

ALSO:

Pursuant to Sections 684.19 and 813.4, Code 1979, the Supreme Court of Iowa has prescribed and reported to the General Assembly the following amendments to the Iowa Rules of Criminal Procedure, copies of which have been distributed to the members of the Senate Judiciary Committee, and are available to every member upon request:

RULES:

- 3(4)(e)
- 4(1)
- 4(3)
- 4(6)(a)
- 4(8)(a)

6(6) (Subsection 6 renumbered as subsection 7 and new subsection 6 added)
 10(4)
 11(1)(e)
 12(5) (new subdivision)
 17(1) (old rule stricken and new one substituted)
 17(3) (old rule stricken and new one substituted)
 17(9) (old rule stricken and new one substituted)
 17(18) (new subdivision)
 21(2)
 26.1 (new)
 26.2 (new)
 26.3 (new)
 27(2)(a)
 Form 11, Appendix of Forms (new)

ALSO:

Pursuant to Sections 684.18(2) and 684.19, Code 1979, the Supreme Court of Iowa has prescribed and reported to the General Assembly the following amendments to the Iowa Rules of Appellate Procedure, copies of which have been distributed to the members of the Senate Judiciary Committee, and are available to every member upon request:

Rules 1 and 5.

ALSO:

Pursuant to Sections 229.40 and 684.19, Code 1979, the Supreme Court of Iowa has prescribed and reported to the General Assembly the following amendments to the Iowa Rules of Procedure and Forms for the Involuntary Hospitalization of the Mentally Ill, copies of which have been distributed to the members of the Senate Judiciary Committee, and are available to every member upon request:

RULES:

5 (stricken and new rule substituted)
 6
 12
 13
 18
 20
 22
 23 (stricken and new rule substituted)
 31 (stricken and new rule substituted)

FORMS:

15
 18
 18a (new)
 18b (new)
 18c (new)
 24

ALSO:

Pursuant to Section 684.19, Code 1979, and Section 6 of the Uniform Certification of Questions of Law Act, the Supreme Court of Iowa has prescribed and reported to the General Assembly new Rules of Appellate Procedure concerning the answering and certification of questions of Law, copies of which have been distributed to the members of the Senate Judiciary Committee, and are available to every member upon request:

New Division VI consisting of Rules 451 to 461.

ALSO:

Pursuant to Sections 231.8, 634.19 and 684.21, Code 1979, the Supreme Court of Iowa has prescribed and reported to the General Assembly proposed changes in the existing Rules, Standards, Qualifications, and Training Requirements for juvenile probation officers, copies of which have been distributed to the members of the Senate Judiciary Committee, and are available to every member upon request.

EXPLANATION OF VOTE

MR. PRESIDENT: I was necessarily absent from the Senate chamber on Monday, January 28, 1980.

Had I been present, I would have voted "aye" on the En Bloc Confirmation Calendar and "nay" on amendment S-3446 to Senate File 360.

W. R. BILL HANSEN

REPORTS OF COMMITTEE MEETINGS

APPROPRIATIONS SUBCOMMITTEE ON EDUCATION

Convened: January 30, 1980, 9:32 a.m.

Members Present: Nystrom, Chairperson; Van Gilst, Ranking Member; Kudart, Hutchins and Yenger.

Members Absent: none.

Other Business: Discussion of supplemental appropriations requests for the Commission for the Blind, IPBN and College Aid Commission.

Adjourned: 10:30 a.m.

APPROPRIATIONS SUBCOMMITTEE ON HUMAN RESOURCES

Convened: January 30, 1980, 9:35 a.m.

Members Present: Readinger, Chairperson; Coleman, Ranking Member (arrived 9:54 a.m.); Drake, Gentleman and A. Miller (arrived 9:40 a.m.).

Members Absent: none.

Other Business: Heard presentation from the Department of Health, Norman Pawlewski, Commissioner, Dr. John Goodrich, Chief Personal for Family Health and Dr. Kowal, President, Iowa Association of Area Agencies on Aging, for the senior centers.

Adjourned: 12:00 noon.

APPROPRIATIONS SUBCOMMITTEE ON NATURAL RESOURCES

Convened: January 29, 1980, 9:30 a.m.

Members Present: Tieden, Chairperson; Small, Ranking Member; Gallagher, Goodwin and E. Miller.

Members Absent: none.

Other Business: Supplemental budget requests were presented by Del Van Horn, Director of the Iowa Development Commission and Robert Lounsberry, Secretary of Agriculture.

Adjourned: 11:55 a.m.

APPROPRIATIONS SUBCOMMITTEE ON NATURAL RESOURCES

Convened: January 30, 1980, 9:35 a.m.

Members Present: Tieden, Chairperson; Small, Ranking Member; Gallagher, Goodwin and E. Miller.

Members Absent: none.

Other Business: Robert Fagerland, Acting Director of the Conservation Commission and his staff presented supplemental budget requests.

Adjourned: 12:00 noon.

APPROPRIATIONS SUBCOMMITTEE ON REGULATORY AND FINANCE

Convened: January 29, 1980, 9:45 a.m.

Members Present: Bisenius, Chairperson; Hester and C. Miller.

Members Absent: Orr, Ranking Member (excused) and Comito.

Other Business: Heard budget presentations from Stan McCausland, Director of General Services and the Secretary of the State's office; recommended \$2,000 for fiscal year 1980 and \$4,000 for fiscal year 1981 with a mandate to General Services to provide security files to Board of Engineering Examiners; recommended \$18,000 to Department of Revenue for a humidifier system in Data Processing.

Adjourned: 11:40 a.m.

APPROPRIATIONS SUBCOMMITTEE ON REGULATORY AND FINANCE

Convened: January 30, 1980, 9:45 a.m.

Members Present: Bisenius, Chairperson; Comito, Hester and C. Miller.

Members Absent: Orr, Ranking Member (excused).

Other Business: Heard presentations on the State Comptroller and the Department of Revenue; recommended appropriations for IPERS.

Adjourned: 11:45 a.m.

APPROPRIATIONS SUBCOMMITTEE ON SOCIAL SERVICES

Convened: January 29, 1980, 9:20 a.m.

Members Present: DeKoster, Chairperson; Slater, Ranking Member; Bergman, Craft, Baugher and Carr.

Members Absent: none.

Other Business: John Terrell, Chief, Bureau of Collections, Child Support Recovery, presented appropriations supplemental requests for 1981; Don Kasser, Acting Chief, Bureau of Financial Assistance, ADC, presented appropriations supplemental requests—approval given for \$4,600,000 for fiscal year 1980; Pat Cavanaugh, Acting Director, Division of Community Programs, presented supplemental appropriations requests—approval given for \$138,000 for fiscal year 1980 for children's services.

Adjourned: 11:50 a.m.

APPROPRIATIONS SUBCOMMITTEE ON STATE GOVERNMENT

Convened: January 30, 1980, 9:30 a.m.

Members Present: Rush, Ranking Member; Carney, Gratias and Priebe.

Members Absent: Schwengels, Chairperson (excused).

Other Business: Recommended appropriations for renovating first floor of Executive Hills for offices for Arts Council and improvements to Citizens' Aide offices; discussed the Solar Energy Project, Phase II and remodeling of Lucas Building.

Adjourned: 11:45 a.m.

APPROPRIATIONS SUBCOMMITTEE ON TRANSPORTATION AND LAW ENFORCEMENT

Convened: January 30, 1980, 9:30 a.m.

Members Present: Taylor, Chairperson; Deluhery, Ranking Member (arrived 9:40 a.m.); Holden, Scott and Waldstein.

Members Absent: none.

Other Business: Recommended appropriations for the Law Enforcement Academy, Investigative Division of DPS, Criminal Division of DPS and land acquisition for DPS.

Adjourned: 11:58 a.m.

ENERGY

Convened: January 30, 1980, 12:40 p.m.

Members Present: Ramsey, Chairperson; Bisenius, Vice Chairperson; Gallagher, Ranking Member; Brown, Deluhery, Readinger (arrived 12:45 p.m.), Rodgers and Waldstein.

Members Absent: Briles.

Other Business: Discussion of SSB 2085, grants for passive solar systems; assigned bills to subcommittees.

Adjourned: 1:25 p.m.

JUDICIARY

Convened: January 30, 1980, 3:00 p.m.

Members Present: DeKoster, Chairperson; Kudart, Vice Chairperson; Rush, Ranking Member; Briles, Coleman, Deluhery, Hansen, Ramsey, Baugher and Scott.

Members Absent: Slater and Murray (excused).

Final Action: SENATE FILE 2003, a bill for an act providing that a person sentenced for a new offense while committed to the custody of the director of the division of adult corrections shall serve the new sentence in the same facility in which the person is already confined.

Recommendation: DO PASS.

Final Vote: Ayes, 11: DeKoster, Kudart, Rush, Briles, Coleman, Deluhery, Gentleman, Hansen, Ramsey, Baugher and Scott. Nays, none. Absent or not voting, 2: Slater and Murray.

Fiscal Note: NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 16.

Other Business: Assigned bills and Supreme Court Rules to subcommittees.

Adjourned: 3:30 p.m.

WAYS AND MEANS

Convened: January 29, 1980, 3:10 p.m.

Members Present: Craft, Chairperson; Readinger, Vice Chairperson; Rodgers, Ranking Member; Baugher, Comito, Drake, Hester, Holden, Hultman, Ramsey, Hutchins, Junkins, Rush, Scott and Van Gilst.

Members Absent: none.

Final Action: SENATE FILE 2040, a bill for an act relating to the length, weight, and annual registration fees of vehicles and combinations of vehicles and providing penalties for violations.

Recommendation: AMEND AND DO PASS AS PROVIDED IN AMENDMENT S-5020.

Final Vote: Ayes, 14: Craft, Readinger, Rodgers, Baugher, Comito, Drake, Hester, Holden, Hultman, Ramsey, Hutchins, Junkins, Scott and Van Gilst. Nays, none. Voting present, 1: Rush.

Fiscal Note: REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 16.

Other Business: Assigned study bills to subcommittees.

Adjourned: 3:55 p.m.

REPORT OF COMMITTEE

RULES AND ADMINISTRATION

Final Action: SENATE FILE 2098, a bill for an act to provide that the procedures and committees for the investigation and confirmation of appointees by the senate be established by rule.

Recommendation: APPROVED COMMITTEE BILL.

Final Vote: Ayes, 5: Hultman, Hulse, Hansen, Junkins and Ramsey. Nays, none. Absent or not voting, 1: Kinley.

Fiscal Note: NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 16.

REPORTS OF INVESTIGATING COMMITTEES

MR. PRESIDENT: Your committee appointed to investigate the character and qualifications of Josephine Gittler, Iowa City, Johnson County, Iowa, for appointment as a member of the Energy Policy Council under the provisions of Section 93.2, 1979 Code of Iowa, for the regular four-year term commencing July 1, 1979, and ending June 30, 1983, begs leave to report it has made investigation and recommends the appointment be confirmed.

SUE YENGER, Chairperson
ARNE WALDSTEIN
ARTHUR A. SMALL, JR.
STEPHEN W. BIENIUS
ROBERT M. CARR

MR. PRESIDENT: Your committee appointed to investigate the character and qualifications of Dr. Sam W. Grabarski, Quincy, Adams County, Illinois, for appointment as Director of the Iowa State Arts Council pursuant to Section 304A.3, 1979 Code of Iowa, to serve at the pleasure of the Governor for a term which shall be conterminous with the term for which the Governor was elected, begs leave to report it has made investigation and recommends the appointment be confirmed.

CLARENCE S. CARNEY, Chairperson
ROLF V. CRAFT
IRVIN L. BERGMAN
JAMES CALHOON
C. JOSEPH COLEMAN

MR. PRESIDENT: Your committee appointed to investigate the character and qualifications of Burt Harmes, Algona, Kossuth County, Iowa, for appointment as a member of the Water Quality Commission of the Department of Environmental Quality under the provisions of Section 455B.4, 1979 Code of Iowa, for the unexpired portion of a term ending June 30, 1980, begs leave to report it has made investigation and recommends the appointment be confirmed.

LUCAS J. DE KOSTER, Chairperson
BERL E. PRIEBE
BASS VAN GILST
STEPHEN W. BIENIUS
GARY BAUGHER

STUDY BILLS RECEIVED

S.S.B. 2145 Judiciary

Relating to Uniform Arbitration Act.

S.S.B. 2146 Judiciary

Relating to the tort liability of governmental subdivisions.

S.S.B. 2147 Judiciary

Relating to the Iowa Probate Code by increasing the amount that may pass to a minor without the necessity of appointing a conservator; by defining sale of property in probate proceedings; by providing that certain hearings are not necessary if a certain type of notice is used; and by providing that if a claimant is represented by an attorney, the attorney of record for the claimant shall be notified of the disallowance of the claim.

BILLS ASSIGNED TO COMMITTEE

President Branstad announced the assignment of the following bills to committee:

S. F.	2091	Judiciary
S. F.	2092	Natural Resources
S. F.	2093	Commerce
S. F.	2094	Judiciary
S. F.	2095	State Government
S. F.	2096	State Government
S. F.	2097	Human Resources
S. C.R.	103	Human Resources
H.C.R.	104	Rules and Administration

AMENDMENTS FILED

S—5020	S. F.	2040	Ways and Means Committee
S—5021	S. F.	2101	Edgar H. Holden

ADJOURNMENT

On motion of Senator Hultman, the Senate adjourned at 4:21 p.m., until 9:00 a.m., Thursday, January 31, 1980.

JOURNAL OF THE SENATE

EIGHTEENTH CALENDAR DAY
THIRTEENTH SESSION DAY

Senate Chamber
Des Moines, Iowa, Thursday, January 31, 1980

The Senate met in regular session at 9:10 a.m., President Branstad presiding.

Prayer was offered by the Reverend Don V. Johnston, Jr., pastor of the Faith Baptist Church, Knoxville, Iowa.

The Journal of Wednesday, January 30, 1980, was approved.

LEGISLATIVE PHYSICIAN FOR THE DAY

Dr. Lynn Leibel, Council Bluffs, Iowa.

LEAVE OF ABSENCE

Leave of absence was granted as follows:

Senator Hester for the day on request of Senator Hultman.

INTRODUCTION OF BILL

Senate File 2102, by Committee on Judiciary, a bill for an act relating to the hospitalization of mentally ill persons.

Read first time and **placed on calendar**.

SPECIAL GUESTS

President Branstad presented the following state officers of the Future Farmers of America, who were escorted to the well of the Senate by Senator Priebe:

Scott Neasham, South Central Vice President from Newton, Iowa, the guest of Senator Brown; Wade Carroll, South West Vice President from Avoca, the guest of Senator Hester; Patty Inman, North Central Vice President from Bancroft, the guest of Senator Priebe; and Janet Soorholtz, State Secretary from State Center, the guest of Senator E. Miller.

RECESS

On motion of Senator Hultman, the Senate recessed until 4:00 p.m.

AFTERNOON SESSION

The Senate reconvened at 4:08 p.m., President Branstad presiding.

INTRODUCTION OF BILLS

Senate File 2103, by Jensen, a bill for an act to increase the fees collected by the sheriff for services of warrants, original notices and subpoenas.

Read first time and **passed on file**.

Senate File 2104, by Ramsey, Scott and Kudart, a bill for an act relating to statutory immunity for information provided in connection with the cancellation or nonrenewal of automobile insurance under chapter five hundred fifteen D (515D) of the Code.

Read first time and **passed on file**.

Senate File 2105, by Ramsey, Rodgers, Waldstein, Van Gilst, Briles, Baugher, Junkins, Hulse and Slater, a bill for an act relating to trapping restrictions.

Read first time and **passed on file**.

Senate File 2106, by Drake, a bill for an act to make library circulation and registration records confidential records.

Read first time and **passed on file**.

Senate File 2107, by Taylor, Brown, Scott, Gallagher, Gratias, Baugher, Goodwin, Rodgers, Calhoon, Hester, Palmer, Carr, Hulse, Robinson, Readinger, Hutchins, Priebe, Nystrom, Van Gilst, Briles, Ramsey, Holden, Slater, Craft, Bisenius, Small, Jensen, Schwengels, Kinley, Miller of Marshall and Rush, a bill for an act to permit handicapped persons, paraplegic persons, and persons sixty-five years of age or older to use studded pneumatic tires from October fifteenth of each year to April fifteenth of the following year.

Read first time and **passed on file**.

Senate File 2108, by Miller of Des Moines, a bill for an act relating to the manner of determining certain retirement allowances after age fifty-five.

Read first time and **passed on file**.

Senate File 2109, by Orr, a bill for an act relating to the authority of school districts to levy the tax for public recreation purposes.

Read first time and **passed on file**.

Senate File 2110, by Waldstein and Holden, a bill for an act to require state depository financial institutions to given written disclosure of all transactions on mortgage-loan escrow accounts.

Read first time and **passed on file**.

Senate File 2111, by Nystrom, a bill for an act relating to special assessments against property owned by the state and not under the jurisdiction and control of the highway division of the department of transportation.

Read first time and **passed on file**.

Senate File 2112, by DeKoster, a bill for an act relating to the number of members for merged area boards and their corresponding area education agency boards.

Read first time and **passed on file**.

INTRODUCTION OF RESOLUTIONS

SENATE RESOLUTION 103

By: Committee on Ethics

1 *Whereas*, section sixty-eight B point ten (68B.10)
 2 of the Code requires that the senate committee on
 3 ethics shall prepare a code of ethics within thirty
 4 days after the commencement of the session; *Now*
 5 *Therefore*,
 6 *Be It Resolved by the Senate*, That the senate code
 7 of ethics for the 1979 regular session of the sixty-
 8 eighth general assembly as amended and adopted on
 9 February 8, 1979, is adopted as the senate code of
 10 ethics for the 1980 regular session of the sixty-
 11 eighth general assembly.

Read first time and placed on calendar.

SENATE RESOLUTION 104

By: Committee on Rules and Administration

1 *Be It Resolved by the Senate.* That the senate rules as
2 amended and adopted on January 11, 1979, be further amended
3 by striking Rules 58 and 59 and inserting in lieu thereof
4 the following:

5 Rule 58

6 Appointments

7 The secretary of the senate shall maintain a file of all
8 appointments received from the governor for confirmation.
9 The file shall show the date an appointment was received from
10 the governor, whether the appointment letter was read to the
11 senate, whether the nominee has been introduced, and whether
12 a committee report has been filed.

13 *INVESTIGATING COMMITTEES.* All appointments received from
14 the governor shall be referred to the rules and administration
15 committee by the secretary of the senate on the same day they
16 are read to the senate. The rules and administration committee
17 shall establish an en bloc confirmation calendar which must
18 be filed with the secretary of the senate. Within five (5)
19 legislative days after receiving an appointment, the committee
20 shall either place a nominee on the en bloc confirmation
21 calendar or assign the nominee to an appropriate standing
22 committee for further investigation. If the rules and
23 administration committee fails to take action on a nominee
24 within the five (5) days, the nominee shall automatically
25 be placed on the en bloc confirmation calendar.

26 Within the five (5) legislative days after an appointment
27 has been referred to the rules and administration committee,
28 any ten senators may require that the nominee be assigned
29 to an appropriate standing committee by filing a written,
30 signed request therefor with the chairperson of the rules

Page 2

1 and administration committee.
2 Within ten (10) legislative days after a standing committee
3 receives an appointment for further investigation, the
4 committee shall conduct an investigation of the nominee and
5 file its report thereon with the secretary of the senate,
6 who shall then place the nominee on the individual confirmation
7 calendar. The failure of a committee to file its report
8 within the prescribed time means that the nominee is to be
9 automatically placed, without recommendation, upon the
10 individual confirmation calendar.
11 Any senator of either the rules and administration committee

12 or any investigating committee may request that a nominee
 13 be introduced to the full senate prior to a vote on
 14 confirmation of the nominee.

15 *HEARINGS.* Any member of a committee investigating an
 16 appointment may obtain a hearing with the nominee by filing
 17 a written request with the chair of the investigating committee
 18 within five (5) legislative days after the committee receives
 19 the appointment. At the hearing, the nominee may be questioned
 20 as to his or her qualifications to fulfill the office to which
 21 nominated and further questioned as to his or her viewpoints
 22 on issues facing the office to which nominated. The public
 23 may, at the discretion of the investigating committee, be
 24 permitted to submit oral or written statements as to the
 25 qualifications of the nominee.

26 Also, within five (5) days after the investigating committee
 27 receives an appointment for investigation, any senator may
 28 submit written questions to be answered by the nominee prior
 29 to consideration of the nominee's confirmation by the senate.

30 *VOTING ON CONFIRMATIONS.* Upon the motion of the majority
 31 leader or his designee, the nominees on the en bloc
 32 confirmation calendar shall be confirmed en bloc by the
 33 affirmative vote of two-thirds of the members elected to the
 34 senate. The journal shall reflect a single roll call
 35 accompanied by a statement of the names of those individuals

Page 3

1 subject to the en bloc confirmation vote.

2 Prior to an en bloc vote, any senator may orally request
 3 an individual vote on any nominee on the en bloc confirmation
 4 calendar. The senate shall then vote separately on the
 5 nominee.

6 Nominees on the individual confirmation calendar shall
 7 be confirmed by a two-thirds vote; however, the senate shall
 8 take a separate roll call on each nominee, unless by unanimous
 9 consent, it determines to take one vote on all nominees under
 10 consideration. In any case, the journal shall reflect a
 11 single roll call vote for each nominee.

Read first time and placed on calendar.

**Senate Joint Resolution 2002, by Orr, a joint resolution
 proposing an amendment to the Constitution of the State of Iowa
 relating to motor vehicle fees and fuel taxes.**

Read first time and passed on file.

APPENDIX**REPORTS OF INVESTIGATING COMMITTEES**

MR. PRESIDENT: Your committee appointed to investigate the character and qualifications of Beverly Dickerson, Indianola, Warren County, Iowa, for appointment as a member of the County Finance Committee pursuant to Chapter 25, Acts of the Sixty-eighth General Assembly, 1979 Regular Session, for an initial two-year term commencing July 1, 1979, and ending June 30, 1981, begs leave to report it has made investigation and recommends the appointment be confirmed.

ARTHUR L. GRATIAS, Chairperson
GEORGE R. KINLEY
W. R. BILL HANSEN
JACK W. HESTER
LOWELL L. JUNKINS

MR. PRESIDENT: Your committee appointed to investigate the character and qualifications of Lewis E. Glenn, Cedar Falls, Black Hawk County, Iowa, for appointment as a member of the Iowa Law Enforcement Academy Council pursuant to Section 80B.6, 1979 Code of Iowa, as amended by Chapter 28, Acts of the Sixty-eighth General Assembly, 1979 Regular Session, for a three-year term commencing January 1, 1980, and ending December 31, 1982, begs leave to report it has made investigation and recommends the appointment be confirmed.

ARTHUR L. GRATIAS, Chairperson
MERLIN D. HULSE
JOE BROWN
W. R. BILL HANSEN
JAMES CALHOON

MR. PRESIDENT: Your committee appointed to investigate the character and qualifications of Gerald W. Shanahan, West Des Moines, Polk County, Iowa, for appointment as a member of the Iowa Law Enforcement Academy Council under the provisions of Section 80B.6, 1979 Code of Iowa, as amended by Chapter 28, Acts of the Sixty-eighth General Assembly, 1979 Regular Session, for a one-year term commencing January 1, 1980, and ending December 31, 1980, begs leave to report it has made investigation and recommends the appointment be confirmed.

LUCAS J. DE KOSTER, Chairperson
JAMES E. BRILES
JULIA B. GENTLEMAN
NORMAN G. RODGERS
JOHN SCOTT

MR. PRESIDENT: Your committee appointed to investigate the character and qualifications of Jacqueline F. Bryant, Cedar Rapids, Linn County, Iowa, for appointment as a member of the State Board of Speech Pathology and Audiology Examiners under the provisions of Section 147.14, 1979 Code of Iowa, for the unexpired portion of a term ending June 30, 1981, begs to report it has made investigation and recommends the appointment be confirmed.

CALVIN O. HULTMAN, Chairperson
 MERLIN D. HULSE
 A. R. KUDART
 GEORGE R. KINLEY
 JOHN SCOTT

COMMUNICATIONS

The following communications have been received and placed on file in the office of the Secretary of the Senate from:

IOWA DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

A copy of the Report of Municipal Street Finance for fiscal year 1978 pursuant to Section 312.14, Code 1979.

A copy of the Report of the State Employee Transit Subsidy Program pursuant to Section 4, Subsection 2, Chapter 11, 1979 Acts of the Sixty-eighth General Assembly.

IOWA DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SAFETY

A copy of the Report on Vehicle Changes pursuant to Section 3, Subsection 3, Chapter 11, 1979 Acts of the Sixty-eighth General Assembly.

PRESENTATION OF VISITOR

President Branstad welcomed the Honorable John Mowry, former member of the Senate and House of Representatives from Marshall County who was present in the Senate chamber.

BILLS ASSIGNED TO COMMITTEE

President Branstad announced the assignment of the following bills to committee:

S. F.	2099	Human Resources
S. F.	2100	Judiciary
S. F.	2101	State Government

REPORTS OF COMMITTEE MEETINGS

APPROPRIATIONS SUBCOMMITTEE ON HUMAN RESOURCES

Convened: January 31, 1980, 10:50 a.m.

Members Present: Readinger, Chairperson; Coleman, Ranking Member (arrived 11:00 a.m.); Drake, Gentleman and A. Miller.

Members Absent: none.

Other Business: Approved tentative appropriations.

Adjourned: 12:00 noon.

APPROPRIATIONS SUBCOMMITTEE ON SOCIAL SERVICES

Convened: January 30, 1980, 9:30 a.m.

Members Present: DeKoster, Chairperson; Slater, Ranking Member; Bergman, Carr, Craft and Baugher.

Members Absent: none.

Other Business: Pat Cavanaugh presented supplemental appropriations requests for the Division of Children's Services; Art Anderson gave an overview of the Juvenile Division; John Stralow gave an overview of foster care; Donald W. Dunn, President, Iowa Hospital Association, presented a summary of the medicaid expansion program.

Adjourned: 12:10 p.m.

APPROPRIATIONS SUBCOMMITTEE ON TRANSPORTATION AND LAW ENFORCEMENT

Convened: January 31, 1980, 9:40 a.m.

Members Present: Taylor, Chairperson; Deluhery, Ranking Member; Holden (arrived 9:50 a.m.) and Waldstein.

Members Absent: Scott (excused).

Other Business: Considered supplemental appropriations requests for Disaster Services, Crime Commission, National Guard and Department of Transportation.

Adjourned: 11:58 a.m.

EDUCATION

Convened: January 31, 1980, 1:30 p.m.

Members Present: Hansen, Chairperson; Gratias, Vice Chairperson; Brown, Ranking Member; Calhoon, Carney, Jensen, Orr, Small and Taylor.

Members Absent: DeKoster.

Final Action: SENATE FILE 108, a bill for an act relating to the construction and maintenance of school houses by increasing the maximum amount of the site fund tax levy and expanding the allowable uses of funds raised through the levy.

Recommendation: AMEND AND DO PASS AS PROVIDED IN AMENDMENT S-5024.

Final Vote: Ayes, 9: Hansen, Gratias, Brown, Calhoon, Carney, Jensen, Orr, Small and Taylor. Nays, none. Absent or not voting, 1: DeKoster.

Fiscal Note: NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 16.

Other Business: Discussion of various bills.

Adjourned: 1:50 p.m.

JUDICIARY*

* A report of this meeting was also recorded on pages 236-237 of the January 30, 1980, Senate Journal.

Convened: January 30, 1980, 3:00 p.m.

Members Present: DeKoster, Chairperson; Kudart, Vice Chairperson; Rush, Ranking Member; Briles, Coleman, Deluhery, Hansen, Ramsey, Baugher and Scott.

Members Absent: Slater and Murray (excused).

Final Action: SENATE FILE 2102, a bill for an act relating to the hospitalization of mentally ill persons.

Recommendation: APPROVED COMMITTEE BILL.

Final Vote: Ayes, 8: Kudart, Briles, Coleman, Deluhery, Gentleman, Murray, Baugher and Slater. Nays, none. Absent or not voting, 5: Rush, Ramsey, Scott, Hansen and DeKoster.

Fiscal Note: NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 16.

Other Business: Assigned bills and Supreme Court Rules to subcommittees.

Adjourned: 3:30 p.m.

LABOR AND INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS

Convened: January 31, 1980, 8:10 a.m.

Members Present: Carney, Vice Chairperson; Carr, Ranking Member; Calhoon, Hultman, Jensen, Orr, Palmer and Taylor (arrived 8:20 a.m.).

Members Absent: Hulse, Chairperson.

Final Action: SENATE FILE 460, a bill for an act relating to workers' compensation insurance proceedings and rates.

Recommendation: AMEND AND DO PASS AS PROVIDED IN AMENDMENT S—5023.

Final Vote: Ayes, 8: Carney, Carr, Calhoon, Hultman, Jensen, Orr, Palmer and Taylor. Nays, none. Absent or not voting, 1: Hulse.

Fiscal Note: NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 16.

Other Business: Announced subcommittee assignments; discussed Senate File 2068 with Robert Landess, Industrial Commissioner.

Adjourned: 8:52 a.m.

NATURAL RESOURCES

Convened: January 30, 1980, 3:05 p.m.

Members Present: E. Miller, Chairperson; Goodwin, Vice Chairperson; Priebe, Ranking Member; Calhoon, Gallagher, Gratias, Rodgers, Schwengels and Tieden.

Members Absent: none.

Other Business: Assigned bills to subcommittees; approved SSB 2053 as an amendment to SSB 2051 for final approval as a committee bill; representatives from the Conservation Commission gave their priorities on proposals for legislation.

Adjourned: 4:15 p.m.

RULES AND ADMINISTRATION

Convened: January 31, 1980, 11:40 a.m.

Members Present: Hultman, Chairperson; Hulse, Vice Chairperson; Kinley, Ranking Member; Hansen, Junkins and Ramsey.

Members Absent: none.

Final Action: SENATE RESOLUTION 104, a resolution amending the permanent rules of the Senate.

Recommendation: APPROVED COMMITTEE BILL.

Final Vote: Ayes, 6: Hultman, Hulse, Kinley, Hansen, Junkins and Ramsey. Nays, none.

Fiscal Note: NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 16.

ALSO:

Final Action: HOUSE CONCURRENT RESOLUTION 104, a resolution calling for a joint convention to hear the message from Chief Justice Reynoldson.

Recommendation: DO PASS.

Final Vote: Ayes, 6: Hultman, Hulse, Kinley, Hansen, Junkins and Ramsey. Nays, none.

Fiscal Note: NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 16.

Adjourned: 12:05 p.m.

WAYS AND MEANS

Convened: January 31, 1980, 1:40 p.m.

Members Present: Craft, Chairperson; Readinger, Vice Chairperson; Rodgers, Ranking Member; Baugher, Comito, Holden, Hultman, Ramsey, Junkins, Rush, Scott and Van Gilst.

Members Absent: Drake, Hutchins and Hester (excused).

Other Business: Assigned bills to subcommittees.

Adjourned: 1:50 p.m.

STUDY BILLS RECEIVED

S.S.B. 2148 Judiciary

Providing that magistrates, judges of the district court, judges of the court of appeals, and supreme court judges may receive actual and necessary expenses in an amount not exceeding a maximum set by the supreme court by rule when required to travel.

S.S.B. 2149 Judiciary

Relating to excessive speed violations.

S.S.B. 2150 Judiciary

Authorizing the director of transportation to enter into nonresident violator compacts.

S.S.B. 2151 Ways and Means

To provide for the apportionment of income of financial institutions with offices in other states.

S.S.B. 2152 Ways and Means

Relating to the definition of active duty for the purposes of the military service tax exemption.

S.S.B. 2153 Commerce

To define and regulate the number of bank offices.

S.S.B. 2154 Commerce

Relating to the rate of interest which may be charged on money after it is due and on consumer credit sales not pursuant to open end credit.

S.S.B. 2155 Commerce

To repeal the usury statutes and references thereto.

S.S.B. 2156 Commerce

Providing for the establishment of maximum interest rates applicable to certain tax anticipatory warrants.

S.S.B. 2157 Commerce

To study the need to increase the interest rate on new car loans under Section 322.19.

AMENDMENTS FILED

S—5022	H.F.	2072	C. W. Hutchins
S—5023	S. F.	460	Labor and Industrial Relations

S—5024	S. F.	108	Education Committee
S—5025	H.F.	2072	Stephen W. Bisenius
S—5026	H.F.	2072	Stephen W. Bisenius
S—5027	H.F.	2072	Norman G. Rodgers Rolf V. Craft
S—5028	H.F.	2072	William D. Palmer
S—5029	H.F.	2072	William D. Palmer
S—5030	H.F.	454	Lucas J. DeKoster
S—5031	H.F.	2072	David M. Readinger Norman G. Rodgers

ADJOURNMENT

On motion of Senator Hultman, the Senate adjourned at 4:13 p.m., until 9:00 a.m., Friday, February 1, 1980.

Note: For explanation of brackets and italics, see page 50 of the Senate Journal.

JOURNAL OF THE SENATE

253

NINETEENTH CALENDAR DAY FOURTEENTH SESSION DAY

Senate Chamber
Des Moines, Iowa, Friday, February 1, 1980

The Senate met in regular session at 9:00 a.m., President Branstad presiding.

Prayer was offered by Rabbi Jay Goldberg of the Temple B'nai Jeshurum Synagogue, Des Moines, Iowa.

The Journal of Thursday, January 31, 1980, was approved.

LEAVES OF ABSENCE

Leaves of absence were granted as follows:

Senators Murray and Hester for the day on request of Senator Hultman.

INTRODUCTION OF BILL

Senate File 2113, by Hutchins, Murray, Scott, Rush, Slater, Robinson, Gallagher, Orr, Rodgers, Miller of Marshall, Nystrom, Hulse and Kudart, a bill for an act to contract with the national railroad passenger corporation for railroad passenger service and making an appropriation therefor.

Read first time and **passed on file**.

QUORUM CALL

Senator Hultman requested a roll call to determine that a quorum was present.

Roll call revealed a quorum present.

The Senate stood at ease until the fall of the gavel.

The Senate resumed session, President Branstad presiding.

SPECIAL GUEST

President Branstad presented Marla Smith, Oskaloosa, Iowa, the 1980 Iowa Pork Queen, who was escorted to the rostrum by Senator Van Gilst.

Ms. Smith stated that her position as pork queen will be to serve as a spokeswoman and promoter for the pork industry and urged the Senate to support its efforts and goals.

CONSIDERATION OF BILL

Senator Hultman asked and received unanimous consent to take up out of order House File 2072.

House File 2072

On motion of Senator Craft, House File 2072, a bill for an act relating to property taxation by providing additional property tax credits for property owners by increasing the homestead tax credit and the agricultural land tax credit, by providing for the valuation of agricultural structures, commercial property, industrial property, and property valued by the department of revenue at a percentage of its actual value for tax purposes, by altering the qualification for a county to levy a property tax because of a federal ordinance and making the Act retroactive, with report of committee recommending amendment and passage, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Craft offered amendment S—5013 filed by the committee on Ways and Means on January 25, 1980, to pages 1, 8, 11, 12, 14 and the title page of the bill and called for a division of the amendment:

Division S—5013A: Page 1, lines 32 through 47; page 2, lines 29 through 34 and lines 38 through 40.

Division S—5013B: Page 1, lines 3 through 31.

Division S—5013C: Page 1, lines 48 through 50 and page 2, lines 1 through 28.

Division S—5013D: Page 2, lines 35 through 37.

Senator Craft moved the adoption of division S—5013A, which motion prevailed by a voice vote and division S—5013A was adopted.

Senator Palmer offered amendment S—5029 filed by him on January 31, 1980, to division S—5013B and moved its adoption.

A record roll call was requested.

On the question "Shall amendment S—5029 to division S—5013B be adopted?" (H.F. 2072) the vote was:

Ayes, 19:

Brown	Calhoon	Carr	Coleman
Deluhery	Gallagher	Hutchins	Junkins
Kinley	Miller, A.V.	Miller, C.P.	Orr
Palmer	Robinson	Rush	Scott
Slater	Small	Van Gilst	

Nays, 29:

Baughner	Bergman	Bisenius	Briles
Carney	Comito	Craft	DeKoster
Drake	Gentleman	Goodwin	Gratias
Hansen	Holden	Hulse	Hultman
Jensen	Kudart	Miller, E.R.	Nystrom
Priebe	Ramsey	Readinger	Rodgers
Schwengels	Taylor	Tieden	Waldstein
Yenger			

Absent or not voting, 2:

Hester Murray

Amendment S—5029 lost.

Senator Rodgers offered amendment S—5027 filed by Senators Rodgers and Craft on January 31, 1980, to division S—5013B and moved its adoption.

Amendment S—5027 was adopted by a voice vote.

Senator Junkins withdrew amendment S—5033 filed by him from the floor to division S—5013B.

Senator Craft moved the adoption of division S—5013B as amended.

A record roll call was requested.

On the question "Shall division S—5013B as amended be adopted?" (H.F. 2072) the vote was:

Ayes, 16:

Bergman	Briles	Carney	Craft
DeKoster	Gentleman	Holden	Hutchins
Junkins	Miller, A.V.	Miller, C.P.	Orr
Rodgers	Scott	Van Gilst	Waldstein

Nays, 31:

Baughner	Bisenius	Calhoon	Carr
Coleman	Cornito	Deluhery	Drake
Gallagher	Goodwin	Gratias	Hansen
Hulse	Hultman	Jensen	Kinley
Kudart	Miller, E.R.	Nystrom	Palmer
Priebe	Ramsey	Readinger	Robinson
Rush	Schwengels	Slater	Small
Taylor	Tieden	Yenger	

Absent or not voting, 3:

Brown	Hester	Murray
-------	--------	--------

Division S—5013B as amended lost.

(House File 2072 and divisions S—5013C and S—5013D of the amendment pending on recess).

RECESS

On motion of Senator Hultman, the Senate recessed until 1:15 p.m.

AFTERNOON SESSION

The Senate reconvened at 1:17 p.m., President Branstad presiding.

QUORUM CALL

Senator Hultman requested a roll call to determine that a quorum was present.

Roll call revealed a quorum present.

INTRODUCTION OF BILLS

Senate File 2114, by Committee on Human Resources, a bill for an act relating to access to certain sealed records for the purpose of

locating county of adoption and to the compilation and disclosure of certain medical and developmental and family medical information concerning an adopted person.

Read first time and placed on calendar.

Senate File 2115, by Junkins, a bill for an act relating to speech, hearing, and psychological diagnostic and therapeutic services for nonpublic school pupils.

Read first time and passed on file.

Senate File 2116, by Kudart and Schwengels, a bill for an act to repeal the guest statute.

Read first time and passed on file.

Senate File 2117, by Committee on Education, a bill for an act relating to requirements for holding a meeting with an area education agency board or the boards of contiguous school districts and the board of a school district proposing to issue general obligation bonds for the construction or renovation of a school building.

Read first time and placed on calendar.

BUSINESS PENDING

House File 2072

The Senate resumed consideration of House File 2072, divisions S—5013C and S—5013D of the amendment by the committee on Ways and Means, offered and pending.

Senator Craft asked and received unanimous consent that action on divisions S—5013C and S—5013D be temporarily deferred.

Senator Junkins offered amendment S—5036 filed by him from the floor to page 1 and the title page of the bill.

Senator Ramsey raised the point of order that amendment S—5036 was not germane to the bill.

The Chair ruled the point well taken and amendment S—5036 out of order.

Senator Hutchins offered amendment S—5037 filed by Senators Hutchins and Rodgers from the floor to page 1 of the bill.

Senator Craft raised the point of order that amendment S—5037 was not germane to the bill.

The Chair ruled the point well taken and amendment S—5037 out of order.

Senator Rush offered amendment S—5042 filed by Senators Rush, et al., from the floor to pages 1, 11, 13 and the title page of the bill.

Senator Craft raised the point of order that amendment S—5042 was not germane to the bill.

The Chair ruled the point well taken and amendment S—5042 out of order.

Senator Palmer withdrew amendment S—5028 filed by him on January 31, 1980, to pages 1 and 2 of the bill.

Senator Rush offered amendment S—5045 filed by Senators Rush, et al., from the floor to pages 1 and 2 of the bill, moved its adoption and requested a record roll call.

On the question “Shall amendment S—5045 be adopted?” (H.F. 2072) the vote was:

Rule 23, requiring all Senators present to vote except those who express a conflict of interest, was invoked.

Ayes, 22:

Bisenius	Brown	Calhoon	Carr
Coleman	Deluhery	Gallagher	Hutchins
Junkins	Kinley	Miller, A.V.	Miller, C.P.
Orr	Palmer	Priebe	Robinson
Rodgers	Rush	Scott	Slater
Small	Van Gilst		

Nays, 25:

Baughner	Bergman	Carney	Comito
Craft	DeKoster	Drake	Gentleman
Goodwin	Gratias	Hansen	Holden
Hulse	Hultman	Jensen	Kudart

Miller, E.R.	Nystrom	Ramsey	Readinger
Schwengels	Taylor	Tieden	Waldstein
Yenger			

Absent or not voting, 3:

Briles	Hester	Murray
--------	--------	--------

Amendment S—5045 lost.

Senator Junkins raised the point of order that House File 2072 made an appropriation of state funds and, therefore, should be referred to the committee on Appropriations under Senate Rule 37.

The Chair ruled the point well taken and **House File 2072** was referred to the committee on **Appropriations** under Senate Rule 37.

The Senate stood at ease until the fall of the gavel.

The Senate resumed session, President Branstad presiding.

QUORUM CALL

Senator Hultman requested a roll call to determine that a quorum was present.

Roll call revealed a quorum present.

REPORT OF COMMITTEE MEETING

APPROPRIATIONS

Convened: February 1, 1980, 2:30 p.m.

Members Present: Taylor, Vice Chairperson; Palmer, Ranking Member; Bisenius, Carr, DeKoster, Hultman, Junkins, Nystrom, Readinger, Schwengels, Scott, Small, Tieden and Van Gilst.

Members Absent: Murray, Chairperson.

Final Action: HOUSE FILE 2072, a bill for an act relating to property taxation by providing additional property tax credits for property owners by increasing the homestead tax credit and the agricultural land tax credit, by providing for the valuation of agricultural structures, commercial property, industrial property, and property valued by the department of revenue at a percentage of its actual value for tax purposes, by altering the qualification for a county to levy a property tax because of a federal ordnance plant and making the Act retroactive.

Recommendation: DO PASS.

Final Vote: Ayes, 8: Taylor, Bisenius, DeKoster, Hultman, Nystrom, Readinger, Schwengels and Tieden. Nays, 5: Palmer, Carr, Junkins, Scott and Van Gilst. Absent or not voting, 2: Murray and Small.

Fiscal Note: NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 16.

Adjourned: 2:35 p.m.

BUSINESS PENDING

House File 2072

The Senate resumed consideration of House File 2072 and division S—5013C of the amendment, previously deferred.

Senator Drake asked and received unanimous consent to withdraw amendment S—5046 filed by Senators Drake and Comito from the floor to division S—5013C.

Senator Drake offered amendment S—5047 filed by him from the floor to division S—5013C and moved its adoption.

Amendment S—5047 was adopted by a voice vote.

Senator Hutchins offered amendment S—5022 filed by him on January 31, 1980, to division S—5013C.

Senator Craft raised the point of order that amendment S—5022 was not germane to the bill.

The Chair ruled the point not well taken and amendment S—5022 in order.

Senator Hutchins moved the adoption of amendment S—5022 to division S—5013C.

A record roll call was requested.

On the question "Shall amendment S—5022 to division S—5013C be adopted?" (H.F. 2072) the vote was:

Ayes, 21:

Brown
Deluhery

Calhoon
Gallagher

Carr
Hutchins

Coleman
Junkins

Kinley	Miller, A.V.	Miller, C.P.	Orr
Palmer	Priebe	Robinson	Rodgers
Rush	Scott	Slater	Small
Van Gilst			

Nays, 26:

Baughner	Bergman	Bisenius	Carney
Comito	Craft	DeKoster	Drake
Gentleman	Goodwin	Gratias	Hansen
Holden	Hulse	Hultman	Jensen
Kudart	Miller, E.R.	Nystrom	Ramsey
Readinger	Schwengels	Taylor	Tieden
Waldstein	Yenger		

Absent or not voting, 3:

Briles	Hester	Murray
--------	--------	--------

Amendment S—5022 lost.

Senator Craft moved the adoption of division S—5013C as amended, which motion prevailed by a voice vote and division S—5013C as amended was adopted.

Senator Craft moved the adoption of division S—5013D, which motion prevailed by a voice vote and division S—5013D was adopted.

(House File 2072 pending on adjournment).

INTRODUCTION OF BILLS

Senate File 2118, by Committee on Judiciary, a bill for an act relating to the use and reversion of the unencumbered or unobligated funds remaining in the farm accounts of the department of social services.

Read first time and placed on calendar.

Senate File 2119, by Committee on Judiciary, a bill for an act to repeal section two hundred forty-six point seventeen (246.17) of the Code.

Read first time and placed on calendar.

Senate File 2120, by Committee on Commerce, a bill for an act relating to products liability actions.

Read first time and **placed on calendar**.

Senate File 2121, by Committee on Commerce, a bill for an act relating to the powers of savings and loan associations.

Read first time and **placed on calendar**.

Senate File 2122, by Committee on County Government, a bill for an act relating to the compensation of deputy sheriffs.

Read first time and **placed on calendar**.

Senate File 2123, by Committee on County Government, a bill for an act relating to expenditures for uniforms and accessories for sheriffs and deputy sheriffs.

Read first time and **placed on calendar**.

Senate File 2124, by Committee on County Government, a bill for an act relating to the storage of a registered snowmobile.

Read first time and **placed on calendar**.

Senate File 2125, by Committee on County Government, a bill for an act to increase the fee for transfers made in the transfer books by the county auditor.

Read first time and **placed on calendar**.

Senate File 2126, by Committee on State Government, a bill for an act abolishing the additional bonus and disability fund.

Read first time and **placed on calendar**.

APPENDIX

SUBCOMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS

SENATE FILE 2005

State Government
Nystrom, Chairperson
Schwengels
Gallagher

SENATE FILE 2006

Cities
Hansen, Chairperson
Briles
A. Miller

SENATE FILE 2007

Cities
Hansen, Chairperson
Briles
A. Miller

SENATE FILE 2018

State Government
E. Miller, Chairperson
Murray
Gratias

SENATE FILE 2019

State Government
Bisenius, Chairperson
Yenger
Rodgers,

SENATE FILE 2022

State Government
Gratias, Chairperson
C. Miller
Drake

SENATE FILE 2023

State Government
Nystrom, Chairperson
Schwengels
Carr
Slater
Yenger
C. Miller

SENATE FILE 2029

State Government
Drake, Chairperson
Gratias
Rodgers

SENATE FILE 2031

State Government
Rodgers, Chairperson
Murray
Gratias

SENATE FILE 2037

Cities
Briles, Chairperson
Coleman
Hansen

SENATE FILE 2044

State Government
Murray, Chairperson
C. Miller
Brown

SENATE FILE 2047

State Government
Nystrom, Chairperson
Schwengels
Rodgers

SENATE FILE 2052

State Government
Schwengels, Chairperson
C. Miller
E. Miller

SENATE FILE 2055

State Government
Schwengels, Chairperson
C. Miller
E. Miller

SENATE FILE 2057

State Government
E. Miller, Chairperson
Gratias
Carr

SENATE FILE 2059

State Government
Slater, Chairperson
Gratias
Drake

SENATE FILE 2061

Judiciary
Slater, Chairperson
Baugher
Gentleman

SENATE FILE 2063

State Government
E. Miller, Chairperson
Schwengels
Slater

SENATE FILE 2066

State Government
E. Miller, Chairperson
Gratias
Slater

SENATE FILE 2071

County Government
Kudart, Chairperson
Hester
Brown

SENATE FILE 2073

Education
Taylor, Chairperson
Jensen
Orr

SENATE FILE 2075

Education
Gratias, Chairperson
Jensen
Brown

SENATE FILE 2058

State Government
E. Miller, Chairperson
Gratias
Carr

SENATE FILE 2060

Cities
Palmer, Chairperson
Kinley
Readinger

SENATE FILE 2062

Judiciary
Ramsey, Chairperson
Coleman
Hansen

SENATE FILE 2065

State Government
Murray, Chairperson
Yenger
Rodgers

SENATE FILE 2068

Labor and Industrial Relations
Taylor, Chairperson
Jensen
Calhoon

SENATE FILE 2072

Appropriations
Appropriations Subcommittee on
Transportation and Law Enforcement

SENATE FILE 2074

Education
Carney, Chairperson
DeKoster
Calhoon

SENATE FILE 2076

County Government
Briles, Chairperson
C. Miller
Yenger

SENATE FILE 2079

Judiciary
 Ramsey, Chairperson
 Rush
 Slater

SENATE FILE 2083

Judiciary
 Scott, Chairperson
 Gentleman
 Kudart

SENATE FILE 2089

Appropriations
 Appropriations Subcommittee on
 Natural Resources

SSB 2089

Ways and Means
 Craft, Chairperson
 Readinger
 Junkins
 Hester
 Rodgers
 Van Gilst
 Comito

SSB 2091

Ways and Means
 Craft, Chairperson
 Scott
 Drake
 Rush
 Hultman

SSB 2093

Ways and Means
 Craft, Chairperson
 Scott
 Drake
 Rush
 Hultman

SSB 2095

Appropriations
 Appropriations Subcommittee on
 State Government

SENATE FILE 2082

Natural Resources
 Priebe, Chairperson
 Goodwin
 Tieden

SENATE FILE 2085

County Government
 Yenger, Chairperson
 Brown
 Kudart

SSB 2082

State Government
 Nystrom, Chairperson
 Schwengels
 Carr
 Slater
 Yenger
 C. Miller

SSB 2090

Ways and Means
 Craft, Chairperson
 Readinger
 Junkins
 Hester
 Rodgers
 Van Gilst
 Comito

SSB 2092

Ways and Means
 Craft, Chairperson
 Scott
 Drake
 Rush
 Hultman

SSB 2094

Natural Resources
 Tieden, Chairperson
 Calhoon
 Gratias

SSB 2096

Appropriations
 Appropriations Subcommittee on
 Regulatory and Finance

SSB 2097

State Government
 Drake, Chairperson
 C. Miller
 Yenger

SSB 2099

Commerce
 Bergman, Chairperson
 Goodwin
 Robinson

SSB 2101

Agriculture
 Waldstein, Chairperson
 Hester
 A. Miller

SSB 2103

Natural Resources
 Tieden, Chairperson
 Gratias
 Gallagher

SSB 2105

Natural Resources
 Goodwin, Chairperson
 Gratias
 Rodgers

SSB 2107

Natural Resources
 Tieden, Chairperson
 Gratias
 Gallagher

SSB 2109

Natural Resources
 Goodwin, Chairperson
 Gratias
 Rodgers

SSB 2111

Natural Resources
 Tieden, Chairperson
 Gratias
 Gallagher

SSB 2098

Energy
 Readinger, Chairperson
 Briles
 Rodgers

SSB 2100

Commerce
 Holden, Chairperson
 Bergman
 Comito
 Deluhery
 Robinson

SSB 2102

Agriculture
 Waldstein, Chairperson
 Hester
 A. Miller

SSB 2104

Natural Resources
 Goodwin, Chairperson
 Gratias
 Rodgers

SSB 2106

Natural Resources
 Tieden, Chairperson
 Gratias
 Gallagher

SSB 2108

Natural Resources
 Goodwin, Chairperson
 Gratias
 Rodgers

SSB 2110

Natural Resources
 Goodwin, Chairperson
 Gratias
 Rodgers

SSB 2112

Natural Resources
 Tieden, Chairperson
 Gratias
 Gallagher

SSB 2113

Natural Resources
Tieden, Chairperson
Gratias
Gallagher

SSB 2117

Natural Resources
Tieden, Chairperson
Calhoon
Priebe

SSB 2119

Natural Resources
Rodgers, Chairperson
Gratias
Goodwin

SSB 2122

Natural Resources
Tieden, Chairperson
Gratias
Gallagher

SSB 2124

County Government
Hutchins, Chairperson
Baugher
Brown

SSB 2126

Energy
Brown, Chairperson
Waldstein
Bisenius

SSB 2128

Energy
Readinger, Chairperson
Deluhery
Briles

SSB 2130

Energy
Briles, Chairperson
Bisenius
Rodgers

SSB 2115

Natural Resources
Priebe, Chairperson
Calhoon
Goodwin

SSB 2118

Natural Resources
Priebe, Chairperson
Schwengels
Rodgers

SSB 2120

Natural Resources
Gallagher, Chairperson
Rodgers
Schwengels

SSB 2123

County Government
Hester, Chairperson
Waldstein
Hutchins

SSB 2125

Energy
Bisenius, Chairperson
Readinger
Gallagher

SSB 2127

Energy
Readinger, Chairperson
Briles
Deluhery

SSB 2129

Energy
Readinger, Chairperson
Briles
Deluhery

SSB 2131

Energy
Ramsey, Chairperson
Briles
Gallagher

SSB 2132

Energy
Bisenius, Chairperson
Readinger
Rodgers

SSB 2134

Commerce
Holden, Chairperson
Bergman
Comito
Deluhery
Robinson

SSB 2136

Judiciary
Kudart, Chairperson
Briles
Slater

SSB 2138

Labor and Industrial Relations
Carney, Chairperson
Taylor
Calhoon

SSB 2141

Ways and Means
Holden, Chairperson
Hutchins
Readinger

SSB 2143

Ways and Means
Baughner, Chairperson
Scott
Hester

SSB 2145

Judiciary
Kudart, Chairperson
Scott
Rush

SSB 2147

Judiciary
Scott, Chairperson
Kudart
Hansen

SSB 2133

Energy
Bisenius, Chairperson
Readinger
Gallagher

SSB 2135

Agriculture
Waldstein, Chairperson
Hester
A. Miller

SSB 2137

Judiciary
Rush, Chairperson
Baughner
Gentleman

SSB 2139

Labor and Industrial Relations
Jensen, Chairperson
Hulse
Carr

SSB 2142

Ways and Means
Readinger, Chairperson
Comito
Scott

SSB 2144

Ways and Means
Holden, Chairperson
Ramsey
Van Gilst

SSB 2146

Judiciary
Rush, Chairperson
Murray
Baughner

REPORTS OF INVESTIGATING COMMITTEES

MR. PRESIDENT: Your committee appointed to investigate the character and qualifications of Curtis F. Mineart, Washington, Washington County, Iowa, for appointment as a member of the County Finance Committee pursuant to Chapter 25, Acts of the Sixty-eighth General Assembly, 1979 Regular Session, for an initial two-year term commencing July 1, 1979, and ending June 30, 1981, begs leave to report it has made investigation and recommends the appointment be confirmed.

RICHARD F. DRAKE, Chairperson
FORREST V. SCHWENGELS
ROBERT M. CARR
C. JOSEPH COLEMAN
RICHARD COMITO

MR. PRESIDENT: Your committee appointed to investigate the character and qualifications of Rose Marie Edgerton, Davenport, Scott County, Iowa, for appointment as a member of the Iowa Law Enforcement Academy Council pursuant to Section 80B.6, 1979 Code of Iowa, as amended by Chapter 28, Acts of the Sixty-eighth General Assembly, 1979 Regular Session, for a regular two-year term commencing January 1, 1980, and ending December 31, 1981, begs leave to report it has made investigation and recommends the appointment be confirmed.

JOHN W. JENSEN, Chairperson
PATRICK J. DELUHERY
JOANN ORR
EDGAR H. HOLDEN
MERLIN D. HULSE

MR. PRESIDENT: Your committee appointed to investigate the character and qualifications of Gregory H. Williams, Iowa City, Johnson County, Iowa, for appointment as a member of the Iowa Law Enforcement Academy Council pursuant to Section 80B.6, 1979 Code of Iowa, as amended by Chapter 28, Acts of the Sixty-eighth General Assembly, 1979 Regular Session, for a regular three-year term commencing January 1, 1980, and ending December 31, 1982, begs leave to report it has made investigation and recommends the appointment be confirmed.

SUE YENGER, Chairperson
ARNE WALDSTEIN
LOWELL L. JUNKINS
ARTHUR A. SMALL, JR.
DALE L. TIEDEN

MR. PRESIDENT: Your committee appointed to investigate the character and qualifications of Richard L. Pattenaude, Ph.D., Des Moines, Polk County, Iowa, for appointment as a member of the Professional and Occupational Regulation Commission pursuant to Chapter 41, Acts of the Sixty-eighth General Assembly, 1979 Regular Session, for an initial four-year term commencing July 1, 1979, and ending June 30, 1983, begs leave to report it has made investigation and recommends the appointment be confirmed.

JOHN W. JENSEN, Chairperson
 DAVID M. READINGER
 WILLIAM D. PALMER
 JOANN ORR
 CALVIN O. HULTMAN

MR. PRESIDENT: Your committee appointed to investigate the character and qualifications of Lloyd L. Cutler, D.C., Marshalltown, Marshall County, Iowa, for appointment as a member of the State Board of Chiropractic Examiners pursuant to Section 147.14, 1979 Code of Iowa, for the unexpired portion of a term ending June 30, 1981, begs leave to report it has made investigation and recommends the appointment be confirmed.

NORMAN J. GOODWIN, Chairperson
 ARTHUR L. GRATIAS
 ELIZABETH R. MILLER
 LOWELL L. JUNKINS
 GEORGE R. KINLEY

MR. PRESIDENT: Your committee appointed to investigate the character and qualifications of Stanley Isaacson, Des Moines, Polk County, Iowa, for appointment as a member of the State Soil Conservation Committee pursuant to Section 467A.4, 1979 Code of Iowa, for a regular six-year term commencing July 1, 1979, and ending June 30, 1985, begs leave to report it has made investigation and recommends the appointment be confirmed.

RICHARD F. DRAKE, Chairperson
 JULIA B. GENTLEMAN
 JAMES V. GALLAGHER
 LUCAS J. DE KOSTER

BILLS ASSIGNED TO COMMITTEE

President Branstad announced the assignment of the following bills to committee:

S. J. R.	2002	Transportation
S. F.	2103	County Government
S. F.	2104	Commerce
S. F.	2105	Natural Resources
S. F.	2106	State Government
S. F.	2107	Transportation
S. F.	2108	State Government
S. F.	2109	Education
S. F.	2110	Commerce
S. F.	2111	Ways and Means
S. F.	2112	Education

REPORTS OF COMMITTEE MEETINGS

APPROPRIATIONS SUBCOMMITTEE ON NATURAL RESOURCES

Convened: January 31, 1980, 9:35 a.m.

Members Present: Tieden, Chairperson; Small, Ranking Member; Gallagher, Goodwin and E. Miller.

Members Absent: none.

Other Business: Discussed final appropriations recommendations for the Department of Agriculture, Iowa Geological Survey and Iowa Natural Resources Council.

Adjourned: 12:00 noon.

APPROPRIATIONS SUBCOMMITTEE ON REGULATORY AND FINANCE

Convened: January 31, 1980, 9:30 a.m.

Members Present: Bisenius, Chairperson; Orr, Ranking Member; Comito and C. Miller.

Members Absent: Hester (excused).

Other Business: Recommended appropriations for the State Comptroller's office for the Governor's Economy Committee Implementation and for the Secretary of State's office; approved extension of the reversion of the appropriations to Division of Data Processing to June 30, 1981; approved SSB 2025, authorizing the state comptroller to pay unemployment compensation benefits for state agencies out of the general fund, as a committee bill.

Adjourned: 10:45 a.m.

APPROPRIATIONS SUBCOMMITTEE ON SOCIAL SERVICES

Convened: January 31, 1980, 9:35 a.m.

Members Present: DeKoster, Chairperson; Slater, Ranking Member; Bergman, Carr, Baugher and Craft.

Members Absent: none.

Other Business: Barbara Jackson, Title XX Administrator, further presented supplemental appropriations requests for the Division of Children's Services; recommended appropriations for ADC, Title XX and Children's Services; Gary Gesaman, Bureau of Medical Services, Title XIX, presented supplemental

appropriations requests in regard to ICF's; Mary Brosnahan, Bureau of Medical Services presented Tim Lag, ICF's—supplemental appropriations requests deferred.

Adjourned: 12:10 p.m.

APPROPRIATIONS SUBCOMMITTEE ON STATE GOVERNMENT

Convened: January 31, 1980, 9:30 a.m.

Members Present: Schwengels, Chairperson; Rush, Ranking Member; Carney, Gratas and Priebe.

Members Absent: none.

Other Business: Recommended appropriations for the remodeling of the Lucas Building and office systems, Administrative Rules Coordinator, Attorney General's office, Office for Planning and Programming and the Washington office; discussed Census Data Coordinating Unit and Terrace Hill.

Adjourned: 12:00 noon.

COMMERCE

Convened: January 31, 1980, 3:10 p.m.

Members Present: Holden, Chairperson; Comito, Vice Chairperson; Bergman, Craft, Deluhery, Gentleman, Goodwin, Priebe and Rush.

Members Absent: Robinson, Ranking Member.

Final Action: SENATE FILE 2120, a bill for an act relating to products liability actions.

Recommendation: APPROVED COMMITTEE BILL.

Final Vote: Ayes, 7: Holden, Comito, Bergman, Craft, Gentleman, Goodwin and Priebe. Nays, 2: Deluhery and Rush. Absent or not voting, 1: Robinson.

Fiscal Note: NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 16.

ALSO:

Final Action: SENATE FILE 2121, a bill for an act relating to the powers of savings and loan associations.

Recommendation: APPROVED COMMITTEE BILL.

Final Vote: Ayes, 9: Holden, Comito, Bergman, Craft, Deluhery, Gentleman, Goodwin, Priebe and Rush. Nays, none. Absent or not voting, 1: Robinson.

Fiscal Note: NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 16.

ALSO:

Final Action: HOUSE FILE 668, a bill for an act relating to determination of attorney's fees by the court and the recovery of costs in actions to recover payment on a check, draft, or written instrument which is written in violation of chapter seven hundred fourteen (714) of the Code.

Recommendation: DO PASS.

Final Vote: Ayes, 9: Holden, Comito, Bergman, Craft, Deluhery, Gentleman, Goodwin, Priebe and Rush. Nays, none. Absent or not voting, 1: Robinson.

Fiscal Note: NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 16.

Other Business: Assigned subcommittees for Senate File 2093 and SSB's 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156 and 2157.

Adjourned: 4:05 p.m.

COUNTY GOVERNMENT*

* A report of this meeting was also recorded on page 224 of the January 29, 1980, Senate Journal.

Convened: January 28, 1980, 3:00 p.m.

Members Present: Briles, Chairperson; Waldstein, Vice Chairperson; Hutchins, Ranking Member; Hester, Kudart, C. Miller, Nystrom, Slater, Yenger, Baugher and Brown.

Members Absent: none.

Final Action: SENATE FILE 2122, a bill for an act relating to the compensation of deputy sheriffs.

Recommendation: APPROVED COMMITTEE BILL.

Final Vote: Ayes, 10: Briles, Waldstein, Hutchins, Hester, Kudart, C. Miller, Slater, Yenger, Baugher and Brown. Nays, none. Absent or not voting, 1: Nystrom.

Fiscal Note: REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 16.

ALSO:

Final Action: SENATE FILE 2123, a bill for an act relating to expenditures for uniforms and accessories for sheriffs and deputy sheriffs.

Recommendation: APPROVED COMMITTEE BILL.

Final Vote: Ayes, 9: Briles, Waldstein, Hutchins, Hester, C. Miller, Slater, Yenger, Baugher and Brown. Nays, 1; Kudart. Absent or not voting, 1: Nystrom.

Fiscal Note: REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 16.

ALSO:

Final Action: SENATE FILE 2124, a bill for an act relating to the storage of a registered snowmobile.

Recommendation: APPROVED COMMITTEE BILL.

Final Vote: Ayes, 11: Briles, Waldstein, Hutchins, Hester, Kudart, C. Miller, Nystrom, Slater, Yenger, Baugher and Brown. Nays, none.

Fiscal Note: NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 16.

ALSO:

Final Action: SENATE FILE 2125, a bill for an act to increase the fee for transfers made in the transfer books by the county auditor.

Recommendation: APPROVED COMMITTEE BILL.

Final Vote: Ayes, 10: Briles, Waldstein, Hutchins, Hester, Kudart, C. Miller, Slater, Yenger, Baugher and Brown. Nays, none. Absent or not voting 1: Nystrom.

Fiscal Note: NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 16.

Adjourned: 3:45 p.m.

EDUCATION*

* A report of this meeting was also recorded on page 224 of the January 29, 1980, Senate Journal.

Convened: January 29, 1980, 3:00 p.m.

Members Present: Hansen, Chairperson; Gratias, Vice Chairperson; Brown, Ranking Member; Calhoon, Carney, DeKoster, Jensen and Taylor.

Members Absent: Orr (excused) and Small.

Final Action: SENATE FILE 2117, a bill for an act relating to requirements for holding a meeting with an area education agency board or the boards of contiguous school districts and the board of a school district proposing to issue general obligation bonds for the construction or renovation of a school building.

Recommendation: APPROVED COMMITTEE BILL.

Final Vote: Ayes, 8: Hansen, Gratias, Brown, Calhoon, Carney, DeKoster, Jensen and Taylor. Nays, none. Absent or not voting, 2: Orr and Small.

Fiscal Note: NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 16.

Adjourned: 3:45 p.m.

EDUCATION*

* A report of this meeting was also recorded on page 247 of the January 31, 1980, Senate Journal.

Convened: January 31, 1980, 1:30 p.m.

Members Present: Hansen, Chairperson; Gratias, Vice Chairperson; Brown, Ranking Member; Calhoon, Carney, Jensen, Orr, Small and Taylor.

Members Absent: DeKoster.

Final Action: SENATE FILE 458, a bill for an act relating to the teaching of the origin of man and the origin of the earth.

Recommendation: AMEND AND DO PASS AS PROVIDED IN AMENDMENT S—5039.

Final Vote: Ayes, 7: Hansen, Gratias, Brown, Calhoon, Carney, Jensen and Taylor. Nays, 2: Orr and Small. Absent or not voting, 1: DeKoster.

Fiscal Note: NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 16.

Adjourned: 1:50 p.m.

HUMAN RESOURCES

Convened: January 29, 1980, 8:04 a.m.

Members Present: Gentleman, Chairperson; Yenger, Vice Chairperson; C. Miller, Ranking Member; Bergman, Carney, Carr, Craft, Hulse, A. Miller and Slater.

Members Absent: Hansen and Orr.

Final Action: SENATE FILE 2114, a bill for an act relating to access to certain sealed records for the purpose of locating county of adoption and to the compilation and disclosure of certain medical and developmental and family medical information concerning an adopted person.

Recommendation: APPROVED COMMITTEE BILL.

Final Vote: Ayes, 10: Gentleman, Yenger, C. Miller, Bergman, Carney, Carr, Craft, Hulse, A. Miller and Slater. Nays, none. Absent or not voting, 2: Hansen and Orr.

Fiscal Note: NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 16.

Adjourned: 8:17 a.m.

JUDICIARY*

* A report of this meeting was also recorded on page 225 of the January 29, 1980, Senate Journal.

Convened: January 29, 1980, 1:30 p.m.

Members Present: DeKoster, Chairperson; Kudart, Vice Chairperson; Rush, Ranking Member; Briles, Coleman, Deluhery, Gentleman, Hansen, Ramsey, Baugher, Slater and Scott.

Members Absent: Murray.

Final Action: SENATE FILE 2118, a bill for an act relating to the use and reversion of the unencumbered or unobligated funds remaining in the farm accounts of the department of social services.

Recommendation: APPROVED COMMITTEE BILL.

Final Vote: Ayes, 12: DeKoster, Kudart, Rush, Briles, Baugher, Coleman, Deluhery, Gentleman, Hansen, Ramsey, Slater and Scott. Nays, none. Absent or not voting, 1: Murray.

Fiscal Note: NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 16.

ALSO:

Final Action: SENATE FILE 2119, a bill for an act to repeal section two hundred forty-six point seventeen (246.17) of the Code.

Recommendation: APPROVED COMMITTEE BILL.

Final Vote: Ayes, 12: DeKoster, Kudart, Rush, Briles, Baugher, Coleman, Deluhery, Gentleman, Hansen, Ramsey, Slater and Scott. Nays, none. Absent or not voting, 1: Murray.

Fiscal Note: NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 16.

Adjourned: 2:30 p.m.

STATE GOVERNMENT

Convened: January 24, 1980, 3:05 p.m.

Members Present: Nystrom, Chairperson; Schwengels, Vice Chairperson; Slater, Ranking Member; Bisenius, Brown, Carr, Drake, Gallagher, C. Miller, E. Miller, Murray, Rodgers and Yenger.

Members Absent: Gratias (excused).

Final Action: SENATE FILE 2126, a bill for an act abolishing the additional bonus and disability fund.

Recommendation: APPROVED COMMITTEE BILL.

Final Vote: Ayes, 13: Nystrom, Schwengels, Slater, Bisenius, Brown, Carr, Drake, Gallagher, Gratias, C. Miller, E. Miller, Murray and Rodgers. Nays, none. Absent or not voting, 1: Gratias.

Fiscal Note: NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 16.

Other Business: Assigned new bills to subcommittees.

Adjourned: 3:40 p.m.

STATE GOVERNMENT

Convened: January 31, 1980, 3:05 p.m.

Members Present: Nystrom, Chairperson; Schwengels, Vice Chairperson; Slater, Ranking Member; Bisenius, Brown, Carr, Gallagher, Gratias, C. Miller, E. Miller, Murray, Rodgers and Yenger.

Members Absent: Drake (excused).

Final Action: HOUSE FILE 18, a bill for an act relating to the collection and distribution of state publications by the depository library center within the Iowa Library department.

Recommendation: DO PASS.

Final Vote: Ayes, 13: Nystrom, Schwengels, Slater, Bisenius, Brown, Carr, Gallagher, Gratias, C. Miller, E. Miller, Murray, Rodgers and Yenger. Nays, none. Absent or not voting, 1: Drake.

Fiscal Note: NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 16.

Other Business: Assigned subcommittee to governor's economy committee study bills; Senate File 2065 ordered redrafted for final approval as a committee bill.

Adjourned: 4:00 p.m.

AMENDMENTS FILED

S—5032	H.F.	2072	Joann Orr
S—5033	H.F.	2072	Lowell L. Junkins
S—5034	H.F.	2072	Joann Orr Norman G. Rodgers
S—5035	H.F.	2072	Joe Brown
S—5036	H.F.	2072	Lowell L. Junkins
S—5037	H.F.	2072	C. W. Hutchins Norman G. Rodgers
S—5038	H.F.	2072	Stephen W. Bisenius
S—5039	S. F.	458	Education Committee
S—5040	H.F.	2072	Arthur A. Small, Jr.
S—5041	H.F.	2072	Bob Rush Robert M. Carr Tom Slater Joann Orr
S—5042	H.F.	2072	Bob Rush Joann Orr Joe Brown Tom Slater James Calhoon Robert M. Carr Alvin V. Miller James V. Gallagher Charles P. Miller Patrick J. Deluhery C. W. Hutchins Arthur A. Small, Jr. Lowell L. Junkins John Scott George R. Kinley William D. Palmer
S—5044	H.F.	2072	Arthur A. Small, Jr.
S—5045	H.F.	2072	Bob Rush Robert M. Carr Tom Slater

			Lowell L. Junkins
			John Scott
			Charles P. Miller
			George R. Kinley
			C. W. Hutchins
			James Calhoon
			William D. Palmer
			Joann Orr
			James V. Gallagher
			Alvin V. Miller
			C. Joseph Coleman
			Patrick J. Deluhery
S—5046	H.F.	2072	Richard F. Drake
			Richard Comito
S—5047	H.F.	2072	Richard F. Drake
S—5048	H.F.	2072	Joann Orr
S—5049	H.F.	2072	Norman G. Rodgers

ADJOURNMENT

On motion of Senator Hultman, the Senate adjourned at 3:21 p.m., until 10:00 a.m., Monday, February 4, 1980.

JOURNAL OF THE SENATE

TWENTY-SECOND CALENDAR DAY
FIFTEENTH SESSION DAY

Senate Chamber
Des Moines, Iowa, Monday, February 4, 1980

The Senate met in regular session at 10:05 a.m., President Branstad presiding.

Prayer was offered by the Reverend H.I. Thomas, pastor of the Union Baptist Church, Des Moines, Iowa.

The Journal of Friday, February 1, 1980, was approved.

LEGISLATIVE PHYSICIAN FOR THE DAY

Dr. Howard Beatty, Creston, Iowa.

LEAVE OF ABSENCE

Leave of absence was granted as follows:

Senator Hester for the day on request of Senator Hultman.

WITHDRAWN

Senator Scott asked and received unanimous consent that **Senate File 15** be withdrawn from further consideration of the Senate.

QUORUM CALL

Senator Hultman requested a roll call to determine that a quorum was present.

Roll call revealed a quorum present.

UNFINISHED BUSINESS (Pending on February 1, 1980)

House File 2072

The Senate resumed consideration of House File 2072, a bill for an act relating to property taxation by providing additional property tax credits for property owners by increasing the homestead tax credit and the agricultural land tax credit, by

providing for the valuation of agricultural structures, commercial property, industrial property, and property valued by the department of revenue at a percentage of its actual value for tax purposes, by altering the qualification for a county to levy a property tax because of a federal ordnance plant and making the Act retroactive, pending on February 1, 1980.

Senator Orr offered amendment S—5032 filed by her on February 1, 1980, to page 2 of the bill.

Senator Craft raised the point of order that amendment S—5032 was not germane to the bill.

The Chair ruled the point well taken and amendment S—5032 out of order.

Senator Brown offered amendment S—5035 filed by him on February 1, 1980, to page 2 of the bill.

Senator Craft raised the point of order that amendment S—5035 was not germane to the bill.

The Chair ruled the point well taken and amendment S—5035 out of order.

Senator Orr offered amendment S—5048 filed by her on February 1, 1980, to page 2 and the title page of the bill.

Senator Craft raised the point of order that amendment S—5048 was not germane to the bill.

The Chair ruled the point well taken and amendment S—5048 out of order.

Senator Readinger offered amendment S—5031 filed by Senators Readinger and Rodgers on January 31, 1980, to pages 3, 4, 6, 7, 9 and the title page of the bill and moved its adoption.

A record roll call was requested.

On the question “Shall amendment S—5031 be adopted?” (H.F. 2072) the vote was:

Ayes, 12:

Carney

DeKoster

Holden

Junkins

Kudart	Miller, C.P.	Murray	Orr
Readinger	Rodgers	Slater	Small

Nays, 37:

Baughner	Bergman	Bisenius	Briles
Brown	Calhoon	Carr	Coleman
Comito	Craft	Deluhery	Drake
Gallagher	Gentleman	Goodwin	Gratias
Hansen	Hulse	Hultman	Hutchins
Jensen	Kinley	Miller, A.V.	Miller, E.R.
Nystrom	Palmer	Priebe	Ramsey
Robinson	Rush	Schwengels	Scott
Taylor	Tieden	Van Gilst	Waldstein
Yenger			

Absent or not voting, 1:

Hester

Amendment S—5031 lost.

Senator Orr offered amendment S—5034 filed by Senators Orr and Rodgers on February 1, 1980, to pages 6 and 7 of the bill.

Senator Orr asked and received unanimous consent that action on amendment S—5034 be temporarily deferred.

Senator Bisenius offered amendment S—5025 filed by him on January 31, 1980, to pages 12 through 14 and the title page of the bill.

Senator Bisenius offered amendment S—5038 filed by him on February 1, 1980, to amendment S—5025 and moved its adoption.

Amendment S—5038 was adopted by a voice vote.

Senator Bisenius offered amendment S—5026 filed by him on January 31, 1980, to amendment S—5025 and moved its adoption.

A non record roll call was requested.

The ayes were 10, nays 38.

Amendment S—5026 lost.

Senator Bisenius called for a division of amendment S—5025 as amended: Page 1, lines 3 through 50 and page 2, lines 1 through 10 and lines 39 through 42 as division S—5025A; page 2, lines 11 through 38 as division S—5025B.

Senator Junkins raised the point of order that division S—5025A as amended was not germane to the bill.

The Chair ruled the point well taken and division S—5025A as amended out of order.

Senator Bisenius asked and received unanimous consent that action on division S—5025B be temporarily deferred.

Senator Orr moved the adoption of amendment S—5034, previously deferred.

A record roll call was requested.

On the question “Shall amendment S—5034 be adopted?” (H.F. 2072) the vote was:

Ayes, 12:

Brown	Carr	Deluhery	Gentleman
Kinley	Orr	Palmer	Robinson
Rodgers	Rush	Slater	Small

Nays, 36:

Baughner	Bergman	Bisenius	Briles
Calhoon	Carney	Coleman	Comito
Craft	DeKoster	Drake	Gallagher
Goodwin	Gratias	Hansen	Hulse
Hultman	Hutchins	Jensen	Junkins
Kudart	Miller, A.V.	Miller, C.P.	Miller, E.R.
Murray	Nystrom	Priebe	Ramsey
Readinger	Schwengels	Scott	Taylor
Tieden	Van Gilst	Waldstein	Yenger

Absent or not voting, 2:

Hester	Holden
--------	--------

Amendment S—5034 lost.

Senator Small offered amendment S—5044 filed by him on February 1, 1980, to pages 12 and 13 and the title page of the bill.

Senator Craft raised the point of order that amendment S—5044 was not germane to the bill.

The Chair ruled the point well taken and amendment S—5044 out of order.

Senator Rush offered amendment S—5041 filed by Senators Rush, et al., on February 1, 1980, to page 13 and the title page of the bill.

Senator Craft raised the point of order that amendment S—5041 was not germane to the bill.

The Chair ruled the point well taken and amendment S—5041 out of order.

Senator Palmer offered amendment S—5051 filed by him from the floor to page 13 of the bill.

Senator Kinley asked and received unanimous consent that action on amendment S—5051 be temporarily deferred for preparation of an amendment.

(House File 2072 and amendment S—5051 pending on recess).

INTRODUCTION OF BILLS

Senate File 2127, by Hansen, a bill for an act relating to the compensation of jury commissioners and their assistants.

Read first time and **passed on file**.

Senate File 2128, by Holden, Tieden and Priebe, a bill for an act relating to the Iowa Administrative Procedure Act.

Read first time and **passed on file**.

Senate File 2129, by Murray, a bill for an act establishing a catastrophic health expense program, and making an appropriation.

Read first time and **passed on file**.

Senate File 2130, by Committee on Education, a bill for an act relating to the locations where certain services may be provided to nonpublic school pupils.

Read first time and **placed on calendar**.

Senate File 2131, by Hansen, a bill for an act authorizing counties to establish work requirements for employable general assistance recipients, and requiring that the department of job service furnish certain services to those counties.

Read first time and **passed on file**.

Senate File 2132, by DeKoster, a bill for an act relating to the selection of official county newspapers.

Read first time and **passed on file**.

RECESS

On motion of Senator Hultman, the Senate recessed until 1:30 p.m.

AFTERNOON SESSION

The Senate reconvened at 1:33 p.m., President Branstad presiding.

QUORUM CALL

Senator Hultman requested a roll call to determine that a quorum was present.

Roll call revealed a quorum present.

BUSINESS PENDING

House File 2072

The Senate resumed consideration of House File 2072 and amendment S—5051 by Senator Palmer, previously deferred.

Senator Hutchins offered amendment S—5053 filed by Senators Hutchins and Drake from the floor to page 13 of the bill and moved its adoption.

Amendment S—5053 was adopted by a voice vote.

Senator Small offered amendment S—5052 filed by him from the floor to pages 13 and 14 of the bill and called for a division of the amendment: lines 3 through 9 as division S—5052A and lines 10 through 13 as division S—5052B.

Senator Small asked and received unanimous consent that action on division S—5052A be temporarily deferred.

Senator Craft raised the point of order that division S—5052B was not germane to the bill.

The Chair ruled the point not well taken and division S—5052B in order.

Senator Small moved the adoption of division S—5052B.

Division S—5052B was adopted by a voice vote.

Senator Small offered amendment S—5040 filed by him on February 1, 1980, to page 14 of the bill.

Senator Orr asked and received unanimous consent that action on amendment S—5040 be temporarily deferred for preparation of an amendment.

The Senate resumed consideration of amendment S—5051 by Senator Palmer to page 13 of the bill, previously deferred.

Senator Kinley offered amendment S—5055 filed by Senators Kinley and Priebe from the floor to amendment S—5051 and moved its adoption.

Amendment S—5055 was adopted by a voice vote.

Senator Palmer moved the adoption of amendment S—5051 as amended.

Amendment S—5051 as amended was adopted by a voice vote.

With the adoption of amendment S—5051 as amended, the Chair ruled the following amendments out of order:

Division S—5025B by Senator Bisenius to pages 13 and 14 of the bill, previously deferred.

Division S—5052A by Senator Small to page 13 of the bill, previously deferred.

Senator Rodgers offered amendment S—5049 filed by him on February 1, 1980, to the title page of the bill and moved its adoption.

Amendment S—5049 was adopted by a voice vote.

Senator Hultman asked and received unanimous consent that action on House File 2072 be temporarily deferred.

CONSIDERATION OF RESOLUTIONS

Senator Hultman asked and received unanimous consent to take up out of order House Concurrent Resolution 104.

House Concurrent Resolution 104

On motion of Senator Hultman, House Concurrent Resolution 104, a resolution calling for a joint convention for the condition of the judicial department message, filed January 30, 1980, and found on page 229 of the Senate Journal, with report of committee recommending passage, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Hultman moved the adoption of House Concurrent Resolution 104, which motion prevailed by a voice vote and House Concurrent Resolution 104 was adopted.

Senator Hultman asked and received unanimous consent to take up out of order Senate Resolution 103.

Senate Resolution 103

On motion of Senator Ramsey, Senate Resolution 103, a resolution providing for the senate code of ethics for the 1980 regular session of the sixty-eighth general assembly, filed January 31, 1980, and found on page 242 of the Senate Journal, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Ramsey moved the adoption of Senate Resolution 103, which motion prevailed by a voice vote and Senate Resolution 103 was adopted.

The Senate stood at ease until the fall of the gavel.

The Senate resumed session, President Branstad presiding.

BUSINESS PENDING

House File 2072

The Senate resumed consideration of House File 2072 and amendment S—5040 by Senator Small to page 14 of the bill, previously deferred.

Senator Small asked and received unanimous consent that action on amendment S—5040 be temporarily deferred.

Senator Orr offered amendment S—5056 filed by her from the floor to page 14 of the bill and moved its adoption.

A record roll call was requested.

On the question “Shall amendment S—5056 be adopted?” (H.F. 2072) the vote was:

Rule 23, requiring all Senators present to vote except those who express a conflict of interest, was invoked.

Ayes, 23:

Bisenius	Brown	Calhoon	Carr
Deluhery	Gallagher	Gentleman	Hansen
Hutchins	Junkins	Kinley	Miller, A.V.
Miller, C.P.	Orr	Palmer	Priebe
Robinson	Rodgers	Rush	Scott
Slater	Small	Van Gilst	

Nays, 26:

Baughner	Bergman	Briles	Carney
Coleman	Comito	Craft	DeKoster
Drake	Goodwin	Gratias	Holden
Hulse	Hultman	Jensen	Kudart
Miller, E.R.	Murray	Nystrom	Ramsey
Readinger	Schwengels	Taylor	Tieden
Waldstein	Yenger		

Absent or not voting, 1:

Hester

Amendment S—5056 lost.

Senator Small moved the adoption of amendment S—5040, previously deferred.

A record roll call was requested.

On the question “Shall amendment S—5040 be adopted?” (H.F. 2072) the vote was:

Ayes, 23:

Baugher	Bisenius	Brown	Calhoon
Carr	DeKoster	Deluhery	Gallagher
Hansen	Hutchins	Junkins	Kinley
Miller, A.V.	Miller, C.P.	Murray	Orr
Palmer	Priebe	Robinson	Rush
Scott	Slater	Small	

Nays, 26:

Bergman	Briles	Carney	Coleman
Comito	Craft	Drake	Gentleman
Goodwin	Gratias	Holden	Hulse
Hultman	Jensen	Kudart	Miller, E.R.
Nystrom	Ramsey	Readinger	Rodgers
Schwengels	Taylor	Tieden	Van Gilst
Waldstein	Yenger		

Absent or not voting, 1:

Hester

Amendment S—5040 lost.

Senator Craft moved that the bill be read the last time now, which motion prevailed, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 2072) the vote was:

Ayes, 38:

Baugher	Bergman	Bisenius	Briles
Brown	Carney	Carr	Comito
Craft	DeKoster	Drake	Gentleman
Goodwin	Gratias	Hansen	Holden
Hulse	Hultman	Hutchins	Jensen
Junkins	Kudart	Miller, A.V.	Miller, E.R.
Murray	Nystrom	Priebe	Ramsey
Readinger	Robinson	Rodgers	Schwengels
Scott	Taylor	Tieden	Van Gilst
Waldstein	Yenger		

Nays, 11:

Calhoon	Coleman	Deluhery	Gallagher
Kinley	Miller, C.P.	Orr	Palmer
Rush	Slater	Small	

Absent or not voting, 1:

Hester

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the Senate and the title as amended was agreed to.

IMMEDIATELY MESSAGED

Senator Hultman asked and received unanimous consent that **House File 2072** be immediately messaged to the House, which request was complied with.

HOUSE AMENDMENT CONSIDERED

Senate File 286

Senator Tieden called up for consideration Senate File 286, a bill for an act relating to the cancellation of property interest granted for pipeline or electric transmission line purposes, amended by the House, and moved that the Senate concur in House amendment S—5018 filed January 29, 1980, and found on pages 217-218 of the Senate Journal.

The motion prevailed and the Senate concurred in the House amendment.

Senator Tieden moved that the bill as amended by the House and concurred in by the Senate be read the last time now, which motion prevailed, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 286) the vote was:

Ayes, 46:

Baughner	Bergman	Bisenius	Briles
Brown	Calhoon	Carney	Carr
Coleman	Comito	Craft	Deluhery
Drake	Gallagher	Gentleman	Goodwin
Gratias	Hansen	Holden	Hulse
Hultman	Jensen	Junkins	Kinley
Kudart	Miller, A.V.	Miller, C.P.	Miller, E.R.
Murray	Nystrom	Orr	Palmer
Priebe	Ramsey	Readinger	Robinson
Rodgers	Rush	Schwengels	Scott
Slater	Taylor	Tieden	Van Gilst
Waldstein	Yenger		

Nays, 2:

DeKoster	Small
----------	-------

Absent or not voting, 2:

Hester Hutchins

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

CONSIDERATION OF BILL

Senate File 2051

On motion of Senator Holden, Senate File 2051, a bill for an act relating to the registration and licensing of class A motor homes, was taken up for consideration:

Senator Holden offered amendment S—5011 filed by Senators Holden and Hutchins on January 25, 1980, to pages 1 and 2 of the bill and moved its adoption.

A record roll call was requested.

On the question "Shall amendment S—5011 be adopted?" (S.F. 2051) the vote was:

Rule 23, requiring all Senators present to vote except those who express a conflict of interest, was invoked.

Ayes, 35:

Baughner	Bergman	Bisenius	Briles
Calhoon	Carney	Coleman	Comito
Craft	Deluhery	Drake	Goodwin
Hansen	Holden	Hulse	Hultman
Jensen	Kinley	Kudart	Miller, A.V.
Miller, C.P.	Miller, E.R.	Murray	Priebe
Readinger	Robinson	Rodgers	Rush
Scott	Small	Taylor	Tieden
Van Gilst	Waldstein	Yenger	

Nays, 10:

Brown	Carr	DeKoster	Gallagher
Gentleman	Gratias	Orr	Palmer
Ramsey	Slater		

Voting present, 2:

Junkins Schwengels

Absent or not voting, 3:

Hester Hutchins Nystrom

Amendment S—5011 was adopted.

Senator Holden moved that the bill be read the last time now, which motion prevailed, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 2051) the vote was:

Ayes, 41:

Baughner	Bergman	Bisenius	Briles
Calhoon	Carney	Carr	Coleman
Comito	Craft	DeKoster	Deluhery
Drake	Gentleman	Goodwin	Hansen
Holden	Hulse	Hultman	Jensen
Kinley	Kudart	Miller, A.V.	Miller, C.P.
Miller, E.R.	Murray	Palmer	Priebe
Ramsey	Readinger	Robinson	Rodgers
Rush	Scott	Slater	Small
Taylor	Tieden	Van Gilst	Waldstein
Yenger			

Nays, 4:

Brown Gallagher Gratias Orr

Voting present, 2:

Junkins Schwengels

Absent or not voting, 3:

Hester Hutchins Nystrom

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

HOUSE AMENDMENT CONSIDERED

Senate File 278

Senator Jensen called up for consideration Senate File 278, a bill for an act relating to violations of motor vehicle laws by providing for the admission of motor vehicle records in court actions, by providing for personal service of notices, by providing for consideration of out-of-state moving violation convictions in

habitual offender determinations, by providing that operating a motor vehicle without a valid operator's license shall be a scheduled violation, by providing a revised schedule for excess speed violations, by prohibiting deferral of fines when a defendant admits a scheduled violation or is convicted of a scheduled violation, by providing for forfeiture of appearance bonds, and by providing technical corrections and providing penalties, amended by the House by House amendment S—5016 filed January 28, 1980, and found on pages 198-205 of the Senate Journal.

Senator Jensen offered amendment S—5050 filed by him from the floor to House amendment S—5016 and moved its adoption.

Amendment S—5050 was adopted by a voice vote.

Senator Rush moved that Senate File 278 be referred to the committee on Judiciary.

Senator Rush withdrew his motion.

Senator Hultman asked and received unanimous consent that **Senate File 278** be referred to the committee on **Judiciary** until on or before February 15, 1980.

INTRODUCTION OF BILLS

Senate File 2133, by Readinger, a bill for an act providing for renter's credit to an individual for the renting of the individual's principal residence.

Read first time and **passed on file**.

Senate File 2134, by Rodgers, a bill for an act providing an individual income tax credit for the ownership of chisel type plows, till planters and no-till planters.

Read first time and **passed on file**.

Senate File 2135, by Hansen, a bill for an act authorizing the state department of health, in cooperation with a county, city, or governmental or private nonprofit agency to establish hospice pilot projects and appropriating state general funds to support the projects.

Read first time and **passed on file**.

Senate File 2136, by Committee on State Government, a bill for an act to make library circulation and registration records confidential records.

Read first time and placed on calendar.

APPENDIX

PETITIONS

The following petitions were presented and placed on file by:

Senator DeKoster from forty residents of Iowa concerning Title XX supplemental appropriations.

Senator Priebe from fifty-five residents of Kossuth County favoring reform of products liability legislation.

Senator Comito from two hundred sixty-four residents of Iowa favoring legislation repealing the present law of mandatory deposits on certain beverage containers.

REPORTS OF INVESTIGATING COMMITTEES

MR. PRESIDENT: Your committee appointed to investigate the character and qualifications of Betty Lou Minor, Des Moines, Polk County, Iowa, for appointment as Administrator of the Credit Union Department pursuant to Section 533.55, 1979 Code of Iowa, effective immediately and to serve at the pleasure of the Governor, begs leave to report it has made investigation and recommends the appointment be confirmed.

A. R. KUDART, Chairperson
CHARLES P. MILLER
GARY BAUGHER
ELIZABETH R. MILLER
JOANN ORR

MR. PRESIDENT: Your committee appointed to investigate the character and qualifications of Robert E. Lee, Humboldt, Humboldt County, Iowa, for appointment as a member of the County Finance Committee pursuant to Chapter 25, Acts of the Sixty-eighth General Assembly, 1979 Regular Session, for an initial four-year term commencing July 1, 1979, and ending June 30, 1983, begs leave to report it has made investigation and recommends the appointment be confirmed.

JULIA B. GENTLEMAN, Chairperson
LUCAS J. DE KOSTER
BERL E. PRIEBE
PATRICK J. DELUHERY
NORMAN J. GOODWIN

MR. PRESIDENT: Your committee appointed to investigate the character and qualifications of Billie B. Wallace, Des Moines, Polk County, Iowa, for appointment as a member of the Iowa Law Enforcement Academy Council, pursuant to Section 80B.6, 1979 Code of Iowa, as amended by Chapter 28, Acts of the Sixty-eighth General Assembly, 1979 Regular Session, for an initial four-year term commencing January 1, 1980, and ending December 31, 1983, begs leave to report it has made investigation and recommends the appointment be confirmed.

STEPHEN W. BIENIUS, Chairperson
BASS VAN GILST
CHARLES P. MILLER
GARY BAUGHER
CLARENCE S. CARNEY

MR. PRESIDENT: Your committee appointed to investigate the character and qualifications of Jolly Ann Davidson, Clarinda, Page County, Iowa, for reappointment as a member of the State Board of Public Instruction pursuant to Section 257.1, 1979 Code of Iowa, for a six-year term commencing January 2, 1980, and ending January 1, 1986, begs leave to report it has made investigation and recommends the appointment be confirmed.

A. R. KUDART, Chairperson
CALVIN O. HULTMAN
C. W. HUTCHINS
WILLIAM D. PALMER
SUE YENGER

REPORT OF THE SECRETARY OF THE SENATE

MR. PRESIDENT: Pursuant to Senate Rule 21, I report that in the preparation of the Senate amendment to House File 2072, the following technical corrections in S—5047 were made:

1. Page 2, line 2, "Februrary" was changed to "February".
2. Page 2, line 8, "submitted" was changed to "submitted".

FRANK J. STORK, Secretary of the Senate

BILLS ASSIGNED TO COMMITTEE

President Branstad announced the assignment of the following bills to committee:

S. F.	2113	Appropriations
S. F.	2115	Education
S. F.	2116	Transportation

STUDY BILLS RECEIVED

S.S.B. 2158 State Government

Amend Section 52.26, subsection 7, 1979 Code, to eliminate the requirement that the voting punch device indicate error to the voter who has voted for two or more opposing candidates for the same office.

S.S.B. 2159 State Government

Relating to the state and county funding of a county fair.

S.S.B. 2160 Energy

Amend Chapter 111, Acts of the 68th General Assembly.

S.S.B. 2161 Energy

Relating to the applicability of the state building code provisions establishing thermal efficiency energy conservation standards and lighting efficiency standards.

S.S.B. 2162 Judiciary

Relating to disallowance of the federal bankruptcy exemptions.

S.S.B. 2163 Judiciary

Correcting erroneous, inconsistent or obsolete provisions of the Code of Iowa.

S.S.B. 2164 Judiciary

Relating to computer crime and providing penalties.

EXPLANATION OF VOTES

MR. PRESIDENT: I was necessarily absent from the Senate chamber on February 4, 1980, when votes were taken. Had I been present, I would have voted "aye" on the following:

Senate Files 286 and 2051, amendment S—5047 to House File 2072 and final passage of House File 2072.

JACK W. HESTER

REPORTS OF COMMITTEE MEETINGS

EDUCATION

Convened: January 22, 1980, 3:00 p.m.

Members Present: Hansen, Chairperson; Gratias, Vice Chairperson; Brown, Ranking Member; Calhoun, Carney, DeKoster, Jensen, Small (arrived 3:20 p.m.) and Taylor.

Members Absent: Orr (excused).

Final Action: SENATE FILE 2130, a bill for an act relating to the locations where certain services may be provided to nonpublic school pupils.

Recommendation: APPROVED COMMITTEE BILL.

Final Vote: Ayes, 9: Hansen, Gratias, Brown, Calhoun, Carney, DeKoster, Jensen, Small and Taylor. Nays, none. Absent or not voting, 1: Orr.

Fiscal Note: NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 16.

Adjourned: 3:30 p.m.

STATE GOVERNMENT

Convened: January 24, 1980, 3:05 p.m.

Members Present: Nystrom, Chairperson; Schwengels, Vice Chairperson; Slater, Ranking Member; Bisenius, Brown, Carr, Drake, Gallagher, C. Miller, E. Miller, Murray, Rodgers and Yenger.

Members Absent: Gratias (excused).

Final Action: SENATE FILE 2136, a bill for an act to make library circulation and registration records confidential records.

Recommendation: APPROVED COMMITTEE BILL.

Final Vote: Ayes, 13: Nystrom, Schwengels, Slater, Bisenius, Brown, Carr, Drake, Gallagher, Gratias, C. Miller, E. Miller, Murray and Rodgers. Nays, none. Absent or not voting, 1: Gratias.

Fiscal Note: NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 16.

Other Business: Assigned new bills to subcommittees.

Adjourned: 3:40 p.m.

AMENDMENTS FILED

S—5050	S. F.	278	John W. Jensen
S—5051	H.F.	2072	William D. Palmer
S—5052	H.F.	2072	Arthur A. Small, Jr.
S—5053	H.F.	2072	C. W. Hutchins Richard F. Drake
S—5054	S. F.	360	Edgar H. Holden
S—5055	H.F.	2072	George R. Kinley Berl E. Priebe
S—5056	H.F.	2072	Joann Orr

ADJOURNMENT

On motion of Senator Hultman, the Senate adjourned at 4:31 p.m., until 9:00 a.m., Tuesday, February 5, 1980.

JOURNAL OF THE SENATE

TWENTY-THIRD CALENDAR DAY
SIXTEENTH SESSION DAY

Senate Chamber
Des Moines, Iowa, Tuesday, February 5, 1980

The Senate met in regular session at 9:00 a.m., President Branstad presiding.

Prayer was offered by the Reverend Ezell Wiggins, pastor of the True Bible Baptist Church, Des Moines, Iowa.

The Journal of Monday, February 4, 1980, was approved.

LEGISLATIVE PHYSICIAN FOR THE DAY

Dr. Reubin Widmer, Creston, Iowa.

LEAVE OF ABSENCE

Leave of absence was granted as follows:

Senator Hester for the day on request of Senator Hultman.

INTRODUCTION OF BILLS

Senate File 2137, by Hutchins, a bill for an act relating to the method and display of pricing of gasoline and special fuel sold at retail service stations.

Read first time and passed on file.

Senate File 2138, by Tieden, Priebe and Holden, a bill for an act to require advertisements of sales and for bids by state agencies to be published in the Iowa administrative bulletin.

Read first time and passed on file.

Senate File 2139, by Taylor, a bill for an act to redesignate the name and duties of the Iowa crime commission.

Read first time and passed on file.

Senate File 2140, by Jensen, a bill for an act eliminating restrictions of board of supervisors' travel expenses.

Read first time and **passed on file**.

RECESS

On motion of Senator Hultman, the Senate recessed until 4:00 p.m.

AFTERNOON SESSION

The Senate reconvened at 4:04 p.m., President Branstad presiding.

INTRODUCTION OF BILLS

Senate File 2141, by Orr and Rush, a bill for an act authorizing osteopathic physicians and surgeons to conduct prehospitization examinations under chapter two hundred twenty-nine (229) of the Code to determine serious mental impairment.

Read first time and **passed on file**.

Senate File 2142, by Orr, a bill for an act to require that a farm unit soil conservation plan be requested for, and when obtained, implemented upon any tract of agricultural land as a condition of continued eligibility of that tract for the agricultural land tax credit.

Read first time and **passed on file**.

Senate File 2143, by Orr, a bill for an act to limit the amount of the agricultural land tax credit available for any tract of agricultural land on which excessive soil erosion is being allowed to occur.

Read first time and **passed on file**.

Senate File 2144, by Orr, a bill for an act increasing an annual appropriation from the state general fund to support an Indian settlement officer.

Read first time and **passed on file**.

Senate File 2145, by Orr, a bill for an act to repeal the mandatory deposit on beverage containers containing alcoholic liquor and to correct erroneous internal reference in chapter four hundred fifty-five C (455C) of the Code.

Read first time and passed on file.

Senate File 2146, by Yenger, a bill for an act authorizing the levy of a property tax for ambulance service in certain counties.

Read first time and passed on file.

Senate File 2147, by Nystrom, a bill for an act to establish a nonbinding Iowa presidential preference primary election.

Read first time and passed on file.

Senate File 2148, by Committee on State Government, a bill for an act to amend the definitions contained in, and to revise the disclosure requirements, compliance procedures and penalties prescribed by the campaign disclosure-income tax checkoff Act.

Read first time and placed on calendar.

INTRODUCTION OF RESOLUTION

SENATE CONCURRENT RESOLUTION 104

By: Drake and Robinson

- 1 *Whereas*, the future service level of Iowa's rail trans-
 2 portation system is uncertain as a result of mergers,
 3 bankruptcies and restructuring of midwestern railroads and
 4 the resultant reorganization of financially insolvent
 5 carriers; and
 6 *Whereas*, the Chicago, Rock Island and Pacific Railroad
 7 Company and the Chicago, Milwaukee, St. Paul and Pacific
 8 Railroad, which provide about fifty percent of Iowa's
 9 trackage and rail service, are in bankruptcy and facing
 10 liquidation; and
 11 *Whereas*, the rail restructuring gives Iowa an opportunity
 12 to give direction to the future of Iowa's rail system to meet
 13 users' rail service needs; and
 14 *Whereas*, continued service in Iowa by the Rock Island and
 15 Milwaukee railroads may cease on March 2, 1980; and
 16 *Whereas*, discontinued or interrupted service on essential
 17 branchlines and mainlines would create a direct negative
 18 impact upon the industrial and agricultural sectors of Iowa's
 19 economy and its future economic growth; and
 20 *Whereas*, the nationally recognized Iowa branchline financial
 21 assistance program created by the sixty-fifth general assembly
 22 has been an effective and successful program for preserving
 23 and rehabilitating hundreds of miles of viable branchlines;
 24 and

25 *Whereas*, substantial progress is being made in the branchline
 26 rehabilitation program, it is imperative that we immediately
 27 begin addressing the heavy backlog of needs on mainlines,
 28 yards, terminals, and sidings; and
 29 *Whereas*, in the restructuring process it is necessary that
 30 a safe and efficient mainline system is developed and preserved

Page 2

1 to connect our viable branchlines to market opportunities
 2 in the south, north, east and west; and
 3 *Whereas*, the state department of transportation has
 4 demonstrated effective leadership in rail planning and
 5 closely coordinated their activities with the general
 6 assembly, the United States Congress, federal and state
 7 agencies, shipper groups, rail users, other states and the
 8 bankruptcy courts to develop a private sector solution
 9 to the midwest rail crisis; *Now Therefore*,
 10 *Be It Resolved by the Senate, the House Concurring*, That
 11 the general assembly express support of the state department
 12 of transportation and the direction of its efforts to achieve
 13 a sound and rational solution to the midwest rail crisis, and
 14 the general assembly supports the financial efforts of
 15 federal, state and local officials to develop a rail system
 16 capable of providing the service essential to the economic
 17 health of Iowa and its citizens; and
 18 *Be It Further Resolved*, That the general assembly pledges
 19 its support through assistance programs to bring about a viable
 20 private sector solution to the midwest rail crisis; and
 21 *Be It Further Resolved*, That the general assembly supports
 22 the state department of transportation's efforts to preserve
 23 service on essential and viable Milwaukee lines and to
 24 assure a prompt and orderly transfer of property and service
 25 to successor railroads, and secure extended directed service
 26 by the Interstate Commerce Commission on essential Rock Island
 27 lines to assure an orderly transfer of property and service to
 28 successor railroads; and
 29 *Be It Further Resolved*, That the general assembly calls upon
 30 the President of the United States, the United States Congress

Page 3

1 and the Interstate Commerce Commission to provide for a
 2 minimum of a sixty day continuation of directed service on
 3 those parts of the Rock Island railroad for which the
 4 Trustee has, before March first, begun negotiations.

Read first time and passed on file.

MESSAGE FROM THE HOUSE

The following message was received from the House:

MR. PRESIDENT: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the House has on February 1, 1980, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate is asked:

House File 747, a bill for an act relating to the length, weight, and annual registration fees of vehicles and combinations of vehicles and providing penalties for violations.

BRUCE GRAHAM, Assistant Chief Clerk

HOUSE MESSAGE CONSIDERED

House File 747, a bill for an act relating to the length, weight, and annual registration fees of vehicles and combinations of vehicles and providing penalties for violations.

Read first time and **passed on file.**

CONSIDERATION OF BILLS

Senate File 2088

On motion of Senator Bisenius, Senate File 2088, a bill for an act allocating funds from moneys appropriated to the Iowa beer and liquor control department for the purchase of a site for a warehouse, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Bisenius moved that the bill be read the last time now, which motion prevailed, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 2088) the vote was:

Ayes, 27:

Baughner	Bergman	Bisenius	Briles
Calhoon	Carney	Comito	DeKoster
Deluhery	Drake	Gentleman	Goodwin
Hansen	Hulse	Hultman	Jensen
Kinley	Kudart	Miller, C.P.	Murray
Nystrom	Ramsey	Readinger	Schwengels
Taylor	Van Gilst	Yenger	

Nays, 20:

Brown	Carr	Coleman	Craft
Gallagher	Gratias	Holden	Hutchins
Junkins	Miller, A.V.	Orr	Palmer
Priebe	Rodgers	Rush	Scott
Slater	Small	Tieden	Waldstein

Absent or not voting, 3:

Hester	Miller, E.R.	Robinson
--------	--------------	----------

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

Senator Hultman asked and received unanimous consent to take up out of order Senate File 2012.

Senate File 2012

On motion of Senator DeKoster, Senate File 2012, a bill for an act relating to the definition of insolvent insurer for purposes of the Iowa insurance guaranty association, with report of committee recommending passage, was taken up for consideration.

Senator DeKoster moved that the bill be read the last time now, which motion prevailed, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 2012) the vote was:

Ayes, 47:

Baughner	Bergman	Bisenius	Briles
Brown	Calhoon	Carney	Carr
Coleman	Comito	Craft	DeKoster
Deluhery	Drake	Gallagher	Gentleman
Goodwin	Gratias	Hansen	Holden
Hulse	Hultman	Hutchins	Jensen
Junkins	Kinley	Kudart	Miller, A.V.
Miller, C.P.	Murray	Nystrom	Orr
Palmer	Priebe	Ramsey	Readinger
Rodgers	Rush	Schwengels	Scott
Slater	Small	Taylor	Tieden
Van Gilst	Waldstein	Yenger	

Nays, none.

Absent or not voting, 3:

Hester	Miller, E.R.	Robinson
--------	--------------	----------

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

Senate File 87

On motion of Senator Miller of Des Moines, Senate File 87, a bill for an act granting utility easements by the department of social services, with report of committee recommending passage, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Miller of Des Moines moved that the bill be read the last time now, which motion prevailed, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 87) the vote was:

Ayes, 47:

Baughner	Bergman	Bisenius	Briles
Brown	Calhoon	Carney	Carr
Coleman	Comito	Craft	DeKoster
Deluhery	Drake	Gallagher	Gentleman
Goodwin	Gratias	Hansen	Holden
Hulse	Hultman	Hutchins	Jensen
Junkins	Kinley	Kudart	Miller, A.V.
Miller, C.P.	Murray	Nystrom	Orr
Palmer	Priebe	Ramsey	Readeringer
Rodgers	Rush	Schwengels	Scott
Slater	Small	Taylor	Tieden
Van Gilst	Waldstein	Yenger	

Nays, none.

Absent or not voting, 3:

Hester	Miller, E.R.	Robinson
--------	--------------	----------

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

Senate File 2015

On motion of Senator Hutchins, Senate File 2015, by Hutchins, a bill for an act relating to the service of county supervisors on appointive boards, commissions, or committees of the state or political subdivisions of the state and making the Act retroactive, with report of committee recommending passage, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Hutchins offered amendment S—5058 filed by Senators Hutchins and Slater from the floor to page 1 of the bill and moved its adoption.

Amendment S—5058 was adopted by a voice vote.

Senator Hutchins moved that the bill be read the last time now, which motion prevailed, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question “Shall the bill pass?” (S.F. 2015) the vote was:

Ayes, 47:

Baughner	Bergman	Bisenius	Briles
Brown	Calhoon	Carney	Carr
Coleman	Comito	Craft	DeKoster
Deluhery	Drake	Gallagher	Gentleman
Goodwin	Gratias	Hansen	Holden
Hulse	Hultman	Hutchins	Jensen
Junkins	Kinley	Kudart	Miller, A.V.
Miller, C.P.	Murray	Nystrom	Orr
Palmer	Priebe	Ramsey	Readeringer
Rodgers	Rush	Schwengels	Scott
Slater	Small	Taylor	Tieden
Van Gilst	Waldstein	Yenger	

Nays, none.

Absent or not voting, 3:

Hester	Miller, E.R.	Robinson
--------	--------------	----------

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

House File 471

On motion of Senator Taylor, House File 471, a bill for an act relating to local advisory councils for vocational education, with report of committee recommending passage, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Taylor moved that the bill be read the last time now, which motion prevailed, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question “Shall the bill pass?” (H.F. 471) the vote was:

Ayes, 46:

Baughner	Bergman	Bisenius	Briles
Brown	Calhoon	Carney	Carr
Coleman	Comito	Craft	DeKoster
Deluhery	Drake	Gallagher	Gentleman
Goodwin	Gratias	Hansen	Holden
Hulse	Hultman	Hutchins	Jensen
Junkins	Kinley	Kudart	Miller, A.V.
Miller, C.P.	Murray	Nystrom	Orr
Palmer	Priebe	Ramsey	Readinger
Rodgers	Rush	Schwengels	Scott
Slater	Taylor	Tieden	Van Gilst
Waldstein	Yenger		

Nays, 1:

Small

Absent or not voting, 3:

Hester	Miller, E.R.	Robinson
--------	--------------	----------

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

Senate File 2003

On motion of Senator Junkins, Senate File 2003, a bill for an act providing that a person sentenced for a new offense while committed to the custody of the director of the division of adult corrections shall serve the new sentence in the same facility¹ in which the person is already confined, with report of committee recommending passage, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Junkins offered amendment S—5060 filed by him from the floor to pages 1 and 2 of the bill and moved its adoption.

Amendment S—5060 was adopted by a voice vote.

Senator Junkins moved that the bill be read the last time now, which motion prevailed, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 2003) the vote was:

Ayes, 46:

Baughner	Bergman	Bisenius	Briles
Brown	Calhoon	Carney	Carr

Coleman	Comito	Craft	DeKoster
Deluhery	Drake	Gallagher	Gentleman
Goodwin	Gratias	Hansen	Holden
Hulse	Hultman	Hutchins	Jensen
Junkins	Kinley	Kudart	Miller, A.V.
Miller, C.P.	Nystrom	Orr	Palmer
Priebe	Ramsey	Readinger	Rodgers
Rush	Schwengels	Scott	Slater
Small	Taylor	Tieden	Van Gilst
Waldstein	Yenger		

Nays, none.

Absent or not voting, 4:

Hester	Miller, E.R.	Murray	Robinson
--------	--------------	--------	----------

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

Senate File 2098

On motion of Senator Hultman, Senate File 2098, a bill for an act to provide that the procedures and committees for the investigation and confirmation of appointees by the senate be established by rule, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Hultman moved that the bill be read the last time now, which motion prevailed, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 2098) the vote was:

Ayes, 46:

Baughner	Bergman	Bisenius	Briles
Brown	Calhoon	Carney	Carr
Coleman	Comito	Craft	DeKoster
Deluhery	Drake	Gallagher	Gentleman
Goodwin	Gratias	Hansen	Holden
Hulse	Hultman	Hutchins	Jensen
Junkins	Kinley	Kudart	Miller, A.V.
Miller, C.P.	Nystrom	Orr	Palmer
Priebe	Ramsey	Readinger	Rodgers
Rush	Schwengels	Scott	Slater
Small	Taylor	Tieden	Van Gilst
Waldstein	Yenger		

Nays, none.

Absent or not voting, 4:

Hester

Miller, E.R.

Murray

Robinson

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

IMMEDIATELY MESSAGED

Senator Hultman asked and received unanimous consent that **Senate File 2098** be immediately messaged to the House, which request was complied with.

DEFERRED

Senator Hultman asked and received unanimous consent to take up out of order Senate File 458.

Senate File 458

On motion of Senator Taylor, Senate File 458, a bill for an act relating to the teaching of the origin of man and the origin of the earth, with report of committee recommending amendment and passage, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Slater asked and received unanimous consent that action on Senate File 458 be deferred.

APPENDIX

REPORTS OF INVESTIGATING COMMITTEES

MR. PRESIDENT: Your committee appointed to investigate the character and qualifications of Virginia Harper, Fort Madison, Lee County, Iowa, for appointment as a member of the Board of Parole pursuant to Section 904, 1979 Code of Iowa, for a five-year term commencing July 1, 1979, and ending June 30, 1984, begs leave to report it has made investigation and recommends the appointment be confirmed.

ARTHUR L. GRATIAS, Chairperson
LOWELL L. JUNKINS
ALVIN V. MILLER
GARY BAUGHER
IRVIN L. BERGMAN

MR. PRESIDENT: Your committee appointed to investigate the character and qualifications of Annette Pieper, Des Moines, Polk County, Iowa, for appointment as a member of the Iowa State Civil Rights Commission pursuant to Section 601A.3, 1979 Code of Iowa, for a four-year term commencing July 1, 1979, and ending June 30, 1983, begs leave to report it has made investigation and recommends the appointment be confirmed.

W. R. BILL HANSEN, Chairperson
GARY BAUGHER
ALVIN V. MILLER
CHARLES P. MILLER

MR. PRESIDENT: Your committee appointed to investigate the character and qualifications of Diane M. Ruebling, Mason City, Cerro Gordo County, Iowa, for appointment as a member of the Professional and Occupational Regulation Commission pursuant to Chapter 41, Acts of the Sixty-eighth General Assembly, 1979 Regular Session, for an initial four-year term commencing July 1, 1979, and ending June 30, 1983, begs leave to report it has made investigation and recommends the appointment be confirmed.

ROLF V. CRAFT, Chairperson
ALVIN V. MILLER
CHARLES P. MILLER
LUCAS J. DE KOSTER
JOHN W. JENSEN

EXPLANATION OF VOTES

MR. PRESIDENT: I was necessarily absent from the Senate chamber on February 4, 1980, when the votes were taken on Senate Files 286 and 2051.

Had I been present, I would have voted "aye".

C. W. HUTCHINS

BILLS ASSIGNED TO COMMITTEE

President Branstad announced the assignment of the following bills to committee:

S. F.	2127	County Government
S. F.	2128	Judiciary
S. F.	2129	State Government
S. F.	2131	County Government
S. F.	2132	County Government
S. F.	2133	Ways and Means
S. F.	2134	Ways and Means
S. F.	2135	State Government
S. C.R.	104	Transportation

STUDY BILLS RECEIVED

S.S.B. 2165 Agriculture

Providing for payment of indemnity based on current market prices for owners of cattle condemned due to tuberculosis lesions.

S.S.B. 2166 Agriculture

Providing standards for permits to sell seeds.

S.S.B. 2167 Agriculture

Relating to the state entomologist.

S.S.B. 2168 Commerce

Relating to the financial responsibility requirements for the operation and registration of motor vehicles in this state.

S.S.B. 2169 Commerce

Relating to the rates of interest payable on interest-bearing obligations issued by public agencies and on special assessments levied by public agencies.

S.S.B. 2170 Judiciary

To provide that the code of ethics prepared by each committee on ethics is in effect for a specific general assembly.

S.S.B. 2171 Judiciary

Amending the definition of "claim" contained in section 25A.2, subsection 5, paragraph b of the Code.

S.S.B. 2172 Judiciary

Increasing the jurisdictional amount for actions for money judgment triable as small claims from \$1,000 to \$2,000.

S.S.B. 2173 Transportation

Relating to railroad and highway grade crossings.

REPORTS OF COMMITTEE MEETINGS**APPROPRIATIONS SUBCOMMITTEE ON HUMAN RESOURCES**

Convened: February 5, 1980, 9:35 a.m.

Members Present: Readinger, Chairperson; Coleman, Ranking Member; Gentleman, A. Miller and Drake (arrived 10:17 a.m.).

Members Absent: none.

Other Business: Tentatively made recommendations.

Adjourned: 11:45 a.m.

APPROPRIATIONS SUBCOMMITTEE ON NATURAL RESOURCES

Convened: February 5, 1980, 9:35 a.m.

Members Present: Tieden, Chairperson; Small, Ranking Member; Goodwin, E. Miller and Gallagher (arrived 10:00 a.m.).

Members Absent: none.

Other Business: Recommended appropriations for the Department of Agriculture, Iowa Development Commission, Energy Policy Council and Iowa Geological Survey.

Adjourned: 12:20 p.m.

APPROPRIATIONS SUBCOMMITTEE ON SOCIAL SERVICES

Convened: February 5, 1980, 9:30 a.m.

Members Present: DeKoster, Chairperson; Slater, Ranking Member; Carr, Bergman, Baugher and Craft.

Members Absent: none.

Other Business: Pat Cavanaugh and Don Kasser presented ICF supplemental appropriations requests for fiscal year '81; William Armstrong, Chief, Bureau of Property Management, presented supplemental appropriations requests.

Adjourned: 12:00 noon.

APPROPRIATIONS SUBCOMMITTEE ON STATE GOVERNMENT

Convened: February 5, 1980, 9:30 a.m.

Members Present: Schwengels, Chairperson; Rush, Ranking Member; Carney, Gratias and Priebe.

Members Absent: none.

Other Business: Recommended appropriations for the Communications Division of General Services and the Office for Planning and Programming (Rural Community Development Program).

Adjourned: 10:30 a.m.

COMMERCE

Convened: February 5, 1980, 1:40 p.m.

Members Present: Holden, Chairperson; Comito, Vice Chairperson; Robinson, Ranking Member; Bergman, Craft, Deluhery, Gentleman, Goodwin, Priebe and Rush.

Members Absent: none.

Final Action: SENATE FILE 367, a bill for an act relating to reimbursement or the payment for health care services and providing that it is a discriminatory practice to deny reimbursement or payment to certain persons.

Recommendation: AMEND AND DO PASS AS PROVIDED IN AMENDMENT S—5062.

Final Vote: Ayes, 8: Holden, Comito, Bergman, Craft, Deluhery, Gentleman, Goodwin and Rush. Nays, 2: Robinson and Priebe.

Fiscal Note: NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 16.

ALSO:

Final Action: SENATE FILE 2026, a bill for an act relating to deductible and coinsurance provisions of contracts with health maintenance organizations.

Recommendation: AMEND AND DO PASS AS PROVIDED IN AMENDMENT S—5061.

Final Vote: Ayes, 10: Holden, Comito, Robinson, Bergman, Craft, Deluhery, Gentleman, Goodwin, Priebe and Rush. Nays, none.

Fiscal Note: NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 16.

Other Business: Assigned Senate Files 2104 and 2110 and SSB's 2168 and 2169 to subcommittees.

Adjourned: 2:20 p.m.

EDUCATION

Convened: February 5, 1980, 1:35 p.m.

Members Present: Hansen, Chairperson; Gratias, Vice Chairperson; Brown, Ranking Member; Calhoon, Carney, DeKoster, Jensen, Small (arrived 1:45 p.m.) and Taylor (arrived 1:42 p.m.).

Members Absent: Orr.

Final Action: SENATE FILE 2002, a bill for an act relating to expenditure of profits from auxiliary services by area schools.

Recommendation: AMEND AND DO PASS AS PROVIDED IN AMENDMENT S—5059.

Final Vote: Ayes, 6: Brown, Calhoon, Carney, DeKoster, Jensen and Small. Nays, 3: Hansen, Gratias and Taylor. Absent or not voting, 1: Orr.

Fiscal Note: NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 16.

Other Business: Assigned bills to subcommittees.

Adjourned: 2:00 p.m.

HUMAN RESOURCES

Convened: February 5, 1980, 8:08 a.m.

Members Present: Gentleman, Chairperson; Yenger, Vice Chairperson; C. Miller, Ranking Member; Bergman, Carney, Carr, Craft, Hulse, Orr (arrived 8:12 a.m.) and Slater (arrived 8:13 a.m.).

Members Absent: Hansen and A. Miller.

Other Business: Assigned bills to subcommittees; approved SSB 2004 for redrafting; discussed SSB 2003 and SSB 2005.

Adjourned: 8:58 a.m.

STATE GOVERNMENT*

* A report of this meeting was also recorded on page 298 of the February 4, 1980, Senate Journal.

Convened: January 24, 1980, 3:05 p.m.

Members Present: Nystrom, Chairperson; Schwengels, Vice Chairperson; Slater, Ranking Member; Bisenius, Brown, Carr, Drake, Gallagher, C. Miller, E. Miller, Murray, Rodgers and Yenger.

Members Absent: Gratias (excused).

Final Action: SENATE FILE 2148, a bill for an act to amend the definitions contained in, and to revise the disclosure requirements, compliance procedures and penalties prescribed by the campaign disclosure-income tax checkoff Act.

Recommendation: APPROVED COMMITTEE BILL.

Final Vote: Ayes, 13: Nystrom, Schwengels, Slater, Bisenius, Brown, Yenger, Carr, Drake, Gallagher, C. Miller, E. Miller, Murray and Rodgers. Nays, none. Absent or not voting, 1: Gratias.

Fiscal Note: NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 16.

Other Business: Assigned new bills to subcommittees.

Adjourned: 3:40 p.m.

AMENDMENTS FILED

S—5057	S. F.	439	Arthur L. Gratias
S—5058	S. F.	2015	C. W. Hutchins Tom Slater

S—5059	S. F.	2002	Education Committee
S—5060	S. F.	2003	Lowell L. Junkins
S—5061	S. F.	2026	Commerce Committee
S—5062	S. F.	367	Commerce Committee
S—5063	S. F.	108	Ray Taylor John W. Jensen
S—5064	S. F.	439	Ray Taylor
S—5065	S. F.	458	Tom Slater

ADJOURNMENT

On motion of Senator Hultman, the Senate adjourned at 5:28 p.m., until 9:00 a.m., Wednesday, February 6, 1980.

JOURNAL OF THE SENATE

TWENTY-FOURTH CALENDAR DAY
SEVENTEENTH SESSION DAY

Senate Chamber
Des Moines, Iowa, Wednesday, February 6, 1980

The Senate met in regular session at 9:08 a.m., President Branstad presiding.

Prayer was offered by the Reverend Frederick Strickland, pastor of the Corinthian Baptist Church, Des Moines, Iowa.

The Journal of Tuesday, February 5, 1980, was approved.

LEGISLATIVE PHYSICIAN FOR THE DAY

Dr. Rodney Carlson, Ankeny, Iowa.

LEAVE OF ABSENCE

Leave of absence was granted as follows:

Senator Hester for the day on request of Senator Hultman.

INTRODUCTION OF BILLS

Senate File 2149, by Committee on Natural Resources, a bill for an act to amend provisions relating to hunting license fees and stamps, by increasing the nonresident hunting license fee, combining the wildlife habitat stamp fee with certain hunting license fees and striking the requirement for a special wildlife habitat stamp and a nonresident pheasant stamp, by increasing deer hunting fees and expanding the farmer-tenant license, and subjecting violators to a penalty.

Read first time and placed on calendar.

Senate File 2150, by Orr, a bill for an act relating to the rate of unemployment compensation contributions for employers with negative balances in their accounts.

Read first time and passed on file.

Senate File 2151, by Schwengels and Bergman, a bill for an act relating to certified shorthand reporters.

Read first time and **passed on file**.

Senate File 2152, by Schwengels, Brown, Small and Miller of Marshall, a bill for an act relating to the practice of physical therapy.

Read first time and **passed on file**.

Senate File 2153, by Murray, a bill for an act relating to the issuance of birth certificates to residents of this state who were born in a foreign country or other state.

Read first time and **passed on file**.

Senate File 2154, by Committee on Judiciary, a bill for an act relating to the civil liability resulting from the sale or giving of beer or intoxicating liquor, by liquor control licensees or beer permittees.

Read first time and **placed on calendar**.

Senate File 2155, by Gallagher, a bill for an act providing for the use of abandoned railroad rights-of-way for pipeline routes.

Read first time and **passed on file**.

RECESS

On motion of Senator Hultman, the Senate recessed until 10:30 a.m.

RECONVENED

The Senate reconvened at 10:36 a.m., President Branstad presiding.

REQUEST TO RETURN BILL TO SENATE

Senator Hultman asked and received unanimous consent that the Secretary of the Senate request House File 2072, which was passed by the Senate and messaged to the House on February 4, 1980, be returned to the Senate for a correction to division S—5052B of the amendment by Senator Small adopted by the Senate on February 4, 1980.

The Senate stood at ease until the fall of the gavel.

The Senate resumed session, President Branstad presiding.

COMMITTEE FROM THE HOUSE

A committee from the House appeared and announced that the House was ready to receive the Senate in joint convention.

In accordance with House Concurrent Resolution 104, duly adopted, the Senate proceeded to the House under the direction of the Secretary of the Senate and the Sergeant-at-Arms.

JOINT CONVENTION

In accordance with law and concurrent resolution, duly adopted, the joint convention was called to order at 10:57 a.m., President Branstad presiding.

Senator Hultman moved that the roll call be dispensed with and that the President of the joint convention be authorized to declare a quorum present, which motion prevailed by a voice vote.

President Branstad declared a quorum present and the joint convention duly organized.

Senator DeKoster moved that a committee of six, consisting of three members from the Senate and three members from the House, be appointed to notify the Honorable W.W. Reynoldson, Chief Justice of the Iowa Supreme Court, that the joint convention was ready to receive him.

The motion prevailed by a voice vote and the Chair appointed as such committee Senators DeKoster, Ramsey and Rush, on the part of the Senate, and Representatives Shimanek, Patchett and Ritsema, on the part of the House.

The Justices of the Supreme Court and the Judges of the Appellate Court were escorted into the House chamber.

The committee waited upon Chief Justice Reynoldson and escorted him to the speaker's station.

President Branstad then presented Chief Justice Reynoldson, who delivered the following State of the Judiciary Message:

MR. PRESIDENT, MADAM SPEAKER, MEMBERS OF THE SIXTY-EIGHTH GENERAL ASSEMBLY, STATE OFFICIALS, AND FELLOW IOWANS:

A year ago, pursuant to your new enactment now found at Section 684.22 of the 1979 Code, and for the first time in Iowa's history, we appeared here to report to you about the judicial branch of government. We are gratified that you did not promptly repeal that statute. We welcome the opportunity to reappear this morning to continue our examination of judicial department problems and to ask for your wisdom and continued assistance and support in resolving them.

As we closed our remarks last year, we voiced our concern with the erosion of public confidence in courts, and the implications that held for our ongoing experiment in self-government. We noted the enormous tensions in our country, and the challenge of foreign ideologies at war with the spirit of the Declaration of Independence.

For several recent weeks Americans were transfixed by televised scenes of violence and chaos in a country in which local law has broken down and international law is spurned. The faulty justice system which contributed to that revolution, and the total absence of one which now exacerbates the tragedy, should furnish a somber backdrop, however remote, to the study of any judicial system here.

Swinging our focus northward from Iran, we note that for years millions of Russian political and ethnic prisoners died in what Solzhenitsyn in his book *The Gulag Archipelago* described as Russia's "sewage disposal system." During the same time, Article 125 of the Constitution, or "Fundamental Law," of the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics essentially contained those same safeguards of freedom found in our Bill of Rights.

And so one must conclude that it takes more than the force long displayed in Iran, and more than brave words like those in the Russian Constitution, to insure basic freedoms and a stable social structure. We suggest that an independent judiciary whose rulings are respected by the people, and attorneys willing to stand up and defend individual rights, are indispensable in any democratic government.

Although time prohibits going into detail, a national survey and *The Des Moines Register's* "Iowa Poll" both confirm a degree of public dissatisfaction with the courts. One root cause identified is a deep concern with street crime. One also senses that Iowa's citizens, both rural and urban, attuned to the "QuikTrip" philosophy, simply demand faster and cheaper justice.

The national survey additionally disclosed that the general public had little information about our justice system and how it functions. Thirty-seven percent believe an ACCUSED must prove his or her innocence; sixty-two percent believe the county attorney's task is to DEFEND the accused at the tax payer's expense; seventy-one percent believe the United States Supreme Court can overrule any state court decision.

Returning to the public's concerns relating to the judiciary, and without reflection on any other branch of government, we can hardly assume total responsibility for crime in the streets when for every 1000 reported crimes there are only 153 arrests. And we are sure Iowans do not want justice administered with the speed and efficiency of a lynch mob, nor even the efficiency of justice of Peace Roy Bean, who you will recall was the "law west of the Pecos" at the end of the railroad in Vinegaroon, Texas. His was not the rule of law but the rule of one man, administered ad hoc and sometimes at the business end of a six-shooter.

On the other hand, if our system is to operate with less waste of time and money for litigants, we must study our administrative structure and our personnel requirements. And because no citizen should be expected to value a branch of government he or she does not understand, we should explore methods to furnish that knowledge.

ADMINISTRATIVE STRUCTURE

Last year we traced some of the judicial reforms you implemented in the '60's and '70's—a unified court system, a modern procedure for judicial selection and tenure, the Iowa Court of Appeals. We requested your study and ultimate support in making that unified state court system viable and responsive by centralized STATE funding of the STATE system, with a concomitant consolidated budget procedure, and by bringing the personnel who serve the judicial department under its administration. This concept is not new: Twenty-two state court systems now are totally or substantially state funded.

You reacted with characteristic cooperation and concern to face this issue. On April 17, 1979, responding to the language of nonpartisan Senate Resolution 11, your Legislative Council unanimously voted to create a Court Study Joint Subcommittee comprised of the members of the standing Senate Judiciary Committee and the House Judiciary and Law Enforcement Committee. That Joint Subcommittee has met several times. As a result of its deliberations it requested the Legislative Council to apply for federal funds available through the National Center for State Courts to finance the necessary study, and to engage a private contractor for that purpose. Your Council obtained \$57,260 in federal funds and contracted with the Resource Planning Corporation, a firm experienced in conducting judicial studies in other states. Its report is scheduled to be presented to the Council by July 31, 1980.

Several of the itemized GOALS of the study now under way are themselves an indictment of the present statutory administrative and support structure for Iowa's judicial department. A unified state court system in 1980 should be so organized administratively that it quickly could provide the legislature with "the costs which presently are incurred in the operation of the Iowa court system" and "the number and types of personnel who presently serve the . . . system."

Our current fragmented administrative structure was erected in the nineteenth century. In this century it has been cobbled up and subjected to jerry-built additions without any consideration of its overall design and efficiency. Time does not permit us to read aloud a portion of the introduction to the request for study bids formulated

by the Joint Subcommittee, summarizing some of the bizarre methods by which judicial personnel presently are obtained and paid. We attach it to this message as an appendix, for the insight it furnishes into the existing administrative morass.

There is more involved here than tax relief for local units of government. There is more at stake than the elimination of tensions between the state court system and elements of local government. Above all is the task of preparing Iowa's judicial system for the challenges of the twenty-first century.

Meanwhile, within budgetary constraints and constitutional and statutory parameters, the judiciary has initiated needed reforms through the Iowa Judicial Planning Committee and the Litigation Cost Study Committee.

1. Iowa Judicial Planning Committee.

In 1978, using available federal funds, we created and staffed the Iowa Judicial Planning Committee. Its members include lay persons, judges, attorneys, and administrators. For the first time we are acquiring the capability to make in-depth analyses of current and potential judicial problems and engage in long-range planning to meet them. Such a resource in some form is an accepted adjunct of every well-organized private enterprise of comparable size and budget.

Projects described in the planning committee's 1980 Judicial Action Plan, now being implemented, include a study to devise improved methods of rapidly assembling and disseminating information necessary to administer the department, a study to develop recommendations for improving the structure and organization of the court system, a separate study to recommend improvements for the magistrate system and experiments with "dispute settlement centers" designed to divert from adversary court proceedings certain controversies which may be resolved by mediation or arbitration.

Our planning committee and staff, and the new studies and experiments now launched, contribute toward an undercurrent of excitement in the judicial department—a sense that our options are not exhausted; that there may be ways to help ease the crushing case loads our trial judges carry; that there may be better conveyances for delivering judicial and related services to Iowa's citizens.

2. Litigation Cost Study Committee.

A year ago we reported the appointment of a blue-ribbon committee to study litigation costs, chaired by former Chief Justice C. Edwin Moore. The judges and the uncompensated lay persons and attorneys on this task force worked long and hard. They reported to the supreme court on September 12, 1979. The court studied the committee's recommendations and on October 15, 1979, issued its report which endorsed most of the task force proposals. We have filed with you the necessary civil and criminal rule amendments, and have forwarded these reports to the chairpersons of your standing judiciary committees, identifying the statutory changes required to implement the approved recommendations.

Generally, the reforms include bringing litigation discovery processes under control. A simplified method of taxing costs, adoption of the Uniform Arbitration Act (except as it would force mandatory arbitration of disputes under contracts generally regarded by courts as adhesion, consumer-type contracts), reduction of jury size, increase in interest rate on judgments, and increase in the small claims jurisdictional amount. Several of these innovations should short-cut administrative procedures and save judicial time in order to serve better your constituents who daily appear in our courtrooms. We urge you to adopt these reforms.

PERSONNEL REQUIREMENTS

In addition to a modern administrative structure, Iowa's citizens are entitled to qualified judges in sufficient number to process their legal business.

1. Quality Of Judges.

No one can compute how many of Iowa's three million citizens must be affected, directly or indirectly, by the almost one-half million legal matters processed each year by Iowa's judicial system. Too infrequently we pause to reflect on the awesome frontline responsibility carried by less than 300 judges and magistrates. They daily bear the emotional trauma of adjudicating child custody disputes, balancing the risks in persons' freedom or incarceration, and applying the intricate calculus of adjudicating property rights and damage claims. They seldom grapple with broad policy concepts like legislators, or with cold records and abstract legal philosophy like appellate judges. Each day they must directly face the troubled people, and people in trouble, whose fate and fortune they determine. They operate continually and gallantly in the eye of legal storms.

By June 30 of this year 27 seasoned Iowa judges will be age 65 or over. In this year and a few following years they will all be replaced. To perform the role we have described, and to replace those judges, Iowa must recruit persons of the same character, intelligence, judgment, sensitivity, stamina, drive, and emotional maturity required to reach the top in the private sectors of the legal profession, or in any business or profession for that matter.

But we suggest that today an attorney with those qualifications may view a judicial appointment with some reservations. That potential applicant must weigh exchanging some measure of personal control over his or her economic destiny for a career in which the salary from July 1, 1977, to January 1, 1980, increased only 8.8 percent while the cost of living mushroomed 25.9 percent. He or she might consider that the judges and magistrates who rode a 1,046,000 mile circuit in fiscal year 1979 to bring justice in Iowa's rural population, subsidized the state because their car operating expenses exceeded the reimbursement allowed under statutory limits.

We know that as time permits you will address these issues, as you have in the past. But in considering ways and means to recruit the best for Iowans, we also suggest your reexamine the concepts in House File 54, adopted by the House last year, relating to district associate judges and judicial magistrates. Full-time magistrates must be attorneys and give up private practice. They have responsible jurisdiction in

civil actions and criminal cases. They are often designated as juvenile court judges—making choices affecting the futures of Iowa's children. An enactment like House File 54 would offer recruits the title of district associate judge. It would provide them a minimal tenure in office while for the first time affording citizens the right to vote whether they should be retained. Retirement benefits of these judges would remain under IPERS. While the proposed changes from the present structure are few, they could make the difference in the quality of persons who might be influenced to choose a bench career.

No judicial system can perform better than the quality of its judges. We are proud of the vast majority of our present judges and magistrates who are hardworking, intelligent, conscientious, and concerned jurists. We know you want to maintain that QUALITY.

2. Judicial Force Quantity.

At the same time, you also determine the QUANTITY of Iowa's judicial force. In 1967 you wisely devised a flexible statutory formula, based on population and case filings, to determine the number of district court judges required to process Iowans' legal matters. Since your 1977 amendment freezing those judgeships at 92, civil case filings have climbed 17.8 percent and criminal filings have risen 7.7 percent, for an overall increase in filings of 13.8 percent.

This significant increase in case load entitles the people of Iowa to 15 additional judgeships under the statutory formula, or a total of 107 district court judges. Iowa needs this judge power to provide the speedy justice which deters crime. At the same time, the civil litigation of law-abiding Iowans should not be relegated to the back burner, nor can we eliminate the time required to supervise and expedite probate proceedings and for all other judicial department responsibilities.

In 1977, the year of the judgeship freeze amendment, and in the years which have followed, new legislation which you adopted to meet your constituents' needs has become effective. These legislative innovations have resulted, and will result, in burdensome increases in trial court attention and responsibilities. Some new code provisions which come readily to mind are chapter 229, involuntary hospitalization; chapter 232, juvenile justice act; section 321.215(1), permitting application to district court for temporary restricted driver's license; chapter 455B, department of environmental quality; chapter 553, Iowa competition law; chapter 600, the revised adoption law, and chapter 147, Laws of the 68th General Assembly, the domestic abuse act. All of this legislation ultimately will be challenged, tested, interpreted, and enforced by court actions.

We know you are concerned about taxpayers' dollars and the inherent expense of proposed legislation. Some of those costs may be projected. Others soon appear. But an expense often hidden until it ultimately surfaces in the judgeship formula computation is the cost in terms of additional judge time, and additional judges. That you have been unable to obtain this information from the judicial department IN ADVANCE, in the form of a time-translated-into-expense impact statement, is our shortfall. We intend to rectify it.

For the first time, in all areas of Iowa, judges and magistrates who have volunteered for the task will keep a record of the myriad of duties performed in their daily activities for a three-month period. Our prior statistical reports have provided no empirical evidence of time spent in juvenile, involuntary hospitalization, domestic abuse, probate, pretrial conference, pretrial motion, sentencing and postconviction matters. When the legislation you have under consideration requires a court hearing, we cannot tell you the average length of a hearing in Iowa district court, much less project the length of the particular hearing you contemplate, or estimate the number which will occur each year. Neither can we tell you how many dollars it will cost the taxpayers to fund the expenses of the judicial department in conducting the hearings or trials involved in the proposed enactment. You should have that information.

The Judicial Council, comprised of the chief judge of the Iowa Court of Appeals and the district chief judges, together with our staff, working with the Judicial Planning Committee and utilizing the evidence generated by our volunteer judges and magistrates, will devise the necessary formulae so that, UPON YOUR REQUEST, we can provide you with meaningful judicial impact statements. The same information as it relates to judicial work load may be of interest to you in considering revisions of the statutory judgeship formula and your 1977 freeze amendment.

All of us—you, Governor Ray, and the judiciary—anticipated the Senior Judge Act soon would provide some relief for Iowa's judge shortage. The senior judge is available for 13 weeks of judicial service annually, receives no salary, but his or her retirement compensation will have a limited shelter from the inflation by pro rata escalation with any increase in the salary for the position formerly held. Out of 12 eligible judges retiring prior to December 31, 1979, only Justices Moore and Mason, and Judge James E. Hughes elected senior judge status. Anyone who may have considered the legislete that annual tour of duty. Their reports of judicial service are on file. They held court in various counties in the second and fifth judicial districts, adjudicating equity actions and hearing and deciding motions and applications. However, while each senior judge performs valuable judicial services one-fourth time, the three cannot substitute for one full-time trial judge.

We closed out 1979 with more cases on file in every judicial district—a total of over 4200 more civil and criminal cases pending than were on our dockets at the end of 1978. In view of this case backlog, and the congestion of hearing and probate matters in your trial courts, we know you will move soon to relieve Iowa's citizens from that frustration of justice which results from unresolved controversies and delay in processing important legal matters.

PUBLIC LACK OF KNOWLEDGE OF JUDICIAL SYSTEM

We turn now to a concern we expressed earlier, relating to the public's lack of

knowledge of its judicial system and the inevitable erosion of public confidence in the law and the administration of justice. It is basic human nature for people to oppose what they do not understand.

But it is the courtroom crucible which distills truth, that imprints lasting impressions, that sends a clear signal about the law's expectations and the penalties which await law violators. The courtroom is government in action. It can function as a classroom, teaching law and its underlying rationale; it can provide a vivid demonstration of time-tested rules which separate fact from fiction; it can serve as a living laboratory, exploring the application of the substantive laws you enact to a given set of circumstances.

In bygone days when life moved more leisurely, people visited the courtroom. In today's hectic race they go only in response to a subpoena or summons, or when they are directly involved in a legal proceeding.

On November 21, 1979, following the lead of 21 other states and the recommendations of a hardworking Media Advisory Committee, we instituted an experiment to take the courtroom to the people. For one year, under carefully formulated safeguards, the electronic media—television, radio and cameras—will cover Iowa courts, just as the print media and sketch artists have done throughout our history.

Trials with electronic coverage are now in progress. Our media committee is monitoring the experiment, surveying the participants, and will report to us at the year's close. We hope this experiment will be successful—a demonstration that the judiciary and the news media, cooperating, can help Iowans better understand how the judicial branch of their government functions.

CONCLUSION

Before closing we direct your attention to Appendix F, attached to this message, reviewing those improvements we recommended last year which are still pending. An old friend and wise senator told us we simply suggested too many reforms for one session. You will note these items are not for the personal benefit of judges, but for the benefit of Iowans who must use the judicial system. The costs are nonexistent or nominal. In any event, it should be observed here that the same national poll which brought us bad news also brought good news: 74 percent of the public is more willing to spend tax dollars on improving the judiciary than on any other part of the criminal justice system.

A potential item of future business alarms us more. 1980 is the year of the census, triggering the constitutional mandate to reapportion in 1981. One hundred fifty years ago, the young French political philosopher Alexis de Tocqueville, examining America's democracy while the thunder of her revolution still echoed, wrote, "Scarcely any political question arises in the United States that is not resolved, sooner or later, into a judicial question." In Iowa, by constitutional amendment, an

ominous political question is converted to a judicial question if your reapportionment is unsuccessful. We implore you to take now the necessary steps to keep that issue from our bench.

In closing, we salute and commend you for the study you have launched, and pledge our full cooperation. We ask you to support the reforms we propose, and we are ready to aid in implementing them.

In the final analysis, the judicial department has no resources unless you provide them. Iowans will hold each of our departments responsible, in varying degrees

—For deterring crime while preserving those basic human rights which distinguish our democracy from dictatorship,

—For accelerating delivery of even-handed justice without shattering those fragile freedoms so vulnerable to impatient haste,

—For effecting economies in legal processes while retaining and recruiting the necessary number of high-quality judges,

—For testing measures to open court operations to Iowans without disrupting trials.

Let us wish each other success in this challenging joint venture.

APPENDIX F

The needs mentioned in the following quoted portions of the Chief Justice's 1979 message have not been addressed:

"1. Judicial Nominating Commissioners.

Members of the Judicial Nominating Commission screen candidates for judgeships and submit nominees for vacancies. This is a vital and often time-consuming duty. We think it simply has been an oversight that you have not provided these commissioners be reimbursed for their mileage, meals and lodging while on state business attending commission meetings. We recommend such reimbursement be provided.

2. Appellate Rules.

We recently met with majority and minority members of your judiciary committees and suggested several technical amendments to statutes which would enable the supreme court, by rule, to conform appellate rules in civil and criminal cases. We recommend adoption of these amendments.

5. Commission On Judicial Qualifications.

This Commission of four lay persons, two lawyers and one judge investigates complaints about judges and makes disciplinary recommendations to the supreme

court. It performs an important function. The commission deserves a permanent staff person who could also follow up on complaints. Its jurisdiction should be extended to include complaints against magistrates."

Chief Justice Reynoldson was escorted from the House chamber by the committee previously appointed.

Representative Halvorson from Clayton moved that the joint convention be dissolved, which motion prevailed by a voice vote.

The Senate returned to the Senate chamber and resumed regular session, President Branstad presiding.

INTRODUCTION OF BILLS

Senate File 2156, by Miller of Des Moines and Coleman, a bill for an act relating to the requirement that an inspector carrying out an inspection of a health care facility pursuant to a complaint identify himself or herself upon arrival at the facility.

Read first time and **passed on file**.

Senate File 2157, by Taylor, Bisenius and Jensen, a bill for an act to allow children to receive equivalent instruction in lieu of attendance at a school.

Read first time and **passed on file**.

Senate File 2158, by Miller of Cerro Gordo and Hutchins, a bill for an act relating to the unemployment compensation contribution rate for employers with negative balances in their accounts.

Read first time and **passed on file**.

Senate File 2159, by Schwengels, Brown, Small and Miller of Marshall, a bill for an act relating to nonprofit hospital service corporations.

Read first time and **passed on file**.

Senate File 2160, by Murray, a bill for an act relating to the study of protections of persons and communities, who become unemployed and lose valuable benefits respectively, because of business closings, relocations, reductions of operations, or reductions of work force due to automation and providing an appropriation.

Read first time and **passed on file.**

Senate File 2161, by Hutchins, a bill for an act relating to the rights and responsibilities of landowners concerning partition fences.

Read first time and **passed on file.**

MESSAGES FROM THE HOUSE

The following messages were received from the House:

MR. PRESIDENT: I am directed to return House File 2072 to your honorable body.

ALSO: That the House has on February 6, 1980, adopted the following resolution in which the concurrence of the Senate is asked:

House Concurrent Resolution 108, a resolution providing that a joint convention of the two houses of the 1980 session of the sixty-eighth general assembly be held in the House chamber on Tuesday, February 12, 1980, at 11:00 a.m.

DAVID L. WRAY, Chief Clerk

HOUSE MESSAGE CONSIDERED

HOUSE CONCURRENT RESOLUTION 108

By: Halvorson of Clayton and Avenson

- 1 *Be It Resolved by the House of Representatives,*
- 2 *the Senate Concurring,* That a joint convention of the
- 3 two houses of the 1980 session of the sixty-eighth
- 4 general assembly be held in the House chamber on
- 5 Tuesday, February 12, 1980, at 11:00 a.m.
- 6 *Be It Further Resolved.* That the Honorable Arthur
- 7 A. Neu be invited to deliver an address to the joint
- 8 session in observance of Lincoln's birthday.

Read first time and **passed on file.**

RECESS

On motion of Senator Hultman, the Senate recessed until 4:00 p.m.

AFTERNOON SESSION

The Senate reconvened at 4:00 p.m., President Branstad presiding.

INTRODUCTION OF BILLS

Senate File 2162, by Baugher, a bill for an act authorizing the establishment of minimum standards for the rehabilitation of owner-occupied, private dwellings.

Read first time and **passed on file**.

Senate File 2163, by Brown, a bill for an act to limit the number of days school may be in session to four days each week.

Read first time and **passed on file**.

Senate File 2164, by Brown, a bill for an act requiring that the adoption of a county zoning regulation or ordinance be approved by a vote of the county.

Read first time and **passed on file**.

Senate File 2165, by Taylor, a bill for an act prohibiting the possession of open containers of alcoholic beverages or beer in a motor vehicle and providing a penalty.

Read first time and **passed on file**.

Senate File 2166, by Jensen, a bill for an act relating to the percentage of city fines and forfeitures to be paid to the county.

Read first time and **passed on file**.

Senate File 2167, by Brown, a bill for an act relating to the months of a year that school is in session.

Read first time and **passed on file**.

Senate File 2168, by Holden, a bill for an act relating to the duties of the county compensation board.

Read first time and **passed on file**.

MOTIONS TO RECONSIDER CONSIDERED

Senator Hultman asked and received unanimous consent to suspend Senate Rule 24 in order to take up for consideration House File 2072, which passed the Senate on February 4, 1980, in order to correct an amendment adopted by the Senate on February 4, 1980.

Senator Hultman filed the following motion to reconsider and moved its adoption:

MR. PRESIDENT: I move to reconsider the vote by which House File 2072 passed the Senate on February 4, 1980.

A record roll call was requested.

On the question "Shall the motion to reconsider be adopted?" (H.F. 2072) the vote was:

Ayes, 43:

Baughner	Bergman	Bisenius	Briles
Brown	Calhoon	Carney	Carr
Coleman	Craft	Deluhery	Drake
Gallagher	Gentleman	Goodwin	Gratias
Hansen	Holden	Hulse	Hultman
Hutchins	Jensen	Junkins	Kinley
Kudart	Miller, A.V.	Miller, C.P.	Miller, E.R.
Murray	Nystrom	Orr	Palmer
Ramsey	Rodgers	Rush	Schwengels
Scott	Slater	Small	Taylor
Van Gilst	Waldstein	Yenger	

Nays, 2:

Comito	Tieden
--------	--------

Absent or not voting, 5:

DeKoster	Hester	Priebe	Readinger
Robinson			

The motion prevailed.

Senator Hultman moved to reconsider the vote by which House File 2072 went to its last reading, which motion prevailed.

House File 2072

On motion of Senator Hultman, House File 2072, a bill for an act relating to property taxation by providing additional property tax credits for property owners by increasing the homestead tax credit and the agricultural land tax credit, by providing for the valuation of agricultural structures, commercial property, industrial property, and property valued by the department of revenue at a percentage of its actual value for tax purposes, by altering the qualification for a county to levy a property tax because of a federal

ordnance plant and making the Act retroactive, was taken up for reconsideration.

Senator Small filed the following motion to reconsider and moved its adoption:

MR. PRESIDENT: I move to reconsider the vote by which division S—5052B of the amendment to House File 2072 was adopted by the Senate on February 4, 1980.

The motion prevailed and division S—5052B of the amendment to page 14 of the bill was taken up for reconsideration.

Senator Small withdrew division S—5052B.

Senator Small offered amendment S—5069 filed by him from the floor to page 14 of the bill and moved its adoption.

Amendment S—5069 was adopted by a voice vote.

Senator Craft moved that the bill be read the last time now, which motion prevailed, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 2072) the vote was:

Ayes, 38:

Baughner	Bergman	Bisenius	Briles
Brown	Carney	Carr	Comito
Craft	DeKoster	Deluhery	Drake
Gentleman	Goodwin	Gratias	Hansen
Holden	Hulse	Hultman	Hutchins
Jensen	Junkins	Kudart	Miller, A.V.
Miller, E.R.	Murray	Nystrom	Orr
Ramsey	Rodgers	Rush	Schwengels
Scott	Taylor	Tieden	Van Gilst
Waldstein	Yenger		

Nays, 8:

Calhoon	Coleman	Gallagher	Kinley
Miller, C.P.	Palmer	Slater	Small

Absent or not voting, 4:

Hester	Priebe	Readinger	Robinson
--------	--------	-----------	----------

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the Senate and the title as amended was agreed to.

MOTIONS TO RECONSIDER

MR. PRESIDENT: I move to reconsider the vote by which House File 2072 passed the Senate on February 6, 1980.

LOWELL L. JUNKINS

MR. PRESIDENT: I move to reconsider the vote by which House File 2072 passed the Senate on February 6, 1980.

ROLF V. CRAFT

CONSIDERATION OF BILLS

Senator Hultman asked and received unanimous consent to take up out of order Senate File 108.

Senate File 108

On motion of Senator Gratias, Senate File 108, a bill for an act relating to the construction and maintenance of school houses by increasing the maximum amount of the site fund tax levy and expanding the allowable uses of funds raised through the levy, with report of committee recommending amendment and passage, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Gratias offered amendment S—5024 filed by the committee on Education on January 31, 1980, to page 1 of the bill.

Senator Junkins raised the point of order that Senate File 108 be referred to the committee on Ways and Means under Senate Rule 37.

The Chair ruled the point well taken and **Senate File 108** was referred to the committee on **Ways and Means** under **Senate Rule 37**.

Senator Hultman asked and received unanimous consent to take up out of order Senate File 2102.

Senate File 2102

On motion of Senator DeKoster, Senate File 2102, a bill for an act relating to the hospitalization of mentally ill persons, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Waldstein withdrew amendment S—5076 filed by him from the floor to page 7 of the bill.

Senator DeKoster moved that the bill be read the last time now, which motion prevailed, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 2102) the vote was:

Ayes, 46:

Baughner	Bergman	Bisenius	Briles
Brown	Calhoon	Carney	Carr
Coleman	Comito	Craft	DeKoster
Deluhery	Drake	Gallagher	Gentleman
Goodwin	Gratias	Hansen	Holden
Hulse	Hultman	Hutchins	Jensen
Junkins	Kinley	Kudart	Miller, A.V.
Miller, C.P.	Miller, E.R.	Murray	Nystrom
Orr	Palmer	Ramsey	Rodgers
Rush	Schwengels	Scott	Slater
Small	Taylor	Tieden	Van Gilst
Waldstein	Yenger		

Nays, none.

Absent or not voting, 4:

Hester	Priebe	Readinger	Robinson
--------	--------	-----------	----------

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

President pro tempore Hansen took the chair at 5:04 p.m.

Senate File 2114

On motion of Senator Gentleman, Senate File 2114, a bill for an act relating to access to certain sealed records for the purpose of locating county of adoption and to the compilation and disclosure of certain medical and developmental and family medical information concerning an adopted person, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Gentleman moved that the bill be read the last time now, which motion prevailed, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 2114) the vote was:

Ayes, 45:

Baughner	Bergman	Bisenius	Briles
Brown	Calhoon	Carney	Carr
Coleman	Comito	Craft	Deluhery
Drake	Gallagher	Gentleman	Goodwin
Gratias	Hansen	Holden	Hulse
Hultman	Hutchins	Jensen	Junkins
Kinley	Kudart	Miller, A.V.	Miller, C.P.
Miller, E.R.	Murray	Nystrom	Orr
Palmer	Ramsey	Rodgers	Rush
Schwengels	Scott	Slater	Small
Taylor	Tieden	Van Gilst	Waldstein
Yenger			

Nays, none.

Absent or not voting, 5:

DeKoster	Hester	Priebe	Readinger
Robinson			

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

Senator Hultman asked and received unanimous consent to take up out of order House File 18.

House File 18

On motion of Senator Miller of Des Moines, House File 18, a bill for an act relating to the collection and distribution of state publications by the depository library center within the Iowa library department, with report of committee recommending passage, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Miller of Des Moines moved that the bill be read the last time now, which motion prevailed, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 18) the vote was:

Ayes, 46:

Baughner	Bergman	Bisenius	Briles
Brown	Calhoon	Carney	Carr
Coleman	Comito	Craft	DeKoster
Deluhery	Drake	Gallagher	Gentleman

Goodwin	Gratias	Hansen	Holden
Hulse	Hultman	Hutchins	Jensen
Junkins	Kinley	Kudart	Miller, A.V.
Miller, C.P.	Miller, E.R.	Murray	Nystrom
Orr	Palmer	Ramsey	Rodgers
Rush	Schwengels	Scott	Slater
Small	Taylor	Tieden	Van Gilst
Waldstein	Yenger		

Nays, none.

Absent or not voting, 4:

Hester	Priebe	Readinger	Robinson
--------	--------	-----------	----------

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

House File 668

On motion of Senator Craft, House File 668, a bill for an act relating to determination of attorney's fees by the court and the recovery of costs in actions to recover payment on a check, draft, or written instrument which is written in violation of chapter seven hundred fourteen (714) of the Code, with report of committee recommending passage, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Craft moved that the bill be read the last time now, which motion prevailed, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 668) the vote was:

Ayes, 41:

Bergman	Bisenius	Briles	Calhoon
Carney	Carr	Coleman	Comito
Craft	DeKoster	Deluhery	Drake
Gallagher	Gentleman	Goodwin	Gratias
Hansen	Holden	Hulse	Hultman
Jensen	Junkins	Kinley	Kudart
Miller, A.V.	Miller, C.P.	Miller, E.R.	Murray
Nystrom	Orr	Ramsey	Rodgers
Rush	Schwengels	Scott	Slater
Small	Taylor	Van Gilst	Waldstein
Yenger			

Nays, 2:

Baughner	Tieden
----------	--------

Voting present, 2:

Hutchins Palmer

Absent or not voting, 5:

Brown Hester Priebe Readinger
Robinson

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

MESSAGE FROM THE HOUSE

The following message was received from the House:

MR. PRESIDENT: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the House has on February 6, 1980, adopted the following resolution in which the concurrence of the Senate is asked:

House Concurrent Resolution 109, a resolution supporting the development of the essential rail services in Iowa through the railroad assistance program and calling upon the President and Congress to provide for extended services.

DAVID L. WRAY, Chief Clerk

HOUSE MESSAGE CONSIDERED

HOUSE CONCURRENT RESOLUTION 109

By: Pellett, Anderson of Audubon, Hansen of O'Brien, Schnekloth, Harbor, Danker, Husak, Corey, Hinkhouse, Lloyd-Jones, Woods, Welsh, Chiodo, Hummel, Lind, Walter, Shull, West, Conlon, Hanson of Delaware, Renken, Smalley, Wells, Pavich, Miller, O'Kane, Gettings, Krewson, Crabb, Connors, Welden, Bennett, Pope, Branstad, Maulsby, Johnson of Linn, Diemer, Egenes, Hullinger, Clark of Lee, Lorenzen, Cochran, Schroeder, Stromer, Johnson of Woodbury, Crawford, Pelton, McKean, Ritsema, Tofte, Shimanek, Holt, Mullins, Spear, Clark of Cerro Gordo, Bruner, De Grott, Menke, Lageschulte, Doyle, Davitt, Avenson and Halvorson of Clayton

- 1 *Whereas*, the future service level of Iowa's rail trans-
- 2 portation system is uncertain as a result of mergers,
- 3 bankruptcies and restructuring of midwestern railroads and

4 the resultant reorganization of financially insolvent
 5 carriers; and
 6 *Whereas*, the Chicago, Rock Island and Pacific Railroad
 7 Company and the Chicago, Milwaukee, St. Paul and Pacific
 8 Railroad, which provide about fifty percent of Iowa's
 9 trackage and rail service, are in bankruptcy and facing
 10 liquidation; and
 11 *Whereas*, the rail restructuring gives Iowa an opportunity
 12 to give direction to the future of Iowa's rail system to meet
 13 users' rail service needs; and
 14 *Whereas*, continued service in Iowa by the Rock Island and
 15 Milwaukee railroads may cease on March 2, 1980; and
 16 *Whereas*, discontinued or interrupted service on essential
 17 branchlines and mainlines would create a direct negative
 18 impact upon the industrial and agricultural sectors of Iowa's
 19 economy and its future economic growth; and
 20 *Whereas*, the nationally recognized Iowa branchline financial
 21 assistance program created by the sixty-fifth general assembly
 22 has been an effective and successful program for preserving
 23 and rehabilitating hundreds of miles of viable branchlines;
 24 and

Page 2

1 *Whereas*, substantial progress is being made in the branchline
 2 rehabilitation program, it is imperative that we immediately
 3 begin addressing the heavy backlog of needs on mainlines,
 4 yards, terminals, and sidings; and
 5 *Whereas*, in the restructuring process it is necessary that
 6 a safe and efficient mainline system is developed and preserved
 7 to connect our viable branchlines to market opportunities
 8 in the south, north, east and west; and
 9 *Whereas*, the state department of transportation has
 10 demonstrated effective leadership in rail planning and
 11 closely coordinated their activities with the general
 12 assembly, the United States Congress, federal and state
 13 agencies, shipper groups, rail users, other states and the
 14 bankruptcy courts to develop a private sector solution
 15 to the midwest rail crisis; *Now Therefore*,
 16 *Be It Resolved by the House of Representatives, the Senate*
 17 *Concurring*, That the general assembly express support of the
 18 state department of transportation and the direction of its
 19 efforts to achieve a sound and rational solution to the midwest
 20 rail crisis, and the general assembly supports the financial
 21 efforts of federal, state and local officials to develop a rail
 22 system capable of providing the service essential to the economic
 23 health of Iowa and its citizens; and
 24 *Be It Further Resolved*, That the general assembly pledges
 25 its support through the railroad assistance program to help bring about a
 26 viable private sector solution to the midwest rail crisis; and

27 *Be It Further Resolved*, That the general assembly supports
28 the state department of transportation's efforts to preserve
29 service on essential and viable Milwaukee lines and to
30 assure a prompt and orderly transfer of property and service

Page 3

1 to successor railroads, and secure extended directed service
2 by the Interstate Commerce Commission on essential and viable
3 Rock Island lines to assure an orderly transfer of property and service to
4 successor railroads; and
5 *Be It Further Resolved*, That the general assembly calls upon
6 the President of the United States, the United States Congress
7 and the Interstate Commerce Commission to provide for a
8 minimum of a sixty day continuation of directed service on
9 those parts of the Rock Island railroad for which the
10 Trustee has, before March first, begun negotiations.

Read first time and passed on file.

APPENDIX**REPORTS OF INVESTIGATING COMMITTEES**

MR. PRESIDENT: Your committee appointed to investigate the character and qualifications of Jack E. Leaman, Ames, Story County, Iowa, for appointment as a member of the Board of Landscape Architectural Examiners pursuant to Section 118A.3, 1979 Code of Iowa, for a three-year term commencing July 1, 1979, and ending June 30, 1982, begs leave to report it has made investigation and recommends the appointment be confirmed.

ELIZABETH R. MILLER, Chairperson
LUCAS J. DE KOSTER
JOHN S. MURRAY
JAMES CALHOON
JOHN SCOTT

MR. PRESIDENT: Your committee appointed to investigate the character and qualifications of Michael V. Reagen, Ph.D., Onondaga County, Syracuse, New York, for appointment as Commissioner of Social Services pursuant to Section 217.5, 1979 Code of Iowa, to serve at the pleasure of the Governor, begs leave to report it has made investigation and recommends the appointment be confirmed.

JOHN S. MURRAY, Chairperson
PATRICK J. DELUHERY
C. JOSEPH COLEMAN
NORMAN J. GOODWIN
ARTHUR L. GRATIAS

MR. PRESIDENT: Your committee appointed to investigate the character and qualifications of Herbert S. Roth, Des Moines, Polk County, Iowa, for appointment as a member of the State Board of Psychology Examiners pursuant to Section 147.14, 1979 Code of Iowa, for a three-year term commencing July 1, 1979, and ending June 30, 1982, begs leave to report it has made investigation and recommends the appointment be confirmed.

ELIZABETH R. MILLER, Chairperson
GEORGE R. KINLEY
BASS VAN GILST
STEPHEN W. BIENIUS
JAMES E. BRILES

MR. PRESIDENT: Your committee appointed to investigate the character and qualifications of Niel Ver Hoef, Des Moines, Polk County, Iowa, for appointment as a member of the State Board of Speech Pathology and Audiology Examiners pursuant to Section 147.14, 1979 Code of Iowa, for the unexpired portion of a term ending June 30, 1980, begs leave to report it has made investigation and recommends the appointment be confirmed.

IRVIN L. BERGMAN, Chairperson
 DAVID M. READINGER
 STEPHEN W. BIENIUS
 ROBERT M. CARR
 C. JOSEPH COLEMAN

MR. PRESIDENT: Your committee appointed to investigate the character and qualifications of C. Roger Fair, Davenport, Scott County, Iowa, for appointment as a member of the State Transportation Commission pursuant to Section 307.3, 1979 Code of Iowa, for a regular four-year term commencing July 1, 1979, and ending June 30, 1983, begs leave to report it has made investigation and recommends the appointment be confirmed.

SUE YENGER, Chairperson
 ELIZABETH R. MILLER
 PATRICK J. DELUHERY
 LOWELL L. JUNKINS
 CALVIN O. HULTMAN

STUDY BILLS RECEIVED

S.S.B. 2174 Energy

Golf cart operation on municipal streets.

S.S.B. 2175 Judiciary

Deferred judgement, deferred sentence, suspended sentence and probation.

S.S.B. 2176 Judiciary

Judgement and sentencing procedures, Chapter 901.4.

S.S.B. 2177 Judiciary

Pretrial confidentiality.

S.S.B. 2178 Judiciary

County detention facilities and community corrections residential facilities.

S.S.B. 2179 Judiciary

Release of defendants and conditions of bail.

S.S.B. 2180 Judiciary

Advising court of agreement.

S.S.B. 2181 Judiciary

Judgement and sentencing procedures, Chapter 901.6.

S.S.B. 2182 Judiciary

Supervision during probationary period.

S.S.B. 2183 Ways and Means

Relating to property taxation by providing a renter's credit.

S.S.B. 2184 Ways and Means

Relating to property taxation by providing property tax relief through local option taxes.

**REPORT OF THE CONFERENCE COMMITTEE
ON HOUSE FILE 687**

To the President of the Senate and the Speaker of the House of Representatives:

We, the undersigned members of the conference committee appointed to consider the differences between the Senate and the House of Representatives on House File 687, a bill for an act correcting erroneous, inconsistent or obsolete provisions of the 1979 Code, respectfully make the following report:

1. That the House recede from its amendment S—3678 to the Senate amendment H—4141 to House File 687 as amended, passed and reprinted by the House.

2. That the Senate amendment H—4141 to House File 687 as amended, passed and reprinted by the House be amended as follows:

1. Page 1, by inserting after line 7 the following:

“NEW SUBSECTION. ‘Candidate’ means a candidate as defined in section fifty-six point two (56.2) of the Code for a statewide office or the general assembly.”

2. Page 1, by inserting after line 41 the following:

“NEW SUBSECTION. ‘Public disclosure’ means a written report filed by the fifteenth day of the month following the month in which a gift is received as required by this chapter or required by rules adopted pursuant to this chapter.”

NEW SUBSECTION. ‘Immediate family members’ means the spouse or minor children of a person required to file reports pursuant to this chapter or required by the rules adopted or executive order issued pursuant to this chapter.”

3. Page 1, by striking lines 45 through page 2, line 20 and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

"1. The house of representatives and the senate shall adopt rules relating to the reporting of gifts made to members of the general assembly, legislative employees and their immediate family members. The rules shall require public disclosure of the nature, amount, date and donor of any gift made to one of those individuals which exceeds fifteen dollars in value in any one occurrence.

2. The governor shall issue an executive order relating to the reporting of gifts made to officials and employees of the executive department of the state and their immediate family members. The executive order shall require public disclosure of the nature, amount, date and donor of any gift made to one of those individuals which exceeds fifteen dollars in value in any one occurrence.

3. The supreme court of this state shall adopt rules relating to the reporting of gifts made to officials and employees of the judicial department of this state and their immediate family members. The rules shall require public disclosure of the nature, amount, date and donor of any gift made to one of those individuals which exceeds fifteen dollars in value in any one occurrence.

4. The governing body of a political subdivision of this state may adopt rules relating to the reporting of gifts made to its respective members or their immediate family members and employees of the political subdivision of this state or their immediate family members. Such rules as adopted shall require public disclosure of the nature, amount, date and donor of any gift made to one of those individuals having a value which exceeds fifteen dollars in any one occurrence.

Where such rules are not adopted a local official or local employee shall make public disclosure by filing a report with the county auditor of the county of that person's residence setting out the nature, amount, date and donor of any gift made to the person or to the person's immediate family members which exceeds fifteen dollars in value in any one occurrence. The secretary of state shall develop a standard form for public disclosure of gifts in compliance with this subsection which shall be available at every county auditor's office without cost.

5. A person who does not make public disclosure of gifts as required by the rules adopted or executive order issued pursuant to this chapter or who does not make public disclosure as required by this chapter shall be guilty of a serious misdemeanor."

4. Page 2, by striking lines 21 through 36 and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

"Sec. 8. Section sixty-eight B point five (68B.5), Code 1979, is amended by striking the section and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

68B.5 GIFTS SOLICITED OR ACCEPTED. An official, employee, member of the general assembly, candidate, or legislative employee shall not, directly or indirectly, solicit, accept, or receive any gift having a value of fifty dollars or more in any one occurrence. A person shall not, directly or indirectly, offer or make any such gift to an official, employee, member of the general assembly, candidate or legislative employee which has a value in excess of fifty dollars in any one occurrence."

5. Page 3, by inserting after line 2 the following:

"____. Page 2, by striking lines 17 through 32."

6. Page 5, by inserting after line 6 the following:

"____. Page 19, by inserting after line 4 the following:

'Sec. ____ . Section five hundred seven B point four (507B.4), subsections twelve (12) and thirteen (13), Code 1979, are amended by striking the subsections.' "

7. Page 6, by inserting after line 31 the following:

"11. Page 19, by inserting after line 24 the following:

'Sec. ____ . Senate File three hundred sixty-two (362), section four (4), subsection three (3), as enacted by the Sixty-eighth General Assembly, 1979 Session, is amended to read as follows:

3. To be eligible for the loans, the local development corporation must secure the agreement of the commission to make the loan for the [second] first year after completion before commencing construction of the building.'

12. Page 19, by striking lines 25 and 26."

8. By renumbering the amendment to conform with this amendment.

ON THE PART OF THE HOUSE:

WILLIAM H. HARBOR, Chairperson
RICHARD L. BYERLY
NORMAN G. JESSE
LAVERNE W. SCHROEDER

ON THE PART OF THE SENATE:

RICHARD R. RAMSEY, Chairperson
RICHARD F. DRAKE
BERL E. PRIEBE
BOB RUSH
ARNE WALDSTEIN

EXPLANATION OF VOTE

MR. PRESIDENT: I inadvertently voted "aye" on the final passage of House File 2072 when it was reconsidered for a technical change on February 6, 1980. I am opposed to House File 2072.

JOANN ORR

SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT OF THE
COMMITTEE ON MEMORIAL RESOLUTIONS

MR. PRESIDENT: The committee on memorial resolutions has ascertained the names of former members of the Senate who have become deceased and appoints the following committees to prepare suitable memorial resolutions:

Anderson, Carl T., Washington

Forrest V. Schwengels, Chairperson
Charles P. Miller
Sue Yenger

McGill, Donald S., Melrose

Richard R. Ramsey, Chairperson
James E. Briles
Bass Van Gilst

Putney, Lawrence, Gladbrook

Joann Orr, Chairperson
A. R. Kudart
Elizabeth R. Miller

MERLIN D. HULSE, Chairperson
JAMES CALHOON
ROLF V. CRAFT
ALVIN V. MILLER

REPORTS OF COMMITTEE MEETINGS

AGRICULTURE

Convened: January 29, 1980, 1:40 p.m.

Members Present: Bergman, Chairperson; Hester, Vice Chairperson; Hutchins, Ranking Member; Hulse, E. Miller, Tieden, Waldstein, A. Miller, Van Gilst and Priebe (arrived 1:47 p.m.).

Members Absent: none.

Final Action: HOUSE FILE 225, a bill for an act relating to the licensing and regulations of the sale of eggs.

Recommendation: AMEND AND DO PASS AS PROVIDED IN AMENDMENT S--5068.

Final Vote: Ayes, 10: Bergman, Hester, Hutchins, Hulse, E. Miller, Tieden, Waldstein, A. Miller, Van Gilst and Priebe. Nays, none.

Fiscal Note: NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 16.

Other Business: Assigned SSB's 2101, 2102 and 2135 to subcommittees.

Adjourned: 2:45 p.m.

ENERGY

Convened: February 6, 1980, 12:35 p.m.

Members Present: Ramsey, Chairperson; Bisenius, Vice Chairperson; Gallagher, Ranking Member; Deluhery and Waldstein.

Members Absent: Briles, Brown, Readinger and Rodgers (excused).

Other Business: Announced subcommittee assignments; SSB 2080 ordered redrafted for final approval as a committee bill.

Adjourned: 12:50 p.m.

HUMAN RESOURCES

Convened: February 6, 1980, 1:32 p.m.

Members Present: Gentleman, Chairperson; Yenger, Vice Chairperson; C. Miller, Ranking Member; Bergman, Carney, Carr, Craft, Hansen, Hulse, A. Miller, Orr and Slater (arrived 1:34 p.m.).

Members Absent: none.

Final Action: SENATE FILE 2097, a bill for an act relating to the distribution of the bodies of deceased persons.

Recommendation: AMEND AND DO PASS AS PROVIDED IN AMENDMENT S—5070.

Final Vote: Ayes, 12: Gentleman, Yenger, C. Miller, Bergman, Carney, Carr, Craft, Hansen, Hulse, A. Miller, Orr and Slater. Nays, none.

Fiscal Note: NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 16.

Other Business: SSB's 2003, 2005, 2006 ordered redrafted for approval as committee bills.

Adjourned: 2:20 p.m.

JUDICIARY

Convened: February 5, 1980, 3:00 p.m.

Members Present: DeKoster, Chairperson; Kudart, Vice Chairperson; Rush, Ranking Member; Briles, Coleman, Deluhery, Gentleman, Hansen, Murray, Ramsey, Baugher, Scott and Slater.

Members Absent: none.

Final Action: SENATE FILE 2154, a bill for an act relating to the civil liability resulting from the sale or giving of beer or intoxicating liquor, by liquor control licensees or beer permittees.

Recommendation: APPROVED COMMITTEE BILL.

Final Vote: Ayes, 13: DeKoster, Kudart, Rush, Briles, Coleman, Deluhery, Gentleman, Hansen, Murray, Ramsey, Baugher, Scott and Slater. Nays, none.

Fiscal Note: NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 16.

ALSO:

Final Action: HOUSE FILE 315, a bill for an act to provide a maximum statute of limitations for actions arising out of improvements to real property.

Recommendation: DO PASS.

Final Vote: Ayes, 8: Baugher, Briles, Coleman, Deluhery, Gentleman, Hansen, Murray and Slater. Nays, 5: DeKoster, Kudart, Ramsey, Rush and Scott.

Fiscal Note: NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 16.

Other Business: Assigned bills to subcommittees.

Adjourned: 4:00 p.m.

JUDICIARY

Convened: February 6, 1980, 3:00 p.m.

Members Present: DeKoster, Chairperson; Kudart, Vice Chairperson; Rush, Ranking Member; Baugher, Briles, Gentleman, Hansen, Murray, Ramsey, Coleman, Deluhery, Slater and Scott.

Members Absent: none.

Final Action: SENATE FILE 241, a bill for an act to permit the parties to a marriage to contract prior to the marriage with regard to distribution of property, alimony and support in the event of a dissolution of the marriage.

Recommendation: DO PASS.

Final Vote: Ayes, 12: DeKoster, Kudart, Rush, Baugher, Briles, Hansen, Murray, Ramsey, Coleman, Deluhery, Slater and Scott. Nays, 1: Gentleman.

Fiscal Note: NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 16.

ALSO:

Final Action: HOUSE FILE 673, a bill for an act increasing the amount of interest on money due on judgments and decrees of courts from seven to ten percent.

Recommendation: AMEND AND DO PASS AS PROVIDED IN AMENDMENT S—5075.

Final Vote: Ayes, 12: DeKoster, Kudart, Rush, Baugher, Briles, Gentleman, Hansen, Murray, Ramsey, Coleman, Deluhery and Slater. Nays, 1: Scott.

Fiscal Note: NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 16.

Other Business: Assigned bills to subcommittees.

Adjourned: 4:00 p.m.

NATURAL RESOURCES

Convened: January 30, 1980, 3:00 p.m.

Members Present: E. Miller, Chairperson; Goodwin, Vice Chairperson; Priebe, Ranking Member; Gratias, Schwengels, Tieden, Calhoon, Gallagher and Rodgers.

Members Absent: none.

Final Action: SENATE FILE 2149, a bill for an act to amend provisions relating to hunting license fees and stamps, by increasing the nonresident hunting license fee, combining the wildlife habitat stamp fee with certain hunting license fees and striking the requirement for a special wildlife habitat stamp and a nonresident pheasant stamp, by increasing deer hunting fees and expanding the farmer-tenant license, and subjecting violators to a penalty.

Recommendation: APPROVED COMMITTEE BILL.

Final Vote: Ayes, 8: E. Miller, Goodwin, Priebe, Gratias, Schwengels, Tieden, Calhoon and Rodgers. Nays, 1: Gallagher.

Fiscal Note: NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 16.

Adjourned: 4:15 p.m.

TRANSPORTATION

Convened: February 6, 1980, 1:34 p.m.

Members Present: Drake, Chairperson; Jensen, Vice Chairperson; Scott, Ranking Member; Comito, Goodwin, Holden, Coleman and Small.

Members Absent: Nystrom and Robinson.

Final Action: SENATE CONCURRENT RESOLUTION 104, a resolution regarding Iowa's Rail Transportation System.

Recommendation: DO PASS.

Final Vote: Ayes, 8: Drake, Jensen, Scott, Comito, Goodwin, Holden, Coleman and Small. Nays, none. Absent or not voting, 2: Nystrom and Robinson.

Fiscal Note: NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 16.

ALSO:

Final Action: SENATE FILE 2039, a bill for an act to provide for the reimbursement of expenses incurred by the county and city members of the state functional classification review board and making an appropriation.

Recommendation: DO PASS.

Final Vote: Ayes, 8: Drake, Jensen, Scott, Comito, Goodwin, Holden, Coleman and Small. Nays, none. Absent or not voting, 2: Nystrom and Robinson.

Fiscal Note: NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 16.

Adjourned: 2:20 p.m.

Referred to the committee on Appropriations under Senate Rule 37.

PRESENTATION OF VISITORS

The Chair welcomed the following visitors who were present in the Senate gallery:

Thirty students from the law class of Indian Hills Community College, Ottumwa Heights Campus, accompanied by their instructor, Clark Mefford. Senator Yenger.

AMENDMENTS FILED

S—5066	S. F.	458	Tom Slater
S—5067	S. F.	458	Tom Slater
S—5068	H.F.	225	Agriculture Committee

S—5069	H.F.	2072	Arthur A. Small, Jr.
S—5070	S. F.	2097	Human Resources Committee
S—5071	S. F.	108	Stephen W. Bisenius
S—5072	S. C.R.	104	C. W. Hutchins John Scott
S—5073	S. F.	439	Ray Taylor
S—5074	S. F.	278	A. R. Kudart Bob Rush
S—5075	H.F.	673	Judiciary Committee
S—5076	S. F.	2102	Arne Waldstein

ADJOURNMENT

On motion of Senator Hultman, the Senate adjourned at 5:31 p.m., until 9:00 a.m., Thursday, February 7, 1980.

Note: For explanation of brackets and italics, see page 50 of the Senate Journal.

JOURNAL OF THE SENATE

TWENTY-FIFTH CALENDAR DAY
EIGHTEENTH SESSION DAY

Senate Chamber
Des Moines, Iowa, Thursday, February 7, 1980

The Senate met in regular session at 9:08 a.m., President Branstad presiding.

Prayer was offered by Friedhelm Radant, President of Northwestern College, Orange City, Iowa.

The Journal of Wednesday, February 6, 1980, was approved.

LEGISLATIVE PHYSICIAN FOR THE DAY

Dr. Charles Hawkins, Clarion, Iowa.

INTRODUCTION OF BILLS

Senate Joint Resolution 2003, by Waldstein, Rush, Kudart, Craft, Taylor and Priebe, a joint resolution proposing an amendment to the Constitution of the State of Iowa relating to the power of the people to propose and enact or reject statutes by initiative petition and to reject acts of the General Assembly by referendum.

Read first time and passed on file.

Senate File 2169, by Brown, a bill for an act prohibiting the sale of cigarettes and tobacco products from vending machines.

Read first time and passed on file.

Senate File 2170, by Waldstein, a bill for an act relating to the acceptance of gifts by public officials and employees and subjecting violators to a penalty.

Read first time and passed on file.

Senate File 2171, by Hutchins and Scott, a bill for an act providing an income tax credit for purchasing or constructing an alcohol fuel production facility which produces from agricultural products grain alcohol for fuel.

Read first time and **passed on file.**

RECESS

On motion of Senator Hultman, the Senate recessed until 1:00 p.m.

AFTERNOON SESSION

The Senate reconvened at 1:02 p.m., President Branstad presiding.

MOTIONS TO RECONSIDER WITHDRAWN

House File 2072

Senator Junkins withdrew the motion to reconsider House File 2072, a bill for an act relating to property taxation by providing additional property tax credits for property owners by increasing the homestead tax credit and the agricultural land tax credit, by providing for the valuation of agricultural structures, commercial property, industrial property, and property valued by the department of revenue at a percentage of its actual value for tax purposes, by altering the qualification for a county to levy a property tax because of a federal ordinance and making the Act retroactive, filed by him on February 6, 1980, and found on page 334 of the Senate Journal.

House File 2072

Senator Craft withdrew the motion to reconsider House File 2072 filed by him on February 6, 1980, and found on page 334 of the Senate Journal.

INTRODUCTION OF BILLS

Senate File 2172, by Rodgers, a bill for an act relating to the licensing fees of food establishments.

Read first time and **passed on file.**

Senate File 2173, by Priebe, a bill for an act relating to venue for certain traffic offenses.

Read first time and passed on file.

Senate File 2174, by Carney, a bill for an act to amend section eighty-five point seventy-one (85.71) of the Code relating to workers' compensation benefits for persons employed outside of the state.

Read first time and passed on file.

RECESS

On motion of Senator Hultman, the Senate recessed until 4:00 p.m.

RECONVENED

The Senate reconvened at 4:07 p.m., President pro tempore Hansen presiding.

LEAVES OF ABSENCE

Leaves of absence were granted as follows:

Senator Hutchins and Gallagher for the afternoon on request of Senator Junkins; Senator Readinger for the day on request of Senator Hultman.

MESSAGES FROM THE HOUSE

The following messages were received from the House:

MR. PRESIDENT: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the House has on February 6, 1980, amended and passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House was asked:

Senate File 437, a bill for an act to repeal the limitation on charitable devises.

ALSO: That the House has on February 6, 1980, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate is asked:

House File 2240, a bill for an act to make library circulation and registration records confidential records.

DAVID L. WRAY, Chief Clerk

HOUSE MESSAGE CONSIDERED

House File 2240, a bill for an act to make library circulation and registration records confidential records.

Read first time and passed on file.

HOUSE AMENDMENT TO
SENATE FILE 437

S—5079

- 1 Amend Senate File 437 as passed by the Senate as
- 2 follows:
- 3 1. Page 1, by striking line 8 and inserting in
- 4 lieu thereof the words "hospitalized to be deemed
- 5 [a lunatic,] a person of unsound mind,".

INTRODUCTION OF RESOLUTIONS

SENATE RESOLUTION 105

By: Priebe, Gallagher, Schwengels and Ramsey

- 1 *Whereas*, the Iowa General Assembly appropriated
- 2 funds for the purpose of investigating a coal
- 3 gasification project for Forest City, Iowa, and
- 4 *Whereas*, a study was completed on the Forest City
- 5 coal gasification project, and
- 6 *Whereas*, the Energy Policy Council accepted the report
- 7 of the Billings Corporation, and
- 8 *Whereas*, the United States Secretary of Energy has
- 9 requested the city of Forest City to submit an applica-
- 10 tion for funding the coal gasification plan to be
- 11 located in Forest City, and
- 12 *Whereas*, the ultimate determination of the economics
- 13 of coal gasification will require additional in-depth
- 14 study; *Now Therefore*,
- 15 *Be It Resolved by the Senate*, That the Senate of the
- 16 Sixty-eighth General Assembly encourages the city of
- 17 Forest City to make application to the United States
- 18 Department of Energy for the necessary funds to complete
- 19 the study.

Read first time and referred to the committee on **Rules and Administration.**

SENATE CONCURRENT RESOLUTION 105

By: Orr

- 1 *Whereas*, the educational needs of the children of
- 2 Iowa are important to the future and productivity of
- 3 Iowa and to the advancement of the children receiving
- 4 the education; and

5 *Whereas*, in the next twenty years, society will
6 generate changes and differences and the leaders in
7 education will need to implement changes in the
8 educational needs and goals to meet this challenge of
9 change; and
10 *Whereas*, the awareness of the shortage of energy
11 that is present today will also affect the goals and
12 intentions of the educational programs and goals within
13 the state; and
14 *Whereas*, changes of society will affect the environ-
15 ment of the home and attitudes of parents and educators
16 alike and educational standards will need to promote
17 the coexistence of parents and education; and
18 *Whereas*, society's demands will become increasingly
19 more stringent and difficult to meet and the children
20 of Iowa will need to strive to learn substantially more
21 at an earlier age to meet the demands; and
22 *Whereas*, the generosity of Iowans that has been shown
23 by accepting a large number of refugees in the recent
24 past has placed a great number of refugee children in
25 the educational facilities of Iowa; *Now Therefore*,
26 *Be It Resolved by the Senate, the House Concurring*,
27 That the general assembly requests the department of
28 public instruction to establish a task force to study
29 the future direction of education in Iowa, the current
30 status and the needs and goals for education of the next

Page 2

1 twenty years, possible changes in the calendar months
2 of the school year and other possible effects of the
3 current energy situation, the feasibility of promoting
4 the responsibilities of parenthood, early childhood
5 education, and the challenge of the education of
6 refugee children.

Read first time and passed on file.

INTRODUCTION OF BILLS

Senate File 2175, by Holden, a bill for an act relating to a flashing light displayed on a slow moving vehicle.

Read first time and passed on file.

Senate File 2176, by Gentleman, a bill for an act establishing a privacy commission and making an appropriation.

Read first time and passed on file.

Senate File 2177, by Nystrom, a bill for an act relating to benefits paid to retired members of the peace officers' retirement, accident and disability system.

Read first time and passed on file.

CONSIDERATION OF RESOLUTION

Senator Hultman asked and received unanimous consent to take up out of order Senate Concurrent Resolution 104.

Senate Concurrent Resolution 104

On motion of Senator Drake, Senate Concurrent Resolution 104, a resolution relating to Iowa's rail transportation system, filed February 5, 1980, found on pages 302 and 303 of the Senate Journal, with report of committee recommending passage, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Drake asked and received unanimous consent that **House Concurrent Resolution 109** be substituted for **Senate Concurrent Resolution 104**.

House Concurrent Resolution 109

On motion of Senator Drake, House Concurrent Resolution 109, a resolution relating to Iowa's rail transportation system, filed February 6, 1980, and found on pages 338-340 of the Senate Journal, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Hultman asked and received unanimous consent that action on House Concurrent Resolution 109 be temporarily deferred.

CONSIDERATION OF BILLS

Senator Hultman asked and received unanimous consent to take up out of order Senate File 2117.

Senate File 2117

On motion of Senator Jensen, Senate File 2117, a bill for an act relating to requirements for holding a meeting with an area education agency board or the boards of contiguous school districts and the board of a school district proposing to issue general

obligation bonds for the construction or renovation of a school building, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Jensen moved that the bill be read the last time now, which motion prevailed, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 2117) the vote was:

Ayes, 45:

Baughner	Bergman	Bisenius	Briles
Brown	Calhoon	Carney	Carr
Coleman	Comito	DeKoster	Deluhery
Drake	Gentleman	Goodwin	Gratias
Hansen	Hester	Holden	Hulse
Hultman	Jensen	Junkins	Kudart
Miller, A.V.	Miller, C.P.	Miller, E.R.	Murray
Nystrom	Orr	Palmer	Priebe
Ramsey	Robinson	Rodgers	Rush
Schwengels	Scott	Slater	Small
Taylor	Tieden	Van Gilst	Waldstein
Yenger			

Nays, none.

Absent or not voting, 5:

Craft	Gallagher	Hutchins	Kinley
Readinger			

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

Senate File 2118

On motion of Senator Briles, Senate File 2118, a bill for an act relating to the use and reversion of the unencumbered or unobligated funds remaining in the farm accounts of the department of social services, was taken up for consideration,

Senator Briles moved that the bill be read the last time now, which motion prevailed, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 2118) the vote was:

Ayes, 45:

Baughner	Bergman	Bisenius	Briles
Brown	Calhoon	Carney	Carr

Coleman	Comito	DeKoster	Deluhery
Drake	Gentleman	Goodwin	Gratias
Hansen	Hester	Holden	Hulse
Hultman	Jensen	Junkins	Kudart
Miller, A.V.	Miller, C.P.	Miller, E.R.	Murray
Nystrom	Orr	Palmer	Priebe
Ramsey	Robinson	Rodgers	Rush
Schwengels	Scott	Slater	Small
Taylor	Tieden	Van Gilst	Waldstein
Yenger			

Nays, none.

Absent or not voting, 5:

Craft	Gallagher	Hutchins	Kinley
Readinger			

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

Senate File 2119

On motion of Senator Briles, Senate File 2119, a bill for an act to repeal section two hundred forty-six point seventeen (246.17) of the Code, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Briles moved that the bill be read the last time now, which motion prevailed, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 2119) the vote was:

Ayes, 43:

Baughner	Bergman	Bisenius	Brown
Calhoon	Carney	Carr	Coleman
Comito	DeKoster	Deluhery	Drake
Gentleman	Goodwin	Gratias	Hansen
Hester	Holden	Hulse	Hultman
Jensen	Junkins	Kudart	Miller, A.V.
Miller, C.P.	Miller, E.R.	Murray	Nystrom
Orr	Palmer	Priebe	Ramsey
Robinson	Rodgers	Rush	Schwengels
Scott	Slater	Small	Taylor
Van Gilst	Waldstein	Yenger	

Nays, none.

Absent or not voting, 7:

Briles	Craft	Gallagher	Hutchins
Kinley	Readinger	Tieden	

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

BILL REFERRED TO COMMITTEE

Senator Hultman asked and received unanimous consent that **Senate File 2120** be referred to the committee on **Judiciary** until **February 18, 1980**, and returned to its place on the calendar.

CONSIDERATION OF BILLS

Senator Hultman asked and received unanimous consent to take up out of order Senate File 2121.

Senate File 2121

On motion of Senator Holden, Senate File 2121, a bill for an act relating to the powers of savings and loan associations, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Holden moved that the bill be read the last time now, which motion prevailed, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 2121) the vote was:

Ayes, 37:

Baughner	Bergman	Bisenius	Briles
Brown	Calhoon	Carney	Carr
Cornito	DeKoster	Deluhery	Drake
Gentleman	Goodwin	Gratias	Hansen
Hester	Holden	Hultman	Jensen
Junkins	Miller, A.V.	Miller, C.P.	Murray
Nystrom	Orr	Palmer	Priebe
Ramsey	Robinson	Rush	Schwengels
Scott	Taylor	Tieden	Waldstein
Yenger			

Nays, 7:

Coleman	Hulse	Kudart	Miller, E.R.
Rodgers	Small	Van Gilst	

Absent or not voting, 6:

Craft	Gallagher	Hutchins	Kinley
Readinger	Slater		

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

Senator Hultman asked and received unanimous consent to take up out of order Senate File 2123.

Senate File 2123

On motion of Senator Miller of Des Moines, Senate File 2123, a bill for an act relating to expenditures for uniforms and accessories for sheriffs and deputy sheriffs, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Baugher offered amendment S—5081 filed by him from the floor to page 1 of the bill and moved its adoption.

A record roll call was requested.

On the question “Shall amendment S—5081 be adopted?” (S.F. 2123) the vote was:

Ayes, 17:

Baugher	Bergman	Bisenius	Comito
Craft	Gentleman	Goodwin	Gratias
Hansen	Hulse	Hultman	Jensen
Ramsey	Small	Taylor	Tieden
Waldstein			

Nays, 28:

Briles	Brown	Calhoon	Carney
Carr	Coleman	DeKoester	Deluhery
Drake	Hester	Holden	Junkins
Kudart	Miller, A.V.	Miller, C.P.	Miller, E.R.
Murray	Nystrom	Orr	Palmer
Priebe	Robinson	Rodgers	Rush
Schwengels	Scott	Van Gilst	Yenger

Absent or not voting, 5:

Gallagher	Hutchins	Kinley	Readinger
Slater			

Amendment S—5081 lost.

Senator Kudart offered amendment S—5082 filed by Senators Kudart, Hester and Waldstein from the floor to page 1 of the bill and moved its adoption.

Amendment S—5082 was adopted by a voice vote.

Senator Miller of Des Moines moved that the bill be read the last time now, which motion prevailed, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 2123) the vote was:

Ayes, 38:

Bergman	Bisenius	Briles	Brown
Calhoon	Carney	Carr	Coleman
DeKoster	Deluhery	Drake	Goodwin
Gratias	Hansen	Hester	Hulse
Hultman	Jensen	Kudart	Miller, A.V.
Miller, C.P.	Miller, E.R.	Murray	Nystrom
Orr	Palmer	Priebe	Ramsey
Robinson	Rodgers	Rush	Schwengels
Scott	Taylor	Tieden	Van Gilst
Waldstein	Yenger		

Nays, 7:

Baugher	Comito	Craft	Gentleman
Holden	Junkins	Small	

Absent or not voting, 5:

Gallagher	Hutchins	Kinley	Readering
Slater			

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

REPORT OF COMMITTEE

RULES AND ADMINISTRATION

Final Action: SENATE RESOLUTION 105, a resolution urging the city of Forest City to apply for funds from the U.S. Department of Energy to complete the study for a coal gasification plant in Forest City.

Recommendation: DO PASS.

Final Vote: Ayes, 5: Hultman, Hulse, Hansen, Junkins and Ramsey. Nays, none. Absent or not voting, 1: Kinley.

Fiscal Note: NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 16.

CONSIDERATION OF RESOLUTION

Senator Hultman asked and received unanimous consent to take up for consideration Senate Resolution 105.

Senate Resolution 105

On motion of Senator Priebe, Senate Resolution 105, a resolution urging the city of Forest City to apply for funds from the U.S. Department of Energy to complete a study for a coal gasification plant in Forest City, filed February 7, 1980, found on pages 355-356 of the Senate Journal, with report of committee recommending passage, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Priebe moved the adoption of Senate Resolution 105, which motion prevailed by a voice vote.

BUSINESS PENDING

House Concurrent Resolution 109

The Senate resumed consideration of House Concurrent Resolution 109, previously deferred.

Senator Scott offered amendment S—5084 filed by him from the floor to page 2 of the resolution and moved its adoption.

A record roll call was requested.

On the question “Shall amendment S—5084 be adopted?” (H.C.R. 109) the vote was:

Ayes, 32:

Bisenius	Briles	Brown	Calhoon
Carr	Coleman	Deluhery	Gentleman
Gratias	Holden	Junkins	Kudart
Miller, A.V.	Miller, C.P.	Miller, E.R.	Murray
Nystrom	Orr	Palmer	Priebe
Ramsey	Robinson	Rodgers	Rush
Schwengels	Scott	Small	Taylor
Tieden	Van Gilst	Waldstein	Yenger

Nays, 13:

Baughner	Bergman	Carney	Comito
Craft	DeKoster	Drake	Goodwin
Hansen	Hester	Hulse	Hultman
Jensen			

Absent or not voting, 5:

Gallagher	Hutchins	Kinley	Readerger
Slater			

Amendment S—5084 was adopted.

Senator Drake moved the adoption of House Concurrent Resolution 109 as amended, which motion prevailed by a voice vote.

WITHDRAWN

Senator Drake asked and received unanimous consent that **Senate Concurrent Resolution 104** be withdrawn from further consideration of the Senate.

IMMEDIATELY MESSAGED

Senator Hultman asked and received unanimous consent that **House Concurrent Resolution 109**, as amended, be immediately messaged to the House, which request was complied with.

INTRODUCTION OF BILL

Senate File 2178, by Committee on State Government, a bill for an act to permit pari-mutuel betting in Iowa, by creating a state racing commission and prescribing its powers and duties, providing for licensing of certain organizations for the purpose of conducting horse racing meets, by imposing taxes and fees and providing for their use and disbursement, and declaring certain acts to be unlawful and prescribing penalties.

Read first time and referred to the committee on **Ways and Means** under **Senate Rule 37**.

APPENDIX

SUBCOMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS

SENATE JOINT RESOLUTION 2001

Ways and Means
 Craft, Chairperson
 Hultman
 Rodgers

SENATE FILE 2039

Transportation
 Drake, Chairperson
 Jensen
 Scott

SENATE FILE 2087

Transportation
 Holden, Chairperson
 Small
 Robinson

SENATE FILE 2092

Natural Resources
 Gratas, Chairperson
 Goodwin
 Calhoon

SENATE FILE 2094

Judiciary
 Kudart, Chairperson
 Slater
 Rush

SENATE FILE 2099

Human Resources
 Yenger, Chairperson
 Carr
 Hulse

SENATE FILE 2103

County Government
 Baugher, Chairperson
 Slater
 Nystrom

SENATE FILE 2105

Natural Resources
 Goodwin, Chairperson

SENATE JOINT RESOLUTION 2002

Transportation
 Drake, Chairperson
 Jensen
 Scott

SENATE FILE 2041

Transportation
 Goodwin, Chairperson
 Small
 Nystrom

SENATE FILE 2091

Judiciary
 Coleman, Chairperson
 Briles
 Slater

SENATE FILE 2093

Commerce
 Goodwin, Chairperson
 Comito
 Rush

SENATE FILE 2097

Human Resources
 Hansen, Chairperson
 C. Miller
 Bergman

SENATE FILE 2100

Judiciary
 Gentleman, Chairperson
 Murray
 Rush

SENATE FILE 2104

Commerce
 Rush, Chairperson
 Bergman
 Goodwin

SENATE FILE 2107

Transportation
 Holden, Chairperson

Gratias
Calhoon

SENATE FILE 2109

Education
Carney, Chairperson
Taylor
Small

SENATE FILE 2112

Education
Gratias, Chairperson
Jensen
Brown

SENATE FILE 2115

Education
Jensen, Chairperson
DeKoster
Brown

SENATE FILE 2128

Judiciary
Ramsey, Chairperson
Hansen
Coleman

**SENATE CONCURRENT
RESOLUTION 103**

Human Resources
Carney, Chairperson
Hulse
Carr

SSB 2057

Agriculture
Tieden, Chairperson
A. Miller
Waldstein

SSB 2059

Agriculture
Tieden, Chairperson
A. Miller
Waldstein

SSB 2148

Judiciary
Coleman, Chairperson
Gentleman
Baughner

Small
Robinson

SENATE FILE 2110

Commerce
Gentleman, Chairperson
Goodwin
Priebe

SENATE FILE 2113

Appropriations
Appropriations Subcommittee on
Transportation and Law Enforcement

SENATE FILE 2116

Transportation
Drake, Chairperson
Jensen
Scott

**SENATE CONCURRENT
RESOLUTION 102**

Human Resources
Bergman, Chairperson
A. Miller
Carney

**SENATE CONCURRENT
RESOLUTION 104**

Transportation
Drake, Chairperson
Robinson
Small

SSB 2058

Agriculture
Tieden, Chairperson
A. Miller
Waldstein

SSB 2081

Agriculture
Hester, Chairperson
Priebe
E. Miller

SSB 2149

Judiciary
Ramsey, Chairperson
Baughner
Scott

SSB 2150

Judiciary
 Ramsey, Chairperson
 Baugher
 Scott

SSB 2152

Ways and Means
 Craft, Chairperson
 Readinger
 Hester
 Van Gilst
 Comito
 Junkins,

SSB 2154

Commerce
 Holden, Chairperson
 Comito
 Bergman
 Robinson
 Deluhery

SSB 2156

Commerce
 Holden, Chairperson
 Comito
 Bergman
 Robinson
 Deluhery

SSB 2160

Energy
 Readinger, Chairperson
 Waldstein
 Gallagher

SSB 2162

Judiciary
 Ramsey, Chairperson
 Kudart
 Coleman

SSB 2164

Judiciary
 Murray, Chairperson
 Ramsey
 Slater

SSB 2151

Ways and Means
 Drake, Chairperson
 Hutchins
 Baugher

SSB 2153

Commerce
 Holden, Chairperson
 Bergman
 Robinson

SSB 2155

Commerce
 Holden, Chairperson
 Comito
 Bergman
 Robinson
 Deluhery

SSB 2157

Commerce
 Holden, Chairperson
 Comito
 Bergman
 Robinson
 Deluhery

SSB 2161

Energy
 Waldstein, Chairperson
 Ramsey
 Brown

SSB 2163

Judiciary
 Scott, Chairperson
 Slater
 Baugher

SSB 2165

Agriculture
 Priebe, Chairperson
 Tieden
 E. Miller

SSB 2166

Agriculture
Waldstein, Chairperson
Hutchins
Van Gilst

SSB 2168

Commerce
Rush, Chairperson
Bergman
Gentleman

SSB 2170

Judiciary
Baugher, Chairperson
Ramsey
Slater

SSB 2172

Judiciary
Coleman, Chairperson
Ramsey
Scott

SSB 2174

Energy
Ramsey, Chairperson
Rodgers
Brown

SSB 2176

Judiciary
Gentleman, Chairperson
Baugher
Scott

SSB 2178

Judiciary
Hansen, Chairperson
Coleman
Briles

SSB 2180

Judiciary
Baugher, Chairperson
Rush
Kudart

SSB 2167

Agriculture
E. Miller, Chairperson
Hulse
A. Miller

SSB 2169

Commerce
Holden, Chairperson
Bergman
Comito
Robinson
Deluhery

SSB 2171

Judiciary
Gentleman, Chairperson
Baugher
Slater

SSB 2173

Transportation
Small, Chairperson
Drake
Robinson

SSB 2175

Judiciary
Slater, Chairperson
Hansen
Murray

SSB 2177

Judiciary
Deluhery, Chairperson
Murray
Ramsey

SSB 2179

Judiciary
Scott, Chairperson
Rush
Murray

SSB 2181

Judiciary
Hansen, Chairperson
Kudart
Deluhery

SSB 2182

Judiciary
 Scott, Chairperson
 Slater
 Hansen

BILLS ASSIGNED TO COMMITTEE

President Branstad announced the assignment of the following bills to committee:

S. F.	2137	Commerce
S. F.	2138	State Government
S. F.	2139	State Government
S. F.	2140	County Government
S. F.	2141	Human Resources
S. F.	2142	Agriculture
S. F.	2143	Agriculture
S. F.	2144	Appropriations
S. F.	2145	Energy
S. F.	2146	Ways and Means
S. F.	2147	State Government
S. F.	2150	Labor and Industrial Relations
S. F.	2151	Judiciary
S. F.	2152	State Government
S. F.	2153	State Government
S. F.	2155	Commerce
S. F.	2156	State Government
S. F.	2157	Education
S. F.	2158	Labor and Industrial Relations
S. F.	2159	State Government
S. F.	2160	Commerce
S. F.	2161	Judiciary
S. F.	2162	State Government
S. F.	2163	Education
S. F.	2164	County Government
S. F.	2165	Transportation
S. F.	2166	County Government
S. F.	2167	Education
S. F.	2168	County Government
H.F.	747	Transportation
H.C.R.	108	Rules and Administration

REPORTS OF INVESTIGATING COMMITTEES

MR. PRESIDENT: Your committee appointed to investigate the character and qualifications of Thomas R. Dunbar, Des Moines, Polk County, Iowa, for appointment as a member of the Board of Landscape Architectural Examiners pursuant to Section 118A.3, 1979 Code of Iowa, for a three-year term commencing July 1, 1979, and ending June 30, 1982, begs leave to report it has made investigation and recommends the appointment be confirmed.

ROLF V. CRAFT, Chairperson
 JULIA B. GENTLEMAN
 PATRICK J. DELUHERY
 RICHARD F. DRAKE
 JAMES V. GALLAGHER

MR. PRESIDENT: Your committee appointed to investigate the character and qualifications of Jack W. Peters, Council Bluffs, Pottawattamie County, Iowa, for reappointment as a member of the Iowa State Civil Rights Commission under the provisions of Section 601A.3, 1979 Code of Iowa, for the regular four-year term commencing July 1, 1979, and ending June 30, 1983, begs leave to report it has made investigation and recommends the appointment be confirmed.

A.R. KUDART, Chairperson
 JOHN W. JENSEN
 TOM SLATER
 JOHN S. MURRAY
 BERL E. PRIEBE

MR. PRESIDENT: Your committee appointed to investigate the character and qualifications of Eugene J. Siegert, Dubuque, Dubuque County, Iowa, for appointment as a member of the State Board of Mortuary Science Examiners pursuant to Section 147.14, 1979 Code of Iowa, for a three-year term commencing July 1, 1979, and ending June 30, 1982, begs leave to report it has made investigation and recommends the appointment be confirmed.

CLARENCE S. CARNEY, Chairperson
 BOB RUSH
 RICHARD COMITO
 ROBERT M. CARR
 STEPHEN W. BISENIUS

MR. PRESIDENT: Your committee appointed to investigate the character and qualifications of Robert G. Koons, Clinton, Clinton County, Iowa, for reappointment as a member of the State Board of Public Instruction pursuant to Section 257.1, 1979 Code of Iowa, for a regular six-year term commencing January 2, 1980, and ending January 1, 1986, begs leave to report it has made investigation and recommends the appointment be confirmed.

CLARENCE S. CARNEY, Chairperson
 NORMAN J. GOODWIN
 C. JOSEPH COLEMAN
 RICHARD COMITO

MR. PRESIDENT: Your committee appointed to investigate the character and qualifications of Mary E. Robinson, Cedar Rapids, Linn County, Iowa, for appointment to the State Board of Public Instruction under the provisions of Section 257.1, 1979 Code of Iowa, for a six-year term commencing January 2, 1980, and ending January 1, 1986, begs leave to report it has made investigation and recommends the appointment be confirmed.

IRVIN L. BERGMAN, Chairperson
BOB RUSH
RAY TAYLOR
TOM SLATER
JAMES E. BRILES

MR. PRESIDENT: Your committee appointed to investigate the character and qualifications of Norman Scott, Ph.D., Ames, Story County, Iowa, for appointment as a member of the State Board of Psychology Examiners under the provisions of Section 147.14, 1979 Code of Iowa, for the unexpired portion of a term ending June 30, 1980, begs leave to report it has made investigation and recommends the appointment be confirmed.

EDGAR H. HOLDEN, Chairperson
JOHN S. MURRAY
NORMAN G. RODGERS
JACK W. HESTER
JOANN ORR

MR. PRESIDENT: Your committee appointed to investigate the character and qualifications of Julia A. Shirk, Des Moines, Polk County, Iowa, for appointment as a member of the State Board of Speech Pathology and Audiology Examiners pursuant to Section 147.14, 1979 Code of Iowa, for a three-year term commencing July 1, 1979, and ending June 30, 1982, begs leave to report it has made investigation and recommends the appointment be confirmed.

ARNE WALDSTEIN, Chairperson
SUE YENGER
WILLIAM D. PALMER
BERL E. PRIEBE
GARY BAUGHER

MR. PRESIDENT: Your committee appointed to investigate the character and qualifications of Donald Knudsen, Eagle Grove, Wright County, Iowa, for appointment as a member of the State Conservation Commission pursuant to Section 107.1, 1979 Code of Iowa, for a six-year term commencing July 1, 1979, and ending June 30, 1985, begs leave to report it has made investigation and recommends the appointment be confirmed.

ARNE WALDSTEIN, Chairperson
BASS VAN GILST
RAY TAYLOR
JOE BROWN
JACK W. HESTER

MR. PRESIDENT: Your committee appointed to investigate the character and qualifications of Clifford Stille, Macedonia, Pottawattamie County, Iowa, for appointment as a member of the State Soil Conservation Committee under the provisions of Section 467A.4, 1979 Code of Iowa, for the regular six-year term commencing July 1, 1979, and ending June 30, 1985, begs leave to report it has made investigation and recommends the appointment be confirmed.

JOHN N. NYSTROM, Chairperson
 JOANN ORR
 TOM SLATER
 FORREST V. SCHWENGELS
 W.R. BILL HANSEN

STUDY BILLS RECEIVED

S.S.B. 2185 Appropriations Subcommittee on Human Resources

Appropriating funds to supplement funds appropriated to various departments by Acts of the Sixty-eighth General Assembly, 1979 Session, chapter 9, for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1979.

S.S.B. 2186 Appropriations Subcommittee on Human Resources

Amending the Acts of the Sixty-eighth General Assembly, 1979 Session, chapter 9 relating to appropriating funds to state agencies for designated service programs including health programs, civil rights and programs for minority and elderly persons.

S.S.B. 2187 County Government

Relating to the release of a security interest on a registered vehicle.

S.S.B. 2188 County Government

Relating to the disposition of fines and forfeitures.

REPORTS OF COMMITTEE MEETINGS

APPROPRIATIONS SUBCOMMITTEE ON HUMAN RESOURCES

Convened: February 7, 1980, 9:35 a.m.

Members Present: Coleman, Ranking Member; Drake, Gentleman and A. Miller.

Members Absent: Readinger, Chairperson (excused).

Other Business: Glen R. Bowles, Executive Director for the Commission on Aging, along with Mary Ann Olson, Louise Rosenfeld and Harry Prug, gave a brief

presentation on the aging; Artis Reis, Iowa Civil Rights Commission, was present; approved SSB's 2185 and 2186 and sent to the full Appropriations Committee.

Adjourned: 12:25 p.m.

APPROPRIATIONS SUBCOMMITTEE ON REGULATORY AND FINANCE

Convened: February 7, 1980, 9:45 a.m.

Members Present: Bisenius, Chairperson; Orr, Ranking Member; Comito, Hester and C. Miller.

Members Absent: none.

Other Business: Recommended appropriations for the Iowa Beer & Liquor Control Department for outside warehousing and the State Comptroller's office for municipal and county assistance funds; recommended repeal of the Code section requiring mandatory deposit on alcoholic beverage containers sold by the Iowa Beer & Liquor Control Department.

Adjourned: 10:45 a.m.

APPROPRIATIONS SUBCOMMITTEE ON STATE GOVERNMENT

Convened: February 7, 1980, 9:30 a.m.

Members Present: Schwengels, Chairperson; Rush, Ranking Member; Carney and Gratias.

Members Absent: Priebe.

Other Business: Recommended appropriations for the Office of the Citizens' Aide; Office for Planning and Programming, Rural Community Development Program and General Services.

Adjourned: 9:45 a.m.

APPROPRIATIONS SUBCOMMITTEE ON TRANSPORTATION AND LAW ENFORCEMENT

Convened: February 7, 1980, 9:35 a.m.

Members Present: Taylor, Chairperson; Deluhery, Ranking Member; Holden, Scott and Waldstein.

Members Absent: none.

Other Business: Completed committee work.

Adjourned: 11:55 a.m.

STATE GOVERNMENT*

* A report of this meeting was also recorded on page 278 of the February 1, 1980, Senate Journal.

Convened: January 31, 1980, 8:05 p.m.

Members Present: Nystrom, Chairperson; Schwengels, Vice Chairperson; Slater, Ranking Member; Bisenius, Brown, Carr, Gallagher, Gratias, C. Miller, E. Miller, Murray, Rodgers and Yenger.

Members Absent: Drake (excused).

Final Action: SENATE FILE 2178, a bill for an act to permit pari-mutuel betting in Iowa, by creating a state racing commission and prescribing its powers and duties, providing for licensing of certain organizations for the purpose of conducting horse racing meets, by imposing taxes and fees and providing for their use and disbursement, and declaring certain acts to be unlawful and prescribing penalties.

Recommendation: APPROVED COMMITTEE BILL.

Final Vote: Ayes, 9: Slater, Bisenius, Brown, Carr, Gallagher, C. Miller, Murray, Rodgers and Yenger. Nays, 4: Nystrom, Schwengels, Gratias and E. Miller. Absent or not voting, 1: Drake.

Fiscal Note: NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 16.

Adjourned: 4:00 p.m.

WAYS AND MEANS

Convened: February 7, 1980, 1:45 p.m.

Members Present: Craft, Chairperson; Rodgers, Ranking Member; Baugher, Comito, Hester, Holden, Ramsey, Rush, Scott and Van Gilst.

Members Absent: Readinger, Vice Chairperson (excused), Hutchins (excused), Drake, Hultman and Junkins.

Other Business: Assigned bills to subcommittees.

Adjourned: 1:50 p.m.

AMENDMENTS FILED

S—5077	S. F.	108	Ray Taylor
S—5078	S. F.	108	William D. Palmer

S—5080	S. F.	2124	John N. Nystrom
S—5081	S. F.	2123	Gary L. Baugher
S—5082	S. F.	2123	A.R. Kudart
			Jack W. Hester
			Arne Waldstein
S—5083	S. F.	2163	Joe Brown
S—5084	H.C.R.	109	John Scott

ADJOURNMENT

On motion of Senator Hultman, the Senate adjourned at 5:43 p.m., until 10:00 a.m., Monday, February 11, 1980.

JOURNAL OF THE SENATE

TWENTY-NINTH CALENDAR DAY
NINETEENTH SESSION DAY

Senate Chamber
Des Moines, Iowa, Monday, February 11, 1980

The Senate met in regular session at 10:12 a.m., President Branstad presiding.

Prayer was offered by the Reverend Howell Bischoff, pastor of the Zion United Church of Christ, Calumet, Iowa.

The Journal of Thursday, February 7, 1980, was approved.

LEGISLATIVE PHYSICIAN FOR THE DAY

Dr. Ashton McCrary, Lake City, Iowa.

LEAVES OF ABSENCE

Leaves of absence were granted as follows:

Senator Rush for the day on request of Senator Hutchins and Senator Hester for the day on request of Senator Hultman.

COMMUNICATION FROM THE GOVERNOR

The following communication from the Governor was presented:

February 4, 1980

The Honorable Terry E. Branstad
Lieutenant Governor of Iowa
State Capitol Building
LOCAL

Dear Governor Branstad:

It is my pleasure to submit to the Senate for their consideration the name of Artis Reis, Des Moines, Polk County, Iowa, for appointment as Executive Director of the Iowa State Civil Rights Commission pursuant to Section 601A.3, 1979 Code of Iowa.

Sincerely,
ROBERT D. RAY
Governor

INTRODUCTION OF RESOLUTIONS

SENATE CONCURRENT RESOLUTION 106

By: Hultman and Junkins

1 *Whereas*, House File 2072 provides for a compre-
 2 hensive study of the present property tax structure
 3 and enumerates specific areas of the property tax
 4 structure that should be studied; and
 5 *Whereas*, in order that the impact of property taxes
 6 are fully understood it is necessary that exemptions
 7 from property taxes be thoroughly reviewed; and
 8 *Whereas*, House File 2072 does not enumerate that
 9 property tax exemptions should be studied; *Now Therefore*,
 10 *Be It Resolved by the Senate, the House Concurring*,
 11 That the study committee created in House File 2072
 12 shall consider the impact of tax exempt property,
 13 particularly but not limited to property owned by the
 14 state within political subdivisions, and shall also
 15 consider the creation of a tax reimbursement program
 16 designed to compensate political subdivisions for the
 17 loss of tax revenues because of the tax exempt status
 18 of state and other governmental property.

Read first time and passed on file.

SENATE CONCURRENT RESOLUTION 107

By: Hultman

1 *Whereas*, a special joint committee on courts was
 2 authorized by the legislative council to meet during
 3 the 1979 interim and the 1980 session of the general
 4 assembly; and
 5 *Whereas*, the purpose of this committee is to confer
 6 jointly with the Iowa supreme court and members of the
 7 public to consider legislation for the reform of the
 8 organization, administration, supervision and funding
 9 of the state court system as recommended by the chief
 10 justice of the Iowa supreme court in the message of the
 11 condition of the judicial department presented to the
 12 members of the general assembly on February 6, 1979;
 13 and
 14 *Whereas*, the committee has begun its assigned task
 15 and determined that the formulation of adequate legis-
 16 lation concerning reform of the Iowa court system will
 17 require extensive research, including the gathering of
 18 relevant personnel and financial data from state and
 19 county offices; and
 20 *Whereas*, the legislative council has received federal

21 funds to contract for the gathering of much of the
 22 required data and a contractor has been employed; and
 23 *Whereas*, the final report of the contractor, including
 24 recommendations for reform of the court system will not
 25 be completed until July 31, 1980; and
 26 *Whereas*, study by the special joint committee on courts
 27 of the report of the contractor and further input by those
 28 within the court system and by the public is necessary
 29 before the committee can determine the necessity of court
 30 system reform and recommend necessary legislation; *Now*

Page 2

1 *Therefore*,
 2 *Be It Resolved by the Senate, the House Concurring*,
 3 That the special joint committee on courts as previously
 4 established be allowed to continue its work during the
 5 1980 legislative interim at such times as the legislative
 6 council determines.

Read first time and **passed on file**.

INTRODUCTION OF BILLS

Senate File 2179, by Committee on Transportation, a bill for an act relating to railroad and highway grade crossings.

Read first time and **placed on calendar**.

Senate File 2180, by Bisenius, a bill for an act providing for compensation of victims of certain crimes and providing a penalty.

Read first time and **passed on file**.

MESSAGE FROM THE HOUSE

The following message was received from the House:

MR. PRESIDENT: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the House has, on February 7, 1980, concurred in the Senate amendment and passed House File 2072, a bill for an act relating to property taxation.

DAVID L. WRAY, Chief Clerk

QUORUM CALL

Senator Hultman requested a roll call to determine that a quorum was present.

Roll call revealed a quorum present.

CONSIDERATION OF BILLS

Senator Hultman asked and received unanimous consent to take up out of order Senate File 2124.

Senate File 2124

On motion of Senator Nystrom, Senate File 2124, a bill for an act relating to the storage of a registered snowmobile, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Nystrom offered amendment S—5080 filed by him on February 7, 1980, to page 1 of the bill and moved its adoption.

Amendment S—5080 was adopted by a voice vote.

Senator Nystrom moved that the bill be read the last time now, which motion prevailed, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 2124) the vote was:

Ayes, 46:

Baughner	Bergman	Bisenius	Briles
Brown	Calhoon	Carney	Carr
Coleman	Craft	DeKoster	Deluhery
Drake	Gallagher	Gentleman	Goodwin
Gratias	Hansen	Holden	Hulse
Hultman	Hutchins	Jensen	Junkins
Kinley	Kudart	Miller, A.V.	Miller, C.P.
Miller, E.R.	Murray	Nystrom	Palmer
Priebe	Ramsey	Readinger	Robinson
Rodgers	Schwengels	Scott	Slater
Small	Taylor	Tieden	Van Gilst
Waldstein	Yenger		

Nays, none.

Absent or not voting, 4:

Comito	Hester	Orr	Rush
--------	--------	-----	------

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

Senate File 2125

On motion of Senator Briles, Senate File 2125, a bill for an act to increase the fee for transfers made in the transfer books by the county auditor, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Ramsey asked and received unanimous consent that action on Senate File 2125 be temporarily deferred.

Senate File 2126

On motion of Senator Drake, Senate File 2126, a bill for an act abolishing the additional bonus and disability fund, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Drake moved that the bill be read the last time now, which motion prevailed, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 2126) the vote was:

Ayes, 47:

Baughner	Bergman	Bisenius	Briles
Brown	Calhoon	Carney	Carr
Coleman	Comito	Craft	DeKoster
Deluhery	Drake	Gallagher	Gentleman
Goodwin	Gratias	Hansen	Holden
Hulse	Hultman	Hutchins	Jensen
Junkins	Kinley	Kudart	Miller, A.V.
Miller, C.P.	Miller, E.R.	Murray	Nystrom
Palmer	Priebe	Ramsey	Readinger
Robinson	Rodgers	Schwengels	Scott
Slater	Small	Taylor	Tieden
Van Gilst	Waldstein	Yenger	

Nays, none.

Absent or not voting, 3:

Hester	Orr	Rush
--------	-----	------

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

Senate File 2136

On motion of Senator Drake, Senate File 2136, a bill for an act to make library circulation and registration records confidential records, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Drake offered amendment S—5085 filed by him from the floor to page 1 of the bill and moved its adoption.

Amendment S—5085 was adopted by a voice vote.

Senator Drake asked and received unanimous consent that **House File 2240** be substituted for **Senate File 2136** as amended.

House File 2240

On motion of Senator Drake, House File 2240, a bill for an act relating to public and confidential governmental records and providing a penalty, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Gentleman asked and received unanimous consent that action on House File 2240 be temporarily deferred.

BUSINESS PENDING

Senate File 2125

The Senate resumed consideration of Senate File 2125, previously deferred.

Senator Ramsey offered amendment S—5087 filed by him from the floor to page 1 of the bill and moved its adoption.

A record roll call was requested.

On the question “Shall amendment S—5087 be adopted?” (S.F. 2125) the vote was:

Rule 23, requiring all Senators present to vote except those who express a conflict of interest, was invoked.

Ayes, 14:

Coleman	Comito	DeKoster	Deluhery
Drake	Gallagher	Holden	Murray
Orr	Priebe	Ramsey	Robinson
Scott	Taylor		

Nays, 32:

Baughner	Bergman	Briles	Calhoon
Carney	Carr	Craft	Gentleman
Goodwin	Gratias	Hansen	Hulse

Hultman	Hutchins	Jensen	Junkins
Kinley	Kudart	Miller, A.V.	Miller, C.P.
Miller, E.R.	Nystrom	Palmer	Readinger
Rodgers	Schwengels	Slater	Small
Tieden	Van Gilst	Waldstein	Yenger

Voting present, 1:

Bisenius

Absent or not voting, 3:

Brown	Hester	Rush
-------	--------	------

Amendment S—5087 lost.

Senator Briles moved that the bill be read the last time now, which motion prevailed, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 2125) the vote was:

Rule 23, requiring all Senators present to vote except those who express a conflict of interest, was invoked.

Ayes, 38:

Baughner	Bergman	Briles	Brown
Calhoon	Carney	Carr	Coleman
Craft	Gentleman	Goodwin	Gratias
Hansen	Hulse	Hultman	Hutchins
Jensen	Junkins	Kinley	Kudart
Miller, A.V.	Miller, C.P.	Miller, E.R.	Murray
Nystrom	Palmer	Priebe	Readinger
Rodgers	Schwengels	Scott	Slater
Small	Taylor	Tieden	Van Gilst
Waldstein	Yenger		

Nays, 9:

Comito	DeKoster	Deluhery	Drake
Gallagher	Holden	Orr	Ramsey
Robinson			

Voting present, 1:

Bisenius

Absent or not voting, 2:

Hester	Rush
--------	------

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

House File 2240

The Senate resumed consideration of House File 2240, previously deferred.

Senator Gentleman offered amendment S—5088 filed by her from the floor to page 1 of the bill and moved its adoption.

Amendment S—5088 was adopted by a voice vote.

Senator Drake moved that the bill be read the last time now, which motion prevailed, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question “Shall the bill pass?” (H.F. 2240) the vote was:

Ayes, 46:

Baughner	Bergman	Bisenius	Briles
Brown	Calhoon	Carney	Carr
Coleman	Comito	Craft	DeKoster
Deluhery	Drake	Gallagher	Gentleman
Goodwin	Gratias	Hansen	Holden
Hulse	Hultman	Hutchins	Jensen
Junkins	Kinley	Kudart	Miller, A.V.
Miller, C.P.	Miller, E.R.	Murray	Nystrom
Orr	Palmer	Priebe	Ramsey
Readinger	Rodgers	Schwengels	Scott
Slater	Small	Tieden	Van Gilst
Waldstein	Yenger		

Nays, 2:

Robinson Taylor

Absent or not voting, 2:

Hester Rush

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

WITHDRAWN

Senator Drake asked and received unanimous consent that **Senate File 2136** be withdrawn from further consideration of the Senate.

CONSIDERATION OF BILL

Senate File 2002

On motion of Senator Nystrom, Senate File 2002, a bill for an act relating to expenditure of profits from auxiliary services by area schools, with report of committee recommending amendment and passage, was taken up for consideration.

Senator DeKoster offered amendment S—5059 filed by the committee on Education on February 5, 1980, to page 1 of the bill and moved its adoption.

Amendment S—5059 was adopted by a voice vote.

Senator Nystrom moved that the bill be read the last time now, which motion prevailed, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 2002) the vote was:

Ayes, 44:

Baughner	Bergman	Bisenius	Briles
Brown	Calhoon	Carney	Carr
Coleman	Comito	Craft	DeKoster
Deluhery	Drake	Gallagher	Gentleman
Goodwin	Holden	Hulse	Hultman
Hutchins	Jensen	Junkins	Kinley
Kudart	Miller, A.V.	Miller, C.P.	Miller, E.R.
Murray	Nystrom	Orr	Palmer
Priebe	Ramsey	Readinger	Robinson
Rodgers	Schwengels	Scott	Slater
Small	Tieden	Van Gilst	Yenger

Nays, 4:

Gratias	Hansen	Taylor	Waldstein
---------	--------	--------	-----------

Absent or not voting, 2:

Hester	Rush
--------	------

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

UNFINISHED BUSINESS (Pending January 28, 1980)

Senate File 360

The Senate resumed consideration of Senate File 360, a bill for an

act relating to controlled substances by providing that the possession of one ounce or less of marijuana constitutes a simple misdemeanor; providing that the accommodation offense applies only to one ounce or less of marijuana; and removing the prohibition against deferred judgments, deferred sentences and suspended sentences for certain controlled substance offenses, pending on January 28, 1980.

Senator Holden offered amendment S—5054 filed by him on February 4, 1980, to page 1 of the bill, moved its adoption and requested a record roll call.

On the question “Shall amendment S—5054 be adopted?” (S.F. 360) the vote was:

Ayes, 21:

Bergman	Carney	Coleman	Gentleman
Goodwin	Gratias	Hansen	Holden
Hulse	Hultman	Jensen	Junkins
Kinley	Miller, A.V.	Miller, C.P.	Miller, E.R.
Nystrom	Priebe	Taylor	Tieden
Van Gilst			

Nays, 27:

Baugher	Bisenius	Briles	Brown
Calhoon	Carr	Comito	Craft
DeKoster	Deluhery	Drake	Gallagher
Hutchins	Kudart	Murray	Orr
Palmer	Ramsey	Readinger	Robinson
Rodgers	Schwengels	Scott	Slater
Small	Waldstein	Yenger	

Absent or not voting, 2:

Hester	Rush
--------	------

Amendment S—5054 lost.

Senator Brown asked and received unanimous consent to withdraw amendment S—3267 filed by Senators Brown, et al., on March 23, 1979, to page 1 of the bill.

Senator Hutchins offered amendment S—3228 filed by Senators Hutchins, et al., on March 14, 1979, to page 1 of the bill and moved its adoption.

Amendment S—3228 was adopted by a voice vote.

Senator Hultman asked and received unanimous consent that action on Senate File 360 be deferred.

REPORT OF COMMITTEE

RULES AND ADMINISTRATION

Final Action: HOUSE CONCURRENT RESOLUTION 108, a resolution calling for a joint convention to hear the Lincoln Day message.

Recommendation: DO PASS.

Final Vote: Ayes, 6: Hultman, Hulse, Kinley, Hansen, Junkins and Ramsey. Nays, none.

Fiscal Note: NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 16.

CONSIDERATION OF RESOLUTION

Senator Hultman asked and received unanimous consent to take up for consideration House Concurrent Resolution 108.

House Concurrent Resolution 108

On motion of Senator Hultman, House Concurrent Resolution 108, a resolution calling for a joint convention for the observance of Lincoln's birthday, filed February 6, 1980, found on page 330 of the Senate Journal, with report of committee recommending passage, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Hultman moved the adoption of House Concurrent Resolution 108, which motion prevailed by a voice vote.

CONSIDERATION OF BILL

Senator Hultman asked and received unanimous consent to take up out of order Senate File 2026.

Senate File 2026

On motion of Senator Holden, Senate File 2026, a bill for an act relating to deductible and coinsurance provisions of contracts with health maintenance organizations, with report of committee recommending amendment and passage, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Holden offered amendment S—5061 filed by the committee on Commerce on February 5, 1980, to page 1 of the bill and moved its adoption.

Amendment S—5061 was adopted by a voice vote.

Senator Palmer asked and received unanimous consent that action on Senate File 2026 be deferred.

RECESS

On motion of Senator Hultman, the Senate recessed until 4:00 p.m.

AFTERNOON SESSION

The Senate reconvened at 4:04 p.m., President Branstad presiding.

INTRODUCTION OF BILLS

Senate File 2181, by Hutchins, a bill for an act relating to the tuition loan fund administered by the college aid commission for students studying to be physicians or osteopathic physicians and surgeons, and providing an appropriation.

Read first time and **passed on file**.

Senate File 2182, by Hutchins, Junkins and Miller of Cerro Gordo, a bill for an act regarding the interpretation of statutes imposing a tax by the department of revenue.

Read first time and **passed on file**.

Senate File 2183, by Committee on Agriculture, a bill for an act providing that the Iowa corn promotion board shall collect the assessment on corn marketed in this state and make refunds, and adding a new definition.

Read first time and **placed on calendar**.

Senate File 2184, by Rodgers, a bill for an act to provide payment for the accrued, unused sick leave of certain retired state employees or their beneficiaries and to make an appropriation.

Read first time and **passed on file**.

Senate File 2185, by Carr, a bill for an act providing an exemption from the state sales, service and use tax on the purchase and rental of tangible personal property by a nonprofit organization which lends or rents the property to the general public for nonprofit purposes.

Read first time and **passed on file**.

Senate File 2186, by Carr, a bill for an act providing for appointment by the board of supervisors of the trustees of a county public hospital.

Read first time and **passed on file**.

Senate File 2187, by Brown, a bill for an act providing for an individual income tax credit for individuals who are developmentally disabled.

Read first time and **passed on file**.

Senate File 2188, by Brown, a bill for an act increasing the tax on cigarettes, cigars and other tobacco products and providing for one-half of the tax revenue to be used for state match for federal Title XIX funds.

Read first time and **passed on file**.

INTRODUCTION OF RESOLUTION

SENATE CONCURRENT RESOLUTION 108

By: Taylor and Bisenius

- 1 *Whereas*, of all the land controlled by the federal
- 2 government, over ninety percent is located in thirteen
- 3 western states; and
- 4 *Whereas*, the historical process of land disposal by
- 5 the federal government which resulted in private
- 6 ownership and productive development of the southern
- 7 and midwest regions of the United States stopped at
- 8 the rocky mountains; and
- 9 *Whereas*, federal land policies affecting the west
- 10 have become increasingly restrictive in this century,
- 11 culminating with the federal land policy management
- 12 Act of 1976 which declared Congress' intent to hold
- 13 the public lands in federal control in perpetuity; and
- 14 *Whereas*, at the same time that the public lands
- 15 are restricted from development, the nation is turning

16 to the fossil fuel, solar and geothermal resources of
17 the west to gain energy independence; and
18 *Whereas*, in the name of environmentalism and con-
19 servation, vast areas of the west are being placed in
20 wilderness categories that prevent their exploration
21 for energy and mineral resources or agricultural develop-
22 ment; and
23 *Whereas*, the future development of the communities
24 and economics of the western states is being dictated by
25 Washington, D.C.; and
26 *Whereas*, national energy demands require that the
27 abundant fuel resources of the west be developed in an
28 orderly and environmentally sound manner; and
29 *Whereas*, control and management of the public lands by
30 the states will allow responsible development of badly

Page 2

1 needed energy and mineral resources; *Now Therefore*,
2 *Be It Resolved by the Senate, the House Concurring*,
3 That the general assembly endorses and supports the
4 efforts of the western states known as the "sagebrush
5 rebellion" to gain the equality guaranteed to all
6 states in the Constitution; and
7 *Be It Further Resolved*, That it is in the national
8 interest that the resources of the west be responsibly
9 developed, and that the development will be most
10 efficient, responsive to local communities and environ-
11 mentally responsible if the unappropriated public lands
12 are placed in state ownership and control; and
13 *Be It Further Resolved*, That support is specifically
14 extended for the sagebrush rebellion Act which asserts
15 state control over the unappropriated public lands as
16 well as for congressional efforts such as S. 1680, to
17 return the lands to the states; and
18 *Be It Further Resolved*, That copies of this resolution
19 be forwarded to the president of the United States, the
20 president of the United States senate, the speaker of
21 the house of representatives and to each member of the
22 Congress of the United States; and
23 *Be It Further Resolved*, That copies of this resolution
24 be forwarded to the presiding officers of the legislatures
25 of the states of Alaska, Arizona, California, Colorado,
26 Hawaii, Idaho, Montana, Nevada, New Mexico, Oregon, Utah,
27 Washington and Wyoming.

Read first time and passed on file.

APPENDIX

PETITIONS

The following petitions were presented and placed on file by:

Senator Bisenius from fourteen residents of Dubuque County favoring legislation to permit direct raw milk sales.

Senator DeKoster from fifty-two residents of Cerro Gordo County favoring legislation to provide appropriations for the Title XX programs.

ANNOUNCEMENT OF INVESTIGATING COMMITTEE FOR GOVERNOR'S APPOINTMENT

President Branstad, in accordance with Section 2.32, Code 1979, announced the appointment of the following Senators to an investigating committee:

Iowa State Civil Rights Commission Executive Director:

Artis Reis, Des Moines, Polk County, Iowa, for appointment to a term pursuant to Section 601A.3, 1979 Code of Iowa.

Senator Bisenius, Chairperson
Senator Craft
Senator Van Gilst
Senator Readinger
Senator A. Miller

BILLS ENROLLED, SIGNED AND SENT TO GOVERNOR

The Secretary of the Senate submitted the following reports:

MR. PRESIDENT: The Secretary of the Senate respectfully reports that the following bills have been enrolled, signed by the President of the Senate and the Speaker of the House, and presented to the Governor for his approval on this 8th day of February, 1980.

Senate Files 121, 247, 382 and 426.

MR. PRESIDENT: The Secretary of the Senate respectfully reports that the following bill has been enrolled, signed by the President of the Senate and the Speaker of the House, and presented to the Governor for his approval on this 11th day of February, 1980.

Senate File 286.

FRANK J. STORK, Secretary of the Senate

PLACEMENTS ON INDIVIDUAL CONFIRMATION CALENDAR

MR. PRESIDENT: Pursuant to Senate Rule 59, I hereby request that the name of S. J. Brownlee be removed from the "En Bloc Confirmation Calendar" and placed on the "Individual Confirmation Calendar".

BOB RUSH

MR. PRESIDENT: Pursuant to Senate Rule 59, I hereby request that the name of Ann Jorgensen be removed from the "En Bloc Confirmation Calendar" and placed on the "Individual Confirmation Calendar".

BOB RUSH

MR. PRESIDENT: Pursuant to Senate Rule 59, I hereby request that the name of Robert Koons be removed from the "En Bloc Confirmation Calendar" and placed on the "Individual Confirmation Calendar".

ROBERT M. CARR

REPORTS OF INVESTIGATING COMMITTEES

MR. PRESIDENT: Your committee appointed to investigate the character and qualifications of Madalene R. Townsend, Davenport, Scott County, Iowa, for reappointment as a member of the Council on Social Services pursuant to Section 217.2, 1979 Code of Iowa, for a six-year term commencing July 1, 1979, and ending June 30, 1985, begs leave to report it has made investigation and recommends the appointment be confirmed.

JACK W. HESTER, Chairperson
EDGAR H. HOLDEN
CALVIN O. HULTMAN
JAMES V. GALLAGHER
CHARLES P. MILLER

MR. PRESIDENT: Your committee appointed to investigate the character and qualifications of George M. Mills, West Des Moines, Polk County, Iowa, for appointment as a member of the Energy Policy Council pursuant to Section 93.2, 1979 Code of Iowa, for the unexpired portion of a term ending June 30, 1981, begs leave to report it has made investigation and recommends the appointment be confirmed.

RICHARD R. RAMSEY, Chairperson
WILLIAM D. PALMER

JOHN W. JENSEN
 GEORGE R. KINLEY
 ELIZABETH R. MILLER

MR. PRESIDENT: Your committee appointed to investigate the character and qualifications of Joseph Zagnoli, Woodward, Dallas County, Iowa, for reappointment as a member of the Job Service Advisory Council pursuant to Section 96.11, 1979 Code of Iowa, for a six-year term commencing July 1, 1979, and ending June 30, 1985, begs leave to report it has made investigation and recommends the appointment be confirmed.

ARNE WALDSTEIN, Chairperson
 NORMAN G. RODGERS
 DALE L. TIEDEN
 SUE YENGER
 BASS VAN GILST

MR. PRESIDENT: Your committee appointed to investigate the character and qualifications of Arnett D. Davis, Jr., Carroll, Carroll County, Iowa, for appointment as a member of the Iowa Law Enforcement Academy Council pursuant to Section 80B.6, 1979 Code of Iowa as amended by Chapter 28, Acts of the Sixty-eighth General Assembly, 1979 Regular Session, for a one-year term commencing January 1, 1980, and ending December 31, 1980, begs leave to report it has made investigation and recommends the appointment be confirmed.

IRVIN L. BERGMAN, Chairperson
 STEPHEN W. BISENIUS
 C. W. HUTCHINS
 C. JOSEPH COLEMAN

MR. PRESIDENT: Your committee appointed to investigate the character and qualifications of John D. Field, Hamburg, Fremont County, Iowa, for appointment as a member of the State Conservation Commission pursuant to Section 107.2, 1979 Code of Iowa, for a six-year term commencing July 1, 1979, and ending June 30, 1985, begs leave to report it has made investigation and recommends the appointment be confirmed.

RICHARD F. DRAKE, Chairperson
 CALVIN O. HULTMAN
 RICHARD COMITO
 TOM SLATER
 NORMAN G. RODGERS

EXPLANATION OF VOTES

MR. PRESIDENT: I was necessarily absent from the Senate chamber on February 7, 1980, when the votes were taken on Senate Files 2117, 2118, 2119, 2121, 2123 and House Concurrent Resolution 109.

Had I been present, I would have voted "aye" on final passage of all these bills.

C. W. HUTCHINS

STUDY BILLS RECEIVED

S.S.B. 2189 Ways and Means

Regarding the interpretation of statutes imposing a tax by the department of revenue.

S.S.B. 2190 Ways and Means

Relating to the notice, appeal and judicial review of valuations and tax assessments made by the director of revenue.

S.S.B. 2191 Ways and Means

Relating to the computation of the individual and corporate income tax and the franchise tax by updating references to the Internal Revenue Code, providing technical corrections, and making the Act retroactive.

S.S.B. 2192 Ways and Means

Relating to the extension of deadlines for filing claims and the confidentiality of the information on the claims for property tax credit and rent reimbursement of the elderly and disabled persons.

S.S.B. 2193 Ways and Means

Relating to the taxation of certain optional service or maintenance contracts which provide for the furnishing of labor and materials for a fixed price.

S.S.B. 2194 Ways and Means

Relating to the indexing of the state individual income tax.

S.S.B. 2195 Judiciary

Amending section 602.18, subsection 11, unnumbered paragraph 2 of the Code to increase the maximum permissible number of district judges to one hundred seven.

S.S.B. 2196 State Government

Relating to the payment of recording fees for land acquisitions by governmental agencies.

S.S.B. 2197 Agriculture

Relating to the beef excise tax by establishing the present beef excise tax amounts as maximum amounts; providing for subsequent referendums; and providing for continued existence of the executive committee referred to in section 181.6.

S.S.B. 2198 Commerce

Relating to the rate of interest which may be charged on accounts receivable.

S.S.B. 2199 Commerce

To provide for the transfer of motor fuel distributor and dealer franchises at the time of death of the franchisee.

S.S.B. 2200 Commerce

To amend the Iowa Banking Act regarding required approvals, permissible deposit accounts and charges, places of business and investment, leasing and lending authority of state banks.

S.S.B. 2201 Judiciary

Relating to the taxation and recording of court costs.

BILLS ASSIGNED TO COMMITTEE

President Branstad announced the assignment of the following bills to committee:

S. J. R.	2003	State Government
S. F.	2169	State Government
S. F.	2170	State Government
S. F.	2171	Ways and Means
S. F.	2172	State Government
S. F.	2173	Judiciary
S. F.	2174	Labor and Industrial Relations
S. F.	2175	Transportation
S. F.	2176	State Government
S. F.	2177	State Government
S. C. R.	105	Education

PRESENTATION OF VISITORS

The Chair welcomed the following visitors who were present in the Senate gallery:

Twenty-four students from the Rolfe Community School, Rolfe, Iowa, accompanied by Carrol Shurson and Richard Barrett. Senators Scott and Priebe.

REPORTS OF COMMITTEE MEETINGS

APPROPRIATIONS SUBCOMMITTEE ON EDUCATION

Convened: February 7, 1980, 9:30 a.m.

Members Present: Nystrom, Chairperson; Van Gilst, Ranking Member; Kudart and Yenger.

Members Absent: Hutchins.

Other Business: Recommended supplementary appropriations for the Commission for the Blind; Iowa Public Broadcasting Network, Interconnection Costs; IPBN Klystron Tubes and Iowa College Aid Commission Guaranteed Student Loans.

Adjourned: 11:45 a.m.

APPROPRIATIONS SUBCOMMITTEE ON NATURAL RESOURCES

Convened: February 7, 1980, 9:35 a.m.

Members Present: Tieden, Chairperson; Small, Ranking Member; Gallagher, Goodwin and E. Miller.

Members Absent: none.

Other Business: Recommended supplemental requests for the Soil Conservation Commission.

Adjourned: 11:30 a.m.

APPROPRIATIONS SUBCOMMITTEE ON SOCIAL SERVICES

Convened: February 7, 1980, 9:30 a.m.

Members Present: DeKoster, Chairperson; Slater, Ranking Member; Bergman, Carr, Craft and Baugher.

Members Absent: none.

Other Business: Report on excess money in Title XIX; approved reduced budget for Title XIX for fiscal year '80; increased appropriations for ADC, Children's Services and Title XX and sent bill to full appropriations committee.

Adjourned: 12:15 p.m.

AGRICULTURE

Convened: February 5, 1980, 3:00 p.m.

Members Present: Bergman, Chairperson; Hutchins, Ranking Member; Hulse, A. Miller, E. Miller, Priebe, Van Gilst, Tieden and Waldstein.

Members Absent: Hester, Vice Chairperson (excused).

Final Action: SENATE FILE 2183, a bill for an act providing that the Iowa corn promotion board shall collect the assessment on corn marketed in this state and make refunds, and adding a new definition.

Recommendation: APPROVED COMMITTEE BILL.

Final Vote: Ayes, 9: Bergman, Hutchins, Hulse, A. Miller, E. Miller, Priebe, Van Gilst, Tieden and Waldstein. Nays, none. Absent or not voting, 1: Hester.

Fiscal Note: NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 16.

Other Business: Assistant Attorney General Earl Willits gave a presentation regarding the beginning farmer loan program; assigned bills to subcommittees; approved SSB 2135 as amended as a committee bill.

Adjourned: 4:00 p.m.

CITIES

Convened: February 11, 1980, 1:40 p.m.

Members Present: Readinger, Chairperson; Briles, Vice Chairperson, A. Miller, Ranking Member; Kinley, Kudart, Palmer, Taylor and Coleman (arrived 1:45 p.m.).

Members Absent: Hansen.

Final Action: SENATE FILE 2037, a bill for an act authorizing certain special charter cities to adopt a nonpartisan form of city election by ordinance.

Recommendation: DO PASS.

Final Vote: Ayes, 7: Readinger, Briles, A. Miller, Coleman, Kinley, Kudart and Taylor. Nays, 1: Palmer. Absent or not voting, 1: Hansen.

Fiscal Note: NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 16.

ALSO:

Final Action: SENATE FILE 2060, a bill for an act to permit the serving of food and beverages on the premises of certain tax exempt property.

Recommendation: DO PASS.

Final Vote: Ayes, 7: Readinger, Briles, A. Miller, Coleman, Kinley, Kudart and Palmer. Nays, 1: Taylor. Absent or not voting, 1: Hansen.

Fiscal Note: NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 16.

Adjourned: 1:50 p.m.

STATE GOVERNMENT

Convened: February 7, 1980, 3:07 p.m.

Members Present: Nystrom, Chairperson; Schwengels, Vice Chairperson; Slater, Ranking Member; Bisenius, Brown, Carr, Drake, Gratias, C. Miller, E. Miller, Rodgers and Yenger.

Members Absent: Gallagher and Murray.

Final Action: SENATE FILE 2058, a bill for an act providing for the reimbursement to the city, county or state of the witness fees of a peace officer who has been paid a salary to testify while not on regular duty.

Recommendation: DO PASS.

Final Vote: Ayes, 12: Nystrom, Schwengels, Slater, Bisenius, Brown, Carr, Drake, Gratias, C. Miller, E. Miller, Rodgers and Yenger. Nays, none. Absent or not voting, 2: Gallagher and Murray.

Fiscal Note: NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 16.

ALSO:

Final Action: SENATE FILE 2066, a bill for an act relating to responsibility for costs and charges for the care and treatment of mentally ill patients admitted to the Iowa security medical facility.

Recommendation: DO PASS.

Final Vote: Ayes, 12: Nystrom, Schwengels, Slater, Bisenius, Brown, Carr, Drake, Gratius, C. Miller, E. Miller, Rodgers and Yenger. Nays, none. Absent or not voting, 2: Gallagher and Murray.

Fiscal Note: REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 16.

Other Business: Assignment of bills to subcommittees.

Adjourned: 3:37 p.m.

TRANSPORTATION

Convened: February 6, 1980, 1:34 p.m.

Members Present: Drake, Chairperson; Jensen, Vice Chairperson; Scott, Ranking Member; Comito, Goodwin, Holden, Coleman and Small.

Members Absent: Nystrom and Robinson.

Final Action: SENATE FILE 2179, a bill for an act relating to railroad and highway grade crossings.

Recommendation: APPROVED COMMITTEE BILL.

Final Vote: Ayes, 8: Drake, Jensen, Scott, Comito, Goodwin, Holden, Coleman and Small. Nays, none. Absent or not voting, 2: Nystrom and Robinson.

Fiscal Note: NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 16.

Adjourned: 2:20 p.m.

AMENDMENTS FILED

S—5085	S. F.	2136	Richard F. Drake
S—5086	S. F.	2130	Robert M. Carr Lucas J. DeKoster
S—5087	S. F.	2125	Richard R. Ramsey
S—5088	H.F.	2240	Julia B. Gentleman
S—5089	S. F.	2148	Edgar H. Holden
S—5090	S. F.	2047	Richard R. Ramsey

ADJOURNMENT

On motion of Senator Hultman, the Senate adjourned at 4:06 p.m., until 9:00 a.m., Tuesday, February 12, 1980.

JOURNAL OF THE SENATE

399

THIRTIETH CALENDAR DAY
TWENTIETH SESSION DAY

Senate Chamber
Des Moines, Iowa, Tuesday, February 12, 1980

The Senate met in regular session at 9:00 a.m., President Branstad presiding.

Prayer was offered by the Reverend Donald A. Elly, pastor of the Covenant Presbyterian Church, West Des Moines, Iowa.

The Journal of Monday, February 11, 1980, was approved.

LEAVE OF ABSENCE

Leave of absence was granted as follows:

Senator Hester for the day on request of Senator Hultman.

HOUSE AMENDMENT CONSIDERED

Senate File 437

Senator Kudart called up for consideration Senate File 437, a bill for an act to repeal the limitation on charitable devises, amended by the House, and moved that the Senate concur in House amendment S—5079 filed February 7, 1980, and found on page 355 of the Senate Journal.

The motion prevailed by a voice vote and the Senate concurred in the House amendment.

Senator Kudart moved that the bill as amended by the House and concurred in by the Senate be read the last time now, which motion prevailed, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 437) the vote was:

Ayes, 40:

Baughner	Bergman	Bisenius	Briles
Calhoon	Carney	Carr	Coleman
Comito	Craft	DeKoster	Deluhery
Gallagher	Gentleman	Goodwin	Gratias

Holden	Hulse	Hultman	Hutchins
Jensen	Junkins	Kinley	Kudart
Miller, A.V.	Miller, C.P.	Miller, E.R.	Nystrom
Orr	Palmer	Priebe	Robinson
Rush	Schwengels	Scott	Taylor
Tieden	Van Gilst	Waldstein	Yenger

Nays, 1:

Small

Absent or not voting, 9:

Brown	Drake	Hansen	Hester
Murray	Ramsey	Readinger	Rodgers
Slater			

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

CONSIDERATION OF BILLS

Senator Hultman asked and received unanimous consent to take up out of order Senate File 2122.

Senate File 2122

On motion of Senator Miller of Des Moines, Senate File 2122, a bill for an act relating to the compensation of deputy sheriffs, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Miller of Des Moines moved that the bill be read the last time now, which motion prevailed, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 2122) the vote was:

Ayes, 40:

Bergman	Bisenius	Briles	Brown
Calhoon	Carney	Carr	Coleman
Craft	DeKoster	Drake	Goodwin
Gratias	Holden	Hulse	Hultman
Hutchins	Jensen	Junkins	Kinley
Kudart	Miller, A.V.	Miller, C.P.	Miller, E.R.
Murray	Nystrom	Orr	Palmer
Priebe	Ramsey	Robinson	Rush
Schwengels	Scott	Slater	Small
Tieden	Van Gilst	Waldstein	Yenger

Nays, 6:

Baughner	Comito	Deluhery	Gallagher
Gentleman	Taylor		

Absent or not voting, 4:

Hansen	Hester	Readinger	Rodgers
--------	--------	-----------	---------

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

Senate File 2130

On motion of Senator Jensen, Senate File 2130, a bill for an act relating to the locations where certain services may be provided to nonpublic school pupils, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Carr offered amendment S—5086 filed by Senators Carr and DeKoster on February 11, 1980, to page 1 of the bill and moved its adoption.

Amendment S—5086 was adopted by a voice vote.

Senator Jensen moved that the bill be read the last time now, which motion prevailed, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 2130) the vote was:

Ayes, 45:

Baughner	Bergman	Bisenius	Briles
Brown	Calhoon	Carney	Carr
Coleman	Comito	Craft	DeKoster
Deluhery	Drake	Gallagher	Gentleman
Gratias	Holden	Hulse	Hultman
Hutchins	Jensen	Junkins	Kinley
Kudart	Miller, A.V.	Miller, C.P.	Miller, E.R.
Murray	Nystrom	Orr	Palmer
Priebe	Ramsey	Robinson	Rush
Schwengels	Scott	Slater	Small
Taylor	Tieden	Van Gilst	Waldstein
Yenger			

Nays, none.

Absent or not voting, 5:

Goodwin	Hansen	Hester	Readinger
Rodgers			

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

Senate File 2148

On motion of Senator Schwengels, Senate File 2148, a bill for an act to amend the definitions contained in, and to revise the disclosure requirements, compliance procedures and penalties prescribed by the campaign disclosure-income tax checkoff Act, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Holden withdrew amendment S—5089 filed by him on February 11, 1980, to pages 1 and 3 of the bill.

Senator Schwengels moved that the bill be read the last time now, which motion prevailed, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 2148) the vote was:

Ayes, 44:

Baughner	Bergman	Bisenius	Briles
Brown	Calhoon	Carney	Carr
Coleman	Comito	Craft	DeKoster
Deluhery	Drake	Gallagher	Gentleman
Goodwin	Gratias	Holden	Hulse
Hultman	Hutchins	Jensen	Kinley
Kudart	Miller, A.V.	Miller, C.P.	Miller, E.R.
Nystrom	Orr	Palmer	Priebe
Ramsey	Readinger	Robinson	Schwengels
Scott	Slater	Small	Taylor
Tieden	Van Gilst	Waldstein	Yenger

Nays, 2:

Junkins	Rush
---------	------

Absent or not voting, 4:

Hansen	Hester	Murray	Rodgers
--------	--------	--------	---------

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

Senate File 241

On motion of Senator Ramsey, Senate File 241, a bill for an act to permit the parties to a marriage to contract prior to the marriage

with regard to distribution of property, alimony and support in the event of a dissolution of the marriage, with report of committee recommending passage, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Ramsey asked and received unanimous consent that action on Senate File 241 be deferred.

Senate File 2097

On motion of Senator Miller of Des Moines, Senate File 2097, a bill for an act relating to the distribution of the bodies of deceased persons, with report of committee recommending amendment and passage, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Miller of Des Moines offered amendment S—5070 filed by the committee on Human Resources on February 6, 1980, to page 1 of the bill and moved its adoption.

Amendment S—5070 was adopted by a voice vote.

Senator Miller of Des Moines moved that the bill be read the last time now, which motion prevailed, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question “Shall the bill pass?” (S.F. 2097) the vote was:

Ayes, 46:

Baughner	Bergman	Bisenius	Briles
Brown	Calhoon	Carney	Carr
Coleman	Comito	Craft	DeKoster
Deluhery	Drake	Gallagher	Gentleman
Goodwin	Gratias	Holden	Hulse
Hultman	Hutchins	Jensen	Junkins
Kinley	Miller, A.V.	Miller, C.P.	Miller, E.R.
Murray	Nystrom	Orr	Palmer
Priebe	Ramsey	Readinger	Robinson
Rush	Schwengels	Scott	Slater
Small	Taylor	Tieden	Van Gilst
Waldstein	Yenger		

Nays, none.

Absent or not voting, 4:

Hansen	Hester	Kudart	Rodgers
--------	--------	--------	---------

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

House File 225

On motion of Senator Bergman, House File 225, a bill for an act relating to the licensing and regulations of the sale of eggs, with report of committee recommending amendment and passage, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Bergman offered amendment S—5068 filed by the committee on Agriculture on February 6, 1980, to pages 1 and 2 of the bill and moved its adoption.

Amendment S—5068 was adopted by a voice vote.

Senator Bergman moved that the bill be read the last time now, which motion prevailed, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 225) the vote was:

Ayes, 46:

Baughner	Bergman	Bisenius	Brown
Calhoon	Carney	Carr	Coleman
Comito	Craft	DeKoster	Deluhery
Drake	Gentleman	Goodwin	Gratias
Hansen	Holden	Hulse	Hultman
Hutchins	Jensen	Junkins	Kinley
Kudart	Miller, A.V.	Miller, C.P.	Miller, E.R.
Murray	Nystrom	Orr	Palmer
Priebe	Ramsey	Readinger	Robinson
Rush	Schwengels	Scott	Slater
Small	Taylor	Tieden	Van Gilst
Waldstein	Yenger		

Nays, 3:

Briles	Gallagher	Rodgers
--------	-----------	---------

Absent or not voting, 1:

Hester

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

House File 673

On motion of Senator Kudart, House File 673, a bill for an act increasing the amount of interest on money due on judgments and

decrees of courts from seven to ten percent, with report of committee recommending amendment and passage, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Kudart offered amendment S—5075 filed by the committee on Judiciary on February 6, 1980, to page 1 of the bill and moved its adoption.

Amendment S—5075 was adopted by a voice vote.

Senator Palmer asked and received unanimous consent that action on House File 673 be deferred.

Senate File 439

On motion of Senator Gentleman, Senate File 439, a bill for an act relating to the alcoholic content of beer and alcoholic liquor, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Carr offered amendment S—3307 filed by Senators Carr, et al., on March 28, 1979, to page 1 of the bill.

Senator Gentleman raised the point of order that amendment S—3307 was not germane to the bill.

The Chair ruled the point well taken and amendment S—3307 out of order.

Senator Taylor withdrew amendment S—5064 filed by him on February 5, 1980, to page 1 and the title page of the bill.

Senator Taylor offered amendment S—5073 filed by him on February 6, 1980, to page 1 of the bill.

Senator Gallagher raised the point of order that amendment S—5073 was not germane to the bill.

The Chair ruled the point well taken and amendment S—5073 out of order.

Senator Rodgers offered amendment S—3304 filed by him on March 28, 1979, to page 2 of the bill.

Senator Gentleman raised the point of order that amendment S—3304 was not germane to the bill.

The Chair ruled the point well taken and amendment S—3304 out of order.

Action on Senate File 439 was deferred.

BUSINESS PENDING

Senate File 241

The Senate resumed consideration of Senate File 241, previously deferred.

Senator Ramsey offered amendment S—5094 filed by Senators Ramsey and Small from the floor to page 1 of the bill and moved its adoption.

Amendment S—5094 was adopted by a voice vote.

Senator Ramsey moved that the bill be read the last time now, which motion prevailed, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 241) the vote was:

Ayes, 34:

Baughner	Bergman	Bisenius	Briles
Calhoon	Carney	Carr	Coleman
Comito	DeKoster	Deluhery	Drake
Gallagher	Gentleman	Goodwin	Holden
Hulse	Kinley	Kudart	Miller, E.R.
Murray	Nystrom	Orr	Palmer
Priebe	Ramsey	Readinger	Robinson
Rush	Schwengels	Scott	Slater
Small	Yenger		

Nays, 15:

Brown	Craft	Gratias	Hansen
Hultman	Hutchins	Jensen	Junkins
Miller, A.V.	Miller, C.P.	Rodgers	Taylor
Tieden	Van Gilst	Waldstein	

Absent or not voting, 1:

Hester

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

The Senate stood at ease until the fall of the gavel.

The Senate resumed session, President Branstad presiding.

COMMITTEE FROM THE HOUSE

A committee from the House appeared and announced that the House was ready to receive the Senate in joint convention.

On motion of Senator Hultman and in accordance with House Concurrent Resolution 108, duly adopted, the Senate proceeded to the House under the direction of the Secretary of the Senate and the Sergeant-at-Arms.

JOINT CONVENTION

In accordance with House Concurrent Resolution 108, duly adopted, the joint convention was called to order, President Branstad presiding.

Senator Hultman moved that the roll call be dispensed with and that the President of the joint convention be authorized to declare a quorum present, which motion prevailed by a voice vote.

President Branstad declared a quorum present, and the joint convention duly organized.

Senator Schwengels moved that a committee of six, three members from the Senate and three members from the House, be appointed to escort the Honorable Arthur A. Neu to the rostrum to deliver an address in observance of Lincoln's Birthday.

The motion prevailed by a voice vote and the President appointed as such committee Senators Carney, Hutchins and Waldstein, on the part of the Senate, and Representatives Crabb, Anderson and Perkins, on the part of the House.

The committee waited upon Mr. Neu and escorted him to the Speaker's station. President Branstad then presented Mr. Neu who addressed the joint convention as follows:

Though I do not purport to be a Lincoln scholar like so many of those who have given these Lincoln Day addresses in the past, still I can't help but have an enduring admiration for Lincoln the President—but perhaps even more for Lincoln the human being. Clearly, the times in which he lived were more dismal than even the

greatest pessimist among us would argue that today is. The Union was coming apart. The political process was disintegrating and the war was all about him. He was ridiculed, opposed and in the end assassinated. His army for some time after the war commenced, suffered one defeat after another, and lacked effective leadership until well into the struggle. Lincoln's own people in government were undermining his authority and programs. Foreign governments were seeking to keep the union apart. Clearly, the period of Lincoln's presidency was a great time of stress for the Union—perhaps its greatest crisis.

It might be well for all of us to re-examine the period of the Lincoln Presidency. To do so might give us certain insights into our own era. I have always felt that reading and studying history was more than just a pleasant pasttime. It also gives us a better understanding of history in general so as to enable us to put our own age in perspective. It will also give us a better understanding of what is taking place around us. I don't mean to suggest that answers to the dilemmas we face today will somehow unfold in front of our very eyes, but rather that we can better appreciate that others before us faced difficult circumstances. Hopefully, it will also teach us to be wary of the "quick fix" or "simple solution" that may sound good at the time.

It seems to me at least, that there is an obvious parallel between Lincoln's era and our contemporary sense of crisis. So many commentators see darkness all around us and note the widespread loss of confidence in the vitality of American civilization and in its future. Drift and disillusionment exist; a sense of things going wrong or being out of joint. This really shouldn't be surprising given the events of the sixties and seventies—the assassination of the two Kennedys, of Martin Luther King, Vietnam, Watergate and now the difficult problems of inflation and energy.

We also tend to look back and think that but a few years ago we were invincible and that no nation would dare seize our embassy as did the militants in Iran. Again, it helps to think back to periods still in our lifetime. In the forties we were the undisputed world power with a nuclear monopoly. Yet in the forties Czechoslovakia was subverted by Communists and Chinese Communists were victorious over the Nationalist Chinese. The fifties weren't too much better. In 1952 Nasser triumphed in Egypt; crises in Indochina; the Suez crisis in 1956; the shock of Sputnik in 1957; the toppling of pro-western regimes in Cuba and Iraq in 1958 and Khrushchev's challenges in Berlin. The truth is that we have never been strong enough, nor will we ever be strong enough to control the events of the world. America's current foreign policy problems, though serious, are not graver than problems we have experienced in past moments of our history. They are not necessarily symptomatic of America's decline but rather of the troubled times in which we live and of the global interests we now possess.

All public figures seem to be crying out for more military preparedness in the wake of the events in Iran and Afghanistan. The tacit assumption seems to be that Khomeini and his followers would not have seized the U.S. Embassy nor would Russia have moved into Afghanistan had we a stronger military force. I doubt that to be true. Nonetheless, I feel confident that the kind of increased military spending that seems to be coming will not be examined carefully and that the military will use the funds on increasingly sophisticated weaponry that only an army of PhDs could operate and a nation of bankers could afford. True leadership would see that the

proper expenditure of additional funds on weaponry would be for more practical weaponry that could be produced at modest cost, operated by ordinary mortals and be supplied, when deemed necessary, to our allies.

It is not that the crises today are more difficult than at other times in our history, but rather that we don't seem to have any Lincolns around. In fairness to those leading us today, we must remember that Lincoln's greatness was not discerned by his contemporaries, but only became apparent to most people after his death. Nonetheless, people are crying for leadership but so far at least, no one has clearly assumed the role to the satisfaction of the people. Perhaps a Lincoln isn't possible today. Perhaps we so completely expose all the frailties of any person in our national life that even Lincoln himself would be a pathetic caricature of himself.

One of the things I most admire about Lincoln and which is most lacking in our leaders today is that Lincoln was chastened by presidential power—not intoxicated by it. That while he was the consummate politician, he also had a brooding melancholy and fatalism; a sense of the tragic nature of life and, during the Civil War, a remarkable detachment and lack of malice. We need some of those qualities today.

Thank you.

ENTERTAINMENT

President Branstad recognized Senator Carney who presented the Abu Bekr Shrine Chanters, a singing group formed in 1922 from Sioux City, Iowa. The Chanters, of which Senator Carney is a member, were under the direction of Don Kelsey and accompanied on the piano by Mike Hogan. They performed the following selections from the well of the House of Representatives: "Where in the World but in America", "America the Beautiful", "Battle Hymn of the Republic", "This Land is Your Land" and "Let There be Peace on Earth".

The members of the General Assembly showed their appreciation to the Chanters for their performance with two standing ovations.

Representative Halvorson moved that the joint convention be dissolved, which motion prevailed by a voice vote.

The Senate returned to the Senate chamber and resumed regular session, President Branstad presiding.

RECESS

On motion of Senator Hultman, the Senate recessed until 4:00 p.m.

AFTERNOON SESSION

The Senate reconvened at 4:04 p.m., President Branstad presiding.

INTRODUCTION OF BILLS

Senate File 2189, by Committee on Commerce, a bill for an act amending chapter five hundred thirty-three B (533B) of the Code, relating to the sale of traveler's checks and similar instruments.

Read first time and **placed on calendar**.

Senate File 2190, by Committee on Human Resources, a bill for an act relating to the furlough of inmates sentenced to and confined in an institution under the jurisdiction of the department of social services.

Read first time and **placed on calendar**.

Senate File 2191, by Taylor and Jensen, a bill for an act to provide standards for school boards in selecting textbooks and other educational material.

Read first time and **passed on file**.

Senate File 2192, by Committee on Natural Resources, a bill for an act to establish a land preservation policy and organizations and procedures to implement that policy.

Read first time and referred to the committee on **State Government** under **Senate Rule 37**.

Senate File 2193, by Carr, a bill for an act to reimburse counties for expenses incurred from the maintenance and operation of the district courts, and making an appropriation.

Read first time and **passed on file**.

INTRODUCTION OF RESOLUTION

SENATE CONCURRENT RESOLUTION 109

By: Committee on Ways and Means

- 1 *Whereas*, the assessment practices in this state are
- 2 of the utmost importance to the economic well-being of

3 all tax certifying bodies of this state; and
4 *Whereas*, various state aid programs are affected by
5 the valuations placed upon property within taxing
6 districts; and
7 *Whereas*, assessment practices vary from one assess-
8 ment jurisdiction to another resulting in a variance
9 in valuation of similar types of property which may have
10 adverse effects on the taxes paid by some groups of
11 property owners; *Now Therefore*,
12 *Be It Resolved by the Senate, the House Concurring*,
13 That the legislative council is requested to create an
14 interim study committee composed of eleven members with
15 three members from each of the committees on ways and
16 means, two members belonging to the Iowa county assessors
17 association who are presently serving as assessors in
18 the state, one member each from the department of revenue
19 and state comptroller's office, and an appraiser certi-
20 fied by the department of revenue or any nationally
21 recognized assessors or appraisers organization who is
22 not a member of the Iowa county assessors association.
23 The study committee should be directed to conduct a study
24 of the uniformity of assessment practices and policies
25 throughout the state with consideration being given to the
26 effect and implementation of equalization orders; and
27 *Be It Further Resolved*, That the study committee shall
28 report its findings and recommendations to the standing com-
29 mittees on ways and means and the legislative council meeting
30 in December, 1980 and the Sixty-ninth General Assembly meeting
31 in 1981.

Read first time and referred to the committee on **Rules and Administration.**

MESSAGES FROM THE HOUSE

The following messages were received from the House:

MR. PRESIDENT: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the House has on February 7, 1980, adopted the following resolution in which the concurrence of the House was asked:

Senate Concurrent Resolution 101, a resolution amending the joint rules of the sixty-eighth General Assembly.

ALSO: That the House has on February 7, 1980, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate is asked:

House File 2245, a bill for an act relating to household and domestic facilities, goods and services for wardens and deputy wardens for the penitentiary and men's reformatory.

ALSO: That the House has on February 7, 1980, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate is asked:

House File 2275, a bill for an act to provide additional allowable growth for financing programs for gifted and talented children for the 1980-1981 school year.

DAVID L. WRAY, Chief Clerk

HOUSE MESSAGES CONSIDERED

House File 2245, a bill for an act relating to household and domestic facilities, goods and services for wardens and deputy wardens for the penitentiary and men's reformatory.

Read first time and **passed on file**.

House File 2275, a bill for an act to provide additional allowable growth for financing programs for gifted and talented children for the 1980-1981 school year.

Read first time and **passed on file**.

APPENDIX

LEGISLATIVE PHYSICIAN FOR THE DAY

Dr. Doug Wagoner, Broadlawns Medical Center, Des Moines, Iowa.

REPORTS OF INVESTIGATING COMMITTEES

MR. PRESIDENT: Your committee appointed to investigate the character and qualifications of Elaine M. Hulseberg, Marion, Linn County, Iowa, for appointment as a member of the State Board of Examiners for Nursing Home Administrators pursuant to Section 135E.2, 1979 Code of Iowa, for a regular three-year term commencing July 1, 1979, and ending June 30, 1982, begs leave to report it has made investigation and recommends the appointment be confirmed.

MERLIN D. HULSE, Chairperson
GEORGE R. KINLEY
CLOYD E. ROBINSON
ARNE WALDSTEIN
JOHN N. NYSTROM

MR. PRESIDENT: Your committee appointed to investigate the character and qualifications of Margo Lorraine Underwood, Mason City, Cerro Gordo County, Iowa, for appointment as a member of the State Board of Pharmacy Examiners pursuant to Section 147.14, 1979 Code of Iowa, to fill the unexpired portion of a term ending June 30, 1981, begs leave to report it has made investigation and recommends the appointment be confirmed.

JOHN S. MURRAY, Chairperson
ALVIN V. MILLER
CLOYD E. ROBINSON
ELIZABETH R. MILLER
SUE YENGER

EXPLANATION OF VOTE

MR. PRESIDENT: I was necessarily absent from the Senate chamber on Tuesday, February 12, 1980.

Had I been present I would have voted "aye" on Senate Files 437, 2097, 2122, 2130 and 2148.

W. R. BILL HANSEN

MOTION TO RECONSIDER

MR. PRESIDENT: I move to reconsider the vote by which amendment S--5054 to Senate File 360 failed to be adopted by the Senate on February 11, 1980.

FORREST V. SCHWENGELS

BILLS SIGNED BY THE GOVERNOR

A communication was received announcing that on February 12, 1980, the Governor approved and transmitted to the Secretary of the State the following bills:

S.F. 121—Relating to the hunting of crows.

S.F. 247—Relating to policies of boards of directors of school districts concerning the residence of employees.

S.F. 382—Relating to the continuing education of insurance agents.

S.F. 426—Relating to the employment of legal counsel by school corporations.

STUDY BILLS RECEIVED

S.S.B. 2202 State Government

Relating to licensure of speech pathologists and audiologists.

S.S.B. 2203 Agriculture

Relating to the duties of fence viewers.

BILLS ASSIGNED TO COMMITTEE

President Branstad announced the assignment of the following bills to committee:

S. F.	2180	Judiciary
S. F.	2181	Appropriations
S. F.	2182	State Government
S. F.	2184	State Government
S. F.	2185	Ways and Means
S. F.	2186	County Government
S. F.	2187	Ways and Means
S. F.	2188	Ways and Means
S. C.R.	106	Rules and Administration
S. C.R.	107	Rules and Administration
S. C.R.	108	Natural Resources

PRESENTATION OF VISITORS

President Branstad welcomed the Honorable Elmer F. Lange,

former member of the Senate and the House of Representatives from Sac County who was present in the Senate chamber.

The Chair welcomed the following visitors who were present in the Senate gallery:

Sixteen students from the Eagle Grove High School, Eagle Grove, Iowa, accompanied by Roger Williams. Senator Taylor.

Fifteen students from the Fairview High School, Fairview Park, Ohio, accompanied by Mrs. Josephine Chrysler. Senator Taylor.

Several students from the Moulton Elementary School, Des Moines, Iowa, accompanied by Mrs. Hubbard. Senator Kinley.

REPORTS OF COMMITTEE MEETINGS

COMMERCE

Convened: February 7, 1980, 3:10 p.m.

Members Present: Holden, Chairperson; Comito, Vice Chairperson; Robinson, Ranking Member; Bergman, Craft, Deluhery, Gentleman, Goodwin, Priebe and Rush.

Members Absent: none.

Final Action: SENATE FILE 2189, a bill for an act amending chapter five hundred thirty-three B (533B) of the Code, relating to the sale of traveler's checks and similar instruments.

Recommendation: APPROVED COMMITTEE BILL.

Final Vote: Ayes, 10: Holden, Comito, Robinson, Bergman, Craft, Deluhery, Gentleman, Goodwin, Priebe and Rush. Nays, none.

Fiscal Note: NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 16.

Other Business: Discussed House File 454 and Senate File 2034.

Adjourned: 3:40 p.m.

COUNTY GOVERNMENT

Convened: February 11, 1980, 3:00 p.m.

Members Present: Briles, Chairperson; Waldstein, Vice Chairperson; Hutchins, Ranking Member; Baugher, Brown, C. Miller, Slater and Yenger.

Members Absent: Hester (excused), Kudart (excused) and Nystrom.

Final Action: SENATE FILE 2043, a bill for an act relating to the supervision of construction and maintenance work on secondary roads.

Recommendation: DO PASS.

Final Vote: Ayes, 7: Briles, Waldstein, Hutchins, Baugher, Brown, C. Miller and Yenger. Nays, 1: Slater. Absent or not voting, 2: Hester and Kudart.

Fiscal Note: NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 16.

ALSO:

Final Action: SENATE FILE 2103, a bill for an act to increase the fees collected by the sheriff for service of warrants, original notices and supoenas.

Recommendation: DO PASS.

Final Vote: Ayes, 8: Briles, Waldstein, Hutchins, Baugher, Brown, C. Miller, Slater and Yenger. Nays, none. Absent or not voting, 3: Hester, Kudart and Nystrom.

Fiscal Note: NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 16.

Other Business: Assigned bills to subcommittees.

Adjourned: 3:45 p.m.

EDUCATION

Convened: February 7, 1980, 1:30 p.m.

Members Present: Hansen, Chairperson; Gratias, Vice Chairperson; Brown, Ranking Member; Calhoon, Carney, DeKoster, Jensen, Orr, Small (arrived 1:35 p.m.) and Taylor.

Members Absent: none.

Final Action: SENATE FILE 2073, a bill for an act to establish an Iowa tuition differential grant and to provide for its payment from a fund established in the Act.

Recommendation: AMEND AND DO PASS AS PROVIDED IN AMENDMENT S—5103.

Final Vote: Ayes, 9: Hansen, Gratias, Brown, Calhoon, Carney, DeKoster, Jensen, Orr and Taylor. Nays, none. Absent or not voting, 1: Small.

Fiscal Note: NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 16.

Other Business: Discussed bills.

Adjourned: 2:00 p.m.

EDUCATION

Convened: February 12, 1980, 1:30 p.m.

Members Present: Hansen, Chairperson; Gratias, Vice Chairperson; Brown, Ranking Member; Calhoon, Carney, DeKoster, Jensen, Orr, Small and Taylor.

Members Absent: none.

Final Action: SENATE FILE 2112, a bill for an act relating to the number of members for merged area boards and their corresponding area education agency boards.

Recommendation: DO PASS.

Final Vote: Ayes, 10: Hansen, Gratias, Brown, Calhoon, Carney, DeKoster, Jensen, Orr, Small and Taylor. Nays, none.

Fiscal Note: NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 16.

Other Business: Assigned bills to subcommittees.

Adjourned: 1:50 p.m.

HUMAN RESOURCES

Convened: February 12, 1980, 8:34 a.m.

Members Present: Gentleman, Chairperson; Yenger, Vice Chairperson (arrived 8:36 a.m.), C. Miller, Ranking Member; Bergman, Carney, Carr, Craft, Hulse and A. Miller.

Members Absent: Hansen, Orr and Slater.

Final Action: SENATE FILE 2190, a bill for an act relating to the furlough of inmates sentenced to and confined in an institution under the jurisdiction of the department of social services.

Recommendation: APPROVED COMMITTEE BILL.

Final Vote: Ayes, 9: Gentleman, Yenger, C. Miller, Bergman, Carney, Carr, Craft, Hulse and A. Miller. Nays, none. Absent or not voting, 3: Hansen, Orr and Slater.

Fiscal Note: NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 16.

ALSO:

Final Action: SENATE CONCURRENT RESOLUTION 102, a resolution urging Congress to ban in all states the practice of transferring property to establish eligibility for Medical Assistance benefits.

Recommendation: DO PASS.

Final Vote: Ayes, 9: Gentleman, Yenger, C. Miller, Bergman, Carney, Carr, Craft, Hulse and A. Miller. Nays, none. Absent or not voting, 3: Hansen, Orr and Slater.

Fiscal Note: NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 16.

ALSO:

Final Action: SENATE CONCURRENT RESOLUTION 103, a resolution to proclaim 1980 through 1989 in Iowa as Decade of the Family.

Recommendation: DO PASS.

Final Vote: Ayes, 9: Gentleman, Yenger, C. Miller, Bergman, Carney, Carr, Craft, Hulse and A. Miller. Nays, none. Absent or not voting, 3: Hansen, Orr and Slater.

Fiscal Note: NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 16.

Other Business: Assigned bills to subcommittees.

Adjourned: 8:50 a.m.

NATURAL RESOURCES

Convened: February 6, 1980, 3:05 p.m.

Members Present: E. Miller, Chairperson; Goodwin, Vice Chairperson; Calhoon, Gallagher, Gratias, Rodgers, Schwengels and Tieden.

Members Absent: Priebe, Ranking Member.

Final Action: SENATE FILE 2192, a bill for an act to establish a land preservation policy and organizations and procedures to implement that policy.

Recommendation: APPROVED COMMITTEE BILL.

Final Vote: Ayes, 5: E. Miller, Goodwin, Calhoon, Gallagher and Rodgers. Nays, 3: Gratias, Schwengels and Tieden. Absent or not voting, 1: Priebe.

Fiscal Note: REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 16.

Other Business: Assigned Senate Files 2105 and 2092 to subcommittees.

Adjourned: 3:40 p.m.

STATE GOVERNMENT

Convened: February 11, 1980, 1:35 p.m.

Members Present: Nystrom, Chairperson; Schwengels, Vice Chairperson; Slater, Ranking Member; Bisenius, Brown, Carr, Drake, Gallagher, Gratias, C. Miller, Rodgers and Yenger.

Members Absent: E. Miller (excused) and Murray.

Final Action: SENATE FILE 2059, a bill for an act relating to the time period allowed for nurses to complete continuing education.

Recommendation: DO PASS.

Final Vote: Ayes, 10: Nystrom, Slater, Bisenius, Brown, Carr, Gallagher, Gratias, C. Miller, Rodgers and Yenger. Nays, none. Absent or not voting, 4: Drake, Schwengels, E. Miller and Murray.

Fiscal Note: NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 16.

ALSO:

Final Action: SENATE FILE 2070, a bill for an act to allow multi-year professional and occupational licenses.

Recommendation: DO PASS.

Final Vote: Ayes, 12: Nystrom, Slater, Bisenius, Brown, Carr, Gallagher, Gratias, C. Miller, Rodgers, Yenger, Drake and Schwengels. Nays, none. Absent or not voting, 2: E. Miller and Murray.

Fiscal Note: NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 16.

Other Business: Assigned bills to subcommittees.

Adjourned: 2:00 p.m.

TRANSPORTATION

Convened: February 12, 1980, 4:00 p.m.

Members Present: Drake, Chairperson; Jensen, Vice Chairperson; Comito, Goodwin, Nystrom, Coleman and Robinson.

Members Absent: Scott, Ranking Member (excused); Holden and Small.

Final Action: HOUSE FILE 747, a bill for an act relating to the length, weight, and annual registration fees of vehicles and combinations of vehicles and providing penalties for violations.

Recommendation: AMEND AND DO PASS AS PROVIDED IN AMENDMENT S—5104.

Final Vote: Ayes, 7: Drake, Jensen, Comito, Goodwin, Nystrom, Coleman and Robinson. Nays, none. Absent or not voting, 3: Scott, Holden and Small.

Fiscal Note: NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 16.

Adjourned: 4:20 p.m.

AMENDMENTS FILED

S—5091	H.F.	315	Bob Rush
S—5092	S. F.	367	Cloyd E. Robinson
S—5093	H.F.	315	W. R. Bill Hansen
S—5094	S. F.	241	Richard R. Ramsey Arthur A. Small, Jr.
S—5095	S. F.	367	Cloyd E. Robinson
S—5096	S. F.	439	Arthur L. Gratias
S—5097	H.F.	673	Bob Rush John Scott
S—5098	S. F.	2120	Arthur A. Small, Jr.
S—5099	S. F.	2120	Arthur A. Small, Jr.
S—5100	S. F.	2120	Arthur A. Small, Jr.
S—5101	S. F.	2149	Norman G. Rodgers
S—5102	H.F.	315	A. R. Kudart
S—5103	S. F.	2073	Education Committee
S—5104	H.F.	747	Transportation Committee

ADJOURNMENT

On motion of Senator Murray, the Senate adjourned at 4:08 p.m., until 9:00 a.m., Wednesday, February 13, 1980.

JOURNAL OF THE SENATE

421

THIRTY-FIRST CALENDAR DAY TWENTY-FIRST SESSION DAY

Senate Chamber
Des Moines, Iowa, Wednesday, February 13, 1980

The Senate met in regular session at 9:12 a.m., President Branstad presiding.

Prayer was offered by the Reverend Gerald Sawyer, pastor of the Ankeny Christian Church, Ankeny, Iowa.

The Journal of Tuesday, February 12, 1980, was approved.

LEGISLATIVE PHYSICIAN FOR THE DAY

Dr. David Youberg, Sac City, Iowa.

LEAVES OF ABSENCE

Leaves of absence were granted as follows:

Senator Orr for the day on request of Senator Junkins and Senator Hester for the day on request of Senator Hultman.

COMMUNICATION FROM THE GOVERNOR

The following communication from the Governor was presented:

February 5, 1980

The Honorable Terry E. Branstad
Lieutenant Governor of Iowa
State Capitol Building
LOCAL

Dear Governor Branstad:

It is my pleasure to submit to the Senate for their consideration the name of Bruce Foudree, Des Moines, Polk County, Iowa, for appointment as Commissioner of Insurance for the State of Iowa pursuant to Section 505.2, 1979 Code of Iowa, for the unexpired portion of a term ending June 30, 1983.

Sincerely,
ROBERT D. RAY
Governor

INTRODUCTION OF BILLS

Senate File 2194, by Committee on Judiciary, a bill for an act to allow the recording of a memorandum of lease of agricultural lands in lieu of the complete lease.

Read first time and **placed on calendar**.

Senate File 2195, by Bisenius, a bill for an act to limit the percent of operating budgets of school districts, area education agencies, and area schools which may be expended for administrative purposes.

Read first time and **passed on file**.

Senate File 2196, by Hansen, a bill for an act creating a research coordinating committee for the purpose of providing for comprehensive research for members and committees of the general assembly and making an appropriation.

Read first time and **passed on file**.

President pro tempore Hansen took the chair at 9:16 a.m.

SPECIAL PRESENTATION

President Branstad escorted Jane Teaford, President of the League of Women Voters of Iowa, to the well of the Senate.

In celebration of the League's sixtieth anniversary, Ms. Teaford presented Serge Garrison, Director of the Legislative Service Bureau, a valentine of appreciation for the dedicated service the Legislative Service Bureau has given to the Iowa Legislature and the citizens of Iowa.

UNFINISHED BUSINESS

Senate File 439

The Senate resumed consideration of Senate File 439, a bill for an act relating to the alcoholic content of beer and alcoholic liquor, deferred on February 12, 1980.

Senator Gratias withdrew amendment S—5057 filed by him on February 5, 1980, to page 1 of the bill.

Senator Gratias offered amendment S—5096 filed by him on February 12, 1980, to page 1 of the bill and called for a division of the amendment: lines 2 through 9 as division S—5096A and lines 10 through 18 as division S—5096B.

Senator Gratias moved the adoption of division S—5096A, which motion prevailed by a voice vote.

Senator Gratias withdrew division S—5096B.

Senator Gentleman moved that the bill be read the last time now, which motion prevailed, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question “Shall the bill pass?” (S.F. 439) the vote was:

Ayes, 42:

Baughner	Bergman	Bisenius	Brown
Calhoon	Carr	Coleman	Comito
Craft	DeKoster	Deluhery	Drake
Gallagher	Gentleman	Goodwin	Gratias
Hansen	Holden	Hulse	Hutchins
Jensen	Kinley	Kudart	Miller, A.V.
Miller, C.P.	Miller, E.R.	Murray	Nystrom
Palmer	Priebe	Ramsey	Readinger
Robinson	Rodgers	Rush	Schwengels
Scott	Slater	Taylor	Tieden
Van Gilst	Waldstein		

Nays, none.

Absent or not voting, 8:

Briles	Carney	Hester	Hultman
Junkins	Orr	Small	Yenger

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

CONSIDERATION OF BILLS

Senator Holden asked and received unanimous consent to take up out of order Senate File 2149.

Senate File 2149

On motion of Senator Priebe, Senate File 2149, a bill for an act to amend provisions relating to hunting license fees and stamps, by increasing the nonresident hunting license fee, combining the wildlife habitat stamp fee with certain hunting license fees and striking the requirement for a special wildlife habitat stamp and a nonresident pheasant stamp, by increasing deer hunting fees and expanding the farmer-tenant license, and subjecting violators to a penalty, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Rodgers offered amendment S—5101 filed by him on February 12, 1980, to page 1 of the bill.

Senator Van Gilst asked and received unanimous consent that action on amendment S—5101 and Senate File 2149 be temporarily deferred.

Senate File 2154

On motion of Senator Ramsey, Senate File 2154, a bill for an act relating to the civil liability resulting from the sale or giving of beer or intoxicating liquor, by liquor control licensees or beer permittees, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Ramsey moved that the bill be read the last time now, which motion prevailed, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 2154) the vote was:

Ayes, 43:

Baughner	Bergman	Bisenius	Brown
Calhoon	Carr	Coleman	Craft
DeKoster	Deluhery	Drake	Gallagher
Gentleman	Goodwin	Gratias	Hansen
Holden	Hulse	Hutchins	Jensen
Kinley	Kudart	Miller, A.V.	Miller, C.P.
Miller, E.R.	Murray	Nystrom	Palmer
Priebe	Ramsey	Readinger	Robinson
Rodgers	Rush	Schwengels	Scott
Slater	Small	Taylor	Tieden
Van Gilst	Waldstein	Yenger	

Nays, none.

Absent or not voting, 7:

Briles	Carney	Comito	Hester
Hultman	Junkins	Orr	

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

Senate File 2058

On motion of Senator Miller of Des Moines, Senate File 2058, a bill for an act providing for the reimbursement to the city, county or state of the witness fees of a peace officer who has been paid a salary to testify while not on regular duty, with report of committee recommending passage, was taken up for consideration.

President Branstad took the chair at 9:53 a.m.

Senator Miller of Des Moines moved that the bill be read the last time now, which motion prevailed, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 2058) the vote was:

Ayes, 44:

Baughner	Bergman	Bisenius	Brown
Calhoon	Carr	Coleman	Comito
Craft	DeKoster	Deluhery	Drake
Gallagher	Gentleman	Goodwin	Gratias
Hansen	Hulse	Hultman	Hutchins
Jensen	Junkins	Kinley	Kudart
Miller, A.V.	Miller, C.P.	Miller, E.R.	Murray
Nystrom	Palmer	Priebe	Ramsey
Readinger	Robinson	Rodgers	Rush
Schwengels	Slater	Small	Taylor
Tieden	Van Gilst	Waldstein	Yenger

Nays, none.

Absent or not voting, 6:

Briles	Carney	Hester	Holden
Orr	Scott		

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

UNFINISHED BUSINESS (Deferred February 5, 1980)

Senate File 458

The Senate resumed consideration of Senate File 458, a bill for an

act relating to the teaching of origin of humankind and the origin of the earth, deferred on February 5, 1980.

Senator Taylor offered amendment S—5039 filed by the committee on Education on February 1, 1980, to strike everything after the enacting clause of the bill.

Senator Slater offered amendment S—5067 filed by him on February 6, 1980, to amendment S—5039 and moved its adoption.

Amendment S—5067 was adopted by a voice vote.

Senator Hultman asked and received unanimous consent that action on Senate File 458 and amendment S—5039 as amended be deferred.

BUSINESS PENDING

Senate File 2149

The Senate resumed consideration of Senate File 2149 and amendment S—5101, previously deferred.

Senator Junkins raised the point of order that Senate File 2149 be referred to the committee on Ways and Means under Senate Rule 37.

The Chair ruled the point not well taken.

Action on amendment S—5101 was temporarily deferred by unanimous consent.

Senator Coleman offered amendment S—5106 filed by him from the floor to page 3 of the bill.

Senator Gallagher moved that action on Senate File 2149, amendment S—5106 and amendment S—5101 be deferred for preparation of a fiscal note to the bill.

Senator Gallagher withdrew his motion.

Senator Junkins moved that action on Senate File 2149, amendment S—5106 and amendment S—5101 be deferred for preparation of a fiscal note to the bill.

Senator Junkins withdrew his motion.

Senator Hultman asked and received unanimous consent that action on Senate File 2149, amendment S—5106 and amendment S—5101 be deferred for preparation of a fiscal note to the bill.

CONSIDERATION OF BILL

Senator Hultman asked and received unanimous consent to take up out of order Senate File 2060.

Senate File 2060

On motion of Senator Palmer, Senate File 2060, a bill for an act to permit the serving of food and beverages on the premises of certain tax exempt property, with report of committee recommending passage, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Gentleman offered amendment S—5109 filed by Senators Gentleman, et al., from the floor to page 1 of the bill and moved its adoption.

Amendment S—5109 was adopted by a voice vote.

Senator Palmer moved that the bill be read the last time now, which motion prevailed, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question “Shall the bill pass?” (S.F. 2060) the vote was:

Ayes, 41:

- | | | | |
|--------------|----------|--------------|--------------|
| Baughner | Bergman | Bisenius | Brown |
| Calhoon | Carr | Coleman | Comito |
| DeKoster | Deluhery | Drake | Gallagher |
| Gentleman | Goodwin | Gratias | Hansen |
| Hulse | Hultman | Jensen | Junkins |
| Kinley | Kudart | Miller, A.V. | Miller, C.P. |
| Miller, E.R. | Murray | Nystrom | Palmer |
| Priebe | Ramsey | Readinger | Robinson |
| Rodgers | Rush | Scott | Slater |
| Small | Tieden | Van Gilst | Waldstein |
| Yenger | | | |

Nays, 1:

Taylor

Absent or not voting, 8:

Briles	Carney	Craft	Hester
Holden	Hutchins	Orr	Schwengels

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

WITHDRAWN

Senator DeKoster asked and received unanimous consent that **Senate File 2013** be withdrawn from further consideration of the Senate.

CONSIDERATION OF BILL

Senate File 2066

On motion of Senator Carr, Senate File 2066, a bill for an act relating to responsibility for costs and charges for the care and treatment of mentally ill patients admitted to the Iowa security medical facility, with report of committee recommending passage, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Murray raised the point of order that Senate File 2066 made an appropriation of state funds and should be referred to the committee on Appropriations under Senate Rule 37.

The Chair ruled the point well taken and **Senate File 2066** was referred to the committee on **Appropriations** under **Senate Rule 37**.

The Senate stood at ease until the fall of the gavel.

The Senate resumed session, President Branstad presiding.

UNFINISHED BUSINESS (Deferred February 11, 1980)

Senate File 360

The Senate resumed consideration of Senate File 360, a bill for an act relating to controlled substances by providing that the possession of one ounce or less of marijuana constitutes a simple misdemeanor; providing that the accommodation offense applies

only to one ounce or less of marijuana; and removing the prohibition against deferred judgments, deferred sentences and suspended sentences for certain controlled substance offenses, deferred on February 11, 1980.

Senator Brown offered amendment S—3265 filed by him on March 22, 1979, to page 1 of the bill.

Senator Brown asked and received unanimous consent that action on amendment S—3265 be deferred.

Senator Jensen offered amendment S—5014 filed by him on January 25, 1980, to page 2 and the title page of the bill.

Senator Ramsey raised the point of order that amendment S—5014 was not germane to the bill.

The Chair ruled the point not well taken and amendment S—5014 in order.

Senator Jensen moved the adoption of amendment S—5014.

A record roll call was requested.

On the question “Shall amendment S—5014 be adopted?” (S.F. 360) the vote was:

Rule 23, requiring all Senators present to vote except those who express a conflict of interest, was invoked.

Ayes, 22:

Baughner	Bergman	Bisenius	Carney
Comito	Drake	Gratias	Hansen
Holden	Hulse	Hultman	Hutchins
Jensen	Kinley	Miller, A.V.	Miller, E.R.
Nystrom	Priebe	Rodgers	Taylor
Tieden	Van Gilst		

Nays, 24:

Brown	Calhoon	Carr	Coleman
Craft	DeKoster	Deluhery	Gallagher
Gentleman	Goodwin	Junkins	Kudart
Miller, C.P.	Murray	Palmer	Ramsey
Readinger	Rush	Schwengels	Scott
Slater	Small	Waldstein	Yenger

Absent or not voting, 4:

Briles

Hester

Orr

Robinson

Amendment S—5014 lost.

Senator Hultman asked and received unanimous consent that action on Senate File 360 and amendment S—3265 be deferred.

POINT OF ORDER

House File 747

Senator Junkins raised the point of order that House File 747 be referred to the committee on Ways and Means under Senate Rule 37.

The Chair ruled the point well taken and House File 747 was referred to the committee on Ways and Means under Senate Rule 37.

MESSAGES FROM THE HOUSE

The following messages were received from the House:

MR. PRESIDENT: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the House has on February 11, 1980, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate is asked:

House File 402, a bill for an act relating to attorney notices of subrogation to the department of social services under the medical assistance program.

ALSO: That the House has on February 11, 1980, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate is asked:

House File 2277, a bill for an act relating to the furlough of misdemeanants.

ALSO: That the House has on February 11, 1980, concurred in the Senate amendment, and adopted the following resolution in which the concurrence of the House was asked:

House Concurrent Resolution 109, a resolution relating to Iowa's rail transportation system.

DAVID L. WRAY, Chief Clerk

HOUSE MESSAGES CONSIDERED

House File 402, a bill for an act relating to attorney notices of subrogation to the department of social services under the medical assistance program.

Read first time and **passed on file**.

House File 2277, a bill for an act relating to the furlough of misdemeanants sentenced to and confined in an institution under the jurisdiction of the department of social services.

Read first time and **passed on file**.

RECESS

On motion of Senator Hultman, the Senate recessed until 4:00 p.m.

AFTERNOON SESSION

The Senate reconvened at 4:05 p.m., President Branstad presiding.

INTRODUCTION OF BILLS

Senate File 2197, by Committee on State Government, a bill for an act relating to the sale of wine and creating a license therefor.

Read first time and **placed on calendar**.

Senate File 2198, by Hansen, Van Gilst, Carr, Baugher, Palmer, Miller of Des Moines, Gallagher, Rodgers, Rush, Tieden, Junkins, Brown, Kinley, Small, Coleman, Slater, Bisenius, Taylor, Schwengels, Bergman, Carney, Calhoon, Waldstein, DeKoster, Robinson and Briles, a bill for an act relating to transportation of public and nonpublic school children.

Read first time and **passed on file**.

Senate File 2199, by Slater, a bill for an act relating to impersonation of an officer's uniform.

Read first time and **passed on file**.

Senate File 2200, by Committee on Commerce, a bill for an act increasing the maximum interest rate payable under section three hundred twenty-two point nineteen (322.19) of the Code on motor vehicle installment sale contracts involving class one motor vehicles.

Read first time and **placed on calendar**.

Senate File 2201, by Committee on Energy, a bill for an act providing that passive solar energy systems added as improvements to buildings shall not increase the actual assessed and taxable value of the property for designated assessment years and making the Act retroactive.

Read first time and referred to the committee on **Ways and Means** under **Senate Rule 37**.

Senate File 2202, by Committee on County Government, a bill for an act to provide for consultation between the board of supervisors and other elected county officers on collective bargaining proposals.

Read first time and **placed on calendar**.

Senate File 2203, by Gentleman, a bill for an act relating to the authorization for the publication of historical documents by the state historical board.

Read first time and **passed on file**.

Senate File 2204, by Miller of Des Moines, a bill for an act relating to the bonding of township clerks.

Read first time and **passed on file**.

Senate File 2205, by Hutchins and Scott, a bill for an act allowing an exemption from property taxation for alcohol fuel production property.

Read first time and **passed on file**.

Senate File 2206, by Hutchins, a bill for an act to provide for the cataloging of railbeds which are abandoned in this state which need to be retained for future railroad routes.

Read first time and **passed on file**.

Senate File 2207, by Readinger, a bill for an act authorizing a temporary increase in the tax levy for county public hospitals in counties having a population of two hundred twenty-five thousand or more, and providing for a study of medical services and hospital needs in certain counties.

Read first time and **passed on file**.

Senate File 2208, by Hulse, a bill for an act relating to official county newspapers.

Read first time and **passed on file**.

INTRODUCTION OF RESOLUTION

SENATE CONCURRENT RESOLUTION 110

By: Craft

- 1 *Whereas*, porcelain painting is a creative activity
- 2 enjoyed by many persons; and
- 3 *Whereas*, porcelain painting by skilled persons
- 4 results in the creation of beautiful objects admired
- 5 and enjoyed by those who appreciate fine art; and
- 6 *Whereas*, achievement of the status of a fine art
- 7 by porcelain painting, and the creative achievements
- 8 of persons who engage in porcelain painting, should be
- 9 recognized; *Now Therefore*,
- 10 *Be It Resolved by the Senate, the House Concurring*,
- 11 That the month of July is designated as Porcelain Art
- 12 Month, and it is urged that this month be observed by
- 13 appropriate displays of porcelain painting and oppor-
- 14 tunities for those not already enjoying this creative
- 15 activity to learn more about it and to experiment with
- 16 it.

Read first time and **passed on file**.

APPENDIX

ANNOUNCEMENT OF INVESTIGATING COMMITTEE FOR GOVERNOR'S APPOINTMENT

President Branstad, in accordance with Section 2.32, Code 1979, announced the appointment of the following Senators to an investigating committee:

As Commissioner of Insurance:

Bruce Foudree, Des Moines, Polk County, Iowa, for appointment to the unexpired portion of a term ending June 30, 1983.

Senator Nystrom, Chairperson
 Senator Palmer
 Senator Priebe
 Senator Ramsey
 Senator Readinger

REPORTS OF INVESTIGATING COMMITTEES

MR. PRESIDENT: Your committee appointed to investigate the character and qualifications of Emmanuel S. Bikakis, Sioux City, Woodbury County, Iowa, for appointment as a member of the Campaign Finance Disclosure Commission pursuant to Section 56.9, 1979 Code of Iowa, for a regular six-year term commencing July 1, 1979, and ending June 30, 1985, begs leave to report it has made investigation and recommends the appointment be confirmed.

RICHARD F. DRAKE, Chairperson
 JAMES V. GALLAGHER
 CLARENCE S. CARNEY
 JULIA B. GENTLEMAN
 C. W. HUTCHINS

MR. PRESIDENT: Your committee appointed to investigate the character and qualifications of Roy E. Berger, Des Moines, Polk County, Iowa, for reappointment as a member of the Iowa Housing Finance Authority pursuant to Section 220.2, 1979 Code of Iowa, for a regular six-year term commencing July 1, 1979, and ending June 30, 1985, begs leave to report it has made investigation and recommends the appointment be confirmed.

JOHN N. NYSTROM, Chairperson
 JOANN ORR
 DAVID M. READINGER
 ELIZABETH R. MILLER
 BERL E. PRIEBE

MR. PRESIDENT: Your committee appointed to investigate the character and qualifications of Ronald F. Mosher, Des Moines, Polk County, Iowa, for appointment as State Comptroller pursuant to Section 8.4, 1979 Code of Iowa, for a term commencing July 1, 1979, and to serve at the pleasure of the Governor, begs leave to report it has made investigation and recommends the appointment be confirmed.

FORREST V. SCHWENGELS, Chairperson
 NORMAN G. RODGERS
 BOB RUSH
 RAY TAYLOR
 DALE L. TIEDEN

COMMUNICATION

The following communication has been received and placed on file in the office of the Secretary of the Senate from:

IOWA CRIME COMMISSION

A copy of the 1980 Annual Report of the Iowa Crime Commission pursuant to Section 80C.4, 1979 Code.

BILLS ASSIGNED TO COMMITTEE

President Branstad announced the assignment of the following bills to committee:

S. F.	2191	Education
S. F.	2193	Appropriations
H.F.	2245	Human Resources
H.F.	2275	Education

STUDY BILLS RECEIVED

S.S.B. 2204 Ways and Means

Relating to the indexing of the state individual income tax.

S.S.B. 2205 Natural Resources

Relating to the possession of firearms and ammunition during deer hunting season.

S.S.B. 2206 Social Services Appropriations Subcommittee

To make a supplemental appropriation to the department of social services for the aid to dependent children program, state

supplementation to the Title XX program, and for state reimbursement to counties for certain juvenile court expenses, for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1979.

S.S.B. 2207 Human Resources Appropriations Subcommittee

Relating to the administration and funding of substance abuse programs and making an appropriation.

EXPLANATION OF VOTES

MR. PRESIDENT: I was necessarily absent from the Senate chamber on February 13, 1980.

Had I been present, I would have voted "aye" on Senate Files 439 and 2154.

LOWELL L. JUNKINS

REPORTS OF COMMITTEE MEETINGS

APPROPRIATIONS SUBCOMMITTEE ON REGULATORY AND FINANCE

Convened: February 12, 1980, 12:35 p.m.

Members Present: Bisenius, Chairperson; Orr, Ranking Member and Comito.

Members Absent: Hester (excused) and C. Miller.

Other Business: Heard presentations from Gerald Bair, Director, Department of Revenue, Mr. Harry Greiger of the Attorney General's staff and Representative James West regarding Capitol Assets Pricing Model; approved appropriations for the Department of Revenue for fiscal 1980 and 1981; approved final draft of bills for appropriations for county government and municipal assistance funds, Board of Engineering Examiners and the Department of Revenue.

Adjourned: 1:15 p.m.

COMMERCE

Convened: February 11, 1980, 3:00 p.m.

Members Present: Holden, Chairperson; Comito, Vice Chairperson; Robinson, Ranking Member (arrived 3:15 p.m.); Bergman, Craft, Deluhery, Gentleman (arrived 3:05 p.m.), Goodwin and Priebe.

Members Absent: Rush (excused).

Final Action: SENATE FILE 2200, a bill for an act increasing the maximum interest rate payable under section three hundred twenty-two point nineteen (322.19) of the Code on motor vehicle installment sale contracts involving class one motor vehicles.

Recommendation: APPROVED COMMITTEE BILL.

Final Vote: Ayes, 9: Holden, Comito, Robinson, Bergman, Craft, Deluhery, Gentleman, Goodwin and Priebe. Nays, none. Absent or not voting, 1: Rush.

Fiscal Note: NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 16.

ALSO:

Final Action: HOUSE FILE 454, a bill for an act relating to countersignatures on insurance policies.

Recommendation: AMEND AND DO PASS AS PROVIDED IN AMENDMENT S—5116.

Final Vote: Ayes, 9: Holden, Comito, Robinson, Bergman, Craft, Deluhery, Gentleman, Goodwin and Priebe. Nays, none. Absent or not voting, 1: Rush.

Fiscal Note: NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 16.

Other Business: Assigned bills to subcommittees; discussed proposed committee amendment to Senate File 2034.

Adjourned: 4:00 p.m.

COUNTY GOVERNMENT*

* A report of this meeting was also recorded on page 415 of the February 12, 1980, Senate Journal.

Convened: February 11, 1980, 3:00 p.m.

Members Present: Briles, Chairperson; Waldstein, Vice Chairperson; Hutchins, Ranking Member; Baugher, Brown, C. Miller, Slater and Yenger.

Members Absent: Hester (excused), Kudart (excused) and Nystrom.

Final Action: SENATE FILE 2202, a bill for an act to provide for consultation between the board of supervisors and other elected county officers on collective bargaining proposals.

Recommendation: APPROVED COMMITTEE BILL.

Final Vote: Ayes, 8: Briles, Waldstein, Hutchins, Baugher and Brown. Nays, none. Absent or not voting, 3: Hester, Kudart and Nystrom.

Fiscal Note: NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 16.

Adjourned: 3:45 p.m.

ENERGY

Convened: February 13, 1980, 12:45 p.m.

Members Present: Ramsey, Chairperson; Bisenius, Vice Chairperson; Gallagher, Ranking Member; Brown (arrived 12:53 p.m.), Deluhery (arrived 12:54 p.m.), Rodgers and Waldstein.

Members Absent: Briles and Readinger.

Final Action: SENATE FILE 2201, a bill for an act providing that passive solar energy systems added as improvements to buildings shall not increase the actual assessed and taxable value of the property for designated assessment years and making the Act retroactive.

Recommendation: APPROVED COMMITTEE BILL.

Final Vote: Ayes, 5: Ramsey, Bisenius, Gallagher, Rodgers and Waldstein. Nays, none. Absent or not voting, 4: Briles, Brown, Deluhery and Readinger.

Fiscal Note: NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 16.

Other Business: SSB 2085 approved for final redraft as a committee bill; assigned Senate File 2145 to subcommittee.

Adjourned: 1:05 p.m.

JUDICIARY

Convened: February 12, 1980, 3:00 p.m.

Members Present: DeKoster, Chairperson; Kudart, Vice Chairperson; Rush, Ranking Member; Briles, Deluhery, Gentleman, Ramsey, Scott and Baugher.

Members Absent: Coleman, Hansen, Murray and Slater.

Final Action: SENATE FILE 2194, a bill for an act to allow the recording of a memorandum of lease of agricultural lands in lieu of the complete lease.

Recommendation: APPROVED COMMITTEE BILL.

Final Vote: Ayes, 11: DeKoster, Deluhery, Gentleman, Hansen, Baugher, Kudart, Rush, Briles, Ramsey, Slater and Scott. Nays, 1: Coleman. Absent or not voting, 1: Murray.

Fiscal Note: NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 16.

Other Business: Assigned bills to subcommittees.

Adjourned: 4:55 p.m.

STATE GOVERNMENT*

* A copy of this report was also recorded on page 397 of the February 11, 1980, Senate Journal.

Convened: February 7, 1980, 3:07 p.m.

Members Present: Nystrom, Chairperson; Schwengels, Vice Chairperson; Slater, Ranking Member; Bisenius, Brown, Carr, Drake, Gratias, C. Miller, E. Miller, Rodgers and Yenger.

Members Absent: Gallagher and Murray.

Final Action: SENATE FILE 2197, a bill for an act relating to the sale of wine and creating a license therefor.

Recommendation: APPROVED COMMITTEE BILL.

Final Vote: Ayes, 11: Nystrom, Schwengels, Slater, Bisenius, Brown, Carr, Gratias, C. Miller, E. Miller, Rodgers and Yenger. Nays, 1: Drake. Absent or not voting, 2: Gallagher and Murray.

Fiscal Note: NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 16.

Adjourned: 3:37 p.m.

STATE GOVERNMENT*

* A report of this meeting was also recorded on page 419 of the February 12, 1980, Senate Journal.

Convened: February 11, 1980, 1:35 p.m.

Members Present: Nystrom, Chairperson; Schwengels, Vice Chairperson; Slater, Ranking Member; Bisenius, Brown, Carr, Drake, Gallagher, Gratias, C. Miller, Rodgers and Yenger.

Members Absent: E. Miller (excused) and Murray.

Final Action: HOUSE FILE 744, a bill for an act to change the names of the Iowa training school for boys and the Iowa training school for girls.

Recommendation: DO PASS.

Final Vote: Ayes, 10: Nystrom, Slater, Bisenius, Brown, Carr, Gallagher, Gratias, C. Miller, Rodgers and Yenger. Nays, none. Absent or not voting, 4: Drake, Schwengels, E. Miller and Murray.

Fiscal Note: NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 16.

Adjourned: 2:00 p.m.

MOTION TO RECONSIDER

MR. PRESIDENT: I move to reconsider the vote by which amendment S—3228 to Senate File 360 was adopted by the Senate on February 11, 1980.

FORREST V. SCHWENGELS

PRESENTATION OF VISITORS

President Branstad welcomed the Honorable Richard Norpel, former member of the Senate and House of Representatives from Jackson County who was present in the Senate chamber.

The Chair welcomed the following visitors who were present in the Senate gallery:

Fourteen students from the Winnebago County high schools of Forest City, Thompson, Lake Mills and Buffalo Center, accompanied by Norman and Joyce Ahenmann. Senator Priebe.

Forty students of the Career Education Explorer Group from Hoover High School, Des Moines, Iowa, accompanied by Mr. Heinzerling, Miss Pappas and Mrs. Sutherland. Senators Readinger and Baugher.

AMENDMENTS FILED

S—5105	S. F.	367	Rolf V. Craft
S—5106	S. F.	2149	C. Joseph Coleman
S—5107	S. F.	2149	Bass Van Gilst Norman G. Rodgers
S—5108	H.F.	747	Tom Slater
S—5109	S. F.	2060	Julia B. Gentleman William D. Palmer David M. Readinger George R. Kinley
S—5110	S. F.	2183	Berl E. Priebe

			Arne Waldstein
S—5111	S. F.	2149	Robert M. Carr
S—5112	S. F.	460	Edgar H. Holden
			Dale L. Tieden
S—5113	S. F.	2192	Elizabeth R. Miller
S—5114	S. F.	360	Joe Brown
S—5115	S. F.	2149	C. W. Hutchins
			William D. Palmer
S—5116	H.F.	454	Commerce Committee
S—5117	H.F.	747	W. R. Bill Hansen
			Richard F. Drake
			Calvin O. Hultman
			Alvin V. Miller

ADJOURNMENT

On motion of Senator Hultman, the Senate adjourned at 4:09 p.m., until 9:00 a.m., Thursday, February 14, 1980.

JOURNAL OF THE SENATE

THIRTY-SECOND CALENDAR DAY
 TWENTY-SECOND SESSION DAY

Senate Chamber
 Des Moines, Iowa, Thursday, February 14, 1980

The Senate met in regular session at 9:10 a.m., President Branstad presiding.

Prayer was offered by the Reverend James Cobb, pastor of the First United Presbyterian Church, Denison, Iowa.

The Journal of Wednesday, February 13, 1980, was approved.

The Senate stood at ease until the fall of the gavel.

The Senate resumed session, President Branstad presiding.

INTRODUCTION OF BILL

Senate File 2209, by Committee on Labor and Industrial Relations, a bill for an act to exclude persons employed by the public employment relations board from collective bargaining.

Read first time and **placed on calendar**.

INTRODUCTION OF RESOLUTION

SENATE RESOLUTION 106

By: Calhoon

- 1 *Whereas*, the Mapleton Centennial Committee donated
- 2 \$15,000 to the city of Mapleton for a community hall;
- 3 and
- 4 *Whereas*, the citizens of Mapleton through community
- 5 fundraising obtained an additional \$85,000 for the
- 6 community hall; and
- 7 *Whereas*, this massive effort by the citizens of
- 8 Mapleton resulted in the community hall which will
- 9 benefit the community for generations; and
- 10 *Whereas*, the city of Mapleton will be dedicating
- 11 the community hall on Sunday, February 17, 1980; *Now*
- 12 *Therefore*,
- 13 *Be It Resolved by the Senate*, That the members of
- 14 the Iowa Senate of the Sixty-eighth General Assembly
- 15 extends its heartiest congratulations to the citizens

16 of Mapleton, Iowa, for their outstanding efforts to
17 provide their community with a community hall; and
18 *Be It Further Resolved*, That a copy of this resolu-
19 tion be forwarded to the Honorable Merle Davis, Mayor
20 of Mapleton.

Read first time and passed on file.

MESSAGES FROM THE HOUSE

The following messages were received from the House:

MR. PRESIDENT: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the House has on February 12, 1980, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate is asked:

House File 2138, a bill for an act relating to authority over traffic control and parking of the board of directors of a merged area.

ALSO: That the House has on February 12, 1980, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate is asked:

House File 2169, a bill for an act relating to contracts for bridge or road construction on secondary roads.

ALSO: That the House has on February 12, 1980, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate is asked:

House File 2246, a bill for an act relating to the punishment for violation of section three hundred twenty-one point five hundred sixty-one (321.561) of the Code.

ALSO: That the House has on February 12, 1980, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate is asked:

House File 2279, a bill for an act relating to the records of the plans and costs of the construction of county bridges or culverts.

ALSO: That the House has on February 12, 1980, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate is asked:

House File 2340, a bill for an act to establish a dissolution commission, prescribe its duties, and provide for the dissolution of a school district.

DAVID L. WRAY, Chief Clerk

HOUSE MESSAGES CONSIDERED

House File 2138, a bill for an act relating to the authority over traffic control and parking of the board of directors of a merged area.

Read first time and **passed on file.**

House File 2169, a bill for an act relating to contracts for bridge or road construction on secondary roads.

Read first time and **passed on file.**

House File 2246, a bill for an act relating to the punishment for violation of section three hundred twenty-one point five hundred sixty-one (321.561) of the Code.

Read first time and **passed on file.**

House File 2279, a bill for an act relating to the records of the plans and costs of the construction of county bridges or culverts.

Read first time and **passed on file.**

House File 2340, a bill for an act to establish a dissolution commission, prescribe its duties, and provide for the dissolution of a school district.

Read first time and **passed on file.**

REPORT OF COMMITTEE MEETING

WAYS AND MEANS

Convened: February 14, 1980, 9:45 a.m.

Members Present: Craft, Chairperson; Readinger, Vice Chairperson; Rodgers, Ranking Member; Baugher, Comito, Drake, Hester, Holden, Ramsey, Hutchins, Junkins, Rush, Scott and Van Gilst.

Members Absent: Hultman (excused).

Final Action: HOUSE FILE 747, a bill for an act relating to the length, weight, and annual registration fees of vehicles and combinations of vehicles and providing penalties for violation.

Recommendation: DO PASS.

Final Vote: Ayes, 12: Craft, Readinger, Rodgers, Baugher, Comito, Drake, Hester, Holden, Hutchins, Junkins, Rush and Scott. Nays, 1: Ramsey. Absent or not voting, 2: Hultman and Van Gilst.

Fiscal Note: NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 16.

Adjourned: 10:45 a.m.

CONSIDERATION OF BILL

Senator Holden asked and received unanimous consent to take up for consideration House File 747.

House File 747

On motion of Senator Drake, House File 747, a bill for an act relating to the length, weight, and annual registration fees of vehicles and combinations of vehicles and providing penalties for violations, with report of committee on Transportation recommending amendment and passage, and report of committee on Ways and Means recommending passage, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Drake offered amendment S—5104 filed by the committee on Transportation on February 12, 1980, to strike everything after the enacting clause of the bill.

Senator Ramsey called for a division of amendment S—5104:

Division S—5104A: Page 1, lines 3 through 50 and all of pages 2 through 5; page 6, lines 1 through 8; page 7, lines 11 through 34 and lines 37 through 41.

Division S—5104B: Page 6, lines 9 through 50; page 7, lines 1 through 10 and lines 35 and 36.

Senator Slater offered amendment S—5108 filed by him on February 13, 1980, to division S—5104A.

Senator Small asked and received unanimous consent that action on amendment S—5108 be temporarily deferred.

Senator Holden withdrew amendment S—5121 filed by him from the floor to division S—5104A.

Senator Holden offered amendment S—5122 filed by him from the floor to division S—5104A.

Senator Drake asked and received unanimous consent that action on amendment S—5122 be temporarily deferred.

Senator Holden offered amendment S—5125 filed by him from the floor to division S—5104A.

Senator Kinley asked and received unanimous consent that action on amendment S—5125 be temporarily deferred.

(House File 747 pending on recess).

RECESS

On motion of Senator Holden, the Senate recessed until 1:15 p.m.

AFTERNOON SESSION

The Senate reconvened at 1:20 p.m., President Branstad presiding.

QUORUM CALL

Senator Hultman requested a roll call to determine that a quorum was present.

Roll call revealed a quorum present.

LEAVE OF ABSENCE

Leave of absence was granted as follows:

Senator Bisenius for the afternoon session on request of Senator Hultman.

INTRODUCTION OF BILL

Senate File 2210, by Hutchins, Coleman, Miller of Cerro Gordo and Scott, a bill for an act creating the Iowa railway improvement finance authority to aid in the construction, renovation and repairing of railway facilities and providing for the authority to issue revenue bonds for that purpose.

Read first time and **passed on file**.

BUSINESS PENDING

House File 747

The Senate resumed consideration of House File 747 and amendments S—5108, S—5122 and S—5125 to division S—5104A, previously deferred.

Senator Small offered amendment S—5128 filed by Senators Small and Slater from the floor to division S—5104A, moved its adoption and requested a record roll call.

On the question “Shall amendment S—5128 be adopted?” (H.F. 747) the vote was:

Ayes, 16:

Calhoon	Carr	Deluhery	Gallagher
Junkins	Miller, C.P.	Orr	Palmer
Robinson	Rodgers	Rush	Scott
Slater	Small	Waldstein	Yenger

Nays, 26:

Bergman	Brown	Carney	Coleman
Craft	DeKoster	Drake	Goodwin
Gratias	Hansen	Hester	Holden
Hulse	Hultman	Kinley	Kudart
Miller, A.V.	Miller, E.R.	Nystrom	Priebe
Ramsey	Readinger	Schwengels	Taylor
Tieden	Van Gilst		

Absent or not voting, 8:

Baughner	Bisenius	Briles	Comito
Gentleman	Hutchins	Jensen	Murray

Amendment S—5128 lost.

The Senate resumed consideration of amendment S—5108 by Senator Slater to division S—5104A, previously deferred.

Senator Slater moved the adoption of amendment S—5108 to division S—5104A and requested a record roll call.

On the question “Shall amendment S—5108 to division S—5104A be adopted?” (H.F. 747) the vote was:

Rule 23, requiring all Senators present to vote except those who express a conflict of interest, was invoked.

Ayes, 19:

Calhoon	Carr	Deluhery	Gallagher
Hutchins	Junkins	Kinley	Miller, A.V.
Miller, C.P.	Orr	Palmer	Priebe
Readinger	Robinson	Rodgers	Rush
Scott	Slater	Small	

Nays, 26:

Baughner	Bergman	Brown	Carney
Coleman	Comito	Craft	DeKoster
Drake	Goodwin	Gratias	Hansen
Hester	Holden	Hulse	Hultman
Kudart	Miller, E.R.	Nystrom	Ramsey
Schwengels	Taylor	Tieden	Van Gilst
Waldstein	Yenger		

Absent or not voting, 5:

Bisenius	Briles	Gentleman	Jensen
Murray			

Amendment S—5108 lost.

The Senate resumed consideration of amendment S—5122 by Senator Holden to division S—5104A, previously deferred.

Senator Holden moved the adoption of amendment S—5122 to division S—5104A.

A record roll call was requested.

On the question “Shall amendment S—5122 to division S—5104A be adopted?” (H.F. 747) the vote was:

Rule 23, requiring all Senators present to vote except those who express a conflict of interest, was invoked.

Ayes, 24:

Baughner	Bergman	Carney	Holden
Hulse	Hultman	Hutchins	Junkins
Kinley	Miller, A.V.	Miller, C.P.	Palmer
Priebe	Ramsey	Readinger	Robinson
Rush	Schwengels	Scott	Slater
Taylor	Tieden	Waldstein	Yenger

Nays, 22:

Briles	Brown	Calhoon	Carr
Coleman	Comito	Craft	DeKoster
Deluhery	Drake	Gallagher	Goodwin
Gratias	Hansen	Hester	Kudart
Miller, E.R.	Nystrom	Orr	Rodgers
Small	Van Gilst		

Absent or not voting, 4:

Bisenius Gentleman Jensen Murray

Amendment S—5122 was adopted.

Senator Kinley offered amendment S—5131 filed by Senators Kinley, Robinson and Holden from the floor to division S—5104A.

Senator Priebe moved to defer action on amendment S—5131 in order to obtain a fiscal note on the amendment.

Senator Kinley asked and received unanimous consent that action on amendment S—5131 to division S—5104A be temporarily deferred.

Senator Ramsey offered amendment S—5132 filed by him from the floor to division S—5104A and moved its adoption.

A record roll call was requested.

On the question "Shall amendment S—5132 to division S—5104A be adopted?" (H.F. 747) the vote was:

Rule 23, requiring all Senators present to vote except those who express a conflict of interest, was invoked.

Ayes, 25:

Bergman	Briles	Calhoon	Carr
Coleman	Deluhery	Hulse	Hutchins
Junkins	Kinley	Miller, A.V.	Miller, C.P.
Palmer	Priebe	Ramsey	Rodgers
Rush	Scott	Slater	Small
Taylor	Tieden	Van Gilst	Waldstein
Yenger			

Nays, 21:

Baughner	Brown	Carney	Comito
Craft	DeKoster	Drake	Gallagher
Goodwin	Gratias	Hansen	Hester
Holden	Hultman	Jensen	Kudart
Nystrom	Orr	Readinger	Robinson
Schwengels			

Absent or not voting, 4:

Bisenius Gentieman Miller, E.R. Murray

Amendment S—5132 was adopted.

Senator Miller of Cerro Gordo offered amendment S—5129 filed by Senators Miller of Cerro Gordo, et al., from the floor to divisions S—5104A and S—5104B and called for a division: lines 4 and 5 as division S—5129A and lines 6 through 25 as division S—5129B.

Senator Miller of Cerro Gordo asked and received unanimous consent that action on division S—5129A to division S—5104A be temporarily deferred.

Action on division S—5129B to division S—5104B was temporarily deferred.

Senator Ramsey offered amendment S—5133 filed by him from the floor to divisions S—5104A and S—5104B and called for a division: lines 4 and 5 as division S—5133A and lines 6 through 8 as division S—5133B.

Senator Ramsey withdrew division S—5133A to division S—5104A.

Action on division S—5133B to division S—5104B was temporarily deferred.

Senator Ramsey raised the point of order that division S—5104B was not germane to the bill.

The Chair ruled the point well taken and division S—5104B out of order.

The Chair ruled the following amendments to division S—5104B out of order:

Division S—5129B by Senators Miller of Cerro Gordo, et al., previously deferred.

Division S—5133B by Senator Ramsey, previously deferred.

Amendment S—5117 filed by Senators Hansen, et al., on February 13, 1980.

Amendment S—5126 filed by Senators Ramsey, et al., from the floor.

Amendment S—5127 filed by Senators Hansen and Drake from the floor.

Amendment S—5134 filed by Senators Hutchins and Ramsey from the floor.

Senator Orr offered amendment S—5130 filed by her from the floor to division S—5104A and moved its adoption.

Amendment S—5130 was adopted by a voice vote.

Senator Slater offered amendment S—5135 filed by him from the floor to division S—5104A, moved its adoption and requested a record roll call.

On the question “Shall amendment S—5135 to division S—5104A be adopted?” (H.F. 747) the vote was:

Rule 23, requiring all Senators present to vote except those who express a conflict of interest, was invoked.

Ayes, 26:

Baughner	Briles	Calhoon	Carr
Coleman	Gratias	Hulse	Jensen
Junkins	Kinley	Miller, A.V.	Miller, C.P.
Miller, E.R.	Palmer	Readinger	Robinson
Rodgers	Rush	Scott	Slater
Small	Taylor	Tieden	Van Gilst
Waldstein	Yenger		

Nays, 23:

Bergman	Brown	Carney	Comito
Craft	DeKoster	Deluhery	Drake
Gallagher	Gentleman	Goodwin	Hansen
Hester	Holden	Hultman	Hutchins
Kudart	Murray	Nystrom	Orr
Priebe	Ramsey	Schwengels	

Absent or not voting, 1:

Bisenius

Amendment S—5135 was adopted.

Senator Kinley asked and received unanimous consent to withdraw amendment S—5131 to division S—5104A, previously deferred.

Senator Kinley offered amendment S—5136 filed by Senators Kinley, Robinson and Holden from the floor to division S—5104A and moved its adoption.

A record roll call was requested.

On the question "Shall amendment S—5136 to division S—5104A be adopted?" (H.F. 747) the vote was:

Rule 23, requiring all Senators present to vote except those who express a conflict of interest, was invoked.

Ayes, 18:

Briles	Brown	Calhoon	Carr
DeKoster	Deluhery	Gentleman	Holden
Kinley	Miller, C.P.	Murray	Palmer
Readinger	Robinson	Rodgers	Rush
Slater	Small		

Nays, 30:

Baughner	Bergman	Carney	Coleman
Cornito	Craft	Drake	Gallagher
Goodwin	Gratias	Hansen	Hester
Hulse	Hultman	Hutchins	Jensen
Junkins	Kudart	Miller, A.V.	Miller, E.R.
Nystrom	Priebe	Ramsey	Schwengels
Scott	Taylor	Tieden	Van Gilst
Waldstein	Yenger		

Absent or not voting, 2:

Bisenius	Orr
----------	-----

Amendment S—5136 lost.

Senator Miller of Cerro Gordo asked and received unanimous consent to withdraw division S—5129A to division S—5104A, previously deferred.

Senator Hultman asked and received unanimous consent that action on House File 747, division S—5104A and amendment S—5125 to division S—5104A be deferred.

INTRODUCTION OF BILLS

Senate File 2211, by Deluhery, a bill for an act relating to the safety and operation of mopeds and motorcycles.

Read first time and **passed on file**.

Senate File 2212, by Deluhery, a bill for an act relating to the sale of policies of accident and health insurance, including policies providing medicare supplement coverage, skilled nursing care coverage, hospital confinement indemnity coverage, and specified disease or specified accident coverage and providing penalties.

Read first time and **passed on file**.

Senate File 2213, by Ramsey, Schwengels, Rodgers, Tieden, Comito, DeKoster, Hulse, Robinson and Drake, a bill for an act authorizing a late-payment charge at a rate not exceeding twelve percent per annum in certain credit sales of goods or services, and providing penalties.

Read first time and **passed on file**.

APPENDIX

SUBCOMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS

SENATE FILE 108

Ways and Means
 Craft, Chairperson
 Rush
 Scott
 Comito
 Ramsey

SENATE FILE 2039

Appropriations
 Appropriations Subcommittee
 on Transportation and Law Enforcement

SENATE FILE 2078

State Government
 Nystrom, Chairperson
 Schwengels
 Rodgers

SENATE FILE 2081

State Government
 Nystrom, Chairperson
 Bisenius
 Carr

SENATE FILE 2086

State Government
 Drake, Chairperson
 Murray
 Slater

SENATE FILE 2095

State Government
 Carr, Chairperson
 E. Miller
 Rodgers

SENATE FILE 2101

State Government
 Drake, Chairperson
 E. Miller
 Carr

SENATE FILE 278

Judiciary
 Rush, Chairperson
 Scott
 Ramsey

SENATE FILE 2070

State Government
 Carr, Chairperson
 Drake
 Bisenius

SENATE FILE 2080

State Government
 Bisenius, Chairperson
 E. Miller
 C. Miller

SENATE FILE 2084

State Government
 Nystrom, Chairperson
 Schwengels
 Rodgers

SENATE FILE 2090

Ways and Means
 Craft, Chairperson
 Readinger
 Hester
 Rodgers
 Van Gilst
 Comito
 Junkins

SENATE FILE 2096

State Government
 E. Miller, Chairperson
 Schwengels
 Carr

SENATE FILE 2111

Ways and Means
 Baugher, Chairperson
 Drake
 Junkins

SENATE FILE 2120

Judiciary
Kudart, Chairperson
Rush
Ramsey
Murray
Scott

SENATE FILE 2134

Ways and Means
Craft, Chairperson
Scott
Drake
Rush
Hultman

SENATE FILE 2141

Human Resources
Orr, Chairperson
Hansen
Craft

SENATE FILE 2143

Agriculture
Tieden, Chairperson
E. Miller
A. Miller

SENATE FILE 2145

Energy
Gallagher, Chairperson
Briles
Rodgers

SENATE FILE 2150

Labor and Industrial Relations
Taylor, Chairperson
Orr
Hulse

SENATE FILE 2155

Commerce
Craft, Chairperson
Bergman
Rush

SENATE FILE 2160

Commerce
Gentleman, Chairperson
Comito
Priebe

SENATE FILE 2133

Ways and Means
Readinger, Chairperson
Comito
Rush

SENATE FILE 2137

Commerce
Goodwin, Chairperson
Craft
Deluhery

SENATE FILE 2142

Agriculture
Tieden, Chairperson
E. Miller
A. Miller

SENATE FILE 2144

Appropriations
Appropriations Subcommittee on
Transportation and Law Enforcement

SENATE FILE 2146

Ways and Means
Comito, Chairperson
Holden
Scott

SENATE FILE 2151

Judiciary
Coleman, Chairperson
Baughner
Briles

SENATE FILE 2158

Labor and Industrial Relations
Carney, Chairperson
Hultman
Calhoon

SENATE FILE 2161

Judiciary
Briles, Chairperson
Ramsey
Scott

SENATE FILE 2173

Judiciary
Rush, Chairperson
Hansen
Slater

SENATE FILE 2178

Ways and Means
Readinger, Chairperson
Rodgers
Comito

**SENATE CONCURRENT
RESOLUTION 106**

Rules and Administration
Hultman, Chairperson
Ramsey
Junkins

**SENATE CONCURRENT
RESOLUTION 108**

Natural Resources
Goodwin, Chairperson
Gratias
Calhoon

SSB 2158

State Government
Drake, Chairperson
E. Miller
Slater

SSB 2183

Ways and Means
Readinger, Chairperson
Comito
Rush

SSB 2189

Ways and Means
Holden, Chairperson
Ramsey
Van Gilst

SSB 2191

Ways and Means
Rodgers, Chairperson
Ramsey
Comito

SENATE FILE 2174

Labor and Industrial Relations
Carney, Chairperson
Hulse
Palmer

SENATE FILE 2180

Judiciary
Ramsey, Chairperson
Baugher
Scott

**SENATE CONCURRENT
RESOLUTION 107**

Rules and Administration
Ramsey, Chairperson
Junkins
Hulse

**SENATE CONCURRENT
RESOLUTION 109**

Rules and Administration
Ramsey, Chairperson
Hultman
Kinley

SSB 2159

State Government
Rodgers, Chairperson
Gratias
Bisenius

SSB 2184

Ways and Means
Readinger, Chairperson
Comito
Rush

SSB 2190

Ways and Means
Hutchins, Chairperson
Hester
Baugher

SSB 2192

Ways and Means
Rush, Chairperson
Ramsey
Readinger

SSB 2193

Ways and Means
Holden, Chairperson
Ramsey
Van Gilst

SSB 2196

State Government
Drake, Chairperson
Schwengels
Slater

SSB 2198

Commerce
Bergman, Chairperson
Comito
Rush

SSB 2200

Commerce
Holden, Chairperson
Bergman
Comito
Robinson
Deluhery

SSB 2203

Agriculture
Priebe, Chairperson
Bergman
Hulse

SSB 2205

Natural Resources
Gratias, Chairperson
Calhoon
Priebe

SSB 2195

Judiciary
Rush, Chairperson
Murray
Briles

SSB 2197

Agriculture
Hulse, Chairperson
Tieden
Van Gilst

SSB 2199

Commerce
Bergman, Chairperson
Comito
Priebe

SSB 2201

Judiciary
Ramsey, Chairperson
Coleman
Baugher

SSB 2204

Ways and Means
Craft, Chairperson
Rush
Scott
Drake
Hultman

REPORTS OF INVESTIGATING COMMITTEES

MR. PRESIDENT: Your committee appointed to investigate the character and qualifications of Gage E. Parker, Shenandoah, Page County, Iowa, for appointment as a member of the Health Facilities Council pursuant to Section 135.62, 1979 Code of Iowa, for a regular six-year term commencing July 1, 1979, and ending June 30, 1985, begs leave to report it has made investigation and recommends the appointment be confirmed.

CLARENCE S. CARNEY, Chairperson
 CALVIN O. HULTMAN
 ROLF V. CRAFT
 PATRICK J. DELUHERY
 C. W. HUTCHINS

MR. PRESIDENT: Your committee appointed to investigate the character and qualifications of Artis Reis, Des Moines, Polk County, Iowa, for appointment as Executive Director of the Iowa Civil Rights Commission pursuant to Section 601A.3, 1979 Code of Iowa, begs leave to report it has made investigation and recommends the appointment be confirmed.

STEPHEN W. BIENIUS, Chairperson
 ROLF V. CRAFT
 BASS VAN GILST
 DAVID M. READINGER
 ALVIN V. MILLER

MR. PRESIDENT: Your committee appointed to investigate the character and qualifications of Phyllis J. Peters, Sioux City, Woodbury County, Iowa, for reappointment as a member of the State Board of Examiners for Nursing Home Administrators pursuant to Section 135E.2, 1979 Code of Iowa, for a three-year term commencing July 1, 1979, and ending June 30, 1982, begs leave to report it has made investigation and recommends the appointment be confirmed.

MERLIN D. HULSE, Chairperson
 CALVIN O. HULTMAN
 JAMES CALHOON
 GEORGE R. KINLEY
 JACK W. HESTER

MR. PRESIDENT: Your committee appointed to investigate the character and qualifications of Molly M. Scott, Spencer, Clay County, Iowa, for appointment as a member of the State Board of Nursing Examiners pursuant to Section 147.14, 1979 Code of Iowa, for the unexpired portion of a term ending June 30, 1980, begs leave to report it has made investigation and recommends the appointment be confirmed.

JULIA B. GENTLEMAN, Chairperson
 ARNE WALDSTEIN
 PATRICK J. DELUHERY
 ROLF V. CRAFT
 JAMES CALHOON

STUDY BILLS RECEIVED

S.S.B. 2208 Energy

Providing for an income tax credit for solar energy systems.

S.S.B. 2209 Natural Resources Appropriations Subcommittee

Appropriating funds to supplement funds appropriated for natural resources agencies by Acts of the Sixty-eighth General Assembly, 1979 Session, chapter 12, for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1979.

S.S.B. 2210 Regulatory and Finance Appropriations Subcommittee

Relating to appropriations by amending the Acts of the Sixty-eighth General Assembly, 1979 Session, chapters 4 and 14, to increase the appropriations for the board of engineering examiners, Iowa beer and liquor control department, comptroller's office, department of revenue, secretary of state and the administration of the Iowa public employees' retirement system fund, by increasing the full-time equivalent positions for the board of engineering examiners and department of job service, by eliminating the need for additional appropriations for the Iowa beer and liquor control department by repealing the law requiring a deposit on liquor bottles and by providing that unobligated funds remaining from the appropriation to the comptroller's office for data processing shall not revert at the end of the 1979-1980 fiscal year.

S.S.B. 2211 Regulatory and Finance Appropriations Subcommittee

Appropriating funds to supplement funds appropriated to the state board of engineering examiners and the department of revenue by Acts of the Sixty-eighth General Assembly, 1979 Session, chapter 4, for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1979 and increasing the full-time equivalent portions for the state board of engineering examiners.

S.S.B. 2212 Education Appropriations Subcommittee

Amending the Acts of the Sixty-eighth General Assembly, 1979 Session, chapter 13 relating to and making appropriations to certain commissions and boards responsible for education programs of this state for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1979.

S.S.B. 2213 Transportation Appropriations Subcommittee

Appropriating funds to supplement funds appropriated to various departments by Acts of the Sixty-eighth General Assembly, 1979 Session, chapter 11, including a capital appropriation for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1979.

S.S.B. 2214 Transportation Appropriations Subcommittee

Making appropriations to the state department of transportation for capital improvements.

S.S.B. 2215 State Government Appropriations Subcommittee

Making a supplemental appropriation to the courts for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1979.

S.S.B. 2216 Human Resources Appropriations Subcommittee

Amending the Acts of the Sixty-eighth General Assembly, 1979 Session, chapter 16, section 1, by appropriating funds for the 1980-1981 fiscal year for the continuation of the elderly care program.

S.S.B. 2217 Human Resources Appropriations Subcommittee

Resolution for Legislative Council to direct the Legislative Fiscal Bureau to conduct a program evaluation of the Chronic Renal Disease Program and provide recommendations regarding cost-containment to the Appropriations Subcommittee on Human Resources by January, 1981.

S.S.B. 2218 State Government

Establishing the jurisdiction, duties, practices and procedures of the state board of mortuary examiners for purposes of enforcement by the state board of mortuary examiners of chapter 523A of the Code, relating to pre-need sales of goods or services used in the final disposition of dead human bodies, and providing penalties.

S.S.B. 2219 State Government

Relating to determining years of service for certain members of the peace officers' retirement, accident and disability system.

S.S.B. 2220 State Government

To authorize county commissioners of elections to appoint substitute precinct election officials as alternates for election board members.

S.S.B. 2221 State Government

To repeal the state residency requirement for employees of the department of social services.

S.S.B. 2222 State Government

To establish an Iowa Advisory Commission on Intergovernmental Relations; providing for membership of the commission; providing its functions and duties; providing for meetings, hearings, and committees of the commission; providing for the employment of an executive director and staff of the commission and for administrative support, office space, and equipment; providing for financing and members' per diem and travel expenses; requiring the commission to issue annually a public report on its work; providing an effective date; providing for an appropriation.

S.S.B. 2223 State Government

To establish a communications review committee and to abolish the police communications review committee.

MOTIONS TO RECONSIDER

MR. PRESIDENT: I move to reconsider the vote by which amendment S—5014 to Senate File 360 failed to be adopted by the Senate on February 13, 1980.

NORMAN J. GOODWIN

MR. PRESIDENT: I move to reconsider the vote by which amendment S—5135 to House File 747 was adopted by the Senate on February 14, 1980.

DAVID M. READINGER

BILLS ASSIGNED TO COMMITTEE

President Branstad announced the assignment of the following bills to committee:

S. F.	2195	Education
S. F.	2196	Education
S. F.	2198	Education

S. F.	2199	Judiciary
S. F.	2203	State Government
S. F.	2204	County Government
S. F.	2205	Ways and Means
S. F.	2206	Transportation
S. F.	2207	Ways and Means
S. F.	2208	County Government
S. C.R.	110	Rules and Administration
H.F.	402	Human Resources
H.F.	2277	Human Resources

EXPLANATION OF VOTES

MR. PRESIDENT: I was necessarily absent from the Senate chamber on February 14, 1980.

Had I been present, I would have voted "aye" on amendments S—5108 and S—5128 and "nay" on amendments S—5122 and S—5132 to House File 747.

JULIA B. GENTLEMAN

REPORTS OF COMMITTEE MEETINGS

APPROPRIATIONS SUBCOMMITTEE ON HUMAN RESOURCES

Convened: February 13, 1980, 4:20 p.m.

Members Present: Readinger, Chairperson; Coleman, Ranking Member; A. Miller and Gentleman.

Members Absent: Drake.

Other Business: Approved SSB's 2207, 2216 and 2217 and sent to the full Appropriations Committee.

Adjourned: 5:25 p.m.

APPROPRIATIONS SUBCOMMITTEE ON NATURAL RESOURCES

Convened: February 13, 1980, 4:00 p.m.

Members Present: Tieden, Chairperson; Small, Ranking Member; Gallagher, Goodwin and E. Miller.

Members Absent: none.

Other Business: Final action on supplemental funds for the Energy Policy Council and Iowa Natural Resources Council.

Adjourned: 4:30 p.m.

APPROPRIATIONS SUBCOMMITTEE ON REGULATORY AND FINANCE

Convened: February 13, 1980, 4:10 p.m.

Members Present: Bisenius, Chairperson; Comito and C. Miller.

Members Absent: Orr, Ranking Member (excused) and Hester (excused).

Other Business: Final approval of appropriation bills.

Adjourned: 4:30 p.m.

APPROPRIATIONS SUBCOMMITTEE ON SOCIAL SERVICES

Convened: February 13, 1980, 4:30 p.m.

Members Present: DeKoster, Chairperson; Slater, Ranking Member; Carr, Craft, Bergman and Baugher.

Members Absent: none.

Other Business: Nancy Norman, Chief, Bureau of Finance, presented projected surplus/deficit areas; approved SSB 2206 and sent to the full Appropriations Committee; approved ADC/Child Support Recovery Bill.

Adjourned: 6:00 p.m.

APPROPRIATIONS SUBCOMMITTEE ON STATE GOVERNMENT

Convened: February 13, 1980, 4:15 p.m.

Members Present: Schwengels, Chairperson; Carney, Gratias and Priebe.

Members Absent: Rush, Ranking Member (excused).

Other Business: Recommended supplemental appropriations for the Department of General Services to refurbish Executive Hills West; approved bill drafts for 1980 and 1981 appropriations and capitals.

Adjourned: 4:35 p.m.

APPROPRIATIONS SUBCOMMITTEE ON TRANSPORTATION AND LAW ENFORCEMENT

Convened: February 13, 1980, 4:30 p.m.

Members Present: Taylor, Chairperson; Deluhery, Ranking Member; Scott and Waldstein.

Members Absent: Holden (excused).

Other Business: Completed work on final draft.

Adjourned: 5:10 p.m.

JUDICIARY

Convened: February 13, 1980, 3:00 p.m.

Members Present: DeKoster, Chairperson; Kudart, Vice Chairperson; Rush, Ranking Member; Baugher, Briles, Hansen, Murray, Coleman, Deluhery, Slater, Scott and Gentleman (arrived 3:20 p.m.).

Members Absent: Ramsey.

Final Action: SENATE FILE 278, a bill for an act relating to violations of motor vehicle laws by providing for the admission of motor vehicle records in court actions, by providing for personal service of notices, by providing for consideration of out-of-state moving violation convictions in habitual offender determinations, by providing that operating a motor vehicle without a valid operator's license shall be a scheduled violation, by providing a revised schedule for excess speed violations, by prohibiting deferral of fines when a defendant admits a scheduled violation or is convicted of a scheduled violation, by providing for forfeiture of appearance bonds, and by providing technical corrections and providing penalties.

Recommendation: AMEND AND DO PASS AS PROVIDED IN AMENDMENT S—5119.

Final Vote: Ayes, 12: DeKoster, Kudart, Rush, Baugher, Briles, Hansen, Murray, Coleman, Deluhery, Slater, Scott and Gentleman. Nays, none. Absent or not voting, 1: Ramsey.

Fiscal Note: NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 16.

Other Business: Assigned bills to subcommittees.

Adjourned: 3:50 p.m.

LABOR AND INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS

Convened: February 7, 1980, 8:10 a.m.

Members Present: Hulse, Chairperson; Carney, Vice Chairperson; Carr, Calhoon, Hultman, Jensen, Orr, Palmer and Taylor.

Members Absent: none.

Final Action: SENATE FILE 2209, a bill for an act to exclude persons employed by the public employment relations board from collective bargaining.

Recommendation: APPROVED COMMITTEE BILL.

Final Vote: Ayes, 9: Hulse, Carney, Carr, Calhoon, Hultman, Jensen, Orr, Palmer and Taylor. Nays, none.

Fiscal Note: NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 16.

Other Business: Mr. Niel Ver Hoef, Audiologist, and Mr. Robert Landess, Industrial Commissioner, discussed Senate File 359.

Adjourned: 9:05 a.m.

LABOR AND INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS

Convened: February 14, 1980, 8:10 a.m.

Members Present: Hulse, Chairperson; Carney, Vice Chairperson; Carr, Ranking Member; Calhoon, Jensen, Orr and Taylor.

Members Absent: Hultman and Palmer.

Final Action: SENATE FILE 359, a bill for an act relating to worker's compensation for occupational hearing loss.

Recommendation: AMEND AND DO PASS AS PROVIDED IN AMENDMENT S—5124.

Final Vote: Ayes, 7: Hulse, Carney, Carr, Calhoon, Jensen, Orr and Taylor. Nays, none. Absent or not voting, 2: Hultman and Palmer.

Fiscal Note: REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 16.

Other Business: Assigned Senate Files 2150, 2158 and 2174 to subcommittees; Niel Ver Hoef, Audiologist, discussed Senate File 359.

Adjourned: 8:32 a.m.

NATURAL RESOURCES

Convened: February 13, 1980, 3:00 p.m.

Members Present: E. Miller, Chairperson; Goodwin, Vice Chairperson; Priebe, Ranking Member; Calhoon, Gratiias, Rodgers, Tieden and Schwengels (arrived 3:23 p.m.).

Members Absent: Gallagher.

Final Action: SENATE FILE 2021, a bill for an act to prohibit a person from hunting, fishing or trapping on the cultivated, enclosed or posted land of another without the permission of the owner or occupant and providing a penalty.

Recommendation: DO PASS.

Final Vote: Ayes, 8: E. Miller, Goodwin, Priebe, Calhoon, Gratias, Rodgers, Tieden and Schwengels. Nays, none. Absent or not voting, 1: Gallagher.

Fiscal Note: NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 16.

ALSO:

Final Action: SENATE FILE 2105, a bill for an act relating to trapping restrictions.

Recommendation: AMEND AND DO PASS AS PROVIDED IN AMENDMENT S—5118.

Final Vote: Ayes, 8: E. Miller, Goodwin, Priebe, Calhoon, Gratias, Rodgers, Tieden and Schwengels. Nays, none. Absent or not voting, 1: Gallagher.

Fiscal Note: NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 16.

Other Business: Assigned SCR 108 and SSB 2205 to subcommittees; Bob Russell, Iowa Association of County Conservation Boards, was present and spoke to the committee.

Adjourned: 3:55 p.m.

REPORT OF THE CONFERENCE COMMITTEE ON HOUSE FILE 687

To the President of the Senate and the Speaker of the House of Representatives:

We, the undersigned members of the conference committee appointed to consider the differences between the Senate and the House of Representatives on House File 687, a bill for an act correcting erroneous, inconsistent or obsolete provisions of the 1979 Code, respectfully make the following report:

1. That the House recede from its amendment S—3678 to the Senate amendment H—4141 to House File 687 as amended, passed and reprinted by the House.

2. That the Senate amendment H—4141 to House File 687 as amended, passed and reprinted by the House be amended as follows:

1. Page 1, by inserting after line 7 the following:

“NEW SUBSECTION. ‘Candidate’ means a candidate as defined in section fifty-six point two (56.2) of the Code for a statewide office or the general assembly.”

2. Page 1, by inserting after line 41 the following:

“NEW SUBSECTION. ‘Public disclosure’ means a written report filed by the fifteenth day of the month following the month in which a gift is received as required by this chapter or required by rules adopted pursuant to this chapter.

NEW SUBSECTION. ‘Immediate family members’ means the spouse or minor children of a person required to file reports pursuant to this chapter or required by the rules adopted or executive order issued pursuant to this chapter.”

3. Page 1, by striking lines 45 through page 2, line 20 and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

“1. The house of representatives and the senate shall adopt rules relating to the reporting of gifts made to members of the general assembly, legislative employees and their immediate family members. The rules shall require public disclosure of the nature, amount, date and donor of any gift made to one of those individuals which exceeds fifteen dollars in value in any one occurrence.

2. The governor shall issue an executive order relating to the reporting of gifts made to officials and employees of the executive department of the state and their immediate family members. The executive order shall require public disclosure of the nature, amount, date and donor of any gift made to one of those individuals which exceeds fifteen dollars in value in any one occurrence.

3. The supreme court of this state shall adopt rules relating to the reporting of gifts made to officials and employees of the judicial department of this state and their immediate family members. The rules shall require public disclosure of the nature, amount, date and donor of any gift made to one of those individuals which exceeds fifteen dollars in value in any one occurrence.

4. The governing body of a political subdivision of this state may adopt rules relating to the reporting of gifts made to its respective members or their immediate family members and employees of the political subdivision of this state or their immediate family members. Such rules as adopted shall require public disclosure of the nature, amount, date and donor of any gift made to one of those individuals having a value which exceeds fifteen dollars in any one occurrence.

Where such rules are not adopted a local official or local employee shall make public disclosure by filing a report with the county auditor of the county of that person’s residence setting out the nature, amount, date and donor of any gift made to the person or to the person’s immediate family members which exceeds fifteen dollars in value in any one occurrence. The secretary of state shall develop a standard form for public disclosure of gifts in compliance with this subsection which shall be available at every county auditor’s office without cost.

5. A person who does not make public disclosure of gifts as required by the rules adopted or executive order issued pursuant to this chapter or who does not make public disclosure as required by this chapter shall be guilty of a serious misdemeanor."

4. Page 2, by striking lines 21 through 36 and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

"Sec. 8. Section sixty-eight B point five (68B.5), Code 1979, is amended by striking the section and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

68B.5 GIFTS SOLICITED OR ACCEPTED. An official, employee, local official, local employee, member of the general assembly, candidate, or legislative employee shall not, directly or indirectly, solicit, accept, or receive any gift having a value of fifty dollars or more in any one occurrence. A person shall not, directly or indirectly, offer or make any such gift to an official, employee, local official, local employee, member of the general assembly, candidate or legislative employee which has a value in excess of fifty dollars in any one occurrence."

5. Page 3, by inserting after line 2 the following:

"____. Page 2, by striking lines 17 through 32."

6. Page 5, by inserting after line 6 the following:

"____. Page 19, by inserting after line 4 the following:

'Sec. ____ . Section five hundred seven B point four (507B.4), subsections twelve (12) and thirteen (13), Code 1979, are amended by striking the subsections.'

7. Page 6, by inserting after line 31 the following:

"11. Page 19, by inserting after line 24 the following:

'Sec. ____ . Senate File three hundred sixty-two (362), section four (4), subsection three (3), as enacted by the Sixty-eighth General Assembly, 1979 Session, is amended to read as follows:

3. To be eligible for the loans, the local development corporation must secure the agreement of the commission to make the loan for the [second] *first* year after completion before commencing construction of the building.'

12. Page 19, by striking lines 25 and 26."

8. By renumbering the amendment to conform with this amendment.

ON THE PART OF THE HOUSE:

ON THE PART OF THE SENATE:

WILLIAM H. HARBOR, Chairperson

RICHARD R. RAMSEY, Chairperson

RICHARD L. BYERLY
 NORMAN G. JESSE
 LAVERNE W. SCHROEDER

RICHARD F. DRAKE
 BERL E. PRIEBE
 BOB RUSH
 ARNE WALDSTEIN

PRESENTATION OF VISITORS

President Branstad welcomed the Honorable Minnette Doderer and Kenneth Scott, former members of the Senate and House of Representatives from Johnson and Cerro Gordo Counties, who were present in the Senate chamber.

The following visitors were present in the Senate gallery:

Fifty-five students from Phillips Elementary School, Des Moines, Iowa, accompanied by Rico Nizzi and Marcia Eide-Johnson. Senator Palmer.

Twelve students from the Urbandale Junior High School, Urbandale, Iowa, accompanied by Miss VanWhy. Senator Readinger.

AMENDMENTS FILED

S—5118	S. F.	2105	Natural Resources Committee
S—5119	S. F.	278	Judiciary Committee
S—5120	H.F.	673	William D. Palmer
S—5121	H.F.	747	Edgar H. Holden
S—5122	H.F.	747	Edgar H. Holden
S—5123	S. F.	2149	Charles P. Miller Tom Slater
S—5124	S. F.	359	Labor and Industrial Relations Committee
S—5125	H.F.	747	Edgar H. Holden
S—5126	H.F.	747	Richard R. Ramsey Merlin D. Hulse Alvin V. Miller Bob Rush Berl E. Priebe Tom Slater
S—5127	H.F.	747	W. R. Bill Hansen Richard F. Drake

S—5128	H.F.	747	Arthur A. Small, Jr. Tom Slater
S—5129	H.F.	747	Alvin V. Miller Bob Rush Tom Slater Richard R. Ramsey
S—5130	H.F.	747	Joann Orr
S—5131	H.F.	747	George R. Kinley Cloyd E. Robinson Edgar H. Holden
S—5132	H.F.	747	Richard R. Ramsey
S—5133	H.F.	747	Richard R. Ramsey
S—5134	H.F.	747	C. W. Hutchins Richard R. Ramsey
S—5135	H.F.	747	Tom Slater
S—5136	H.F.	747	George R. Kinley Cloyd E. Robinson Edgar H. Holden
S—5137	S. F.	2149	Norman G. Rodgers Bass Van Gilst Berl E. Priebe James V. Gallagher
S—5138	H.F.	747	Edgar H. Holden

ADJOURNMENT

On motion by Senator Hultman, the Senate adjourned at 3:38 p.m., until 10:00 a.m., Monday, February 18, 1980.

Note: For explanation of brackets and italics, see page 50 of the Senate Journal.

JOURNAL OF THE SENATE

471

THIRTY-SIXTH CALENDAR DAY
TWENTY-THIRD SESSION DAY

Senate Chamber
Des Moines, Iowa, Monday, February 18, 1980

The Senate met in regular session at 10:00 a.m., President Branstad presiding.

Prayer was offered by the Reverend Eugene F. Kramer, pastor of the Immanuel Lutheran Church, Waterloo, Iowa.

The Journal of Thursday, February 14, 1980, was approved.

LEGISLATIVE PHYSICIAN FOR THE DAY

Dr. Roy Turner, Armstrong, Iowa.

LEAVES OF ABSENCE

Leaves of absence were granted as follows:

Senators Yenger and Holden for the day on request of Senator Hultman and Senator Priebe for the day on request of Senator Junkins.

INTRODUCTION OF BILL

Senate File 2214, by Ramsey, a bill for an act establishing a two year statute of limitations for actions pursuant to the uniform support of dependents law which seek to both establish paternity and to enforce the father's obligations.

Read first time and **passed on file**.

MESSAGE FROM THE HOUSE

The following message was received from the House:

MR. PRESIDENT: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the House has on February 14, 1980, amended and passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House was asked:

Senate File 97, a bill for an act providing for the licensing of occupational therapists and occupational therapy assistants and subjecting persons to penalties.

DAVID L. WRAY, Chief Clerk

HOUSE AMENDMENT TO SENATE FILE 97

S—5140

1 Amend Senate File 97 as amended, passed and
2 reprinted by the Senate as follows:

3 1. Page 1, line 9, by inserting after the word
4 "of" the words "physical and".

5 2. Page 3, line 27, by inserting after the word
6 "board." the words "Such examination shall be conducted
7 no more than once every six (6) months."

8 3. Page 4, line 13, by striking the words "file
9 an application for" and inserting in lieu thereof
10 the words "successfully complete the".

11 4. Page 4, line 14, by inserting after the word
12 "Act." the words "However, the waiver is conditional
13 upon the applicant satisfying the education and
14 experience requirements of section five (5), subsection
15 one (1), paragraphs a and b of this Act within five
16 years of the waiver being granted and if those
17 requirements are not satisfied at the expiration of
18 those five years the board shall revoke the license."

19 5. Page 6, by striking lines 13 through 15 and
20 inserting in lieu thereof the following: "chiropractic,
21 chiropractic examiners; for physical therapists and
22 occupational therapists, physical and occupational
23 therapy examiners; for nursing, board of nursing;"

24 6. Page 6, by inserting after line 21 the
25 following:

26 "Sec. ____ . Section one hundred forty-seven point
27 fourteen (147.14), subsection one (1), Code 1979,
28 is amended to read as follows:

29 1. For podiatry, [physical therapy,] cosmetology,
30 barbering, and mortuary science, three members each,
31 licensed to practice the profession for which the
32 board conducts examinations, and two members who are
33 not licensed to practice the profession for which
34 the board conducts examinations and who shall represent
35 the general public. A quorum shall consist of a
36 majority of the members of the board."

37 7. Page 6, by striking lines 25 through 30 and
38 inserting in lieu thereof the following:

39 "NEW SUBSECTION. For physical therapy and
40 occupational therapy, three members licensed to
41 practice physical therapy, two members licensed to

42 practice occupational therapy, and two members who
43 are not licensed to practice physical therapy or
44 occupational therapy and who shall represent the
45 general public. A quorum shall consist of a majority
46 of the members of the board."

47 8. Page 6, by inserting after line 30 the
48 following:

49 "Sec. ____ . Section one hundred forty-seven point
50 twenty-five (147.25), unnumbered paragraph four (4),

Page 2

1 Code 1979, is amended to read as follows:

2 In addition to any other fee provided by law, a
3 fee may be set by the respective examining boards
4 for each license and renewal of a license to practice
5 medicine, surgery, podiatry, osteopathy, osteopathic
6 medicine and surgery, chiropractic, nursing, dentistry,
7 dental hygiene, optometry, pharmacy, physical therapy,
8 *occupational therapy*, and veterinary medicine, which
9 fee shall be based on the annual cost of collecting
10 information for use by the department of health in
11 the administration of the system of health manpower
12 statistics established by this section. The fee shall
13 be collected, transmitted to the treasurer of state
14 and deposited in the general fund of the state in
15 the manner in which license and renewal fees of the
16 respective professions are collected, transmitted,
17 and deposited in the general fund."

18 9. Page 6, by inserting before line 31 the
19 following:

20 "Sec. ____ . Section one hundred forty-seven point
21 eighty (147.80), subsection seven (7), Code 1979,
22 is amended to read as follows:

23 7. License to practice physical therapy issued
24 upon the basis of an examination given by the board
25 of physical *and occupational* therapy examiners, license
26 to practice physical therapy issued under a reciprocal
27 agreement, renewal of a license to practice physical
28 therapy."

29 10. Page 7, line 1, by inserting after the word
30 "of" the words "physical and".

31 11. Page 7, line 6, by inserting after the word
32 "of" the words "physical and".

33 12. Page 7, by inserting after line 9 the
34 following:

35 "Sec. ____ . Section two hundred fifty-eight A point
36 one (258A.1), subsection one (1), paragraph r, Code
37 1979, is amended by striking the paragraph and
38 inserting in lieu thereof the following:

39 r. The board of physical and occupational therapy
 40 examiners, created pursuant to chapter one hundred
 41 forty-seven (147) of the Code.”

42 13. Page 7, by inserting after line 35 the
 43 following:

44 “Sec. ____ . The members of the board of physical
 45 therapy examiners shall become members of the board
 46 of physical and occupational therapy examiners and
 47 may continue to serve the terms to which they were
 48 appointed; however, service on both boards shall be
 49 considered together for the purposes of section one
 50 hundred forty-seven point nineteen (147.19) of the

Page 3

1 Code. The governor shall appoint two persons who
 2 would be qualified to take or have waived the
 3 examination to become a licensed occupational therapist
 4 pursuant to this Act to the initial positions for
 5 licensed occupational therapists on the board of
 6 physical and occupational therapy examiners. The
 7 board shall grant these appointees licenses a
 8 occupational therapists. One initial appointee shall
 9 be appointed to a term of three years and the other
 10 to a term of two years.”

11 14. Renumbering the sections and correcting
 12 internal references to conform with this amendment.

QUORUM CALL

Senator Hultman requested a roll call to determine that a quorum was present.

Roll call revealed a quorum present.

HOUSE AMENDMENT CONSIDERED

Senate File 278

Senator Jensen called for consideration Senate File 278, a bill for an act relating to violations of motor vehicle laws by providing for the admission of motor vehicle records in court actions, by providing for personal service of notices, by providing for consideration of out-of-state moving violation convictions in habitual offender determinations, by providing that operating a motor vehicle without a valid operator's license shall be a scheduled violation, by providing a revised schedule for excess speed violations, by prohibiting deferral of fines when a defendant admits

a scheduled violation or is convicted of a scheduled violation, by providing for forfeiture of appearance bonds, and by providing technical corrections and providing penalties, amended by the House by House amendment S—5016 filed January 28, 1980, and found on pages 198-205 of the Senate Journal; further amended by the Senate by amendment S—5050 to House amendment S—5016 on February 4, 1980, and referred to the committee on Judiciary on February 4, 1980, with report of committee recommending amendment and passage on February 14, 1980.

Senator Rush offered amendment S—5119 filed by the committee on Judiciary on February 14, 1980, to House amendment S—5016 as amended and called for a division of the amendment: Page 1, lines 4 through 18 and lines 22 through 50 and page 2, line 1 as division S—5119A; page 1, lines 19 through 21 as division S—5119B.

Senator Rush asked and received unanimous consent that action on division S—5119A be temporarily deferred for consideration of division S—5119B.

Senators Rush and Gentleman called for a further division of amendment S—5119 to House amendment S—5016 as amended; Page 1, lines 22 through 50 and page 2, line 1 as division S—5119A; page 1, lines 16 through 21 as division S—5119B; page 1, lines 4 through 15 as division S—5119C.

Senator Kudart moved the adoption of division S—5119B to House amendment S—5016 as amended.

A non record roll call was requested.

The ayes were 21, nays 24.

Rule 23, requiring all Senators present to vote except those who express a conflict of interest, was invoked.

Division S—5119B lost.

Senator Rush moved the adoption of division S—5119C to House amendment S—5016 as amended.

Division S—5119C lost by a voice vote.

Senator Rush moved the adoption of division S—5119A to House amendment S—5016 as amended, previously deferred.

Division S—5119A was adopted by a voice vote.

The Chair ruled amendment S—5074 filed by Senators Kudart and Rush on February 6, 1980, to House amendment S—5016 as amended out of order.

Senator Deluhery withdrew amendment S—5142 filed by him from the floor to House amendment S—5016 as amended.

Senator Deluhery offered amendment S—5144 filed by him from the floor to House amendment S—5016 as amended and moved its adoption.

Amendment S—5144 was adopted by a voice vote.

(Senate File 278 and House amendment S—5016 as amended pending on recess.)

MESSAGES FROM THE HOUSE

The following messages were received from the House:

MR. PRESIDENT: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the House has on February 18, 1980, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate is asked:

House File 2311, a bill for an act to legalize the proceedings of the board of supervisors of Clay county, Iowa.

ALSO: That the House has on February 18, 1980, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate is asked:

House File 2470, a bill for an act updating references to the Internal Revenue Code.

ALSO: That the House has on February 18, 1980, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate is asked:

House File 2458, a bill for an act relating to the authority of reorganized school districts to levy the schoolhouse tax.

DAVID L. WRAY, Chief Clerk

HOUSE MESSAGES CONSIDERED

House File 2311, a bill for an act to legalize the proceedings of the board of supervisors of Clay county, Iowa, relating to the issuance of county building bonds and the levy of taxes for the payment of the principal and interest on the bonds.

Read first time and **passed on file**.

House File 2458, a bill for an act relating to the authority of reorganized school districts to levy the schoolhouse tax.

Read first time and **passed on file**.

House File 2470, a bill for an act updating references to the Internal Revenue Code for purposes of computing individual and corporate income taxes and franchise taxes and making the Act retroactive.

Read first time and **passed on file**.

RECESS

On motion of Senator Hultman, the Senate recessed until 3:30 p.m.

AFTERNOON SESSION

The Senate reconvened at 3:33 p.m., President Branstad presiding.

MESSAGE FROM THE HOUSE

The following message was received from the House:

MR. PRESIDENT: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the House has on February 15, 1980, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House was asked:

Senate File 2012, a bill for an act relating to the definition of insolvent insurer for the purposes of the Iowa insurance guaranty association.

DAVID L. WRAY, Chief Clerk

INTRODUCTION OF BILLS

Senate File 2215, by Brown, a bill for an act requiring the annual registration fees for certain cars to be based on the vehicle's gas mileage estimates.

Read first time and **passed on file**.

Senate File 2216, by Brown, a bill for an act prohibiting a student from operating a motor vehicle to and from school and making penalties applicable.

Read first time and **passed on file**.

Senate File 2217, by Brown, a bill for an act authorizing the establishment of pilot financial assistance programs to enable developmentally disabled individuals to remain in or to return to their homes.

Read first time and **passed on file**.

Senate File 2218, by Rodgers and Coleman, a bill for an act extending from five to ten years the period during which a health care facility or portion of a facility constructed or altered in accordance with plans and specifications approved by the department of health may not be considered deficient or ineligible for licensing due to failure to comply with any subsequently established rule or standard.

Read first time and **passed on file**.

Senate File 2219, by Hansen, a bill for an act to legalize proceedings taken by the board of supervisors of Black Hawk county relating to the sale of certain properties.

Read first time and **passed on file**.

Senate File 2220, by Committee on County Government, a bill for an act to provide for a fee for the collection of special city assessments.

Read first time and **placed on calendar**.

Senate File 2221, by Murray, a bill for an act relating to water navigation safety and providing penalties for violations.

Read first time and **passed on file**.

QUORUM CALL

Senator Hultman requested a roll call to determine that a quorum was present.

Roll call revealed a quorum present.

BUSINESS PENDING

Senate File 278

The Senate resumed consideration of Senate File 278 and House amendment S—5016 as amended, offered and pending.

Senator Coleman offered amendment S—5145 filed by him from the floor to House amendment S—5016 as amended and moved its adoption.

A record roll call was requested.

On the question “Shall amendment S—5145 to House amendment S—5016 be adopted?” (S.F. 278) the vote was:

Ayes, 17:

Bergman	Bisenius	Briles	Brown
Coleman	Deluhery	Gallagher	Hutchins
Junkins	Miller, C.P.	Miller, E.R.	Murray
Orr	Rodgers	Rush	Scott
Van Gilst			

Nays, 28:

Baughner	Calhoon	Carney	Carr
Comito	Craft	DeKoster	Drake
Gentleman	Goodwin	Gratias	Hansen
Hester	Hulse	Hultman	Jensen
Kinley	Kudart	Miller, A.V.	Nystrom
Palmer	Ramsey	Readinger	Schwengels
Slater	Small	Tieden	Waldstein

Absent or not voting, 5:

Holden	Priebe	Robinson	Taylor
Yenger			

Amendment S—5145 lost.

Senator Deluhery filed the following motion to reconsider and moved its adoption:

MR. PRESIDENT: I move to reconsider the vote by which amendment S—5144 to House amendment S—5016 to Senate File 278 was adopted by the Senate on February 18, 1980.

The motion prevailed by a voice vote and amendment S—5144 was taken up for reconsideration.

Senator Deluhery withdrew amendment S—5144 to House amendment S—5016 as amended.

Senator Deluhery offered amendment S—5146 filed by him from the floor to House amendment S—5016 as amended and moved its adoption.

Amendment S—5146 was adopted by a voice vote.

Senator Jensen moved that the Senate concur in House amendment S—5016 as amended.

The motion prevailed by a voice vote and the Senate concurred in the House amendment as amended.

Senator Junkins raised the point of order that with the passage of amendment S—5146 to House amendment S—5016, Senate File 278 should have a fiscal note.

The Chair advised he would not rule that a fiscal note be required, but any Senator could request deferral of the bill for preparation of a fiscal note.

Senator Jensen moved that the bill as amended by the House, further amended and concurred in by the Senate be read the last time now, which motion prevailed, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 278) the vote was:

Ayes, 38:

Baughner	Bergman	Bisenius	Brown
Calhoon	Carney	Comito	Craft
DeKoster	Deluhery	Drake	Gentleman
Goodwin	Gratias	Hansen	Hester
Hulse	Hultman	Jensen	Junkins

Kinley	Kudart	Miller, A.V.	Miller, E.R.
Murray	Nystrom	Orr	Palmer
Ramsey	Readinger	Rush	Schwengels
Scott	Small	Taylor	Tieden
Van Gilst	Waldstein		

Nays, 8:

Briles	Carr	Coleman	Gallagher
Hutchins	Miller, C.P.	Rodgers	Slater

Absent or not voting, 4:

Holden	Priebe	Robinson	Yenger
--------	--------	----------	--------

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the Senate and the title as amended was agreed to.

Senator Hultman asked unanimous consent that **Senate File 278** be immediately messaged to the House.

Objection was raised by Senator Junkins.

Senator Hultman withdrew his request.

MOTION TO RECONSIDER

MR. PRESIDENT: I move to reconsider the vote by which Senate File 278 passed the Senate on February 18, 1980.

LOWELL L. JUNKINS

APPENDIX

COMMUNICATION

The following communication was filed with the Secretary of the Senate on February 14, 1980:

February 14, 1980

Mr. Frank J. Stork
Secretary of the Senate
Statehouse
LOCAL

Dear Mr. Stork:

There are transmitted herewith claims against the State of Iowa to be filed with the Claims Committee of the Senate.

These include six (6) claims of a general nature. This supplements our filing on January 15, 1980.

Index is attached showing number of claim, name and address of claimant, amount of claim and action taken.

Very truly yours,
MAURICE E. BARINGER
Chairman
State Appeal Board

Receipt of the above is hereby acknowledged.

FRANK J. STORK, Secretary of the Senate

OFFICE
STATE COMPTROLLER

Claim Number	Name of Claimant Nature of Claim	Amount of Claim	Amount Approved
5701-68-25	Wayne's Oil & Tire Service, Ltd. Washington, Iowa Invoice for towing automobile	\$ 30.00	Disapproved
5756-68-25	Practice of Family Medicine, P.C. Cedar Rapids, Iowa Invoice for treatment of patient thought to be from M.H.I. at Independence	59.00	Disapproved

5765-68-25	Lemoine Auxier Woodward, Iowa Adoption subsidy	Undetermined	Disapproved
5920-68-25	ARC Vocational Services Dubuque, Iowa Outdated invoice paid administratively	135.00	Disapproved
5949-68-25	Jennie Edmundson Memorial Hospital Council Bluffs, Iowa Outdated invoice for federally funded Title XIX claim	4,096.75	Disapproved
6052-68-25	Harold Jones Williamsburg, Iowa Reimbursement for sick leave (unused) resolved administratively	2,000.00	Disapproved

PROOF OF PUBLICATIONS

Published copy of Senate File 2219 and verified proof of publication of said bill in the Waterloo Courier, a newspaper published in Waterloo, Iowa, on February 13, 1980, was filed with the Secretary of the Senate prior to the time said bill was placed on passage in the Senate.

Published copy of House File 2311 and verified proof of publication of said bill in The Daily Reporter, a newspaper published in Spencer, Iowa, on January 23, 1980, was filed with the Secretary of the Senate prior to the time said bill was placed on passage in the Senate.

FRANK J. STORK, Secretary of the Senate

BILLS SIGNED BY THE GOVERNOR

A communication was received announcing that on February 14, 1980, the Governor approved and transmitted to the Secretary of the State the following bill:

S.F. 286—Relating to the cancellation of property interests granted for pipeline or electric transmission line purposes.

ALSO:

That on February 15, 1980, the Governor approved and transmitted to the Secretary of the State the following bill:

H.F. 471—Relating to local advisory councils for vocational education.

COMMUNICATION

The following communication has been received and placed on file in the office of the Secretary of the Senate from:

STATE BOARD OF REGENTS

A copy of the report on the Board of Regents' efforts to improve energy efficiency of motor vehicle fleets pursuant to Chapter 13, Section 27, 1979 Acts of the Sixty-eighth General Assembly.

PLACEMENT ON INDIVIDUAL CONFIRMATION CALENDAR

MR. PRESIDENT: Pursuant to Senate Rule 59, I hereby request that the name of Ronald F. Mosher be removed from the "En Bloc Confirmation Calendar" and placed on the "Individual Confirmation Calendar".

W. R. BILL HANSEN

REPORTS OF INVESTIGATING COMMITTEES

MR. PRESIDENT: Your committee appointed to investigate the character and qualifications of Deborah L. Green, Cedar Falls, Black Hawk County, Iowa, for appointment as a member of the State Board of Physical Therapy Examiners under the provisions of Section 147.14, 1979 Code of Iowa, for the unexpired portion of a term ending June 30, 1981, begs leave to report it has made investigation and recommends the appointment be confirmed.

DAVID M. READINGER, Chairperson
W. R. BILL HANSEN
CHARLES P. MILLER
BASS VAN GILST
NORMAN G. RODGERS

MR. PRESIDENT: Your committee appointed to investigate the character and qualifications of David A. Hoepfer, Iowa City, Johnson County, Iowa, for appointment as a member of the State Board of Physical Therapy Examiners pursuant to Section 147.14, 1979 Code of Iowa, for the unexpired portion of a term ending June 30, 1981, begs leave to report it has made investigation and recommends the appointment be confirmed.

A. R. KUDART, Chairperson
ARTHUR A. SMALL, JR.
JOHN N. NYSTROM
JOHN SCOTT
CALVIN O. HULTMAN

MR. PRESIDENT: Your committee appointed to investigate the character and qualifications of Kristi Livingston, Lorimor, Union County, Iowa, for appointment as a member of the State Board of Physical Therapy Examiners under the provisions of Section 147.14, 1979 Code of Iowa, for a regular three-year term commencing July 1, 1979, and ending June 30, 1982, begs leave to report it has made investigation and recommends the appointment be confirmed.

DALE L. TIEDEN, Chairperson
RICHARD R. RAMSEY
NORMAN G. RODGERS
TOM SLATER
FORREST V. SCHWENGELS

BILL ENROLLED, SIGNED AND SENT TO GOVERNOR

The Secretary of the Senate submitted the following report:

MR. PRESIDENT: The Secretary of the Senate respectfully reports that the following bill has been enrolled, signed by the President of the Senate and the Speaker of the House, and presented to the Governor for his approval on this 18th day of February, 1980.

Senate File 437.

FRANK J. STORK, Secretary of the Senate

PETITIONS

The following petitions were presented and placed on file by:

Senator DeKoster from twelve residents of Cerro Gordo County favoring legislation to provide appropriations for the Title XX programs.

Senator Gallagher from sixty-three residents of Benton County favoring legislation providing an income tax credit and sales and use tax exemption for the purchase, construction and installation of a solar energy system.

STUDY BILLS RECEIVED

S.S.B. 2224 Ways and Means

Relating to the minimum filing requirements for the state individual income tax.

S.S.B. 2225 Ways and Means

Relating to the administration of the cigarette and tobacco tax laws by the department of revenue.

S.S.B. 2226 Ways and Means

Relating to the taxable status of property.

S.S.B. 2227 Ways and Means

Relating to the administration of the motor fuel and special fuel tax laws.

S.S.B. 2228 Appropriations

Amending the Acts of the Sixty-eighth General Assembly, 1979 Session, chapter 12, relating to appropriations from the general fund of the state for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1980 for various operations and grants to departments and agencies of the state whose responsibilities relate to agricultural affairs, economic development, energy use and conservation and natural resource management and research.

S.S.B. 2229 State Government

To require that reports of induced terminations of pregnancies be filed with the state department of health.

S.S.B. 2230 Ways and Means

Relating to the statute of limitations on assessment of state individual income taxes.

BILLS ASSIGNED TO COMMITTEE

President Branstad announced the assignment of the following bills to committee:

S. F.	2210	Transportation
S. F.	2211	Transportation
S. F.	2212	Commerce
S. F.	2213	Commerce
S. R.	106	Rules and Administration
H.F.	2138	Education
H.F.	2169	Transportation
H.F.	2246	Judiciary
H.F.	2279	County Government
H.F.	2340	Education

REPORTS OF COMMITTEE MEETINGS

APPROPRIATIONS SUBCOMMITTEE ON SOCIAL SERVICES

Convened: February 18, 1980, 1:00 p.m.

Members Present: DeKoster, Chairperson; Slater, Ranking Member; Baugher, Bergman, Craft and Carr (arrived 1:25 p.m.).

Members Absent: none.

Other Business: Approved SSB 2206 recommending supplemental appropriations for the Department of Social Services for the ADC program, Title XX program and state reimbursement to counties for certain juvenile court expenses.

Adjourned: 1:40 p.m.

CITIES

Convened: February 18, 1980, 1:35 p.m.

Members Present: Readinger, Chairperson; Briles, Vice Chairperson; A. Miller, Ranking Member; Hansen, Kinley, Kudart, Palmer and Taylor.

Members Absent: Coleman.

Final Action: SENATE FILE 2006, a bill for an act to increase the estimated cost of a proposed public improvement above which a city must advertise and receive sealed bids.

Recommendation: DO PASS.

Final Vote: Ayes, 8: Readinger, Briles, A. Miller, Hansen, Kinley, Kudart, Palmer and Taylor. Nays, none. Absent or not voting, 1: Coleman.

Fiscal Note: NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 16.

Adjourned: 1:45 p.m.

COUNTY GOVERNMENT*

* A report of this meeting was also recorded on page 415 of the February 12, 1980, Senate Journal.

Convened: February 11, 1980, 3:00 p.m.

Members Present: Briles, Chairperson; Waldstein, Vice Chairperson; Hutchins, Ranking Member; Baugher, Brown, C. Miller, Slater and Yenger.

Members Absent: Hester (excused), Kudart (excused) and Nystrom.

Final Action: SENATE FILE 2220, a bill for an act to provide for a fee for the collection of special city assessments.

Recommendation: APPROVED COMMITTEE BILL.

Final Vote: Ayes, 8: Briles, Waldstein, Hutchins, Baugher, Brown, C. Miller, Slater and Yenger. Nays, none. Absent or not voting, 3: Hester, Kudart and Nystrom.

Fiscal Note: NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 16.

Adjourned: 3:45 p.m.

JUDICIARY

Convened: February 18, 1980, 9:15 a.m.

Members Present: DeKoster, Chairperson; Kudart, Vice Chairperson; Rush, Ranking Member; Gentleman, Murray, Ramsey, Baugher, Scott, Deluhery (arrived 9:30 a.m.), Hansen (arrived 9:35 a.m.) and Coleman (arrived 10:10 a.m.).

Members Absent: Briles and Slater.

Final Action: SENATE FILE 2120, a bill for an act relating to products liability actions.

Recommendation: NOT PASS AS WRITTEN.

Final Vote: Ayes, 7: DeKoster, Kudart, Rush, Coleman, Deluhery, Hansen and Scott. Nays, 2: Gentleman and Murray. Voting present, 2: Baugher and Ramsey. Absent or not voting, 2: Briles and Slater.

Fiscal Note: NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 16.

Adjourned: 10:20 a.m.

MOTIONS TO RECONSIDER

MR. PRESIDENT: I move to reconsider the vote by which amendment S—5135 to House File 747 was adopted by the Senate on February 14, 1980.

RAY TAYLOR

MR. PRESIDENT: I move to reconsider the vote by which amendment S—5132 to House File 747 was adopted by the Senate on February 14, 1980.

ARTHUR A. SMALL, JR.

MR. PRESIDENT: I move to reconsider the vote by which amendment S—5132 to House File 747 was adopted by the Senate on February 14, 1980.

RAY TAYLOR

PRESENTATION OF VISITORS

President Branstad welcomed the Honorable James Griffin, former member of the Senate from Pottawattamie County, who was present in the Senate chamber.

AMENDMENTS FILED

S—5139	S. F.	367	Rolf V. Craft Charles P. Miller
S—5142	S. F.	278	Patrick J. Deluhery
S—5143	S. F.	2149	Ray Taylor C. Joseph Coleman
S—5144	S. F.	278	Patrick J. Deluhery
S—5145	S. F.	278	C. Joseph Coleman
S—5146	S. F.	278	Patrick J. Deluhery
S—5147	S. F.	2120	Lucas J. DeKoster
S—5148	S. F.	2120	William D. Palmer
S—5149	S. F.	2070	Forrest V. Schwengels
S—5150	S. F.	2120	Bob Rush
S—5151	S. F.	2120	Arthur A. Small, Jr. Richard R. Ramsey

ADJOURNMENT

On motion of Senator Hultman, the Senate adjourned at 4:19 p.m., until 9:00 a.m., Tuesday, February 19, 1980.

Note: For explanation of brackets and italics, see page 50 of the Senate Journal.

JOURNAL OF THE SENATE

THIRTY-SEVENTH CALENDAR DAY
TWENTY-FOURTH SESSION DAY

Senate Chamber
Des Moines, Iowa, Tuesday, February 19, 1980

The Senate met in regular session at 9:05 a.m., President Branstad presiding.

Prayer was offered by the Reverend Lewis Grady, pastor of the St. Paul African Methodist Church, Des Moines, Iowa.

The Journal of Monday, February 18, 1980, was approved.

LEGISLATIVE PHYSICIAN FOR THE DAY

Dr. Daryl Kuper, Des Moines, Iowa.

LEAVE OF ABSENCE

Leave of absence was granted as follows:

Senator Yenger for the day on request of Senator Hultman.

INTRODUCTION OF BILLS

Senate File 2222, by Taylor, a bill for an act excluding fuel consumed for the raising of livestock or poultry from sales tax.

Read first time and **passed on file**.

Senate File 2223, by Rush, Ramsey, Deluhery, Priebe, Slater, Junkins, Schwengels, Small, Gratias, Calhoon, Brown, Scott and Hutchins, a bill for an act to protect public employees from personnel actions as reprisals for disclosing waste, mismanagement, or violations of law, providing for investigation of complaints by the citizens' aide, and making agencies which violate this Act subject to an order of mandamus.

Read first time and **passed on file**.

CONSIDERATION OF BILL

Senator Hultman asked and received unanimous consent to take up out of order Senate File 2120.

Senate File 2120

On motion of Senator Holden, Senate File 2120, a bill for an act relating to products liability actions, with report of committee on Judiciary recommending the bill not pass as written, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Kudart offered amendment S—5157 filed by him from the floor to strike everything after the enacting clause of the bill.

Senator Small raised the point of order that amendment S—5157 was not germane to the bill.

Senator Kudart withdrew amendment S—5157.

Senator Scott offered amendment S—5153 filed by him from the floor to page 1 of the bill, moved its adoption and requested a record roll call.

On the question “Shall amendment S—5153 be adopted?” (S.F. 2120) the vote was:

Rule 23, requiring all Senators present to vote except those who express a conflict of interest, was invoked.

Ayes, 23:

Brown	Calhoon	Carr	Coleman
DeKoster	Deluhery	Drake	Gallagher
Hutchins	Junkins	Kinley	Kudart
Miller, A.V.	Miller, C.P.	Orr	Palmer
Priebe	Ramsey	Rodgers	Rush
Scott	Slater	Small	

Nays, 25:

Baugher	Bergman	Bisenius	Briles
Carney	Comito	Craft	Gentleman
Goodwin	Gratias	Hansen	Hester
Holden	Hulse	Hultman	Jensen
Miller, E.R.	Murray	Nystrom	Readinger
Schwengels	Taylor	Tieden	Van Gilst
Waldstein			

Absent or not voting, 2:

Robinson Yenger

Amendment S—5153 lost.

Senator Small offered amendment S—5099 filed by him on February 12, 1980, to page 1 of the bill.

Senator Small asked and received unanimous consent that action on amendment S—5099 be temporarily deferred for consideration of amendment S—5161.

Senator DeKoster offered amendment S—5161 filed by Senators DeKoster, et al., from the floor to page 1 of the bill, moved its adoption and requested a non record roll call.

The ayes were 33, nays 15.

Amendment S—5161 was adopted.

With the adoption of amendment S—5161, the Chair ruled the following amendments out of order:

Amendment S—5099 by Senator Small to page 1 of the bill, previously deferred.

Amendment S—5147 filed by Senator DeKoster on February 18, 1980, to page 1 of the bill.

Amendment S—5160 filed by Senators Kudart and Briles from the floor to pages 1 and 2 of the bill.

Senator DeKoster offered amendment S—5159 filed by him from the floor to pages 1 and 2 of the bill, moved its adoption and requested a non record roll call.

The ayes were 22, nays 26.

Rule 23, requiring all Senators present to vote except those who express a conflict of interest, was invoked.

Amendment S—5159 lost.

Senator Small offered amendment S—5164 filed by him from the floor to pages 1 and 2 of the bill.

(Senate File 2120 and amendment S—5164 pending on recess.)

INTRODUCTION OF BILLS

Senate File 2224, by Brown, a bill for an act relating to the minimum requirements for licenses and permits issued to operators of motor vehicles and repealing minors' school licenses.

Read first time and **passed on file**.

Senate File 2225, by Bisenius, a bill for an act relating to the personal liability of members of the board of parole for damages resulting from the release of a prisoner on parole.

Read first time and **passed on file**.

Senate File 2226, by Committee on Judiciary, a bill for an act requiring presentence investigators to inquire into mental disabilities of the defendant.

Read first time and **placed on calendar**.

Senate File 2227, by Murray, a bill for an act establishing juvenile divisions of the judicial district departments of correctional services.

Read first time and **passed on file**.

MESSAGE FROM THE HOUSE

The following message was received from the House:

MR. PRESIDENT: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the House has on February 15, 1980, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate is asked:

House File 2105, a bill for an act relating to the loading and unloading of pupils from school buses.

DAVID L. WRAY, Chief Clerk

HOUSE MESSAGE CONSIDERED

House File 2105, a bill for an act relating to the loading and unloading of pupils from school buses.

Read first time and **passed on file**.

RECESS

On motion of Senator Hultman, the Senate recessed until 4:00 p.m.

AFTERNOON SESSION

The Senate reconvened at 4:04 p.m., President Branstad presiding.

INTRODUCTION OF BILLS

Senate File 2228, by Slater, a bill for an act providing for a patient's bill of rights for patients in health care facilities and county care facilities, and providing penalties for violations.

Read first time and **passed on file**.

Senate File 2229, by Committee on Judiciary, a bill for an act establishing the office of state appellate defender.

Read first time and referred to the committee on **State Government** under Senate Rule 37.

MESSAGES FROM THE HOUSE

The following messages were received from the House:

MR. PRESIDENT: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the House has on February 19, 1980, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate is asked:

House File 2109, a bill for an act to increase the maximum interest rate payable on installment contracts for the purchase of school buses.

ALSO: That the House has, on February 19, 1980, adopted the conference committee report and passed House File 687, a bill for an act correcting erroneous, inconsistent or obsolete provisions of the 1979 Code.

ALSO: That the House has on February 13, 1980, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate is asked:

House File 2410, a bill for an act increasing the amount of bonds and notes of the Iowa housing finance authority which may be outstanding at any time.

DAVID L. WRAY, Chief Clerk

HOUSE MESSAGES CONSIDERED

House File 2109, a bill for an act to increase the maximum interest rate payable on installment contracts for the purchase of school buses.

Read first time and **passed on file.**

House File 2410, a bill for an act increasing the amount of bonds and notes of the Iowa housing finance authority which may be outstanding at any time and authorizing property improvement loans for solar and other renewable energy systems.

Read first time and **passed on file.**

QUORUM CALL

Senator Hultman requested a roll call to determine that a quorum was present.

Roll call revealed a quorum present.

BUSINESS PENDING

Senate File 2120

The Senate resumed consideration of Senate File 2120 and amendment S—5164 by Senator Small to pages 1 and 2 of the bill, offered and pending.

Senator Small asked and received unanimous consent that action on amendment S—5164 be temporarily deferred.

Senator Waldstein offered amendment S—5165 filed by Senators Waldstein and DeKoster from the floor to page 2 of the bill.

Senator Waldstein asked and received unanimous consent that action on amendment S—5165 be temporarily deferred.

Senator Small withdrew amendment S—5098 filed by him on February 12, 1980, to pages 1 and 2 of the bill.

Senator Palmer offered amendment S—5148 filed by him on February 18, 1980, to page 1 of the bill and moved its adoption.

A record roll call was requested.

On the question "Shall amendment S—5148 be adopted?" (S.F. 2120) the vote was:

Rule 23, requiring all Senators present to vote except those who express a conflict of interest, was invoked.

Ayes, 24:

Baughner	Brown	Calhoon	Carr
Coleman	DeKoster	Deluhery	Gallagher
Hutchins	Junkins	Kinley	Kudart
Miller, A.V.	Miller, C.P.	Orr	Palmer
Priebe	Ramsey	Readinger	Robinson
Rush	Scott	Slater	Small

Nays, 24:

Bergman	Bisenius	Briles	Carney
Comito	Craft	Drake	Gentleman
Goodwin	Gratias	Hansen	Hester
Holden	Hulse	Hultman	Jensen
Miller, E.R.	Murray	Schwengels	Taylor
Tieden	Van Gilst	Waldstein	Yenger

Absent or not voting, 2:

Nystrom Rodgers

Amendment S—5148 lost.

Senator Kudart offered amendment S—5156 filed by him from the floor to page 1 of the bill and moved its adoption.

A record roll call was requested.

On the question "Shall amendment S—5156 be adopted?" (S.F. 2120) the vote was:

Ayes, 20:

Brown	Calhoon	Carr	Coleman
DeKoster	Deluhery	Gallagher	Hutchins
Junkins	Kinley	Kudart	Miller, C.P.
Orr	Palmer	Ramsey	Robinson
Rush	Scott	Slater	Small

Nays, 27:

Baughner	Bergman	Bisenius	Briles
Carney	Comito	Craft	Drake
Gentleman	Goodwin	Gratias	Hansen
Hester	Holden	Hulse	Hultman
Jensen	Miller, A.V.	Miller, E.R.	Priebe
Readinger	Schwengels	Taylor	Tieden
Van Gilst	Waldstein	Yenger	

Absent or not voting, 3:

Murray

Nystrom

Rodgers

Amendment S—5156 lost.

Senator Waldstein offered amendment S—5169 filed by Senators Waldstein, et al., from the floor to pages 1 and 2 of the bill and called for a division of the amendment: lines 2 through 4 as division S—5169A and lines 5 through 10 as division S—5169B.

Senator Waldstein asked and received unanimous consent that action on division S—5169A be temporarily deferred.

Senator Ramsey asked and received unanimous consent that action on division S—5169B be temporarily deferred.

Senator Holden offered amendment S—5170 filed by him from the floor to page 2 of the bill.

Senator Holden asked and received unanimous consent that action on amendment S—5170 be temporarily deferred.

Senator Rush offered amendment S—5150 filed by him on February 18, 1980, to page 2 of the bill.

Senator Holden asked and received unanimous consent that action on amendment S—5150 be temporarily deferred.

Senator Hultman asked and received unanimous consent that action on **Senate File 2120** be **deferred**.

CONSIDERATION OF RESOLUTIONS

Senator Hultman asked and received unanimous consent to take up out of order Senate Concurrent Resolution 102.

Senate Concurrent Resolution 102

On motion of Senator Ramsey, Senate Concurrent Resolution 102, a resolution urging Congress to ban in all states the practice of transferring property to establish eligibility for Medical Assistance benefits, filed January 28, 1980, found on page 209 of the Senate Journal, with report of committee recommending passage, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Ramsey moved the adoption of Senate Concurrent Resolution 102, which motion prevailed by a voice vote.

Senate Concurrent Resolution 103

On motion of Senator Brown, Senator Concurrent Resolution 103, a resolution to proclaim 1980 through 1989 in Iowa as Decade of the Family, filed January 29, 1980, found on page 219 of the Senate Journal, with report of committee recommending passage, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Brown moved the adoption of Senate Concurrent Resolution 103, which motion prevailed by a voice vote.

CONSIDERATION OF BILL

Senator Hultman asked and received unanimous consent to take up out of order Senate File 2183.

Senate File 2183

On motion of Senator Waldstein, Senate File 2183, a bill for an act providing that the Iowa corn promotion board shall collect the assessment on corn marketed in this state and make refunds, and adding a new definition, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Waldstein offered amendment S—5110 filed by Senators Priebe and Waldstein on February 13, 1980, to page 1 of the bill.

Senator Hultman asked and received unanimous consent that action on amendment S—5110 and Senate File 2183 be deferred.

APPENDIX

REPORTS OF INVESTIGATING COMMITTEES

MR. PRESIDENT: Your committee appointed to investigate the character and qualifications of Sandra J. Holien, Marshalltown, Marshall County, Iowa, for appointment as a member of the Iowa Crime Commission pursuant to Section 80C.6, 1979 Code of Iowa, for a regular four-year term commencing July 1, 1979, and ending June 30, 1983, begs leave to report it has made investigation and recommends the appointment be confirmed.

CALVIN O. HULTMAN, Chairperson
JOHN S. MURRAY
JOHN W. JENSEN
WILLIAM D. PALMER
CLOYD E. ROBINSON

MR. PRESIDENT: Your committee appointed to investigate the character and qualifications of Minnette Doderer, Iowa City, Johnson County, Iowa, for appointment as a member of the State Health Facilities Council pursuant to Section 135.62, 1979 Code of Iowa, for the unexpired portion of a term ending June 30, 1981, begs leave to report it has made investigation and recommends the appointment be confirmed.

NORMAN J. GOODWIN, Chairperson
ARTHUR L. GRATIAS
ARTHUR A. SMALL, JR.
W. R. BILL HANSEN
LOWELL L. JUNKINS

BILL SIGNED BY THE GOVERNOR

A communication was received announcing that on February 14, 1980, the Governor approved and transmitted to the Secretary of State the following bill:

H.F. 2072—Relating to property taxation.

STUDY BILLS RECEIVED

S.S.B. 2231 Agriculture

Relating to the definitions of milk and milk products.

S.S.B. 2232 Agriculture

Amending Iowa's law on the production and sale of dairy products by making certain changes in the milk inspection delegation authority and enforcement provisions contained

therein; and by updating certain internal references and provisions as required by the Interstate Milk Shippers Compact.

S.S.B. 2233 Education

Relating to the transfer of jurisdiction of the Iowa braille and sight-saving school and the school for the deaf from the state board of regents to the department of public instruction.

S.S.B. 2234 State Government

Relating to the payment of expenses of the Iowa national guard.

S.S.B. 2235 State Government

Transferring the duties of the treasurer of the state fair board to the secretary of the state fair board.

S.S.B. 2236 State Government

Providing that members of the state fair board shall be appointed by the governor subject to confirmation by two-thirds of the members of the senate.

S.S.B. 2237 Agriculture

Establishing the Iowa family farm development authority, authorizing the issuance of bonds and prescribing its powers and duties.

S.S.B. 2238 Transportation and Law Enforcement Appropriations Subcommittee

Amending the Acts of the Sixty-eighth General Assembly, 1979 Session, chapter 11, relating to the administration and financing of current programs of agencies whose responsibilities relate to transportation, public safety, and public defense for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1980.

BILLS ASSIGNED TO COMMITTEE

President Branstad announced the assignment of the following bills to committee:

S. F.	2214	Judiciary
S. F.	2215	Transportation
S. F.	2216	Transportation
S. F.	2217	Human Resources

S. F.	2218	State Government
S. F.	2219	Judiciary
S. F.	2221	Natural Resources
H.F.	2311	Judiciary
H.F.	2458	Education
H.F.	2470	Ways and Means

REPORTS OF COMMITTEE MEETINGS

APPROPRIATIONS SUBCOMMITTEE ON NATURAL RESOURCES

Convened: February 14, 1980, 4:00 p.m.

Members Present: Tieden, Chairperson; Small, Ranking Member; Gallagher and Goodwin.

Members Absent: E. Miller (excused).

Other Business: Finalized action on 1981 supplemental appropriations.

Adjourned: 4:30 p.m.

EDUCATION

Convened: February 19, 1980, 1:40 p.m.

Members Present: Hansen, Chairperson, Gratias, Vice Chairperson; Brown, Ranking Member; Calhoon, Carney, DeKoster, Jensen, Orr and Taylor.

Members Absent: Small.

Other Business: Assigned bills to subcommittees; discussed Senate File 2109 and SSB 2045.

Adjourned: 2:20 p.m.

HUMAN RESOURCES

Convened: February 19, 1980, 8:44 a.m.

Members Present: Gentleman, Chairperson; Carney, Carr, Craft, Hulse, A. Miller and Orr.

Members Absent: Yenger, Vice Chairperson (excused); C. Miller, Ranking Member (excused); Bergman (excused), Hansen and Slater.

Other Business: Assigned House Files 402, 2245 and 2277 to subcommittees.

Adjourned: 8:52 a.m.

JUDICIARY*

* A report of this meeting was also recorded on page 464 of the February 14, 1980, Senate Journal.

Convened: February 13, 1980, 3:00 p.m.

Members Present: DeKoster, Chairperson; Kudart, Vice Chairperson; Rush, Ranking Member; Briles, Coleman, Deluhery, Gentleman, Hansen, Murray, Baugher, Scott and Slater.

Members Absent: Ramsey.

Final Action: SENATE FILE 2226, a bill for an act requiring presentence investigators to inquire into mental disabilities of the defendant.

Recommendation: APPROVED COMMITTEE BILL.

Final Vote: Ayes, 12: DeKoster, Briles, Kudart, Rush, Coleman, Deluhery, Gentleman, Hansen, Murray, Baugher, Scott and Slater. Nays, none. Absent or not voting, 1: Ramsey.

Fiscal Note: NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 16.

Adjourned: 4:00 p.m.

JUDICIARY

Convened: February 19, 1980, 3:00 p.m.

Members Present: DeKoster, Chairperson; Kudart, Vice Chairperson; Baugher, Gentleman, Murray, Deluhery, Slater, Scott, Briles (arrived 3:15 p.m.), Hansen (arrived 3:15 p.m.) and Ramsey (arrived 3:15 p.m.).

Members Absent: Rush, Ranking Member and Coleman.

Final Action: SENATE FILE 2229, a bill for an act establishing the office of state appellate defender.

Recommendation: APPROVED COMMITTEE BILL.

Final Vote: Ayes, 8: DeKoster, Kudart, Baugher, Gentleman, Murray, Deluhery, Slater and Scott. Nays, none. Absent or not voting, 5: Rush, Briles, Hansen, Ramsey and Coleman.

Fiscal Note: REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 16.

Other Business: Assigned bills to subcommittees.

Adjourned: 3:20 p.m.

WAYS AND MEANS

Convened: February 12, 1980, 1:40 p.m.

Members Present: Craft, Chairperson; Readinger, Vice Chairperson; Rodgers, Ranking Member; Baugher, Comito, Drake, Holden, Hultman, Ramsey, Junkins, Rush and Van Gilst.

Members Absent: Hutchins, Scott (excused) and Hester (excused).

Final Action: SENATE FILE 108, a bill for an act relating to the construction and maintenance of school houses by increasing the maximum amount of the site fund tax levy and expanding the allowable uses of funds raised through the levy.

Recommendation: DO PASS.

Final Vote: Ayes, 12: Craft, Readinger, Rodgers, Baugher, Comito, Drake, Holden, Hultman, Ramsey, Junkins, Rush and Van Gilst. Nays, none. Absent or not voting, 3: Hutchins, Scott and Hester.

Fiscal Note: NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 16.

Other Business: Assigned bills to subcommittees.

Adjourned: 2:11 p.m.

PRESENTATION OF VISITORS

The Chair welcomed the following visitors who were present in the Senate gallery:

Forty-five students from the Solon Jr.-Sr. High School, Solon, Iowa, accompanied by Denny Gruber. Senator Kudart.

AMENDMENTS FILED

S—5152	S. F.	2043	Arne Waldstein A.R. Kudart Tom Slater Charles P. Miller C.W. Hutchins Jack W. Hester
S—5153	S. F.	2120	John Scott
S—5154	S. F.	2120	A.R. Kudart
S—5155	S. F.	2120	A.R. Kudart
S—5156	S. F.	2120	A.R. Kudart

S—5157	S. F.	2120	A.R. Kudart
S—5158	S. F.	2120	Lucas J. DeKoster
S—5159	S. F.	2120	Lucas J. DeKoster
S—5160	S. F.	2120	A.R. Kudart James E. Briles
S—5161	S. F.	2120	Lucas J. DeKoster A.R. Kudart Richard R. Ramsey Arthur A. Small, Jr. James E. Briles
S—5162	S. F.	2041	Bass Van Gilst Norman J. Goodwin
S—5163	S. F.	500	Richard F. Drake Rolf V. Craft C. W. Hutchins
S—5164	S. F.	2120	Arthur A. Small, Jr.
S—5165	S. F.	2120	Arne Waldstein Lucas J. DeKoster
S—5166	S. F.	2139	Ray Taylor
S—5167	S. F.	500	Richard F. Drake
S—5168	S. F.	2120	A. R. Kudart James E. Briles
S—5169	S. F.	2120	Arne Waldstein Lucas J. DeKoster Richard R. Ramsey Dale L. Tieden
S—5170	S. F.	2120	Edgar H. Holden
S—5171	S. F.	2120	Richard R. Ramsey

ADJOURNMENT

On motion by Senator Hultman, the Senate adjourned at 5:28 p.m., until 9:00 a.m., Wednesday, February 20, 1980.

THIRTY-EIGHTH CALENDAR DAY
TWENTY-FIFTH SESSION DAY

Senate Chamber
Des Moines, Iowa, Wednesday, February 20, 1980

The Senate met in regular session at 9:05 a.m., President Branstad presiding.

Prayer was offered by the Reverend Dale Jensen, pastor of the Immanuel Evangelical Lutheran Church, Estherville, Iowa.

The Journal of Tuesday, February 19, 1980, was approved.

INTRODUCTION OF BILLS

Senate File 2230, by Taylor, a bill for an act relating to the reversion of railroad property outside of a city or contiguous to agricultural land in a city.

Read first time and **passed on file**.

Senate File 2231, by Ramsey and Kudart, a bill for an act relating to the time the lien for rates or charges for utility services attaches.

Read first time and **passed on file**.

Senate File 2232, by Taylor, a bill for an act to provide for a closed session for governmental bodies to develop criteria for and discuss strategy in matters relating to certain teachers' and administrators' contracts.

Read first time and **passed on file**.

Senate File 2233, by Committee on State Government, a bill for an act relating to the state and county funding of a county fair.

Read first time and **placed on calendar**.

Senate File 2234, by Committee on State Government, a bill for an act relating to the payment of recording fees for land acquisitions by governmental agencies.

Read first time and **placed on calendar**.

Senate File 2235, by Committee on State Government, a bill for an act relating to the right of citizens of the United States, who are residing outside the United States and were last domiciled in Iowa before departing from the United States, to vote by absentee ballot in elections held in Iowa.

Read first time and **placed on calendar**.

Senate File 2236, by Schwengels, a bill for an act relating to the continuing education, registration, and discipline of securities broker-dealers and agents.

Read first time and **passed on file**.

Senate File 2237, by Schwengels, Slater and Carr, a bill for an act relating to the youth conservation corps.

Read first time and **passed on file**.

MESSAGES FROM THE HOUSE

The following messages were received from the House:

MR. PRESIDENT: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the House has on February 18, 1980, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House was asked:

Senate File 2124, a bill for an act relating to the storage of a registered snowmobile.

ALSO: That the House has on February 18, 1980, amended and passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House was asked:

Senate File 2130, a bill for an act relating to the locations where certain services may be provided to nonpublic school pupils.

ALSO: That the House has on February 18, 1980, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate is asked:

House File 160, a bill for an act to require the development of programs for autistic children.

DAVID L. WRAY, Chief Clerk

HOUSE MESSAGE CONSIDERED

House File 160, a bill for an act to require the development of programs for autistic children.

Read first time and **passed on file.**

HOUSE AMENDMENT TO SENATE FILE 2130

S—5174

- 1 Amend Senate File 2130, as amended, passed, and
- 2 reprinted by the Senate, as follows:
- 3 1. Page 1, line 25, by inserting after the word
- 4 "sites" the words "*, or in mobile units located off*
- 5 *the nonpublic school premises as determined by the*
- 6 *boards of the school districts and area education*
- 7 *agencies providing the services.*"
- 8 2. Page 1, line 28, by inserting after the word
- 9 "premises" the words "*, with the permission of the*
- 10 *lawful custodian.*"
- 11 3. Page 1, by striking lines 29 and 30.

LEAVE OF ABSENCE

Leave of absence was granted as follows:

Senator Nystrom for the day on request of Senator Hultman.

UNFINISHED BUSINESS
(Deferred February 19, 1980)

Senate File 2120

The Senate resumed consideration of Senate File 2120, a bill for an act relating to products liability actions, and amendments S—5150, 5164, 5165, divisions S—5169A and 5169B, and S—5170, deferred on February 19, 1980.

Senator Small offered amendment S—5151 filed by Senators Small and Ramsey on February 18, 1980, to page 2 of the bill.

Senator Holden asked and received unanimous consent that action on amendment S—5151 be temporarily deferred.

Senator Kudart offered amendment S—5168 filed by Senators Kudart and Briles on February 19, 1980, to page 2 of the bill.

Senator Kudart asked and received unanimous consent that action on amendment S—5168 be temporarily deferred.

Senator Small withdrew amendment S—5100 filed by him on February 12, 1980, to page 2 of the bill.

Senator Kudart offered amendment S—5155 filed by him on February 19, 1980, to page 2 of the bill.

Senator Kudart asked and received unanimous consent that action on amendment S—5155 be temporarily deferred.

Senator Hultman asked and received unanimous consent that action on **Senate File 2120** be temporarily **deferred**.

CONSIDERATION OF BILL

Senator Hultman asked and received unanimous consent to take up out of order Senate File 500.

Senate File 500

On motion of Senator Drake, Senate File 500, a bill for an act relating to the franchise tax on financial institutions, its imposition and rates, the definition of net income, increasing the interest rates on special assessment bonds and making certain provisions of the Act retroactive, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Drake offered amendment S—5163 filed by Senators Drake, Craft and Hutchins on February 19, 1980, to strike everything after the enacting clause of the bill and the title page of the bill.

Senator Drake offered amendment S—5167 filed by him on February 19, 1980, to amendment S—5163 and moved its adoption.

Amendment S—5167 was adopted by a voice vote.

Senator Drake offered amendment S—5178 filed by him from the floor to amendment S—5163 and moved its adoption.

Amendment S—5178 was adopted by a voice vote.

Senator Drake moved the adoption of amendment S—5163 as amended, which motion prevailed by a voice vote.

With the adoption of amendment S—5163 as amended, the Chair ruled the following amendments out of order:

Amendment S—3745 filed by Senators Willits and Drake on May 9, 1979, to page 2 of the bill.

Amendment S—3770 filed by Senator Craft on May 10, 1979, to page 1 of the bill.

Amendment S—3783 filed by Senators Drake and Craft on May 10, 1979, to pages 1 and 2 of the bill.

Senator Drake moved that the bill be read the last time now, which motion prevailed, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question “Shall the bill pass?” (S.F. 500) the vote was:

Ayes, 46:

Baughner	Bergman	Bisenius	Brown
Calhoon	Carney	Carr	Coleman
Comito	Craft	DeKoster	Deluhery
Drake	Gentleman	Goodwin	Gratias
Hansen	Hester	Holden	Hulse
Hultman	Hutchins	Jensen	Junkins
Kinley	Kudart	Miller, A.V.	Miller, E.R.
Murray	Orr	Palmer	Priebe
Ramsey	Readinger	Robinson	Rodgers
Rush	Schwengels	Scott	Slater
Small	Taylor	Tieden	Van Gilst
Waldstein	Yenger		

Nays, 2:

Gallagher Miller, C.P.

Absent or not voting, 2:

Briles Nystrom

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the Senate and the title as amended was agreed to.

BILL RETURNED TO THE HOUSE

Senator Carr asked and received unanimous consent that **House File 92** be returned to the House.

CONSIDERATION OF BILLS

Senator Hultman asked and received unanimous consent to take up out of order Senate File 460.

Senate File 460

On motion of Senator Tieden, Senate File 460, a bill for an act relating to workers' compensation insurance proceedings and rates, with report of committee recommending amendment and passage, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Holden offered amendment S—5112 filed by Senators Holden and Tieden on February 13, 1980, to strike everything after the enacting clause of the bill.

Senator Holden offered amendment S—5179 filed by Senators Holden and Tieden from the floor to amendment S—5112 and moved its adoption.

Amendment S—5179 was adopted by a voice vote.

Senator Holden moved the adoption of amendment S—5112 as amended, which motion prevailed by a voice vote.

With the adoption of amendment S—5112 as amended, the Chair ruled amendment S—5023 filed by the committee on Labor and Industrial Relations on January 31, 1980, to page 2 of the bill, out of order.

Senator Scott asked and received unanimous consent that action on **Senate File 460** be temporarily **deferred**.

Senator Hultman asked and received unanimous consent to take up out of order Senate File 367.

Senate File 367

On motion of Senator Craft, Senate File 367, a bill for an act relating to reimbursement or the payment for health care services and providing that it is a discriminatory practice to deny reimbursement or payment to certain persons, with report of committee recommending amendment and passage, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Craft withdrew amendment S—5105 filed by him on February 13, 1980, to page 1 of the bill.

Senator Craft offered amendment S—5139 filed by Senators Craft and Miller of Des Moines on February 18, 1980, to page 1 of the bill and moved its adoption.

Amendment S—5139 was adopted by a voice vote.

With the adoption of amendment S—5139, the Chair ruled the following amendments out of order:

Amendment S—5062 filed by the committee on Commerce on February 5, 1980, to page 1 of the bill.

Amendment S—5092 filed by Senator Robinson on February 12, 1980, to page 1 of the bill.

Amendment S—5095 filed by Senator Robinson on February 12, 1980, to page 1 of the bill.

Senator Craft moved that the bill be read the last time now, which motion prevailed, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question “Shall the bill pass?” (S.F. 367) the vote was:

Ayes, 43:

Bergman	Bisenius	Brown	Calhoon
Carney	Carr	Coleman	Comito
Craft	Deluhery	Drake	Gallagher
Gentleman	Goodwin	Gratias	Hansen
Hester	Holden	Hulse	Hultman
Hutchins	Jensen	Junkins	Kinley
Kudart	Miller, A.V.	Miller, C.P.	Miller, E.R.
Murray	Orr	Palmer	Priebe
Ramsey	Readinger	Rodgers	Schwengels
Scott	Slater	Taylor	Tieden
Van Gilst	Waldstein	Yenger	

Nays, 5:

Baughner	DeKoster	Robinson	Rush
Small			

Absent or not voting, 2:

Briles	Nystrom
--------	---------

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

BUSINESS PENDING

Senate File 460

The Senate resumed consideration of Senate File 460, previously deferred.

Senator Tieden moved that the bill be read the last time now, which motion prevailed, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 460) the vote was:

Ayes, 47:

Baughner	Bergman	Bisenius	Brown
Calhoon	Carney	Carr	Coleman
Comito	Craft	Deluhery	Drake
Gallagher	Gentleman	Goodwin	Gratias
Hansen	Hester	Holden	Hulse
Hultman	Hutchins	Jensen	Junkins
Kinley	Kudart	Miller, A.V.	Miller, C.P.
Miller, E.R.	Murray	Orr	Palmer
Priebe	Ramsey	Readinger	Robinson
Rodgers	Rush	Schwengels	Scott
Slater	Small	Taylor	Tieden
Van Gilst	Waldstein	Yenger	

Nays, 1:

DeKoster

Absent or not voting, 2:

Briles Nystrom

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

MOTION OF RECONSIDER WITHDRAWN

Senate File 278

Senator Junkins withdrew the motion to reconsider Senate File 278, a bill for an act relating to violations of motor vehicle laws by providing for the admission of motor vehicle records in court actions, by providing for personal service of notices, by providing for consideration of out-of-state moving violation convictions in habitual offender determinations, by providing that operating a motor vehicle without a valid operator's license shall be a scheduled violation, by providing a revised schedule for excess speed violations, by prohibiting deferral of fines when a defendant admits a scheduled violation or is convicted of a scheduled violation, by providing for forfeiture of appearance bonds, and by providing technical corrections and providing penalties, filed by him on February 18, 1980, and found on page 481 of the Senate Journal.

CONSIDERATION OF BILL

Senator Hultman asked and received unanimous consent to take up out of order Senate File 2037.

Senate File 2037

On motion of Senator Holden, Senate File 2037, a bill for an act authorizing certain special charter cities to adopt a nonpartisan form of city election by ordinance, with report of committee recommending passage, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Deluhery asked and received unanimous consent that action on **Senate File 2037** be temporarily deferred.

UNFINISHED BUSINESS
(Deferred February 19, 1980)**Senate File 2183**

The Senate resumed consideration of Senate File 2183, a bill for an act providing that the Iowa corn promotion board shall collect the assessment on corn marketed in this state and make refunds, and adding a new definition, and amendment S—5110 by Senators Priebe and Waldstein, deferred on February 19, 1980.

Senator Hultman asked and received unanimous consent that action on **Senate File 2183** and amendment S—5110 be deferred.

INTRODUCTION OF BILL

Senate File 2238, by Committee on Agriculture, a bill for an act relating to the Iowa soybean promotion law by increasing the maximum soybean assessment, requiring the Iowa soybean promotion board to collect the statutory soybean assessment and to pay refunds, making the ex officio board members nonvoting, deleting certain references to the American soybean association and American soybean institute, and adding a new definition.

Read first time and **placed on calendar.**

RECESS

On motion of Senator Hultman, the Senate recessed until 1:30 p.m.

AFTERNOON SESSION

The Senate reconvened at 1:34 p.m., President Branstad presiding.

QUORUM CALL

Senator Hultman requested a roll call to determine that a quorum was present.

Roll call revealed a quorum present.

BUSINESS PENDING

Senate File 2037

The Senate resumed consideration of Senate File 2037, a bill for an act authorizing certain special charter cities to adopt a nonpartisan form of city election by ordinance, previously deferred.

Senator Deluhery offered amendment S—5182 filed by him from the floor to pages 1 and 2 of the bill and called for a division of the amendment: lines 2 and 3 and lines 9 through 12 as division S—5182A; lines 4 through 8 as division S—5182B.

Senator Deluhery moved the adoption of division S—5182A, which motion prevailed by a voice vote.

Senator Deluhery asked and received unanimous consent that action on division S—5182B be temporarily deferred.

Senator Deluhery offered amendment S—5183 filed by him from the floor to page 2 of the bill and moved its adoption.

Amendment S—5183 was adopted by a voice vote.

The Senate resumed consideration of division S—5182B, previously deferred.

Senator Deluhery offered amendment S—5184 filed by him from the floor to division S—5182B and moved its adoption.

Amendment S—5184 was adopted by a voice vote.

Senator Deluhery moved the adoption of division S—5182B as amended.

Division S—5182B as amended was adopted by a voice vote.

Senator Holden moved that the bill be read the last time now, which motion prevailed, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 2037) the vote was:

Rule 23, requiring all Senators present to vote except those who express a conflict of interest, was invoked.

Ayes, 25:

Baughner	Bergman	Bisenius	Carney
Comito	Craft	DeKoster	Drake
Gentleman	Goodwin	Gratias	Hansen
Hester	Holden	Hultman	Jensen
Kudart	Miller, E.R.	Murray	Ramsey
Readinger	Schwengels	Taylor	Waldstein
Yenger			

Nays, 20:

Brown	Calhoon	Carr	Coleman
Deluhery	Gallagher	Hutchins	Junkins
Kinley	Miller, A.V.	Miller, C.P.	Orr
Palmer	Priebe	Rodgers	Rush
Scott	Slater	Small	Van Gilst

Absent or not voting, 5:

Briles	Hulse	Nystrom	Robinson
Tieden			

The bill not having received a constitutional majority was declared to have failed to pass the Senate.

CONSIDERATION OF BILL

Senator Hultman asked and received unanimous consent to take up out of order Senate File 2043.

Senate File 2043

On motion of Senator Waldstein, Senate File 2043, a bill for an act relating to the supervision of construction and maintenance work on secondary roads, with report of committee recommending passage, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Waldstein offered amendment S—5152 filed by Senators Waldstein, et al., on February 19, 1980, to page 1 of the bill and moved its adoption.

Amendment S—5152 was adopted by a voice vote.

Senator Waldstein moved that the bill be read the last time now, which motion prevailed, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 2043) the vote was:

Ayes, 31:

Bergman	Briles	Carney	Coleman
Comito	Craft	DeKoster	Deluhery
Drake	Goodwin	Gratias	Hansen
Holden	Hulse	Hutchins	Jensen
Junkins	Kinley	Miller, A.V.	Miller, E.R.
Murray	Palmer	Priebe	Ramsey
Rodgers	Rush	Schwengels	Scott
Taylor	Waldstein	Yenger	

Nays, 16:

Baughner	Bisenius	Brown	Calhoon
Carr	Gallagher	Gentleman	Hester
Hultman	Kudart	Miller, C.P.	Orr
Readinger	Slater	Small	Van Gilst

Absent or not voting, 3:

Nystrom	Robinson	Tieden
---------	----------	--------

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

MOTION TO RECONSIDER

MR. PRESIDENT: I move to reconsider the vote by which Senate File 2043 passed the Senate on February 20, 1980.

GEORGE R. KINLEY

CONSIDERATION OF BILL

Senator Hultman asked and received unanimous consent to take up out of order Senate File 2073.

Senate File 2073

On motion of Senator Craft, Senate File 2073, a bill for an act to establish an Iowa tuition differential grant to provide for its payment from a fund established in the Att, with report of committee recommending amendment and passage, was taken up for consideration.

Senator DeKoster offered amendment S—5103 filed by the committee on Education on February 12, 1980, to page 2 of the bill and moved its adoption.

Amendment S—5103 was adopted by a voice vote.

Senator Gallagher raised the point of order that Senate File 2073 should be referred to the committee on Appropriations.

The Chair ruled the point not well taken because the bill does not include an appropriation, but only sets up the framework for a program.

Senator Gallagher moved that Senate File 2073 be referred to the committee on Appropriations.

Senator Gallagher withdrew his motion.

Senator Hultman asked and received unanimous consent that action on **Senate File 2073** be **deferred**.

BUSINESS PENDING

Senate File 2120

The Senate resumed consideration of Senate File 2120, a bill for an act relating to products liability actions, and amendments S—5150, S—5151, S—5155, S—5164, S—5165, S—5168, divisions S—5169A and S—5169B and S—5170, previously deferred.

Senator Ramsey asked and received unanimous consent to take up for consideration amendment S—5185.

Senator Small offered amendment S—5185 filed by Senators Small, Ramsey and DeKoster from the floor to page 2 of the bill and moved its adoption.

Amendment S—5185 was adopted by a voice vote.

With the adoption of amendment S—5185, the Chair ruled the following amendments out of order:

Amendment S—5150 by Senator Rush to page 2 of the bill, deferred on February 19, 1980.

Amendment S—5151 by Senators Small and Ramsey to page 2 of the bill, previously deferred.

Amendment S—5158 filed by Senator DeKoster on February 19, 1980, to page 2 of the bill.

Amendment S—5168 by Senators Kudart and Briles to page 2 of the bill, previously deferred.

The Senate resumed consideration of divisions S—5169A and S—5169B by Senators Waldstein, et al., to pages 1 and 2 of the bill, deferred on February 19, 1980.

Senator Waldstein asked and received unanimous consent that action on division S—5169A be temporarily deferred.

Senator Holden offered amendment S—5176 filed by him from the floor to division S—5169B and moved its adoption.

Amendment S—5176 was adopted by a voice vote.

With the adoption of amendment S—5176, the Chair ruled amendment S—5187 filed by Senator Holden from the floor to division S—5169B out of order.

Senator Ramsey offered amendment S—5171 filed by him on February 19, 1980, to division S—5169B and moved its adoption.

Amendment S—5171 was adopted by a voice vote.

Senator Waldstein moved the adoption of division S—5169B as amended, which motion prevailed by a voice vote.

With the adoption of division S—5169B as amended, the Chair ruled the following amendments out of order:

Amendment S—5165 by Senators Waldstein and DeKoster to page 2 of the bill, deferred on February 19, 1980.

Amendment S—5170 by Senator Holden to page 2 of the bill, deferred on February 19, 1980.

Senator DeKoster asked and received unanimous consent that action on division S—5169A be temporarily deferred for consideration of amendment S—5188.

The Chair ruled amendment S—5164 by Senator Small to pages 1 and 2 of the bill, previously deferred, out of order.

Senator Ramsey offered amendment S—5188 filed by him from the floor to pages 1 and 2 of the bill.

Action on amendment S—5188 was temporarily deferred.

The Senate resumed consideration of amendment S—5155 by Senator Kudart to page 2 of the bill, previously deferred.

Senator Holden withdrew amendment S—5180 filed by him from the floor to amendment S—5155.

Senator Holden offered amendment S—5181 filed by him from the floor to amendment S—5155 and moved its adoption.

Amendment S—5181 was adopted by a voice vote.

Senator Kudart moved the adoption of amendment S—5155 as amended, which motion prevailed by a voice vote.

With the adoption of amendment S—5155 as amended, the Chair ruled amendment S—5154 filed by Senator Kudart on February 19, 1980, to page 2 of the bill, out of order.

The Senate resumed consideration of amendment S—5188 by Senator Ramsey to pages 1 and 2 of the bill, previously deferred.

Senator Ramsey offered amendment S—5190 filed by him from the floor to amendment S—5188 and moved its adoption.

Amendment S—5190 was adopted by a voice vote.

Senator Ramsey moved the adoption of amendment S—5188 as amended.

A non record roll call was requested.

The ayes were 24, nays 25.

Amendment S—5188 as amended lost.

The Senate resumed consideration of division S—5169A by Senators Waldstein, et al., to page 1 of the bill, previously deferred.

Senator Ramsey moved the adoption of division S—5169A.

A non record roll call was requested.

Rule 23, requiring all Senators present to vote except those who express a conflict of interest, was invoked.

The ayes were 26, nays 23.

Division S—5169A was adopted.

Senator Small offered amendment S—5186 filed by him from the floor to page 2 of the bill.

Senator Holden raised the point of order that amendment S—5186 was not germane to the bill.

The Chair ruled the point well taken and amendment S—5186 out of order.

Senator Small withdrew amendment S—5177 filed by him from the floor to page 2 of the bill.

Senator Small withdrew amendment S—5189 filed by him from the floor to page 2 of the bill.

Senator Yenger filed the following motion to reconsider and moved its adoption:

MR. PRESIDENT: I move to reconsider the vote by which amendment S—5148 to Senate File 2120 failed to be adopted by the Senate on February 19, 1980.

A record roll call was requested.

On the question "Shall the motion to reconsider be adopted?" (S.F. 2120) the vote was:

Ayes, 29:

Baughner	Brown	Calhoon	Carr
Coleman	Comito	DeKoster	Deluhery
Gallagher	Gratias	Hutchins	Junkins
Kinley	Kudart	Miller, A.V.	Miller, C.P.
Murray	Orr	Palmer	Ramsey
Readinger	Robinson	Rodgers	Rush
Scott	Slater	Small	Van Gilst
Yenger			

Nays, 20:

Bergman	Bisenius	Briles	Carney
---------	----------	--------	--------

Craft	Drake	Gentleman	Goodwin
Hansen	Hester	Holden	Hulse
Hultman	Jensen	Miller, E.R.	Priebe
Schwengels	Taylor	Tieden	Waldstein

Absent or not voting, 1:

Nystrom

The motion prevailed and amendment S—5148 by Senator Palmer to page 1 of the bill was taken up for reconsideration.

Senator Palmer moved the adoption of amendment S—5148.

A record roll call was requested.

On the question “Shall amendment S—5148 be adopted?” (S.F. 2120) the vote was:

Ayes, 26:

Baughner	Brown	Calhoon	Carr
Coleman	DeKoster	Deluhery	Gallagher
Hutchins	Junkins	Kinley	Kudart
Miller, A.V.	Miller, C.P.	Orr	Palmer
Ramsey	Readinger	Robinson	Rodgers
Rush	Scott	Slater	Small
Van Gilst	Yenger		

Nays, 23:

Bergman	Bisenius	Briles	Carney
Comito	Craft	Drake	Gentleman
Goodwin	Gratias	Hansen	Hester
Holden	Hulse	Hultman	Jensen
Miller, E.R.	Murray	Priebe	Schwengels
Taylor	Tieden	Waldstein	

Absent or not voting, 1:

Nystrom

Amendment S—5148 was adopted.

The Senate stood at ease until the fall of the gavel.

The Senate resumed session, President Branstad presiding.

Senator Small offered amendment S—5191 filed by him from the floor to page 2 of the bill.

Senator Holden raised the point of order that amendment S—5191 was not germane to the bill.

The Chair ruled the point well taken and amendment S—5191 out of order.

Senator Holden moved that the bill be read the last time now, which motion prevailed, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question “Shall the bill pass?” (S.F. 2120) the vote was:

Ayes, 46:

Baughner	Bergman	Bisenius	Briles
Brown	Calhoon	Carney	Carr
Coleman	Comito	Craft	DeKoster
Deluhery	Drake	Gallagher	Gentleman
Goodwin	Gratias	Hansen	Hester
Holden	Hulse	Hultman	Hutchins
Jensen	Junkins	Kudart	Miller, A.V.
Miller, C.P.	Miller, E.R.	Murray	Orr
Priebe	Ramsey	Readinger	Robinson
Rush	Schwengels	Scott	Slater
Small	Taylor	Tieden	Van Gilst
Waldstein	Yenger		

Nays, 3:

Kinley	Palmer	Rodgers
--------	--------	---------

Absent or not voting, 1:

Nystrom

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

INTRODUCTION OF BILLS

Senate File 2239, by Hester, a bill for an act relating to the state fair board convention.

Read first time and **passed on file**.

Senate File 2240, by Committee on Energy, a bill for an act appropriating funds for grants to builders for passive solar energy residential construction projects.

Read first time and referred to the committee on **Appropriations** under Senate Rule 37.

Senate File 2241, by Committee on Appropriations, a bill for an act relating to appropriations for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1979, by supplementing and adjusting appropriations and amending restrictions contained in the Acts of the Sixty-eighth General Assembly, 1979 Session, and making additional appropriations.

Read first time and **placed on calendar**.

MESSAGE FROM THE HOUSE

The following message was received from the House:

MR. PRESIDENT: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the House has on February 20, 1980, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House was asked:

Senate File 2088, a bill for an act allocating funds from moneys appropriated to the Iowa beer and liquor control department for the purchase of a site for a warehouse.

DAVID L. WRAY, Chief Clerk

APPENDIX

LEGISLATIVE PHYSICIAN FOR THE DAY

Dr. Kirk Ridley, Broadlawns Medical Center, Des Moines, Iowa.

MOTION TO RECONSIDER

MR. PRESIDENT: I move to reconsider the vote by which Senate File 2043 passed the Senate on February 20, 1980.

W. R. BILL HANSEN

BILLS ASSIGNED TO COMMITTEE

President Branstad announced the assignment of the following bills to committee:

S. F.	2222	Ways and Means
S. F.	2223	Labor and Industrial Relations
S. F.	2224	Transportation
S. F.	2225	Judiciary
S. F.	2227	Judiciary
S. F.	2228	Human Resources
H.F.	2105	Transportation
H.F.	2109	Education
H.F.	2410	State Government

STUDY BILLS RECEIVED

S.S.B. 2239 Ways and Means

Relating to the indexing of the state individual income tax.

S.S.B. 2240 State Government Appropriations Subcommittee

Amending the Acts of the Sixty-eighth General Assembly, 1979 Session, chapters 2 and 3, relating to appropriations to various executive, legislative and judicial departments and agencies for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1980.

S.S.B. 2241 State Government Appropriations Subcommittee

Making appropriations for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1980, to the department of general services, the office of citizens' aide, and the judicial department for the purpose of providing for capital improvements.

REPORTS OF INVESTIGATING COMMITTEES

MR. PRESIDENT: Your committee appointed to investigate the character and qualifications of F. Glen Erickson, Davenport, Scott County, Iowa, for appointment as a member of the Iowa Housing Finance Authority pursuant to Section 220.2, 1979 Code of Iowa, for a regular six-year term commencing July 1, 1979, and ending June 30, 1985, begs leave to report it has made investigation and recommends the appointment be confirmed.

JOHN S. MURRAY, Chairperson
EDGAR H. HOLDEN
MERLIN D. HULSE
CHARLES P. MILLER
WILLIAM D. PALMER

MR. PRESIDENT: Your committee appointed to investigate the character and qualifications of Dr. Mary E. Heltsley, Ames, Story County, Iowa, for appointment as a member of the State Board of Examiners for Nursing Home Administrators pursuant to Section 135E.2, 1979 Code of Iowa, for a regular three-year term commencing July 1, 1979, and ending June 30, 1982, begs leave to report it has made investigation and recommends the appointment be confirmed.

RICHARD F. DRAKE, Chairperson
JOHN S. MURRAY
ALVIN V. MILLER
CHARLES P. MILLER
ROLF V. CRAFT

REPORTS OF COMMITTEE MEETINGS

AGRICULTURE

Convened: February 12, 1980, 3:00 p.m.

Members Present: Bergman, Chairperson; Hutchins, Ranking Member; Hulse, A. Miller, E. Miller, Van Gilst and Waldstein.

Members Absent: Hester, Vice Chairperson (excused); Tieden (excused) and Priebe (excused).

Final Action: SENATE FILE 2238, a bill for an act relating to the Iowa soybean promotion law by increasing the maximum soybean assessment, requiring the Iowa soybean promotion board to collect the statutory soybean assessment and to pay refunds, making the ex officio board members nonvoting, deleting certain references to the American soybean association and American soybean institute, and adding a new definition.

Recommendation: APPROVED COMMITTEE BILL.

Final Vote: Ayes, 7: Bergman, Hutchins, Hulse, A. Miller, E. Miller, Van Gilst and Waldstein. Nays, none. Absent or not voting, 3: Hester, Tieden and Priebe.

Fiscal Note: NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 16.

Other Business: Assigned Senate Files 2142, 2143 and SSB's 2203 and 2197 to subcommittees; Senator Hutchins reported on the task force trip to Houston regarding the movement of grain cars at the terminal.

Adjourned: 4:00 p.m.

APPROPRIATIONS

Convened: February 19, 1980, 12:00 noon.

Members Present: Murray, Chairperson; Taylor, Vice Chairperson (arrived 12:03 p.m.); Palmer, Ranking Member (arrived 12:03 p.m.); Bisenius (arrived 12:20 p.m.), Carr, DeKoster, Hultman, Junkins, Nystrom, Readinger, Schwengels, Scott, Small, Tieden (arrived 12:05 p.m.) and Van Gilst (arrived 12:05 p.m.).

Members Absent: none.

Final Action: SENATE FILE 2241, a bill for an act relating to appropriations for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1979, by supplementing and adjusting appropriations and amending restrictions contained in the Acts of the Sixty-eighth General Assembly, 1979 Session, and making additional appropriations.

Recommendation: APPROVED COMMITTEE BILL.

Final Vote: Ayes, 15: Murray, Taylor, Palmer, Bisenius, Carr, DeKoster, Hultman, Junkins, Nystrom, Readinger, Schwengels, Scott, Small, Tieden and Van Gilst. Nays, none.

Fiscal Note: NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 16.

Adjourned: 12:53 p.m.

ENERGY

Convened: February 20, 1980, 12:40 p.m.

Members Present: Bisenius, Vice Chairperson; Gallagher, Ranking Member; Brown, Readinger, Rodgers and Waldstein.

Members Absent: Ramsey, Chairperson (excused); Briles and Deluhery.

Final Action: SENATE FILE 2240, a bill for an act appropriating funds for grants to builders for passive solar energy residential construction projects.

Recommendation: APPROVED COMMITTEE BILL.

Final Vote: Ayes, 5: Bisenius, Gallagher, Brown, Readinger and Rodgers. Nays, 1: Waldstein. Absent or not voting, 3: Ramsey, Briles and Deluhery.

Fiscal Note: NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 16.

Other Business: Senator Readinger submitted a subcommittee report on SSB 2098; committee failed to approve SSB 2098 for redraft as a committee bill.

Adjourned: 1:10 p.m.

STATE GOVERNMENT*

* A report of this meeting was also recorded on page 397 of the February 11, 1980, Senate Journal.

Convened: February 7, 1980, 3:07 p.m.

Members Present: Nystrom, Chairperson; Schwengels, Vice Chairperson; Slater, Ranking Member; Bisenius, Brown, Carr, Drake, Gratias, C. Miller, E. Miller, Rodgers and Yenger.

Members Absent: Gallagher and Murray.

Final Action: SENATE FILE 2235, a bill for an act relating to the right of citizens of the United States, who are residing outside the United States and were last domiciled in Iowa before departing from the United States, to vote by absentee ballot in elections held in Iowa.

Recommendation: APPROVED COMMITTEE BILL.

Final Vote: Ayes, 12: Nystrom, Schwengels, Slater, Bisenius, Brown, Carr, Drake, Gratias, C. Miller, E. Miller, Rodgers and Yenger. Nays, none. Absent or not voting, 2: Murray and Gallagher.

Fiscal Note: NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 16.

Adjourned: 3:37 p.m.

STATE GOVERNMENT*

* A report of this meeting was also recorded on pages 419 and 439 of the February 12 and February 13, 1980, Senate Journal.

Convened: February 11, 1980, 1:35 p.m.

Members Present: Nystrom, Chairperson; Schwengels, Vice Chairperson; Slater, Ranking Member; Bisenius, Brown, Carr, Drake, Gallagher, Gratias, C. Miller, Rodgers and Yenger.

Members Absent: E. Miller (excused) and Murray.

Final Action: SENATE FILE 2233, a bill for an act relating to state and county funding of a county fair.

Recommendation: APPROVED COMMITTEE BILL.

Final Vote: Ayes, 11: Nystrom, Slater, Bisenius, Brown, Carr, Gallagher, Gratias, C. Miller, Rodgers, Yenger and Drake. Nays, none. Absent or not voting, 3: Schwengels, E. Miller and Murray.

Fiscal Note: NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 16.

ALSO:

Final Action: SENATE FILE 2234, a bill for an act relating to the payment of the recording fees for land acquisitions by governmental agencies.

Recommendation: APPROVED COMMITTEE BILL.

Final Vote: Ayes, 12: Nystrom, Slater, Bisenius, Brown, Carr, Gallagher, Gratias, C. Miller, Rodgers, Yenger, Drake and Schwengels. Nays, none. Absent or not voting, 2: E. Miller and Murray.

Fiscal Note: NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 16.

Adjourned: 2:00 p.m.

STATE GOVERNMENT

Convened: February 18, 1980, 1:37 p.m.

Members Present: Nystrom, Chairperson; Schwengels, Vice Chairperson; Slater, Ranking Member; Bisenius, Brown, Carr, Drake, Gallagher, Gratias, C. Miller, E. Miller and Rodgers.

Members Absent: Murray and Yenger (excused).

Final Action: SENATE FILE 74, a bill for an act relating to the resubmission to the electors of a proposal for issuance of bonds.

Recommendation: AMEND AND DO PASS AS PROVIDED IN AMENDMENT S—5172.

Final Vote: Ayes, 9: Nystrom, Schwengels, Slater, Bisenius, Brown, Drake, Gallagher, E. Miller and Rodgers. Nays, 2: Carr and Gratias. Absent or not voting, 3: C. Miller, Murray and Yenger.

Fiscal Note: NOT REQUIRED JOINT RULE 16.

Other Business: Assigned bills to subcommittees.

Adjourned: 2:00 p.m.

WAYS AND MEANS

Convened: February 19, 1980, 1:40 p.m.

Members Present: Craft, Chairperson; Readinger, Vice Chairperson; Baugher, Comito, Drake, Hester, Holden, Hultman, Ramsey, Hutchins, Rush, Scott, Van Gilst and Junkins (arrived 1:55 p.m.).

Members Absent: Rodgers, Ranking Member (excused).

Final Action: SENATE FILE 2090, a bill for an act providing for certain elderly and disabled property owners to file a claim for reimbursement of property taxes paid in the 1979-80 fiscal year.

Recommendation: AMEND AND DO PASS AS PROVIDED IN AMENDMENT S—5175.

Final Vote: Ayes, 14: Craft, Readinger, Baugher, Comito, Drake, Hester, Holden, Hultman, Ramsey, Junkins, Hutchins, Rush, Scott and Van Gilst. Nays, none. Absent or not voting, 1: Rodgers.

Fiscal Note: REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 16.

Other Business: Assigned bills to subcommittees; discussed SSB 2204.

Adjourned: 2:35 p.m.

PRESENTATION OF VISITORS

President Branstad welcomed the Honorable James Schaben, former member of the Senate from Harrison County, who was present in the Senate chamber.

The Chair welcomed the following visitors who were present in the Senate gallery:

Twenty students from the Temple School, Des Moines, Iowa, accompanied by Betty Penniman. Senator Baugher.

AMENDMENTS FILED

S—5172	S. F.	74	State Government Committee
S—5173	S. F.	2183	C. Joseph Coleman
S—5175	S. F.	2090	Ways and Means Committee
S—5176	S. F.	2120	Edgar H. Holden

S—5177	S. F.	2120	Arthur A. Small, Jr.
S—5178	S. F.	500	Richard F. Drake
S—5179	S. F.	460	Edgar H. Holden Dale L. Tieden
S—5180	S. F.	2120	Edgar H. Holden
S—5181	S. F.	2120	Edgar H. Holden
S—5182	S. F.	2037	Patrick J. Deluhery
S—5183	S. F.	2037	Patrick J. Deluhery
S—5184	S. F.	2037	Patrick J. Deluhery
S—5185	S. F.	2120	Arthur A. Small, Jr. Richard R. Ramsey Lucas J. DeKoster
S—5186	S. F.	2120	Arthur A. Small, Jr.
S—5187	S. F.	2120	Edgar H. Holden
S—5188	S. F.	2120	Richard R. Ramsey
S—5189	S. F.	2120	Arthur A. Small, Jr.
S—5190	S. F.	2120	Richard R. Ramsey
S—5191	S. F.	2120	Arthur A. Small, Jr.
S—5192	H.F.	747	Richard F. Drake

ADJOURNMENT

On motion of Senator Hultman, the Senate adjourned at 4:37 p.m., until 9:00 a.m., Thursday, February 21, 1980.

JOURNAL OF THE SENATE

531

THIRTY-NINTH CALENDAR DAY
TWENTY-SIXTH SESSION DAY

Senate Chamber
Des Moines, Iowa, Thursday, February 21, 1980

The Senate met in regular session at 9:00 a.m., President Branstad presiding.

Prayer was offered by the Reverend William Ballard, pastor of the Faith United Parish Church, Centerville, Iowa.

The Journal of Wednesday, February 20, 1980, was approved.

LEGISLATIVE PHYSICIAN FOR THE DAY

Dr. Joe Spearing, Harlan, Iowa.

INTRODUCTION OF BILL

Senate File 2242, by Hulse and Craft, a bill for an act to require the preparation of an environmental impact statement prior to filing a petition for a permit for a pipeline.

Read first time and **passed on file**.

MESSAGE FROM THE HOUSE

The following message was received from the House:

MR. PRESIDENT: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the House has on February 20, 1980, adopted the following resolution in which the concurrence of the Senate is asked:

House Concurrent Resolution 103, a resolution requiring state owned and operated vehicles to henceforth be fueled with gasohol.

DAVID L. WRAY, Chief Clerk

HOUSE MESSAGE CONSIDERED

HOUSE CONCURRENT RESOLUTION 103
By: Pelton of Clinton

- 1 *Whereas*, the state of Iowa presently imports
- 2 approximately 98% of our energy resources; and

3 *Whereas*, our nation and state must take all possible
 4 actions to reduce our dependence upon foreign sources of
 5 energy; and

6 *Whereas*, a transition to renewable sources of energy,
 7 as alternatives to petroleum, is very necessary for energy
 8 independence; and

9 *Whereas*, alcohol, produced from Iowa corn and other
 10 biomass, can be utilized as a fuel in intercombustion
 11 engines as gasohol; and

12 *Whereas*, Iowa has been the national leader in the
 13 marketing of gasohol, which has proven itself to be an
 14 effective, efficient and popular fuel; and

15 *Whereas*, the utilization of gasohol in motor vehicles
 16 reduces our dependence on imported petroleum and creates a
 17 demand for an Iowa commodity which aids our economy; and

18 *Whereas*, the state of Iowa should continue to be a
 19 national leader in energy conservation through progressive
 20 state public policy as we begin to leave the Age of
 21 Petroleum; *Now Therefore*,

22 *Be It Resolved by the House of Representatives, the*
 23 *Senate Concurring*, That all state owned and operated
 24 vehicles shall henceforth be fueled with gasohol, and

25 *Be It Further Resolved*, That all political subdivisions
 26 in the state of Iowa are urged to adopt policies to utilize
 27 gasohol in their vehicle fleet, and

28 *Be It Further Resolved*, That the Governor of Iowa,
 29 the Honorable Robert D. Ray, is urged to issue an
 30 executive order to effectuate the intent of this resolution.

Read first time and passed on file.

UNFINISHED BUSINESS

House File 673

The Senate resumed consideration of House File 673, a bill for an act increasing the amount of interest on money due on judgments and decrees of courts from seven to ten percent, deferred on February 12, 1980.

Senator Palmer offered amendment S—5120 filed by him on February 14, 1980, to page 1 of the bill and called for a division of the amendment: lines 2 and 3 as division S—5120A; lines 4 through 12 as division S—5120B; line 13 as division S—5120C.

Senator Palmer moved the adoption of division S—5120A.

A record roll call was requested.

On the question "Shall division S—5120A be adopted?" (H.F. 673) the vote was:

Ayes, 18:

Brown	Calhoon	Carr	Coleman
Gratias	Hutchins	Junkins	Kinley
Miller, A.V.	Miller, C.P.	Orr	Palmer
Priebe	Rodgers	Slater	Small
Tieden	Van Gilst		

Nays, 27:

Baugher	Bergman	Bisenius	Briles
Carney	Craft	DeKoster	Deluhery
Drake	Gentleman	Hansen	Hester
Holden	Hulse	Hultman	Jensen
Kudart	Miller, E.R.	Ramsey	Readinger
Robinson	Rush	Schwengels	Scott
Taylor	Waldstein	Yenger	

Absent or not voting, 5:

Comito	Gallagher	Goodwin	Murray
Nystrom			

Division S—5120A lost.

Senator Palmer moved the adoption of division S—5120B.

Division S—5120B was adopted by a voice vote.

Senator Palmer withdrew division S—5120C.

Senator Scott offered amendment S—5097 filed by Senators Rush and Scott on February 12, 1980, to page 1 of the bill and moved its adoption.

A non record roll call was requested.

The ayes were 33, nays 13.

Amendment S—5097 was adopted.

Senator Kudart moved that the bill be read the last time now, which motion prevailed, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 673) the vote was:

Ayes, 43:

Baughner	Bergman	Bisenius	Briles
Brown	Calhoon	Carney	Carr
Coleman	Craft	DeKoster	Deluhery
Drake	Gentleman	Goodwin	Gratias
Hansen	Hester	Holden	Hulse
Hultman	Hutchins	Jensen	Junkins
Kinley	Kudart	Miller, A.V.	Miller, E.R.
Murray	Orr	Priebe	Ramsey
Readinger	Robinson	Rodgers	Rush
Slater	Small	Taylor	Tieden
Van Gilst	Waldstein	Yenger	

Nays, 1:

Palmer

Absent or not voting, 6:

Comito	Gallagher	Miller, C.P.	Nystrom
Schwengels	Scott		

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

WITHDRAWN

Senator DeKoster asked and received unanimous consent that **Senate File 474** be withdrawn from further consideration of the Senate.

LEAVE OF ABSENCE

Leave of absence was granted as follows:

Senator Nystrom for the morning session of request of Senator Hultman.

CONSIDERATION OF CONFERENCE COMMITTEE REPORT

House File 687

Senator Ramsey called up the conference committee report on House File 687, a bill for an act correcting erroneous, inconsistent or obsolete provisions of the 1979 Code, filed February 14, 1980, found on pages 466-469 of the Senate Journal and moved its adoption.

A record roll call was requested.

On the question "Shall the conference committee report be adopted?" (H.F. 687) the vote was:

Rule 23, requiring all Senators present to vote except those who express a conflict of interest, was invoked.

Ayes, 34:

Bergman	Bisenius	Briles	Brown
Carney	Carr	Coleman	Comito
Craft	DeKoster	Drake	Gallagher
Goodwin	Gratias	Hansen	Hester
Holden	Hulse	Hultman	Jensen
Junkins	Kudart	Miller, C.P.	Miller, E.R.
Priebe	Ramsey	Robinson	Rodgers
Schwengels	Slater	Small	Taylor
Tieden	Yenger		

Nays, 15:

Baughner	Calhoon	Deluhery	Gentleman
Hutchins	Kinley	Miller, A.V.	Murray
Orr	Palmer	Readinger	Rush
Scott	Van Gilst	Waldstein	

Absent or not voting, 1:

Nystrom

The motion prevailed and the conference committee report and the recommendation and amendments contained therein was adopted.

Senator Ramsey moved that the bill be read the last time now, which motion prevailed, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 687) the vote was:

Ayes, 35:

Bergman	Bisenius	Briles	Brown
Carney	Carr	Coleman	Comito
Craft	DeKoster	Drake	Gallagher
Gentleman	Goodwin	Gratias	Hansen
Hester	Holden	Hulse	Hultman
Jensen	Junkins	Kudart	Miller, C.P.
Miller, F.R.	Priebe	Ramsey	Robinson
Rodgers	Schwengels	Slater	Small
Taylor	Tieden	Yenger	

Nays, 14:

Baughner	Calhoon	Deluhery	Hutchins
Kinley	Miller, A.V.	Murray	Orr
Palmer	Readinger	Rush	Scott
Van Gilst	Waldstein		

Absent or not voting, 1:

Nystrom

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

CONSIDERATION OF BILL

Senator Hultman asked and received unanimous consent to take up for consideration Senate File 2241.

Senate File 2241

On motion of Senator Murray, Senate File 2241, a bill for an act relating to appropriations for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1979, by supplementing and adjusting appropriations and amending restrictions contained in the Acts of the Sixty-eighth General Assembly, 1979 Session, and making additional appropriations, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Schwengels offered amendment S—5195 filed by Senators Schwengels, et al., from the floor to page 9 of the bill.

Senator Schwengels asked and received unanimous consent that action on amendment S—5195 be temporarily deferred.

Senator Murray offered amendment S—5194 filed by him from the floor to page 9 of the bill and moved its adoption.

Amendment S—5194 was adopted by a voice vote.

Senator Hultman asked and received unanimous consent that action on **Senate File 2241** and amendment S—5195 be **deferred**.

SPECIAL GUEST

Senator Miller of Cerro Gordo appeared at the rostrum and presented Ronda Jean Downing, age 10 from Mason City, Iowa, the 1980 Iowa Easter Seal Child.

Ronda, who is afflicted with Spina Bifida, is the daughter of Ron and Carol Downing and a student at Roosevelt Elementary School in Mason City. She expressed to the Senate the love she has for her pets and in particular, her pony "Bojo" for which she recently received a second place trophy.

HOUSE AMENDMENT CONSIDERED

Senate File 2130

Senator Jensen called up for consideration Senate File 2130, a bill for an act relating to the locations where certain services may be provided to nonpublic school pupils, amended by the House, and moved that the Senate concur in House amendment S—5174 filed February 20, 1979, and found on page 507 of the Senate Journal.

The motion prevailed and the Senate concurred in the House amendment.

Senator Jensen moved that the bill as amended by the House and concurred in by the Senate be read the last time now, which motion prevailed, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 2130) the vote was:

Ayes, 45:

Bergman	Bisenius	Briles	Brown
Calhoon	Carney	Carr	Coleman
Comito	Craft	DeKoster	Deluhery
Drake	Gallagher	Gentleman	Goodwin
Gratias	Hansen	Hester	Hulse
Hultman	Hutchins	Jensen	Junkins
Kinley	Kudart	Miller, C.P.	Miller, E.R.
Murray	Orr	Palmer	Priebe
Ramsey	Readinger	Rodgers	Rush
Schwengels	Scott	Slater	Small
Taylor	Tieden	Van Gilst	Waldstein
Yenger			

Nays, none.

Absent or not voting, 5:

Baughner	Holden	Miller, A.V.	Nystrom
Robinson			

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

CONSIDERATION OF BILLS

Senator Hultman asked and received unanimous consent to take up out of order Senate File 2179.

Senate File 2179

On motion of Senator Small, Senate File 2179, a bill for an act relating to railroad and highway grade crossings, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Small moved that the bill be read the last time now, which motion prevailed, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 2179) the vote was:

Ayes, 43:

Bergman	Bisenius	Briles	Brown
Calhoon	Carney	Carr	Coleman
Comito	Craft	DeKoster	Deluhery
Drake	Gallagher	Goodwin	Gratias
Hansen	Hester	Hulse	Hultman
Hutchins	Junkins	Kinley	Kudart
Miller, A.V.	Miller, C.P.	Miller, E.R.	Murray
Orr	Palmer	Ramsey	Readinger
Rodgers	Rush	Schwengels	Scott
Slater	Small	Taylor	Tieden
Van Gilst	Waldstein	Yenger	

Nays, 1:

Gentleman

Absent or not voting, 6:

Baugher	Holden	Jensen	Nystrom
Priebe	Robinson		

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

Senator Hultman asked and received unanimous consent to take up out of order Senate File 2070.

Senate File 2070

On motion of Senator Gentleman, Senate File 2070, a bill for an act to allow multi-year professional and occupational licenses, with

report of committee recommending passage, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Hultman asked and received unanimous consent that action on **Senate File 2070** be deferred.

The Senate stood at ease until the fall of the gavel.

The Senate resumed session, President Branstad presiding.

INTRODUCTION OF BILLS

Senate File 2243, by Committee on Agriculture, a bill for an act establishing the Iowa family farm development authority, authorizing the issuance of bonds, prescribing its powers and duties and providing for its administration of the Bankhead-Jones Farm Tenant Act funds.

Read first time and **placed on calendar**.

Senate File 2244, by Waldstein and Craft, a bill for an act relating to the imposition of a tax on the ownership of agricultural land and appropriating the revenues from the tax to pay the cost of administration and enforcement and to provide funds for state cost-sharing conservation projects, and incorporating penalties.

Read first time and **passed on file**.

Senate File 2245, by Waldstein, Miller of Marshall, Bergman, Gallagher, Rodgers, Carr, Craft, Baugher and Yenger, a bill for an act relating to transactions involving real property which are subject to chapter one hundred seventeen (117) of the Code, and providing penalties.

Read first time and **passed on file**.

Senate File 2246, by Calhoon, Hutchins and Scott, a bill for an act to exempt certain holders of federal permits to manufacture alcohol for use as fuel from the requirement of obtaining a state manufacturer's permit.

Read first time and **passed on file**.

MESSAGES FROM THE HOUSE

The following messages were received from the House:

MR. PRESIDENT: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the House has on February 19, 1980, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate is asked:

House File 2168, a bill for an act to provide for the reimbursement of expenses incurred by the county and city members of the state functional classification review board.

ALSO: That the House has on February 19, 1980, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate is asked:

House File 2425, a bill for an act relating to the educational requirements of schools.

ALSO: That the House has on February 19, 1980, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate is asked:

House File 2464, a bill for an act relating to the duties and membership of the legislative fiscal committee, including the establishment and administration of a legislative data base.

ALSO: That the House has on February 21, 1980, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate is asked:

House File 2477, a bill for an act amending the Acts of the Sixty-eighth General Assembly, 1979 Session, chapter four (4), relating to appropriations for county government and municipal assistance funds.

DAVID L. WRAY, Chief Clerk

HOUSE MESSAGES CONSIDERED

House File 2168, a bill for an act to provide for the reimbursement of expenses incurred by the county and city members of the state functional classification review board and making an appropriation.

Read first time and **passed on file**.

House File 2425, a bill for an act relating to the educational requirements of schools, by requiring that high school science courses teach about energy conservation and environmental awareness and by providing for a waiver of physical education requirements for certain students and a waiver of foreign language requirements under certain conditions.

Read first time and **passed on file**.

House File 2464, a bill for an act relating to the duties and membership of the legislative fiscal committee, including the establishment and administration of a legislative data base.

Read first time and **passed on file**.

House File 2477, a bill for an act amending the Acts of the Sixty-eighth General Assembly, 1979 Session, chapter four (4), relating to appropriations for county government and municipal assistance funds by increasing the appropriations for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1980.

Read first time and **passed on file**.

APPENDIX

SUBCOMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS

SENATE FILE 2066

Appropriations
Appropriations Subcommittee
on Social Services

SENATE FILE 2108

State Government
Nystrom, Chairperson
Schwengels
Gratias
Yenger
Carr
Slater
C. Miller

SENATE FILE 2131

County Government
Baugher, Chairperson
Brown
Nystrom

SENATE FILE 2140

County Government
C. Miller, Chairperson
Brown
Waldstein

SENATE FILE 2157

Education
Jensen, Chairperson
Taylor
Calhoon

SENATE FILE 2163

Education
Gratias, Chairperson
DeKoster
Calhoon

SENATE FILE 2166

County Government
Hutchins, Chairperson
Waldstein
C. Miller

SENATE FILE 2077

Transportation
Drake, Chairperson
Jensen
Scott

SENATE FILE 2127

County Government
Brown, Chairperson
Baugher
Yenger

SENATE FILE 2139

State Government
Schwengels, Chairperson
Gratias
Rodgers

SENATE FILE 2147

State Government
Nystrom, Chairperson
Schwengels
Brown

SENATE FILE 2162

State Government
Schwengels, Chairperson
Slater
Yenger

SENATE FILE 2164

County Government
Slater, Chairperson
Kudart
Nystrom

SENATE FILE 2167

Education
Gratias, Chairperson
DeKoster
Calhoon

SENATE FILE 2168

County Government
Waldstein, Chairperson
Brown
Yenger

SENATE FILE 2172

State Government
Schwengels, Chairperson
E. Miller
Rodgers

SENATE FILE 2181

Appropriations
Appropriations Subcommittee
on Education

SENATE FILE 2187

Ways and Means
Craft, Chairperson
Scott
Drake
Rush
Hultman

SENATE FILE 2191

Education
DeKoster, Chairperson
Gratias
Orr

SENATE FILE 2195

Education
Jensen, Chairperson
Taylor
Calhoon

SENATE FILE 2198

Education
Carney, Chairperson
Taylor
Brown

SENATE FILE 2171

Ways and Means
Craft, Chairperson
Scott
Drake
Rush
Hultman

SENATE FILE 2177

State Government
Nystrom, Chairperson
Schwengels
Gratias
Yenger
Slater
Carr
C. Miller

SENATE FILE 2185

Ways and Means
Holden, Chairperson
Rodgers
Baugher

SENATE FILE 2188

Ways and Means
Hester, Chairperson
Rush
Craft

SENATE FILE 2193

Appropriations
Appropriations Subcommittee
on State Government

SENATE FILE 2196

Education
DeKoster, Chairperson
Carney
Small

SENATE FILE 2199

Judiciary
Coleman, Chairperson
Baugher
Rush

SENATE FILE 2201

Ways and Means
Comito, Chairperson
Van Gilst
Baugher
Hutchins
Hester

SENATE FILE 2207

Ways and Means
Scott, Chairperson
Baugher
Readinger

SENATE FILE 2213

Commerce
Bergman, Chairperson
Comito
Priebe

**SENATE CONCURRENT
RESOLUTION 110**

Rules and Administration
Hultman, Chairperson
Hulse
Junkins

HOUSE FILE 402

Human Resources
Hulse, Chairperson
A. Miller
Hansen

HOUSE FILE 2169

Transportation
Goodwin, Chairperson
Coleman
Jensen

HOUSE FILE 2275

Education
Gratias, Chairperson
DeKoster
Brown

SENATE FILE 2205

Ways and Means
Craft, Chairperson
Readinger
Hester
Rodgers
Van Gilst
Comito
Junkins

SENATE FILE 2212

Commerce
Gentleman, Chairperson
Goodwin
Robinson

**SENATE CONCURRENT
RESOLUTION 105**

Education
DeKoster, Chairperson
Gratias
Orr

SENATE RESOLUTION 106

Rules and Administration
Hultman, Chairperson
Hulse
Junkins

HOUSE FILE 2105

Transportation
Jensen, Chairperson
Scott
Drake

HOUSE FILE 2245

Human Resources
Yenger, Chairperson
Carr
Hulse
Carney

HOUSE FILE 2277

Human Resources
Yenger, Chairperson
Carr
Hulse
Carney

SSB 2187

County Government
 Baugher, Chairperson
 Kudart
 Hutchins

SSB 2218

State Government
 Schwengels, Chairperson
 Gratias
 C. Miller

SSB 2220

State Government
 Drake, Chairperson
 Schwengels
 Slater

SSB 2224

Ways and Means
 Rodgers, Chairperson
 Baugher
 Drake

SSB 2226

Ways and Means
 Van Gilst, Chairperson
 Hester
 Baugher

SSB 2229

State Government
 Bisenius, Chairperson
 Schwengels
 Brown

SSB 2231

Agriculture
 Tieden, Chairperson
 Bergman
 A. Miller

SSB 2233

Education
 Gratias, Chairperson
 DeKoster
 Brown

SSB 2188

County Government
 Nystrom, Chairperson
 Slater
 Hutchins

SSB 2219

State Government
 Nystrom, Chairperson
 Schwengels
 Gratias
 Yenger
 Carr
 Slater
 C. Miller

SSB 2223

State Government
 Schwengels, Chairperson
 Gallagher
 Gratias

SSB 2225

Ways and Means
 Hester, Chairperson
 Comito
 Drake

SSB 2227

Ways and Means
 Drake, Chairperson
 Van Gilst
 Hultman

SSB 2230

Ways and Means
 Baugher, Chairperson
 Scott
 Hester

SSB 2232

Agriculture
 Tieden, Chairperson
 Bergman
 A. Miller

SSB 2239

Ways and Means
 Craft, Chairperson
 Drake
 Hultman
 Rush
 Scott

BILL ENROLLED, SIGNED AND SENT TO GOVERNOR

The Secretary of the Senate submitted the following report:

MR. PRESIDENT: The Secretary of the Senate respectfully reports that the following bill has been enrolled, signed by the President of the Senate and the Speaker of the House, and presented to the Governor for his approval on this 21st day of February, 1980.

Senate File 2088.

FRANK J. STORK, Secretary of the Senate

MOTION TO RECONSIDER

MR. PRESIDENT: I move to reconsider the vote by which Senate File 2120 passed the Senate on February 20, 1980.

CALVIN O. HULTMAN

COMMUNICATION

The following communication has been received and placed on file in the office of the Secretary of the Senate from:

STATE OF SOUTH DAKOTA

A copy of House Joint Resolution No. 1001, duly passed by the Fifty-fifth Session of the Legislature of the State of South Dakota, declaring that the state of South Dakota rejects and voids any purported future ratification of the proposed amendment to the Constitution of the United States to grant representation in the Senate of the United States to the District of Columbia as though it were a state.

STUDY BILL RECEIVED

S.S.B. 2242 Education

That Section 279.9, Code of Iowa, be amended to only require the prohibition of the use of tobacco inside school buildings.

BILLS ASSIGNED TO COMMITTEE

President Branstad announced the assignment of the following bills to committee:

S. F.	2230	Agriculture
S. F.	2231	Judiciary

S. F.	2232	Education
S. F.	2236	State Government
S. F.	2237	State Government
S. F.	2239	State Government
H.F.	160	Education

REPORT OF INVESTIGATING COMMITTEE

MR. PRESIDENT: Your committee appointed to investigate the character and qualifications of Joseph A. Johnston, Prescott, Adams County, Iowa, for appointment as a member of the County Finance Committee pursuant to Chapter 25, Acts of the Sixty-eighth General Assembly, 1979 Regular Session, for an initial four-year term commencing July 1, 1979, and ending June 30, 1983, begs leave to report it has made investigation and recommends the appointment be confirmed.

ROLF V. CRAFT, Chairperson
 JOE BROWN
 JAMES E. BRILES
 STEPHEN W. BISENIUS
 JAMES CALHOON

REPORTS OF COMMITTEE MEETINGS

APPROPRIATIONS SUBCOMMITTEE ON EDUCATION

Convened: February 20, 1980, 4:50 p.m.

Members Present: Van Gilst, Ranking Member; Kudart, Yenger and Hutchins.

Members Absent: Nystrom, Chairperson.

Other Business: Recommended appropriations for \$9,813,000 for the Regents institutions, IPBN and Department of Public Instruction.

Adjourned: 5:33 p.m.

APPROPRIATIONS SUBCOMMITTEE ON SOCIAL SERVICES

Convened: February 20, 1980, 4:45 p.m.

Members Present: DeKoster, Chairperson; Slater, Ranking Member; Carr, Baugher, Bergman and Craft.

Members Absent: none.

Other Business: Discussed Immediate Care Facilities—no decisions made.

Adjourned: 5:30 p.m.

AGRICULTURE

Convened: February 19, 1980, 3:00 p.m.

Members Present: Bergman, Chairperson; Hester, Vice Chairperson; Hutchins, Ranking Member; Hulse, E. Miller, Tieden, Waldstein, A. Miller, Priebe and Van Gilst.

Members Absent: none.

Final Action: SENATE FILE 2243, a bill for an act establishing the Iowa family farm development authority, authorizing the issuance of bonds, prescribing its powers and duties and providing for its administration of the Bankhead-Jones Farm Tenant Act funds.

Recommendation: APPROVED COMMITTEE BILL.

Final Vote: Ayes, 10: Bergman, Hester, Hutchins, Hulse, E. Miller, Tieden, Waldstein, A. Miller, Priebe and Van Gilst. Nays, none.

Fiscal Note: NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 16.

Other Business: Assigned SSB's 2231 and 2232 to subcommittees; discussed SSB 2197—no final action taken.

Adjourned: 4:00 p.m.

COMMERCE

Convened: February 21, 1980, 3:10 p.m.

Members Present: Holden, Chairperson; Comito, Vice Chairperson; Robinson, Ranking Member; Bergman, Craft, Deluhery, Gentleman, Goodwin and Rush.

Members Absent: Priebe (excused).

Final Action: SENATE FILE 2034, a bill for an act to permit agricultural credit corporations owned by banks to make agricultural purpose consumer loans at interest rates permitted for closed-end consumer loans.

Recommendation: AMEND AND DO PASS AS PROVIDED IN AMENDMENT S—5198.

Final Vote: Ayes, 9: Holden, Comito, Robinson, Bergman, Craft, Deluhery, Gentleman, Goodwin and Rush. Nays, none. Absent or not voting 1: Priebe.

Fiscal Note: NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 16.

Other Business: Amended SSB 2002 and ordered it be redrafted for final approval as a committee bill; assigned SSB's 2212 and 2213 to subcommittees.

Adjourned: 4:05 p.m.

COUNTY GOVERNMENT

Convened: February 18, 1980, 3:00 p.m.

Members Present: Briles, Chairperson; Waldstein, Vice Chairperson; Hester, Kudart, C. Miller, Slater, Baugher and Brown.

Members Absent: Hutchins, Ranking Member; Nystrom and Yenger.

Other Business: Committee failed to approve SSB 2123 as a committee bill; assigned bills to subcommittees.

Adjourned: 3:30 p.m.

EDUCATION

Convened: February 21, 1980, 1:30 p.m.

Members Present: Hansen, Chairperson; Gratias, Vice Chairperson; Calhoon, Carney, DeKoster, Jensen, Orr, Small and Taylor.

Members Absent: Brown, Ranking Member.

Other Business: Assigned bills to subcommittees.

Adjourned: 1:50 p.m.

PRESENTATION OF VISITORS

Sixty students from Milford Elementary School, Nevada, Iowa, accompanied by Kim Rolland, Brenda Olsen and Mary Nedtwig. Senator Murray.

Forty students from Iowa Falls High School, Iowa Falls, Iowa, accompanied by Robert Bonen and Kent Larsen. Senator Taylor.

AMENDMENTS FILED

S—5193	H.F.	747	Berl E. Priebe
S—5194	S. F.	2241	John S. Murray
S—5195	S. F.	2241	Forrest V. Schwengels
			Berl E. Priebe
			Bass Van Gilst
			Irvin L. Bergman
			Lowell L. Junkins

S—5196	S. F.	2184	Norman G. Rodgers
S—5197	S. F.	2073	John S. Murray
S—5198	S. F.	2034	Commerce Committee

ADJOURNMENT

On motion of Senator Hultman, the Senate adjourned at 4:00 p.m., until 10:00 a.m., Monday, February 25, 1980.

JOURNAL OF THE SENATE

551

FORTY-THIRD CALENDAR DAY
TWENTY-SEVENTH SESSION DAY

Senate Chamber
Des Moines, Iowa, Monday, February 25, 1980

The Senate met in regular session at 10:09 a.m., President Branstad presiding.

Prayer was offered by the Reverend Neal Busker, pastor of the Ebenezer Reformed Church, Leighton, Iowa.

The Journal of Thursday, February 21, 1980, was approved.

LEGISLATIVE PHYSICIAN FOR THE DAY

Dr. Jay Mixdorf, Algona, Iowa.

LEAVES OF ABSENCE

Leaves of absence were granted as follows:

Senator Readinger for the morning session on request of Senator Hultman; Senator Orr for the day on request of Senator Rush and Senators Miller of Cerro Gordo and Junkins for the day on request of Senator Hutchins.

MESSAGE FROM THE HOUSE

The following message was received from the House:

MR. PRESIDENT: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the House has on February 15, 1980, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate is asked:

House File 2443, a bill for an act relating to the establishment of a force of reserve peace officers for a city, county or the state of Iowa.

DAVID L. WRAY, Chief Clerk

HOUSE MESSAGE CONSIDERED

House File 2443, a bill for an act relating to the establishment of a force of reserve peace officers for a city, county or the state of Iowa.

Read first time and **passed on file**.

QUORUM CALL

Senator Hultman requested a roll call to determine that a quorum was present.

Roll call revealed a quorum present.

HOUSE AMENDMENT CONSIDERED

Senate File 97

Senator Schwengels called up for consideration Senate File 97, a bill for an act providing for the licensing of occupational therapy assistants and subjecting persons to penalties, amended by the House, and moved that the Senate concur in House amendment S—5140 filed February 18, 1980, and found on pages 472-474 of the Senate Journal.

The motion prevailed and the Senate concurred in the House amendment.

Senator Schwengels moved that the bill as amended by the House and concurred in by the Senate be read the last time now, which motion prevailed, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 97) the vote was:

Ayes, 34:

Baughner	Bergman	Bisenius	Briles
Brown	Calhoon	Carney	Carr
Coleman	Deluhery	Gallagher	Gentleman
Goodwin	Gratias	Hansen	Hester
Hultman	Hutchins	Jensen	Kinley
Kudart	Miller, C.P.	Miller, E.R.	Murray
Nystrom	Palmer	Priebe	Ramsey
Schwengels	Scott	Slater	Van Gilst
Waldstein	Yenger		

Nays, 6:

Craft	DeKoster	Holden	Hulse
Taylor	Tieden		

Absent or not voting, 10:

Comito	Drake	Junkins	Miller, A.V.
Orr	Readinger	Robinson	Rodgers
Rush	Small		

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

UNFINISHED BUSINESS

Senate File 2070

The Senate resumed consideration of Senate File 2070, a bill for an act to allow multi-year professional and occupational licenses, deferred on February 21, 1980.

Senator Schwengels offered amendment S—5149 filed by him on February 18, 1980, to pages 2 and 12 of the bill and called for a division of the amendment: Pages 1, 2 and lines 1 through 5 and lines 9 and 10 on page 3 as division S—5149A; page 3, lines 6 through 8 as division S—5149B.

Senator Schwengels withdrew division S—5149B.

Senator Schwengels moved the adoption of division S—5149A, which motion prevailed by a voice vote.

Senator Gentleman offered amendment S—5200 filed by her from the floor to page 12 of the bill.

Senator Gentleman moved the adoption of amendment S—5200, which motion prevailed by a voice vote.

Senator Gentleman moved that the bill be read the last time now, which motion prevailed, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 2070) the vote was:

Ayes, 39:

Baughner	Bergman	Bisenius	Brown
Calhoon	Carney	Carr	Coleman
Craft	DeKoster	Deluhery	Gallagher
Gentleman	Goodwin	Gratias	Hansen
Hester	Holden	Hulse	Hultman
Hutchins	Kinley	Kudart	Miller, C.P.
Miller, E.R.	Murray	Nystrom	Palmer
Priebe	Ramsey	Rodgers	Schwengels
Scott	Slater	Taylor	Tieden
Van Gilst	Waldstein	Yenger	

Navs, none.

Absent or not voting, 11:

Briles	Comito	Drake	Jensen
Junkins	Miller, A.V.	Orr	Readinger
Robinson	Rush	Small	

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

BILLS REASSIGNED TO COMMITTEE

President Branstad announced that **Senate Files 2220 and 2238** were reassigned from the calendar to the committee on **Ways and Means** under Senate Rule 37.

UNFINISHED BUSINESS

Senate File 2241

The Senate resumed consideration of Senate File 2241, a bill for an act relating to appropriations for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1979, by supplementing and adjusting appropriations and amending restrictions contained in the Acts of the Sixty-eighth General Assembly, 1979 Session, and making additional appropriations, and amendment S—5195 by Senators Schwengels, et al., deferred on February 21, 1980.

Senator Priebe offered amendment S—5199 filed by him from the floor to page 7 of the bill, moved its adoption and requested a record roll call.

On the question "Shall amendment S—5199 be adopted?" (S.F. 2241) the vote was:

Ayes, 18:

Brown	Calhoon	Carr	Coleman
Deluhery	Gallagher	Gratias	Hutchins
Kinley	Miller, C.P.	Miller, E.R.	Palmer
Priebe	Rodgers	Rush	Scott
Slater	Van Gilst		

Nays, 23:

Baughner	Bergman	Bisenius	Briles
Carney	Craft	DeKoster	Gentleman
Goodwin	Hansen	Hester	Holden

Hulse	Hultman	Jensen	Kudart
Murray	Nystrom	Ramsey	Taylor
Tieden	Waldstein	Yenger	

Absent or not voting, 9:

Comito	Drake	Junkins	Miller, A.V.
Orr	Readinger	Robinson	Schwengels
Small			

Amendment S—5199 lost.

Senator Schwengels asked and received unanimous consent to withdraw amendment S—5195 by Senators Schwengels, et al., to page 9 of the bill, deferred on February 21, 1980.

Senator Murray moved that the bill be read the last time now, which motion prevailed, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 2241) the vote was:

Ayes, 41:

Baughner	Bergman	Bisenius	Briles
Brown	Calhoon	Carney	Carr
Coleman	Comito	Craft	Deluhery
Gallagher	Gentleman	Goodwin	Gratias
Hansen	Hester	Hulse	Hultman
Hutchins	Jensen	Kinley	Kudart
Miller, C.P.	Miller, E.R.	Murray	Nystrom
Palmer	Priebe	Ramsey	Rodgers
Rush	Schwengels	Scott	Slater
Taylor	Tieden	Van Gilst	Waldstein
Yenger			

Nays, 1:

Holden

Absent or not voting, 8:

DeKoster	Drake	Junkins	Miller, A.V.
Orr	Readinger	Robinson	Small

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

WITHDRAWN

Senator Scott asked and received unanimous consent that **Senate File 2059** be withdrawn from further consideration of the Senate.

President pro tempore Hansen took the chair at 11:48 a.m.

INTRODUCTION OF BILLS

Senate File 2247, by Committee on Ways and Means, a bill for an act relating to the indexing of the state individual income tax.

Read first time and **placed on calendar**.

Senate File 2248, by Hultman, a bill for an act to legalize proceedings taken by the board of supervisors of Pottawattamie county relating to the sale of certain properties.

Read first time and **passed on file**.

RECESS

On motion of Senator Hultman, the Senate recessed until 4:00 p.m.

AFTERNOON SESSION

The Senate reconvened at 4:02 p.m., President pro tempore Hansen presiding.

MESSAGE FROM THE HOUSE

The following message was received from the House:

MR. PRESIDENT: I am directed to request the return of House Concurrent Resolution 103 for correction.

DAVID L. WRAY, Chief Clerk

QUORUM CALL

Senator Hultman requested a roll call to determine that a quorum was present.

Roll call revealed a quorum present.

CONSIDERATION OF BILLS

Senator Hultman asked and received unanimous consent to take up out of order Senate File 2103.

Senate File 2103

On motion of Senator Baugher, Senate File 2103, a bill for an act to increase the fees collected by the sheriff for service of warrants, original notices and subpoenas, with report of committee recommending passage, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Baugher moved that the bill be read the last time now, which motion prevailed, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 2103) the vote was:

Ayes, 36:

Baugher	Bergman	Briles	Carney
Carr	Craft	DeKoster	Deluhery
Drake	Gentleman	Goodwin	Gratias
Hansen	Hester	Holden	Hultman
Hutchins	Jensen	Kinley	Kudart
Miller, C.P.	Miller, E.R.	Murray	Nystrom
Orr	Palmer	Ramsey	Readinger
Rush	Schwengels	Scott	Slater
Small	Tieden	Waldstein	Yenger

Nays, 3:

Brown	Gallagher	Robinson
-------	-----------	----------

Absent or not voting, 11:

Bisenius	Calhoon	Coleman	Comito
Hulse	Junkins	Miller, A.V.	Priebe
Rodgers	Taylor	Van Gilst	

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

Senate File 2112

On motion of Senator DeKoster, Senate File 2112, a bill for an act relating to the number of members for merged area boards and their corresponding area education agency boards, with report of committee recommending passage, was taken up for consideration.

Senator DeKoster moved that the bill be read the last time now, which motion prevailed, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 2112) the vote was:

Ayes, 39:

Baughner	Bergman	Bisenius	Briles
Brown	Carney	Carr	Comito
DeKoster	Deluhery	Drake	Gallagher
Gentleman	Goodwin	Gratias	Hansen
Hester	Holden	Hultman	Hutchins
Jensen	Kinley	Kudart	Miller, C.P.
Miller, E.R.	Murray	Nystrom	Orr
Palmer	Ramsey	Readinger	Robinson
Rush	Schwengels	Slater	Small
Taylor	Waldstein	Yenger	

Nays, 3:

Craft	Scott	Tieden
-------	-------	--------

Absent or not voting, 8:

Calhoon	Coleman	Hulse	Junkins
Miller, A.V.	Priebe	Rodgers	Van Gilst

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

Senate File 2189

On motion of Senator Bergman, Senate File 2189, a bill for an act amending chapter five hundred thirty-three B (533B) of the Code, relating to the sale of traveler's checks and similar instruments, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Hutchins raised the point of order that Senate File 2189 be referred to the committee on Ways and Means under Senate Rule 37.

The Chair ruled the point well taken and **Senate File 2189** was referred to the committee on **Ways and Means** under Senate Rule 37.

Senate File 2194

On motion of Senator Rush, Senate File 2194, a bill for an act to allow the recording of a memorandum of lease of agricultural lands in lieu of the complete lease, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Hultman asked and received unanimous consent that action on **Senate File 2194** be temporarily **deferred**.

Senate File 2197

On motion of Senator Miller of Marshall, Senate File 2197, a bill for an act relating to the sale of wine and creating a license therefore, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Rush raised the point of order that Senate File 2197 be referred to the committee on Ways and Means under Senate Rule 37.

The Chair ruled the point not well taken.

Senator Miller of Marshall moved that the bill be read the last time now, which motion prevailed, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 2197) the vote was:

Ayes, 38:

Baughner	Bergman	Bisenius	Briles
Carney	Carr	Comito	Craft
DeKoster	Deluhery	Drake	Gallagher
Gentleman	Goodwin	Gratias	Hansen
Hester	Hultman	Hutchins	Jensen
Kinley	Kudart	Miller, C.P.	Miller, E.R.
Murray	Nystrom	Orr	Palmer
Ramsey	Readinger	Robinson	Rush
Schwengels	Scott	Slater	Small
Tieden	Yenger		

Nays, 4:

Brown	Holden	Taylor	Waldstein
-------	--------	--------	-----------

Absent or not voting, 8:

Calhoon	Coleman	Hulse	Junkins
Miller, A.V.	Priebe	Rodgers	Van Gilst

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

Senate File 2200

On motion of Senator Holden, Senate File 2200, a bill for an act increasing the maximum interest rate payable under section three hundred twenty-two point nineteen (322.19) of the Code on motor vehicle installment sale contracts involving class one motor vehicles, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Holden offered amendment S—5201 filed by him from the floor to page 1 of the bill and moved its adoption.

Amendment S—5201 was adopted by a voice vote.

Senator Holden moved that the bill be read the last time now, which motion prevailed, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 2200) the vote was:

Ayes, 40:

Baughner	Bergman	Bisenius	Briles
Brown	Carney	Comito	Craft
DeKoster	Deluhery	Drake	Gallagher
Gentleman	Goodwin	Gratias	Hansen
Hester	Holden	Hultman	Hutchins
Jensen	Kinley	Kudart	Miller, C.P.
Miller, E.R.	Murray	Orr	Palmer
Ramsey	Readinger	Robinson	Rush
Schwengels	Scott	Slater	Small
Taylor	Tieden	Waldstein	Yenger

Nays, 1:

Carr

Voting present, 1:

Nystrom

Absent or not voting, 8:

Calhoon	Coleman	Hulse	Junkins
Miller, A.V.	Priebe	Rodgers	Van Gilst

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

BUSINESS PENDING

Senate File 2194

The Senate resumed consideration of Senate File 2194, previously deferred.

Senator Rush offered amendment S—5203 filed by him from the floor to page 1 of the bill and moved its adoption.

Amendment S—5203 was adopted by a voice vote.

Senator Rush moved that the bill be read the last time now, which motion prevailed, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question “Shall the bill pass?” (S.F. 2194) the vote was:

Ayes, 35:

Baughner	Bisenius	Briles	Brown
Carney	Carr	Coleman	Comito
Craft	DeKoster	Drake	Gallagher
Gentleman	Goodwin	Hansen	Hester
Holden	Hutchins	Kinley	Miller, C.P.
Murray	Nystrom	Orr	Palmer
Ramsey	Readinger	Robinson	Rush
Schwengels	Scott	Slater	Small
Tieden	Van Gilst	Yenger	

Nays, 9:

Bergman	Deluhery	Gratias	Hultman
Jensen	Kudart	Miller, E.R.	Taylor
Waldstein			

Absent or not voting, 6:

Calhoon	Hulse	Junkins	Miller, A.V.
Priebe	Rodgers		

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

CONSIDERATION OF BILLS

Senator Hultman asked and received unanimous consent to take up out of order Senate File 2202.

Senate File 2202

On motion of Senator Hutchins, Senate File 2202, a bill for an act to provide for consultation between the board of supervisors and other elected county officers on collective bargaining proposals, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Hutchins moved that the bill be read the last time now, which motion prevailed, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 2202) the vote was:

Ayes, 28:

Bergman	Bisenius	Briles	Brown
Carney	Carr	Coleman	Craft
Deluhery	Drake	Gentleman	Goodwin
Holden	Hutchins	Jensen	Kinley
Kudart	Miller, C.P.	Murray	Nystrom
Orr	Ramsey	Readinger	Scott
Slater	Small	Van Gilst	Yenger

Nays, 15:

Baughner	Comito	DeKoster	Gallagher
Gratias	Hansen	Hester	Hultman
Miller, E.R.	Palmer	Robinson	Rush
Schwengels	Taylor	Waldstein	

Absent or not voting, 7:

Calhoon	Hulse	Junkins	Miller, A.V.
Priebe	Rodgers	Tieden	

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

House File 454

On motion of Senator Deluhery, House File 454, a bill for an act relating to countersignatures on insurance policies, with report of committee recommending amendment and passage, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Deluhery offered amendment S—5116 filed by the committee on Commerce on February 13, 1980, to page 1 of the bill and moved its adoption.

Amendment S—5116 was adopted by a voice vote.

The Chair ruled amendment S—5030 filed by Senator DeKoster on January 31, 1980, to page 1 of the bill, out of order.

Senator Deluhery moved that the bill be read the last time now, which motion prevailed, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 454) the vote was:

Ayes, 43:

Baughner	Bergman	Bisenius	Briles
Brown	Carney	Carr	Coleman
Comito	Craft	DeKoster	Deluhery
Drake	Gallagher	Gentleman	Goodwin
Gratias	Hansen	Hester	Holden
Hultman	Hutchins	Jensen	Kinley
Kudart	Miller, C.P.	Miller, E.R.	Murray
Nystrom	Orr	Palmer	Ramsey
Readinger	Robinson	Rush	Schwengels
Scott	Slater	Small	Taylor
Van Gilst	Waldstein	Yenger	

Nays, none.

Absent or not voting, 7:

Calhoon	Hulse	Junkins	Miller, A.V.
Priebe	Rodgers	Tieden	

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

House File 744

On motion of Senator Slater, House File 744, a bill for an act to change the names of the Iowa training school for boys and the Iowa training school for girls, with report of committee recommending passage, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Slater moved that the bill be read the last time now, which motion prevailed, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 744) the vote was:

Ayes, 38:

Baughner	Bergman	Bisenius	Briles
Brown	Carney	Carr	Comito

Craft	DeKoster	Deluhery	Drake
Gallagher	Goodwin	Gratias	Hansen
Holden	Hultman	Hutchins	Jensen
Kinley	Kudart	Miller, C.P.	Murray
Nystrom	Orr	Palmer	Ramsey
Readinger	Robinson	Rush	Scott
Slater	Small	Taylor	Van Gilst
Waldstein	Yenger		

Nays, 4:

Coleman	Hester	Miller, E.R.	Schwengels
---------	--------	--------------	------------

Absent or not voting, 8:

Calhoon	Gentleman	Hulse	Junkins
Miller, A.V.	Priebe	Rodgers	Tieden

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

HOUSE CONCURRENT RESOLUTION 103

By: Pelton of Clinton
(AS CORRECTED)

1 *Whereas*, the state of Iowa presently imports approximately
2 98% of our energy resources; and
3 *Whereas*, our nation and state must take all possible actions
4 to reduce our dependence upon foreign sources of energy; and
5 *Whereas*, a transition to renewable sources of energy, as
6 alternatives to petroleum, is very necessary for energy
7 independence; and
8 *Whereas*, alcohol, produced from Iowa corn and other biomass,
9 can be utilized as a fuel in intercombustion engines as
10 gasohol; and
11 *Whereas*, Iowa has been the national leader in the marketing
12 of gasohol, which has proven itself to be an effective
13 efficient and popular fuel; and
14 *Whereas*, the utilization of gasohol in motor vehicles
15 reduces our dependence on imported petroleum and creates a
16 demand for an Iowa commodity which aids our economy; and
17 *Whereas*, the state of Iowa should continue to be a national
18 leader in energy conservation through progressive state public
19 policy as we begin to leave the Age of Petroleum; *Now*
20 *Therefore*,
21 *Be It Resolved by the House of Representatives, the Senate*
22 *Concurring*, That all state owned and operated vehicles, except
23 diesel powered vehicles, shall henceforth be fueled with
24 gasohol when economically feasible, and

25 *Be It Further Resolved*, That all political subdivisions
26 in the state of Iowa are urged to adopt policies to utilize
27 gasohol in their vehicle fleet, and
28 *Be It Further Resolved*, That the Governor of Iowa, the
29 Honorable Robert D. Ray, is urged to issue an executive order
30 to effectuate the intent of this resolution.

Read first time and **passed on file**.

APPENDIX

PETITIONS

The following petitions favoring indexing of state inheritance tax rates and increasing exemptions were presented and placed on file by:

Senator Kudart from one hundred seventeen residents of Linn County.

Senator Hulse from sixty-nine residents of Scott County.

Senator Miller of Des Moines from thirteen residents of Des Moines County.

Senator Hultman from twenty-six residents of Montgomery County.

Senator Briles from one hundred thirty-three residents of Cass, Union, Adams and Page Counties.

Senator Drake from eighty residents of Louisa County.

The following petitions favoring legislation allowing active members of the national guard to one set of special registration plates for a motor vehicle without a fee were presented and placed on file by:

Senator Miller of Des Moines from fifty residents of Des Moines County.

Senator Yenger from one hundred twenty residents of Iowa.

Senator Junkins from fifty residents of Des Moines County.

The following petitions were presented and placed on file by:

Senator Tieden from thirty-nine residents of Clayton County requesting assistance in keeping their senior citizens mini-bus in operation.

Senator Hultman from one hundred five residents of Mills and Pottawattamie Counties favoring legislation designating the lady beetle as the state insect.

The following petitions favoring legislation to empower county boards of supervisors to levy a separate property tax for county ambulance services.

Senator Ramsey from one hundred nine residents of Union County.

Senator Briles from one hundred nine residents of Union County.

BILLS SIGNED BY THE GOVERNOR

A communication was received announcing that on February 21, 1980, the Governor approved and transmitted to the Secretary of the State the following bills:

S.F. 437—Repeal the limitation on charitable devises.

S.F. 2088—Allocating funds from moneys appropriated to the Iowa Beer and Liquor Control Department for the purchase of a site for a warehouse.

H.F. 18—Relating to the collection and distribution of state publications by the Depository Library Center within the Iowa Library Department.

H.F. 668—Relating to determination of attorney's fees by the court and the recovery of costs in actions to recover payment on a check, draft, or written instrument which is written in violation of Chapter Seven Hundred Fourteen (714) of the Code.

PROOF OF PUBLICATION

Published copy of Senate File 2248 and verified proof of publication of said bill in the Council Bluffs Nonpareil, a newspaper published in Council Bluffs, Iowa, on February 5, 1980, was filed with the Secretary of the Senate prior to the time said bill was placed on passage in the Senate.

FRANK J. STORK, Secretary of the Senate

BILLS ASSIGNED TO COMMITTEE

President Branstad announced the assignment of the following bills to committee:

S. F.	2244	Ways and Means
S. F.	2246	State Government
H.F.	2168	Appropriations
H.F.	2425	Education
H.F.	2464	Appropriations
H.F.	2477	Appropriations

STUDY BILLS RECEIVED

S.S.B. 2243 Agriculture

To authorize a compact between the states of Iowa, Missouri, Nebraska and Kansas to develop the Missouri River for more barge traffic and promote the use of barges on the Missouri River.

S.S.B. 2244 Judiciary

To amend the changes to the rules of procedure and forms for the involuntary hospitalization of the mentally ill proposed by the supreme court.

S.S.B. 2245 Cities

Relating to property taxation by providing property tax relief through local option taxes.

S.S.B. 2246 Judiciary

To correct certain technical errors and clarify certain ambiguities in the Uniform Commercial Code.

S.S.B. 2247 Judiciary

Relating to Section 906.5 of the Iowa Criminal Code (prior forcible felony).

EXPLANATION OF VOTES

MR. PRESIDENT: I was necessarily absent from the Senate chamber on February 25, 1980, when votes were taken.

Had I been present, I would have voted "aye" on Senate Files 97, 2070 and 2241.

DAVID M. READINGER

REPORT OF INVESTIGATING COMMITTEE

MR. PRESIDENT: Your committee appointed to investigate the character and qualifications of Karlton Lane Kunath, Spencer, Clay County, Iowa, for reappointment as a member of the Board of Watchmaking Examiners pursuant to Section 120.3, 1979 Code of Iowa, for a three-year term commencing July 1, 1978,

and ending June 30, 1981, begs leave to report it has made investigation and recommends the appointment be confirmed.

JOHN S. MURRAY, Chairperson
JOHN N. NYSTROM
IRVIN L. BERGMAN
BERL E. PRIEBE
BOB RUSH

REPORT OF COMMITTEE MEETING

WAYS AND MEANS

Convened: February 21, 1980, 1:40 p.m.

Members Present: Craft, Chairperson; Readinger, Vice Chairperson; Rodgers, Ranking Member; Baugher, Comito, Drake, Hester, Holden, Hultman, Ramsey, Hutchins, Rush, Scott, Van Gilst and Junkins (arrived 1:55 p.m.).

Members Absent: none.

Final Action: SENATE FILE 69, a bill for an act relating to the income requirement of a totally disabled person seeking a special assessment tax abatement.

Recommendation: AMEND AND DO PASS AS PROVIDED IN AMENDMENT S—5202.

Final Vote: Ayes, 13: Craft, Readinger, Rodgers, Baugher, Comito, Drake, Hester, Holden, Ramsey, Hutchins, Rush, Scott and Van Gilst. Nays, none. Absent or not voting, 2: Hultman and Junkins.

Fiscal Note: REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 16.

ALSO:

Final Action: SENATE FILE 2247, a bill for an act relating to the indexing of the state individual income tax.

Recommendation: APPROVED COMMITTEE BILL.

Final Vote: Ayes, 12: Craft, Readinger, Rodgers, Baugher, Comito, Drake, Hester, Hultman, Ramsey, Junkins, Rush and Scott. Nays, none. Absent or not voting, 3: Holden, Hutchins and Van Gilst.

Fiscal Note: NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 16.

Other Business: Assigned bills to subcommittees; approved SSB's 2143 and 2239 as committee bills.

Adjourned: 2:45 p.m.

AMENDMENTS FILED

S—5199	S. F.	2241	Berl E. Priebe
S—5200	S. F.	2070	Julia B. Gentleman
S—5201	S. F.	2200	Edgar H. Holden
S—5202	S. F.	69	Ways and Means Committee
S—5203	S. F.	2194	Bob Rush

ADJOURNMENT

On motion of Senator Hultman, the Senate adjourned at 5:35 p.m., until 9:00 a.m., Tuesday, February 26, 1980.

JOURNAL OF THE SENATE

571

FORTY-FOURTH CALENDAR DAY
TWENTY-EIGHTH SESSION DAY

Senate Chamber
Des Moines, Iowa, Tuesday, February 26, 1980

The Senate met in regular session at 9:00 a.m., President Branstad presiding.

Prayer was offered by Father Mervin J. Hood, pastor of the St. Mary's Catholic Church, Humboldt, Iowa.

The Journal of Monday, February 25, 1980, was approved.

LEGISLATIVE PHYSICIAN FOR THE DAY

Dr. D.J. Soll, Denison, Iowa.

INTRODUCTION OF BILL

Senate File 2249, by Ramsey, Rodgers, Van Gilst, Nystrom, Brown, Hansen, Hulse and Slater, a bill for an act exempting from the state use tax the portion of the purchase price of a mobile home which is not attributable to the cost of the materials used in manufacturing the mobile home.

Read first time and passed on file.

INTRODUCTION OF RESOLUTION

SENATE CONCURRENT RESOLUTION 111

By: Holden

- 1 *Whereas*, section 291.9 of the Code requires the
- 2 secretary of each school district in every even-
- 3 numbered year to inform the superintendent of public
- 4 instruction of the names, sex, and ages of all children
- 5 residing in the school district; and
- 6 *Whereas*, it is difficult to obtain the necessary
- 7 census information about the children residing in the
- 8 district in an accurate, timely and efficient basis;
- 9 and
- 10 *Whereas*, it appears that other public agencies may
- 11 also be compiling census information and the secretary
- 12 of the school district may be able to obtain informa-

13 tion about the children residing in the district from
14 other public agencies; *Now Therefore,*
15 *Be It Resolved by the Senate, the House Concurring,*
16 That the superintendent of public instruction is directed
17 to appoint a task force composed of employees of the
18 department of public instruction, superintendents of
19 school districts, and members of boards of directors of
20 school districts to study the requirements for conducting
21 the school census, uses to which the school census
22 information is put, and the feasibility of obtaining
23 school census information from other public agencies and
24 to make a report of the results of the study. A copy of
25 the report shall be transmitted to the General Assembly
26 prior to the convening of the General Assembly in
27 January, 1981.

Read first time and passed on file.

CONSIDERATION OF BILLS

Senator Hultman asked and received unanimous consent to take up out of order Senate File 359.

Senate File 359

On motion of Senator DeKoster, Senate File 359, a bill for an act relating to worker's compensation for occupational hearing loss, with report of committee recommending amendment and passage, was taken up for consideration.

Senator DeKoster offered amendment S—5124 filed by the committee on Labor and Industrial Relations on February 14, 1980, to pages 1 through 6 of the bill.

Senator Hultman asked and received unanimous consent that action on **Senate File 359** and amendment S—5124 be temporarily deferred.

Senate File 2021

On motion of Senator Tieden, Senate File 2021, a bill for an act to prohibit a person from hunting, fishing or trapping on the cultivated, enclosed or posted land of another without the permission of the owner or occupant and providing a penalty, with report of committee recommending passage, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Baugher offered amendment S—5205 filed by Senators Baugher, et al., from the floor to page 1 of the bill.

Senator Junkins asked and received unanimous consent that action on **Senate File 2021** and amendment S—5205 be temporarily **deferred**.

Senate File 2105

On motion of Senator Ramsey, Senate File 2105, a bill for an act relating to trapping restrictions, with report of committee recommending amendment and passage, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Miller of Marshall asked and received unanimous consent to withdraw amendment S—5118 filed by the committee on Natural Resources on February 14, 1980, to page 1 of the bill.

Senator Rodgers asked unanimous consent that Senate File 2105 be rereferred to the committee on Natural Resources.

Senator Rodgers withdrew his request.

Senator Hultman asked and received unanimous consent that action on **Senate File 2105** be **deferred** and that the bill be placed on the calendar as **unfinished business**.

Senate File 2209

On motion of Senator Carney, Senate File 2209, a bill for an act to exclude persons employed by the public employment relations board from collective bargaining, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Carney moved that the bill be read the last time now, which motion prevailed, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 2209) the vote was:

Ayes, 46:

Baugher	Bergman	Bisenius	Brown
Calhoon	Carney	Carr	Coleman
Comito	Craft	DeKoster	Deluhery
Gallagher	Gentleman	Goodwin	Gratias
Hester	Holden	Hulse	Hultman
Hutchins	Jensen	Junkins	Kinley
Kudart	Miller, A.V.	Miller, C.P.	Miller, E.R.

Nystrom	Orr	Palmer	Priebe
Ramsey	Readinger	Robinson	Rodgers
Rush	Schwengels	Scott	Slater
Small	Taylor	Tieden	Van Gilst
Waldstein	Yenger		

Nays, none.

Absent or not voting, 4:

Briles	Drake	Hansen	Murray
--------	-------	--------	--------

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

Senator Hultman asked and received unanimous consent to take up out of order Senate File 2090.

Senate File 2090

On motion of Senator Rush, Senate File 2090, a bill for an act providing for certain elderly and disabled property owners to file a claim for reimbursement of property taxes paid in 1979-80 fiscal year, with report of committee recommending amendment and passage, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Craft offered amendment S—5175 filed by the committee on Ways and Means on February 20, 1980, to page 1 of the bill and moved its adoption.

Amendment S—5175 was adopted by a voice vote.

Senator Hutchins offered amendment S—5204 filed by Senators Hutchins and Craft from the floor to page 1 of the bill and moved its adoption.

Amendment S—5204 was adopted by a voice vote.

Senator Hutchins offered amendment S—5210 filed by him from the floor to the title page of the bill and moved its adoption.

Amendment S—5210 was adopted by a voice vote.

Senator Rush moved that the bill be read the last time now, which motion prevailed, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 2090) the vote was:

Ayes, 45:

Baughner	Bisenius	Brown	Calhoon
Carney	Carr	Coleman	Cornito
Craft	DeKoster	Deluhery	Gallagher
Gentleman	Goodwin	Gratias	Hansen
Hester	Holden	Hulse	Hultman
Hutchins	Jensen	Junkins	Kinley
Kudart	Miller, A.V.	Miller, C.P.	Miller, E.R.
Nystrom	Orr	Palmer	Priebe
Ramsey	Readinger	Rodgers	Rush
Schwengels	Scott	Slater	Small
Taylor	Tieden	Van Gilst	Waldstein
Yenger			

Nays, none.

Absent or not voting, 5:

Bergman	Briles	Drake	Murray
Robinson			

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the Senate and the title as amended was agreed to.

Senate File 2006

On motion of Senator Hansen, Senate File 2006, a bill for an act to increase the estimated cost of a proposed public improvement above which a city must advertise and receive sealed bids, with report of committee recommending passage, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Nystrom offered amendment S—5209 filed by him from the floor to page 1 and the title page of the bill and moved its adoption.

Amendment S—5209 was adopted by a voice vote.

Senator Hansen moved that the bill be read the last time now, which motion prevailed, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question “Shall the bill pass?” (S.F. 2006) the vote was:

Rule 23, requiring all Senators present to vote except those who express a conflict of interest, was invoked.

Ayes, 24:

Bergman	Brown	Calhoon	Carney
Carr	Deluhery	Gentleman	Goodwin
Gratias	Hansen	Hester	Holden
Hulse	Junkins	Kinley	Miller, A.V.
Miller, E.R.	Nystrom	Palmer	Readinger
Robinson	Rush	Slater	Yenger

Nays, 24:

Baughner	Bisenius	Coleman	Comito
Craft	DeKoster	Drake	Gallagher
Hultman	Hutchins	Jensen	Kudart
Miller, C.P.	Orr	Priebe	Ramsey
Rodgers	Schwengels	Scott	Small
Taylor	Tieden	Van Gilst	Waldstein

Absent or not voting, 2:

Briles Murray

The bill not having received a constitutional majority was declared to have failed to pass the Senate.

MOTION TO RECONSIDER

MR. PRESIDENT: I move to reconsider the vote by which Senate File 2006 failed to pass the Senate on February 26, 1980.

A.R. KUDART

CONSIDERATION OF BILL

Senate File 74

On motion of Senator Robinson, Senate File 74, a bill for an act relating to the resubmission to the electors of a proposal for issuance of bonds, with report of committee recommending amendment and passage, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Nystrom offered amendment S—5172 filed by the committee on State Government on February 20, 1980, to page 1 of the bill and moved its adoption.

Amendment S—5172 was adopted by a voice vote.

Senator Slater offered amendment S—5213 filed by Senators Slater, Gratias and Carr from the floor to page 1 of the bill.

Senator Hultman raised the point of order that amendment S—5213 was not germane to the bill.

The Chair ruled the point well taken and amendment S—5213 out of order because it went beyond the subject matter of the title of the bill.

Senator Robinson moved that the bill be read the last time now, which motion prevailed, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question “Shall the bill pass?” (S.F. 74) the vote was:

Ayes, 31:

Baughner	Bergman	Bisenius	Briles
Brown	Calhoon	Coleman	Comito
Craft	Deluhery	Drake	Gallagher
Gentleman	Goodwin	Holden	Hulse
Hultman	Jensen	Kudart	Miller, A.V.
Miller, E.R.	Nystrom	Orr	Priebe
Ramsey	Robinson	Schwengels	Taylor
Tieden	Waldstein	Yenger	

Nays, 18:

Carney	Carr	DeKoster	Gratias
Hansen	Hester	Junkins	Kinley
Miller, C.P.	Murray	Palmer	Readinger
Rodgers	Rush	Scott	Slater
Small	Van Gilst		

Absent or not voting, 1:

Hutchins

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

INTRODUCTION OF BILLS

Senate File 2250, by Junkins, a bill for an act to legalize the sale of certain property in Lee county.

Read first time and passed on file.

Senate File 2251, by Small, a bill for an act relating to competency examinations for teachers.

Read first time and **passed on file**.

MESSAGES FROM THE HOUSE

The following messages were received from the House:

MR. PRESIDENT: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the House has on February 21, 1980, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate is asked:

House File 2042, a bill for an act to authorize the state conservation commission to regulate dealers in American ginseng.

ALSO: That the House has on February 21, 1980, adopted the following resolution in which the concurrence of the Senate is asked:

House Concurrent Resolution 111, a resolution authorizing the Board of Regents to construct an addition to the general hospital of the state university of Iowa.

ALSO: That the House has on February 21, 1980, adopted the following resolution in which the concurrence of the Senate is asked:

House Concurrent Resolution 112, a resolution authorizing the Fiscal Committee to conduct a study of the impact on the state of federal funds available to and received by state agencies.

DAVID L. WRAY, Chief Clerk

HOUSE MESSAGES CONSIDERED

House File 2042, a bill for an act to authorize the state conservation commission to regulate dealers in American ginseng.

Read first time and **passed on file**.

HOUSE CONCURRENT RESOLUTION 111

By: Committee on Appropriations

- 1 *Whereas*, chapter two hundred sixty-three A (263A)
- 2 of the Code, provides that the state board of regents
- 3 after authorization by a constitutional majority of
- 4 the general assembly may carry out any project as
- 5 defined in that chapter of the Code at the state
- 6 university of Iowa; and
- 7 *Whereas*, chapter two hundred sixty-three A (263A)

8 of the Code, authorizes the state board of regents
9 to borrow money and to issue and sell negotiable bonds
10 or notes to pay all or any part of the cost of carrying
11 out such projects at the institution payable solely
12 and only from and secured by an irrevocable pledge
13 of a sufficient portion of the university hospital
14 income; and

15 *Whereas*, many of the facilities of the hospitals
16 at the state university of Iowa were built more than
17 fifty years ago and are inadequate to meet present
18 and future demands for statewide specialty care and
19 teaching services; and

20 *Whereas*, three hundred seventy-six beds of the
21 hospitals at the state university of Iowa have been
22 determined by the state department of health to be
23 "nonconforming" and no longer meet modern hospital
24 building codes and standards and detailed studies
25 have shown that upgrading these facilities to modern
26 standards would be prohibitive because of the cost;
27 and

28 *Whereas*, ninety-one pediatric beds of the three
29 hundred seventy-six nonconforming beds are dispersed
30 throughout the hospital and do not meet present-day

Page 2

1 standards of a modern tertiary level teaching hospital
2 relating to infection control, patient privacy, and
3 spatial requirements, including parent rooming-in
4 for the optimal delivery of pediatric care; and

5 *Whereas*, the pediatric and surgical outpatient
6 clinics are located in temporary metal structures
7 that do not conform to codes and standards for patient
8 care areas; and

9 *Whereas*, to alleviate these conditions, the state
10 board of regents requests authorization to construct
11 an addition to the south of Roy J. Carver Pavilion
12 of approximately one hundred sixty-three thousand
13 gross square feet, to house outpatient clinics and
14 inpatient facilities for ninety-one beds, and to
15 construct supporting mechanical facilities at an
16 estimated total cost of twenty-one million nine hundred
17 forty-eight thousand (21,948,000) dollars of which
18 not more than eighteen million (18,000,000) dollars
19 would be financed by borrowing under the provisions
20 of chapter two hundred sixty-three A (263A) of the
21 Code, and the remainder to be financed by other funds;

22 *Now Therefore*,

23 *Be It Resolved by the House of Representatives,*
24 *The Senate Concurring, That the state board of regents*

25 is authorized to construct an addition of one hundred
26 sixty-three thousand gross square feet of floor space,
27 more or less, to the south of the Roy J. Carver
28 Pavilion of the general hospital of the state
29 university of Iowa to house outpatient clinics and
30 inpatient facilities and to construct supporting

Page 3

1 mechanical facilities at an estimated total cost of
2 twenty-one million nine hundred forty-eight thousand
3 (21,948,000) dollars of which not more than eighteen
4 million (18,000,000) dollars would be financed by
5 borrowing through the issuance of bonds as authorized
6 by the provisions of chapter two hundred sixty-three
7 A (263A) of the Code.

Read first time and passed on file.

HOUSE CONCURRENT RESOLUTION 112

By: Committee on Appropriations

1 *Whereas*, the use of federal funds by state agencies
2 has an impact on the state's appropriation process; and

3 *Whereas*, experiences in Iowa and other states have
4 shown that use of federal funds can result in a level of
5 expenditures for programs that is in excess of that autho-
6 rized by the legislature, thereby creating a distortion
7 or preemption of the legislative prerogative; and

8 *Whereas*, the federal government has been shifting and is
9 continuing to shift to the state the costs of various
10 federally mandated programs; and

11 *Whereas*, a comprehensive system for legislative over-
12 sight of the use of federal funds does not exist in the
13 state; and

14 *Whereas*, the General Assembly may better perform its
15 appropriations function if more complete information
16 regarding the extent and impact of the state's use of
17 federal funds is available; *Now Therefore*,

18 *Be It Resolved by the House of Representatives, the*
19 *Senate Concurring*, That the Fiscal Committee is authorized
20 to conduct a study of the impact on the state and its
21 appropriations process of federal funds available to and
22 received by state agencies, for the purpose of determining
23 an effective method for legislative oversight of federal
24 funds. The Legislative Fiscal Bureau shall provide staff
25 support for the study.

26 *Be It Further Resolved*, That the Legislative Fiscal
27 Committee shall prepare a report of its findings and recom-

28 mendations for change, if any, and submit it to the Legis-
29 lative Council and the members of the Sixty-ninth General
30 Assembly, by February 1, 1981.

Read first time and **passed on file.**

RECESS

On motion of Senator Hultman, the Senate recessed until 4:00 p.m.

AFTERNOON SESSION

The Senate reconvened at 4:09 p.m., President Branstad presiding.

INTRODUCTION OF BILLS

Senate File 2252, by Committee on State Government, a bill for an act to amend the statutory provision that an electronic voting system authorized for use in this state allow an elector to correct an error in marking the ballot, by deleting the requirement that the system indicate when an error has been made.

Read first time and **placed on calendar.**

Senate File 2253, by Committee on Ways and Means, a bill for an act providing for uniformity in the computation of interest on overpayments made under the individual and corporate income and franchise taxes.

Read first time and **placed on calendar.**

Senate File 2254, by Hutchins, Coleman, Miller of Cerro Gordo, Scott and Orr, a bill for an act relating to the use of railroad assistance funds and making an appropriation.

Read first time and **passed on file.**

Senate File 2255, by Hutchins, Coleman, Miller of Cerro Gordo, Scott and Orr, a bill for an act authorizing the department of transportation to initiate efforts to formulate a midwestern railroad compact and authorizing the governor to approve Iowa's participation in the compact.

Read first time and **passed on file.**

APPENDIX

EXPLANATION OF VOTES

MR. PRESIDENT: I was necessarily absent from the Senate chamber on February 25, 1980, when votes were taken.

Had I been present, I would have voted "aye" on Senate Files 2103, 2112, 2194, 2197, 2200, 2202, and House Files 454 and 744.

JAMES CALHOON

PROOF OF PUBLICATION

Published copy of Senate File 2250 and verified proof of publication of said bill in The West Point Bee, a newspaper published in West Point, Iowa, on February 6, 1980, was filed with the Secretary of the Senate prior to the time said bill was placed on passage in the Senate.

FRANK J. STORK, Secretary of the Senate

BILLS ASSIGNED TO COMMITTEE

President Branstad announced the assignment of the following bills to committee:

S. F.	2242	Natural Resources
S. F.	2245	Commerce
S. F.	2248	Judiciary
H.F.	2443	State Government
H.C.R.	103	Energy

STUDY BILLS RECEIVED

S.S.B. 2248 Transportation

Granting the state the power of eminent domain to acquire railroad right-of-way.

S.S.B. 2249 Transportation

Providing for temporary allocation of farm-to-market road use funds.

S.S.B. 2250 Ways and Means

Authorizing the levy of a tax for ambulance services in certain counties after approval by the county electorate.

S.S.B. 2251 Appropriations

Amending the Acts of the Sixty-eighth General Assembly, 1979 Session, chapter 13, relating to and making appropriations to certain departments, agencies and commissions responsible for education programs of this state for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1980.

S.S.B. 2252 Transportation

Relating to the movement of vehicles of excessive size and weight.

REPORTS OF INVESTIGATING COMMITTEES

MR. PRESIDENT: Your committee appointed to investigate the character and qualifications of Thomas L. Maher, Davenport, Scott County, Iowa, for appointment as a member of the County Finance Committee pursuant to Chapter 25, Acts of the Sixty-eighth General Assembly, 1979 Regular Session, for an initial four-year term commencing July 1, 1979, and ending June 30, 1983, begs leave to report it has made investigation and recommends the appointment be confirmed.

MERLIN D. HULSE, Chairperson
JOHN SCOTT
EDGAR H. HOLDEN
JOHN W. JENSEN
ALVIN V. MILLER

MR. PRESIDENT: Your committee appointed to investigate the character and qualifications of Gary Hughes, Iowa City, Johnson County, Iowa, for appointment as a member of the Iowa Law Enforcement Academy Council pursuant to Section 80B.6, 1979 Code of Iowa as amended by Chapter 28, Acts of the Sixty-eighth General Assembly, 1979 Regular Session, for a two-year term commencing January 1, 1980, and ending December 31, 1981, begs leave to report it has made investigation and recommends the appointment be confirmed.

DALE L. TIEDEN, Chairperson
RAY TAYLOR
ARTHUR A. SMALL, JR.
TOM SLATER
JOHN N. NYSTROM

MR. PRESIDENT: Your committee appointed to investigate the character and qualifications of Alfredo G. Parrish, Des Moines, Polk County, Iowa, for appointment as a member of the Iowa State Civil Rights Commission pursuant to

Section 601A.3, 1979 Code of Iowa, for a four-year term commencing July 1, 1979, and ending June 30, 1983, begs leave to report it has made investigation and recommends the appointment be confirmed.

EDGAR H. HOLDEN, Chairperson
 MERLIN D. HULSE
 WILLIAM D. PALMER
 CALVIN O. HULTMAN
 JOANN ORR

MR. PRESIDENT: Your committee appointed to investigate the character and qualifications of Milton C. Engman, Des Moines, Polk County, Iowa, for appointment as a member of the Solid Waste Disposal Commission of the Department of Environmental Quality, pursuant to Section 455B.4, 1979 Code of Iowa, for a regular four-year term commencing July 1, 1979, and ending June 30, 1983, begs leave to report it has made investigation and recommends the appointment be confirmed.

FORREST V. SCHWENGELS, Chairperson
 DAVID M. READINGER
 ARNE WALDSTEIN
 BASS VAN GILST
 LOWELL L. JUNKINS

REPORTS OF COMMITTEE MEETINGS

APPROPRIATIONS

Convened: February 26, 1980, 11:15 a.m.

Members Present: Murray, Chairperson; Taylor, Vice Chairperson; Palmer, Ranking Member; Bisenius (arrived 11:20 a.m.), Carr, DeKoster, Hultman, Junkins, Readinger, Schwengels, Scott, Tieden and Van Gilst.

Members Absent: Nystrom and Small.

Final Action: HOUSE FILE 2477, a bill for an act amending the Acts of the Sixty-eighth General Assembly, 1979 Session, chapter four (4), relating to appropriations for county government and municipal assistance funds by increasing the appropriations for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1980.

Recommendation: DO PASS.

Final Vote: Ayes, 13: Murray, Taylor, Palmer, Bisenius, Carr, DeKoster, Hultman, Junkins, Readinger, Schwengels, Scott, Tieden and Van Gilst. Nays, none. Absent or not voting, 2: Nystrom and Small.

Fiscal Note: NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 16.

Other Business: SSB's 2025 and 2210 approved as committee bills.

Adjourned: 12:05 p.m.

COUNTY GOVERNMENT*

* A report of this meeting was also recorded on page 549 of the February 21, 1980, Senate Journal.

Convened: February 18, 1980, 3:00 p.m.

Members Present: Briles, Chairperson; Waldstein, Vice Chairperson; Hester, Kudart, C. Miller, Slater, Baugher, and Brown.

Members Absent: Hutchins, Ranking Member; Nystrom and Yenger.

Final Action: SENATE FILE 2140, a bill for an act eliminating restrictions of board of supervisors' travel expenses.

Recommendation: AMEND AND DO PASS AS PROVIDED IN AMENDMENT S—5216.

Final Vote: Ayes, 7: Briles, Waldstein, Baugher, Hester, Kudart, C. Miller and Slater. Nays, none. Absent or not voting, 4: Hutchins, Brown, Nystrom and Yenger.

Fiscal Note: NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 16.

Adjourned: 3:30 p.m.

COUNTY GOVERNMENT

Convened: February 25, 1980, 3:00 p.m.

Members Present: Briles, Chairperson; Waldstein, Vice Chairperson; Hutchins, Ranking Member; Hester, Kudart, C. Miller, Slater, Yenger, Baugher and Brown.

Members Absent: Nystrom.

Other Business: Assigned House File 2279 to subcommittee.

Adjourned: 3:10 p.m.

EDUCATION

Convened: February 26, 1980, 1:30 p.m.

Members Present: Hansen, Chairperson; Gratias, Vice Chairperson; Brown, Ranking Member; Calhoon, DeKoster, Jensen, Orr, Small and Taylor.

Members Absent: Carney (excused).

Other Business: Assigned bills to subcommittees and discussed Senate File 2157.

Adjourned: 2:45 p.m.

ENERGY

Convened: February 26, 1980, 12:45 p.m.

Members Present: Ramsey, Chairperson; Bisenius, Vice Chairperson; Gallagher, Ranking Member; Brown, Deluhery, Readinger, Rodgers and Waldstein (arrived 1:20 p.m.).

Members Absent: Briles.

Other Business: Subcommittee report on SSB 2087; presentation regarding energy audits of public buildings by Bud Karachawala of the Energy Policy Council.

Adjourned: 1:30 p.m.

HUMAN RESOURCES

Convened: February 26, 1980, 8:33 a.m.

Members Present: Gentleman, Chairperson; Yenger, Vice Chairperson; C. Miller, Ranking Member; Bergman, Carney, Carr, Craft, Hulse, Orr (arrived 8:40 a.m.) and Slater (arrived 8:35 a.m.).

Members Absent: Hansen and A. Miller.

Final Action: SENATE FILE 2099, a bill for an act requiring the director of the division of adult corrections to provide habilitative services and treatment to imprisoned mentally retarded offenders.

Recommendation: DO PASS.

Final Vote: Ayes, 10: Gentleman, Yenger, C. Miller, Bergman, Carney, Carr, Craft, Hulse, Orr and Slater. Nays, none. Absent or not voting, 2: Hansen and A. Miller.

Fiscal Note: NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 16.

ALSO:

Final Action: HOUSE FILE 2277, a bill for an act relating to the furlough of misdemeanants sentenced to and confined in an institution under the jurisdiction of the department of social services.

Recommendation: AMEND AND DO PASS AS PROVIDED IN AMENDMENT S—5215.

Final Vote: Ayes, 10: Gentleman, Yenger, C. Miller, Bergman, Carney, Carr, Craft, Hulse, Orr and Slater. Nays, none. Absent or not voting, 2: Hansen and A. Miller.

Fiscal Note: NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 16.

Other Business: Assigned Senate Files 2217 and 2228 to subcommittees.

Adjourned: 9:02 a.m.

STATE GOVERNMENT*

* A report of this meeting was also recorded on page 528 of the February 20, 1980, Senate Journal.

Convened: February 18, 1980, 1:37 p.m.

Members Present: Nystrom, Chairperson; Schwengels, Vice Chairperson; Slater, Ranking Member; Bisenius, Brown, Carr, Drake, Gallagher, Gratias, C. Miller, E. Miller and Rodgers.

Members Absent: Murray and Yenger (excused).

Final Action: SENATE FILE 2252, a bill for an act to amend the statutory provision that an electronic voting system authorized for use in this state allow an elector to correct an error in marking the ballot, by deleting the requirement that the system indicate when an error has been made.

Recommendation: APPROVED COMMITTEE BILL.

Final Vote: Ayes, 9: Slater, Bisenius, Brown, Carr, Drake, Gallagher, Gratias, C. Miller and Rodgers. Nays, 2: Schwengels and E. Miller. Absent or not voting, 3: Nystrom, Murray and Yenger.

Fiscal Note: NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 16.

Adjourned: 2:00 p.m.

STATE GOVERNMENT

Convened: February 25, 1980, 1:35 p.m.

Members Present: Nystrom, Chairperson; Schwengels, Vice Chairperson; Slater, Ranking Member; Bisenius, Brown, Carr, Gallagher, Gratias, C. Miller, E. Miller, Rodgers and Yenger.

Members Absent: Drake and Murray.

Final Action: SENATE FILE 2031, a bill for an act relating to state grants and loans to governmental subdivisions which incur expenses due to damage from natural disasters.

Recommendation: DO PASS.

Final Vote: Ayes, 11: Nystrom, Schwengels, Slater, Bisenius, Brown, Carr, Gratias, C. Miller, E. Miller, Rodgers and Yenger. Nays, 1: Gallagher. Absent or not voting, 2: Drake and Murray.

Fiscal Note: NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 16.

ALSO:

Final Action: SENATE FILE 2237, a bill for an act relating to the youth conservation corps.

Recommendation: DO PASS.

Final Vote: Ayes, 12: Nystrom, Schwengels, Slater, Bisenius, Brown, Carr, Gallagher, Gratias, C. Miller, E. Miller, Rodgers and Yenger. Nays, none. Absent or not voting, 2: Drake and Murray.

Fiscal Note: NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 16.

Other Business: Assigned bills to subcommittees.

Adjourned: 2:07 p.m.

WAYS AND MEANS*

* A copy of this report was also recorded on page 569 of the February 25, 1980, Senate Journal.

Convened: February 21, 1980, 1:50 p.m.

Members Present: Craft, Chairperson; Readinger, Vice Chairperson; Rodgers, Ranking Member; Baugher, Comito, Drake, Hester, Holden, Hultman, Ramsey, Hutchins, Rush, Scott, Van Gilst and Junkins (arrived 1:55 p.m.).

Members Absent: none.

Final Action: SENATE FILE 2253, a bill for an act providing for uniformity in the computation of interest on overpayments made under the individual and corporate income and franchise taxes.

Recommendation: APPROVED COMMITTEE BILL.

Final Vote: Ayes, 15: Baugher, Comito, Hester, Holden, Ramsey, Hutchins, Junkins, Rush, Scott, Van Gilst, Hultman, Drake, Craft, Readinger and Rodgers. Nays, none.

Fiscal Note: NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 16.

Adjourned: 2:45 p.m.

PRESENTATION OF VISITORS

The Chair welcomed the following visitors who were present in the Senate gallery:

Twenty-nine students from Hedrick High School, Hedrick, Iowa, accompanied by Hazel Thompson and Mac Mullins. Senator Yenger.

AMENDMENTS FILED

S—5204	S. F.	2090	C. W. Hutchins Rolf V. Craft
S—5205	S. F.	2021	Gary L. Baugher John W. Jensen Cloyd E. Robinson Robert M. Carr Tom Slater
S—5206	S. F.	359	John W. Jensen
S—5207	S. F.	359	John W. Jensen Lucas J. DeKoster
S—5208	S. F.	2021	Lowell L. Junkins John Scott
S—5209	S. F.	2006	John N. Nystrom
S—5210	S. F.	2090	C. W. Hutchins
S—5211	S. F.	108	Arthur L. Gratias
S—5212	S. F.	2021	Lowell L. Junkins John Scott
S—5213	S. F.	74	Tom Slater Arthur L. Gratias Robert M. Carr
S—5214	H.F.	315	John Scott
S—5215	H.F.	2277	Human Resources Committee
S—5216	S. F.	2140	County Government Committee
S—5217	S. F.	2073	Joann Orr
S—5218	S. F.	346	C. W. Hutchins

ADJOURNMENT

On motion of Senator Hultman, the Senate adjourned at 4:19 p.m., until 9:00 a.m., Wednesday, February 27, 1980.

JOURNAL OF THE SENATE

FORTY-FIFTH CALENDAR DAY
TWENTY-NINTH SESSION DAY

Senate Chamber
Des Moines, Iowa, Wednesday, February 27, 1980

The Senate met in regular session at 9:11 a.m., President Branstad presiding.

Prayer was offered by the Reverend David Ohrt, pastor of the Silver Creek Church, Hancock, Iowa.

The Journal of Tuesday, February 26, 1980, was approved.

LEGISLATIVE PHYSICIAN FOR THE DAY

Dr. Richard Corton, Waterloo, Iowa.

LEAVE OF ABSENCE

Leave of absence was granted as follows:

Senator Ramsey for the morning session on request of Senator Hultman.

INTRODUCTION OF BILLS

Senate File 2256, by Orr, a bill for an act relating to the unit pricing of food offered for sale to consumers and providing a penalty.

Read first time and **passed on file**.

Senate File 2257, by Orr, a bill for an act relating to the age and requirements for school admission.

Read first time and **passed on file**.

INTRODUCTION OF RESOLUTION

SENATE CONCURRENT RESOLUTION 112

By: Orr

- 1 *Whereas*, narrow base terraces are now approved by
- 2 the United States Soil Conservation Service for public
- 3 cost-sharing as a permanent soil conservation practice;
- 4 and

5 *Whereas*, these terraces are suitable for use on
6 slopes as steep as fourteen percent, can be built
7 entirely with a bulldozer, and facilitate avoidance of
8 tile intakes during farming operations; and

9 *Whereas*, the initial cost of construction of narrow
10 base terraces, on a linear foot basis, is only slightly
11 over half that of the more conventional seeded back-
12 slop terraces; *Now Therefore*,

13 *Be It Resolved by the Senate, the House Concurring*,
14 That the department of soil conservation is urged to
15 take the actions necessary to encourage or require local
16 soil conservation district commissioners to obtain
17 maximum effect in protection of Iowa land from soil
18 erosion by directing all or a major portion of the
19 state funds appropriated to help pay the cost of per-
20 manent soil conservation practices toward construction
21 of narrow base terraces.

Read first time and passed on file.

MESSAGES FROM THE HOUSE

The following messages were received from the House:

MR. PRESIDENT: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the House has on February 25, 1980, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate is asked:

House File 2181, a bill for an act to legalize proceedings taken by the board of directors of the Shellsburg community school district relating to the sale of certain properties.

ALSO: That the House has on February 25, 1980, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate is asked:

House File 2355, a bill for an act to legalize and validate the proceedings of the board of directors of the area education agency 14 in certain counties.

ALSO: That the House has on February 25, 1980, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate is asked:

House File 2461, a bill for an act relating to tort liability of soil conservation districts and their officers, employees, and agents.

ALSO: That the House has on February 25, 1980, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate is asked:

House File 2463, a bill for an act relating to the residence qualification for election to the office of drainage district trustee, and to the compensation of drainage district trustees and county drainage administrators.

ALSO: That the House has on February 25, 1980, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate is asked:

House File 2469, a bill for an act relating to the recording of real property conveyances pursuant to probate or marriage dissolution decrees.

DAVID L. WRAY, Chief Clerk

HOUSE MESSAGES CONSIDERED

House File 2181, a bill for an act to legalize proceedings taken by the board of directors of the Shellsburg community school district relating to the sale of certain properties.

Read first time and **passed on file**.

House File 2355, a bill for an act to legalize and validate the proceedings of the board of directors of the area education agency 14 in the counties of Montgomery, Adams, Taylor, Ringgold, Union, Adair, Madison, Clarke, Decatur, Page, Lucas, Wayne and Pottawattamie, in connection with an election authorizing a lease-purchase agreement and the lease-purchase authorization.

Read first time and **passed on file**.

House File 2461, a bill for an act relating to tort liability of regional boards of library trustees, soil conservation districts and their officers, employees, and agents.

Read first time and **passed on file**.

House File 2463, a bill for an act relating to the residence qualification for election to the office of drainage district trustee, and to the compensation of drainage district trustees and county drainage administrators.

Read first time and **passed on file**.

House File 2469, a bill for an act relating to the recording of real property conveyances pursuant to probate or marriage dissolution decrees.

Read first time and **passed on file**.

MOTION TO RECONSIDER WITHDRAWN**Senate File 2120**

Senator Hultman withdrew the motion to reconsider Senate File 2120, a bill for an act relating to products liability actions, filed by him on February 21, 1980, and found on page 546 of the Senate Journal.

CONSIDERATION OF BILL

Senator Hultman asked and received unanimous consent to take up out of order Senate File 2243.

Senate File 2243

On motion of Senator Van Gilst, Senate File 2243, a bill for an act establishing the Iowa family farm development authority, authorizing the issuance of bonds, prescribing its powers and duties and providing for its administration of the Bankhead-Jones Farm Tenant Act funds, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Holden offered amendment S—5219 filed by him from the floor to pages 11, 12, 13, 14, 16 and 26 of the bill and called for a division of the amendment:

Division S—5219A: lines 2 through 11 and lines 20 and 21.

Division S—5219B: lines 12 and 13 and lines 22 and 23.

Division S—5219C: lines 14 through 19.

Division S—5219D: lines 24 through 31.

Division S—5219E: lines 32 through 35.

Division S—5219F: line 36.

Division S—5219G: lines 37 and 38.

Senator Van Gilst called for a further division of amendment S—5219: lines 20 and 21 as division S—5219H.

Senator Holden moved the adoption of division S—5219A.

A record roll call was requested.

On the question "Shall division S—5219A be adopted?" (S.F. 2243) the vote was:

Ayes, 15:

Carney	DeKoster	Deluhery	Goodwin
Hester	Holden	Hulse	Hultman
Kudart	Murray	Readinger	Rush
Taylor	Tieden	Waldstein	

Nays, 31:

Baughner	Bergman	Bisenius	Briles
Brown	Calhoon	Carr	Coleman
Comito	Craft	Gallagher	Gentleman
Gratias	Hansen	Hutchins	Jensen
Junkins	Kinley	Miller, A.V.	Miller, C.P.
Miller, E.R.	Nystrom	Orr	Palmer
Robinson	Rodgers	Schwengels	Scott
Slater	Van Gilst	Yenger	

Absent or not voting, 4:

Drake	Priebe	Ramsey	Small
-------	--------	--------	-------

Division S—5219A lost.

Senator Holden moved the adoption of division S—5219B.

A record roll call was requested.

On the question "Shall division S—5219B be adopted?" (S.F. 2243) the vote was:

Ayes, 7:

Goodwin	Hester	Holden	Hulse
Hultman	Kudart	Taylor	

Nays, 36:

Baughner	Bergman	Bisenius	Briles
Brown	Calhoon	Carney	Carr
Coleman	Comito	DeKoster	Deluhery
Gallagher	Gentleman	Gratias	Hansen
Hutchins	Jensen	Kinley	Kinley
Miller, A.V.	Miller, C.P.	Murray	Nystrom
Orr	Palmer	Readinger	Robinson
Rodgers	Scott	Slater	Small
Tieden	Van Gilst	Waldstein	Yenger

Absent or not voting, 7:

Craft	Drake	Miller, E.R.	Priebe
Ramsey	Rush	Schwengels	

Division S—5219B lost.

Senator Holden withdrew division S—5219C.

Senator Holden moved the adoption of division S—5219D.

A record roll call was requested.

On the question “Shall division S—5219D be adopted?” (S.F. 2243) the vote was:

Ayes, 12:

Baughner	Bisenius	Carney	Comito
Craft	Goodwin	Hester	Holden
Hulse	Kudart	Readinger	Taylor

Nays, 36:

Bergman	Briles	Brown	Calhoon
Carr	Coleman	DeKoster	Deluhery
Drake	Gallagher	Gentleman	Gratias
Hansen	Hultman	Hutchins	Jensen
Junkins	Kinley	Miller, A.V.	Miller, E.R.
Murray	Nystrom	Orr	Palmer
Priebe	Robinson	Rodgers	Rush
Schwengels	Scott	Slater	Small
Tieden	Van Gilst	Waldstein	Yenger

Absent or not voting, 2:

Miller, C.P.	Ramsey
--------------	--------

Division S—5219D lost.

Senator Holden withdrew division S—5219E.

Senator Holden moved the adoption of division S—5219F.

A record roll call was requested.

On the question “Shall division S—5219F be adopted?” (S.F. 2243) the vote was:

Ayes, 13:

Baughner	Carney	Craft	DeKoster
Gentleman	Goodwin	Hester	Holden
Hulse	Jensen	Kudart	Readinger
Taylor			

Nays, 34:

Bergman	Bisenius	Briles	Brown
Calhoon	Carr	Coleman	Comito
Deluhery	Gallagher	Gratias	Hultman
Hutchins	Junkins	Kinley	Miller, A.V.
Miller, C.P.	Miller, E.R.	Murray	Nystrom
Orr	Palmer	Priebe	Robinson
Rodgers	Rush	Schwengels	Scott
Slater	Small	Tieden	Van Gilst
Waldstein	Yenger		

Absent or not voting, 3:

Drake	Hansen	Ramsey
-------	--------	--------

Division S—5219F lost.

Senator Holden withdrew divisions S—5219G and S—5219H.

Senator Waldstein offered amendment S—5220 filed by Senators Waldstein and Rodgers from the floor to page 11 of the bill and moved its adoption.

Amendment S—5220 was adopted by a voice vote.

Senator Taylor offered amendment S—5222 filed by him from the floor to page 11 of the bill and moved its adoption.

A record roll call was requested.

On the question "Shall amendment S—5222 be adopted?" (S.F. 2243) the vote was:

Ayes, 17:

Baughner	Bergman	Bisenius	Carney
DeKoster	Drake	Goodwin	Holden
Hulse	Hultman	Jensen	Kudart
Orr	Readinger	Small	Taylor
Tieden			

Nays, 31:

Briles	Brown	Calhoon	Carr
Coleman	Comito	Craft	Deluhery
Gallagher	Gentleman	Gratias	Hansen
Hester	Hutchins	Junkins	Kinley
Miller, A.V.	Miller, C.P.	Miller, E.R.	Murray
Nystrom	Palmer	Priebe	Robinson
Rodgers	Schwengels	Scott	Slater
Van Gilst	Waldstein	Yenger	

Absent or not voting, 2:

Ramsey Rush

Amendment S—5222 lost.

Senator Holden offered amendment S—5223 filed by him from the floor to page 26 of the bill.

Senator Van Gilst called for a division of amendment S—5223: lines 2 and 3 as division S—5223A; lines 4 through 6 as division S—5223B.

Senator Holden moved the adoption of division S—5223A, which motion prevailed by a voice vote.

Senator Holden moved the adoption of division S—5223B.

A record roll call was requested.

On the question “Shall division S—5223B be adopted?” (S.F. 2243) the vote was:

Ayes, 16:

Baughner	Bisenius	Carney	DeKoster
Deluhery	Drake	Gentleman	Goodwin
Holden	Hulse	Hultman	Kudart
Orr	Palmer	Readinger	Taylor

Nays, 31:

Bergman	Briles	Brown	Calhoon
Carr	Coleman	Comito	Gallagher
Gratias	Hansen	Hester	Hutchins
Jensen	Junkins	Kinley	Miller, A.V.
Miller, C.P.	Miller, E.R.	Murray	Nystrom
Priebe	Robinson	Rodgers	Schwengels

Scott	Slater	Small	Tieden
Van Gilst	Waldstein	Yenger	

Absent or not voting, 3:

Craft	Ramsey	Rush
-------	--------	------

Division S—5223B lost.

Senator Holden offered amendment S—5224 filed by him from the floor to page 26 of the bill.

Senator Hutchins raised the point of order that amendment S—5224 was out of order because the same subject matter had previously been considered by the Senate.

The Chair ruled the point not well taken and amendment S—5224 in order.

Senator Holden moved the adoption of amendment S—5224.

A record roll call was requested.

On the question “Shall amendment S—5224 be adopted?” (S.F. 2243) the vote was:

Rule 23, requiring all Senators present to vote except those who express a conflict of interest, was invoked.

Ayes, 23:

Baughner	Bisenius	Carney	Comito
Craft	DeKoster	Drake	Gentleman
Goodwin	Hester	Holden	Hulse
Hultman	Jensen	Kinley	Kudart
Murray	Palmer	Readinger	Rush
Slater	Small	Taylor	

Nays, 25:

Bergman	Briles	Brown	Calhoun
Carr	Coleman	Deluhery	Gallagher
Gratias	Hansen	Hutchins	Junkins
Miller, A.V.	Miller, C.P.	Miller, E.R.	Nystrom
Priebe	Robinson	Rodgers	Schwengels
Scott	Tieden	Van Gilst	Waldstein
Yenger			

Absent or not voting, 2:

Orr Ramsey

Amendment S—5224 lost.

Senator Kinley offered amendment S—5227 filed by Senators Kinley, Hutchins and Scott from the floor to pages 1, 2, 3 and the title page of the bill.

Senator Van Gilst raised the point of order that amendment S—5227 was not germane to the bill.

The Chair ruled the point well taken and amendment S—5227 out of order.

Senator Murray raised the point of order that Senate File 2243 created a new agency and should be referred to the committee on State Government under Senate Rule 37.

The Chair ruled the point well taken and **Senate File 2243** was referred to the committee on **State Government** under Senate Rule 37.

INTRODUCTION OF BILLS

Senate File 2258, by Orr, a bill for an act to repeal the requirement that assessors gather agricultural statistics from persons whose property is assessed.

Read first time and **passed on file**.

Senate File 2259, by Taylor, a bill for an act to require the district court to award attorney's fees and court costs to the respondent in cases involving the civil rights commission under certain circumstances.

Read first time and **passed on file**.

Senate File 2260, by Scott, a bill for an act providing for the supreme court to fix salary ranges for juvenile probation officers.

Read first time and **passed on file**.

RECESS

On motion of Senator Hultman, the Senate recessed until 4:00 p.m.

AFTERNOON SESSION

The Senate reconvened at 4:08 p.m., President Branstad presiding.

INTRODUCTION OF BILL

Senate File 2261, by Committee on Commerce, a bill for an act relating to statutory limitations on interest rates which were affected by the provisions of Acts of the Sixty-eighth General Assembly, 1979 Session, chapters one hundred seventeen (117), one hundred twenty-eight (128) and one hundred thirty (130).

Read first time and **placed on calendar**.

MESSAGES FROM THE HOUSE

The following messages were received from the House:

MR. PRESIDENT: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the House has on February 21, 1980, amended and passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House was asked:

Senate File 432, a bill for an act relating to licensing and regulation of child foster care facilities and prescribing penalties.

ALSO: That the House has on February 20, 1980, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate is asked:

House File 2453, a bill for an act providing a penalty for eluding or attempting to elude a pursuing law enforcement vehicle.

ALSO: That the House has on February 21, 1980, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate is asked:

House File 2460, a bill for an act relating to notice requirements for termination of farm tenancies.

DAVID L. WRAY, Chief Clerk

HOUSE MESSAGES CONSIDERED

House File 2453, a bill for an act providing a penalty for eluding or attempting to elude a pursuing law enforcement vehicle.

Read first time and **passed on file**.

House File 2460, a bill for an act relating to notice requirements for termination of farm tenancies.

Read first time and **passed on file**.

HOUSE AMENDMENT TO SENATE FILE 432

S—5230

1 Amend Senate File 432, as amended, passed and
2 reprinted by the Senate, as follows:

3 1. Page 1, by inserting after line 23 the
4 following:

5 "c. Care furnished by a private boarding school
6 subject to approval by the state board of public
7 instruction pursuant to section two hundred fifty-
8 seven point twenty-five (257.25) of the Code.

9 d. Child day care furnished by a licensed child
10 care center or a registered or nonregistered child
11 day care facility under chapter two hundred thirty-
12 seven A (237A) of the Code."

13 2. Page 2, line 9, by inserting after the word
14 "facilities" the words ", including but not limited
15 to residential treatment centers, group homes, and
16 foster family homes".

17 3. Page 3, line 5, by inserting after the word
18 "care" the words "provided by agencies".

19 4. Page 3, by inserting after line 13 the
20 following: "The department shall not promulgate rules
21 which regulate individual licensees in the subject
22 areas enumerated in this paragraph."

23 5. Page 3, by inserting after line 16 the
24 following:

25 "j. Prior to the licensing of an individual as
26 a foster family home, a required, written social
27 assessment of the quality of the living situation
28 in the home of the individual, and a required
29 compilation of personal references for the individual
30 other than those references given by the individual."

31 6. Page 3, by inserting after line 29 the
32 following:

33 "6. Rules of the department shall not prohibit
34 the licensing, as foster family homes, of individuals
35 who are departmental employees not directly engaged
36 in the administration of the child foster care program
37 pursuant to this Act."

38 7. By striking page 3, line 34 through page 4,
39 line 4 and inserting in lieu thereof the following:
40 "However, a license is not required of the following:

- 41 1. An individual providing child foster care for
 42 a total of not more than twenty days in one calendar
 43 year.
 44 2. A hospital licensed under chapter one hundred
 45 thirty-five B (135B) of the Code.
 46 3. A health care facility licensed under chapter
 47 one hundred thirty-five C (135C) of the Code.
 48 4. A juvenile detention home or juvenile shelter
 49 care home approved under section two hundred thirty-
 50 two point one hundred forty-two (232.142) of the Code.

Page 2

- 1 5. An institution listed in section two hundred
 2 eighteen point one (218.1) of the Code.
 3 6. An individual providing child care as a
 4 babysitter for one or more children, up to a maximum
 5 of six children simultaneously, not overnight, at
 6 the request of a parent, guardian or relative having
 7 lawful custody of the child."
 8 8. Page 5, line 4, by striking the words "or to"
 9 and inserting in lieu thereof the words ". A licensee
 10 shall not furnish child foster care to".
 11 9. Page 5, by striking line 11 and inserting in
 12 lieu thereof the words "at least one annual unannounced
 13 inspection of each facility to assess the quality
 14 of the living situation and".
 15 10. Page 6, by striking line 5 and inserting in
 16 lieu thereof the words and figure "two hundred thirty-
 17 two point sixty-nine (232.69) of the Code."
 18 11. Page 6, by inserting after line 17 the
 19 following:
 20 "Sec. ____ . *NEW SECTION. DISCIPLINE.* A facility
 21 licensed under this Act or a facility licensed or
 22 registered under chapter two hundred thirty-seven
 23 A (237A) of the Code shall not subject a child to
 24 unusual, unnecessary, or severe corporal punishment.
 25 However, a facility licensed under this Act may subject
 26 a child to reasonable corporal punishment and a
 27 facility licensed under chapter two hundred thirty-
 28 seven A (237A) may, with the written permission of
 29 a child's parent, subject the child to reasonable
 30 corporal punishment. As used in this section,
 31 "corporal punishment" is limited to striking the
 32 child's buttocks or hands with an open hand in such
 33 a manner as to have not more than a momentary physical
 34 effect."

REPORT OF COMMITTEE MEETING

STATE GOVERNMENT

Convened: February 27, 1980, 12:00 noon.

Members Present: Nystrom, Chairperson; Schwengels, Vice Chairperson; Slater, Ranking Member; Bisenius, Brown, Gallagher, Gratias, C. Miller, E. Miller, Murray and Rodgers.

Members Absent: Carr, Drake and Yenger.

Final Action: SENATE FILE 2243, a bill for an act establishing the Iowa family farm development authority authorizing the issuance of bonds, prescribing its powers and duties and providing for its administration of the Bankhead-Jones Farm Tenant Act funds.

Recommendation: DO PASS.

Final Vote: Ayes, 11: Nystrom, Schwengels, Slater, Bisenius, Brown, Gallagher, Gratias, C. Miller, E. Miller, Murray and Rodgers. Nays, none. Absent or not voting, 3: Carr, Drake and Yenger.

Fiscal Note: NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 16.

Adjourned: 12:07 p.m.

LEAVE OF ABSENCE

Leave of absence was granted as follows:

Senator Miller of Cerro Gordo for the afternoon session on request of Senator Junkins.

BUSINESS PENDING

Senate File 2243

The Senate resumed consideration of Senate File 2243.

Senator Taylor offered amendment S—5231 filed by Senators Taylor and Waldstein from the floor to page 11 of the bill and moved its adoption.

A record roll call was requested.

On the question “Shall amendment S—5231 be adopted?” (S.F. 2243) the vote was:

Ayes, 17:

Bisenius	Carney	DeKoster	Goodwin
Holden	Hulse	Hultman	Jensen
Kudart	Murray	Orr	Ramsey
Readinger	Taylor	Tieden	Waldstein
Yenger			

Nays, 31:

Baughner	Bergman	Brown	Calhoon
Carr	Coleman	Comito	Craft
Deluhery	Drake	Gallagher	Gentleman
Gratias	Hansen	Hester	Hutchins
Junkins	Kinley	Miller, C.P.	Miller, E.R.
Nystrom	Palmer	Priebe	Robinson
Rodgers	Rush	Schwengels	Scott
Slater	Small	Van Gilst	

Absent or not voting, 2:

Briles Miller, A.V.

Amendment S—5231 lost.

Senator Van Gilst moved that the bill be read the last time now, which motion prevailed, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 2243) the vote was:

Ayes, 45:

Bergman	Bisenius	Briles	Brown
Calhoon	Carney	Carr	Coleman
Craft	DeKoster	Deluhery	Drake
Gallagher	Gentleman	Goodwin	Gratias
Hansen	Hester	Hulse	Hultman
Hutchins	Jensen	Junkins	Kinley
Kudart	Miller, C.P.	Miller, E.R.	Murray
Nystrom	Orr	Palmer	Priebe
Ramsey	Readinger	Robinson	Rodgers
Rush	Schwengels	Scott	Slater
Taylor	Tieden	Van Gilst	Waldstein
Yenger			

Nays, 4:

Baughner	Comito	Holden	Small
----------	--------	--------	-------

Absent or not voting, 1:

Miller, A. V.

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

APPENDIX

STUDY BILLS RECEIVED

S.S.B. 2253 Transportation

Permits the expenditure of railroad assistance funds for main lines, terminals, switching yards, and sidings in addition to branch lines.

S.S.B. 2254 Judiciary

Chapter 565.4, Iowa Code, forfeiture of real estate contracts.

S.S.B. 2255 Human Resources

Requiring the department of social services to establish and maintain a work adjustment and training program at the Riverview center at Newton.

BILLS ASSIGNED TO COMMITTEE

President Branstad announced the assignment of the following bills to committee:

S. F.	2249	Ways and Means
S. F.	2250	Judiciary
S. F.	2251	Education
S. F.	2254	Appropriations
S. F.	2255	Transportation
S. C.R.	111	Rules and Administration
H.F.	2042	Natural Resources
H.C.R.	111	Appropriations
H.C.R.	112	Rules and Administration

REPORTS OF INVESTIGATING COMMITTEES

MR. PRESIDENT: Your committee appointed to investigate the character and qualifications of Jim Meyer, Odebolt, Sac County, Iowa, for appointment as a member of the Iowa Board of Veterinary Medicine Examiners pursuant to Section 169.5, 1979 Code of Iowa, for a regular three-year term commencing July 1, 1978,

and ending June 30, 1981, begs leave to report it has made investigation and recommends the appointment be confirmed.

RICHARD R. RAMSEY, Chairperson
JOHN SCOTT
JOANN ORR
RAY TAYLOR
FORREST V. SCHWENGELS

MR. PRESIDENT: Your committee appointed to investigate the character and qualifications of Nolden Gentry, Des Moines, Polk County, Iowa, for appointment as a member of the Iowa Commission for the Blind pursuant to Section 601B.1, 1979 Code of Iowa, for a regular three-year term commencing July 1, 1979, and ending June 30, 1982, begs leave to report it has made investigation and recommends the appointment be confirmed.

JACK W. HESTER, Chairperson
JULIA B. GENTLEMAN
ARTHUR L. GRATIAS
ROBERT M. CARR
NORMAN G. RODGERS

MR. PRESIDENT: Your committee appointed to investigate the character and qualifications of Wyatt Yon, Storm Lake, Buena Vista County, Iowa, for reappointment as a member of the Job Service Advisory Council pursuant to Section 96.11, 1979 Code of Iowa, for a regular six-year term commencing July 1, 1979, and ending June 30, 1985, begs leave to report it has made investigation and recommends the appointment be confirmed.

JACK W. HESTER, Chairperson
JOHN SCOTT
JOE BROWN
RICHARD F. DRAKE
LUCAS J. DE KOSTER

MR. PRESIDENT: Your committee appointed to investigate the character and qualifications of Sheila Sidles, Centerville, Appanoose County, Iowa, for appointment to the Professional and Occupational Regulation Commission pursuant to Chapter 41, Acts of the Sixty-eighth General Assembly, 1979 regular session, for an initial two-year term commencing July 1, 1979, and ending June 30, 1981, begs leave to report it has made investigation and recommends the appointment be confirmed.

JULIA B. GENTLEMAN, Chairperson
RICHARD R. RAMSEY
BERL E. PRIEBE
TOM SLATER
RICHARD COMITO

REPORTS OF COMMITTEE MEETINGS

COMMERCE

Convened: February 25, 1980, 3:10 p.m.

Members Present: Holden, Chairperson; Comito, Vice Chairperson; Robinson, Ranking Member; Bergman, Craft, Deluhery, Gentleman, Goodwin and Rush.

Members Absent: Priebe (excused).

Final Action: SENATE FILE 2261, a bill for an act relating to statutory limitations on interest rates which were affected by the provisions of Acts of the Sixty-eighth General Assembly, 1979 Session, chapters one hundred seventeen (117), one hundred twenty-eight (128) and one hundred thirty (130).

Recommendation: APPROVED COMMITTEE BILL.

Final Vote: Ayes, 9: Holden, Comito, Robinson, Bergman, Craft, Deluhery, Gentleman, Goodwin and Rush. Nays, none. Absent or not voting, 1: Priebe.

Fiscal Note: NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 16.

Other Business: SSB 2169 ordered redrafted as a committee bill.

Adjourned: 3:50 p.m.

JUDICIARY

Convened: February 26, 1980, 3:00 p.m.

Members Present: DeKoster, Chairperson; Kudart, Vice Chairperson; Rush, Ranking Member; Baugher, Briles, Gentleman, Hansen, Murray, Ramsey, Coleman, Deluhery, Slater and Scott.

Members Absent: none.

Final Action: HOUSE FILE 654, a bill for an act to prohibit operating a motor vehicle while having a certain percentage of alcohol in the blood, and to apply penalties.

Recommendation: AMEND AND DO PASS AS PROVIDED IN AMENDMENT S-5221.

Final Vote: Ayes, 11: DeKoster, Kudart, Baugher, Briles, Gentleman, Hansen, Murray, Ramsey, Coleman, Deluhery and Scott. Nays, 2: Rush and Slater.

Fiscal Note: NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 16.

ALSO:

Final Action: HOUSE FILE 708, a bill for an act to permit the issuance of shares of a professional corporation to persons who are licensed in other states to practice the profession which the corporation is licensed to practice in Iowa.

Recommendation: DO PASS.

Final Vote: Ayes, 12: DeKoster, Kudart, Rush, Baugher, Briles, Gentleman, Hansen, Murray, Ramsey, Coleman, Slater and Scott. Nays, 1: Deluhery.

Fiscal Note: NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 16.

ALSO:

Final Action: HOUSE FILE 2311, a bill for an act to legalize the proceedings of the board of supervisors of Clay county, Iowa, relating to the issuance of county building bonds and the levy of taxes for the payment of the principal and interest on the bonds.

Recommendation: DO PASS.

Final Vote: Ayes, 10: Kudart, Rush, Coleman, Gentleman, Deluhery, Briles, Murray, Ramsey, Slater and Baugher. Nays, 1: DeKoster. Absent or not voting, 2: Hansen and Scott.

Fiscal Note: NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 16.

Adjourned: 4:00 p.m.

TRANSPORTATION

Convened: February 27, 1980, 8:10 a.m.

Members Present: Drake, Chairperson; Jensen, Vice Chairperson; Scott, Ranking Member (arrived 8:20 a.m.); Comito, Goodwin, Coleman, Robinson and Small (arrived 8:35 a.m.).

Members Absent: Holden and Nystrom.

Final Action: HOUSE FILE 2105, a bill for an act relating to the loading and unloading of pupils from school buses.

Recommendation: AMEND AND DO PASS AS PROVIDED IN AMENDMENT S—5228.

Final Vote: Ayes, 6: Drake, Jensen, Comito, Goodwin, Coleman and Robinson. Nays, 1: Scott. Absent or not voting, 3: Holden, Nystrom and Small.

Fiscal Note: NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 16.

Adjourned: 8:45 a.m.

EXPLANATIONS OF VOTES

MR. PRESIDENT: I was necessarily absent from the Senate chamber on February 26, 1980, when the final vote was taken on Senate File 2209.

Had I been present, I would have voted "aye" on this bill.

W.R. BILL HANSEN

MR. PRESIDENT: I was necessarily absent from the Senate chamber on February 25, 1980, when votes were taken.

Had I been present, I would have voted "aye" on Senate Files 97, 2070, 2103, 2112, 2194, 2197, 2200, 2202, amendment S—5199 to Senate File 2241, final passage of Senate File 2241 and House Files 454 and 744.

LOWELL L. JUNKINS

PROOF OF PUBLICATIONS

Published copy of House File 2181 and verified proof of publication of said bill in the Cedar Valley Daily Times, a newspaper published in Vinton, Iowa, on December 20, 1979, was filed with the Secretary of the Senate prior to the time said bill was placed on passage in the Senate.

Published copy of House File 2355 and verified proof of publication of said bill in the Atlantic News-Telegraph, a newspaper published in Atlantic, Iowa, on February 5, 1980, was filed with the Secretary of the Senate prior to the time said bill was placed on passage in the Senate.

PRESENTATION OF VISITORS

The Chair welcomed the following visitors who were present in the Senate gallery:

Thirty students from Western Hills Elementary School, West Des Moines, Iowa, accompanied by Leyria Walters. Senator Gentleman.

AMENDMENTS FILED

S—5219	S. F.	2243	Edgar H. Holden
S—5220	S. F.	2243	Arne Waldstein
			Norman G. Rodgers
S—5221	H.F.	654	Judiciary Committee
S—5222	S. F.	2243	Ray Taylor
S—5223	S. F.	2243	Edgar H. Holden

S—5224	S. F.	2243	Edgar H. Holden
S—5225	S. F.	2140	John W. Jensen
S—5226	H.F.	2443	Jack W. Hester Joe Brown
S—5227	S. F.	2243	George R. Kinley C.W. Hutchins John Scott
S—5228	H.F.	2105	Transportation Committee
S—5229	S. F.	2021	Joann Orr Joe Brown
S—5231	S. F.	2243	Ray Taylor Arne Waldstein
S—5232	S. F.	2247	Lucas J. DeKoster John S. Murray

ADJOURNMENT

On motion of Senator Hultman, the Senate adjourned at 4:48 p.m., until 9:00 a.m., Thursday, February 28, 1980.

JOURNAL OF THE SENATE

—
 FORTY-SIXTH CALENDAR DAY
 THIRTIETH SESSION DAY

Senate Chamber
 Des Moines, Iowa, Thursday, February 28, 1980

The Senate met in regular session at 9:12 a.m., President Branstad presiding.

Prayer was offered by the Reverend Edward English, pastor of the West Branch Friends Church, West Branch, Iowa.

The Journal of Wednesday, February 27, 1980, was approved.

LEGISLATIVE PHYSICIAN FOR THE DAY

Dr. M.D. Hayden, Cherokee, Iowa.

LEAVES OF ABSENCE

Leaves of absence were granted as follows:

Senators Miller of Cerro Gordo and Slater for the day on request of Senator Junkins.

MESSAGES FROM THE HOUSE

The following messages were received from the House:

MR. PRESIDENT: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the House has on February 21, 1980, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House was asked:

Senate File 2121, a bill for an act relating to the powers of savings and loan associations.

ALSO: That the House has on February 26, 1980, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate is asked:

House File 2467, a bill for an act relating to the purchase of goods or services by a political subdivision from a member of the political subdivision's governing board.

DAVID L. WRAY, Chief Clerk

HOUSE MESSAGE CONSIDERED

House File 2467, a bill for an act relating to the purchase of goods or services by a political subdivision from a member of the political subdivision's governing board.

Read first time and **passed on file**.

CONSIDERATION OF BILLS

Senator Hultman asked and received unanimous consent to take up out of order Senate File 2247.

Senate File 2247

On motion of Senator Craft, Senate File 2247, a bill for an act relating to the indexing of the state individual income tax, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Rodgers offered amendment S—5233 filed by him from the floor to page 2 of the bill and moved its adoption.

A record roll call was requested.

On the question "Shall amendment S—5233 be adopted?" (S.F. 2247) the vote was:

Rule 23, requiring all Senators present to vote except those who express a conflict of interest, was invoked.

Ayes, 13:

Bisenius	Brown	Calhoon	Coleman
Gallagher	Kinley	Miller, C.P.	Orr
Palmer	Priebe	Robinson	Rodgers
Tieden			

Nays, 32:

Baughner	Bergman	Briles	Carney
Comito	Craft	DeKoster	Deluhery
Drake	Gentleman	Goodwin	Gratias
Hansen	Hester	Holden	Hulse
Hultman	Hutchins	Jensen	Junkins
Kudart	Miller, E.R.	Murray	Nystrom
Ramsey	Readinger	Rush	Schwengels
Scott	Van Gilst	Waldstein	Yenger

Absent or not voting, 5:

Carr	Miller, A.V.	Slater	Small
Taylor			

Amendment S—5233 lost.

Senator Junkins offered amendment S—5235 filed by him from the floor to page 2 of the bill, moved its adoption and requested a record roll call.

On the question “Shall amendment S—5235 be adopted?” (S.F. 2247) the vote was:

Ayes, 6:

DeKoster	Deluhery	Gallagher	Gentleman
Jensen	Junkins		

Nays, 41:

Baughner	Bergman	Bisenius	Briles
Brown	Calhoon	Carney	Coleman
Comito	Craft	Drake	Goodwin
Gratias	Hansen	Hester	Holden
Hulse	Hultman	Hutchins	Kinley
Kudart	Miller, C.P.	Miller, E.R.	Murray
Nystrom	Orr	Palmer	Priebe
Ramsey	Readinger	Robinson	Rodgers
Rush	Schwengels	Scott	Small
Taylor	Tieden	Van Gilst	Waldstein
Yenger			

Absent or not voting, 3:

Carr	Miller, A.V.	Slater
------	--------------	--------

Amendment S—5235 lost.

Senator DeKoster offered amendment S—5232 filed by Senators DeKoster and Murray on February 27, 1980, to page 2 of the bill and moved its adoption.

A record roll call was requested.

On the question “Shall amendment S—5232 be adopted?” (S.F. 2247) the vote was:

Ayes, 10:

DeKoster	Deluhery	Gentleman	Junkins
Kudart	Miller, E.R.	Murray	Nystrom
Ramsey	Readinger		

Nays, 36:

Baughner	Bergman	Bisenius	Briles
Brown	Calhoon	Carney	Coleman
Comito	Craft	Gallagher	Goodwin
Gratias	Hansen	Hester	Holden
Hulse	Hultman	Hutchins	Jensen
Kinley	Miller, C.P.	Orr	Palmer
Priebe	Robinson	Rodgers	Rush
Schwengels	Scott	Small	Taylor
Tieden	Van Gilst	Waldstein	Yenger

Absent or not voting, 4:

Carr	Drake	Miller, A.V.	Slater
------	-------	--------------	--------

Amendment S—5232 lost.

Senator Craft moved that the bill be read the last time now, which motion prevailed, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 2247) the vote was:

Ayes, 47:

Baughner	Bergman	Bisenius	Briles
Brown	Calhoon	Carney	Carr
Coleman	Comito	Craft	DeKoster
Deluhery	Drake	Gallagher	Gentleman
Goodwin	Gratias	Hansen	Hester
Holden	Hulse	Hultman	Hutchins
Jensen	Kinley	Kinley	Kudart
Miller, C.P.	Miller, E.R.	Murray	Nystrom
Orr	Palmer	Priebe	Ramsey
Readinger	Rodgers	Rush	Schwengels
Scott	Small	Taylor	Tieden
Van Gilst	Waldstein	Yenger	

Nays, none.

Absent or not voting, 3:

Miller, A.V.	Robinson	Slater
--------------	----------	--------

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

Senator Hultman asked and received unanimous consent to take up for consideration House File 2477.

House File 2477

On motion of Senator Bisenius, House File 2477, a bill for an act amending the Acts of the Sixty-eighth General Assembly, 1979 Session, chapter four (4), relating to appropriations for county government and municipal assistance funds by increasing the appropriations for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1980, with report of committee recommending passage, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Bisenius moved that the bill be read the last time now, which motion prevailed, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 2477) the vote was:

Ayes, 48:

Baughner	Bergman	Bisenius	Briles
Brown	Calhoon	Carney	Carr
Coleman	Comito	Craft	DeKoster
Deluhery	Drake	Gallagher	Gentleman
Goodwin	Gratias	Hansen	Hester
Holden	Hulse	Hultman	Hutchins
Jensen	Junkins	Kinley	Kudart
Miller, C.P.	Miller, E.R.	Murray	Nystrom
Orr	Palmer	Priebe	Ramsey
Readinger	Robinson	Rodgers	Rush
Schwengels	Scott	Small	Taylor
Tieden	Van Gilst	Waldstein	Yenger

Nays, none.

Absent or not voting, 2:

Miller, A.V. Slater

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

UNFINISHED BUSINESS
(Deferred February 26, 1980)

Senate File 359

The Senate resumed consideration of Senate File 359, a bill for an act relating to worker's compensation for occupational hearing loss, and amendment S—5124 by the committee on Labor and Industrial Relations to pages 1 through 6 of the bill, deferred on February 26, 1980.

Senator Robinson called for a division of amendment S—5124: Page 1, lines 2 through 7 and lines 12 through 50 and page 2 as division S—5124A; page 1, lines 8 through 11 as division S—5124B.

Senator Jensen offered amendment S—5207 filed by Senators Jensen and DeKoster on February 26, 1980, to division S—5124A and moved its adoption.

Amendment S—5207 was adopted by a voice vote.

Senator DeKoster moved the adoption of division S—5124A as amended, which motion prevailed by a voice vote.

Senator DeKoster moved the adoption of division S—5124B.

A non record roll call was requested.

The ayes were 28, nays 17.

Division S—5124B was adopted.

Senator Jensen offered amendment S—5206 filed by him on February 26, 1980, to page 1 of the bill and moved its adoption.

Amendment S—5206 was adopted by a voice vote.

Senator Jensen offered amendment S—5234 filed by him from the floor to page 4 of the bill and moved its adoption.

Amendment S—5234 was adopted by a voice vote.

Senator DeKoster asked and received unanimous consent that Niel Ver Hoef, Audiologist, be seated at his desk during discussion of Senate File 359.

Senator DeKoster moved that the bill be read the last time now, which motion prevailed, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 359) the vote was:

Ayes, 43:

Baughner	Bergman	Bisenius	Brown
Calhoon	Carney	Comito	Craft
DeKoster	Deluhery	Drake	Gallagher
Gentleman	Goodwin	Gratias	Hansen
Holden	Hulse	Hultman	Hutchins
Jensen	Junkins	Kinley	Kudart
Miller, C.P.	Miller, E.R.	Murray	Nystrom
Orr	Palmer	Priebe	Ramsey
Readinger	Robinson	Rush	Schwengels
Scott	Small	Taylor	Tieden
Van Gilst	Waldstein	Yenger	

Nays, 4:

Briles	Carr	Coleman	Hester
--------	------	---------	--------

Absent or not voting, 3:

Miller, A.V.	Rodgers	Slater
--------------	---------	--------

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

UNFINISHED BUSINESS (Deferred February 20, 1980)

Senate File 2073

The Senate resumed consideration of Senate File 2073, a bill for an act to establish an Iowa tuition differential grant and to provide for its payment from a fund established in the Act, deferred on February 20, 1980.

Senator Orr offered amendment S—5217 filed by her on February 26, 1980, to page 1 of the bill and moved its adoption.

A record roll call was requested.

On the question "Shall amendment S—5217 be adopted?" (S.F. 2073) the vote was:

Rule 23, requiring all Senators present to vote except those who express a conflict of interest, was invoked.

Ayes, 24:

Bisenius	Brown	Calhoon	Carr
Coleman	Deluhery	Gallagher	Gentleman
Hutchins	Junkins	Kinley	Miller, C.P.
Miller, E.R.	Nystrom	Orr	Palmer
Priebe	Readinger	Robinson	Rush
Scott	Small	Tieden	Yenger

Nays, 23:

Baughner	Bergman	Briles	Carney
Comito	Craft	DeKoster	Drake
Goodwin	Gratias	Hansen	Hester
Holden	Hulse	Hultman	Jensen
Kudart	Murray	Ramsey	Schwengels
Taylor	Van Gilst	Waldstein	

Absent or not voting, 3:

Miller, A.V.	Rodgers	Slater
--------------	---------	--------

Amendment S—5217 was adopted.

Senator Murray offered amendment S—5197 filed by him on February 21, 1980, to page 3 of the bill.

Senator Hultman asked and received unanimous consent that action on amendment S—5197 and **Senate File 2073** be deferred.

INTRODUCTION OF BILLS

Senate File 2262, by Junkins, a bill for an act creating a department of corrections, prescribing the powers and duties thereof, appropriating moneys and providing penalties.

Read first time and **passed on file**.

Senate File 2263, by Miller of Des Moines, Brown, Orr and Schwengels, a bill for an act relating to the probation period for police officers in cities with a population of one hundred fifty thousand or more.

Read first time and **passed on file**.

Senate File 2264, by Committee on Ways and Means, a bill for an act relating to the notice, appeal and judicial review of valuations and tax assessments made by the director of revenue.

Read first time and placed on calendar.

INTRODUCTION OF RESOLUTION

SENATE CONCURRENT RESOLUTION 113

By: Schwengels, Bergman, Gallagher, Hester,
Hulse, Miller of Cerro Gordo, Miller of
Marshall, Priebe, Van Gilst and Waldstein

1 *Whereas*, erosion of soil from cropland in Iowa is
2 occurring at an estimated annual rate of nearly ten
3 tons per acre, and continuation of this rate of soil
4 loss will ultimately be economically disastrous to
5 Iowa agriculture; and
6 *Whereas*, hearings held around the state during the
7 fall of 1979, by the Soil Conservation Laws Joint Sub-
8 committee of the Agriculture and the Natural Resources
9 Committees of the Senate and House of Representatives
10 demonstrated considerable support among farmers and
11 others for greater efforts to end excessive soil erosion,
12 both to preserve the fertility of Iowa cropland and to
13 reduce pollution of the state's rivers and lakes; and
14 *Whereas*, it should be the policy of the State of Iowa
15 to provide soil conservation education at all levels, to
16 provide incentives for good soil management, and to pro-
17 vide needed technical assistance, all with the objective
18 of bringing erosion of topsoil from all land within non-
19 depleting levels by the year 2000; and
20 *Whereas*, the objective just described may be referred
21 to as the "Iowa Soil 2000" goal; *Now Therefore*,
22 *Be It Resolved by the Senate, the House Concurring*,
23 That the General Assembly endorses the Iowa Soil 2000
24 goal and adopts, as guidelines against which pertinent
25 legislation should be evaluated, the following series
26 of intermediate objectives as steps toward achievement
27 of the Iowa Soil 2000 goal:
28 *A. Five-year objectives*
29 1. To accelerate the availability of soil survey
30 mapping data.

Page 2

- 1 2. To provide each farm unit with a conservation
- 2 folder by 1985.
- 3 3. To control erosion of the most fragile soils,

4 which under present agricultural use and management
5 will be depleted in 20 years.

6 4. To reduce excessive soil erosion on all agri-
7 cultural lands by 40%.

8 5. To control nonpoint source pollution in at least
9 twelve high priority watersheds, based on the Iowa
10 agricultural nonpoint source pollution plan.

11 *B. Ten-year objectives*

12 1. To require each landowner or operator to keep his
13 or her conservation folder current with computed soil
14 loss rates provided by the local soil conservation
15 district.

16 2. To control erosion on soil which under present
17 agricultural use and management will be depleted in 40
18 years.

19 3. To reduce excessive soil erosion on all agricultural
20 lands by an additional 40%.

21 4. To control nonpoint source pollution in at least an
22 additional twenty-four high priority watersheds, based on
23 the Iowa agricultural nonpoint source pollution plan.

24 *C. Fifteen-year objectives*

25 1. To control erosion on all agricultural land at a
26 nondepleting level.

27 2. To control nonpoint source pollution in at least an
28 additional fifty high priority watersheds, based on the
29 Iowa agricultural nonpoint source pollution plan

30 *D. Twenty-year objectives*

Page 3

1 1. To maintain a nondepleting level of soil loss
2 on agricultural land and control sediment production
3 on all Iowa land.

4 2. To continue to develop and install cost effective
5 soil conservation practices so that soil erosion is held
6 at a nondepleting level.

7 3. To control nonpoint source pollution in all
8 watersheds, based on the agricultural nonpoint pollution
9 plan.

Read first time and passed on file.

RECESS

On motion of Senator Hultman, the Senate recessed until 4:00
p.m.

AFTERNOON SESSION

The Senate reconvened at 4:04 p.m., President Branstad presiding.

QUORUM CALL

Senator Ramsey requested a roll call to determine that a quorum was present.

Roll call revealed a quorum present.

INTRODUCTION OF BILLS

Senate File 2265, by Yenger and Slater, a bill for an act relating to laying off state employees when the services formerly rendered by those employees are subsequently obtained by contract from nonstate employees, prohibiting that practice and declaring it to be contrary to public policy, providing that certain employees who have been so laid off shall be offered the opportunity to return to their former jobs, and revising the manner of selecting members of the council on social services in order to further the policy declared by this Act.

Read first time and **passed on file**.

Senate File 2266, by Yenger, a bill for an act authorizing certain public employees of a political subdivision who are subject to a collective bargaining agreement to exempt themselves from civil service by an election.

Read first time and **passed on file**.

Senate File 2267, by Committee on Judiciary, a bill for an act to authorize certain trusts to be shareholders in a family farm corporation.

Read first time and **placed on calendar**.

Senate File 2268, by Committee on Judiciary, a bill for an act to make consistent Code provisions relating to limitation of actions against cities and municipalities.

Read first time and **placed on calendar**.

Senate File 2269, by Committee on State Government, a bill for an act to establish a communications review committee and to abolish the police communications review committee.

Read first time and **placed on calendar**.

Senate File 2270, by Committee on Ways and Means, a bill for an act relating to the military service tax exemption by defining active duty and extending the exemption to persons serving on active duty who otherwise qualify for the exemption.

Read first time and **placed on calendar**.

Senate File 2271, by Rodgers, a bill for an act relating to the regulation by the commissioner of insurance of self-insured accident or health insurance policies or programs offered to employees and providing a penalty.

Read first time and **passed on file**.

Senate File 2272, by Committee on Transportation, a bill for an act relating to the movement of vehicles of excessive size and weight.

Read first time and **placed on calendar**.

Senate File 2273, by Committee on Appropriations, a bill for an act relating to appropriations by amending the Acts of the Sixty-eighth General Assembly, 1979 Session, chapters four (4) and fourteen (14), to increase the appropriations for the board of engineering examiners, Iowa beer and liquor control department, comptroller's office, department of revenue, secretary of state and the administration of the Iowa public employees' retirement system fund, by increasing the full-time equivalent positions for the board of engineering examiners and department of job service, by eliminating the need for additional appropriations for the Iowa beer and liquor control department by repealing the law requiring a deposit on liquor bottles and by providing that unobligated funds remaining from the appropriation to the comptroller's office for data processing shall not revert at the end of the 1979-1980 fiscal year.

Read first time and **placed on calendar**.

Senate File 2274, by Committee on Appropriations, a bill for an act to authorize the state comptroller to pay unemployment compensation benefits for state agencies out of the general fund.

Read first time and **placed on calendar**.

Senate File 2275, by Committee on Judiciary, a bill for an act to legalize certain plats of city or town lots recorded before January 1, 1970.

Read first time and **placed on calendar**.

INTRODUCTION OF RESOLUTION

SENATE CONCURRENT RESOLUTION 114

By: Nystrom

1 *Whereas*, the Governor's Economy Committee '79 has
 2 made 386 recommendations designed to provide greater
 3 economy in the operation of Iowa state government; and
 4 *Whereas*, in excess of one hundred of those recommenda-
 5 tions appear to require legislative action and many of
 6 the recommendations are extremely complex and require
 7 in-depth study and consultation with executive depart-
 8 ment personnel; and
 9 *Whereas*, the passage of many of the comprehensive
 10 recommendations of the Governor's Economy Committee '79,
 11 if approved without a detailed study, might create imple-
 12 mentation problems, particularly in regard to providing
 13 proper physical facilities in the case of government
 14 reorganization proposals, at a time when the renovation
 15 of physical space for executive departments is not yet
 16 complete; and
 17 *Whereas*, the interim period would provide more time
 18 for comprehensive hearings, review of drafts, consulta-
 19 tion with department personnel, and coordination of
 20 proposed bills, in addition to allowing a review of the
 21 projected savings; *Now Therefore*,
 22 *Be It Resolved by the Senate, the House Concurring*,
 23 That the Legislative Council is requested to create a
 24 study committee consisting of members of both Houses
 25 representing both political parties for the purpose of
 26 reviewing bill drafts designed to carry out the recommenda-
 27 tions of the Governor's Economy Committee '79, providing
 28 for proper hearings in order that those departments affected
 29 might be provided adequate opportunity to comment upon the
 30 proposals, and in order that a more detailed plan for

Page 2

- 1 implementation of those recommendations might be
- 2 developed; and
- 3 *Be It Further Resolved*, That the study committee
- 4 shall make periodic reports to the Legislative Council
- 5 and a final report to the general assembly meeting in
- 6 the year 1981 accompanied by bill drafts designed to
- 7 carry out the recommendations of the study committee.

Read first time and **passed on file**.

MESSAGE FROM THE HOUSE

The following message was received from the House:

MR. PRESIDENT: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the House has on February 28, 1980, adopted the following resolution in which the concurrence of the Senate is asked:

House Concurrent Resolution 114, a resolution requesting the legislative council to create a study committee to study the financial collapse of the southeast Iowa grain elevator.

DAVID L. WRAY, Chief Clerk

HOUSE MESSAGE CONSIDERED

HOUSE CONCURRENT RESOLUTION 114

By: Pellet, Crabb, Husak,
Schroeder, Pope and Chiodo

- 1 *Whereas*, many farmers and other persons have recently
- 2 suffered severe financial loss because a grain elevator
- 3 did not have sufficient grain to cover outstanding ware-
- 4 house receipts and incurred other debts for which there
- 5 may not be sufficient assets; and
- 6 *Whereas*, the problems associated with the financial collapse of
- 7 one of the largest grain elevators in southeast Iowa
- 8 are extremely complex and solutions to such problems are
- 9 not readily apparent; and
- 10 *Whereas*, farmers and other persons want to know what
- 11 can be done to recover their losses and prevent such
- 12 losses in the future; *Now Therefore*,
- 13 *Be It Resolved by the House of Representatives, the*
- 14 *Senate Concurring*, That the legislative council is requested
- 15 to create a study committee consisting of six members of
- 16 the House of Representatives, three representing the House
- 17 committee on agriculture and three representing the House

18 committee on commerce, of which two members from each
19 committee shall represent the majority party and one shall
20 represent the minority party; and six members of the Senate,
21 three representing the Senate committee on agriculture and
22 three representing the Senate committee on commerce, of
23 which two members from each committee shall represent the
24 majority party and one member shall represent the minority
25 party; and

26 *Be It Further Resolved*, That the study committee shall
27 review the facts which contributed to the financial collapse of the
28 grain elevator, current state and federal laws designed
29 to provide financial protection to consumers, recommenda-
30 tions of knowledgeable persons including government

Page 2

1 officials whose duties relate to administering laws
2 and programs relating to grain elevators and financing;
3 and

4 *Be It Further Resolved*, That the study committee
5 shall make periodic reports to the legislative council
6 and a final report to the General Assembly meeting in
7 the year 1981 accompanied by bill drafts designed to
8 carry out its recommendations.

Read first time and passed on file.

APPENDIX

SUBCOMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS

SENATE FILE 2069

Transportation
Drake, Chairperson
Jensen
Scott

SENATE FILE 2165

Transportation
Drake, Chairperson
Jensen
Scott

SENATE FILE 2189

Ways and Means
Comito, Chairperson
Rush
Craft

SENATE FILE 2206

Transportation
Small, Chairperson
Drake
Jensen

SENATE FILE 2210

Transportation
Small, Chairperson
Drake
Jensen

SENATE FILE 2214

Judiciary
Scott, Chairperson
Murray
Baughner

SENATE FILE 2216

Transportation
Drake, Chairperson
Jensen
Scott

SENATE FILE 2132

County Government
Waldstein, Chairperson
C. Miller
Yenger

SENATE FILE 2175

Transportation
Drake, Chairperson
Jensen
Scott

SENATE FILE 2204

County Government
Yenger, Chairperson
Kudart
Slater

SENATE FILE 2208

County Government
Waldstein, Chairperson
Yenger
C. Miller

SENATE FILE 2211

Transportation
Jensen, Chairperson
Coleman
Goodwin

SENATE FILE 2215

Transportation
Drake, Chairperson
Jensen
Scott

SENATE FILE 2217

Human Resources
Bergman, Chairperson
Craft
A. Miller

SENATE FILE 2219

Judiciary
Rush, Chairperson
Kudart
Slater

SENATE FILE 2221

Natural Resources
Gratias, Chairperson
Rodgers
Schwengels

SENATE FILE 2223

Labor and Industrial Relations
Taylor, Chairperson
Carney
Calhoon

SENATE FILE 2225

Judiciary
Murray, Chairperson
Rush
Scott

SENATE FILE 2228

Human Resources
Craft, Chairperson
Slater
Carr

SENATE FILE 2231

Judiciary
Murray, Chairperson
Baugher
Scott

SENATE FILE 2238

Ways and Means
Hester, Chairperson
Scott
Ramsey

SENATE FILE 2242

Natural Resources
Priebe, Chairperson
Goodwin
Gallagher

SENATE FILE 2220

Ways and Means
Baugher, Chairperson
Hester
Junkins

SENATE FILE 2222

Ways and Means
Drake, Chairperson
Hultman
Junkins

SENATE FILE 2224

Transportation
Drake, Chairperson
Jensen
Scott

SENATE FILE 2227

Judiciary
Gentleman, Chairperson
Coleman
Ramsey

SENATE FILE 2230

Agriculture
Hester, Chairperson
Hulse
Priebe

SENATE FILE 2232

Education
DeKoster, Chairperson
Carney
Orr

SENATE FILE 2240

Appropriations
Appropriations Subcommittee on
Natural Resources

SENATE FILE 2244

Ways and Means
Ramsey, Chairperson
Van Gilst
Craft

SENATE FILE 2245

Commerce
Holden, Chairperson
Comito
Robinson

HOUSE FILE 160

Education
Gratias, Chairperson
Taylor
Brown

HOUSE FILE 2138

Education
Taylor, Chairperson
Jensen
Calhoon

HOUSE FILE 2311

Judiciary
Kudart, Chairperson
Slater
Rush

HOUSE FILE 2425

Education
Carney, Chairperson
DeKoster
Small

HOUSE FILE 2470

Ways and Means
Rodgers, Chairperson
Ramsey
Comito

SSB 2242

Education
DeKoster, Chairperson
Gratias
Small

SSB 2244

Judiciary
Murray, Chairperson
Gentleman
Hansen

SENATE FILE 2251

Education
Gratias, Chairperson
Carney
Brown

HOUSE FILE 2109

Education
Carney, Chairperson
Jensen
Small

HOUSE FILE 2279

County Government
Brown, Chairperson
Yenger
Slater

HOUSE FILE 2340

Education
Gratias, Chairperson
DeKoster
Orr

HOUSE FILE 2458

Education
DeKoster, Chairperson
Gratias
Brown

HOUSE FILE 2477

Appropriations
Appropriations Subcommittee on
Regulatory and Finance

SSB 2243

Agriculture
Hester, Chairperson
Bergman
Hutchins

SSB 2246

Judiciary
Scott, Chairperson
Kudart
Rush

SSB 2247

Judiciary
 Ramsey, Chairperson
 Gentleman
 Coleman

SSB 2249

Transportation
 Coleman, Chairperson
 Goodwin
 Holden

SSB 2252

Transportation
 Drake, Chairperson
 Comito
 Robinson

SSB 2255

Human Resources
 Carr, Chairperson
 Gentleman
 Bergman

SSB 2248

Transportation
 Small, Chairperson
 Drake
 Robinson

SSB 2250

Ways and Means
 Ramsey, Chairperson
 Hultman
 Hutchins

SSB 2254

Judiciary
 Scott, Chairperson
 Kudart
 Murray

BILLS ENROLLED, SIGNED AND SENT TO GOVERNOR

The Secretary of the Senate submitted the following report:

MR. PRESIDENT: The Secretary of the Senate respectfully reports that the following bills have been enrolled, signed by the President of the Senate and the Speaker of the House, and presented to the Governor for his approval on this 28th day of February, 1980.

Senate Files 2012 and 2124.

FRANK J. STORK, Secretary of the Senate

COMMUNICATION

The following communication has been received and placed on file in the office of the Secretary of the Senate from:

DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

A copy of the Annual Report to the legislature on public transit programs financed by federal, state, and local aid within the State, prepared by the Public Transit Division of the Department of Transportation pursuant to Section 601J.4, 1979 Code.

MOTION TO RECONSIDER

MR. PRESIDENT: I move to reconsider the vote by which House File 2477 passed the Senate on February 28, 1980.

ROBERT M. CARR

STUDY BILLS RECEIVED

S.S.B. 2256 County Government

Create a committee to study and make recommendations relating to the maintenance of the secondary highway system.

S.S.B. 2257 Judiciary

Legalizing act for Black Hawk County Board of Supervisors.

BILLS ASSIGNED TO COMMITTEE

President Branstad announced the assignment of the following bills to committee:

S. F.	2256	Commerce
S. F.	2257	Education
S. F.	2258	Agriculture
S. F.	2259	Judiciary
S. F.	2260	Judiciary
S. C.R.	112	Natural Resources
H.F.	2181	Judiciary
H.F.	2355	Judiciary
H.F.	2453	Transportation
H.F.	2460	Judiciary
H.F.	2461	Agriculture
H.F.	2463	Agriculture
H.F.	2469	County Government

REPORT OF INVESTIGATING COMMITTEE

MR. PRESIDENT: Your committee appointed to investigate the character and qualifications of E. R. (Mac) McCann, Waterloo, Black Hawk County, Iowa, for appointment as a member of the Water Quality Commission of the Department of Environmental Quality pursuant to Section 455B.4, 1979 Code of Iowa, for the unexpired portion of a term commencing July 1, 1978, and ending June 30, 1982,

begs leave to report it has made investigation and recommends the appointment be confirmed.

NORMAN J. GOODWIN, Chairperson
 W. R. BILL HANSEN
 GARY L. BAUGHER
 JAMES V. GALLAGHER
 CLOYD E. ROBINSON

REPORTS OF COMMITTEE MEETINGS

APPROPRIATIONS SUBCOMMITTEE ON SOCIAL SERVICES

Convened: February 26, 1980, 4:20 p.m.

Members Present: DeKoster, Chairperson; Slater, Ranking Member; Baugher, Bergman, Carr and Craft.

Members Absent: none.

Other Business: Recommended appropriations for RCF's; ICF's; medical assistance; Title XX, Childrens Services and Child Support Recovery; Veteran's Home and approved intent language, Title XIX.

Adjourned: 6:15 p.m.

APPROPRIATIONS SUBCOMMITTEE ON SOCIAL SERVICES

Convened: February 27, 1980, 1:00 p.m.

Members Present: DeKoster, Chairperson; Slater, Ranking Member; Craft, Bergman, Baugher and Carr (arrived 1:25 p.m.).

Members Absent: none.

Other Business: Approved Scott County gerontology project, State Patients amendment and intent language in regard to ICF/RCF.

Adjourned: 2:15 p.m.

APPROPRIATIONS*

* A report of this meeting was also recorded on page 584 of the February 26, 1980, Senate Journal.

Convened: February 26, 1980, 11:15 a.m.

Members Present: Murray, Chairperson; Taylor, Vice Chairperson, Palmer, Ranking Member; Bisenius (arrived 11:20 a.m.), Carr, DeKoster, Hultman, Junkins, Readinger, Schwengels, Scott, Tieden and Van Gilst.

Members Absent: none.

Final Action: SENATE FILE 2273, a bill for an act relating to appropriations by amending the Acts of the Sixty-eighth General Assembly, 1979 Session, chapters four (4) and fourteen (14), to increase the appropriations for the board of engineering examiners, Iowa beer and liquor control department, comptroller's office, department of revenue, secretary of state and the administration of the Iowa public employees' retirement system fund, by increasing the full-time equivalent positions for the board of engineering examiners and department of job service, by eliminating the need for additional appropriations for the Iowa beer and liquor control department by repealing the law requiring a deposit on liquor bottles and by providing that unobligated funds remaining from the appropriation to the comptroller's office for data processing shall not revert at the end of the 1979-80 fiscal year.

Recommendation: APPROVED COMMITTEE BILL.

Final Vote: Ayes, 11: Murray, Taylor, Palmer, Bisenius, DeKoster, Hultman, Junkins, Readinger, Schwengels, Scott and Tieden. Nays, 2; Carr and Van Gilst. Absent or not voting, 2: Nystrom and Small.

Fiscal Note: NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 16.

ALSO:

Final Action: SENATE FILE 2274, a bill for an act to authorize the state comptroller to pay unemployment compensation benefits for state agencies out of the general fund.

Recommendation: APPROVED COMMITTEE BILL.

Final Vote: Ayes, 13: Murray, Taylor, Palmer, Bisenius, Carr, DeKoster, Hultman, Junkins, Readinger, Schwengels, Scott, Tieden and Van Gilst. Nays, none.

Fiscal Note: NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 16.

Adjourned: 12:05 p.m.

EDUCATION

Convened: February 28, 1980, 1:30 p.m.

Members Present: Gratias, Vice Chairperson; Brown, Ranking Member; Calhoon, DeKoster, Jensen, Orr, Carney, Small and Taylor.

Members Absent: Hansen, Chairperson.

Final Action: HOUSE FILE 2275, a bill for an act to provide additional allowable growth for financing programs for gifted and talented children for the 1980-1981 school year.

Recommendation: DO PASS.

Final Vote: Ayes, 9: Grattias, Brown, Calhoon, DeKoster, Jensen, Orr, Carney, Small and Taylor. Nays, none. Absent or not voting, 1: Hansen.

Fiscal Note: NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 16.

ALSO:

Final Action: SENATE FILE 2109, a bill for an act relating to the authority of school districts to levy the tax for public recreation purposes.

Recommendation: AMEND AND DO PASS AS PROVIDED IN AMENDMENT S—5238.

Final Vote: Ayes, 9: Grattias, Brown, Calhoon, Carney, DeKoster, Jensen, Orr, Small and Taylor. Nays, none. Absent or not voting, 1: Hansen.

Fiscal Note: REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 16.

Other Business: Assigned bills to subcommittees; discussed bills.

Adjourned: 2:45 p.m.

JUDICIARY*

* A report of this meeting was also recorded on pages 608-609 of the February 27, 1980, Senate Journal.

Convened: February 26, 1980, 3:00 p.m.

Members Present: DeKoster, Chairperson; Kudart, Vice Chairperson; Rush, Ranking Member; Baugher, Briles, Coleman, Deluhery, Gentleman, Murray, Ramsey, Rush, Slater, Hansen (arrived 3:25 p.m.) and Scott (arrived 3:25 p.m.).

Members Absent: none.

Final Action: SENATE FILE 2267, a bill for an act to authorize certain trusts to be shareholders in a family farm corporation.

Recommendation: APPROVED COMMITTEE BILL.

Final Vote: Ayes, 13: DeKoster, Kudart, Rush, Baugher, Briles, Coleman, Deluhery, Gentleman, Murray, Ramsey, Rush, Slater, Hansen and Scott. Nays, none.

Fiscal Note: NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 16.

ALSO:

Final Action: SENATE FILE 2268, a bill for an act to make consistent Code provisions relating to limitation of actions against cities and municipalities.

Recommendation: APPROVED COMMITTEE BILL.

Final Vote: Ayes, 13: DeKoster, Kudart, Rush, Baugher, Briles, Coleman, Deluhery, Gentleman, Murray, Ramsey, Rush, Slater, Hansen and Scott. Nays, none.

Fiscal Note: NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 16.

ALSO:

Final Action: SENATE FILE 2275, a bill for an act to legalize certain plats of city or town lots recorded before January 1, 1970.

Recommendation: APPROVED COMMITTEE BILL.

Final Vote: Ayes, 13: DeKoster, Baugher, Briles, Coleman, Deluhery, Gentleman, Murray, Ramsey, Rush, Slater, Hansen and Scott. Nays, none.

Fiscal Note: NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 16.

Adjourned: 4:00 p.m.

JUDICIARY

Convened: February 27, 1980, 3:00 p.m.

Members Present: DeKoster, Chairperson; Kudart, Vice Chairperson; Rush, Ranking Member; Coleman, Gentleman, Deluhery, Slater, Ramsey (arrived 3:30 p.m.), Baugher, Murray and Hansen (arrived 3:20 p.m.).

Members Absent: Scott (excused) and Briles.

Final Action: SENATE FILE 124, a bill for an act relating to the adoption of foreign born persons.

Recommendation: AMEND AND DO PASS AS PROVIDED IN AMENDMENT S—5236.

Final Vote: Ayes, 9: DeKoster, Kudart, Rush, Deluhery, Coleman, Gentleman, Slater, Baugher and Murray. Nays, none. Absent or not voting, 4: Briles, Ramsey, Hansen and Scott.

Fiscal Note: NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 16.

ALSO:

Final Action: SENATE FILE 2219, a bill for an act to legalize proceedings taken by the board of supervisors of Black Hawk county relating to the sale of certain properties.

Recommendation: DO PASS.

Final Vote: Ayes 10: DeKoster, Kudart, Rush, Baugher, Coleman, Deluhery, Gentleman, Hansen, Murray and Slater. Nays, 1: Ramsey. Absent or not voting, 2: Briles and Scott.

Fiscal Note: NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 16.

ALSO:

Final Action: HOUSE FILE 715, a bill for an act relating to the information to be furnished a jury commission for use in drawing jury lists.

Recommendation: DO PASS.

Final Vote: Ayes, 9: DeKoster, Kudart, Rush, Deluhery, Coleman, Gentleman, Slater, Baugher and Murray. Nays, none. Absent or not voting, 4: Briles, Ramsey, Hansen and Scott.

Fiscal Note: NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 16.

Other Business: Assigned bills to subcommittees.

Adjourned: 4:00 p.m.

STATE GOVERNMENT*

* A report of this meeting was also recorded on pages 587-588 of the February 26, 1980, Senate Journal.

Convened: February 25, 1980, 1:35 p.m.

Members Present: Nystrom, Chairperson; Schwengels, Vice Chairperson; Slater, Ranking Member; Bisenius, Brown, Carr, Gallagher, Gratias, C. Miller, E. Miller, Rodgers and Yenger.

Members Absent: Drake and Murray.

Final Action: SENATE FILE 2269, a bill for an act establishing a communications review committee and to abolish the police communications review committee.

Recommendation: APPROVED COMMITTEE BILL.

Final Vote: Ayes, 12: Nystrom, Schwengels, Slater, Bisenius, Brown, Carr, Gallagher, Gratias, C. Miller, E. Miller, Rodgers and Yenger. Nays, none. Absent or not voting, 2: Drake and Murray.

Fiscal Note: NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 16.

Adjourned: 2:07 p.m.

STATE GOVERNMENT

Convened: February 28, 1980, 3:01 p.m.

Members Present: Nystrom, Chairperson; Schwengels, Vice Chairperson; Bisenius, Brown, Carr, Gallagher, Gratias, C. Miller, E. Miller, Rodgers and Yenger.

Members Absent: Slater, Ranking Member; Drake and Murray.

Final Action: SENATE FILE 2192, a bill for an act to establish a land preservation policy and organizations and procedures to implement that policy.

Recommendation: AMEND AND DO PASS AS PROVIDED IN AMENDMENT S—5240.

Final Vote: Ayes, 10: Nystrom, Schwengels, Bisenius, Brown, Carr, Gratias, Gallagher, E. Miller, C. Miller and Rodgers. Nays, none. Absent or not voting, 4: Slater, Drake, Murray and Yenger.

Fiscal Note: NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 16.

Other Business: Assigned bills to subcommittees.

Adjourned: 3:53 p.m.

TRANSPORTATION*

* A report of this meeting was also recorded on page 609 of the February 27, 1980, Senate Journal.

Convened: February 27, 1980, 8:10 a.m.

Members Present: Drake, Chairperson; Jensen, Vice Chairperson; Scott, Ranking Member (arrived 8:20 a.m.); Comito, Goodwin, Coleman, Robinson and Small (arrived 8:35 a.m.).

Members Absent: Holden and Nystrom.

Final Action: SENATE FILE 2272, a bill for an act relating to the movement of vehicles of excessive size and weight.

Recommendation: APPROVED COMMITTEE BILL.

Final Vote: Ayes, 7: Drake, Jensen, Scott, Comito, Goodwin, Coleman and Robinson. Nays, none. Absent or not voting, 3: Holden, Nystrom and Small.

Fiscal Note: NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 16.

Adjourned: 8:45 a.m.

WAYS AND MEANS

Convened: February 26, 1980, 1:40 p.m.

Members Present: Craft, Chairperson; Readinger, Vice Chairperson; Rodgers, Ranking Member; Baugher, Comito, Hester, Holden, Ramsey, Hutchins, Junkins, Rush, Scott, Van Gilst, Drake (arrived 1:50 p.m.) and Hultman (arrived 1:55 p.m.).

Members Absent: none.

Final Action: SENATE FILE 2264, a bill for an act relating to the notice, appeal and judicial review of valuations and tax assessments made by the director of revenue.

Recommendation: APPROVED COMMITTEE BILL.

Final Vote: Ayes, 15: Craft, Readinger, Rodgers, Baugher, Comito, Hester, Holden, Ramsey, Hutchins, Junkins, Rush, Scott, Van Gilst, Drake and Hultman. Nays, none.

Fiscal Note: NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 16.

Other Business: SSB 2152 ordered redrafted for final approval as a committee bill; assigned bills to subcommittees.

Adjourned: 2:00 p.m.

WAYS AND MEANS

Convened: February 28, 1980, 1:40 p.m.

Members Present: Craft, Chairperson; Baugher, Hester, Holden, Hutchins, Junkins, Rush, Scott and Van Gilst.

Members Absent: Readinger, Vice Chairperson; Rodgers, Ranking Member (excused); Comito, Drake, Hultman and Ramsey.

Final Action: SENATE FILE 2238, a bill for an act relating to the Iowa soybean promotion law by increasing the maximum soybean assessment, requiring the Iowa soybean promotion board to collect the statutory soybean assessment and to pay refunds, making the ex officio board members nonvoting, deleting certain references to the American soybean association and American soybean institute, and adding a new definition.

Recommendation: DO PASS.

Final Vote: Ayes, 9: Craft, Baugher, Hester, Holden, Hutchins, Junkins, Rush, Scott and Van Gilst. Nays, none. Absent or not voting, 6: Readinger, Rodgers, Comito, Drake, Hultman and Ramsey.

Fiscal Note: NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 16.

ALSO:

Final Action: SENATE FILE 2270, a bill for an act relating to the military service tax exemption by defining active duty and extending the exemption to persons serving on active duty who otherwise qualify for the exemption.

Recommendation: APPROVED COMMITTEE BILL.

Final Vote: Ayes, 9: Craft, Baugher, Hester, Holden, Hutchins, Junkins, Rush, Scott and Van Gilst. Nays, none. Absent or not voting, 6: Readinger, Rodgers, Comito, Drake, Hultman and Ramsey.

Fiscal Note: NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 16.

Other Business: Assigned Senate File 2249 to subcommittee.

Adjourned: 1:45 p.m.

PRESENTATION OF VISITORS

The Chair welcomed the following visitors who were present in the Senate gallery:

Thirty students from Western Hills Elementary School, West Des Moines, Iowa, accompanied by Mary Huggins. Senator Gentleman.

AMENDMENTS FILED

S—5233	S. F.	2247	Norman G. Rodgers
S—5234	S. F.	359	John W. Jensen
S—5235	S. F.	2247	Lowell L. Junkins
S—5236	S. F.	124	Judiciary Committee
S—5237	S. F.	69	Richard R. Ramsey
S—5238	S. F.	2109	Education Committee
S—5239	S. F.	2274	John S. Murray
S—5240	S. F.	2192	State Government Committee

ADJOURNMENT

On motion of Senator Ramsey, the Senate adjourned at 4:10 p.m., until 10:00 a.m., Monday, March 3, 1980.

JOURNAL OF THE SENATE

FIFTIETH CALENDAR DAY
THIRTY-FIRST SESSION DAY

Senate Chamber
Des Moines, Iowa, Monday, March 3, 1980

The Senate met in regular session at 10:04 a.m., President Branstad presiding.

Prayer was offered by the Reverend Delbert Story, pastor of the Hazel Dell Methodist Church, Council Bluffs, Iowa.

The Journal of Thursday, February 28, 1980, was approved.

LEGISLATIVE PHYSICIAN FOR THE DAY

Dr. Stephen Richards, Algona, Iowa.

INTRODUCTION OF BILL

Senate File 2276, by Committee on Agriculture, a bill for an act to amend section four hundred fifty-five point one hundred thirty-five (455.135) of the Code, relating to repairs and improvements in drainage and levee districts.

Read first time and **placed on calendar**.

MESSAGES FROM THE HOUSE

The following messages were received from the House:

MR. PRESIDENT: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the House has on February 28, 1980, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House was asked:

Senate File 2003, a bill for an act providing that a person sentenced for a new offense while committed to the custody of the director of the division of adult corrections shall serve the new sentence in the same facility in which the person is already confined.

ALSO: That the House has on February 28, 1980, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate is asked:

House File 2357, a bill for an act to legalize proceedings taken by the board of supervisors of Appanoose county relating to the sale of certain properties.

ALSO: That the House has on February 28, 1980, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate is asked:

House File 2474, a bill for an act to amend section four hundred fifty-five point one hundred thirty-five (455.135) of the Code, relating to repair and improvements in drainage and levee districts.

ALSO: That the House has on February 28, 1980, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate is asked:

House File 2475, a bill for an act relating to the determination of the salaries for the area education agency administrators.

DAVID L. WRAY, Chief Clerk

HOUSE MESSAGES CONSIDERED

House File 2357, a bill for an act to legalize proceedings taken by the board of supervisors of Appanoose county relating to the sale of certain properties.

Read first time and **passed on file**.

House File 2474, a bill for an act to amend section four hundred fifty-five point one hundred thirty-five (455.135) of the Code, relating to repairs and improvements in drainage and levee districts.

Read first time and **passed on file**.

House File 2475, a bill for an act relating to the determination of the salaries for the area education agency administrators.

Read first time and **passed on file**.

CONSIDERATION OF BILL

Senator Hultman asked and received unanimous consent to take up out of order House File 2311.

House File 2311

On motion of Senator Bergman, House File 2311, a bill for an act to legalize the proceedings of the board of supervisors of Clay county, Iowa, relating to the issuance of county building bonds and the levy of taxes for the payment of the principal and interest on the bonds, with report of committee recommending passage, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Bergman moved that the bill be read the last time now, which motion prevailed, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 2311) the vote was:

Ayes, 36:

Baughner	Bergman	Carney	Carr
Coleman	Comito	Deluhery	Drake
Gentleman	Goodwin	Gratias	Hester
Holden	Hulse	Hultman	Hutchins
Jensen	Junkins	Kinley	Kudart
Miller, A.V.	Miller, E.R.	Murray	Nystrom
Orr	Priebe	Robinson	Rodgers
Schwengels	Scott	Slater	Small
Tieden	Van Gilst	Waldstein	Yenger

Nays, 7:

Brown	Craft	DeKoster	Gallagher
Miller, C.P.	Rush	Taylor	

Absent or not voting, 7:

Bisenius	Briles	Calhoon	Hansen
Palmer	Ramsey	Readinger	

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

WITHDRAWN

Senator Bergman asked and received unanimous consent that **Senate File 2094** be withdrawn from further consideration of the Senate.

CONSIDERATION OF BILLS

Senator Hultman asked and received unanimous consent to take up out of order Senate File 2234.

Senate File 2234

On motion of Senator Drake, Senate File 2234, a bill for an act relating to the payment of recording fees for land acquisitions by governmental agencies, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Drake moved that the bill be read the last time now, which motion prevailed, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 2234) the vote was:

Ayes, 47:

Baughner	Bergman	Brown	Calhoon
Carney	Carr	Coleman	Comito
Craft	DeKoster	Deluhery	Drake
Gallagher	Gentleman	Goodwin	Gratias
Hansen	Hester	Holden	Hulse
Hultman	Hutchins	Jensen	Junkins
Kinley	Kudart	Miller, A.V.	Miller, C.P.
Miller, E.R.	Murray	Nystrom	Orr
Palmer	Priebe	Ramsey	Readinger
Robinson	Rodgers	Rush	Schwengels
Scott	Slater	Taylor	Tieden
Van Gilst	Waldstein	Yenger	

Nays, none.

Absent or not voting, 3:

Bisenius	Briles	Small
----------	--------	-------

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

Senate File 2235

On motion of Senator Schwengels, Senate File 2235, a bill for an act relating to the right of citizens of the United States, who are residing outside the United States and were last domiciled in Iowa before departing from the United States, to vote by absentee ballot in elections held in Iowa, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Schwengels moved that the bill be read the last time now, which motion prevailed, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 2235) the vote was:

Ayes, 46:

Baughner	Bergman	Brown	Calhoon
Carney	Carr	Coleman	Comito
Craft	DeKoster	Deluhery	Drake
Gallagher	Gentleman	Goodwin	Gratias

Hansen	Hester	Holden	Hulse
Hultman	Hutchins	Jensen	Junkins
Kinley	Kudart	Miller, A.V.	Miller, E.R.
Murray	Nystrom	Orr	Palmer
Priebe	Ramsey	Readinger	Robinson
Rodgers	Rush	Schwengels	Scott
Slater	Taylor	Tieden	Van Gilst
Waldstein	Yenger		

Nays, none.

Absent or not voting, 4:

Bisenius	Briles	Miller, C.P.	Small
----------	--------	--------------	-------

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

Senator Hultman asked and received unanimous consent to take up out of order Senate File 2099.

Senate File 2099

On motion of Senator DeKoster, Senate File 2099, a bill for an act requiring the director of the division of adult corrections to provide habilitative services and treatment to imprisoned mentally retarded offenders, with report of committee recommending passage, was taken up for consideration.

Senator DeKoster moved that the bill be read the last time now, which motion prevailed, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 2099) the vote was:

Ayes, 48:

Baughner	Bergman	Bisenius	Briles
Brown	Calhoon	Carney	Carr
Coleman	Comito	Craft	DeKoster
Deluhery	Drake	Gallagher	Gentleman
Goodwin	Gratias	Hansen	Hester
Holden	Hulse	Hultman	Hutchins
Jensen	Junkins	Kinley	Miller, A.V.
Miller, C.P.	Miller, E.R.	Murray	Nystrom
Orr	Palmer	Priebe	Ramsey
Readinger	Robinson	Rodgers	Rush
Schwengels	Scott	Slater	Taylor
Tieden	Van Gilst	Waldstein	Yenger

Nays, none.

Absent or not voting, 2:

Kudart Small

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

Senator Hultman asked and received unanimous consent to take up out of order Senate File 2237.

Senate File 2237

On motion of Senator Schwengels, Senate File 2237, a bill for an act relating to the youth conservation corps, with report of committee recommending passage, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Carr offered amendment S—5241 filed by Senators Carr and Nystrom from the floor to page 1 of the bill and moved its adoption.

Amendment S—5241 was adopted by a voice vote.

Senator Schwengels moved that the bill be read the last time now, which motion prevailed, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 2237) the vote was:

Ayes, 49:

Baughner	Bergman	Bisenius	Briles
Brown	Calhoon	Carney	Carr
Coleman	Comito	Craft	DeKoster
Deluhery	Gallagher	Gentleman	Goodwin
Gratias	Hansen	Hester	Holden
Hulse	Hultman	Hutchins	Jensen
Junkins	Kinley	Kudart	Miller, A.V.
Miller, C.P.	Miller, E.R.	Murray	Nystrom
Orr	Palmer	Priebe	Ramsey
Readinger	Robinson	Rodgers	Rush
Schwengels	Scott	Slater	Small
Taylor	Tieden	Van Gilst	Waldstein
Yenger			

Nays, none.

Absent or not voting, 1:

Drake

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

Senator Hultman asked and received unanimous consent to take up out of order Senate File 2031.

Senate File 2031

On motion of Senator Briles, Senate File 2031, a bill for an act relating to state grants and loans to governmental subdivisions which incur expenses due to damage from natural disasters, with report of committee recommending passage, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Briles moved that the bill be read the last time now, which motion prevailed, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 2031) the vote was:

Ayes, 50:

Baughner	Bergman	Bisenius	Briles
Brown	Calhoon	Carney	Carr
Coleman	Comito	Craft	DeKoster
Deluhery	Drake	Gallagher	Gentleman
Goodwin	Gratias	Hansen	Hester
Holden	Hulse	Hultman	Hutchins
Jensen	Junkins	Kinley	Kudart
Miller, A.V.	Miller, C.P.	Miller, E.R.	Murray
Nystrom	Orr	Palmer	Priebe
Ramsey	Readinger	Robinson	Rodgers
Rush	Schwengels	Scott	Slater
Small	Taylor	Tieden	Van Gilst
Waldstein	Yenger		

Nays, none.

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

Senator Hultman asked and received unanimous consent to take up out of order Senate File 69.

Senate File 69

On motion of Senator Ramsey, Senate File 69, a bill for an act relating to income requirement of a totally disabled person seeking a special assessment tax abatement, with report of committee recommending amendment and passage was taken up for consideration.

Senator Ramsey offered amendment S—5202 filed by the committee on Ways and Means on February 25, 1980, to page 1 of the bill and moved its adoption.

Amendment S—5202 was adopted by a voice vote.

Senator Ramsey offered amendment S—5237 filed by him on February 28, 1980, to page 2 of the bill and moved its adoption.

Amendment S—5237 was adopted by a voice vote.

Senator Ramsey moved that the bill be read the last time now, which motion prevailed, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 69) the vote was:

Ayes, 50:

Baughner	Bergman	Bisenius	Briles
Brown	Calhoon	Carney	Carr
Coleman	Comito	Craft	DeKoster
Deluhery	Drake	Gallagher	Gentleman
Goodwin	Gratias	Hansen	Hester
Holden	Hulse	Hultman	Hutchins
Jensen	Junkins	Kinley	Kudart
Miller, A.V.	Miller, C.P.	Miller, E.R.	Murray
Nystrom	Orr	Palmer	Priebe
Ramsey	Readinger	Robinson	Rodgers
Rush	Schwengels	Scott	Slater
Small	Taylor	Tieden	Van Gilst
Waldstein	Yenger		

Nays, none.

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

Senate File 2140

On motion of Senator Jensen, Senate File 2140, a bill for an act eliminating restrictions of board of supervisors' travel expenses,

with report of committee recommending amendment and passage, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Waldstein offered amendment S—5216 filed by the committee on County Government on February 26, 1980, to page 1 and the title page of the bill and moved its adoption.

A non record roll call was requested.

The ayes were 30, nays 19.

Amendment S—5216 was adopted.

Senator Jensen offered amendment S—5225 filed by him on February 27, 1980, to page 1 of the bill and moved its adoption.

Amendment S—5225 was adopted by a voice vote.

Senator Jensen moved that the bill be read the last time now, which motion prevailed, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 2140) the vote was:

Ayes, 45:

Baugher	Bergman	Bisenius	Briles
Brown	Calhoon	Carney	Carr
Coleman	Comito	Craft	DeKoster
Deluhery	Drake	Goodwin	Gratias
Hansen	Hester	Holden	Hulse
Hultman	Hutchins	Jensen	Junkins
Kinley	Miller, C.P.	Miller, E.R.	Murray
Nystrom	Orr	Priebe	Ramsey
Readinger	Robinson	Rodgers	Rush
Schwengels	Scott	Slater	Small
Taylor	Tieden	Van Gilst	Waldstein
Yenger			

Nays, 5:

Gallagher	Gentleman	Kudart	Miller, A.V.
Palmer			

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the Senate and the title as amended was agreed to.

INTRODUCTION OF BILLS

Senate File 2277, by Committee on State Government, a bill for

an act to require that reports of induced terminations of pregnancies be filed with the state department of health.

Read first time and **placed on calendar.**

Senate File 2278, by Committee on Judiciary, a bill for an act to allow certain nonprofit corporations owning property in this state an extension of time to file for exemption from property taxes for certain tax years.

Read first time and **placed on calendar.**

Senate File 2279, by Committee on Judiciary, a bill for an act relating to the dates for limitations of actions on title to real property.

Read first time and **placed on calendar.**

RECESS

On motion of Senator Hultman, the Senate recessed until 4:00 p.m.

AFTERNOON SESSION

The Senate reconvened at 4:03 p.m., President Branstad presiding.

QUORUM CALL

Senator Hultman requested a roll call to determine that a quorum was present.

Roll call revealed a quorum present.

INTRODUCTION OF BILLS

Senate File 2280, by Committee on Transportation, a bill for an act granting the state the power of eminent domain to acquire railroad right-of-way.

Read first time and **placed on calendar.**

Senate File 2281, by Committee on Transportation, a bill for an act providing for temporary allocation of farm-to-market road use funds.

Read first time and **placed on calendar.**

Senate File 2282, by Committee on Commerce, a bill for an act relating to the rates of interest payable on interest-bearing obligations issued by public agencies and on special assessments levied by public agencies.

Read first time and **placed on calendar.**

Senate File 2283, by Craft, a bill for an act relating to the agricultural land credit by requiring, beginning January 1, 1985, the filing of a claim for the credit with certification that a conservation plan has been approved or implemented.

Read first time and **passed on file.**

INTRODUCTION OF RESOLUTION

SENATE CONCURRENT RESOLUTION 115

By: Drake, Coleman and Hutchins

1 *Whereas*, section one hundred three of the United
2 States Internal Revenue Code provides for the issuance
3 of industrial revenue bonds by a political unit for
4 the construction of private or public facilities; and
5 *Whereas*, the majority of these tax-exempt bonds are
6 limited to ten million dollars in any one instance; and
7 *Whereas*, certain facilities have been deemed to have
8 a public purpose and are therefore not subject to the
9 ten million tax exempt limit; and
10 *Whereas*, these exempt facilities include airports,
11 docks, wharves, mass commuting, parking, and other
12 transportation facilities; and
13 *Whereas*, the construction, repair and upgrading of
14 railbeds, trackage, and appurtenances, but not rolling
15 stock, are also deemed to have a public purpose; *Now*
16 *Therefore*,
17 *Be It Resolved by the Senate, the House Concurring*,
18 That the Iowa General Assembly urges the Congress of
19 the United States to amend the United States Internal
20 Revenue Code, section one hundred three, to provide
21 for unlimited exemptions on obligations issued to
22 finance certain railroad improvement projects; and
23 *Be It Further Resolved*, That copies of this resolu-
24 tion be forwarded to members of the Iowa Congressional
25 Delegation, the Speaker of the United States House of
26 Representatives, the President of the United States
27 Senate, and the chairpersons of the Ways and Means

28 Committees of the United States House of Representatives
29 and Senate.

Read first time and **passed on file.**

UNFINISHED BUSINESS
(Deferred February 20, 1980)

Senate File 2183

The Senate resumed consideration of Senate File 2183, a bill for an act providing that the Iowa corn promotion board shall collect the assessment on corn marketed in this state and make refunds, and adding a new definition, and amendment S—5110 by Senators Priebe and Waldstein to page 1 of the bill, deferred on February 20, 1980.

Senator Waldstein asked and received unanimous consent that amendment S—5110 be withdrawn.

Senator Coleman offered amendment S—5173 filed by him on February 20, 1980, to page 1 of the bill and moved its adoption.

Amendment S—5173 was adopted by a voice vote.

Senator Waldstein moved that the bill be read the last time now, which motion prevailed, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question “Shall the bill pass?” (S.F. 2183) the vote was:

Ayes, 48:

Baughner	Bergman	Bisenius	Briles
Brown	Calhoon	Carney	Carr
Coleman	Comito	DeKoster	Deluhery
Drake	Gallagher	Gentleman	Goodwin
Gratias	Hansen	Hester	Holden
Hulse	Hultman	Hutchins	Jensen
Junkins	Kinley	Kudart	Miller, A.V.
Miller, E.R.	Murray	Nystrom	Orr
Palmer	Priebe	Ramsey	Readinger
Robinson	Rodgers	Rush	Schwengels
Scott	Slater	Small	Taylor
Tieden	Van Gilst	Waldstein	Yenger

Nays, none.

Absent or not voting, 2:

Craft

Miller, C.P.

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

UNFINISHED BUSINESS
(Deferred February 26, 1980)

Senate File 2021

The Senate resumed consideration of Senate File 2021, a bill for an act to prohibit a person from hunting, fishing or trapping on the cultivated, enclosed or posted land of another without the permission of the owner or occupant and providing a penalty, and amendment S—5205 by Senators Baugher, et al., deferred on February 26, 1980.

Senator Orr offered amendment S—5229 filed by Senators Orr and Brown on February 27, 1980, to page 1 of the bill.

Senator Tieden raised the point of order that amendment S—5229 was not germane to the bill.

The Chair ruled the point well taken and amendment S—5229 out of order.

The Senate resumed consideration of amendment S—5205 to page 1 of the bill, deferred on February 26, 1980.

Senator Scott offered amendment S—5212 filed by Senators Junkins and Scott on February 26, 1980, to amendment S—5205.

President pro tempore Hansen took the chair at 4:34 p.m.

Senator Scott moved the adoption of amendment S—5212 to amendment S—5205.

A non record roll call was requested.

The ayes were 26, nays 19.

Amendment S—5212 was adopted.

The Chair ruled amendment S—5208 filed by Senators Junkins and Scott on February 26, 1980, to amendment S—5205 out of order.

Senator Baugher moved the adoption of amendment S—5205 as amended.

Amendment S—5205 as amended was adopted by a voice vote.

Senator DeKoster asked and received unanimous consent that action on **Senate File 2021** be **deferred**.

UNFINISHED BUSINESS
(Deferred February 26, 1980)

Senate File 2105

The Senate resumed consideration of Senate File 2105, a bill for an act relating to trapping restrictions, deferred on February 26, 1980.

Senator Hultman asked and received unanimous consent that action on **Senate File 2105** be **deferred**.

MOTION TO RECONSIDER WITHDRAWN

House File 2477

Senator Carr withdrew the motion to reconsider House File 2477, a bill for an act amending the Acts of the Sixty-eighth General Assembly, 1979 Session, chapter four (4), relating to appropriations for county government and municipal assistance funds by increasing the appropriations for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1980, filed by him on February 28, 1980, and found on page 631 of the Senate Journal.

APPENDIX

PETITIONS

The following petitions favoring indexing of state inheritance tax rates and increasing exemptions were presented and placed on file by:

Senator Schwengels from fourteen residents of Washington County.

Senator Schwengels from seventy-one residents of Jefferson County.

COMMUNICATION FROM THE SECRETARY OF STATE

February 28, 1980

Frank J. Stork
Secretary of Senate
State Capitol Building
Des Moines, Iowa

I hereby certify that House File 2072, was published in the Marshalltown Times-Republican, Marshalltown, Iowa, on February 23, 1980, and in the Globe-Gazette, Mason City, Iowa, on February 23, 1980.

Respectfully submitted,
MELVIN D. SYNHORST
Secretary of State

COMMUNICATION

The following communication has been received and placed on file in the office of the Secretary of the Senate from:

IOWA HOUSING FINANCE AUTHORITY

A copy of a report by the Housing Finance Authority regarding the disclosure of mortgage lending patterns and practices in the state and the financial needs of economically depressed urban residential areas in the state, pursuant to Section 220.6, Code 1979.

PROOF OF PUBLICATION

Published copy of House File 2357 and verified proof of publication of said bill in the Centerville Iowegian & Citizen, a newspaper published in Centerville, Iowa, on

January 25, 1980, was filed with the Secretary of the Senate prior to the time said bill was placed on passage in the Senate.

FRANK J. STORK, Secretary of the Senate

BILLS ASSIGNED TO COMMITTEE

President Branstad announced the assignment of the following bills to committee:

S. F.	2262	State Government
S. F.	2263	Cities
S. F.	2265	State Government
S. F.	2266	Labor and Industrial Relations
S. F.	2271	Commerce
S. C.R.	113	Natural Resources
S. C.R.	114	Rules and Administration
H.F.	2467	State Government
H.C.R.	114	Rules and Administration

STUDY BILLS RECEIVED

S.S.B. 2258 State Government

To define years of experience in the practice of public accounting for certified public accountants.

S.S.B. 2259 State Government

Relating to retainage withheld from payments to contractors under contracts for public improvements.

S.S.B. 2260 Commerce

Relating to the installation and inspection of smoke detectors by fire and casualty insurance companies in apartments with more than four units, hotels, motels, and rooming houses.

S.S.B. 2261 Agriculture

Establishes a loan fund and appropriates \$1,000,000 to the fund to be used to make small loans to individual farmers whose farming operation has been jeopardized by the bankruptcy of a grain elevator.

REPORT OF INVESTIAGTING COMMITTEE

MR. PRESIDENT: Your committee appointed to investigate the character and qualifications of Cyrus L. Beye, M.D., Sioux City, Woodbury County, Iowa, for reappointment as a member of the State Board of Medical Examiners pursuant to Section 147.14, 1979 Code of Iowa, for the regular three-year term commencing July 1, 1979, and ending June 30, 1982, begs leave to report it has made investigation and recommends the appointment be confirmed.

ARTHUR L. GRATIAS, Chairperson
 JAMES CALHOON
 JACK W. HESTER
 JAMES E. BRILES
 STEPHEN W. BIENIUS

REPORTS OF COMMITTEE MEETINGS

AGRICULTURE

Convened: February 26, 1980, 3:00 p.m.

Members Present: Bergman, Chairperson; Hester, Vice Chairperson; Hutchins, Ranking Member; Hulse, E. Miller, Tieden, Waldstein, A. Miller and Van Gilst.

Members Absent: Priebe.

Final Action: SENATE FILE 2276, a bill for an act to amend section four hundred fifty-five point one hundred thirty-five (455.135) of the Code, relating to repairs and improvements in drainage and levee districts.

Recommendation: APPROVED COMMITTEE BILL.

Final Vote: Ayes, 9: Bergman, Hester, Hutchins, Hulse, E. Miller, Tieden, Waldstein, A. Miller and Van Gilst. Nays, none. Absent or not voting, 1: Priebe.

Fiscal Note: NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 16.

Other Business: J. D. Hook from the Department of Agriculture discussed SSB 2166 with the committee; assigned Senate File 2230 to subcommittee; discussed SSB 2167—no final action taken.

Adjourned: 4:05 p.m.

CITIES

Convened: March 3, 1980, 1:35 p.m.

Members Present: Readinger, Chairperson; A. Miller, Ranking Member; Coleman, Kudart, Taylor and Hansen (arrived 1:45 p.m.).

Members Absent: Briles, Vice Chairperson; Kinley and Palmer.

Final Action: SENATE FILE 386, a bill for an act authorizing certain cities to contract with elected city officers.

Recommendation: AMEND AND DO PASS AS PROVIDED IN AMENDMENT S—5247.

Final Vote: Ayes, 5: Readinger, A. Miller, Coleman, Kudart and Taylor. Nays, none. Absent or not voting, 4: Briles, Hansen, Kinley and Palmer.

Fiscal Note: NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 16.

Other Business: Discussed SSB 2245.

Adjourned: 1:50 p.m.

COMMERCE

Convened: February 28, 1980, 2:35 p.m.

Members Present: Holden, Chairperson; Comito, Vice Chairperson; Robinson, Ranking Member (arrived 3:05 p.m.); Bergman, Craft, Deluhery, Gentleman, Goodwin, Priebe and Rush.

Members Absent: none.

Final Action: SENATE FILE 2282, a bill for an act relating to the rates of interest payable on interest-bearing obligations issued by public agencies and on special assessments levied by public agencies.

Recommendation: APPROVED COMMITTEE BILL.

Final Vote: Ayes, 9: Holden, Comito, Bergman, Craft, Deluhery, Gentleman, Goodwin, Priebe and Rush. Nays, none. Absent or not voting, 1: Robinson.

Fiscal Note: NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 16.

Other Business: SSB 180 failed recommendation for passage—motion to reconsider filed by Senator Bergman; approved SSB 2200 and ordered redrafted as a committee bill; Senate File 2245 assigned to subcommittee.

Adjourned: 3:55 p.m.

COMMERCE

Convened: March 3, 1980, 3:10 p.m.

Members Present: Holden, Chairperson; Comito, Vice Chairperson; Robinson, Ranking Member; Bergman, Deluhery, Gentleman, Goodwin, Priebe and Rush.

Members Absent: Craft (excused).

Final Action: SENATE FILE 2050, a bill for an act relating to the definition of public utility to exclude persons who sell energy generated from nonfossil fuel sources to neighboring properties but not to the general public.

Recommendation: DO PASS.

Final Vote: Ayes, 9: Holden, Comito, Robinson, Bergman, Deluhery, Gentleman, Goodwin, Priebe and Rush. Nays, none. Absent or not voting 1: Craft.

Fiscal Note: NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 16.

Other Business: Reconsidered the vote by which SSB 180 failed recommendation for passage on February 28, 1980, and approved it be redrafted as a committee bill; discussed SSB 2099 and deferred final action until the next meeting; Wallace Dick, Director of the Warehouse Division of the Commerce Commission, discussed various proposals relating to grain elevators and financing; assigned SSB 2260 and Senate File 2256 to subcommittees.

Adjourned: 4:05 p.m.

JUDICIARY*

* A report of this meeting was also recorded on pages 608-609 of the February 27, 1980, Senate Journal, and pages 634-635 of the February 28, 1980, Senate Journal.

Convened: February 26, 1980, 3:00 p.m.

Members Present: DeKoster, Chairperson; Kudart, Vice Chairperson; Rush, Ranking Member; Baugher, Briles, Coleman, Deluhery, Gentleman, Murray, Ramsey, Rush, Slater, Hansen (arrived 3:25 p.m.) and Scott (arrived 3:25 p.m.).

Members Absent: none.

Final Action: SENATE FILE 2278, a bill for an act to allow certain nonprofit corporations owning property in this state an extension of time to file for exemption from property taxes for certain tax years.

Recommendation: APPROVED COMMITTEE BILL.

Final Vote: Ayes, 11: DeKoster, Kudart, Rush, Baugher, Briles, Coleman, Deluhery, Gentleman, Murray, Ramsey and Slater. Nays, none. Absent or not voting, 2: Hansen and Scott.

Fiscal Note: NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 16.

Adjourned: 4:00 p.m.

JUDICIARY*

* A report of this meeting was also recorded on pages 635-636 of the February 28, 1980, Senate Journal.

Convened: February 27, 1980, 3:00 p.m.

Members Present: DeKoster, Chairperson; Kudart, Vice Chairperson; Rush, Ranking Member; Baugher, Coleman, Deluhery, Gentleman, Murray, Slater, Hansen (arrived 3:20 p.m.), and Ramsey (arrived 3:30 p.m.).

Members Absent: Scott (excused) and Briles.

Final Action: SENATE FILE 2279, a bill for an act relating to the dates for limitations of actions on title to real property.

Recommendation: APPROVED COMMITTEE BILL.

Final Vote: Ayes, 11: DeKoster, Kudart, Rush, Baugher, Coleman, Deluhery, Gentleman, Murray, Slater, Hansen and Ramsey. Nays, none. Absent or not voting, 2: Briles and Scott.

Fiscal Note: NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 16.

Adjourned: 4:00 p.m.

NATURAL RESOURCES

Convened: February 27, 1980, 3:00 p.m.

Members Present: E. Miller, Chairperson; Goodwin, Vice Chairperson; Priebe, Ranking Member; Calhoon, Gratias, Rodgers, Tieden, Schwengels and Gallagher (arrived 3:10 p.m.).

Members Absent: none.

Final Action: SENATE FILE 2082, a bill for an act relating to the control of rabies by allowing for an open season on skunk and a vaccination program for cats and providing a penalty.

Recommendation: AMEND AND DO PASS AS PROVIDED IN AMENDMENT S—5246.

Final Vote: Ayes, 6: E. Miller, Goodwin, Priebe, Calhoon, Rodgers and Schwengels. Nays, 3: Gratias, Tieden and Gallagher.

Fiscal Note: NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 16.

ALSO:

Final Action: SENATE CONCURRENT RESOLUTION 108, a resolution urging the general assembly to endorse and support the efforts of the western states to gain the equality guaranteed to all states in the Constitution regarding development of badly needed energy and mineral resources.

Recommendation: DO PASS.

Final Vote: Ayes, 6: E. Miller, Goodwin, Calhoon, Gratias, Tieden and Schwengels. Nays, 3: Priebe, Gallagher and Rodgers.

Fiscal Note: NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 16.

Other Business: Assigned Senate Files 2221 and 2242 to subcommittees; discussed House Files 700 and 705.

Adjourned: 3:35 p.m.

STATE GOVERNMENT*

* A report of this meeting was also recorded on page 637 of the February 28, 1980, Senate Journal.

Convened: February 28, 1980, 3:01 p.m.

Members Present: Nystrom, Chairperson; Schwengels, Vice Chairperson; Bisenius, Brown, Carr, Gallagher, Gratias, C. Miller, E. Miller, Rodgers and Yenger.

Members Absent: Slater, Ranking Member; Drake and Murray.

Final Action: SENATE FILE 57, a bill for an act excluding persons engaged in the management of real estate from the necessity of acquiring a real estate license.

Recommendation: DO PASS.

Final Vote: Ayes, 11: Nystrom, Schwengels, Bisenius, Brown, Carr, Gratias, Gallagher, E. Miller, C. Miller, Rodgers and Yenger. Nays, none. Absent or not voting, 3: Slater, Drake and Murray.

Fiscal Note: NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 16.

ALSO:

Final Action: SENATE FILE 340, a bill for an act to specify in the Iowa Code, the date the armed forces of the United States were directed by formal order of the government of the United States to cease hostilities in the Vietnam conflict.

Recommendation: DO PASS.

Final Vote: Ayes, 11: Nystrom, Schwengels, Bisenius, Brown, Carr, Gallagher, Gratiyas, C. Miller, E. Miller, Rodgers and Yenger. Nays, none. Absent or not voting, 3: Slater, Drake and Murray.

Fiscal Note: NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 16.

ALSO:

Final Action: SENATE FILE 2277, a bill for an act to require that reports of induced terminations of pregnancies be filed with the state department of health.

Recommendation: APPROVED COMMITTEE BILL.

Final Vote: Ayes, 9: Nystrom, Schwengels, Bisenius, Brown, Carr, Gallagher, Gratiyas, C. Miller and Rodgers. Nays, 2: E. Miller and Yenger. Absent or not voting, 3: Slater, Drake and Murray.

Fiscal Note: NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 16.

ALSO:

Final Action: HOUSE FILE 79, a bill for an act to allow members of the office of citizens' aide to become notary publics.

Recommendation: DO PASS.

Final Vote: Ayes, 11: Nystrom, Schwengels, Bisenius, Brown, Carr, Gallagher, Gratiyas, C. Miller, E. Miller, Rodgers and Yenger. Nays, none. Absent or not voting, 3: Slater, Drake and Murray.

Fiscal Note: NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 16.

Adjourned: 3:53 p.m.

TRANSPORTATION*

* A report of this meeting was also recorded on page 609 of the February 27, 1980, Senate Journal, and page 637 of the February 28, 1980, Senate Journal.

Convened: February 27, 1980, 8:10 a.m.

Members Present: Drake, Chairperson; Jensen, Vice Chairperson; Scott, Ranking Member (arrived 8:20 a.m.); Comito, Goodwin, Coleman, Robinson and Small (arrived 8:35 a.m.).

Members Absent: Holden and Nystrom.

Final Action: SENATE FILE 2280, a bill for an act granting the state the power of eminent domain to acquire railroad right-of-way.

Recommendation: APPROVED COMMITTEE BILL.

Final Vote: Ayes, 8: Drake, Jensen, Scott, Comito, Goodwin, Coleman, Robinson and Small. Nays, none. Absent or not voting, 2: Holden and Nystrom.

Fiscal Note: NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 16.

ALSO:

Final Action: SENATE FILE 2281, a bill for an act providing for temporary allocation of farm-to-market road use funds.

Recommendation: APPROVED COMMITTEE BILL.

Final Vote: Ayes, 6: Drake, Jensen, Comito, Goodwin, Coleman and Robinson. Nays, none. Absent or not voting, 4: Scott, Holden, Nystrom and Small.

Fiscal Note: NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 16.

Adjourned: 8:45 a.m.

PRESENTATION OF VISITORS

President Branstad welcomed the Honorable John C. Culver, United States Senator from Iowa, who was present in the Senate chamber.

The Chair welcomed the following visitors who were present in the Senate gallery:

Twenty-five students from South Hamilton Jr.-Sr. High School, Jewell, Iowa, accompanied by Richard Steffen. Senator Nystrom.

AMENDMENTS FILED

S—5241	S. F.	2237	Robert M. Carr John N. Nystrom
S—5242	S. F.	2273	Lowell L. Junkins Edgar H. Holden
S—5243	S. F.	2273	William D. Palmer Alvin V. Miller
S—5244	S. F.	432	Sue Yenger John S. Murray Julia B. Gentleman Tom Slater
S—5245	S. F.	2252	Arthur A. Small, Jr. Richard F. Drake

S—5246	S. F.	2082	Natural Resources Committee
S—5247	S. F.	386	Cities Committee

ADJOURNMENT

On motion of Senator Hultman, the Senate adjourned at 5:39 p.m., until 9:00 a.m., Tuesday, March 4, 1980.

JOURNAL OF THE SENATE

FIFTY-FIRST CALENDAR DAY
THIRTY-SECOND SESSION DAY

Senate Chamber
Des Moines, Iowa, Tuesday, March 4, 1980

The Senate met in regular session at 9:00 a.m., Senator Holden presiding.

Prayer was offered by the Reverend Dale Anderson, pastor of the Evangelical Free Church, Albert City, Iowa.

The Journal of Monday, March 3, 1980, was approved.

LEGISLATIVE PHYSICIAN FOR THE DAY

Dr. Charles Driscoll, Iowa City, Iowa.

MESSAGES FROM THE HOUSE

The following messages were received from the House:

MR. PRESIDENT: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the House has on February 29, 1980, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House was asked:

Senate File 468, a bill for an act relating to the forfeiture of installment real estate contracts.

ALSO: That the House has on February 29, 1980, amended the Senate amendment, and repassed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House was asked:

House File 2240, a bill for an act to make library circulation and registration records confidential records.

DAVID L. WRAY, Chief Clerk

HOUSE AMENDMENT TO SENATE AMENDMENT TO HOUSE FILE 2240

S—5248

- 1 Amend Senate amendment H—5217 to House File 2240
- 2 as amended, passed and reprinted by the House as
- 3 follows:

- 4 1. Page 1, by striking lines 5 through 7 and
 5 inserting in lieu thereof the following:
 6 "NEW SUBSECTION. The records of a library which,
 7 by themselves or when examined with other public
 8 records, would reveal the identity of the library
 9 patron checking out or requesting an item from the
 10 library."
 11 2. Page 1, by adding the following after line
 12 7:
 13 "2. Title page, by striking lines 1 and 2, and
 14 inserting in lieu thereof the following: 'An Act
 15 relating to the confidentiality of certain library
 16 records.'"

President pro tempore Hansen took the chair at 9:04 a.m.

QUORUM CALL

Senator Hultman requested a roll call to determine that a quorum was present.

Roll call revealed a quorum present.

UNFINISHED BUSINESS (Deferred February 28, 1980)

Senate File 2073

The Senate resumed consideration of Senate File 2073, a bill for an act to establish an Iowa tuition differential grant and to provide for its payment from a fund established in the Act, and amendment S—5197 by Senator Murray to page 3 of the bill, deferred on February 28, 1980.

Senator Murray moved the adoption of amendment S—5197 to page 3 of the bill, deferred on February 28, 1980.

A record roll call was requested.

On the question "Shall amendment S—5197 be adopted?" (S.F. 2073) the vote was:

Ayes, 12:

Brown	Calhoon	Coleman	Gallagher
Gentleman	Miller, A.V.	Miller, E.R.	Murray
Palmer	Readinger	Robinson	Small

Nays, 37:

Baughner	Bergman	Bisenius	Briles
Carney	Carr	Comito	Craft
DeKoster	Deluhery	Drake	Goodwin
Gratias	Hansen	Hester	Holden
Hulse	Hultman	Hutchins	Jensen
Junkins	Kinley	Kudart	Miller, C.P.
Nystrom	Orr	Priebe	Rodgers
Rush	Schwengels	Scott	Slater
Taylor	Tieden	Van Gilst	Waldstein
Yenger			

Absent or not voting, 1:

Ramsey

Amendment S—5197 lost.

Senator Hultman asked and received unanimous consent that action on **Senate File 2073** be temporarily **deferred**.

CONSIDERATION OF BILL

Senator Hultman asked and received unanimous consent to take up out of order House File 708.

House File 708

On motion of Senator Scott, House File 708, a bill for an act to permit the issuance of shares of a professional corporation to persons who are licensed in other states to practice the profession which the corporation is licensed to practice in Iowa, with report of committee recommending passage, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Scott moved that the bill be read the last time now, which motion prevailed, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 708) the vote was:

Ayes, 48:

Baughner	Bergman	Bisenius	Brown
Calhoon	Carney	Carr	Coleman
Comito	Craft	DeKoster	Deluhery
Drake	Gallagher	Gentleman	Goodwin
Gratias	Hansen	Hester	Holden
Hulse	Hultman	Hutchins	Jensen

Junkins	Kinley	Kudart	Miller, A.V.
Miller, C.P.	Miller, E.R.	Murray	Nystrom
Orr	Palmer	Priebe	Readinger
Robinson	Rodgers	Rush	Schwengels
Scott	Slater	Small	Taylor
Tieden	Van Gilst	Waldstein	Yenger

Nays, none.

Absent or not voting, 2:

Briles Ramsey

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

BUSINESS PENDING

Senate File 2073

The Senate resumed consideration of Senate File 2073, previously deferred.

Senator Small offered amendment S—5250 filed by him from the floor to page 3 of the bill.

Senator Craft raised the point of order that amendment S—5250 was not germane to the bill.

The Chair ruled the point not well taken and amendment S—5250 in order.

Senator Small moved the adoption of amendment S—5250.

Amendment S—5250 lost by a voice vote.

Senator Craft moved that the bill be read the last time now, which motion prevailed, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question “Shall the bill pass?” (S.F. 2073) the vote was:

Ayes, 46:

Baughner	Bergman	Bisenius	Briles
Brown	Calhoon	Carney	Carr
Coleman	Comito	Craft	DeKoster
Deluhery	Drake	Gallagher	Gentleman
Goodwin	Gratias	Hansen	Hester

Holden	Hulse	Hultman	Hutchins
Jensen	Kinley	Kudart	Miller, A.V.
Miller, C.P.	Miller, E.R.	Murray	Nystrom
Orr	Palmer	Priebe	Readinger
Robinson	Rodgers	Schwengels	Scott
Slater	Taylor	Tieden	Van Gilst
Waldstein	Yenger		

Nays, 2:

Rush Small

Absent or not voting, 2:

Junkins Ramsey

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

MOTION TO RECONSIDER

MR. PRESIDENT: I move to reconsider the vote by which Senate File 2073 passed the Senate on March 4, 1980.

JOHN S. MURRAY

INTRODUCTION OF BILL

Senate File 2284, by Slater, a bill for an act providing for the establishment and maintenance of a statewide car-pool WATS line by the state department of transportation, and making an appropriation.

Read first time and **passed on file**.

INTRODUCTION OF RESOLUTION

SENATE CONCURRENT RESOLUTION 116

By: Committee on County Government

- 1 *Whereas*, there are approximately 90,000 miles of sec-
- 2 ondary roads and highways maintained by county government; and
- 3 *Whereas*, the combined factors of limited funding resources
- 4 and the inflated costs of reconstruction and maintenance
- 5 make it virtually impossible to properly maintain the sec-
- 6 ondary road system; and
- 7 *Whereas*, two possible alternatives, the vacating of those
- 8 secondary roads which provide a secondary access to property

9 or significantly reducing maintenance services on all sec-
10 ondary roads, have not proven or are not considered satis-
11 factory solutions to the problem; and

12 *Whereas*, additional study of the secondary road system
13 problems by state and local officials and interested citi-
14 zens is needed to gain support and acceptance for a solu-
15 tion or alternative solutions; *Now Therefore*,

16 *Be It Resolved by the Senate, the House Concurring*, That
17 the legislative council is requested to create a study com-
18 mittee composed of members of the committees on county
19 government and the committees on transportation of the
20 general assembly, representatives of the Iowa state associa-
21 tion of counties, the state department of transportation,
22 and other interested citizens to study and make recommenda-
23 tions relating to the maintenance of the secondary highway
24 system; and

25 *Be It Further Resolved*, That the study committee shall
26 report its findings and recommendations, with legislative
27 bill drafts required to implement its recommendations to
28 the respective standing committees, the legislative
29 council, and the general assembly convening in January,
30 1981.

Read first time and **placed on calendar**.

MESSAGE FROM THE HOUSE

The following message was received from the House:

MR. PRESIDENT: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the House has on February 29, 1980, concurred in the Senate amendment to, and passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House was asked:

House File 741, a bill for an act to exempt from the real estate transfer tax certain deeds between family corporations or authorized farm corporations and their stockholders.

DAVID L. WRAY, Chief Clerk

RECESS

On motion by Senator Hultman, the Senate recessed until 4:00 p.m.

AFTERNOON SESSION

The Senate reconvened at 4:04 p.m., President Branstad presiding.

QUORUM CALL

Senator Hultman requested a roll call to determine that a quorum was present.

Roll call revealed a quorum was not present.

INTRODUCTION OF BILL

Senate File 2285, by Committee on State Government, a bill for an act to repeal the state residency requirement for employees of the department of social services.

Read first time and **placed on calendar**.

MESSAGE FROM THE HOUSE

The following message was received from the House:

MR. PRESIDENT: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the House has on February 27, 1980, amended and passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House was asked:

Senate File 205, a bill for an act relating to certain natural resource agencies of the state and the regulation and use of natural resources by reorganizing the department of environmental quality.

DAVID L. WRAY, Chief Clerk

HOUSE AMENDMENT TO SENATE FILE 205

S—5253

- 1 Amend Senate File 205, as amended, passed and
- 2 reprinted by the Senate, as follows:
- 3 1. Page 2, line 14, by inserting after the word
- 4 "chapter." the following: "*However, the owner or*
- 5 *person in charge shall be notified.*"
- 6 2. Page 3, line 6, by adding after the word
- 7 "environment." the following: "Any agreement is
- 8 subject to the approval of the commission."
- 9 3. Page 3, by striking lines 18 through 24 and
- 10 inserting in lieu thereof the following: "membership
- 11 of the commission shall be as follows: three members
- 12 actively engaged in livestock and grain farming, a
- 13 member actively engaged in the management of a
- 14 manufacturing company, one member actively engaged

15 in the business of finance or commerce, and four
16 members who'.

17 4. Page 3, lines 26 and 27, by striking the words
18 and figures "commencing July 1, 1979".

19 5. Page 4, by striking lines 15 through 19 and
20 inserting in lieu thereof the following:

21 "4. The members of the commission who are not
22 in the full-time employment of a public agency shall
23 be paid a per diem of forty dollars while engaged
24 in the performance of the duties of office. Members
25 shall be reimbursed for their actual and necessary
26 expenses while performing the duties of office. Per
27 diem and expenses shall be paid from funds appropriated
28 to the department."

29 6. Page 4, line 22, by striking the word "five"
30 and inserting in lieu thereof the word "ten".

31 7. Page 5, by striking line 22 and inserting in
32 lieu thereof the following: "the provisions of this
33 chapter and the rules deemed necessary".

34 8. Page 5, line 29, by inserting after the word
35 "chapter." the following: "A rule adopted by the
36 commission or the executive director under this chapter
37 may be rescinded by a resolution adopted by either
38 house of the general assembly. The resolution shall
39 be included in the next publication of the Iowa
40 administrative bulletin."

41 9. Page 5, line 30, by striking the date "1980"
42 and inserting in lieu thereof the date "1981".

43 10. Page 6, line 28, by striking the word "five"
44 and inserting in lieu thereof the word "four".

45 11. Page 6, line 32, by striking the word
46 "statement" and inserting in lieu thereof the words
47 "comprehensive estimate".

48 12. Page 7, line 5, by striking the word "one"
49 and inserting in lieu thereof the word "three".

50 13. Page 8, line 6, by striking the word

Page 2

1 "necessary" and inserting in lieu thereof the words
2 "consistent with rules".

3 14. Page 15, line 32, by striking the date "1980"
4 and inserting in lieu thereof the date "1981".

5 15. Page 22, line 3, by striking the date "1980"
6 and inserting in lieu thereof the date "1981".

7 16. Page 25, line 14, by striking the date "1980"
8 and inserting in lieu thereof the date "1981".

9 17. Page 27, line 14, by striking the date "1980"
10 and inserting in lieu thereof the date "1981".

11 18. Page 27, by inserting after line 16 the

12 following:

13 "Sec. ____ . Acts of the Sixty-eighth General
14 Assembly, 1979 Session, chapter one hundred eleven
15 (111), section two (2), subsection one (1), is amended
16 by striking the subsection.

17 Sec. ____ . Acts of the Sixty-eighth General
18 Assembly, 1979 Session, chapter one hundred eleven
19 (111), section thirteen (13), is amended to read as
20 follows:

21 SEC. 13. Section three hundred seven point ten
22 (307.10), Code 1979, is amended by adding the following
23 new [subsection] *unnumbered paragraph*:

24 *NEW SUBSECTION UNNUMBERED PARAGRAPH.* The
25 commission may adopt, after consultation with the
26 department of environmental quality and the department
27 of public safety, rules to enforce the rules regarding
28 transportation of hazardous wastes promulgated by
29 the [solid waste disposal] *environmental quality*
30 commission of the department of environmental quality
31 under section three (3), subsection three (3) of this
32 Act. The department and the division of the highway
33 safety patrol of the department of public safety shall
34 carry out the rules through the use of the director's
35 powers and duties of enforcement and inspection.

36 Sec. ____ . Section four hundred fifty-five B point
37 one hundred thirty (455B.130), Code 1979, is amended
38 by striking the section and inserting in lieu thereof
39 the following:

40 455B.130 RESTRICTIONS ON USE OF AGRICULTURAL
41 CHEMICALS.

42 1. If the commission determines that an
43 agricultural chemical causes an unreasonable, adverse
44 effect on humans or the environment, the commission
45 shall submit to the secretary of agriculture its
46 findings and recommended actions. The secretary of
47 agriculture shall propose rules implementing the
48 recommended actions and shall hold a public hearing
49 to determine the effects of the proposed rules as
50 provided in chapter two hundred six (206) of the Code

Page 3

1 after review and consideration of the findings as
2 provided in subsection two (2) of this section. A
3 rule of the secretary shall be adopted pursuant to
4 chapter seventeen A (17A) of the Code.

5 2. The commission shall submit to the secretary
6 of agriculture its findings on the unreasonable,
7 adverse effect that the agricultural chemical causes
8 to humans or the environment. The department of

9 agriculture shall prepare an estimate of the economic
 10 impact of restricting the use of the agricultural
 11 chemical. The economic impact statement, the
 12 commission's findings and the report of the advisory
 13 committee created under section sixty-seven (67) of
 14 this Act shall be available at the time of publication
 15 of the intended rule action by the secretary. The
 16 secretary of agriculture and the advisory committee
 17 shall review the commission's findings and collect,
 18 analyze and interpret any other scientific data
 19 relating to the agricultural chemical. The secretary
 20 and the committee shall consider any official reports,
 21 academic studies, expert opinions or testimony, or
 22 other matters deemed to have probative value and shall
 23 consider the toxicity, hazard, effectiveness, public
 24 need for the agricultural chemical or other means
 25 of control other than the chemical in question, and
 26 the economic impact on the members of the public and
 27 agencies affected by it.

28 3. As used in this section, 'agricultural chemical'
 29 means a pesticide as defined in section two hundred
 30 six point two (206.2) of the Code and also means any
 31 feed or soil additive, other than a pesticide, which
 32 is designed for and used to promote the growth of
 33 plants or animals."

34 19. Page 29, by striking lines 8 through 11 and
 35 inserting in lieu thereof the following:
 36 "NEW SUBSECTION. The advisory committee created
 37 in section sixty-seven (67) of this Act shall advise
 38 and assist the secretary on the registration of a
 39 product of commercial fertilizer or soil conditioner
 40 under the provisions of this chapter."

41 20. Page 31, line 5, by striking the date "1980"
 42 and inserting in lieu thereof the date "1981".

43 21. Page 34, lines 9 and 10, by striking the words
 44 "the statutes on administrative rules" and inserting
 45 in lieu thereof the words "[the statutes on
 46 administrative rules] *chapter seventeen A (17A) of*
 47 *the Code*".

48 22. Page 35, line 6, by striking the date "1980"
 49 and inserting in lieu thereof the date "1981".

50 23. Page 35, lines 25 and 26, by striking the

Page 4

1 words and figures "four hundred fifty-five B point
 2 one hundred thirty (455B.130)".

3 24. Page 36, by striking lines 10 through 32 and
 4 inserting in lieu thereof the following:

5 "Sec. 83. EFFECTIVE DATE—TRANSITION. The

6 effective date of this Act is January 1, 1981, except
7 that this section shall be effective July 1, 1980.
8 After July 1, 1980, the governor may appoint the
9 members of the environmental quality commission,
10 authorize the environmental quality commission to
11 organize as provided in this Act and authorize the
12 environmental quality commission to plan for the
13 transfer of powers, duties, records, and other property
14 as applicable. The terms of the persons initially
15 appointed to the environmental quality commission
16 for four-year terms shall commence July 1, 1980 and
17 end June 30, 1984, and the terms of persons initially
18 appointed for two-year terms shall commence July 1,
19 1980 and end June 30, 1982. The persons may be
20 reappointed as provided in this Act. The members
21 of the environmental quality commission authorized
22 to meet before January 1, 1981, may be paid per diem
23 and necessary expenses from funds appropriated to
24 the department of environmental quality.
25 The terms of office of members of the geology board
26 and the executive committee, water quality commission,
27 air quality commission, solid waste disposal commission
28 and the chemical technology commission of the
29 department of environmental quality shall expire on
30 December 31, 1980.”
31 25. Renumbering sections and internal references
32 to sections to conform to this amendment.

APPENDIX

BILLS SIGNED BY THE GOVERNOR

A communication was received announcing that on March 3, 1980, the Governor approved and transmitted to the Secretary of the State the following bills:

S.F. 2012—Relating to the definition of insolvent insurer for purposes of the Iowa Insurance Guaranty Association.

S.F. 2124—Relating to the storage of a registered snowmobile.

REPORT OF THE SECRETARY OF THE SENATE

MR. PRESIDENT: Pursuant to Senate Rule 21, I report that in engrossing Senate File 359, the following technical corrections were made:

1. Page 1, line 16 of S—5207 to S—5124, the words "The interpretation of the audiometric ex-" were inserted.
2. Page 2, line 22, "effected" was changed "affected".

FRANK J. STORK, Secretary of the Senate

EXPLANATION OF VOTE

MR. PRESIDENT: I was unable to be present for Senate debate on February 29, 1980.

Had I been present, I would have voted "aye" on Senate File 2247.

TOM SLATER

MOTIONS TO RECONSIDER

MR. PRESIDENT: I move to reconsider the vote by which Senate File 2031 passed the Senate on March 3, 1980.

C. W. HUTCHINS

MR. PRESIDENT: I move to reconsider the vote by which Senate File 2073 passed the Senate on March 4, 1980.

ROLF V. CRAFT

MR. PRESIDENT: I move to reconsider the vote by which Senate File 2073 passed the Senate on March 4, 1980.

WILLIAM D. PALMER

COMMUNICATION

The following communication has been received and placed on file in the office of the Secretary of the Senate from:

IOWA DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

A report prepared by the Department of Transportation covering the chemical road deicing program and providing a comparative analysis of the need for and costs of the program, pursuant to Sec. 15, Chapter 1019, 1978 Acts of the Sixty-seventh General Assembly.

STUDY BILLS RECEIVED

S.S.B. 2262 Transportation

Providing that fines and forfeited bail collected for weight, registration and embargo violations be credited to the road use tax fund with the exception that certain amounts of fines and forfeited bail for weight violations be credited to a special fund created by this Act to permit the reimbursement of certain school districts which incur a significant loss of miscellaneous income.

S.S.B. 2263 Natural Resources

Relating to appropriations for capital projects for natural resources.

S.S.B. 2264 Natural Resources

Relating to the reports of the study of hazardous waste management by the solid waste disposal commission.

S.S.B. 2265 Agriculture

Relating to the fees of certain licenses and permits issued by the department of agriculture.

S.S.B. 2266 Commerce

Creating an industrial loan corporation thrift certificate guaranty fund.

BILLS ASSIGNED TO COMMITTEE

President Branstad announced the assignment of the following bills to committee:

S. F.	2283	Agriculture
S. C.R.	115	Transportation
H.F.	2357	Judiciary
H.F.	2474	Agriculture
H.F.	2475	Education

REPORT OF INVESTIGATING COMMITTEE

MR. PRESIDENT: Your committee appointed to investigate the character and qualifications of Rick Morain, Jefferson, Greene County, Iowa, for appointment as a member of the Professional and Occupational Regulation Commission pursuant to Chapter 41, Acts of the Sixty-eighth General Assembly, 1979 Regular Session, for an initial four-year term commencing July 1, 1979, and ending June 30, 1983, begs leave to report it has made investigation and recommends the appointment be confirmed.

MERLIN D. HULSE, Chairperson
 C. W. HUTCHINS
 LOWELL L. JUNKINS
 ARTHUR L. GRATIAS
 NORMAN J. GOODWIN

REPORTS OF COMMITTEE MEETINGS

APPROPRIATIONS

Convened: March 4, 1980, 4:00 p.m.

Members Present: Murray, Chairperson; Taylor, Vice Chairperson; Palmer, Ranking Member; Bisenius, Carr, DeKoster, Hultman, Junkins, Nystrom, Readinger, Schwengels, Scott, Small, Tieden and Van Gilst.

Members Absent: none.

Final Action: HOUSE CONCURRENT RESOLUTION 111, a resolution authorizing the board of regents to construct an addition to the general hospital of the state university of Iowa.

Recommendation: DO PASS.

Final Vote: Ayes, 15; Murray, Taylor, Palmer, Bisenius, Carr, DeKoster, Hultman, Junkins, Nystrom, Readinger, Schwengels, Scott, Small, Tieden and Van Gilst. Nays, none.

Fiscal Note: NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 16.

Adjourned: 4:55 p.m.

COUNTY GOVERNMENT

Convened: March 3, 1980, 3:00 p.m.

Members Present: Briles, Chairperson; Waldstein, Vice Chairperson; Hutchins, Ranking Member; Hester, Kudart, C. Miller, Slater, Yenger, Baugher and Brown.

Members Absent: Nystrom.

Final Action: SENATE FILE 2071, a bill for an act to provide that declarations of value shall be public information.

Recommendation: DO PASS.

Final Vote: Ayes, 9: Briles, Waldstein, Hutchins, Baugher, Kudart, Brown, C. Miller, Slater and Yenger. Nays, none. Absent or not voting, 2: Hester and Nystrom.

Fiscal Note: NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 16.

ALSO:

Final Action: SENATE FILE 2085, a bill for an act providing for the township trustees to act as an advisory committee to the board of supervisors and the general relief director with respect to administration in their township of chapter two hundred fifty-two (252) of the Code.

Recommendation: DO PASS.

Final Vote: Ayes, 10: Briles, Waldstein, Hutchins, Baugher, Brown, Hester, Kudart, C. Miller, Slater and Yenger. Nays, none. Absent or not voting, 1: Nystrom.

Fiscal Note: NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 16.

ALSO:

Final Action: SENATE FILE 2131, a bill for an act authorizing counties to establish work requirements for employable general assistance recipients, and requiring that the department of job service furnish certain services to those counties.

Recommendation: DO PASS.

Final Vote: Ayes, 8: Briles, Waldstein, Hutchins, Baugher, Kudart, C. Miller, Slater and Yenger. Nays, 1: Brown. Absent or not voting, 2: Hester and Nystrom.

Fiscal Note: NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 16.

ALSO:

Final Action: SENATE FILE 2204, a bill for an act relating to the bonding of township clerks.

Recommendation: DO PASS.

Final Vote: Ayes, 10: Briles, Waldstein, Hutchins, Baugher, Brown, Hester, Kudart, C. Miller, Slater and Yenger. Nays, none. Absent or not voting, 1: Nystrom.

Fiscal Note: NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 16.

ALSO:

Final Action: SENATE CONCURRENT RESOLUTION 116, a resolution requesting a study committee to make recommendations relating to maintenance of the secondary highway system.

Recommendation: APPROVED COMMITTEE RESOLUTION.

Final Vote: Ayes, 10: Briles, Waldstein, Hutchins, Baugher, Brown, Hester, Kudart, C. Miller, Slater and Yenger. Nays, none. Absent or not voting, 1: Nystrom.

Fiscal Note: NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 16.

Other Business: Assigned House File 2469 to subcommittee.

Adjourned: 4:00 p.m.

EDUCATION

Convened: March 4, 1980, 1:30 p.m.

Members Present: Hansen, Chairperson; Gratias, Vice Chairperson; Brown, Ranking Member; Calhoon, Carney, DeKoster, Jensen, Small and Taylor.

Members Absent: Orr (excused).

Final Action: HOUSE FILE 2109, a bill for an act to increase the maximum interest rate payable on installment contracts for the purchase of school buses.

Recommendation: DO PASS.

Final Vote: Ayes, 8: Hansen, Gratias, Brown, Calhoon, Carney, Jensen, Small and Taylor. Nays, 1: DeKoster. Absent or not voting, 1: Orr.

Fiscal Note: NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 16.

Other Business: Assigned bills to subcommittees; discussed Senate Files 202 and 2157 and House File 2425.

Adjourned: 3:00 p.m.

HUMAN RESOURCES

Convened: March 4, 1980, 8:14 a.m.

Members Present: Gentleman, Chairperson; Yenger, Vice Chairperson; C. Miller, Ranking Member; Bergman, Carr, Craft, Hulse, A. Miller (arrived 8:22 a.m.) and Orr.

Members Absent: Carney, Hansen and Slater.

Final Action: SENATE FILE 30, a bill for an act relating to the provision of X-rays by certain professionals to other professionals and providing a penalty.

Recommendation: DO PASS.

Final Vote: Ayes, 9: Gentleman, Yenger, C. Miller, Bergman, Carr, Craft, Hulse, A. Miller and Orr. Nays, none. Absent or not voting, 3: Carney, Hansen and Slater.

Fiscal Note: NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 16.

ALSO:

Final Action: SENATE FILE 132, a bill for an act to require the department of social services to make certified psychologists eligible to receive payment for services rendered to recipients of medical assistance.

Recommendation: DO PASS.

Final Vote: Ayes, 9: Gentleman, Yenger, C. Miller, Bergman, Carr, Craft, Hulse, A. Miller and Orr. Nays, none. Absent or not voting, 3: Carney, Hansen and Slater.

Fiscal Note: NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 16.

ALSO:

Final Action: HOUSE FILE 2245, a bill for an act relating to household and domestic facilities, goods and services for wardens and deputy wardens for the penitentiary and men's reformatory.

Recommendation: AMEND AND DO PASS AS PROVIDED IN AMENDMENT S—5252.

Final Vote: Ayes, 9: Gentleman, Yenger, C. Miller, Bergman, Carr, Craft, Hulse, A. Miller and Orr. Nays, none. Absent or not voting, 3: Carney, Hansen and Slater.

Fiscal Note: NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 16.

Other Business: Discussed SSB 2255.

Adjourned: 8:47 a.m.

STATE GOVERNMENT*

* A report of this meeting was also recorded on page 637 of the February 28, 1980, Senate Journal and pages 660-661 of the March 3, 1980, Senate Journal.

Convened: February 28, 1980, 3:01 p.m.

Members Present: Nystrom, Chairperson; Schwengels, Vice Chairperson; Bisenius, Brown, Carr, Gallagher, Gratias, C. Miller, E. Miller, Rodgers and Yenger.

Members Absent: Slater, Ranking Member, Drake and Murray.

Final Action: SENATE FILE 2285, a bill for an act repealing the state residency requirement for employees of the department of social services.

Recommendation: APPROVED COMMITTEE BILL.

Final Vote: Ayes, 11: Nystrom, Schwengels, Bisenius, Brown, Carr, Gallagher, Gratias, C. Miller, E. Miller, Rodgers and Yenger. Nays, none. Absent or not voting, 3: Slater, Drake and Murray.

Fiscal Note: NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 16.

Adjourned: 3:53 p.m.

STATE GOVERNMENT

Convened: March 3, 1980, 1:32 p.m.

Members Present: Nystrom, Chairperson; Schwengels, Vice Chairperson; Slater, Ranking Member; Bisenius, Brown, Carr, Drake, Gratias, C. Miller, E. Miller, Murray, Rodgers and Yenger.

Members Absent: Gallagher.

Final Action: HOUSE FILE 2410, a bill for an act increasing the amount of bonds and notes of the Iowa housing finance authority which may be outstanding at any time and authorizing property improvement loans for solar and other renewable energy systems.

Recommendation: AMEND AND DO PASS AS PROVIDED IN AMENDMENT S—5254.

Final Vote: Ayes, 13: Nystrom, Schwengels, Slater, Bisenius, Brown, Carr, Yenger, Drake, Gratias, C. Miller, E. Miller, Murray and Rodgers. Nays, none. Absent or not voting, 1: Gallagher.

Fiscal Note: NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 16.

Other Business: Assigned bills to subcommittees; discussed Senate File 2101.

Adjourned: 2:04 p.m.

AMENDMENTS FILED

S—5249	S. F.	2006	Clarence Carney
S—5250	S. F.	2073	Arthur A. Small, Jr.
S—5251	S. F.	432	Sue Yenger John S. Murray Julia B. Gentleman Tom Slater
S—5252	H.F.	2245	Human Resources Committee
S—5254	H.F.	2410	State Government Committee
S—5255	S. F.	2273	Forrest V. Schwengels Stephen W. Bisenius James E. Briles Charles P. Miller
S—5256	H.F.	747	Clarence Carney

ADJOURNMENT

On motion of Senator Hultman, the Senate adjourned at 4:09 p.m., until 9:00 a.m., Wednesday, March 5, 1980.

Note: For explanation of brackets and italics, see page 50 of the Senate Journal.

JOURNAL OF THE SENATE

683

FIFTY-SECOND CALENDAR DAY
THIRTY-THIRD SESSION DAY

Senate Chamber
Des Moines, Iowa, Wednesday, March 5, 1980

The Senate met in regular session at 9:05 a.m., President Branstad presiding.

Prayer was offered by the Reverend Robert Loffer, pastor of the Trinity United Church of Christ, Marengo, Iowa.

The Journal of Tuesday, March 4, 1980, was approved.

LEGISLATIVE PHYSICIAN FOR THE DAY

Dr. Joseph Veverka, Prairie City, Iowa.

COMMUNICATIONS FROM THE GOVERNOR

The following communications from the Governor were presented:

February 28, 1980

The Honorable Terry E. Branstad
Lieutenant Governor of Iowa
State Capitol Building
LOCAL

Dear Governor Branstad:

It is my pleasure to submit to the Senate for their consideration the name of Donald W. Brown, Ames, Story County, Iowa, for reappointment as a member of the Board of Accountancy pursuant to Section 116.3, 1979 Code of Iowa, for a regular three-year term commencing July 1, 1980, and ending June 30, 1983.

Sincerely,
ROBERT D. RAY
Governor

ALSO:

Dear Governor Branstad:

It is my pleasure to submit to the Senate for their consideration the name of Jerry J. Perpich, Des Moines, Polk County, Iowa, for reappointment as a member of the

Board of Accountancy pursuant to Section 116.3, 1979 Code of Iowa, for a regular three-year term commencing July 1, 1980, and ending June 30, 1983.

Sincerely,
ROBERT D. RAY
Governor

ALSO:

Dear Governor Branstad:

It is my pleasure to submit to the Senate for their consideration the name of Jacqueline H. Day, Des Moines, Polk County, Iowa, for reappointment as a member of the Board of Parole pursuant to Chapter 904.2, 1979 Code of Iowa, for a five-year term commencing July 1, 1980, and ending June 30, 1985.

Sincerely,
ROBERT D. RAY
Governor

ALSO:

Dear Governor Branstad:

It is my pleasure to submit to the Senate for their consideration the name of Thomas F. Pogue, Iowa City, Johnson County, Iowa, for reappointment as a member of the City Development Board pursuant to Section 368.9, 1979 Code of Iowa, for a regular six-year term commencing July 1, 1980, and ending June 30, 1986.

Sincerely,
ROBERT D. RAY
Governor

ALSO:

Dear Governor Branstad:

It is my pleasure to submit to the Senate for their consideration the name of Daniel W. Clifford, Des Moines, Polk County, Iowa, for reappointment as a member of the City Finance Committee pursuant to Section 384.13, 1979 Code of Iowa, for a regular four-year term commencing July 1, 1980, and ending June 30, 1984.

Sincerely,
ROBERT D. RAY
Governor

ALSO:

Dear Governor Branstad:

It is my pleasure to submit to the Senate for their consideration the name of Darrel Rensink, Sioux Center, Sioux County, Iowa, for appointment as a member of the City

Finance Committee pursuant to Section 384.13, 1979 Code of Iowa, for the unexpired portion of a term ending June 30, 1980, and for a four-year term commencing July 1, 1980, and ending June 30, 1984.

Sincerely,
ROBERT D. RAY
Governor

ALSO:

Dear Governor Branstad:

It is my pleasure to submit to the Senate for their consideration the name of Jean A. Tester, Iowa City, Johnson County, Iowa, for appointment as a member of the Commission on Judicial Qualifications pursuant to Section 605.26, 1979 Code of Iowa, for a six-year term commencing January 1, 1980, and ending December 31, 1985.

Sincerely,
ROBERT D. RAY
Governor

ALSO:

Dear Governor Branstad:

It is my pleasure to submit to the Senate for their consideration the name of James E. Carrell, Fort Madison, Lee County, Iowa, for reappointment as a member of the Iowa Crime Commission pursuant to Section 80C.6, 1979 Code of Iowa, for a four-year term commencing July 1, 1980, and ending June 30, 1984.

Sincerely,
ROBERT D. RAY
Governor

UNFINISHED BUSINESS (Deferred February 14, 1980)

House File 747

The Senate resumed consideration of House File 747, a bill for an act relating to the length, weight, and annual registration fees of vehicles and combinations of vehicles and providing penalties for violations, division S—5104A by the committee on Transportation and amendment S—5125 by Senator Holden to division S—5104A, deferred on February 14, 1980.

Senator Holden withdrew amendment S—5125 to division S—5104A, deferred on February 14, 1980.

Senator Holden offered amendment S—5138 filed by him on February 14, 1980, to division S—5104A.

A record roll call was requested.

On the question "Shall amendment S—5138 to division S—5104A be adopted?" (H.F. 747) the vote was:

Ayes, 13:

Bisenius	DeKoster	Deluhery	Gentleman
Goodwin	Holden	Hulse	Kinley
Murray	Robinson	Rush	Small
Waldstein			

Nays, 32:

Baughner	Bergman	Brown	Calhoon
Carney	Carr	Coleman	Comito
Drake	Gallagher	Gratias	Hansen
Hester	Hultman	Hutchins	Jensen
Kudart	Miller, A.V.	Miller, C.P.	Miller, E.R.
Nystrom	Orr	Palmer	Priebe
Readinger	Schwengels	Scott	Slater
Taylor	Tieden	Van Gilst	Yenger

Absent or not voting, 5:

Briles	Craft	Junkins	Ramsey
Rodgers			

Amendment S—5138 lost.

Senator Priebe withdrew amendment S—5193 filed by him on February 21, 1980, to division S—5104A.

Senator Carney withdrew amendment S—5256 filed by him on March 4, 1980, to division S—5104A.

Senator Drake offered amendment S—5192 filed by him on February 20, 1980, to division S—5104A and moved its adoption.

Amendment S—5192 was adopted by a voice vote.

Senator Hultman filed the following motion to reconsider and moved its adoption:

MR. PRESIDENT: I move to reconsider the vote by which amendment S—5122 to division S—5104A to House File 747 passed the Senate on February 14, 1980.

A non record roll call was requested.

The ayes were 39, nays 6.

The motion prevailed and amendment S—5122 by Senator Holden to division S—5104A was taken up for reconsideration.

Senator Holden withdrew amendment S—5122.

Senator Readinger called up the motion to reconsider the vote by which amendment S—5135 by Senator Slater to division S—5104A was adopted by the Senate on February 14, 1980, filed by him on February 14, 1980, found on page 461 of the Senate Journal and moved its adoption.

A record roll call was requested.

On the question "Shall the motion to reconsider be adopted?" (H.F. 747) the vote was:

Ayes, 39:

Baughner	Bergman	Bisenius	Briles
Brown	Carney	Coleman	Comito
Craft	DeKoster	Deluhery	Drake
Gentleman	Goodwin	Gratias	Hansen
Hester	Holden	Hulse	Hultman
Hutchins	Jensen	Kinley	Kudart
Miller, E.R.	Murray	Nystrom	Orr
Priebe	Readinger	Robinson	Rodgers
Rush	Schwengels	Scott	Taylor
Van Gilst	Waldstein	Yenger	

Nays, 9:

Calhoon	Carr	Gallagher	Miller, A.V.
Miller, C.P.	Palmer	Slater	Small
Tieden			

Absent or not voting, 2:

Junkins	Ramsey
---------	--------

The motion prevailed and amendment S—5135 was taken up for reconsideration.

Senator Slater moved the adoption of amendment S—5135 to division S—5104A and requested a record roll call.

On the question "Shall amendment S—5135 to division S—5104A be adopted?" (H.F. 747) the vote was:

Ayes, 11:

Calhoon	Carr	Gratias	Miller, A.V.
Miller, C.P.	Miller, E.R.	Palmer	Slater
Small	Tieden	Yenger	

Nays, 36:

Baughner	Bergman	Bisenius	Brown
Carney	Coleman	Comito	Craft
DeKoster	Deluhery	Drake	Gallagher
Gentleman	Goodwin	Hansen	Hester
Holden	Hulse	Hultman	Hutchins
Jensen	Kinley	Kudart	Murray
Nystrom	Orr	Priebe	Readinger
Robinson	Rodgers	Rush	Schwengels
Scott	Taylor	Van Gilst	Waldstein

Absent or not voting, 3:

Briles	Junkins	Ramsey
--------	---------	--------

Amendment S—5135 lost.

Senator Small called up the motion to reconsider the vote by which amendment S—5132 by Senator Ramsey to division S—5104A was adopted by the Senate on February 14, 1980, filed by him on February 18, 1980, found on page 488 of the Senate Journal and moved its adoption.

The motion prevailed by a voice vote and amendment S—5132 was taken up for reconsideration.

Senator Hultman asked and received unanimous consent that amendment S—5132 be withdrawn.

The Chair ruled the motion to reconsider the vote by which amendment S—5135 by Senator Slater to division S—5104A was adopted by the Senate on February 14, 1980, filed by Senator Taylor on February 18, 1980, and found on page 488 of the Senate Journal, out of order.

The Chair ruled the motion to reconsider the vote by which amendment S—5132 by Senator Ramsey to division S—5104A was

adopted by the Senate on February 14, 1980, filed by Senator Taylor on February 18, 1980, and found on page 488 of the Senate Journal, out of order.

Senator Drake moved the adoption of division S—5104A as amended.

A record roll call was requested.

On the question "Shall division S—5104A as amended be adopted?" (H.F. 747) the vote was:

Rule 23, requiring all Senators present to vote except those who express a conflict of interest, was invoked.

Ayes, 44:

Baughner	Bergman	Bisenius	Briles
Brown	Calhoon	Carney	Carr
Coleman	Comito	Craft	DeKoster
Deluhery	Drake	Gentleman	Goodwin
Gratias	Hansen	Hester	Holden
Hulse	Hultman	Hutchins	Jensen
Kinley	Kudart	Miller, A.V.	Miller, E.R.
Murray	Nystrom	Priebe	Readinger
Robinson	Rodgers	Rush	Schwengels
Scott	Slater	Small	Taylor
Tieden	Van Gilst	Waldstein	Yenger

Nays, 4:

Gallagher	Miller, C.P.	Orr	Palmer
-----------	--------------	-----	--------

Absent or not voting, 2:

Junkins	Ramsey
---------	--------

Division S—5104A was adopted.

Senator Drake moved that the bill be read the last time now, which motion prevailed, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 747) the vote was:

Ayes, 42:

Baughner	Bergman	Bisenius	Briles
Brown	Calhoon	Carney	Carr
Comito	Craft	DeKoster	Deluhery

Drake	Goodwin	Gratias	Hansen
Hester	Holden	Hulse	Hultman
Hutchins	Jensen	Kinley	Kudart
Miller, A.V.	Miller, E.R.	Murray	Nystrom
Orr	Priebe	Readinger	Robinson
Rodgers	Rush	Schwengels	Scott
Slater	Taylor	Tieden	Van Gilst
Waldstein	Yenger		

Nays, 6:

Coleman	Gallagher	Gentleman	Miller, C.P.
Palmer	Small		

Absent or not voting, 2:

Junkins	Ramsey
---------	--------

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

CONSIDERATION OF BILL

Senator Hultman asked and received unanimous consent to take up out of order House File 2277.

House File 2277

On motion of Senator Yenger, House File 2277, a bill for an act relating to the furlough of misdemeanants sentenced to and confined in an institution under the jurisdiction of the department of social services, with report of committee recommending amendment and passage, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Yenger offered amendment S—5215 filed by the committee on Human Resources on February 26, 1980, to page 1 of the bill and moved its adoption.

A non record roll call was requested.

The ayes were 46, nays 1.

Amendment S—5215 was adopted.

Senator Yenger moved that the bill be read the last time now, which motion prevailed, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 2277) the vote was:

Ayes, 48:

Baugher	Bergman	Bisenius	Briles
Brown	Calhoon	Carney	Carr
Coleman	Comito	Craft	DeKoster
Deluhery	Drake	Gallagher	Gentleman
Goodwin	Gratias	Hansen	Hester
Holden	Hulse	Hultman	Hutchins
Jensen	Kinley	Kudart	Miller, A.V.
Miller, C.P.	Miller, E.R.	Murray	Nystrom
Orr	Palmer	Priebe	Readinger
Robinson	Rodgers	Rush	Schwengels
Scott	Slater	Small	Taylor
Tieden	Van Gilst	Waldstein	Yenger

Nays, none.

Absent or not voting, 2:

Junkins Ramsey

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

WITHDRAWN

Senator Yenger asked and received unanimous consent that **Senate File 2190** be withdrawn from further consideration of the Senate.

Senator Drake asked and received unanimous consent that **Senate File 2040** be withdrawn from further consideration of the Senate.

CONSIDERATION OF BILLS

Senator Hultman asked and received unanimous consent to take up out of order House File 2105.

House File 2105

On motion of Senator Jensen, House File 2105, a bill for an act relating to the loading and unloading of pupils from school buses, with report of committee recommending amendment and passage, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Jensen offered amendment S—5228 filed by the committee on Transportation on February 27, 1980, to page 1 of the bill and moved its adoption.

Amendment S—5228 was adopted by a voice vote.

Senator Hutchins asked and received unanimous consent that action on **House File 2105** be **deferred**.

Senate File 124

On motion of Senator Gentleman, Senate File 124, a bill for an act relating to the adoption of foreign born persons, with report of committee recommending amendment and passage, was taken up for consideration.

Senator DeKoster offered amendment S—5236 filed by the committee on Judiciary on February 28, 1980, to page 2 of the bill and moved its adoption.

Amendment S—5236 was adopted by a voice vote.

Senator Gentleman moved that the bill be read the last time now, which motion prevailed, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 124) the vote was:

Ayes, 47:

Baughner	Bergman	Bisenius	Briles
Brown	Calhoon	Carney	Carr
Coleman	Comito	Craft	DeKoster
Deluhery	Drake	Gallagher	Gentleman
Goodwin	Gratias	Hansen	Hester
Holden	Hulse	Hultman	Hutchins
Jensen	Kinley	Kudart	Miller, C.P.
Miller, E.R.	Murray	Nystrom	Orr
Palmer	Priebe	Readinger	Robinson
Rodgers	Rush	Schwengels	Scott
Slater	Small	Taylor	Tieden
Van Gilst	Waldstein	Yenger	

Nays, none.

Absent or not voting, 3:

Junkins	Miller, A.V.	Ramsey
---------	--------------	--------

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

Senate File 2109

On motion of Senator Orr, Senate File 2109, a bill for an act relating to the authority of school districts to levy the tax for public recreation purposes, with report of committee recommending amendment and passage, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Orr offered amendment S—5238 filed by the committee on Education on February 28, 1980, to strike everything after the enacting clause of the bill.

Senator Rodgers raised the point of order that Senate File 2109 be referred to the committee on Ways and Means under Senate Rule 37.

The Chair ruled the point well taken and **Senate File 2109** was referred to the committee on **Ways and Means** under Senate Rule 37.

Senate File 2219

On motion of Senator Hansen, Senate File 2219, a bill for an act to legalize proceedings taken by the board of supervisors of Black Hawk county relating to the sale of certain properties, with report of committee recommending passage, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Hansen moved that the bill be read the last time now, which motion prevailed, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 2219) the vote was:

Ayes, 42:

Baugher	Bergman	Bisenius	Brown
Calhoon	Carney	Carr	Coleman
Comito	Craft	DeKoster	Deluhery
Drake	Gallagher	Gentleman	Goodwin
Gratias	Hansen	Hester	Holden
Hulse	Hultman	Hutchins	Jensen
Kinley	Kudart	Miller, A.V.	Miller, C.P.
Miller, E.R.	Murray	Orr	Palmer
Priebe	Readinger	Robinson	Rush
Scott	Slater	Taylor	Tieden
Waldstein	Yenger		

Nays, none.

Absent or not voting, 8:

Briles	Junkins	Nystrom	Ramsey
Rodgers	Schwengels	Small	Van Gilst

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

LEAVE OF ABSENCE

Leave of absence was granted as follows:

Senator Junkins for the day on request of Senator Rush.

HOUSE AMENDMENT TO SENATE AMENDMENT CONSIDERED

House File 2240

Senator Drake called up for consideration House File 2240, a bill for an act to make library circulation and registration records confidential records, amended by the Senate, further amended by the House and moved that the Senate concur in House amendment S—5248 to Senate amendment H—5217 filed March 4, 1980, and found on pages 664-665 of the Senate Journal.

The motion prevailed by a voice vote and the Senate concurred in the House amendment to the Senate amendment.

Senator Drake moved that the bill as amended by the Senate, further amended by the House and concurred in by the Senate be read the last time now, which motion prevailed, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 2240) the vote was:

Ayes, 42:

Baughner	Bergman	Bisenius	Brown
Calhoon	Carney	Carr	Coleman
Comito	Craft	DeKoster	Deluhery
Drake	Gallagher	Gentleman	Goodwin
Gratias	Hansen	Hester	Hulse
Hultman	Hutchins	Jensen	Kinley
Kudart	Miller, A.V.	Miller, C.P.	Miller, E.R.

Murray	Orr	Palmer	Priebe
Readinger	Robinson	Rush	Slater
Small	Taylor	Tieden	Van Gilst
Waldstein	Yenger		

Nays, 1:

Holden

Absent or not voting, 7:

Briles	Junkins	Nystrom	Ramsey
Rodgers	Schwengels	Scott	

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the Senate and the title as amended was agreed to.

MESSAGES FROM THE HOUSE

The following messages were received from the House:

MR. PRESIDENT: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the House has on February 29, 1980, concurred in the Senate amendment to the House amendment, and passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House was asked:

Senate File 278, a bill for an act relating to violations of motor vehicle laws by providing for technical corrections.

ALSO: That the House has on March 3, 1980, amended and passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House was asked:

Senate File 446, a bill for an act relating to weighing and measuring.

ALSO: That the House has on March 3, 1980, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House was asked:

Senate File 2126, a bill for an act abolishing the additional bonus and disability fund.

ALSO: That the House has on March 3, 1980, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate is asked:

House File 2476, a bill for an act relating to the state and county funding of a county fair by providing for a referendum.

DAVID L. WRAY, Chief Clerk

HOUSE MESSAGE CONSIDERED

House File 2476, a bill for an act relating to the state and county funding of a county fair by providing for a referendum.

Read first time and **passed on file**.

HOUSE AMENDMENT TO SENATE FILE 446

S—5258

- 1 Amend Senate File 446, as amended, passed, and
 2 reprinted by the Senate as follows:
- 3 1. Page 1, by inserting after line 6, the
 4 following:
- 5 "Sec. 2. Chapter two hundred fourteen (214), Code
 6 1979, is amended by adding the following new section:
 7 **NEW SECTION. HALF PRICING OF MOTOR VEHICLE FUEL.**
 8 A motor vehicle fuel pump at a retail service station
 9 may record the price per half gallon of fuel dispensed
 10 when the price per gallon exceeds ninety-nine and
 11 nine-tenths cents per gallon and if the following
 12 conditions are met:
- 13 1. All pumps at the service station shall be
 14 uniform in the method of computing the price of motor
 15 vehicle fuel.
- 16 2. Signs at the service station visible from the
 17 street shall display only the full gallon price.
- 18 3. The price per gallon shall be displayed in
 19 a conspicuous place near or on the pump.
- 20 4. A large and conspicuous window or street sign
 21 shall be posted indicating that the pumps register
 22 half gallon prices.
- 23 5. The service station shall comply with rules
 24 that the secretary of agriculture may adopt imposing
 25 additional requirements on the size and location of
 26 notices relating to half gallon pricing.
- 27 All motor vehicle fuel sold by the gallon at re-
 28 tail service stations shall be priced at the pump
 29 by the gallon, by the half gallon, or by any other
 30 method of pricing approved by the department of
 31 agriculture by rule-making pursuant to chapter
 32 seventeen A (17A) of the Code. Any other method of
 33 pricing is prohibited
- 34 Sec. 3. Chapter two hundred fourteen (214), Code
 35 1979, is amended by adding the following new section:
 36 **NEW SECTION. MOTOR VEHICLE FUEL PUMP PRICING**
 37 **LABELS.** A retail dealer selling motor vehicle fuel
 38 may use pricing labels on the face of any existing

39 motor vehicle fuel pump for the purpose of providing
 40 the pump with the capability of measuring and recording
 41 sales of motor vehicle fuel priced in excess of ninety-
 42 nine and nine-tenths cents per gallon. However, such
 43 pricing labels shall consist only of half-price pump
 44 postings or one-tenth calibrated pricing labels
 45 providing the consumer with a view of an added zero
 46 digit equal in size to the adjoining price digits
 47 on the price display face of the existing motor vehicle
 48 fuel pump, to which the added zero digit is attached,
 49 or any other pricing labels approved by the department
 50 of agriculture by rule-making pursuant to chapter

Page 2

1 seventeen A (17A) of the Code.
 2 Sec. 4. Section two hundred fourteen point one
 3 (214.1), Code 1979, is amended by adding the following
 4 new subsections:
 5 *NEW SUBSECTION.* 'Retail dealer' means retail
 6 dealer as defined in section two hundred fourteen
 7 A point one (214A.1), subsection three (3), of the
 8 Code.
 9 *NEW SUBSECTION.* 'Motor vehicle fuel' means motor
 10 vehicle fuel as defined in section two hundred fourteen
 11 A point one (214A.1), subsection one (1), of the Code.
 12 *NEW SUBSECTION.* 'Existing motor vehicle fuel pump'
 13 shall mean any pump, meter, or similar measuring
 14 device, existing on the effective date of this Act,
 15 with the capability of measuring and recording sales
 16 of motor vehicle fuel not priced in excess of ninety-
 17 nine and nine-tenths cents per gallon.
 18 *NEW SUBSECTION.* 'One tenth calibrated pricing
 19 labels' shall mean pricing labels which, when applied
 20 to an existing motor vehicle fuel pump face, cause
 21 increases by multiples of ten in the amounts shown
 22 on the price display face and the price per gallon
 23 display face of any such pump.
 24 *NEW SUBSECTION.* 'Added zero digit' shall mean
 25 a pricing label bearing the digit 'zero' which is
 26 secured to the pump face of any existing motor vehicle
 27 fuel pump immediately adjacent to the penny wheel
 28 on the price display face of such pump."
 29 2. Page 1, line 20, by inserting after the word
 30 "individual", the words "employed by a service agency".
 31 3. Page 1, by inserting after line 26 the
 32 following:
 33 "4. 'Packer' means a person engaged in the business
 34 of any of the following:
 35 a. Buying livestock in commerce for purposes of

36 slaughter;
 37 b. Manufacturing or preparing meats or meat food
 38 products for sale or shipment in commerce;
 39 c. Marketing meats, meat food products, or
 40 livestock products in an unmanufactured form acting
 41 as a wholesale broker, dealer, or distributor in
 42 commerce.
 43 Sec. 6. Chapter two hundred fifteen (215), Code
 44 1979, is amended by adding the following new section:
 45 *NEW SECTION. INDIVIDUAL CARCASS WEIGHTS.* With
 46 payment for each purchase of livestock except poultry
 47 bought on a carcass weight or grade and yield basis,
 48 each packer shall provide the seller with one statement
 49 displaying the individual carcass weights of all the
 50 animals sold."

Page 3

1 4. Page 1, by striking lines 29 and 30, and
 2 inserting in lieu thereof the following:
 3 "*NEW SECTION. PACKER-MONORAIL SCALE.* The speed
 4 of a monorail scale operation used by a packer shall
 5 not exceed the manufacturer's".
 6 5. Page 4, by striking lines 17 through 20 and
 7 inserting in lieu thereof the following:
 8 "*215.19 AUTOMATIC RECORDERS ON SCALES.* [All motor
 9 truck scales, livestock scales, grain dump scales,
 10 and combination truck and railroad track] *Except for*
 11 *scales used by packers slaughtering fewer than one*
 12 *hundred twenty head of livestock per day, all scales*
 13 *with a capacity over five hundred pounds, which are*
 14 *used for commercial purposes in".*
 15 6. Page 4, line 23, by inserting before the word
 16 "shall", the words "*and installed after January 1,*
 17 *1981.*".
 18 7. Page 4, by inserting after line 27 the
 19 following:
 20 "Sec. _____. Section two hundred fifteen A point
 21 three (215A.3), Code 1979, is amended to read as
 22 follows:
 23 215A.3 RULES ADOPTED—HEARING. The department
 24 is [hereby] charged with the enforcement of this chapter
 25 and, after due publicity and due public hearing, is
 26 empowered to establish rules, regulations,
 27 specifications, standards, and tests as [may be]
 28 necessary in order to secure the efficient
 29 administration of this chapter. Publicity concerning
 30 the public hearing shall be reasonably calculated
 31 to give interested parties adequate notice and adequate
 32 opportunity to be heard. In establishing such rules,

33 regulations, specifications, standards, and tests
 34 the department may use [such] *the* specifications and
 35 tolerances established in section 215.18, [or those]
 36 *and shall use the* specifications and tolerances
 37 established by the United States department of
 38 agriculture[, until established by the United States
 39 bureau of standards] *as of November 15, 1971, in chapter*
 40 *XII of GR instruction 916-6, equipment manual, used*
 41 *by the federal grain inspection service.* The
 42 department may from time to time publish such data
 43 in connection with the administration of this chapter
 44 as may be of public interest.”
 45 8. Page 6, line 11, by adding the following after
 46 the word “date.” “Sections two (2), three (3) and
 47 four (4) of this Act are repealed January 1, 1985.”
 48 9. Title page, line 1, by inserting after the
 49 word “measuring” the words “by granting the department
 50 of agriculture the authority to promulgate rules to

Page 4

1 implement chapters two hundred fourteen (214) and
 2 two hundred fifteen (215) and enforce its regulations,
 3 by defining various weighing and measuring devices
 4 and providing related definitions, relating to persons
 5 who service weighing and measuring devices, relating
 6 to weighing and measuring devices and procedures used
 7 in the transportation of commodities, relating to
 8 measuring devices used in the retail sale of motor
 9 vehicle fuel, and relating to weighing regulations
 10 in the sale of animal carcasses”.
 11 10. Renumbering the remaining sections and internal
 12 references as are necessary to conform to this
 13 amendment.

INTRODUCTION OF BILLS

Senate File 2286, by Calhoon, Rodgers, Gallagher, Kinley, Orr, Slater, Carr and Brown, a bill for an act providing for a state lottery, a state lottery commission to administer the lottery, a state lottery fund for the deposit of receipts and for the payment of prizes and expenses, licensing of lottery ticket sales agents, administrative procedures necessary in carrying out the intent of the Act, making certain acts illegal and providing a penalty for their commission, and providing an appropriation.

Read first time and **passed on file.**

Senate File 2287, by Committee on State Government, a bill for an act relating to the payment of expenses of the Iowa national guard.

Read first time and **placed on calendar**.

Senate File 2288, by Committee on State Government, a bill for an act transferring the duties of the treasurer of the state fair board to the secretary of the state fair board.

Read first time and **placed on calendar**.

Senate File 2289, by Committee on State Government, a bill for an act providing that members of the state fair board shall be appointed by the governor subject to confirmation by two-thirds of the members of the senate.

Read first time and **placed on calendar**.

RECESS

On motion of Senator Hultman, the Senate recessed until 4:00 p.m.

AFTERNOON SESSION

The Senate reconvened at 4:04 p.m., President Branstad presiding.

INTRODUCTION OF BILLS

Senate File 2290, by Committee on Appropriations, a bill for an act amending the Acts of the Sixty-eighth General Assembly, 1979 Session, chapter eleven (11), relating to the administration and financing of current programs of agencies whose responsibilities relate to transportation, public safety, and public defense for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1980.

Read first time and **placed on calendar**.

Senate File 2291, by Committee on Appropriations, a bill for an act amending the Acts of the Sixty-eighth General Assembly, 1979 Session, chapter thirteen (13) relating to and making appropriations to certain departments, agencies and commissions responsible for education programs of this state for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1980.

Read first time and **placed on calendar.**

Senate File 2292, by Committee on Commerce, a bill for an act amending the Iowa banking law in relation to the powers of banks with respect to the compensation of directors, permissible deposit accounts and related charges, places of doing business, permissible investments, loan charges and leasing powers.

Read first time and **placed on calendar.**

QUORUM CALL

Senator Hultman requested a roll call to determine that a quorum was present.

Roll call revealed a quorum present.

LEAVE OF ABSENCE

Leave of absence was granted as follows:

Senator Hutchins for the afternoon session on request of Senator Rush.

CONSIDERATION OF BILLS

Senator Hultman asked and received unanimous consent to take up out of order Senate File 108.

Senate File 108

On motion of Senator Gratias, Senate File 108, a bill for an act relating to the construction and maintenance of school houses by increasing the maximum amount of the site fund tax levy and expanding the allowable uses of funds raised through the levy, with report of committee on Education recommending amendment and passage, report of committee on Ways and Means recommending passage and amendment S—5024 by the committee on Education pending on February 6, 1980, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Gratias moved the adoption of amendment S—5024 to page 1 of the bill, pending on February 6, 1980.

Amendment S—5024 was adopted by a voice vote.

Senator Taylor asked and received unanimous consent to withdraw amendment S—5063 filed by Senators Taylor and Jensen on February 5, 1980, to page 1 and the title page of the bill.

Senator Taylor offered amendment S—5077 filed by him on February 7, 1980, to page 1 and the title page of the bill.

Senator Gratias raised the point of order that amendment S—5077 was not germane to the bill.

Senator Gratias withdrew his point of order.

Senator Taylor called for a division of amendment S—5077: lines 2 through 43 and lines 47 through 49 as division S—5077A; lines 44 through 46 as division S—5077B.

Senator Taylor withdrew division S—5077B.

Senator Taylor moved the adoption of division S—5077A, which motion prevailed by a voice vote.

Senator Palmer offered amendment S—5078 filed by him on February 7, 1980, to page 1 of the bill, moved its adoption and requested a record roll call.

On the question “Shall amendment S—5078 be adopted?” (S.F. 108) the vote was:

Ayes, 17:

Brown	Carr	Deluhery	Drake
Gallagher	Gentleman	Kinley	Miller, A.V.
Miller, C.P.	Palmer	Priebe	Readinger
Rodgers	Rush	Scott	Slater
Taylor			

Nays, 29:

Baughner	Bergman	Bisenius	Briles
Calhoon	Carney	Coleman	Comito
Craft	DeKoster	Goodwin	Gratias
Hansen	Hester	Holden	Hulse
Hultman	Jensen	Kudart	Miller, E.R.
Nystrom	Orr	Ramsey	Robinson
Schwengels	Small	Tieden	Waldstein
Yenger			

Absent or not voting, 4:

Hutchins	Junkins	Murray	Van Gilst
----------	---------	--------	-----------

Amendment S—5078 lost.

Senator Hultman asked and received unanimous consent that action on **Senate File 108** be **deferred**.

Senator Hultman asked and received unanimous consent to take up out of order Senate File 2253.

Senate File 2253

On motion of Senator Baugher, Senate File 2253, a bill for an act providing for uniformity in the computation of interest on overpayments made under the individual and corporate income and franchise taxes, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Baugher moved that the bill be read the last time now, which motion prevailed, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 2253) the vote was:

Ayes, 45:

Baugher	Bergman	Bisenius	Briles
Brown	Calhoon	Carney	Carr
Coleman	Comito	Craft	DeKoster
Deluhery	Drake	Gallagher	Gentleman
Goodwin	Gratias	Hansen	Hester
Holden	Hultman	Jensen	Kinley
Kudart	Miller, A.V.	Miller, C.P.	Miller, E.R.
Murray	Nystrom	Orr	Palmer
Priebe	Readinger	Robinson	Rodgers
Rush	Schwengels	Scott	Slater
Small	Taylor	Tieden	Waldstein
Yenger			

Nays, none.

Absent or not voting, 5:

Hulse	Hutchins	Junkins	Ramsey
Van Gilst			

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

Senator Hultman asked and received unanimous consent to take up out of order Senate File 2233.

Senate File 2233

On motion of Senator Rodgers, Senate File 2233, a bill for an act relating to the state and county funding of a county fair, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Rodgers asked and received unanimous consent that **House File 2476 be substituted for Senate File 2233.**

House File 2476

On motion of Senator Rodgers, House File 2476, a bill for an act relating to the state and county funding of a county fair by providing for a referendum, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Rodgers moved that the bill be read the last time now, which motion prevailed, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 2476) the vote was:

Ayes, 43:

Baughner	Bergman	Bisenius	Briles
Brown	Calhoon	Carney	Carr
Coleman	Comito	DeKoster	Deluhery
Drake	Gallagher	Gentleman	Goodwin
Gratias	Hansen	Hester	Holden
Hulse	Hultman	Jensen	Kinley
Miller, A.V.	Miller, C.P.	Miller, E.R.	Murray
Nystrom	Orr	Palmer	Priebe
Ramsey	Readinger	Robinson	Rodgers
Schwengels	Scott	Slater	Small
Taylor	Tieden	Yenger	

Nays, 2:

Kudart	Waldstein
--------	-----------

Absent or not voting, 5:

Craft	Hutchins	Junkins	Rush
Van Gilst			

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

WITHDRAWN

Senator Rodgers asked and received unanimous consent that **Senate File 2233** be withdrawn from further consideration of the Senate.

CONSIDERATION OF BILLS

Senator Hultman asked and received unanimous consent to take up out of order Senate File 2252.

Senate File 2252

On motion of Senator Drake, Senate File 2252, a bill for an act to amend the statutory provision that an electronic voting system authorized for use in this state allow an elector to correct an error in marking the ballot, by deleting the requirement that the system indicate when an error has been made, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Small offered amendment S—5245 filed by Senators Small and Drake on March 3, 1980, to page 1 of the bill and moved its adoption.

Amendment S—5245 was adopted by a voice vote.

Senator Drake moved that the bill be read the last time now, which motion prevailed, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 2252) the vote was:

Ayes, 39:

Baughner	Bergman	Bisenius	Briles
Brown	Calhoon	Carney	Carr
Coleman	Comito	Craft	DeKoster
Deluhery	Drake	Gallagher	Gentleman
Goodwin	Gratias	Hansen	Holden
Jensen	Kinley	Kudart	Miller, A.V.
Miller, C.P.	Murray	Nystrom	Orr
Palmer	Ramsey	Readinger	Robinson
Rodgers	Rush	Schwengels	Slater
Small	Taylor	Yenger	

Nays, 8:

Hester	Hulse	Hultman	Miller, E.R.
Priebe	Scott	Tieden	Waldstein

Absent or not voting, 3:

Hutchins Junkins Van Gilst

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

Senator Hultman asked and received unanimous consent to take up out of order Senate File 2238.

Senate File 2238

On motion of Senator Waldstein, Senate File 2238, a bill for an act relating to the Iowa soybean promotion law by increasing the maximum soybean assessment, requiring the Iowa soybean promotion board to collect the statutory soybean assessment and to pay refunds, making the ex officio board members nonvoting, deleting certain references to the American soybean association and American soybean institute, and adding a new definition, with report of committee on Ways and Means recommending passage, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Waldstein moved that the bill be read the last time now, which motion prevailed, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 2238) the vote was:

Ayes, 39:

Baughner	Bergman	Bisenius	Briles
Brown	Calhoon	Carney	Carr
Coleman	Craft	DeKoster	Deluhery
Drake	Gentleman	Goodwin	Gratias
Hansen	Hester	Holden	Hulse
Hultman	Jensen	Kinley	Kudart
Miller, A.V.	Miller, E.R.	Nystrom	Palmer
Ramsey	Robinson	Rush	Schwengels
Scott	Slater	Small	Taylor
Tieden	Waldstein	Yenger	

Nays, 7:

Comito	Gallagher	Miller, C.P.	Orr
Priebe	Readinger	Rodgers	

Absent or not voting, 4:

Hutchins	Junkins	Murray	Van Gilst
----------	---------	--------	-----------

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

Senator Hultman asked and received unanimous consent to take up out of order Senate File 2275.

Senate File 2275

On motion of Senator Scott, Senate File 2275, a bill for an act to legalize certain plats of city or town lots recorded before January 1, 1970, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Scott moved that the bill be read the last time now, which motion prevailed, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 2275) the vote was:

Ayes, 43:

Baughner	Bergman	Bisenius	Briles
Calhoon	Carney	Carr	Coleman
Comito	Craft	DeKoster	Deluhery
Drake	Gentleman	Goodwin	Gratias
Hansen	Hester	Holden	Hulse
Hultman	Jensen	Kinley	Kudart
Miller, A.V.	Miller, C.P.	Miller, E.R.	Nystrom
Orr	Palmer	Ramsey	Readinger
Robinson	Rodgers	Rush	Schwengels
Scott	Slater	Small	Taylor
Tieden	Waldstein	Yenger	

Nays, 1:

Priebe

Absent or not voting, 6:

Brown	Gallagher	Hutchins	Junkins
Murray	Van Gilst		

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

APPENDIX**ANNOUNCEMENT OF INVESTIGATING COMMITTEES
FOR GOVERNOR'S APPOINTMENTS**

President Branstad, in accordance with Section 2.32, Code 1979, announced the appointment of the following Senators to investigating committees:

As members of the Board of Accountancy:

Donald W. Brown, Ames, Story County, Iowa, for reappointment to a three-year term commencing July 1, 1980, and ending June 30, 1983.

Senator E. Miller, Chairperson
Senator Murray
Senator Robinson
Senator Rodgers
Senator Yenger

Jerry J. Perpich, Des Moines, Polk County, Iowa, for reappointment to a regular three-year term commencing July 1, 1980, and ending June 30, 1983.

Senator Hester, Chairperson
Senator Hansen
Senator Kinley
Senator Hutchins
Senator Briles

As a member of the Board of Parole:

Jacqueline H. Day, Des Moines, Polk County, Iowa, for reappointment to a regular five-year term commencing July 1, 1980, and ending June 30, 1985.

Senator Hansen, Chairperson
Senator Baugher
Senator C. Miller
Senator A. Miller
Senator Bergman

As a member of the City Development Board:

Thomas F. Pogue, Iowa City, Johnson County, Iowa, for reappointment to a regular six-year term commencing July 1, 1980, and ending June 30, 1986.

Senator Taylor, Chairperson
Senator Scott
Senator Small
Senator Kudart
Senator Hultman

As members of the City Finance Committee:

Daniel W. Clifford, Des Moines, Polk County, Iowa, for reappointment to a regular four-year term commencing July 1, 1980, and ending June 30, 1984.

Senator Goodwin, Chairperson
Senator Gentleman
Senator Gratias
Senator Coleman
Senator Calhoon

Darrel Rensink, Sioux Center, Sioux County, Iowa, for appointment to the unexpired portion of a term ending June 30, 1980, and for a four-year term commencing July 1, 1980, and ending June 30, 1984.

Senator Drake, Chairperson
Senator DeKoster
Senator Gallagher
Senator Comito
Senator Carr

As a member of the Commission of Judicial Qualifications:

Jean A. Tester, Iowa City, Johnson County, Iowa, for appointment to a six-year term commencing January 1, 1980, and ending December 31, 1985.

Senator Waldstein, Chairperson
Senator Van Gilst
Senator Small
Senator Schwengels
Senator Ramsey

As a member of the Iowa Crime Commission:

James E. Carrell, Fort Madison, Lee County, Iowa, for reappointment to a four-year term commencing July 1, 1980, and ending June 30, 1984.

Senator Jensen, Chairperson
Senator Junkins
Senator Slater
Senator Rush
Senator Baugher

COMMUNICATION

The following communication has been received and placed on file in the office of the Secretary of the Senate from:

IOWA HOUSING FINANCE AUTHORITY

The annual report for the Iowa Housing Finance Authority for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1979, pursuant to Section 220.7, 1979 Code.

BILL ASSIGNED TO COMMITTEE

President Branstad announced the assignment of the following bill to committee:

S. F. 2284 Transportation

STUDY BILLS RECEIVED

S.S.B. 2267 Commerce

Relating to the maximum finance charge permitted under sections 537.2201, 537.2202, 537.2401, 537.2402, and amending these sections to establish the maximum finance charge in all consumer credit transactions at 18 percent, annual percentage rate.

S.S.B. 2268 Natural Resources

Revising the Iowa coal mining law and providing penalties.

S.S.B. 2269 Energy

Amend Chapter 123 so that holders of federal permits to produce ethyl alcohol for use as fuel are not required to obtain a manufacturer's permit from the Iowa beer and liquor control department.

REPORT OF INVESTIGATING COMMITTEE

MR. PRESIDENT: Your committee appointed to investigate the character and qualifications of Delmer A. Nelson, Spirit Lake, Dickinson County, Iowa, for appointment as a member of the Energy Policy Council pursuant to Section 93.2, 1979 Code of Iowa, for the unexpired portion of a term ending June 30, 1980, begs leave to report it has made investigation and recommends the appointment be confirmed.

RICHARD COMITO, Chairperson
IRVIN L. BERGMAN
RICHARD F. DRAKE
JAMES V. GALLAGHER
C. JOSEPH COLEMAN

REPORTS OF COMMITTEE MEETINGS

AGRICULTURE

Convened: March 4, 1980, 3:00 p.m.

Members Present: Bergman, Chairperson; Hester, Vice Chairperson; Hutchins, Ranking Member; Hulse, E. Miller, A. Miller, Priebe, Tieden, Van Gilst and Waldstein.

Members Absent: none.

Final Action: HOUSE FILE 2461, a bill for an act relating to tort liability of regional boards of library trustees, soil conservation districts and their officers, employees, and agents.

Recommendation: AMEND AND DO PASS AS PROVIDED IN AMENDMENT S-5273.

Final Vote: Ayes, 10: Bergman, Hester, Hutchins, Hulse, A. Miller, E. Miller, Priebe, Tieden, Van Gilst and Waldstein. Nays, none.

Fiscal Note: NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 16.

Other Business: Assigned SSBs 2261 and 2265 and Senate File 2258 to subcommittees; suspended rules to take up Senate File 2230 and SSB 2261.

Adjourned: 4:05 p.m.

APPROPRIATIONS*

* A report of this meeting was also recorded on page 677 of the March 4, 1980, Senate Journal.

Convened: March 4, 1980, 4:00 p.m.

Members Present: Murray, Chairperson; Taylor, Vice Chairperson; Palmer, Ranking Member; Bisenius, DeKoster, Hultman, Nystrom, Readinger, Schwengels, Tieden, Carr, Junkins, Scott, Small and Van Gilst.

Members Absent: none.

Final Action: SENATE FILE 2290, a bill for an act amending the Acts of the Sixty-eighth General Assembly, 1979 Session, chapter eleven (11), relating to the administration and financing of current programs of agencies whose responsibilities relate to transportation, public safety, and public defense for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1980.

Recommendation: APPROVED COMMITTEE BILL.

Final Vote: Ayes, 15: Murray, Taylor, Palmer, Bisenius, DeKoster, Hultman, Nystrom, Readinger, Schwengels, Tieden, Carr, Junkins, Scott, Small and Van Gilst. Nays, none.

Fiscal Note: NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 16.

ALSO:

Final Action: SENATE FILE 2291, a bill for an act amending the Acts of the Sixty-eighth General Assembly, 1979 Session, chapter thirteen (13) relating to and making appropriations to certain departments, agencies and commissions responsible for education programs of this state for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1980.

Recommendation: APPROVED COMMITTEE BILL.

Final Vote: Ayes, 15: Murray, Taylor, Palmer, Bisenius, DeKoster, Hultman, Nystrom, Readinger, Schwengels, Tieden, Carr, Junkins, Scott, Small and Van Gilst. Nays, none.

Fiscal Note: NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 16.

Adjourned: 4:55 p.m.

COMMERCE

Convened: March 5, 1980, 2:05 p.m.

Members Present: Holden, Chairperson; Comito, Vice Chairperson (arrived 2:10 p.m.); Robinson, Ranking Member (arrived 2:15 p.m.); Bergman, Craft, Deluhery, Gentleman, Goodwin, Priebe and Rush.

Members Absent: none.

Final Action: SENATE FILE 2292, a bill for an act amending the Iowa banking law in relation to the powers of banks with respect to the compensation of directors, permissible deposit accounts and related charges, places of doing business, permissible investments, loan charges and leasing powers.

Recommendation: APPROVED COMMITTEE BILL.

Final Vote: Ayes, 9: Holden, Comito, Bergman, Craft, Deluhery, Gentleman, Goodwin, Priebe and Rush. Nays, none. Absent or not voting, 1: Robinson.

Fiscal Note: NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 16.

Other Business: Amended and approved SSB 2099 and SSB 2199 and ordered redrafted as committee bills; assigned SSBs 2266 and 2267 and Senate File 2271 to subcommittees.

Adjourned: 2:50 p.m.

EDUCATION*

* A report of this meeting was also recorded on pages 679-680 of the March 4, 1980, Senate Journal.

Convened: March 4, 1980, 1:30 p.m.

Members Present: Hansen, Chairperson; Gratias, Vice Chairperson; Brown, Ranking Member; Calhoon, Carney, DeKoster, Jensen, Small and Taylor.

Members Absent: Orr (excused).

Final Action: SENATE FILE 2157, a bill for an act to allow children to receive equivalent instruction in lieu of attendance at a school.

Recommendation: AMEND AND DO PASS AS PROVIDED IN AMENDMENT S—5260.

Final Vote: Ayes, 9: Hansen, Gratias, Brown, Calhoon, Carney, DeKoster, Jensen, Small and Taylor. Nays, none. Absent or not voting, 1: Orr.

Fiscal Note: NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 16.

ALSO:

Final Action: HOUSE FILE 2425, a bill for an act relating to the educational requirements of schools, by requiring that high school science courses teach about energy conservation and environmental awareness and by providing for a waiver of physical education requirements for certain students and a waiver of foreign language requirements under certain conditions.

Recommendation: AMEND AND DO PASS AS PROVIDED IN AMENDMENT S—5259.

Final Vote: Ayes, 6: Hansen, Gratias, Calhoon, Carney, Jensen and Taylor. Nays, 3: Brown, DeKoster and Small. Absent or not voting, 1: Orr.

Fiscal Note: NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 16.

ALSO:

Final Action: HOUSE FILE 2458, a bill for an act relating to the authority of reorganized school districts to levy the schoolhouse tax.

Recommendation: AMEND AND DO PASS AS PROVIDED IN AMENDMENT S—5257.

Final Vote: Ayes, 9: Hansen, Gratias, Brown, Calhoon, Carney, DeKoster, Jensen, Small and Taylor. Nays, none. Absent or not voting, 1: Orr.

Fiscal Note: NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 16.

Adjourned: 3:00 p.m.

ENERGY

Convened: March 5, 1980, 12:45 p.m.

Members Present: Ramsey, Chairperson; Bisenius, Vice Chairperson; Brown, Deluhery, Rodgers and Waldstein.

Members Absent: Gallagher, Ranking Member; Briles and Readinger.

Other Business: SSB 2126 amended, approved and ordered redrafted as a committee bill; discussed SSB 2161; assigned House Concurrent Resolution 103 to subcommittee.

Adjourned: 1:30 p.m.

JUDICIARY

Convened: March 4, 1980, 3:15 p.m.

Members Present: DeKoster, Chairperson; Kudart, Vice Chairperson; Rush, Ranking Member; Coleman, Baugher, Deluhery, Gentleman, Murray, Ramsey, Slater, Scott and Hansen (arrived 3:30 p.m.).

Members Absent: Briles.

Other Business: Discussed Senate File 2227—no final action taken; assigned bills to subcommittees.

Adjourned: 4:10 p.m.

JUDICIARY

Convened: March 5, 1980, 3:00 p.m.

Members Present: DeKoster, Chairperson; Kudart, Vice Chairperson; Rush, Ranking Member; Baugher, Briles, Gentleman, Murray, Ramsey, Coleman, Deluhery, Slater, Scott and Hansen (arrived 3:40 p.m.).

Members Absent: none.

Final Action: SENATE FILE 404, a bill for an act providing that the court may sentence a defendant who is convicted of a crime other than a forcible felony to perform unpaid community service.

Recommendation: AMEND AND DO PASS AS PROVIDED IN AMENDMENT S—5270.

Final Vote: Ayes, 12: DeKoster, Kudart, Rush, Baugher, Briles, Gentleman, Murray, Ramsey, Coleman, Deluhery, Slater and Scott. Nays, none. Absent or not voting, 1: Hansen.

Fiscal Note: NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 16.

ALSO:

Final Action: SENATE FILE 2025, a bill for an act relating to the injury to animals chapter of the criminal code and providing a penalty.

Recommendation: AMEND AND DO PASS AS PROVIDED IN AMENDMENT S—5272.

Final Vote: Ayes, 11: DeKoster, Kudart, Rush, Baugher, Briles, Gentleman, Murray, Coleman, Deluhery, Slater and Scott. Nays, none. Absent or not voting, 2: Hansen and Ramsey.

Fiscal Note: NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 16.

ALSO:

Final Action: SENATE FILE 2161, a bill for an act relating to the rights and responsibilities of landowners concerning partition fences.

Recommendation: DO PASS.

Final Vote: Ayes, 12: DeKoster, Kudart, Rush, Baugher, Briles, Gentleman, Murray, Ramsey, Coleman, Deluhery, Slater and Scott. Nays, none. Absent or not voting, 1: Hansen.

Fiscal Note: NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 16.

ALSO:

Final Action: SENATE FILE 2199, a bill for an act relating to impersonation of an officer's uniform.

Recommendation: AMEND AND DO PASS AS PROVIDED IN AMENDMENT S—5271.

Final Vote: Ayes, 12: DeKoster, Kudart, Rush, Baugher, Briles, Gentleman, Murray, Ramsey, Coleman, Deluhery, Slater and Scott. Nays, none. Absent or not voting, 1: Hansen.

Fiscal Note: NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 16.

Adjourned: 4:00 p.m.

STATE GOVERNMENT*

* A report of this meeting was also recorded on page 637 of the February 28, 1980, Senate Journal, pages 660-661 of the March 3, 1980, Senate Journal and page 681 of the March 4, 1980, Senate Journal.

Convened: February 28, 1980, 3:01 p.m.

Members Present: Nystrom, Chairperson; Schwengels, Vice Chairperson; Bisenius, Brown, Carr, Gallagher, Gratias, C. Miller, E. Miller, Rodgers and Yenger.

Members Absent: Slater, Ranking Member; Drake and Murray.

Final Action: SENATE FILE 2287, a bill for an act relating to the payment of expenses of the Iowa national guard.

Recommendation: APPROVED COMMITTEE BILL.

Final Vote: Ayes, 9: Nystrom, Schwengels, Bisenius, Gallagher, Gratias, C. Miller, E. Miller, Rodgers and Yenger. Nays, 2: Brown and Carr. Absent or not voting, 3: Slater, Drake and Murray.

Fiscal Note: NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 16.

ALSO:

Final Action: SENATE FILE 2288, a bill for an act relating to transferring the duties of the treasurer of the state fair board to the secretary of the state fair board.

Recommendation: APPROVED COMMITTEE BILL.

Final Vote: Ayes, 11: Nystrom, Schwengels, Bisenius, Gallagher, Brown, Carr, Gratias, C. Miller, E. Miller, Rodgers and Yenger. Nays, none. Absent or not voting, 3: Slater, Drake and Murray.

Fiscal Note: NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 16.

ALSO:

Final Action: SENATE FILE 2289, a bill for an act providing that members of the state fair board shall be appointed by the governor subject to confirmation by two-thirds of the members of the Senate.

Recommendation: APPROVED COMMITTEE BILL.

Final Vote: Ayes, 11: Nystrom, Schwengels, Bisenius, Brown, Carr, Gallagher, Gratias, C. Miller, E. Miller, Rodgers and Yenger. Nays, none. Absent or not voting, 3: Slater, Drake and Murray.

Fiscal Note: NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 16.

Adjourned: 3:53 p.m.

TRANSPORTATION

Convened: March 5, 1980, 1:10 p.m.

Members Present: Drake, Chairperson; Jensen, Vice Chairperson; Scott, Ranking Member; Comito, Goodwin, Holden, Nystrom (arrived 1:25 p.m.), Coleman, Robinson and Small.

Members Absent: none.

Final Action: SENATE CONCURRENT RESOLUTION 115, a resolution urging the United States Congress to amend the Internal Revenue Code, Section 103.

Recommendation: DO PASS.

Final Vote: Ayes, 10: Drake, Jensen, Scott, Comito, Goodwin, Holden, Nystrom, Coleman, Robinson and Small. Nays, none.

Fiscal Note: NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 16.

ALSO:

Final Action: HOUSE FILE 2453, a bill for an act providing a penalty for eluding or attempting to elude a pursuing law enforcement vehicle.

Recommendation: DO PASS.

Final Vote: Ayes, 10: Drake, Jensen, Scott, Comito, Goodwin, Holden, Nystrom, Coleman, Robinson and Small. Nays, none.

Fiscal Note: NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 16.

Adjourned: 2:20 p.m.

MOTIONS TO RECONSIDER

MR. PRESIDENT: I move to reconsider the vote by which Senate File 2219 passed the Senate on March 5, 1980.

BERL E. PRIEBE

MR. PRESIDENT: I move to reconsider the vote by which Senate File 2252 passed the Senate on March 5, 1980.

FORREST V. SCHWENGELS

PRESENTATION OF VISITORS

President Branstad welcomed the Honorable Roger J. Shaff, former member of the Senate from Clinton County, who was present in the Senate chamber.

The Chair welcomed the following visitors who were present in the Senate gallery:

Eighty students from Terrace Elementary School, Ankeny, Iowa. Senator Baugher.

Thirty-nine students from Pella Christian School, Pella, Iowa, accompanied by Dan Jonker and Ivan Groothuiz. Senator Brown.

AMENDMENTS FILED

S—5257	H.F.	2458	Education Committee
S—5259	H.F.	2425	Education Committee
S—5260	S. F.	2157	Education Committee
S—5261	S. F.	2261	W. R. Bill Hansen
S—5262	S. F.	2073	John S. Murray
S—5263	S. F.	2282	Edgar H. Holden
S—5264	H.F.	2105	C. W. Hutchins
S—5265	S. F.	2279	A. R. Kudart
S—5266	H.F.	654	Lucas J. DeKoster
S—5267	H.F.	2109	Lucas J. DeKoster
S—5268	H.F.	2410	Forrest V. Schwengels
S—5269	H.F.	654	Bob Rush
S—5270	S. F.	404	Judiciary Committee
S—5271	S. F.	2199	Judiciary Committee
S—5272	S. F.	2025	Judiciary Committee
S—5273	H.F.	2461	Agriculture Committee
S—5274	S. F.	2273	Forrest V. Schwengels Stephen W. Bisenius
S—5275	S. F.	2006	Clarence Carney
S—5276	S. F.	2021	Dale L. Tieden
S—5277	S. F.	108	Stephen W. Bisenius

ADJOURNMENT

On motion of Senator Hultman, the Senate adjourned at 5:28 p.m., until 9:00 a.m. Thursday, March 6, 1980.

Note: For explanation of brackets and italics, see page 50 of the Senate Journal.

JOURNAL OF THE SENATE

719

FIFTY-THIRD CALENDAR DAY
THIRTY-FOURTH SESSION DAY

Senate Chamber
Des Moines, Iowa, Thursday, March 6, 1980

The Senate met in regular session at 9:03 a.m., President Branstad presiding.

Prayer was offered by the Reverend Bob Martin, pastor of the United Methodist Church, Rockwell, Iowa.

The Journal of Wednesday, March 5, 1980, was approved.

LEGISLATIVE PHYSICIAN FOR THE DAY

Dr. John Hennessey, Manilla, Iowa.

INTRODUCTION OF BILLS

Senate File 2293, by Committee on Transportation, a bill for an act authorizing the use of railroad assistance funds for the restoration, conservation, and improvement of railroad main lines, terminals, switching yards and sidings.

Read first time and **placed on calendar**.

Senate File 2294, by Carr, a bill for an act to increase the maximum authorized tax levy for township fire protection.

Read first time and **passed on file**.

Senate File 2295, by Orr, a bill for an act to encourage innovative and energy efficient construction in the state by prohibiting zoning ordinances that specifically exclude earth sheltered construction, by providing an individual income tax credit for earth sheltered dwellings and making the tax provisions retroactive, by requiring that a life cycle cost analysis conducted for a public building examine active and passive solar and other design features and energy system alternatives.

Read first time and **passed on file**.

QUORUM CALL

Senator Hultman requested a roll call to determine that a quorum was present.

Roll call revealed a quorum present.

LEAVE OF ABSENCE

Leave of absence was granted as follows:

Senator Brown for the day on request of Senator Junkins.

CONSIDERATION OF BILL

Senate File 2273

On motion of Senator Bisenius, Senate File 2273, a bill for an act relating to appropriations by amending the Acts of the Sixty-eighth General Assembly, 1979 Session, chapters four (4) and fourteen (14), to increase the appropriations for the board of engineering examiners, Iowa beer and liquor control department, comptroller's office, department of revenue, secretary of state and the administration of the Iowa public employees' retirement system fund, by increasing the full-time equivalent positions for the board of engineering examiners and department of job service, by eliminating the need for additional appropriations for the Iowa beer and liquor control department by repealing the law requiring a deposit on liquor bottles and by providing that unobligated funds remaining from the appropriation to the comptroller's office for data processing shall not revert at the end of the 1979-1980 fiscal year, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Schwengels asked and received unanimous consent to withdraw amendment S—5255 filed by Senators Schwengels, et al., on March 4, 1980, to page 3 of the bill.

Senator Schwengels asked and received unanimous consent to withdraw amendment S—5274 filed by Senators Schwengels and Bisenius on March 5, 1980, to page 3 of the bill.

Senator Junkins offered amendment S—5242 filed by Senators Junkins and Holden on March 1, 1980, to pages 5 through 7 of the bill and moved its adoption.

A record roll call was requested.

On the question "Shall amendment S—5242 be adopted?" (S.F. 2273) the vote was:

Ayes, 35:

Bergman	Calhoon	Carney	Carr
Coleman	Craft	DeKoster	Deluhery
Drake	Gallagher	Goodwin	Gratias
Hansen	Holden	Hulse	Hultman
Hutchins	Jensen	Junkins	Kinley
Kudart	Miller, A.V.	Miller, C.P.	Miller, E.R.
Palmer	Priebe	Rodgers	Scott
Slater	Small	Taylor	Tieden
Van Gilst	Waldstein	Yenger	

Nays, 12:

Baugher	Bisenius	Briles	Comito
Gentleman	Hester	Murray	Orr
Ramsey	Readinger	Robinson	Rush

Absent or not voting, 3:

Brown	Nystrom	Schwengels
-------	---------	------------

Amendment S—5242 was adopted.

Senator Hutchins offered amendment S—5281 filed by Senators Hutchins and Junkins from the floor to page 2 of the bill.

Senator Bisenius raised the point of order that amendment S—5281 was not germane to the bill.

The Chair ruled the point not well taken and amendment S—5281 in order.

Senator Bisenius asked and received unanimous consent that action on amendment S—5281 be temporarily deferred for immediate consideration of amendment S—5282.

Senator Murray offered amendment S—5282 filed by Senators Murray and Bisenius from the floor to pages 1 and 2 of the bill and moved its adoption.

A non record roll call was requested.

The ayes were 36, nays 12.

Amendment S—5282 was adopted.

Senator Hutchins moved the adoption of amendment S—5281 to page 2 of the bill, previously deferred.

Amendment S—5281 was adopted by a voice vote.

Senator Hutchins offered amendment S—5280 filed by him from the floor to page 2 of the bill, moved its adoption and requested a record roll call.

On the question “Shall amendment S—5280 be adopted?” (S.F. 2273) the vote was:

Ayes, 18:

Calhoon	Carr	Coleman	Deluhery
Gallagher	Hutchins	Junkins	Kinley
Miller, A.V.	Miller, C.P.	Palmer	Priebe
Rodgers	Rush	Scott	Slater
Small	Van Gilst		

Nays, 28:

Baughner	Bergman	Bisenius	Briles
Carney	Comito	Craft	DeKoster
Drake	Gentleman	Goodwin	Gratias
Hansen	Hester	Hulse	Hultman
Jensen	Kudart	Miller, E.R.	Murray
Nystrom	Ramsey	Readinger	Schwengels
Taylor	Tieden	Waldstein	Yenger

Absent or not voting, 4:

Brown	Holden	Orr	Robinson
-------	--------	-----	----------

Amendment S—5280 lost.

Senator Jensen offered amendment S—5283 filed by Senators Jensen and Waldstein from the floor to page 3 of the bill.

Senator Bisenius raised the point of order that amendment S—5283 was not germane to the bill.

The Chair ruled the point not well taken and amendment S—5283 in order.

Senator Bisenius raised the point of order that amendment S—5283 should require a fiscal note under Joint Rule 16.

Senator Bisenius withdrew his point of order.

Senator Jensen moved the adoption of amendment S—5283.

A record roll call was requested.

On the question “Shall amendment S—5283 be adopted?” (S.F. 2273) the vote was:

Ayes, 15:

Baughner	Bergman	DeKoster	Gratias
Jensen	Miller, A.V.	Miller, E.R.	Priebe
Ramsey	Rodgers	Taylor	Tieden
Van Gilst	Waldstein	Yenger	

Nays, 31:

Bisenius	Briles	Carney	Carr
Coleman	Comito	Craft	Deluhery
Drake	Gallagher	Gentleman	Goodwin
Hansen	Hester	Hulse	Hultman
Hutchins	Junkins	Kinley	Kudart
Miller, C.P.	Murray	Nystrom	Orr
Palmer	Readinger	Rush	Schwengels
Scott	Slater	Small	

Absent or not voting, 4:

Brown	Calhoon	Holden	Robinson
-------	---------	--------	----------

Amendment S—5283 lost.

(Senate File 2273 pending on recess).

MOTION TO RECONSIDER WITHDRAWN

Senate File 2031

Senator Hutchins withdrew the motion to reconsider Senate File 2031, a bill for an act relating to state grants and loans to governmental subdivisions which incur expenses due to damage from natural disasters, filed by him on March 4, 1980, and found on page 675 of the Senate Journal.

INTRODUCTION OF BILLS

Senate File 2296, by Committee on Transportation, a bill for an act providing that fines and forfeited bail collected for weight, registration and embargo violations be credited to the road use tax fund with the exception that certain amounts of fines and forfeited bail for weight violations be credited to a special fund created by this Act to permit the reimbursement of certain school districts which incur a significant loss of miscellaneous income, and making an appropriation.

Read first time and referred to the committee on **Appropriations** under Senate Rule 37.

Senate File 2297, by Committee on Ways and Means, a bill for an act authorizing counties to levy a tax for ambulance services.

Read first time and **placed on calendar**.

RECESS

On motion of Senator Hultman, the Senate recessed until 1:30 p.m.

AFTERNOON SESSION

The Senate reconvened at 1:30 p.m., President Branstad presiding.

QUORUM CALL

Senator Hultman requested a roll call to determine that a quorum was present.

Roll call revealed a quorum present.

BUSINESS PENDING

Senate File 2273

The Senate resumed consideration of Senate File 2273.

Senator Palmer offered amendment S—5243 filed by Senators Palmer and Miller of Cerro Gordo on March 1, 1980, to pages 3 and 4 of the bill, moved its adoption and requested a record roll call.

On the question "Shall amendment S—5243 be adopted?" (S.F. 2273) the vote was:

Rule 23, requiring all Senators present to vote except those who express a conflict of interest, was invoked.

Ayes, 28:

Calhoon	Carr	Coleman	Comito
Deluhery	Drake	Gallagher	Gratias
Hansen	Hutchins	Jensen	Junkins
Kinley	Miller, A.V.	Miller, C.P.	Orr
Palmer	Priebe	Robinson	Rodgers
Rush	Schwengels	Scott	Slater
Small	Taylor	Tieden	Van Gilst

Nays, 21:

Baugher	Bergman	Bisenius	Briles
Carney	Craft	DeKoster	Gentleman
Goodwin	Hester	Holden	Hulse
Hultman	Kudart	Miller, E.R.	Murray
Nystrom	Ramsey	Readinger	Waldstein
Yenger			

Absent or not voting, 1:

Brown

Amendment S—5243 was adopted.

Senator Hultman asked and received unanimous consent that action on **Senate File 2273** be temporarily **deferred**.

CONSIDERATION OF RESOLUTION

House Concurrent Resolution 111

On motion of Senator Nystrom, House Concurrent Resolution 111, a resolution authorizing the board of regents to construct an addition to the general hospital of the state university of Iowa, filed February 26, 1980, found on pages 578-580 of the Senate Journal, with report of committee recommending passage, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Nystrom moved the adoption of House Concurrent Resolution 111.

A record roll call was requested.

On the question "Shall the resolution be adopted?" (H.C.R. 111) the vote was:

Ayes, 47:

Bergman	Bisenius	Briles	Calhoon
Carney	Carr	Coleman	Comito
Craft	DeKoster	Deluhery	Drake
Gallagher	Gentleman	Goodwin	Gratias
Hansen	Hester	Holden	Hulse
Hultman	Hutchins	Jensen	Junkins
Kinley	Kudart	Miller, A.V.	Miller, C.P.
Miller, E.R.	Murray	Nystrom	Orr
Palmer	Priebe	Ramsey	Readeringer
Robinson	Rodgers	Rush	Schwengels
Scott	Slater	Small	Taylor
Van Gilst	Waldstein	Yenger	

Nays, 1:

Baughner

Absent or not voting, 2:

Brown Tieden

The motion prevailed and the resolution was adopted.

BUSINESS PENDING

Senate File 2273

The Senate resumed consideration of Senate File 2273, previously deferred.

Senator Drake withdrew the following motion to reconsider filed by him from the floor:

MR. PRESIDENT: I move to reconsider the vote by which amendment S—5243 to Senate File 2273 was adopted by the Senate on March 6, 1980.

Senator Hultman asked and received unanimous consent that action on **Senate File 2273** be temporarily **deferred**.

CONSIDERATION OF BILL

Senate File 2274

On motion of Senator Bisenius, Senate File 2274, a bill for an act to authorize the state comptroller to pay unemployment compensation benefits for state agencies out of the general fund, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Murray offered amendment S—5239 filed by him on February 28, 1980, to page 1 of the bill and moved its adoption.

Amendment S—5239 was adopted by a voice vote.

Senator Bisenius moved that the bill be read the last time now, which motion prevailed, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 2274) the vote was:

Ayes, 48:

Baughner	Bergman	Bisenius	Briles
Calhoon	Carney	Carr	Coleman
Comito	Craft	DeKoster	Deluhery
Drake	Gallagher	Gentleman	Goodwin
Gratias	Hansen	Hester	Holden
Hulse	Hultman	Hutchins	Jensen
Junkins	Kinley	Kudart	Miller, A.V.
Miller, C.P.	Miller, E.R.	Murray	Nystrom
Orr	Palmer	Priebe	Ramsey
Readinger	Robinson	Rodgers	Rush
Schwengels	Scott	Slater	Small
Taylor	Van Gilst	Waldstein	Yenger

Nays, none.

Absent or not voting, 2:

Brown Tieden

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

HOUSE AMENDMENT CONSIDERED

Senate File 446

Senator Hester called up for consideration Senate File 446, a bill for an act relating to weighing and measuring, amended by the House, and moved that the Senate concur in House amendment S—5258 filed March 5, 1980, and found on pages 696-699 of the Senate Journal.

The motion prevailed by a voice vote and the Senate concurred in the House amendment.

Senator Hester moved that the bill as amended by the House and concurred in by the Senate be read the last time now, which motion prevailed, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 446) the vote was:

Ayes, 47:

Baughner	Bergman	Bisenius	Briles
Calhoon	Carney	Carr	Coleman
Comito	Craft	DeKoster	Deluhery
Gallagher	Gentleman	Goodwin	Gratias
Hansen	Hester	Holden	Hulse
Hultman	Hutchins	Jensen	Junkins
Kinley	Kudart	Miller, A.V.	Miller, C.P.
Miller, E.R.	Murray	Nystrom	Orr
Palmer	Priebe	Ramsey	Readinger
Robinson	Rodgers	Rush	Schwengels
Scott	Slater	Small	Taylor
Van Gilst	Waldstein	Yenger	

Nays, none.

Absent or not voting, 3:

Brown	Drake	Tieden
-------	-------	--------

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

BUSINESS PENDING

Senate File 2273

The Senate resumed consideration of Senate File 2273, previously deferred.

Senator Murray offered amendment S-5290 filed by him from the floor to the title page of the bill and moved its adoption.

Amendment S-5290 was adopted by a voice vote.

Senator Bisenius moved that the bill be read the last time now, which motion prevailed, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 2273) the vote was:

Ayes, 48:

Baughner	Bergman	Bisenius	Briles
Calhoon	Carney	Carr	Coleman
Comito	Craft	DeKoster	Deluhery
Drake	Gallagher	Gentleman	Goodwin
Gratias	Hansen	Hester	Holden
Hulse	Hultman	Hutchins	Jensen
Junkins	Kinley	Kudart	Miller, A.V.
Miller, C.P.	Miller, E.R.	Murray	Nystrom
Orr	Palmer	Priebe	Ramsey
Readinger	Robinson	Rodgers	Rush
Schwengels	Scott	Slater	Small
Taylor	Van Gilst	Waldstein	Yenger

Nays, none.

Absent or not voting, 2:

Brown Tieden

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the Senate and the title as amended was agreed to.

INTRODUCTION OF BILL

Senate File 2298, by Committee on Ways and Means, a bill for an act relating to the taxable status of property.

Read first time and **placed on calendar**.

COMMUNICATIONS FROM THE GOVERNOR

The following communications from the Governor were presented:

March 4, 1980

The Honorable Terry E. Branstad
Lieutenant Governor of Iowa
State Capitol Building
LOCAL

Dear Governor Branstad:

It is my pleasure to submit to the Senate for their consideration the name of Milford A. Fjare, Council Bluffs, Pottawattamie County, Iowa, for reappointment as

a member of the Board of Landscape Architectural Examiners pursuant to section 118A.3, 1979 Code of Iowa, for a three-year term commencing July 1, 1980, and ending June 30, 1983.

Sincerely,
ROBERT D. RAY
Governor

ALSO:

Dear Governor Branstad:

It is my pleasure to submit to the Senate for their consideration the name of Dorothy B. Sheil, West Des Moines, Polk County, Iowa, for reappointment to the Board of Landscape Architectural Examiners pursuant to Section 118A.3, 1979 Code of Iowa, for a regular three-year term commencing July 1, 1980, and ending June 30, 1983.

Sincerely,
ROBERT D. RAY
Governor

ALSO:

Dear Governor Branstad:

It is my pleasure to submit to the Senate for their consideration the name of Maynard Hayden, Indianola, Warren County, Iowa, for reappointment as a member of the Iowa Crime Commission pursuant to Section 80C.6, 1979 Code of Iowa, for a four-year term commencing July 1, 1980, and ending June 30, 1984.

Sincerely,
ROBERT D. RAY
Governor

ALSO:

Dear Governor Branstad:

It is my pleasure to submit to the Senate for their consideration the name of Julian C. Campbell, Bloomfield, Davis County, Iowa, for reappointment as a member of the Iowa Real Estate Commission pursuant to Section 117.8, 1979 Code of Iowa, for a three-year term commencing July 1, 1980, and ending June 30, 1983.

Sincerely,
ROBERT D. RAY
Governor

ALSO:

Dear Governor Branstad:

It is my pleasure to submit to the Senate for their consideration the name of Deloris C. Morris, Oelwein, Fayette County, Iowa, for reappointment as a member of the State Board of Cosmetology Examiners pursuant to Section 147.14, 1979 Code of Iowa, for a regular three-year term commencing July 1, 1980, and ending June 30, 1983.

Sincerely,
ROBERT D. RAY
Governor

ALSO:

Dear Governor Branstad:

It is my pleasure to submit to the Senate for their consideration the name of Bertha J. Kirkwood, Ankeny, Polk County, Iowa, for reappointment as a member of the State Board of Optometry Examiners pursuant to Section 147.14, 1979 Code of Iowa, for a three-year term commencing July 1, 1980, and ending June 30, 1983.

Sincerely,
ROBERT D. RAY
Governor

ALSO:

Dear Governor Branstad:

It is my pleasure to submit to the Senate for their consideration the name of Kristine K. Grimm, Monroe, Jasper County, Iowa, for appointment as a member of the Transportation Regulation Board pursuant to Section 307.15, 1979 Code of Iowa, for a six-year term commencing June 30, 1979, and ending June 30, 1985.

Sincerely,
ROBERT D. RAY
Governor

ALSO:

March 5, 1980

Dear Governor Branstad:

It is my pleasure to submit to the Senate for their consideration the name of Richard E. Sisco, Cedar Rapids, Linn County, Iowa, for reappointment as a member of the State Board of Barber Examiners pursuant to Section 147.14, 1979 Code of

Iowa, for a regular three-year term commencing July 1, 1980, and ending June 30, 1983.

Sincerely,
ROBERT D. RAY
Governor

APPENDIX

BILLS ENROLLED, SIGNED AND SENT TO GOVERNOR

The Secretary of the Senate submitted the following report:

MR. PRESIDENT: The Secretary of the Senate respectfully reports that the following bills have been enrolled, signed by the President of the Senate and the Speaker of the House, and presented to the Governor for his approval on this 6th day of March, 1980.

Senate Files 97 and 2130.

FRANK J. STORK, Secretary of the Senate

ANNOUNCEMENT OF INVESTIGATING COMMITTEES FOR GOVERNOR'S APPOINTMENTS

President Branstad, in accordance with Section 2.32, Code 1979, announced the appointment of the following Senators to investigating committees:

As members of the Board of Landscape Architectural Examiners:

Milford A. Fjare, Council Bluffs, Pottawattamie County, Iowa, for reappointment to a three-year term commencing July 1, 1980, and ending June 30, 1983.

Senator Gratias, Chairperson
Senator Slater
Senator Goodwin
Senator Hester
Senator Gallagher

Dorothy B. Sheil, West Des Moines, Polk County, Iowa, for reappointment to a regular three-year term commencing July 1, 1980, and ending June 30, 1983.

Senator Hulse, Chairperson
Senator Holden
Senator Readinger
Senator Hutchins
Senator Junkins

As a member of the Iowa Crime Commission:

Maynard Hayden, Indianola, Warren County, Iowa, for reappointment to a four-year term commencing July 1, 1980, and ending June 30, 1984.

Senator DeKoster, Chairperson
Senator Rodgers
Senator Comito
Senator Deluhery
Senator Drake

As a member of the Iowa Real Estate Commission:

Julian C. Campbell, Bloomfield, Davis County, Iowa, for reappointment to a three-year term commencing July 1, 1980, and ending June 30, 1983.

Senator Tieden, Chairperson
Senator Ramsey
Senator Priebe
Senator Robinson
Senator Taylor

As a member of the State Board of Barber Examiners:

Richard E. Sisco, Cedar Rapids, Linn County, Iowa, for reappointment to a regular three-year term commencing July 1, 1980, and ending June 30, 1983.

Senator Bisenius, Chairperson
Senator Kudart
Senator Briles
Senator Brown
Senator Calhoon

As a member of the State Board of Cosmetology Examiners:

Deloris C. Morris, Oelwein, Fayette County, Iowa, for reappointment to a regular three-year term commencing July 1, 1980, and ending June 30, 1983.

Senator Nystrom, Chairperson
Senator Craft
Senator Carney
Senator Carr
Senator Coleman

As a member of the State Board of Optometry Examiners:

Bertha J. Kirkwood, Ankeny, Polk County, Iowa, for reappointment to a three-year term commencing July 1, 1980, and ending June 30, 1983.

Senator Hultman, Chairperson
Senator Baugher
Senator E. Miller
Senator Palmer
Senator Orr

As a member of the Transportation Regulation Board:

Kristine K. Grimm, Monroe, Jasper County, Iowa, for appointment to a six-year term commencing June 30, 1979, and ending June 30, 1985.

Senator Schwengels, Chairperson
Senator Brown
Senator Scott
Senator Bergman
Senator Carney

MOTIONS TO RECONSIDER

MR. PRESIDENT: I move to reconsider the vote by which Senate File 2219 passed the Senate on March 5, 1980.

W. R. BILL HANSEN

MR. PRESIDENT: I move to reconsider the vote by which House File 2277 passed the Senate on March 5, 1980.

ROBERT M. CARR

BILL RETURNED TO CALENDAR

Pursuant to Senate Rule 37, **Senate File 2229** was returned to the Calendar from the Committee on State Government.

BILL ASSIGNED TO COMMITTEE

President Branstad announced the assignment of the following bill to committee:

S. F. 2286 State Government

STUDY BILLS RECEIVED

S.S.B. 2270 Judiciary

Relating to a contract or agreement for the construction, alteration, repair, or maintenance of a building, structure, highway bridge, viaduct, water, sewer, or gas distribution system, or other work dealing with construction, or for any moving, demolition, or excavation connected with such construction.

S.S.B. 2271 State Government

Relating to the practice of physical therapy.

REPORTS OF COMMITTEE MEETINGS**TRANSPORTATION***

* A report of this meeting was also recorded on page 609 of the February 27, 1980, Senate Journal, page 637 of the February 28, 1980, Senate Journal and page 661 of the March 3, 1980, Senate Journal.

Convened: February 27, 1980, 8:10 a.m.

Members Present: Drake, Chairperson; Jensen, Vice Chairperson; Scott, Ranking Member (arrived 8:20 a.m.); Comito, Goodwin, Coleman, Robinson and Small (arrived 8:35 a.m.).

Members Absent: Holden and Nystrom.

Final Action: SENATE FILE 2293, a bill for an act authorizing the use of railroad assistance funds for the restoration, conservation, and improvement of railroad main lines, terminals, switching yards and sidings.

Recommendation: APPROVED COMMITTEE BILL.

Final Vote: Ayes, 6: Drake, Jensen, Comito, Coleman, Robinson and Goodwin. Nays, none. Absent or not voting, 4: Scott, Holden, Nystrom and Small.

Fiscal Note: NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 16.

Adjourned: 8:45 a.m.

TRANSPORTATION*

* A report of this meeting was also recorded on page 717 of the March 5, 1980, Senate Journal.

Convened: March 5, 1980, 1:10 p.m.

Members Present: Drake, Chairperson; Jensen, Vice Chairperson; Scott, Ranking Member; Comito, Goodwin, Holden, Nystrom (arrived 1:25 p.m.), Coleman, Robinson and Small.

Members Absent: none.

Final Action: SENATE FILE 2296, a bill for an act providing that fines and forfeited bail collected for weight, registration and embargo violations be credited to the road use tax fund with the exception that certain amounts of fines and forfeited

bail for weight violations be credited to a special fund created by this Act to permit the reimbursement of certain school districts which incur a significant loss of miscellaneous income; and making an appropriation.

Recommendation: APPROVED COMMITTEE BILL.

Final Vote: Ayes, 10: Drake, Jensen, Scott, Comito, Goodwin, Holden, Nystrom, Coleman, Robinson and Small. Nays, none.

Fiscal Note: NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 16.

Adjourned: 2:20 p.m.

WAYS AND MEANS

Convened: March 4, 1980, 1:35 p.m.

Members Present: Craft, Chairperson; Readinger, Vice Chairperson; Rodgers, Ranking Member; Baugher, Comito, Hester, Hutchins, Ramsey, Rush, Scott, Van Gilst, Holden (arrived 1:40 p.m.) and Junkins (arrived 1:45 p.m.).

Members Absent: Drake and Hultman.

Final Action: SENATE FILE 2189, a bill for an act amending chapter five hundred thirty-three B (533B) of the Code, relating to the sale of traveler's checks and similar instruments.

Recommendation: DO PASS.

Final Vote: Ayes, 12: Craft, Readinger, Rodgers, Comito, Hester, Holden, Ramsey, Hutchins, Junkins, Rush, Scott and Van Gilst. Nays, none. Absent or not voting, 3: Baugher, Drake and Hultman.

Fiscal Note: REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 16.

ALSO:

Final Action: SENATE FILE 2297, a bill for an act authorizing counties to levy a tax for ambulance services.

Recommendation: APPROVED COMMITTEE BILL.

Final Vote: Ayes, 11: Readinger, Rodgers, Baugher, Hester, Holden, Ramsey, Hutchins, Junkins, Rush, Scott and Van Gilst. Nays, 2: Craft and Comito. Absent or not voting, 2: Drake and Hultman.

Fiscal Note: NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 16.

ALSO:

Final Action: SENATE FILE 2298, a bill for an act relating to the taxable status of property.

Recommendation: APPROVED COMMITTEE BILL.

Final Vote: Ayes, 12: Craft, Readinger, Rodgers, Comito, Hester, Holden, Ramsey, Hutchins, Junkins, Rush, Scott and Van Gilst. Nays, none. Absent or not voting, 3: Baugher, Drake and Hultman.

Fiscal Note: NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 16.

ALSO:

Final Action: HOUSE FILE 2470, a bill for an act updating references to the Internal Revenue Code for purposes of computing individual and corporate income taxes and franchise taxes and making the Act retroactive.

Recommendation: DO PASS.

Final Vote: Ayes, 12: Craft, Readinger, Rodgers, Baugher, Comito, Hester, Holden, Ramsey, Hutchins, Rush, Scott and Van Gilst. Nays, none. Absent or not voting, 3: Junkins, Hultman and Drake.

Fiscal Note: NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 16.

Adjourned: 2:30 p.m.

PRESENTATION OF VISITORS

President Branstad welcomed the Honorable Hilarius L. Heying and Roger J. Shaff, former members of the Senate from Fayette and Clinton Counties, who were present in the Senate chamber.

The Chair welcomed the following visitors who were present in the Senate gallery:

Twenty-seven students from Western Hills School, West Des Moines, Iowa, accompanied by Paul Linn. Senator Gentleman.

Fifty students from Leo High School, Holy Cross, Iowa, accompanied by Sister Felicia J. and Sister Monica. Senator Tieden.

Sixty students from Monroe Elementary School, Monroe, Iowa, accompanied by Mrs. Johnson, Mrs. Van Lare, Mrs. Stewart and Mrs. Murphy. Senator Brown.

One hundred twenty students from Hartford-Carlisle Community School District, Carlisle, Iowa, accompanied by Lee Brecht. Senator Brown.

AMENDMENTS FILED

S—5278	H.F.	2105	C.W. Hutchins Arthur L. Gratias
S—5279	S. F.	108	Gary L. Baugher
S—5280	S. F.	2273	C.W. Hutchins
S—5281	S. F.	2273	C.W. Hutchins Lowell L. Junkins
S—5282	S. F.	2273	John S. Murray Stephen W. Bisenius
S—5283	S. F.	2273	John W. Jensen Arne Waldstein
S—5284	S. F.	2261	Richard F. Drake Edgar H. Holden
S—5285	S. F.	432	Sue Yenger John S. Murray Julia B. Gentleman Tom Slater
S—5286	S. F.	2021	Dale L. Tieden
S—5287	S. F.	2282	Richard F. Drake Edgar H. Holden
S—5288	S. F.	2282	Edgar H. Holden
S—5289	H.F.	2410	Forrest V. Schwengels
S—5290	S. F.	2273	John S. Murray
S—5291	S. F.	2108	Charles P. Miller

ADJOURNMENT

On motion of Senator Hultman, the Senate adjourned at 3:00 p.m., until 9:00 a.m., Friday, March 7, 1980.

JOURNAL OF THE SENATE

FIFTY-FOURTH CALENDAR DAY
THIRTY-FIFTH SESSION DAY

Senate Chamber
Des Moines, Iowa, Friday, March 7, 1980

The Senate met in regular session at 9:03 a.m., President Branstad presiding.

Prayer was offered by the Reverend George W. Baker, pastor of the United Methodist Church, Mason City, Iowa.

The Journal of Thursday, March 6, 1980, was approved.

LEAVES OF ABSENCE

Leaves of absence were granted as follows:

Senator Miller of Marshall for the day on request of Senator Hultman and Senator Orr for the day on request of Senator Rush.

MESSAGES FROM THE HOUSE

The following messages were received from the House:

MR. PRESIDENT: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the House has on February 26, 1980, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House was asked:

Senate File 2098, a bill for an act to provide that the procedures and committees for the investigation and confirmation of appointees by the senate be established by rule.

ALSO: That the House has on March 5, 1980, amended and passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House was asked:

Senate File 2241, a bill for an act relating to appropriations for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1979, by supplementing and adjusting appropriations.

ALSO: That the House has on March 5, 1980, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate is asked:

House File 2490, a bill for an act relating to emergency repairs and the purchase of materials and equipment affecting the security of a state penal or correctional institution.

ALSO: That the House has on March 5, 1980, adopted the following resolution in which the concurrence of the Senate is asked:

House Concurrent Resolution 110, a resolution urging Congress to amend the Internal Revenue Code to provide for unlimited exemptions on obligations issued to finance railroad projects.

DAVID L. WRAY, Chief Clerk

HOUSE MESSAGE CONSIDERED

House File 2490, a bill for an act relating to emergency repairs and the purchase of materials and equipment affecting the security of a state penal or correctional institution.

Read first time and passed on file.

HOUSE CONCURRENT RESOLUTION 110
By: Lloyd-Jones, Hullinger, Cochran, Howell,
Woods, Pavich, Walter, Jay, Norland, Anderson
of Jasper, Davitt, Bina, Groth, Connolly,
Hibbs, Wells and Dieleman

1 *Whereas*, section 103 of the United States Internal
2 Revenue Code provides for the issuance of industrial
3 revenue bonds by a political unit for the construction
4 of private or public facilities; and
5 *Whereas*, the majority of these tax-exempt bonds are
6 limited to ten million dollars in any one instance; and
7 *Whereas*, certain facilities have been deemed to have
8 a public purpose and are therefore not subject to the
9 ten million tax exempt limit; and
10 *Whereas*, these exempt facilities include airports,
11 docks, wharves, mass commuting, parking, and other
12 transportation facilities; and
13 *Whereas*, the construction, repair, and upgrading
14 of railbeds, trackage, and appurtenances, but not
15 rolling stock, are also deemed to have a public purpose;
16 *Now Therefore*,
17 *Be It Resolved by the House of Representatives, the*
18 *Senate Concurring*, That the Iowa General Assembly urges
19 the Congress of the United States to amend the United
20 States Internal Revenue Code, section 103, to provide
21 for unlimited exemptions on obligations issued to finance
22 certain railroad improvement projects; and
23 *Be It Further Resolved*, That copies of this resolution
24 be forwarded to members of the Iowa Congressional Dele-
25 gation, the Speaker of the United States House of

26 Representatives, the President of the United States
 27 Senate, and the chairpersons of the Ways and Means Commit-
 28 tees of the United States House of Representatives and
 29 Senate.

Read first time and **passed on file.**

HOUSE AMENDMENT TO SENATE FILE 2241

S—5292

1 Amend Senate File 2241 as amended, passed and
 2 reprinted by the Senate, as follows:
 3 1. Page 6, line 2, by striking the words and
 4 figure "section one (1)" and inserting in lieu thereof
 5 the words and figures "Acts of the Sixty-eighth General
 6 Assembly, 1979 Session, chapter eight (8), section
 7 three (3), subsection one (1), as amended by section
 8 fifteen (15)".
 9 2. Page 9, by inserting after line 15 the
 10 following:
 11 "Sec. ____ . Notwithstanding the provisions of
 12 section eight point thirty-nine (8.39) of the Code,
 13 funds appropriated under sections eighteen and twenty
 14 of this Act shall not be subject to transfer to any
 15 other department, institution or agency. Any
 16 unencumbered or unobligated balance of any
 17 appropriation made under sections eighteen or twenty
 18 of this Act which exists on June thirtieth, 1980 shall
 19 revert to the fund from which it was appropriated."
 20 3. Title page, line 1, by striking the word "year"
 21 and inserting in lieu thereof the word "years".
 22 4. Title page, line 2, by inserting after the
 23 figure "1979" the words and figure "and 1980".

CONSIDERATION OF BILL

Senator Hultman asked and received unanimous consent to take up out of order Senate File 2291.

Senate File 2291

On motion of Senator Nystrom, Senate File 2291, a bill for an act amending the Acts of the Sixty-eighth General Assembly, 1979 Session, chapter thirteen (13) relating to and making appropriations to certain departments, agencies and commissions responsible for education programs of this state for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1980, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Junkins asked and received unanimous consent that action on **Senate File 2291** be temporarily deferred.

MOTION TO RECONSIDER LOST

Senate File 2073

Senator Craft called up the motion to reconsider Senate File 2073, a bill for an act to establish an Iowa tuition differential grant and to provide for its payment from a fund established in the Act, filed by him on March 4, 1980, found on page 675 of the Senate Journal and moved its adoption.

A non record roll call was requested.

The ayes were 11, nays 33.

The motion lost.

The Chair ruled the motion to reconsider the vote by which Senate File 2073 passed the Senate on March 4, 1980, filed by Senator Palmer on March 4, 1980, and found on page 676 of the Senate Journal, out of order.

The Chair ruled the motion to reconsider the vote by which Senate File 2073 passed the Senate on March 4, 1980, filed by Senator Murray on March 4, 1980, and found on page 668 of the Senate Journal, out of order.

The Chair ruled amendment S—5262 filed by Senator Murray on March 5, 1980, to page 1 of the bill, out of order.

UNFINISHED BUSINESS (Deferred March 5, 1980)

House File 2105

The Senate resumed consideration of House File 2105, a bill for an act relating to the loading and unloading of pupils from school buses, deferred on March 5, 1980.

The Chair ruled amendment S—5264 filed by Senator Hutchins on March 5, 1980, to amendment S—5228, out of order.

Senator Hutchins offered amendment S—5278 filed by Senators Hutchins and Gratias on March 6, 1980, to page 1 of the bill and moved its adoption.

Amendment S—5278 was adopted by a voice vote.

Senator Jensen moved that the bill be read the last time now, which motion prevailed, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 2105) the vote was:

Ayes, 36:

Bisenius	Briles	Brown	Calhoon
Carney	Carr	Coleman	DeKoster
Drake	Gentleman	Goodwin	Gratias
Hansen	Hester	Hultman	Hutchins
Jensen	Junkins	Kinley	Miller, A.V.
Miller, C.P.	Murray	Nystrom	Palmer
Priebe	Ramsey	Readinger	Robinson
Rodgers	Scott	Slater	Taylor
Tieden	Van Gilst	Waldstein	Yenger

Nays, 7:

Bergman	Deluhery	Holden	Hulse
Kudart	Rush	Small	

Absent or not voting, 7:

Baughner	Comito	Craft	Gallagher
Miller, E.R.	Orr	Schwengels	

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

UNFINISHED BUSINESS (Deferred March 5, 1980)

Senate File 108

The Senate resumed consideration of Senate File 108, a bill for an act relating to the construction and maintenance of school houses by increasing the maximum amount of the site fund tax levy and expanding the allowable uses of funds raised through the levy, deferred on March 5, 1980.

Senator Gratias offered amendment S—5211 filed by him on February 26, 1980, to pages 1 and 2 of the bill and moved its adoption.

Amendment S—5211 was adopted by a voice vote.

With the adoption of amendment S—5211, the Chair ruled amendment S—5071 filed by Senator Bisenius on February 6, 1980, to page 2 of the bill, out of order.

Senator Bisenius offered amendment S—5277 filed by him on March 5, 1980, to page 1 of the bill and moved its adoption.

Amendment S—5277 was adopted by a voice vote.

Senator Baugher offered amendment S—5279 filed by him on March 6, 1980, to page 1 of the bill.

Senator Gratias raised the point of order that amendment S—5279 was not germane to the bill.

The Chair ruled the point well taken and amendment S—5279 out of order.

Senator Hultman asked and received unanimous consent that action on **Senate File 108** be deferred.

BUSINESS PENDING

Senate File 2291

The Senate resumed consideration of Senate File 2291, previously deferred.

Senator Readinger offered amendment S—5301 filed by Senators Readinger, et al., from the floor to page 3 of the bill, moved its adoption and requested a record roll call.

On the question “Shall amendment S—5301 be adopted?” (S.F. 2291) the vote was:

Rule 23, requiring all Senators present to vote except those who express a conflict of interest, was invoked.

Ayes, 23:

Baugher

Briles

Brown

Calhoon

Carr	Coleman	Deluhery	Drake
Hutchins	Junkins	Kinley	Miller, A.V.
Miller, C.P.	Nystrom	Palmer	Priebe
Readinger	Rodgers	Rush	Scott
Slater	Small	Van Gilst	

Nays, 24:

Bergman	Bisenius	Carney	Comito
Craft	DeKoster	Gallagher	Gentleman
Goodwin	Gratias	Hansen	Hester
Holden	Hulse	Hultman	Jensen
Kudart	Murray	Ramsey	Schwengels
Taylor	Tieden	Waldstein	Yenger

Absent or not voting, 3:

Miller, E.R.	Orr	Robinson
--------------	-----	----------

Amendment S—5301 lost.

Senator Yenger offered amendment S—5296 filed by Senators Yenger and Taylor from the floor to page 3 of the bill.

Senator Taylor asked and received unanimous consent that action on amendment S—5296 be temporarily deferred.

Senator Slater offered amendment S—5299 filed by Senators Slater, et al., from the floor to page 3 of the bill and moved its adoption.

A record roll call was requested.

On the question “Shall amendment S—5299 be adopted?” (S.F. 2291) the vote was:

Rule 23, requiring all Senators present to vote except those who express a conflict of interest, was invoked.

Ayes, 20:

Brown	Calhoon	Carr	Coleman
Deluhery	Hansen	Hutchins	Junkins
Kinley	Miller, A.V.	Palmer	Priebe
Readinger	Robinson	Rodgers	Rush
Scott	Slater	Small	Van Gilst

Nays, 27:

Baughner	Bergman	Bisenius	Briles
Carney	Comito	Craft	DeKoster
Drake	Gallagher	Gentleman	Goodwin
Hester	Holden	Hulse	Hultman
Jensen	Kudart	Miller, C.P.	Murray
Nystrom	Ramsey	Schwengels	Taylor
Tieden	Waldstein	Yenger	

Absent or not voting, 3:

Gratias	Miller, E.R.	Orr
---------	--------------	-----

Amendment S—5299 lost.

Senator Carr offered amendment S—5297 filed by him from the floor to page 4 of the bill and moved its adoption.

A record roll call was requested.

On the question “Shall amendment S—5297 be adopted?” (S.F. 2291) the vote was:

Ayes, 22:

Baughner	Brown	Calhoon	Carr
Coleman	Deluhery	Gentleman	Hansen
Hutchins	Junkins	Kinley	Miller, A.V.
Miller, C.P.	Palmer	Readinger	Robinson
Rodgers	Rush	Scott	Slater
Small	Van Gilst		

Nays, 25:

Bergman	Bisenius	Briles	Carney
Comito	Craft	DeKoster	Drake
Gallagher	Goodwin	Gratias	Hester
Holden	Hulse	Hultman	Jensen
Kudart	Murray	Nystrom	Ramsey
Schwengels	Taylor	Tieden	Waldstein
Yenger			

Absent or not voting, 3:

Miller, E.R.	Orr	Priebe
--------------	-----	--------

Amendment S—5297 lost.

Senator Van Gilst asked and received unanimous consent to withdraw amendment S—5294 filed by Senators Van Gilst and Hutchins from the floor to page 4 of the bill.

Senator Van Gilst offered amendment S—5302 filed by Senators Van Gilst and Hutchins from the floor to page 4 of the bill, moved its adoption and requested a record roll call.

On the question “Shall amendment S—5302 be adopted?” (S.F. 2291) the vote was:

Ayes, 20:

Brown	Calhoon	Carr	Coleman
Deluhery	Gallagher	Hutchins	Junkins
Kinley	Miller, A.V.	Miller, C.P.	Palmer
Priebe	Robinson	Rodgers	Rush
Scott	Slater	Small	Van Gilst

Nays, 27:

Baughner	Bergman	Bisenius	Briles
Carney	Comito	Craft	DeKoster
Drake	Gentleman	Goodwin	Gratias
Hansen	Hester	Holden	Hulse
Hultman	Kudart	Murray	Nystrom
Ramsey	Readinger	Schwengels	Taylor
Tieden	Waldstein	Yenger	

Absent or not voting, 3:

Jensen Miller, E.R. \ Orr

Amendment S—5302 lost.

Senator Carr offered amendment S—5300 filed by Senators Orr and Carr from the floor to page 4 of the bill.

Senator Hansen offered amendment S—5307 filed by him from the floor to amendment S—5300.

Senator Junkins raised the point of order that amendment S—5307 was not germane under Senate Rule 12.

The Chair ruled the point not well taken and amendment S—5307 in order.

Senator Hansen moved the adoption of amendment S—5307 and requested a record roll call.

On the question "Shall amendment S—5307 be adopted?" (S.F. 2291) the vote was:

Ayes, 26:

Baughner	Bergman	Bisenius	Briles
Carney	Craft	Drake	Gentleman
Goodwin	Gratias	Hansen	Hester
Holden	Hulse	Hultman	Jensen
Kudart	Murray	Nystrom	Ramsey
Readinger	Schwengels	Taylor	Tieden
Waldstein	Yenger		

Nays, 20:

Brown	Carr	Coleman	DeKoster
Deluhery	Gallagher	Hutchins	Junkins
Kinley	Miller, A.V.	Miller, C.P.	Palmer
Priebe	Robinson	Rodgers	Rush
Scott	Slater	Small	Van Gilst

Absent or not voting, 4:

Calhoon	Comito	Miller, E.R.	Orr
---------	--------	--------------	-----

Amendment S—5307 was adopted.

Senator Carr moved the adoption of amendment S—5300 as amended.

A record roll call was requested.

On the question "Shall amendment S—5300 as amended be adopted?" (S.F. 2291) the vote was:

Ayes, 40:

Baughner	Bergman	Bisenius	Briles
Brown	Carr	Coleman	Comito
DeKoster	Deluhery	Gallagher	Gentleman
Goodwin	Gratias	Hansen	Holden
Hulse	Hultman	Hutchins	Junkins
Kinley	Kudart	Miller, A.V.	Miller, C.P.
Murray	Nystrom	Palmer	Priebe
Ramsey	Readinger	Robinson	Rodgers
Rush	Schwengels	Scott	Slater
Small	Tieden	Van Gilst	Yenger

Nays, 3:

Carney	Jensen	Taylor
--------	--------	--------

Absent or not voting, 7:

Calhoon	Craft	Drake	Hester
Miller, E.R.	Orr	Waldstein	

Amendment S—5300 as amended was adopted.

Senator Yenger asked and received unanimous consent to withdraw amendment S—5296 to page 3 of the bill, previously deferred.

Senator Yenger offered amendment S—5306 filed by Senators Yenger and Taylor from the floor to page 3 of the bill.

Senator Nystrom raised the point of order that amendment S—5306 was not germane to the bill.

The Chair ruled the point not well taken and amendment S—5306 in order.

Senator Yenger moved the adoption of amendment S—5306.

A record roll call was requested.

On the question "Shall amendment S—5306 be adopted?" (S.F. 2291) the vote was:

Ayes, 21:

Bergman	Bisenius	Briles	Craft
Gallagher	Gentleman	Goodwin	Gratias
Hester	Holden	Hulse	Hultman
Jensen	Kudart	Ramsey	Readinger
Schwengels	Taylor	Tieden	Waldstein
Yenger			

Nays, 26:

Baughner	Brown	Carney	Carr
Coleman	Comito	DeKoster	Deluhery
Drake	Hansen	Hutchins	Junkins
Kinley	Miller, A.V.	Miller, C.P.	Murray
Nystrom	Palmer	Priebe	Robinson
Rodgers	Rush	Scott	Slater
Small	Van Gilst		

Absent or not voting, 3:

Calhoon Miller, E.R. Orr

Amendment S—5306 lost.

Senator Readinger offered amendment S—5310 filed by Senators Readinger, et al., from the floor to page 3 of the bill.

Senator Murray raised the point of order that amendment S—5310 was out of order because the same subject matter had previously been considered.

The Chair ruled the point not well taken and amendment S—5310 in order.

(Senate File 2291 and amendment S—5310 pending on adjournment).

BILL REASSIGNED TO COMMITTEE

President Branstad announced that Senate File 2289 was reassigned from the calendar to the committee on Agriculture.

INTRODUCTION OF BILL

Senate File 2299, by Committee on Commerce, a bill for an act permitting the establishment and use of common trust funds by banks having common ownership.

Read first time and placed on calendar.

INTRODUCTION OF RESOLUTIONS

SENATE CONCURRENT RESOLUTION 117

By: Committee on Appropriations

- 1 *Whereas*, the cost to the state of the chronic renal
- 2 disease program administered by the state department of
- 3 health, pursuant to section one hundred thirty-five
- 4 point forty-five (135.45) of the Code has dramatically
- 5 increased during the years of its existence; and
- 6 *Whereas*, cost containment measures implemented by
- 7 the state department of health appear to be ineffective;
- 8 and
- 9 *Whereas*, the chronic renal disease program is intended
- i0 to provide lifesaving care for Iowa residents unable to

11 provide for the continuing cost of their care; and
 12 *Whereas*, the financial criteria established by the
 13 state department of health appear to provide assistance
 14 to individuals who may be able to provide for all or
 15 part of the cost of their care; *Now Therefore*,
 16 *Be It Resolved by the Senate, the House Concurring*,
 17 That the legislative council direct the legislative
 18 fiscal bureau to conduct a program evaluation of the
 19 chronic renal disease program and to provide recommenda-
 20 tions regarding cost containment to the legislative
 21 council and the appropriations subcommittee on human
 22 resources by December, 1980.

Read first time and placed on calendar.

SENATE RESOLUTION 107

By: Hutchins and Scott

1 *Whereas*, the Senate has expressed its concern relat-
 2 ing to the approval process of worker's compensation
 3 insurance rates by passing Senate File 460 which requires
 4 certain hearings upon demand prior to approval by the
 5 commissioner of insurance of workers' compensation in-
 6 surance rates; and
 7 *Whereas*, the high costs of securing minimum workers'
 8 compensation insurance coverage by agricultural employers
 9 have caused concern regarding the lack of workers' com-
 10 pensation coverage for some agricultural employees and
 11 the inability of some agricultural employers to afford
 12 the costs of securing workers' compensation coverage for
 13 their agricultural employees; and
 14 *Whereas*, the mandatory workers' compensation coverage
 15 required for agricultural employers has been established
 16 at the level of one thousand dollars of payroll during
 17 the preceding calendar year and does not adequately address
 18 the situation of hiring incidental and part-time agri-
 19 cultural employees; and
 20 *Whereas*, the alternatives to workers' compensation
 21 coverage, among which are employer liability for personal
 22 injury to employees, mandatory liability insurance
 23 coverage, and mandatory accident or health insurance
 24 coverage, have not yet been adequately studied; and
 25 *Whereas*, the interim period would provide more time
 26 for comprehensive study, consultation, and joint prepara-
 27 tion of legislative proposals; *Now Therefore*,
 28 *Be It Resolved by the Senate*, That the Legislative
 29 Council is requested to create a study committee con-
 30 sisting of members of both Houses representing both

Page 2

1 political parties for the purpose of studying the problems
2 of workers' compensation insurance coverage and costs
3 of such coverage, especially minimum workers' compensation
4 insurance coverage costs, and recommending any necessary
5 legislative changes; and
6 *Be It Further Resolved*, That the study committee make
7 periodic reports to the Legislative Council and a final
8 report to the general assembly meeting in the year 1981
9 accompanied by bill drafts designed to implement any recom-
10 mendations of the study committee.

Read first time and passed on file.

APPENDIX

SUBCOMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS

**SENATE JOINT
RESOLUTION 2003**

State Government
Schwengels, Chairperson
Rodgers
E. Miller

SENATE FILE 2135

State Government
Gallagher, Chairperson
E. Miller
Gratias

SENATE FILE 2152

State Government
Schwengels, Chairperson
Brown
Drake

SENATE FILE 2156

State Government
Schwengels, Chairperson
Rodgers
E. Miller

SENATE FILE 2169

State Government
Schwengels, Chairperson
E. Miller
Rodgers

SENATE FILE 2176

State Government
Schwengels, Chairperson
E. Miller
Rodgers

SENATE FILE 2184

State Government
Schwengels, Chairperson
E. Miller
Rodgers

SENATE FILE 2129

State Government
Murray, Chairperson
Brown
E. Miller

SENATE FILE 2139

State Government
Gallagher, Chairperson
Gratias
Yenger

SENATE FILE 2153

State Government
Murray, Chairperson
Yenger
Brown

SENATE FILE 2159

State Government
Schwengels, Chairperson
Rodgers
E. Miller

SENATE FILE 2170

State Government
Schwengels, Chairperson
E. Miller
Rodgers

SENATE FILE 2182

State Government
Schwengels, Chairperson
E. Miller
Rodgers

SENATE FILE 2192

State Government
Nystrom, Chairperson
Schwengels
Rodgers

SENATE FILE 2203

State Government
Slater, Chairperson
E. Miller
Yenger

SENATE FILE 2229

State Government
Schwengels, Chairperson
Nystrom
Rodgers

SENATE FILE 2239

State Government
Rodgers, Chairperson
Schwengels
Brown

SENATE FILE 2249

Ways and Means
Craft, Chairperson
Baugher
Junkins

SENATE FILE 2254

Appropriations
Appropriations Subcommittee on
Transportation and Law Enforcement

SENATE FILE 2257

Education
Taylor, Chairperson
Jensen
Brown

SENATE FILE 2259

Judiciary
Gentleman, Chairperson
Rush
Deluhery

SENATE FILE 2271

Commerce
Craft, Chairperson
Bergman
Robinson

SENATE FILE 2218

State Government
Nystrom, Chairperson
Schwengels
Rodgers

SENATE FILE 2236

State Government
Schwengels, Chairperson
Rodgers
E. Miller

SENATE FILE 2248

Judiciary
Rush, Chairperson
Slater
Baugher

SENATE FILE 2250

Judiciary
Deluhery, Chairperson
Hansen
Coleman

SENATE FILE 2256

Commerce
Bergman, Chairperson
Comito
Robinson

SENATE FILE 2258

Agriculture
Hester, Chairperson
Hutchins
Waldstein

SENATE FILE 2260

Judiciary
Deluhery, Chairperson
Briles
Gentleman

SENATE FILE 2296

Appropriations
Hultman, Chairperson
Junkins
Nystrom

**SENATE CONCURRENT
RESOLUTION 112**

Natural Resources
Tieden, Chairperson
Rodgers
Priebe

HOUSE FILE 2042

Natural Resources
Goodwin, Chairperson
Gallagher
Gratias

HOUSE FILE 2181

Judiciary
Scott, Chairperson
Deluhery
Baugher

HOUSE FILE 2357

Judiciary
Kudart, Chairperson
Rush
Baugher

HOUSE FILE 2460

Judiciary
Kudart, Chairperson
Baugher
Rush

HOUSE FILE 2463

Agriculture
Tieden, Chairperson
Waldstein
A. Miller

HOUSE FILE 2469

County Government
Briles, Chairperson
Kudart
Brown

**HOUSE CONCURRENT
RESOLUTION 103**

Energy
Briles, Chairperson
Readinger
Gallagher

**SENATE CONCURRENT
RESOLUTION 113**

Natural Resources
Gallagher, Chairperson
Calhoon
Schwengels

HOUSE FILE 2168

Appropriations
Appropriations Subcommittee on
Transportation and Law Enforcement

HOUSE FILE 2355

Judiciary
Kudart, Chairperson
Briles
Rush

HOUSE FILE 2410

State Government
Schwengels, Chairperson
Nystrom
Rodgers

HOUSE FILE 2461

Agriculture
Hester, Chairperson
Priebe
E. Miller

HOUSE FILE 2464

Appropriations
Schwengels, Chairperson
Hultman
Palmer

HOUSE FILE 2475

Education
Carney, Chairperson
Taylor
Small

**HOUSE CONCURRENT
RESOLUTION 111**

Appropriations
Appropriations Subcommittee
on Education

SSB 2202

State Government
Nystrom, Chairperson
Schwengels
Rodgers

SSB 2222

State Government
Schwengels, Chairperson
Nystrom
Rodgers

SSB 2235

State Government
Nystrom, Chairperson
Schwengels
Drake
Rodgers
Gallagher

SSB 2257

Judiciary
Hansen, Chairperson
Rush
Kudart

SSB 2261

Agriculture
Priebe, Chairperson
Bergman
Tieden

SSB 2264

Natural Resources
Goodwin, Chairperson
Rodgers
Priebe

SSB 2266

Commerce
Gentleman, Chairperson
Comito
Deluhery

SSB 2221

State Government
Rodgers, Chairperson
E. Miller
Bisenius

SSB 2234

State Government
Nystrom, Chairperson
Schwengels
Drake
Rodgers
Gallagher

SSB 2236

State Government
Nystrom, Chairperson
Schwengels
Drake
Rodgers
Gallagher

SSB 2260

Commerce
Comito, Chairperson
Craft
Priebe

SSB 2263

Natural Resources
Schwengels, Chairperson
Rodgers
Tieden

SSB 2265

Agriculture
Hulse, Chairperson
Hester
Hutchins

SSB 2267

Commerce
Holden, Chairperson
Comito
Bergman
Robinson
Deluhery

SSB 2268

Natural Resources
 Goodwin, Chairperson
 Rodgers
 E. Miller

SSB 2269

Energy
 Ramsey, Chairperson
 Briles
 Rodgers

SSB 2270

Judiciary
 Scott, Chairperson
 Murray
 Kudart

BILLS SIGNED BY THE GOVERNOR

A communication was received announcing that on March 6, 1980, the Governor approved and transmitted to the Secretary of the State the following bills:

H.F. 687—Correcting erroneous, inconsistent or obsolete provisions of the 1979 Code.

H.F. 744—To change the names of the Iowa Training School for Boys and the Iowa Training School for Girls.

REPORT OF INVESTIGATING COMMITTEE

MR. PRESIDENT: Your committee appointed to investigate the character and qualifications of Darrel Rensink, Sioux Center, Sioux County, Iowa, for appointment as a member of the City Finance Committee pursuant to Section 384.13, 1979 Code of Iowa, for the unexpired portion of a term ending June 30, 1980, and a four-year term commencing July 1, 1980, and ending June 30, 1984, begs leave to report it has made investigation and recommends the appointment be confirmed.

RICHARD F. DRAKE, Chairperson
 LUCAS J. DE KOSTER
 JAMES V. GALLAGHER
 RICHARD COMITO
 ROBERT M. CARR

EXPLANATION OF VOTES

MR. PRESIDENT: I was necessarily absent from the Senate chamber on March 5, 1980, when votes were taken.

Had I been present, I would have voted "aye" on amendment S—5078 to Senate File 108 and Senate Files 124, 2219, 2238, 2252, 2253 and 2275; division S—5104A and amendment S—5135 to House File 747 and House Files 2240, 2277 and 2476.

I would have voted "nay" on amendment S—5138 to House File 747, the motion to reconsider amendment S—5135 to House File 747 and final passage of House File 747.

LOWELL L. JUNKINS

MOTIONS TO RECONSIDER

MR. PRESIDENT: I move to reconsider the vote by which Senate File 446 passed the Senate on March 6, 1980.

C. W. HUTCHINS

MR. PRESIDENT: I move to reconsider the vote by which the Senate concurred in House amendment S—5258 to Senate File 446 on March 6, 1980.

C. W. HUTCHINS

MR. PRESIDENT: I move to reconsider the vote by which amendment S—5306 to Senate File 2291 failed to be adopted by the Senate on March 7, 1980.

GARY L. BAUGHER

BILLS ASSIGNED TO COMMITTEE

President Branstad announced the assignment of the following bills to committee:

S. F.	2294	Ways and Means
S. F.	2295	Energy

STUDY BILL RECEIVED

S.S.B. 2272 Rules and Administration

Relating to gubernatorial appointments which are subject to confirmation by the senate.

REPORT OF COMMITTEE

AGRICULTURE

Final Action: SENATE FILE 2230, a bill for an act relating to the reversion of railroad property outside of a city or contiguous to agricultural land in a city.

Recommendation: DO PASS.

Final Vote: Ayes, 9: Bergman, Hester, Hutchins, Hulse, Tieden, Waldstein, A. Miller, Priebe and Van Gilst. Nays, none. Absent or not voting, 1: E. Miller.

Fiscal Note: NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 16.

REPORTS OF COMMITTEE MEETINGS

APPROPRIATIONS*

*A report of this meeting was also recorded on pages 677-678 of the March 4, 1980, Senate Journal and pages 711-712 of the March 5, 1980, Senate Journal.

Convened: March 4, 1980, 4:00 p.m.

Members Present: Murray, Chairperson; Taylor, Vice Chairperson; Palmer, Ranking Member; Bisenius, DeKoster, Hultman, Nystrom, Readinger, Schwengels, Tieden, Carr, Junkins, Scott, Small and Van Gilst.

Members Absent: none.

Final Action: SENATE CONCURRENT RESOLUTION 117, a resolution that the legislative council direct the legislative fiscal bureau to conduct a program evaluation of the chronic renal disease program and to provide recommendations regarding cost.

Recommendation: APPROVED COMMITTEE RESOLUTION.

Final Vote: Ayes, 15; Murray, Taylor, Palmer, Bisenius, DeKoster, Hultman, Nystrom, Readinger, Schwengels, Tieden, Carr, Junkins, Scott, Small and Van Gilst. Nays, none.

Fiscal Note: NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 16.

Adjourned: 4:55 p.m.

COMMERCE

Convened: March 6, 1980, 3:10 p.m.

Members Present: Holden, Chairperson; Comito, Vice Chairperson (arrived 3:12 p.m.); Robinson, Ranking Member; Bergman, Craft, Deluhery, Gentleman, Goodwin, Priebe (arrived 3:12 p.m.) and Rush.

Members Absent: none.

Final Action: SENATE FILE 2299, a bill for an act permitting the establishment and use of common trust funds by banks having common ownership.

Recommendation: APPROVED COMMITTEE BILL.

Final Vote: Ayes, 6: Holden, Robinson, Bergman, Gentleman, Goodwin and Rush. Nays, 1: Deluhery. Absent or not voting, 3: Comito, Craft and Priebe.

Fiscal Note: NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 16.

Other Business: SSB 2168 amended and ordered redrafted as a committee bill.

Adjourned: 4:05 p.m.

COUNTY GOVERNMENT

Convened: March 6, 1980, 3:00 p.m.

Members Present: Briles, Chairperson; Waldstein, Vice Chairperson; Hester, C. Miller, Nystrom, Slater, Yenger and Baugher.

Members Absent: Hutchins, Ranking Member; Brown (excused) and Kudart.

Final Action: SENATE FILE 2168, a bill for an act relating to the duties of the county compensation board.

Recommendation: DO PASS.

Final Vote: Ayes, 7: Briles, Waldstein, Baugher, Hester, C. Miller, Slater and Yenger. Nays, none. Absent or not voting, 4: Hutchins, Brown, Kudart and Nystrom.

Fiscal Note: NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 16.

Adjourned: 3:15 p.m.

EDUCATION

Convened: March 6, 1980, 2:45 p.m.

Members Present: Hansen, Chairperson; Gratias, Vice Chairperson; Calhoon, Carney, DeKoster, Jensen, Orr, Small and Taylor.

Members Absent: Brown, Ranking Member.

Final Action: SENATE FILE 202, a bill for an act authorizing merged areas to acquire and operate student residence halls, dormitories, and student centers including dining and parking facilities, and to finance the cost with revenue bonds.

Recommendation: AMEND AND DO PASS AS PROVIDED IN AMENDMENT S—5314.

Final Vote: Ayes, 8: Hansen, Gratias, Calhoon, Carney, DeKoster, Jensen, Orr and Taylor. Nays, 1: Small. Absent or not voting, 1: Brown.

Fiscal Note: NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 16.

ALSO:

Final Action: SENATE FILE 2075, a bill for an act providing for modifications of the basic allowable growth per pupil for certain eligible school districts.

Recommendation: DO PASS.

Final Vote: Ayes, 9: Hansen, Gratias, Calhoon, Carney, DeKoster, Jensen, Orr, Small and Taylor. Nays, none. Absent or not voting, 1: Brown.

Fiscal Note: NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 16.

ALSO:

Final Action: SENATE FILE 2198, a bill for an act relating to transportation of public and nonpublic school children.

Recommendation: AMEND AND DO PASS AS PROVIDED IN AMENDMENT S—5305.

Final Vote: Ayes, 8: Hansen, Gratias, Calhoon, Carney, DeKoster, Jensen, Small and Taylor. Nays, 1: Orr. Absent or not voting, 1: Brown.

Fiscal Note: NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 16.

ALSO:

Final Action: SENATE FILE 2232, a bill for an act to provide for a closed session for governmental bodies to develop criteria for and discuss strategy in matters relating to certain teachers' and administrators' contracts.

Recommendation: AMEND AND DO PASS AS PROVIDED IN AMENDMENT S—5312.

Final Vote: Ayes, 9: Hansen, Gratias, Calhoon, Carney, DeKoster, Jensen, Orr, Small and Taylor. Nays, none. Absent or not voting, 1: Brown.

Fiscal Note: NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 16.

ALSO:

Final Action: SENATE FILE 2257, a bill for an act relating to the age and requirements for school admission.

Recommendation: WITHOUT RECOMMENDATION.

Final Vote: Ayes, 6: Hansen, Calhoon, DeKoster, Orr, Small and Taylor. Nays, 3: Gratiyas, Carney and Jensen. Absent or not voting, 1: Brown.

Fiscal Note: NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 16.

Other Business: Assigned bills to subcommittees; discussed Senate Files 202 and 2232.

Adjourned: 4:45 p.m.

PRESENTATION OF VISITORS

The Chair welcomed the following visitors who were present in the Senate gallery:

Thirty-three students from Carroll High School, Carroll, Iowa, accompanied by Sandy Hood. Senator Hutchins.

AMENDMENTS FILED

S—5293	S. F.	205	Richard F. Drake
S—5294	S. F.	2291	Bass Van Gilst C. W. Hutchins
S—5295	S. F.	2290	Richard F. Drake William D. Palmer
S—5296	S. F.	2291	Sue Yenger Ray Taylor
S—5297	S. F.	2291	Robert M. Carr
S—5298	S. F.	2290	John Scott Bob Rush George R. Kinley
S—5299	S. F.	2291	Tom Slater Arthur A. Small, Jr. C. W. Hutchins Robert M. Carr Bob Rush Berl E. Priebe Joe Brown W. R. Bill Hansen

S—5300	S. F.	2291	Joann Orr Robert M. Carr
S—5301	S. F.	2291	David M. Readinger William D. Palmer Gary L. Baugher C. W. Hutchins Bass Van Gilst
S—5302	S. F.	2291	Bass Van Gilst C. W. Hutchins
S—5303	S. F.	2290	Forrest V. Schwengels
S—5304	S. F.	2290	C. W. Hutchins
S—5305	S. F.	2198	Education Committee
S—5306	S. F.	2291	Sue Yenger Ray Taylor
S—5307	S. F.	2291	W. R. Bill Hansen
S—5308	S. F.	446	C. W. Hutchins
S—5309	S. F.	2290	John Scott Bob Rush George R. Kinley
S—5310	S. F.	2291	David M. Readinger William D. Palmer Gary L. Baugher Bass Van Gilst Tom Slater
S—5311	S. F.	2291	Tom Slater
S—5312	S. F.	2232	Education Committee
S—5313	S. F.	2025	Edgar H. Holden
S—5314	S. F.	202	Education Committee
S—5315	S. C.R.	117	David M. Readinger
S—5316	S. F.	2292	Patrick J. Deluhery

ADJOURNMENT

On motion of Senator Hultman, the Senate adjourned at 12:40 p.m., until 10:00 a.m., Monday, March 10, 1980.

JOURNAL OF THE SENATE

765

FIFTY-SEVENTH CALENDAR DAY
THIRTY-SIXTH SESSION DAY

Senate Chamber
Des Moines, Iowa, Monday, March 10, 1980

The Senate met in regular session at 10:08 a.m., President Branstad presiding.

Prayer was offered by the Reverend Robert Bagley, pastor of the Bethany Lutheran Church, Thompson, Iowa.

The Journal of Friday, March 7, 1980, was approved.

COMMUNICATIONS FROM THE GOVERNOR

The following communications from the Governor were presented:

March 6, 1980

The Honorable Terry E. Branstad
Lieutenant Governor of Iowa
State Capitol Building
LOCAL

Dear Governor Branstad:

It is my pleasure to submit to the Senate for their consideration the name of Christine A. Hansen, Davenport, Scott County, Iowa, for appointment as a member of the Iowa State Commerce Commission pursuant to Section 474.1, 1979 Code of Iowa, for the unexpired portion of a term ending June 30, 1981.

Sincerely,
ROBERT D. RAY
Governor

ALSO:

Dear Governor Branstad:

On July 12, 1979, I submitted to the Senate for their consideration the name of Robert J. Sixta, Cedar Rapids, Linn County, Iowa, for appointment as a member of the State Board of Dental Examiners.

I have now been advised by Mr. Sixta that he has accepted a position in Minnesota and cannot accept this appointment.

I am, therefore, accepting his resignation and wish to withdraw his name from consideration.

Sincerely,
ROBERT D. RAY
Governor

MESSAGES FROM THE HOUSE

The following messages were received from the House:

MR. PRESIDENT: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the House has on March 5, 1980, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate is asked:

House File 732, a bill for an act to require that certain vacancies in elective city offices be filled by appointment for the period until the next succeeding city election.

ALSO: That the House has on March 5, 1980, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate is asked:

House File 2180, a bill for an act to allow certain corporations to contract for additional law enforcement services.

ALSO: That the House has on March 6, 1980, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate is asked:

House File 2258, a bill for an act relating to the time of taking the oath of office by persons elected to the city council.

ALSO: That the House has on February 29, 1980, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate is asked:

House File 2429, a bill for an act requiring presentence investigators to inquire into mental disabilities of the defendant.

ALSO: That the House has on March 6, 1980, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate is asked:

House File 2471, a bill for an act relating to retention of budget documents.

ALSO: That the House has on March 5, 1980, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate is asked:

House File 2473, a bill for an act relating to reports of reportable disease.

ALSO: That the House has on March 6, 1980, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate is asked:

House File 2491, a bill for an act authorizing the organization of corporations to establish, operate and maintain foreign-trade zones.

DAVID L. WRAY, Chief Clerk

HOUSE MESSAGES CONSIDERED

House File 732, a bill for an act to require that certain vacancies in elective city offices be filled by appointment only for the period until the next succeeding city election.

Read first time and **passed on file**.

House File 2180, a bill for an act to allow certain corporations to contract for additional law enforcement services.

Read first time and **passed on file**.

House File 2258, a bill for an act relating to the time of taking the oath of office by persons elected to the city council.

Read first time and **passed on file**.

House File 2429, a bill for an act requiring presentence investigators to inquire into mental disabilities of the defendant.

Read first time and **passed on file**.

House File 2471, a bill for an act relating to retention of budget documents.

Read first time and **passed on file**.

House File 2473, a bill for an act relating to reports of reportable disease.

Read first time and **passed on file**.

House File 2491, a bill for an act authorizing the organization of corporations to establish, operate and maintain foreign-trade zones pursuant to 19 United States code 81a et seq.

Read first time and **passed on file**.

INTRODUCTION OF BILL

Senate File 2300, by Committee on Natural Resources, a bill for an act relating to appropriations for capital projects for natural resources.

Read first time and referred to the committee on **Appropriations** under Senate Rule 37.

LEAVE OF ABSENCE

Leave of absence was granted as follows:

Senator Holden for the day on request of Senator Hultman.

MOTION TO RECONSIDER ADOPTED

Senator Hutchins called up the motion to reconsider Senate File 446 filed by him on March 7, 1980, found on page 759 of the Senate Journal and moved its adoption.

A non record roll call was requested.

The ayes were 38, nays 1.

The motion prevailed.

Senator Hutchins moved to reconsider the vote by which Senate File 446 went to its last reading, which motion prevailed by a voice vote.

Senate File 446

On motion of Senator Hutchins, Senate File 446, a bill for an act relating to weighing and measuring, was taken up for reconsideration.

Senator Hutchins called up the motion to reconsider the vote by which the Senate concurred in House amendment S—5258 on March 6, 1980, filed by him on March 7, 1980, found on page 759 of the Senate Journal and moved its adoption.

The motion prevailed by a voice vote and House amendment S—5258 was taken up for reconsideration.

Senator Hutchins offered amendment S—5308 filed by him on March 7, 1980, to House amendment S—5258 and moved its adoption, which motion prevailed by a voice vote.

Senator Hester moved that the Senate concur in House amendment S—5258 as amended, which motion prevailed by a voice vote.

Senator Hester moved that the bill as amended by the House, further amended and concurred in by the Senate be read the last time now, which motion prevailed, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 446) the vote was:

Ayes, 43:

Baughner	Bergman	Bisenius	Brown
Calhoon	Carney	Carr	Coleman
Comito	Deluhery	Drake	Gallagher
Gentleman	Goodwin	Gratias	Hester
Hulse	Hultman	Hutchins	Jensen
Kinley	Kudart	Miller, A.V.	Miller, C.P.
Miller, E.R.	Murray	Nystrom	Orr
Palmer	Priebe	Ramsey	Readinger
Rodgers	Rush	Schwengels	Scott
Slater	Small	Taylor	Tieden
Van Gilst	Waldstein	Yenger	

Nays, 1:

DeKoster

Absent or not voting, 6:

Briles	Craft	Hansen	Holden
Junkins	Robinson		

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the Senate and the title as amended was agreed to.

LEAVE OF ABSENCE

Leave of absence was granted as follows:

Senator Craft for the day on request of Senator Hultman.

HOUSE AMENDMENT CONSIDERED

Senate File 2241

Senator Murray called up for consideration Senate File 2241, a bill for an act relating to appropriations for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1979, by supplementing and adjusting appropriations and amending restrictions contained in the Acts of the Sixty-eighth General Assembly, 1979 Session, and making

additional appropriations, amended by the House, and moved that the Senate concur in House amendment S—5292 filed March 7, 1980, and found on page 742 of the Senate Journal.

The motion prevailed by a voice vote and the Senate concurred in the House amendment.

Senator Murray moved that the bill as amended by the House and concurred in by the Senate be read the last time now, which motion prevailed, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 2241) the vote was:

Ayes, 43:

Baughner	Bergman	Bisenius	Brown
Calhoon	Carney	Carr	Coleman
Comito	DeKoster	Deluhery	Drake
Gallagher	Gentleman	Goodwin	Gratias
Hansen	Hester	Hulse	Hultman
Hutchins	Jensen	Kinley	Kudart
Miller, A.V.	Miller, C.P.	Miller, E.R.	Murray
Nystrom	Priebe	Ramsey	Readinger
Rodgers	Rush	Schwengels	Scott
Slater	Small	Taylor	Tieden
Van Gilst	Waldstein	Yenger	

Nays, none.

Absent or not voting, 7:

Briles	Craft	Holden	Junkins
Orr	Palmer	Robinson	

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the Senate and the title as amended was agreed to.

UNFINISHED BUSINESS

(Pending March 7, 1980)

Senate File 2291

The Senate resumed consideration of Senate File 2291, a bill for an act amending the Acts of the Sixty-eighth General Assembly, 1979 Session, chapter thirteen (13) relating to and making appropriations to certain departments, agencies and commissions responsible for education programs of this state for the fiscal year

beginning July 1, 1980, and amendment S—5310 by Senators Readinger, et al., pending on March 7, 1980.

Senator Readinger asked and received unanimous consent to withdraw amendment S—5310 to page 3 of the bill.

Senator Slater offered amendment S—5311 filed by him on March 7, 1980, to page 2 of the bill and moved its adoption.

A record roll call was requested.

On the question "Shall amendment S—5311 be adopted?" (S.F. 2291) the vote was:

Ayes, 16:

Brown	Calhoon	Carr	Coleman
Deluhery	Hutchins	Kinley	Miller, C.P.
Orr	Palmer	Priebe	Rodgers
Rush	Scott	Slater	Small

Nays, 30:

Baugher	Bergman	Bisenius	Briles
Carney	Comito	DeKoster	Drake
Gallagher	Gentleman	Goodwin	Gratias
Hansen	Hester	Hulse	Hultman
Jensen	Kudart	Miller, A.V.	Miller, E.R.
Murray	Nystrom	Ramsey	Readinger
Schwengels	Taylor	Tieden	Van Gilst
Waldstein	Yenger		

Absent or not voting, 4:

Craft	Holden	Junkins	Robinson
-------	--------	---------	----------

Amendment S—5311 lost.

Senator Baugher called up the motion to reconsider the vote by which amendment S—5306 to Senate File 2291 failed to pass the Senate on March 7, 1980, filed by him on March 7, 1980, found on page 759 of the Senate Journal and moved its adoption.

A non record roll call was requested.

Rule 23, requiring all Senators present to vote except those who express a conflict of interest, was invoked.

The ayes were 22, nays 24.

The motion lost.

Senator Nystrom moved that the bill be read the last time now, which motion prevailed, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 2291) the vote was:

Ayes, 46:

Baughner	Bergman	Bisenius	Briles
Brown	Calhoon	Carney	Carr
Coleman	Comito	DeKoster	Deluhery
Gallagher	Gentleman	Goodwin	Gratias
Hansen	Hester	Hulse	Hultman
Hutchins	Jensen	Junkins	Kinley
Kudart	Miller, A.V.	Miller, C.P.	Miller, E.R.
Murray	Nystrom	Orr	Palmer
Priebe	Ramsey	Readinger	Rodgers
Rush	Schwengels	Scott	Slater
Small	Taylor	Tieden	Van Gilst
Waldstein	Yenger		

Nays, none.

Absent or not voting, 4:

Craft	Drake	Holden	Robinson
-------	-------	--------	----------

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

UNFINISHED BUSINESS (Deferred March 7, 1980)

Senate File 108

The Senate resumed consideration of Senate File 108, a bill for an act relating to the construction and maintenance of school houses by increasing the maximum amount of the site fund tax levy and expanding the allowable uses of funds raised through the levy, deferred on March 7, 1980.

Senator Hultman asked and received unanimous consent that action on **Senate File 108** be **deferred**.

RECESS

On motion of Senator Hultman, the Senate recessed until 4:00 p.m.

AFTERNOON SESSION

The Senate reconvened at 4:04 p.m., President Branstad presiding.

QUORUM CALL

Senator Hultman requested a roll call to determine that a quorum was present.

Roll call revealed a quorum present.

BILL REASSIGNED TO COMMITTEE

President Branstad announced that **Senate Concurrent Resolution 116** was reassigned from the calendar to the committee on **Rules and Administration**.

LEAVE OF ABSENCE

Leave of absence was granted as follows:

Senator Calhoon for the afternoon session on request of Senator Junkins.

INTRODUCTION OF BILLS

Senate File 2301, by Committee on Rules and Administration, a bill for an act relating to gubernatorial appointments which are subject to confirmation by the senate.

Read first time and **placed on calendar**.

Senate File 2302, by Ramsey, a bill for an act providing for waiving the platting of land.

Read first time and **passed on file**.

Senate File 2303, by Committee on Judiciary, a bill for an act to permit counties to use random computer selection of jurors.

Read first time and **placed on calendar**.

MESSAGE FROM THE HOUSE

The following message was received from the House:

MR. PRESIDENT: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the House has on March 10, 1980, amended and passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House was asked:

Senate File 477, a bill for an act relating to the control, abatement and prevention of air pollution by the department of environmental quality.

DAVID L. WRAY, Chief Clerk

HOUSE AMENDMENT TO
SENATE FILE 477

S—5322

- 1 Amend Senate File 477 as amended, passed and
- 2 reprinted by the Senate as follows:
- 3 1. Page 2, line 21, by inserting after the word
- 4 "source." the following:
- 5 "The standards or limitations adopted under this
- 6 section shall not exceed the standards or limitations
- 7 promulgated by the administrator of the United States
- 8 environmental protection agency or the requirements
- 9 of the federal Clear Air Act as amended to January
- 10 1, 1979. This does not prohibit the commission from
- 11 adopting a standard for a source or class of sources
- 12 for which the United States environmental protection
- 13 agency has not promulgated a standard."
- 14 2. Page 2, line 26, by inserting after the word
- 15 "equipment," the word "material,".
- 16 3. Page 2, line 29, by striking the words "in
- 17 nonattainment areas" and inserting in lieu thereof
- 18 the words "or the lowest achievable emission rate
- 19 in nonattainment areas, or in order to establish best
- 20 available control technology in areas subject to
- 21 prevention of significant deterioration review,".
- 22 4. Page 3, line 3, by inserting after the word
- 23 "equipment," the word "material,".
- 24 5. Page 3, line 8, by inserting after the word
- 25 "equipment," the word "material,".
- 26 6. Page 4, by striking lines 6 through 26, and
- 27 inserting in lieu thereof the following:
- 28 "10. a. Require, by rules, notice of the
- 29 construction [or the installation] of any [equipment]
- 30 *air contaminant source* which may cause or contribute
- 31 to air pollution, and the submission of plans and

32 specifications to the department, or [such] other
33 information deemed necessary, for the installation
34 of [equipment from which air contaminants may be emitted
35 to the atmosphere] *air contaminants sources* and related
36 control equipment. *The rules shall allow the owner
37 or operator of a major stationary source to elect
38 to obtain a conditional permit in lieu of a
39 construction permit.* The rules relating to a
40 conditional permit for an electric power generating
41 facility subject to chapter 476A *and other major
42 stationary sources* shall allow the submission of
43 engineering descriptions, flow diagrams and schematics
44 that quantitatively and qualitatively identify emission
45 streams and alternative control equipment that will
46 provide compliance with emission standards. Such
47 rules shall not specify any particular method to be
48 used to reduce undesirable levels of emissions, nor
49 type, design, or method of installation of any
50 equipment to be used to reduce such levels of

Page 2

1 emissions, nor the type, design, or method of
2 installation or type of construction of any
3 manufacturing processes or kinds of equipment, nor
4 specify the kind or composition of fuels permitted
5 to be sold, stored, or used *unless authorized by
6 subsection four (4) of this section.*"

7 7. Page 4, by striking lines 30 through 35.

8 8. Page 5, by striking line 1.

9 9. Page 5, by inserting before line 2, the
10 following:

11 "Sec. ____ . Section four hundred fifty-five B point
12 thirteen (455B.13), subsection three (3), Code 1979,
13 is amended to read as follows:

14 3. Grant, modify, or deny permits for the
15 [installation] *construction* of new [equipment capable
16 of emitting air contaminants to produce air pollution]
17 *or modified air contaminant sources* and for related
18 control equipment, and conditional permits for electric
19 power generating facilities subject to chapter 476A
20 *and other major stationary sources*, subject to the
21 rules adopted by the commission. The department shall
22 furnish necessary application forms for such permits.

23 a. No [equipment which may cause or contribute
24 to air pollution or which is intended primarily to
25 prevent or to control the emission of air contaminants]
26 *air contaminant source* shall be installed, altered
27 so that it significantly affects [operation efficiency]
28 *emissions*, or placed in use unless a *construction*

29 *or conditional* permit has been issued for [such
30 equipment] *the source*.

31 b. The condition of expected performance [must]
32 *shall* be reasonably detailed in the *construction or*
33 *conditional* permit [unless it is agreed between the
34 department and the permit holder that a condition
35 of development and adjustment exists].

36 c. *All applications for permits other than*
37 *conditional permits for electric generating facilities*
38 *shall be subject to such notice and public*
39 *participation as may be provided by rule by the*
40 *commission*. Upon denial or limitation of [such] a
41 permit *other than a conditional permit for an electric*
42 *generating facility*, the applicant shall be notified
43 of such denial and informed of the reason or reasons
44 therefor, and such applicant shall be entitled to
45 a hearing before the commission as provided in section
46 455B.12, subsection 6.

47 d. All applications for conditional permits *for*
48 *electric power generating facilities* shall be subject
49 to such notice and opportunity for public participation
50 as may be consistent with chapter 476A or any agreement

Page 3

1 pursuant thereto under chapter 28E. The applicant
2 or intervenor may appeal to the commission from the
3 denial of a conditional permit or any of its conditions.
4 For the purposes of chapter 476A, the issuance or
5 denial of a conditional permit by the executive
6 director or by the commission upon appeal shall be
7 a determination that the electric power generating
8 facility does or does not meet the permit and licensing
9 requirements of the commission. The issuance of a
10 conditional permit shall not relieve the applicant
11 of the responsibility to submit final and detailed
12 construction plans and drawings and an application
13 for a construction permit for control equipment that
14 will meet the emission limitations established in
15 the conditional permit."

16 10. Page 5, lines 27 and 28, by striking the words
17 "an application for an installation" and inserting
18 in lieu thereof the words "a completed application
19 for a construction".

20 11. Page 8, line 4, by striking the word
21 "operation", and inserting in lieu thereof the word
22 "conditional".

23 12. Page 8, line 7, by striking the word
24 "construction".

25 13. Page 8, line 10, by striking the words "an

26 operation" and inserting in lieu thereof the word
 27 "the".
 28 14. By renumbering sections to conform to this
 29 amendment.

UNFINISHED BUSINESS
 (Deferred March 3, 1980)

Senate File 2021

The Senate resumed consideration of Senate File 2021, a bill for an act to prohibit a person from hunting, fishing or trapping on the cultivated, enclosed or posted land of another without the permission of the owner or occupant and providing a penalty, deferred on March 3, 1980.

Senator Tieden withdrew amendment S—5276 filed by him on March 5, 1980, to page 1 of the bill.

Senator Tieden offered amendment S—5286 filed by him on March 6, 1980, to page 1 of the bill and moved its adoption.

Amendment S—5286 was adopted by a voice vote.

Senator Tieden moved that the bill be read the last time now, which motion prevailed, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 2021) the vote was:

Ayes, 36:

Bergman	Bisenius	Briles	Brown
Carney	Comito	DeKoster	Drake
Gallagher	Goodwin	Hansen	Hester
Hulse	Hultman	Hutchins	Jensen
Junkins	Kudart	Miller, A.V.	Miller, C.P.
Miller, E.R.	Murray	Nystrom	Orr
Priebe	Ramsey	Readinger	Robinson
Rodgers	Schwengels	Slater	Taylor
Tieden	Van Gilst	Waldstein	Yenger

Nays, 10:

Baugher	Carr	Coleman	Deluhery
Gentleman	Gratias	Kinley	Palmer
Rush	Small		

Absent or not voting, 4:

Calhoon	Craft	Holden	Scott
---------	-------	--------	-------

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

CONSIDERATION OF BILL

Senator Hultman asked and received unanimous consent to take up out of order Senate File 2269.

Senate File 2269

On motion of Senator Schwengels, Senate File 2269, a bill for an act to establish a communications review committee and to abolish the police communications review committee, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Schwengels moved that the bill be read the last time now, which motion prevailed, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 2269) the vote was:

Ayes, 44:

Bergman	Bisenius	Briles	Brown
Carney	Carr	Coleman	Comito
DeKoster	Deluhery	Drake	Gallagher
Gentleman	Goodwin	Gratias	Hansen
Hester	Hulse	Hultman	Hutchins
Jensen	Junkins	Kinley	Kudart
Miller, A.V.	Miller, C.P.	Miller, E.R.	Murray
Nystrom	Orr	Palmer	Priebe
Ramsey	Readinger	Robinson	Rodgers
Rush	Schwengels	Slater	Taylor
Tieden	Van Gilst	Waldstein	Yenger

Nays, 2:

Baughner	Small
----------	-------

Absent or not voting, 4:

Calhoon	Craft	Holden	Scott
---------	-------	--------	-------

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

APPENDIX

PETITIONS

The following petitions were presented and placed on file by:

Senator Calhoun from one hundred sixteen residents of Woodbury County favoring freedom of individual citizens to engage in various forms of speculative investments, especially "The List".

Senator Holden from seventy residents of Scott County favoring legislation to legalize pari-mutuel betting in Iowa.

Senator Schwengels from forty-one residents of Washington County favoring legislation eradicating the multiflora rose in Iowa.

Senator Yenger from seven hundred fifty residents of Wapello County favoring legislation making appropriations for public transit purposes.

The following petitions favoring indexing of state inheritance tax rates and increasing exemptions were presented and placed on file by:

Senator Ramsey from one hundred sixty-eight residents of Clarke, Madison and Ringgold Counties.

Senator Van Gilst from two hundred ninety-three residents of Marion and Warren Counties.

ANNOUNCEMENT OF INVESTIGATING COMMITTEE FOR GOVERNOR'S APPOINTMENT

President Branstad, in accordance with Section 2.32, Code 1979, announced the appointment of the following Senators to an investigating committee:

As a member of the Iowa State Commerce Commission:

Christine A. Hansen, Davenport, Scott County, Iowa, for appointment to an unexpired portion of a term ending June 30, 1981.

Senator Hester, Chairperson
Senator A. Miller

Senator Holden
 Senator Kinley
 Senator Hulse

REPORT OF THE SECRETARY OF THE SENATE

MR. PRESIDENT: Pursuant to Senate Rule 21, I report that in engrossing Senate File 2273, the following technical correction was made:

1. Page 1, line 5 of S—5282 to Senate File 2273, the words "maintenance, and other" were deleted.

FRANK J. STORK, Secretary of the Senate

BILLS ENROLLED, SIGNED AND SENT TO GOVERNOR

The Secretary of the Senate submitted the following report:

MR. PRESIDENT: The Secretary of the Senate respectfully reports that the following bills have been enrolled, signed by the President of the Senate and the Speaker of the House, and presented to the Governor for his approval on this 10th day of March, 1980.

Senate Files 468, 2003 and 2121.

FRANK J. STORK, Secretary of the Senate

COMMUNICATION FROM THE SECRETARY OF STATE

March 7, 1980

Frank J. Stork
 Secretary of the Senate
 State Capitol Building
 Des Moines, Iowa

I hereby certify that Senate File 2088, was published in The Council Bluffs Nonpareil, Council Bluffs, Iowa, on February 25, 1980, and in The DeWitt Observer, DeWitt, Iowa, on February 25, 1980.

Respectfully submitted,
 MELVIN D. SYNHORST
 Secretary of State

MOTION TO RECONSIDER

MR. PRESIDENT: I move to reconsider the vote by which amendment S—5024 to Senate File 108 was adopted by the Senate on March 5, 1980.

ARTHUR A. SMALL, JR.

BILLS SIGNED BY THE GOVERNOR

A communication was received announcing that on March 10, 1980, the Governor approved and transmitted to the Secretary of the State the following bills:

S.F. 97—Providing for the licensing of occupational therapists and occupational therapy assistants and subjecting persons to penalties.

S.F. 2130—Relating to the locations where certain services may be provided to nonpublic school pupils.

H.F. 741—To exempt from the real estate transfer tax certain deeds between family corporations and their stockholders.

H.F. 2311—To legalize the proceedings of the Board of Supervisors of Clay County, Iowa, relating to the issuance of county building bonds and the levy of taxes for the payment of the principal and interest on the bonds.

H.F. 2477—Amending the acts of the Sixty-eighth General Assembly, 1979 Session, Chapter Four (4), relating to appropriations for county government and municipal assistance funds by increasing the appropriations for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1980.

STUDY BILLS RECEIVED

S.S.B. 2273 County Government

Relating to the authority of county boards of supervisors to adopt and enforce county-wide personnel policies and compensation plans.

S.S.B. 2274 County Government

Relating to the age of fire fighters.

S.S.B. 2275 Appropriations

To place an additional restriction upon the use of funds appropriated for the state center, the census data center, and certain related activities.

S.S.B. 2276 Agriculture

Relating to biennial licenses issued by the department of agriculture.

S.S.B. 2277 Judiciary

Permit appellate procedure in discretionary reviews, criminal appeals, postconviction relief appeals, and civil appeals to be more uniform and consistent.

S.S.B. 2278 Judiciary

Making technical amendments to the rules on hospitalization of the mentally ill.

S.S.B. 2279 Judiciary

Amend Sec. 356.5(6) to require equal treatment of sexes.

S.S.B. 2280 Judiciary

Legalize the proceedings of the Grinnell-Newburg community school district relating to the sale of certain property.

BILLS ASSIGNED TO COMMITTEE

President Branstad announced the assignment of the following bills to committee:

S. R.	107	Rules and Administration
H. F.	2490	Appropriations

REPORTS OF COMMITTEE MEETINGS

APPROPRIATIONS

Convened: March 10, 1980, 11:45 a.m.

Members Present: Murray, Chairperson; Taylor, Vice Chairperson; Palmer, Ranking Member; Bisenius, DeKoster, Hultman, Nystrom, Readinger, Schwengels, Tieden, Junkins, Scott, Small and Van Gilst.

Members Absent: Carr.

Final Action: SENATE FILE 2296, a bill for an act providing that fines and forfeited bail collected for weight, registration and embargo violations be credited to the road use tax fund with the exception that certain amounts of fines and forfeited bail for weight violations be credited to a special fund created by this Act to permit the reimbursement of certain school districts which incur a significant loss of miscellaneous income, and making an appropriation.

Recommendation: DO PASS.

Final Vote: Ayes, 11: Murray, Taylor, Bisenius, DeKoster, Hultman, Nystrom, Readinger, Schwengels, Small, Tieden and Van Gilst. Nays, 3: Palmer, Junkins and Scott. Absent or not voting, 1: Carr.

Fiscal Note: NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 16.

Adjourned: 11:55 a.m.

JUDICIARY*

*A report of this meeting was also recorded on pages 635-636 of the February 28, 1980, Senate Journal and page 659 of the March 3, 1980, Senate Journal.

Convened: February 27, 1980, 3:00 p.m.

Members Present: DeKoster, Chairperson; Kudart, Vice Chairperson; Rush, Ranking Member; Baugher, Coleman, Deluhery, Gentleman, Murray, Rush, Slater, Hansen (arrived 3:20 p.m.) and Ramsey (arrived 3:30 p.m.).

Members Absent: Scott (excused) and Briles.

Final Action: SENATE FILE 2303, a bill for an act to permit counties to use random computer selection of jurors.

Recommendation: APPROVED COMMITTEE BILL.

Final Vote: Ayes, 9: DeKoster, Kudart, Rush, Baugher, Coleman, Deluhery, Gentleman, Murray and Slater. Nays, none. Absent or not voting, 4: Hansen, Ramsey, Briles and Scott.

Fiscal Note: NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 16.

Adjourned: 4:00 p.m.

NATURAL RESOURCES

Convened: March 5, 1980, 3:10 p.m.

Members Present: E. Miller, Chairperson; Goodwin, Vice Chairperson; Priebe, Ranking Member; Grattias, Rodgers, Tieden, Schwengels (arrived 3:20 p.m.) and Gallagher (arrived 3:20 p.m.).

Members Absent: Calhoon.

Final Action: SENATE FILE 2300, a bill for an act relating to appropriations for capital projects for natural resources.

Recommendation: APPROVED COMMITTEE BILL.

Final Vote: Ayes, 6: E. Miller, Goodwin, Schwengels, Tieden, Gallagher and Rodgers. Nays, 2: Priebe and Gratias. Absent or not voting, 1: Calhoon.

Fiscal Note: NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 16.

ALSO:

Final Action: SENATE CONCURRENT RESOLUTION 113, a resolution relating to Iowa Soil 2000.

Recommendation: DO PASS.

Final Vote: Ayes, 8: E. Miller, Goodwin, Priebe, Gratias, Tieden, Schwengels, Gallagher and Rodgers. Nays, none. Absent or not voting, 1: Calhoon.

Fiscal Note: NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 16.

ALSO:

Final Action: HOUSE FILE 700, a bill for an act relating to the use of a license for the taking of fish and animals and providing penalties.

Recommendation: AMEND AND DO PASS AS PROVIDED IN AMENDMENTS S—5318 and 5319.

Final Vote: Ayes, 8: E. Miller, Goodwin, Priebe, Gratias, Tieden, Schwengels, Gallagher and Rodgers. Nays, none. Absent or not voting, 1: Calhoon.

Fiscal Note: NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 16.

ALSO:

Final Action: HOUSE FILE 705, a bill for an act relating to the use of watercraft on artificial lakes under the jurisdiction of the Iowa State conservation commission.

Recommendation: DO PASS.

Final Vote: Ayes, 7: E. Miller, Goodwin, Gratias, Schwengels, Tieden, Gallagher and Rodgers. Nays, 1: Priebe. Absent or not voting, 1: Calhoon.

Fiscal Note: NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 16.

Other Business: Assigned bills to subcommittees.

Adjourned: 3:55 p.m.

RULES AND ADMINISTRATION

Convened: March 7, 1980, 8:30 a.m.

Members Present: Hultman, Chairperson; Hulse, Vice Chairperson; Junkins and Ramsey.

Members Absent: Kinley, Ranking Member and Hansen.

Final Action: SENATE FILE 2301, a bill for an act relating to gubernatorial appointments which are subject to confirmation by the senate.

Recommendation: APPROVED COMMITTEE BILL.

Final Vote: Ayes, 4: Hultman, Hulse, Junkins and Ramsey. Nays, none. Absent or not voting, 2: Kinley and Hansen.

Fiscal Note: NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 16.

Other Business: The committee voted to allow the majority and minority leaders a typewriter, if needed.

Adjourned: 8:45 a.m.

PRESENTATION OF VISITORS

The Chair welcomed the following visitors who were present in the Senate gallery:

Twenty-five students from South Hamilton Jr.-Sr. High School, Jewell, Iowa, accompanied by Richard Steffen. Senator Nystrom.

AMENDMENTS FILED

S—5317	H.F.	2410	C. W. Hutchins
S—5318	H.F.	700	Natural Resources Committee
S—5319	H.F.	700	Natural Resources Committee
S—5320	S. F.	2290	John Scott
S—5321	S. F.	108	Arthur A. Small, Jr. William D. Palmer Stephen W. Bisenius
S—5323	S. F.	108	Arthur A. Small, Jr. William D. Palmer Gary L. Baugher Dale L. Tieden
S—5324	S. F.	2296	John Scott Richard F. Drake
S—5325	S. F.	205	Richard F. Drake

ADJOURNMENT

On motion of Senator Hultman, the Senate adjourned at 4:27 p.m., until 9:00 a.m., Tuesday, March 11, 1980.

Note: For explanation of brackets and italics, see page 50 of the Senate Journal.

JOURNAL OF THE SENATE

787

FIFTY-EIGHTH CALENDAR DAY
THIRTY-SEVENTH SESSION DAY

Senate Chamber
Des Moines, Iowa, Tuesday, March 11, 1980

The Senate met in regular session at 9:15 a.m., President Branstad presiding.

Prayer was offered by the Reverend Richard T. Hohl, pastor of the United Methodist Church, Greenfield, Iowa.

The Journal of Monday, March 10, 1980, was approved.

LEGISLATIVE PHYSICIAN FOR THE DAY

Dr. Keith Garber, Corydon, Iowa.

LEAVES OF ABSENCE

Leaves of absence were granted as follows:

Senator Orr for the day on request of Senator Junkins and Senator Craft for the day on request of Senator Hultman.

INTRODUCTION OF BILL

Senate File 2304, by Committee on County Government, a bill for an act relating to the records of the plans and costs of the construction of county bridges or culverts.

Read first time and **placed on calendar**.

Senator Coleman took the chair at 9:20 a.m.

CONSIDERATION OF BILL

Senate File 2290

On motion of Senator Taylor, Senate File 2290, a bill for an act amending the Acts of the Sixty-eighth General Assembly, 1979 Session, chapter eleven (11), relating to the administration and financing of current programs of agencies whose responsibilities relate to transportation, public safety, and public defense for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1980, was taken up for consideration.

President Branstad took the chair at 9:31 a.m.

Senator Schwengels offered amendment S—5303 filed by him on March 7, 1980, to pages 1 and 4 of the bill and called for a division of the amendment: Page 1, lines 2 through 5 and lines 9 through 50 and page 2 as division S—5303A; page 1, lines 6 through 8 as division S—5303B.

Senator Schwengels moved the adoption of division S—5303A and requested a record roll call.

On the question “Shall division S—5303A be adopted?” (S.F. 2290) the vote was:

Ayes, 25:

Bisenius	Brown	Calhoon	Carr
Coleman	DeKoster	Deluhery	Hansen
Hutchins	Junkins	Kinley	Miller, A.V.
Miller, C.P.	Miller, E.R.	Murray	Nystrom
Palmer	Ramsey	Rodgers	Rush
Schwengels	Scott	Slater	Van Gilst
Yenger			

Nays, 21:

Baughner	Bergman	Carney	Comito
Drake	Gallagher	Gentleman	Goodwin
Gratias	Hester	Holden	Hulse
Hultman	Jensen	Kudart	Priebe
Readinger	Small	Taylor	Tieden
Waldstein			

Absent or not voting, 4:

Briles	Craft	Orr	Robinson
--------	-------	-----	----------

Division S—5303A was adopted.

Senator Schwengels offered amendment S—5327 filed by him from the floor to division S—5303B and moved its adoption.

A record roll call was requested.

On the question “Shall amendment S—5327 to division S—5303B be adopted?” (S.F. 2290) the vote was:

Ayes, 28:

Bisenius	Briles	Brown	Calhoon
Carr	Coleman	DeKoster	Deluhery
Gallagher	Gentleman	Hansen	Hutchins
Junkins	Kinley	Miller, A.V.	Miller, C.P.
Murray	Nystrom	Palmer	Robinson
Rodgers	Rush	Schwengels	Scott
Slater	Tieden	Van Gilst	Yenger

Nays, 19:

Baughner	Bergman	Carney	Comito
Drake	Goodwin	Gratias	Hester
Holden	Hulse	Hultman	Jensen
Kudart	Miller, E.R.	Ramsey	Readinger
Small	Taylor	Waldstein	

Absent or not voting, 3:

Craft	Orr	Priebe
-------	-----	--------

Amendment S—5327 was adopted.

Senator Schwengels moved the adoption of division S—5303B as amended.

A record roll call was requested.

On the question “Shall division S—5303B as amended be adopted?” (S.F. 2290) the vote was:

Rule 23, requiring all Senators present to vote except those who express a conflict of interest, was invoked.

Ayes, 24:

Bisenius	Brown	Calhoon	Carr
Coleman	DeKoster	Deluhery	Gallagher
Hansen	Hutchins	Junkins	Kinley
Miller, A.V.	Miller, C.P.	Nystrom	Palmer
Robinson	Rodgers	Rush	Schwengels
Scott	Slater	Van Gilst	Yenger

Nays, 23:

Baughner	Bergman	Briles	Carney
Comito	Drake	Gentleman	Goodwin
Gratias	Hester	Holden	Hulse

Hultman	Jensen	Kudart	Miller, E.R.
Murray	Ramsey	Readinger	Small
Taylor	Tieden	Waldstein	

Absent or not voting, 3:

Craft	Orr	Priebe
-------	-----	--------

Division S—5303B as amended was adopted.

Senator Rush offered amendment S—5329 filed by him from the floor to page 1 of the bill and moved its adoption.

A non record roll call was requested.

The ayes were 47, nays none.

Amendment S—5329 was adopted.

Senator Scott offered amendment S—5298 filed by Senators Scott, Rush and Kinley on March 7, 1980, to page 2 of the bill.

Senator Scott offered amendment S—5320 filed by him on March 10, 1980, to amendment S—5298 and moved its adoption.

Amendment S—5320 was adopted by a voice vote.

Senator Small asked and received unanimous consent that action on amendment S—5298 as amended be temporarily deferred.

Senator Drake offered amendment S—5295 filed by Senators Drake and Palmer on March 7, 1980, to page 2 of the bill.

Senator Hutchins offered amendment S—5304 filed by him on March 7, 1980, to amendment S—5295.

Senator Drake raised the point of order that amendment S—5304 was not germane to the bill.

The Chair ruled the point not well taken and amendment S—5304 in order.

Senator Hutchins moved the adoption of amendment S—5304 to amendment S—5295.

A record roll call was requested.

On the question "Shall amendment S—5304 to amendment S—5295 be adopted?" (S.F. 2290) the vote was:

Ayes, 20:

Brown	Calhoon	Carr	Coleman
Deluhery	Gallagher	Hutchins	Junkins
Kinley	Miller, A.V.	Miller, C.P.	Palmer
Priebe	Robinson	Rodgers	Rush
Scott	Slater	Small	Van Gilst

Nays, 27:

Baughner	Bergman	Bisenius	Briles
Carney	Comito	DeKoster	Drake
Gentleman	Goodwin	Gratias	Hansen
Hester	Holden	Hulse	Hultman
Jensen	Kudart	Miller, E.R.	Murray
Nystrom	Ramsey	Readinger	Schwengels
Taylor	Tieden	Waldstein	

Absent or not voting, 3:

Craft	Orr	Yenger
-------	-----	--------

Amendment S—5304 lost.

Senator Drake moved the adoption of amendment S—5295 and requested a record roll call.

On the question "Shall amendment S—5295 be adopted?" (S.F. 2290) the vote was:

Rule 23, requiring all Senators present to vote except those who express a conflict of interest, was invoked.

Ayes, 25:

Brown	Calhoon	Carr	Coleman
Comito	Deluhery	Drake	Goodwin
Hutchins	Junkins	Kinley	Miller, A.V.
Miller, C.P.	Murray	Palmer	Priebe
Readinger	Robinson	Rodgers	Rush
Scott	Slater	Small	Van Gilst
Yenger			

Nays, 22:

Baughner	Bergman	Bisenius	Briles
Carney	DeKoster	Gallagher	Gentleman

Gratias	Hansen	Hester	Holden
Hulse	Hultman	Jensen	Kudart
Nystrom	Ramsey	Schwengels	Taylor
Tieden	Waldstein		

Absent or not voting, 3:

Craft	Miller, E.R.	Orr
-------	--------------	-----

Amendment S—5295 was adopted.

The Senate resumed consideration of amendment S—5298 as amended to page 2 of the bill, previously deferred.

Senator Scott moved the adoption of amendment S—5298 as amended.

A record roll call was requested.

On the question “Shall amendment S—5298 as amended be adopted?” (S.F. 2290) the vote was:

Rule 23, requiring all Senators present to vote except those who express a conflict of interest, was invoked.

Ayes, 18:

Brown	Calhoon	Carr	Coleman
Deluhery	Hutchins	Junkins	Kinley
Miller, A.V.	Miller, C.P.	Palmer	Priebe
Robinson	Rush	Scott	Slater
Small	Van Gilst		

Nays, 27:

Baugher	Bergman	Bisenius	Carney
Comito	DeKoster	Drake	Gentleman
Goodwin	Gratias	Hansen	Hester
Holden	Hulse	Hultman	Jensen
Kudart	Miller, E.R.	Murray	Nystrom
Ramsey	Readinger	Schwengels	Taylor
Tieden	Waldstein	Yenger	

Absent or not voting, 5:

Briles	Craft	Gallagher	Orr
Rodgers			

Amendment S—5298 as amended lost.

(Senate File 2290 pending on recess).

COMMUNICATION FROM THE GOVERNOR

The following communication from the Governor was presented:

March 10, 1980

The Honorable Terry E. Branstad
Lieutenant Governor of Iowa
State Capitol Building
LOCAL

Dear Governor Branstad:

It is my pleasure to submit to the Senate for their consideration the name of Andrea VanBeek, Orange City, Sioux County, Iowa, for appointment as a member of the Iowa Beer and Liquor Control Council pursuant to Section 123.5, 1979 Code of Iowa, for a five-year term commencing July 1, 1980, and ending June 30, 1985.

Sincerely,
ROBERT D. RAY
Governor

MESSAGES FROM THE HOUSE

The following messages were received from the House:

MR. PRESIDENT: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the House has on March 7, 1980, concurred in the Senate amendment and passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House was asked:

House File 454, a bill for an act relating to countersignatures on insurance policies.

ALSO: That the House has on March 7, 1980, concurred in the Senate amendment as amended and passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House was asked:

House File 673, a bill for an act increasing the amount of interest on money due on judgments and decrees of courts from seven to ten percent.

ALSO: That the House has on March 7, 1980, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate is asked:

House File 2089, a bill for an act relating to the executive council providing disaster grants to governmental subdivisions.

ALSO: That the House has on March 7, 1980, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate is asked:

House File 2116, a bill for an act to include classes offered by area schools as eligible for supplementary weighting.

ALSO: That the House has on March 7, 1980, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate is asked:

House File 2239, a bill for an act relating to duties of area education agency boards to encourage and assist school districts to jointly employ personnel, buildings, and equipment.

ALSO: That the House has on March 7, 1980, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate is asked:

House File 2260, a bill for an act relating to the eligibility of residents of bordering states to purchase nonresident licenses for the taking of fish, mussels, game, or furbearing animals.

ALSO: That the House has on March 7, 1980, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate is asked:

House File 2280, a bill for an act relating to the recording of agency agreements for joint or cooperative action.

ALSO: That the House has on March 7, 1980, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate is asked:

House File 2365, a bill for an act to legalize proceedings taken by the board of supervisors of Osceola county relating to the sale of certain properties.

ALSO: That the House has on March 7, 1980, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate is asked:

House File 2481, a bill for an act permitting the possession of antique slot machines and antique pinball machines and providing a penalty.

ALSO: That the House has on March 7, 1980, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate is asked:

House File 2500, a bill for an act relating to the compensation and expenses of the board of trustees of a sanitary sewer district.

DAVID L. WRAY, Chief Clerk

HOUSE MESSAGES CONSIDERED

House File 2089, a bill for an act relating to the executive council providing disaster grants to governmental subdivisions.

Read first time and **passed on file**.

House File 2116, a bill for an act to include classes offered by area schools as eligible for supplementary weighting.

Read first time and **passed on file.**

House File 2239, a bill for an act relating to duties of area education agency boards to encourage and assist school districts to jointly employ personnel, buildings, and equipment.

Read first time and **passed on file.**

House File 2260, a bill for an act relating to the eligibility of residents of bordering states to purchase nonresident licenses for the taking of fish, mussels, game, or furbearing animals.

Read first time and **passed on file.**

House File 2280, a bill for an act relating to the recording of agency agreements for joint or cooperative action.

Read first time and **passed on file.**

House File 2365, a bill for an act to legalize proceedings taken by the board of supervisors of Osceola county relating to the sale of certain properties.

Read first time and **passed on file.**

House File 2481, a bill for an act permitting the possession of antique slot machines and antique pin ball machines and providing a penalty.

Read first time and **passed on file.**

House File 2500, a bill for an act relating to the compensation and expenses of the board of trustees of a sanitary sewer district.

Read first time and **passed on file.**

HOUSE AMENDMENT TO SENATE AMENDMENT
TO HOUSE FILE 673

S—5326

- 1 Amend the Senate amendment H—5303 to House File
- 2 673 as passed by the House as follows:
- 3 1. Page 1, by striking lines 3 through 14 and
- 4 inserting in lieu thereof the following:
- 5 "1. Page 1, by striking lines 6 through 8 and
- 6 inserting in lieu thereof the words '*percent per year*,
- 7 unless'."

RECESS

On motion of Senator Hultman, the Senate recessed until 3:00 p.m.

AFTERNOON SESSION

The Senate reconvened at 3:17 p.m., President Branstad presiding.

INTRODUCTION OF BILL

Senate File 2305, by Committee on Judiciary, a bill for an act relating to the tort liability of governmental subdivisions.

Read first time and **placed on calendar**.

LEAVE OF ABSENCE

Leave of absence was granted as follows:

Senator Small for the afternoon session on request of Senator Junkins.

QUORUM CALL

Senator Hultman requested a roll call to determine that a quorum was present.

Roll call revealed a quorum present.

BUSINESS PENDING

Senate File 2290

The Senate resumed consideration of Senate File 2290.

Senator Scott asked and received unanimous consent to withdraw amendment S—5309 filed by Senators Scott, Rush and Kinley on March 7, 1980, to page 2 of the bill.

Senator Junkins offered amendment S—5330 filed by Senators Hutchins, et al., from the floor to page 2 of the bill.

Senator Taylor raised the point of order that amendment S—5330 was not germane to the bill.

The Chair ruled the point well taken and amendment S—5330 out of order.

Senator Taylor asked and received unanimous consent to withdraw amendment S—5332 filed by Senators Taylor, et al., from the floor to pages 2 and 4 of the bill.

Senator Taylor offered amendment S—5337 filed by Senators Taylor, et al., from the floor to pages 2 and 4 of the bill.

Senator Taylor asked and received unanimous consent that action on amendment S—5337 be temporarily deferred.

Senator Brown offered amendment S—5344 filed by Senators Brown and Palmer from the floor to page 2 of the bill and moved its adoption.

A non record roll call was requested.

The ayes were 19, nays 28.

Amendment S—5344 lost.

Senator Rush offered amendment S—5341 filed by him from the floor to page 4 of the bill.

Senator Taylor raised the point of order that amendment S—5341 was not germane to the bill.

Senator Taylor withdrew his point of order.

Senator Rush withdrew amendment S—5341.

The Senate resumed consideration of amendment S—5337 to pages 2 and 4 of the bill, previously deferred.

Senator Junkins called for a division of amendment S—5337: Page 1, lines 35 through 50 and page 2 as division S—5337A; page 1, lines 2 through 34 as division S—5337B.

Senator Junkins raised the point of order that division S—5337A was not germane to the bill.

The Chair ruled the point well taken and division S—5337A out of order.

Senator Taylor asked and received unanimous consent to withdraw division S—5337B.

Senator Ramsey offered amendment S—5346 filed by him from the floor to page 2 of the bill.

Senator Taylor raised the point of order that amendment S—5346 was not germane to the bill.

The Chair ruled the point not well taken and amendment S—5346 in order.

Senator Ramsey moved the adoption of amendment S—5346.

A record roll call was requested.

On the question “Shall amendment S—5346 be adopted?” (S.F. 2290) the vote was:

Ayes, 20:

Baughner	Bisenius	Brown	Calhoon
Carr	Coleman	Deluhery	Gallagher
Hutchins	Junkins	Kinley	Miller, A.V.
Miller, C.P.	Palmer	Priebe	Ramsey
Robinson	Rodgers	Rush	Van Gilst

Nays, 25:

Bergman	Briles	Carney	Comito
DeKoster	Drake	Gentleman	Goodwin
Gratias	Hansen	Hester	Holden
Hulse	Hultman	Jensen	Kudart
Miller, E.R.	Murray	Nystrom	Readinger
Schwengels	Taylor	Tieden	Waldstein
Yenger			

Absent or not voting, 5:

Craft	Orr	Scott	Slater
Small			

Amendment S—5346 lost.

Senator Taylor moved that the bill be read the last time now, which motion prevailed, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question “Shall the bill pass?” (S.F. 2290) the vote was:

Ayes, 45:

Baughner	Bergman	Bisenius	Briles
Brown	Calhoon	Carney	Carr

Coleman	Comito	DeKoster	Deluhery
Drake	Gallagher	Gentleman	Goodwin
Gratias	Hansen	Hester	Holden
Hulse	Hultman	Hutchins	Jensen
Junkins	Kinley	Kudart	Miller, A.V.
Miller, C.P.	Miller, E.R.	Murray	Nystrom
Palmer	Priebe	Ramsey	Readinger
Robinson	Rodgers	Rush	Schwengels
Taylor	Tieden	Van Gilst	Waldstein
Yenger			

Nays, none.

Absent or not voting, 5:

Craft	Orr	Scott	Slater
Small			

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

MOTION TO RECONSIDER

MR. PRESIDENT: I move to reconsider the vote by which Senate File 2290 passed the Senate on March 11, 1980.

RAY TAYLOR

MESSAGES FROM THE HOUSE

The following messages were received from the House:

MR. PRESIDENT: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the House has on March 6, 1980, amended and passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House was asked:

Senate File 2102, a bill for an act relating to the hospitalization of mentally ill persons.

ALSO: That the House has on March 7, 1980, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate is asked:

House File 2299, a bill for an act relating to the dates on which school districts count special education students and report the count to the department of public instruction.

DAVID L. WRAY, Chief Clerk

HOUSE MESSAGE CONSIDERED

House File 2299, a bill for an act relating to the dates on which school districts count special education students and report the count to the department of public instruction.

Read first time and **passed on file**.

HOUSE AMENDMENT TO
SENATE FILE 2102

S—5345

- 1 Amend Senate File 2102 as follows:
- 2 1. Page 1, by striking lines 2 through 31 and
- 3 inserting in lieu thereof the words and figures
- 4 “(229.1), subsection six (6), Code 1979, is amended
- 5 to read as follows:”.
- 6 2. Page 1, line 33, by inserting after the figure
- 7 “148” the words and figure “, *one hundred fifty (150)*”.
- 8 3. Page 1, line 34, by inserting after the word
- 9 “*surgery*” the word “, *osteopathy*”.
- 10 4. Page 2, by striking lines 3 through 17 and
- 11 inserting in lieu thereof the following:
- 12 “1. An application for admission to a public or
- 13 private hospital for observation, diagnosis, care
- 14 and treatment as a voluntary patient may be made by
- 15 any person who is mentally ill or has symptoms of
- 16 mental illness. In the case of a minor, the parent
- 17 [or], guardian *or custodian* may make application for
- 18 admission of the minor as a voluntary patient[, however
- 19 if]. *Upon receipt of an application for voluntary*
- 20 *admission of a minor, the chief medical officer shall*
- 21 *provide separate prescreening interviews and*
- 22 *consultations with the parent, guardian or custodian*
- 23 *and the minor to assess the family environment and*
- 24 *the appropriateness of the application for admission.*
- 25 *If the chief medical officer of the hospital to which*
- 26 *application is made determines that the admission*
- 27 *is appropriate but the minor objects to the admission,*
- 28 *the parent [or], guardian or custodian must petition*
- 29 *the juvenile court for approval of the admission*
- 30 *before the minor is actually admitted. The juvenile*
- 31 *court shall determine whether the admission is in*
- 32 *the best interest of the minor and is consistent with*
- 33 *his or her rights.”*
- 34 5. Page 2, by striking lines 25 through 32 and
- 35 inserting in lieu thereof the following:

36 "2. If the patient is a minor who was admitted
37 on the application of his or her parent [or], guardian
38 or *custodian* pursuant to section 229.2, subsection
39 1, his or her release prior to becoming eighteen years
40 of age may be conditioned upon the consent of the
41 parent [or], guardian or *custodian*, or upon the approval
42 of the juvenile court if the admission was approved
43 by the juvenile court; and".

44 6. Page 3, line 12, by striking the word "if"
45 and inserting in lieu thereof the words "[if] *the county*
46 *and the state shall each pay fifty percent of the*
47 *total compensation. If*".

48 7. Page 3, by inserting after line 28 the words
49 "*The county and the state shall each pay fifty percent*
50 *of the cost of the examination.*"

Page 2

1 8. Page 3, by striking lines 31 through 34 and
2 inserting in lieu thereof the words "her own choice.
3 [The reasonable cost of such separate examination
4 shall, if the respondent lacks sufficient funds to
5 pay the cost, be paid from county funds upon order
6 of the court.] *If the respondent is a resident of*
7 *the state and lacks sufficient funds to pay the cost*
8 *of the separate examination, eighty percent of the*
9 *reasonable cost of the examination shall be paid from*
10 *county funds and twenty percent shall be paid from*
11 *state funds upon order of the court. However, if*
12 *the respondent is not a resident of the state and*
13 *lacks sufficient funds to pay the cost of the separate*
14 *examination, the state shall pay the entire reasonable*
15 *cost of the examination upon order of the court.*"

16 9. Page 7, by striking lines 2 through 4 and
17 inserting in lieu thereof the words "be paid on order
18 of the court from [the county mental health and
19 institutions fund of the county in which the court
20 is located] *state funds.*"

21 10. Page 9, by striking lines 9 through 35.

22 11. Striking pages 10 and 11.

23 12. Page 12, by striking lines 1 through 25.

24 13. Page 12, by striking lines 26 through 30 and
25 inserting in lieu thereof the following:

26 "Sec. ____ . Chapter two hundred twenty-nine (229),
27 Code 1979, is amended by adding the following new
28 section:

29 **NEW SECTION. APPOINTMENT OF ADVOCATE FOR MINOR.**

30 If a minor is voluntarily admitted by the minor's
31 parent, guardian or custodian, the chief medical
32 officer shall notify the district".

- 33 14. Page 12, line 34, by inserting after the word
34 "duties" the words "*and be compensated as*".
- 35 15. Page 13, line 15, by inserting after the word
36 "her." the words "The county and the state shall each
37 pay fifty percent of the amount the parent, guardian
38 or custodian is unable to pay for the minor's
39 attorney."
- 40 16. Renumbering section numbers as made necessary
41 by this amendment.

APPENDIX

ANNOUNCEMENT OF INVESTIGATING COMMITTEE FOR GOVERNOR'S APPOINTMENT

President Branstad, in accordance with Section 2.32, Code 1979, announced the appointment of the following Senators to an investigating committee:

As a member of the Iowa Beer and Liquor Control Council:

Andrea VanBeek, Orange City, Sioux County, Iowa, for appointment to a five-year term commencing July 1, 1980, and ending June 30, 1985.

Senator Murray, Chairperson
Senator DeKoster
Senator Nystrom
Senator Palmer
Senator C. Miller

REPORTS OF INVESTIGATING COMMITTEES

MR. PRESIDENT: Your committee appointed to investigate the character and qualifications of Dorothy B. Sheil, West Des Moines, Polk County, Iowa, for reappointment as a member of the Board of Landscape Architectural Examiners pursuant to Section 118A.3, 1979 Code of Iowa, for a regular three-year term commencing July 1, 1980, and ending June 30, 1983, begs leave to report it has made investigation and recommends the appointment be confirmed.

MERLIN D. HULSE, Chairperson
EDGAR H. HOLDEN
DAVID M. READINGER
C.W. HUTCHINS
LOWELL L. JUNKINS

MR. PRESIDENT: Your committee appointed to investigate the character and qualifications of Andrew Varley, Stuart, Adair County, Iowa, for appointment as a member of the Iowa State Commerce Commission under the provisions of Section 474.1, 1979 Code of Iowa, for the unexpired portion of a term ending June 30, 1983, begs leave to report it has made investigation and recommends the appointment be confirmed.

JOHN N. NYSTROM, Chairperson
C.W. HUTCHINS
RICHARD R. RAMSEY
CLOYD E. ROBINSON
DAVID M. READINGER

EXPLANATION OF VOTE

MR. PRESIDENT: I was necessarily absent from the Senate chamber on March 10, 1980, when the final vote was taken on Senate File 446.

Had I been present, I would have voted "aye" on this bill.

W. R. BILL HANSEN

PROOF OF PUBLICATION

Published copy of House File 2365 and verified proof of publication of said bill in the Sibley Tribune, a newspaper published in Sibley, Iowa, on January 31, 1980, was filed with the Secretary of the Senate prior to the time said bill was placed on passage in the Senate.

FRANK J. STORK, Secretary of the Senate

STUDY BILLS RECEIVED

S.S.B. 2281 Transportation

Relating to transportation by redefining motorized bicycles, repealing multiyear trailer and semitrailer registration plates, providing for release of security interest on a motor vehicle to appear on the title, providing uniform application fees for motor vehicle dealers and transporters for special plates, providing for the crediting of moneys received from the auction of abandoned vehicles in the road use tax fund, providing for the filing of a statement upon applying for refund of registration fees when a vehicle is junked, relating to minor school licenses, providing for the operation of motorcycles and motorized bicycles, increasing certain witness fees, relating to the use of lighting devices on vehicles, relating to crossing of median strips, inspection of log books, regulating motor vehicle dealers, relating to duties of sheriffs in collecting motor vehicle fees, repealing the law relating to itinerant merchants, making technical corrections, and providing penalties.

S.S.B. 2282 County Government

To exempt publicly-owned cemeteries from the responsibility for erection and maintenance of partition fences.

S.S.B. 2283 Judiciary

Amendments to the existing Rules of Civil Procedure filed with the Iowa General Assembly January 28, 1980.

S.S.B. 2284 Judiciary

Relating to the offense of assisting a prisoner to escape.

S.S.B. 2285 Appropriations

Relating to agency moving expenses or telephone relocation expenses of state agencies for which no appropriation is made.

BILLS ASSIGNED TO COMMITTEE

President Branstad announced the assignment of the following bills to committee:

S. F.	2302	Judiciary
H.F.	732	Cities
H.F.	2180	County Government
H.F.	2258	Cities
H.F.	2429	Judiciary
H.F.	2471	Cities
H.F.	2473	State Government
H.F.	2491	Commerce

REPORTS OF COMMITTEE MEETINGS

COUNTY GOVERNMENT*

* A report of this meeting was also recorded on page 761 of the March 7, 1980, Senate Journal.

Convened: March 6, 1980, 3:00 p.m.

Members Present: Briles, Chairperson; Waldstein, Vice Chairperson; Hester, C. Miller, Nystrom, Slater, Yenger and Baugher.

Members Absent: Hutchins, Ranking Member, Brown (excused) and Kudart.

Final Action: SENATE FILE 2304, a bill for an act relating to the records of the plans and costs of the construction of county bridges or culverts.

Recommendation: APPROVED COMMITTEE BILL.

Final Vote: Ayes, 7: Briles, Waldstein, Baugher, Hester, C. Miller, Slater and Yenger. Nays, none. Absent or not voting, 4: Hutchins, Brown, Kudart and Nystrom.

Fiscal Note: NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 16.

Adjourned: 3:15 p.m.

EDUCATION

Convened: March 11, 1980, 1:30 p.m.

Members Present: Hansen, Chairperson (arrived 1:50 p.m.); Gratias, Vice Chairperson; Brown, Ranking Member; Calhoun, Carney, DeKoster, Jensen, Small and Taylor.

Members Absent: Orr.

Other Business: SSB 2242 failed recommendation for passage; discussed House File 2475 and Senate Concurrent Resolution 105.

Adjourned: 2:20 p.m.

HUMAN RESOURCES

Convened: March 11, 1980, 8:12 a.m.

Members Present: Gentleman, Chairperson; Yenger, Vice Chairperson (arrived 8:25 a.m.); C. Miller, Ranking Member; Bergman, Carney, Carr, Hulse and A. Miller.

Members Absent: Craft, Hansen, Slater and Orr (excused).

Other Business: Donald Dunn, Iowa Hospital Association, reviewed proposal for medically needy; discussed SSB 2255.

Adjourned: 9:13 a.m.

JUDICARY

Convened: March 10, 1980, 3:00 p.m.

Members Present: DeKoster, Chairperson; Rush, Ranking Member; Ramsey, Gentleman, Scott, Coleman, Deluhery, Murray (arrived 3:25 p.m.) and Hansen (arrived 3:30 p.m.).

Members Absent: Kudart, Vice Chairperson; Briles, Baugher and Slater (all excused).

Other Business: Announced bill assignments.

Adjourned: 4:10 p.m.

JUDICIARY

Convened: March 11, 1980, 12:00 noon.

Members Present: DeKoster, Chairperson; Kudart, Vice Chairperson; Rush, Ranking Member; Coleman, Gentleman, Hansen, Ramsey, Baugher, Scott and Deluhery (arrived 12:35 p.m.).

Members Absent: Briles, Murray and Slater (all excused).

Final Action: SENATE FILE 2305, a bill for an act relating to the tort liability of governmental subdivisions.

Recommendation: APPROVED COMMITTEE BILL.

Final Vote: Ayes, 9: DeKoster, Kudart, Rush, Coleman, Gentleman, Deluhery, Ramsey, Baugher and Scott. Nays, none. Absent or not voting, 4: Hansen, Briles, Murray and Slater.

Fiscal Note: NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 16.

ALSO:

Final Action: HOUSE FILE 2181, a bill for an act to legalize proceedings taken by the board of directors of Shellsburg community school district relating to the sale of certain properties.

Recommendation: DO PASS.

Final Vote: Ayes, 9: DeKoster, Kudart, Rush, Coleman, Gentleman, Deluhery, Ramsey, Baugher and Scott. Nays, none. Absent or not voting, 4: Hansen, Briles, Murray and Slater.

Fiscal Note: NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 16.

Other Business: Assigned bills to subcommittees.

Adjourned: 1:10 p.m.

STATE GOVERNMENT

Convened: March 10, 1980, 1:35 p.m.

Members Present: Nystrom, Chairperson; Schwengels, Vice Chairperson; Slater, Ranking Member; Bisenius, Brown, Carr, Drake, Gallagher, Gratias, C. Miller, E. Miller, Murray, Rodgers and Yenger.

Members Absent: none.

Final Action: House File 357, a bill for an act relating to the acceptance of checks by vendors of state liquor stores.

Recommendation: AMEND AND DO PASS AS PROVIDED IN AMENDMENT S—5342.

Final Vote: Ayes, 13: Nystrom, Schwengels, Slater, Bisenius, Carr, Drake, Gallagher, Gratias, C. Miller, E. Miller, Murray, Rodgers and Yenger. Nays, none. Absent or not voting, 1: Brown.

Fiscal Note: NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 16.

ALSO:

Final Action: HOUSE FILE 2443, a bill for an act relating to the establishment of a force of reserve peace officers for a city, county, or the state of Iowa.

Recommendation: AMEND AND DO PASS AS PROVIDED IN AMENDMENT S—5343.

Final Vote: Ayes, 13: Nystrom, Schwengels, Slater, Bisenius, Brown, Carr, Drake, Gallagher, Gratias, C. Miller, E. Miller, Rodgers and Yenger. Nays, none. Absent or not voting, 1: Murray.

Fiscal Note: NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 16.

Other Business: Assigned bills to subcommittees.

Adjourned: 2:40 p.m.

WAYS AND MEANS

Convened: March 11, 1980, 1:40 p.m.

Members Present: Readinger, Vice Chairperson; Rodgers, Ranking Member; Baugher, Comito, Drake, Hester, Hultman, Ramsey, Hutchins, Junkins, Rush, Scott, Van Gilst and Holden (arrived 1:45 p.m.).

Members Absent: Craft, Chairperson (excused).

Final Action: HOUSE FILE 761, a bill for an act relating to the state inheritance tax by increasing the amount of the estate under which no tax is owed and increasing the individual exemptions allowed under section four hundred fifty point nine (450.9) of the Code for a surviving spouse, son, daughter, father, mother and other lineal descendant in computing the state inheritance tax.

Recommendation: DO PASS.

Final Vote: Ayes, 14: Readinger, Rodgers, Baugher, Comito, Drake, Hester, Hultman, Ramsey, Hutchins, Junkins, Rush, Scott, Van Gilst and Holden. Nays, none. Absent or not voting, 1: Craft.

Fiscal Note: NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 16.

Other Business: Discussed SSB 2230—deferred action; assigned bills to subcommittees.

Adjourned: 3:15 p.m.

PRESENTATION OF VISITORS

The Chair welcomed the following visitors who were present in the Senate gallery:

Eighty-one students from Creston High School, Creston, Iowa, accompanied by Mrs. Cathryn Mueller and Tom Shannon. Senators Briles and Ramsey.

Students from the English Valleys High School, North English, Iowa, accompanied by Brian Newell. Senator Orr.

Sixty students from Hanawalt Elementary School, Des Moines, Iowa, accompanied by Mrs. Renaud. Senator Gentleman.

President Branstad welcomed the Honorable John M. Walsh, former member of the Senate from Dubuque County, who was present in the Senate chamber.

AMENDMENTS FILED

S—5327	S. F.	2290	Forrest V. Schwengels
S—5328	H.F.	2410	Joann Orr
S—5329	S. F.	2290	Bob Rush
S—5330	S. F.	2290	C.W. Hutchins
			Lowell L. Junkins
			Tom Slater
			Charles P. Miller
			John Scott
			George R. Kinley
			Alvin V. Miller
			Berl E. Priebe
			Bass Van Gilst
			C. Joseph Coleman
			Joe Brown
S—5331	S. F.	2257	Arthur L. Gratias
			John W. Jensen
S—5332	S. F.	2290	Ray Taylor
			Richard F. Drake
			Arne Waldstein
			Edgar H. Holden
S—5333	H.F.	654	Bob Rush
S—5334	S. F.	2105	Norman G. Rodgers
			Gary L. Baugher

			Elizabeth R. Miller
			Berl E. Priebe
S—5335	S. F.	2292	Edgar H. Holden
S—5336	S. F.	30	Charles P. Miller
S—5337	S. F.	2290	Ray Taylor
			Richard F. Drake
			Arne Waldstein
			Edgar H. Holden
S—5338	S. F.	108	Arthur L. Gratias
			James E. Briles
S—5339	S. F.	2277	Julia B. Gentleman
S—5340	S. F.	464	A.R. Kudart
			Arthur A. Small, Jr.
			Lucas J. DeKoster
S—5341	S. F.	2290	Bob Rush
S—5342	H.F.	357	State Government Committee
S—5343	H.F.	2443	State Government Committee
S—5344	S. F.	2290	Joe Brown
			William D. Palmer
S—5346	S. F.	2290	Richard R. Ramsey
S—5347	S. F.	2280	Cloyd E. Robinson
			John W. Jensen

ADJOURNMENT

On motion of Senator Hultman, the Senate adjourned at 4:43 p.m., until 9:00 a.m., Wednesday, March 12, 1980.

Note: For explanation of brackets and italics, see page 50 of the Senate Journal.

JOURNAL OF THE SENATE

811

FIFTY-NINTH CALENDAR DAY
THIRTY-EIGHTH SESSION DAY

Senate Chamber
Des Moines, Iowa, Wednesday, March 12, 1980

The Senate met in regular session at 9:10 a.m., President Branstad presiding.

Prayer was offered by Father Walding, pastor of the St. Boniface Catholic Church, Charter Oak, Iowa.

The Journal of Tuesday, March 11, 1980, was approved.

LEGISLATIVE PHYSICIAN FOR THE DAY

Dr. Fred Asher, Hamburg, Iowa.

MESSAGES FROM THE HOUSE

The following messages were received from the House:

MR. PRESIDENT: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the House has on March 10, 1980, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate is asked:

House File 584, a bill for an act relating to commemorative bottles containing a alcoholic liquor.

ALSO: That the House has on March 10, 1980, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate is asked:

House File 2163, a bill for an act repealing the prohibition against advertising the sale of tobacco near public schools.

ALSO: That the House has on March 10, 1980, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate is asked:

House File 2482, a bill for an act to allow a county board of supervisors to use funds from the county farm-to-market road fund for the construction and reconstruction of local secondary roads.

ALSO: That the House has on March 10, 1980, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate is asked:

House File 2488, a bill for an act relating to the powers to be exercised by electors of school corporations at certain elections.

DAVID L. WRAY, Chief Clerk

HOUSE MESSAGES CONSIDERED

House File 584, a bill for an act relating to commemorative bottles containing alcoholic liquor.

Read first time and **passed on file**.

House File 2163, a bill for an act repealing the prohibition against advertising the sale of tobacco near public schools.

Read first time and **passed on file**.

House File 2482, a bill for an act to allow a county board of supervisors to use funds from the county farm-to-market road fund for the construction and reconstruction of local secondary roads.

Read first time and **passed on file**.

House File 2488, a bill for an act relating to the powers to be exercised by electors of school corporations at certain elections.

Read first time and **passed on file**.

HOUSE AMENDMENT CONSIDERED

Senate File 205

Senator Drake call up for consideration Senate File 205, a bill for an act relating to certain natural resource agencies of the state and the regulation and use of natural resources, by reorganizing the department of environmental quality; creating an environmental quality commission; transferring the powers and duties of the executive committee, air quality commission, water quality commission, solid waste disposal commission and the chemical technology commission to the environmental quality commission; redistributing the authority over agricultural chemicals between the departments of agriculture and environmental quality; abolishing the geology board and amending provisions of chapter three hundred five (305) of the Code relating to the duties of the state geologist and expense reimbursement for the state geologist and employees of the geological survey; making coordinating

amendments to the Code; and subjecting violators to penalties, amended by the House by House amendment S—5253 filed March 4, 1980, and found on pages 670-674 of the Senate Journal.

Senator Drake offered amendment S—5293 filed by him on March 7, 1980, to House amendment S—5253 and moved its adoption.

Amendment S—5293 was adopted by a voice vote.

Senator Drake offered amendment S—5325 filed by him on March 10, 1980, to House amendment S—5253 and moved its adoption.

Amendment S—5325 was adopted by a voice vote.

Senator Drake moved that the Senate concur in House amendment S—5253 as amended.

The motion prevailed by a voice vote and the Senate concurred in the House amendment as amended.

Senator Drake moved that the bill as amended by the House, further amended and concurred in by the Senate be read the last time now, which motion prevailed, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question “Shall the bill pass?” (S.F. 205) the vote was:

Ayes, 45:

Baughner	Bergman	Bisenius	Briles
Brown	Calhoon	Carney	Carr
Coleman	Comito	Craft	DeKoster
Deluhery	Drake	Gentleman	Goodwin
Gratias	Hansen	Hester	Hultman
Hutchins	Jensen	Junkins	Kinley
Kudart	Miller, A.V.	Miller, C.P.	Miller, E.R.
Murray	Nystrom	Orr	Palmer
Priebe	Ramsey	Rodgers	Rush
Schwengels	Scott	Slater	Small
Taylor	Tieden	Van Gilst	Waldstein
Yenger			

Nays, 2:

Holden	Hulse
--------	-------

Absent or not voting, 3:

Gallagher Readinger Robinson

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

Senate File 477

Senator Goodwin called up for consideration Senate File 477, a bill for an act relating to the control, abatement and prevention of air pollution by the department of environmental quality, and providing a civil penalty, amended by the House, and moved that the Senate concur in House amendment S—5322 filed March 10, 1980, and found on pages 774-777 of the Senate Journal.

The motion prevailed by a voice vote and the Senate concurred in the House amendment.

Senator Goodwin moved that the bill as amended by the House and concurred in by the Senate be read the last time now, which motion prevailed, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 477) the vote was:

Ayes, 47:

Bergman	Bisenius	Briles	Brown
Calhoon	Carney	Carr	Coleman
Comito	Craft	DeKoster	Deluhery
Drake	Gallagher	Gentleman	Goodwin
Gratias	Hansen	Hester	Hulse
Hultman	Hutchins	Jensen	Junkins
Kinley	Kudart	Miller, A.V.	Miller, C.P.
Miller, E.R.	Murray	Nystrom	Orr
Palmer	Priebe	Ramsey	Robinson
Rodgers	Rush	Schwengels	Scott
Slater	Small	Taylor	Tieden
Van Gilst	Waldstein	Yenger	

Nays, 1:

Holden

Absent or not voting, 2:

Baughner Readinger

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

Senate File 464

(Deferred April 24, 1979)

The Senate resumed consideration of Senate File 464, a bill for an act relating to final report of the personal representative of a decedent's estate, and amendment S—3608 by Senator Small to House amendment S—3570, deferred on April 24, 1979.

Senator Ramsey asked and received unanimous consent that amendment S—5340 be taken up for immediate consideration.

Senator Kudart offered amendment S—5340 filed by Senators Kudart, Small and DeKoster on March 11, 1980, to House amendment S—3570 and moved its adoption.

Amendment S—5340 was adopted by a voice vote.

With the adoption of amendment S—5340 to House amendment S—3570, the Chair ruled the following amendments to House amendment S—3570 as amended, out of order:

Amendment S—3608 by Senator Small, deferred on April 24, 1979.

Amendment S—3611 filed by Senators Willits, et al., on April 24, 1979.

Amendment S—3623 filed by Senators Willits, et al., on April 25, 1979.

Amendment S—3627 filed by Senators Hutchins, et al., on April 25, 1979.

Amendment S—5006 filed by Senator Ramsey on January 24, 1980.

Senator Kudart moved that the Senate concur in House amendment S—3570 as amended.

The motion prevailed by a voice vote and the Senate concurred in the House amendment as amended.

Senator Kudart moved that the bill as amended by the House, further amended and concurred in by the Senate be read the last time now, which motion prevailed, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 464) the vote was:

Ayes, 45:

Baughner	Bergman	Bisenius	Briles
Brown	Calhoon	Carr	Coleman
Comito	Craft	DeKoster	Deluhery
Drake	Gallagher	Gentleman	Goodwin
Gratias	Hansen	Hester	Holden
Hulse	Hultman	Hutchins	Jensen
Junkins	Kinley	Kudart	Miller, A.V.
Miller, C.P.	Miller, E.R.	Murray	Nystrom
Orr	Palmer	Ramsey	Rodgers
Rush	Schwengels	Scott	Slater
Small	Taylor	Tieden	Waldstein
Yenger			

Nays, none.

Absent or not voting, 5:

Carney	Priebe	Readinger	Robinson
Van Gilst			

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

Senate File 432

Senator Gentleman called up for consideration Senate File 432, a bill for an act relating to licensing and regulation of child foster care facilities, and prescribing penalties, amended by the House by House amendment S—5230 filed February 27, 1980, and found on pages 601-602 of the Senate Journal.

Senator Yenger asked and received unanimous consent to withdraw amendment S—5244 filed by Senators Yenger, et al., on March 1, 1980, to House amendment S—5230 and amendment S—5251 filed by Senators Yenger, et al., on March 4, 1980, to House amendment S—5230.

Senator Yenger offered amendment S—5285 filed by Senators Yenger, et al., on March 6, 1980, to House amendment S—5230.

Senator Ramsey took the chair at 10:56 a.m.

President Branstad took the chair at 11:24 a.m.

Senator Yenger moved the adoption of amendment S—5285 to House amendment S—5230.

A record roll call was requested.

On the question “Shall amendment S—5285 to House amendment S—5230 be adopted?” (S.F. 432) the vote was:

Rule 23, requiring all Senators present to vote except those who express a conflict of interest, was invoked.

Ayes, 23:

Calhoon	Carr	Coleman	Craft
DeKoster	Deluhery	Gallagher	Gentleman
Hultman	Hutchins	Kinley	Kudart
Miller, A.V.	Murray	Orr	Priebe
Robinson	Rodgers	Rush	Slater
Small	Waldstein	Yenger	

Nays, 26:

Baughner	Bergman	Bisenius	Briles
Brown	Carney	Comito	Drake
Goodwin	Gratias	Hansen	Hester
Holden	Hulse	Jensen	Junkins
Miller, C.P.	Miller, E.R.	Nystrom	Palmer
Ramsey	Readinger	Schwengels	Scott
Taylor	Tieden		

Absent or not voting, 1:

Van Gilst

Amendment S—5285 lost.

DISTINGUISHED GUESTS

President Branstad presented the Honorable Dr. and Mrs. Rory O’Hanlon, T.D., from Carrickmacross, Ireland, a government member of the House of Parliament, republic of Ireland in Dublin, Ireland. He is a member of the Fianna Fail government party and serves on the Committee of Public Accounts and the Regional Health Board.

Dr. O'Hanlon, who was visiting the Senate and the guest of Senator and Mrs. Berl Priebe, addressed the Senate and stated that it was his first time in the United States and Iowa was the first state he had visited. He referred to the agricultural similarities between Iowa and the republic of Ireland and the strong bond of friendship between the United States and Ireland, making reference to the 260,000 Americans that visited Ireland last year.

Dr. O'Hanlon stated that the past 10 years had been a tragic time for the republic of Ireland, but hoped the coming decade would bring an end to the violence and fighting for all time.

Dr. O'Hanlon said he was looking forward to attending the annual St. Patrick's Association's activities in Emmetsburg, Iowa.

BUSINESS PENDING

Senate File 432

The Senate resumed consideration of Senate File 432 and House amendment S—5230.

Senator Murray offered amendment S—5350 filed by him from the floor to House amendment S—5230 and moved its adoption.

Amendment S—5350 was adopted by a voice vote.

Senator Hutchins offered amendment S—5353 filed by Senators Hutchins and DeKoster from the floor to House amendment S—5230 and moved its adoption.

Amendment S—5353 was adopted by a voice vote.

Senator Carr offered amendment S—5348 filed by him from the floor to House amendment S—5230.

(Senate File 432, House amendment S—5230 and amendment S—5348 to House amendment S—5230 pending on recess).

RECESS

On motion of Senator Hultman, the Senate recessed until 4:00 p.m.

AFTERNOON SESSION

The Senate reconvened at 4:04 p.m., President Branstad presiding.

QUORUM CALL

Senator Hultman requested a roll call to determine that a quorum was present.

Roll call revealed a quorum present.

INTRODUCTION OF BILLS

Senate File 2306, by Committee on Judiciary, a bill for an act providing that magistrates, judges of the district court, judges of the court of appeals, and supreme court judges may receive actual and necessary expenses in an amount not exceeding a maximum set by the supreme court by rule when required to travel.

Read first time and **placed on calendar**.

Senate File 2307, by Committee on Energy, a bill for an act to provide for the registration and bonding of insulation installers and to subject violators to civil penalties.

Read first time and **placed on calendar**.

Senate File 2308, by Craft, a bill for an act providing a tax credit to business firms in computing their state income, franchise or premium tax for assistance provided in impoverished areas.

Read first time and **passed on file**.

Senate File 2309, by Committee on Judiciary, a bill for an act relating to the Iowa Administrative Procedure Act.

Read first time and **placed on calendar**.

Senate File 2310, by Committee on Judiciary, a bill for an act relating to changes in the rules of civil procedure proposed by the supreme court.

Read first time and **placed on calendar**.

Senate File 2311, by Committee on County Government, a bill for an act relating to the age of fire fighters.

Read first time and **placed on calendar**.

Senate File 2312, by Committee on County Government, a bill for an act to exempt publicly-owned cemeteries from the responsibility for erection and maintenance of partition fences.

Read first time and **placed on calendar**.

Senate File 2313, by Committee on Commerce, a bill for an act providing for the regulation of residential maintenance service companies by the commissioner of insurance, and providing a penalty.

Read first time and **placed on calendar**.

INTRODUCTION OF RESOLUTION

SENATE CONCURRENT RESOLUTION 118

By: Committee on Judiciary

- 1 *Whereas*, concern has been expressed regarding the
- 2 possible lack of uniformity in the caseloads and
- 3 policies of the various juvenile probation offices
- 4 throughout the state; and
- 5 *Whereas*, there exist varying opinions as to the
- 6 appropriate source of funding for juvenile probation
- 7 offices; and
- 8 *Whereas*, concern has been expressed regarding possible
- 9 conflicts of interest in the various relationships be-
- 10 tween juvenile court judges and juvenile probation
- 11 officers; *Now Therefore*,
- 12 *Be It Resolved by the Senate, the House Concurring*,
- 13 That the program evaluation division of the legislative
- 14 fiscal bureau be directed to conduct an evaluation of
- 15 the structure, administration and funding of the state
- 16 juvenile probation offices and report its findings to
- 17 the 1981 session of the Sixty-ninth General Assembly.

Read first time and **placed on calendar**.

HOUSE AMENDMENT TO SENATE AMENDMENT CONSIDERED

House File 673

Senator Kudart called up for consideration House File 673, a bill for an act increasing the amount of interest on money due on

judgments and decrees of courts from seven to ten percent, amended by the Senate, further amended by the House and moved that the Senate concur in House amendment S—5326 to Senate amendment H—5303 filed March 11, 1980, and found on page 795 of the Senate Journal.

The motion prevailed by a voice vote and the Senate concurred in the House amendment to the Senate amendment.

Senator Kudart moved that the bill as amended by the Senate, further amended by the House and concurred in by the Senate be read the last time now, which motion prevailed, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 673) the vote was:

Ayes, 47:

Baughner	Bergman	Bisenius	Briles
Brown	Calhoon	Carney	Carr
Coleman	Comito	Craft	DeKoster
Deluhery	Gallagher	Gentleman	Goodwin
Gratias	Hansen	Hester	Holden
Hulse	Hultman	Hutchins	Jensen
Junkins	Kinley	Kudart	Miller, C.P.
Miller, E.R.	Murray	Nystrom	Orr
Palmer	Ramsey	Readinger	Robinson
Rodgers	Rush	Schwengels	Scott
Slater	Small	Taylor	Tieden
Van Gilst	Waldstein	Yenger	

Nays, none.

Absent or not voting, 3:

Drake	Miller, A.V.	Priebe
-------	--------------	--------

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

CONSIDERATION OF BILL

Senator Hultman asked and received unanimous consent to take up for consideration Senate File 2301.

Senate File 2301

On motion of Senator Hultman, Senate File 2301, a bill for an act

relating to gubernatorial appointments which are subject to confirmation by the senate, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Hultman moved that the bill be read the last time now, which motion prevailed, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 2301) the vote was:

Ayes, 47:

Baughner	Bergman	Bisenius	Briles
Brown	Calhoon	Carney	Carr
Coleman	Comito	Craft	DeKoster
Deluhery	Drake	Gallagher	Gentleman
Goodwin	Gratias	Hansen	Hester
Holden	Hulse	Hultman	Hutchins
Jensen	Junkins	Kinley	Kudart
Miller, A.V.	Miller, C.P.	Miller, E.R.	Murray
Nystrom	Palmer	Ramsey	Readinger
Rodgers	Rush	Schwengels	Scott
Slater	Small	Taylor	Tieden
Van Gilst	Waldstein	Yenger	

Nays, none.

Absent or not voting, 3:

Orr	Priebe	Robinson
-----	--------	----------

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

IMMEDIATELY MESSAGED

Senator Hultman asked and received unanimous consent that **Senate File 2301** be immediately messaged to the House, which request was complied with.

UNFINISHED BUSINESS (Deferred March 10, 1980)

Senate File 108

The Senate resumed consideration of Senate File 108, a bill for an act relating to the construction and maintenance of school houses by increasing the maximum amount of the site fund tax levy and expanding the allowable uses of funds raised through the levy, deferred on March 10, 1980.

Senator Small asked and received unanimous consent to withdraw amendment S—5321 filed by Senators Small, Palmer and Bisenius on March 10, 1980, to page 1 of the bill.

Senator Small offered amendment S—5323 filed by Senators Small, et al., on March 10, 1980, to page 1 of the bill.

Senator Small asked and received unanimous consent that action on amendment S—5323 be temporarily deferred.

Senator Small called up the motion to reconsider the vote by which amendment S—5024 to Senate File 108 was adopted by the Senate on March 5, 1980, filed by him on March 10, 1980, found on page 780 of the Senate Journal and moved its adoption.

A record roll call was requested.

On the question “Shall the motion to reconsider be adopted?” (S.F. 108) the vote was:

Rule 23, requiring all Senators present to vote except those who express a conflict of interest, was invoked.

Ayes, 29:

Baughner	Bisenius	Calhoon	Coleman
Comito	Craft	Deluhery	Drake
Gallagher	Gentleman	Holden	Hutchins
Junkins	Kinley	Kudart	Miller, A.V.
Miller, C.P.	Palmer	Priebe	Readinger
Robinson	Rodgers	Rush	Scott
Slater	Small	Van Gilst	Waldstein
Yenger			

Nays, 20:

Bergman	Briles	Brown	Carney
Carr	DeKoster	Goodwin	Gratias
Hansen	Hester	Hulse	Hultman
Jensen	Miller, E.R.	Murray	Nystrom
Orr	Ramsey	Schwengels	Taylor

Absent or not voting, 1:

Tieden

The motion prevailed and amendment S—5024 to page 1 of the bill was taken up for reconsideration.

Senator Gratias asked and received unanimous consent that action on amendment S—5024 be temporarily deferred.

Senator Small moved the adoption of amendment S—5323 to page 1 of the bill, previously deferred.

A non record roll call was requested.

The ayes were 33, nays 17.

Amendment S—5323 was adopted.

With the adoption of amendment S—5323, the Chair ruled amendment S—5024 to page 1 of the bill, previously deferred, out of order.

Senator Gratias asked and received unanimous consent to withdraw amendment S—5338 filed by Senators Gratias and Briles on March 11, 1980, to page 1 of the bill.

Senator Gratias moved that the bill be read the last time now, which motion prevailed, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 108) the vote was:

Rule 23, requiring all Senators present to vote except those who express a conflict of interest, was invoked.

Ayes, 46:

Baughner	Bergman	Bisenius	Briles
Brown	Calhoon	Carney	Carr
Coleman	Comito	Craft	DeKoster
Deluhery	Drake	Gentleman	Goodwin
Gratias	Hansen	Hulse	Hultman
Hutchins	Jensen	Junkins	Kinley
Kudart	Miller, A.V.	Miller, C.P.	Miller, E.R.
Murray	Nystrom	Orr	Palmer
Priebe	Ramsey	Readinger	Robinson
Rodgers	Schwengels	Scott	Slater
Small	Taylor	Tieden	Van Gilst
Waldstein	Yenger		

Nays, 3:

Gallagher	Hester	Holden
-----------	--------	--------

Absent or not voting, 1:

Rush

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

CONSIDERATION OF RESOLUTION

Senate Concurrent Resolution 117

On motion of Senator Readinger, Senate Concurrent Resolution 117, a resolution that the legislative council direct the legislative fiscal bureau to conduct a program evaluation of the chronic renal disease program and to provide recommendations regarding cost, filed March 7, 1980, and found on pages 751-752 of the Senate Journal, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Readinger offered amendment S—5315 filed by him on March 7, 1980, to page 1 of the resolution and moved its adoption.

Amendment S—5315 was adopted by a voice vote.

Senator Readinger moved the adoption of Senate Concurrent Resolution 117.

A record roll call was requested.

On the question "Shall the resolution be adopted?" (S.C.R. 117) the vote was:

Ayes, 49:

Baughner	Bergman	Bisenius	Briles
Brown	Calhoon	Carney	Carr
Coleman	Comito	Craft	DeKoster
Deluhery	Gallagher	Gentleman	Goodwin
Gratias	Hansen	Hester	Holden
Hulse	Hultman	Hutchins	Jensen
Junkins	Kinley	Kudart	Miller, A.V.
Miller, C.P.	Miller, E.R.	Murray	Nystrom
Orr	Palmer	Priebe	Ramsey
Readinger	Robinson	Rodgers	Rush
Schwengels	Scott	Slater	Small
Taylor	Tieden	Van Gilst	Waldstein
Yenger			

Nays, none:

Absent or not voting, 1:

Drake

The motion prevailed and the resolution was adopted.

MOTION TO RECONSIDER ADOPTED

Senator Kudart called up the motion to reconsider Senate File 2006 filed by him on February 26, 1980, found on page 576 of the Senate Journal and moved its adoption.

A non record roll call was requested.

The ayes were 41, nays 7.

The motion prevailed.

Senator Kudart moved to reconsider the vote by which Senate File 2006 went to its last reading, which motion prevailed by a voice vote.

Senate File 2006

On motion of Senator Kudart, Senate File 2006, a bill for an act to increase the estimated cost of a proposed public improvement above which a city must advertise and receive sealed bids, was taken up for reconsideration.

Senator Carney withdrew amendment S—5249 filed by him on March 4, 1980, to page 1 of the bill.

Senator Carney offered amendment S—5275 filed by him on March 5, 1980, to page 1 of the bill.

Senator Junkins raised the point of order that amendment S—5275 was not germane to the bill.

The Chair ruled the point well taken and amendment S—5275 out of order.

Senator Nystrom moved that the bill be read the last time now, which motion prevailed, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question “Shall the bill pass?” (S.F. 2006) the vote was:

Ayes, 40:

Baughner	Bergman	Bisenius	Briles
Brown	Calhoon	Carney	Carr
Coleman	Comito	Deluhery	Drake
Gallagher	Gentleman	Goodwin	Gratias
Hansen	Hester	Holden	Hulse
Hultman	Hutchins	Jensen	Junkins
Kinley	Kudart	Miller, A.V.	Miller, E.R.
Murray	Nystrom	Orr	Readinger
Robinson	Rodgers	Rush	Schwengels
Slater	Taylor	Van Gilst	Yenger

Nays, 10:

Craft	DeKoster	Miller, C.P.	Palmer
Priebe	Ramsey	Scott	Small
Tieden	Waldstein		

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

APPENDIX

REPORT OF THE SECRETARY OF THE SENATE

MR. PRESIDENT: Pursuant to Senate Rule 21, I report that in engrossing Senate File 2291, the following technical correction was made:

1. Page 3, line 19 of S—5300 to Senate File 2291, the “.” was deleted.

FRANK J. STORK, Secretary of the Senate

EXPLANATION OF VOTE

MR. PRESIDENT: I was necessarily absent from the Senate chamber on March 11, 1980, when the final vote was taken on Senate File 205.

Had I been present, I would have voted “aye” on this bill.

JAMES V. GALLAGHER

STUDY BILLS RECEIVED

S.S.B. 2286 Commerce

Relating to the procedures and permits required for the construction, operation and maintenance of a pipeline or underground gas storage.

S.S.B. 2287 Judiciary

Amend chapter 902.4, reconsideration of sentence.

S.S.B. 2288 Commerce

Amend chapters 542 and 543 of the Code, relating to the marketing of certain agricultural products.

S.S.B. 2289 State Government

Amending the Iowa credit union law as it relates to the composition of the credit union review board, the annual report of the department, the use of a credit union by the department's employees and the use of the term “credit union”.

S.S.B. 2290 Energy

Prohibits zoning ordinances that exclude earth-sheltered homes.

REPORTS OF INVESTIGATING COMMITTEES

MR. PRESIDENT: Your committee appointed to investigate the character and qualifications of Lois M. Sherman, Cedar Falls, Black Hawk County, Iowa, for reappointment as a member of the Board of Examiners for Nursing Home Administrators pursuant to Section 135E.2, 1979 Code of Iowa, for a regular three-year term commencing July 1, 1979, and ending June 30, 1982, begs leave to report it has made investigation and recommends the appointment be confirmed.

NORMAN J. GOODWIN, Chairperson
W. R. BILL HANSEN
JOE BROWN
JAMES V. GALLAGHER
C. W. HUTCHINS

MR. PRESIDENT: Your committee appointed to investigate the character and qualifications of Bruce Foudree, Des Moines, Polk County, Iowa, for appointment as Commissioner of Insurance pursuant to Section 505.2, 1979 Code of Iowa, for the unexpired portion of a term ending June 30, 1983, begs leave to report it has made investigation and recommends the appointment be confirmed.

JOHN N. NYSTROM, Chairperson
WILLIAM D. PALMER
RICHARD R. RAMSEY
BERL E. PRIEBE
DAVID M. READINGER

MR. PRESIDENT: Your committee appointed to investigate the character and qualifications of James E. Carrell, Fort Madison, Lee County, Iowa, for appointment as a member of the Iowa Crime Commission pursuant to Section 80C.6, 1979 Code of Iowa, for the regular four-year term commencing July 1, 1980, and ending June 30, 1984, begs leave to report it has made investigation and recommends the appointment be confirmed.

JOHN W. JENSEN, Chairperson
LOWELL L. JUNKINS
TOM SLATER
BOB RUSH
GARY L. BAUGHER

MR. PRESIDENT: Your committee appointed to investigate the character and qualifications of Maynard Hayden, Indianola, Warren County, Iowa, for reappointment as a member of the Iowa Crime Commission pursuant to Section 80C.6, 1979 Code of Iowa, for the regular four-year term commencing July 1, 1980, and ending June 30, 1984, begs leave to report it has made investigation and

recommends the appointment be confirmed.

LUCAS J. DE KOSTER, Chairperson
 NORMAN G. RODGERS
 RICHARD COMITO
 PATRICK J. DELUHERY
 RICHARD F. DRAKE

MR. PRESIDENT: Your committee appointed to investigate the character and qualifications of Julian C. Campbell, Bloomfield, Davis County, Iowa, for reappointment as a member of the Iowa Real Estate Commission pursuant to Section 117.8, 1979 Code of Iowa, for a three-year term commencing July 1, 1980, and ending June 30, 1983, begs leave to report it has made investigation and recommends the appointment be confirmed.

DALE L. TIEDEN, Chairperson
 RICHARD R. RAMSEY
 BERL E. PRIEBE
 CLOYD E. ROBINSON
 RAY TAYLOR

BILLS ASSIGNED TO COMMITTEE

President Branstad announced the assignment of the following bills to committee:

H.F.	2089	State Government
H.F.	2116	Education
H.F.	2239	Education
H.F.	2260	Natural Resources
H.F.	2280	State Government
H.F.	2299	Education
H.F.	2365	Judiciary
H.F.	2481	Judiciary
H.F.	2500	Appropriations

REPORTS OF COMMITTEE MEETINGS

APPROPRIATIONS SUBCOMMITTEE ON SOCIAL SERVICES

Convened: March 10, 1980, 1:15 p.m.

Members Present: DeKoster, Chairperson; Slater, Ranking Member; Baugher, Bergman and Carr.

Members Absent: Craft (excused).

Other Business: Amended and recommended Social Services appropriations bill to the full Appropriations Committee.

Adjourned: 1:30 p.m.

COMMERCE*

*A report of this meeting was also recorded on pages 760-761 of the March 7, 1980, Senate Journal.

Convened: March 6, 1980, 3:10 p.m.

Members Present: Holden, Chairperson; Comito, Vice Chairperson; Robinson, Ranking Member; Bergman, Craft, Deluhery, Gentleman, Goodwin, Priebe and Rush.

Members Absent: none.

Final Action: SENATE FILE 2110, a bill for an act to require state depository financial institutions to give written disclosure of all transactions on mortgage-loan escrow accounts.

Recommendation: AMEND AND DO PASS AS PROVIDED IN AMENDMENT S—5354.

Final Vote: Ayes, 10: Holden, Comito, Robinson, Bergman, Craft, Deluhery, Gentleman, Goodwin, Priebe and Rush. Nays, none.

Fiscal Note: NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 16.

Adjourned: 4:05 p.m.

COMMERCE

Convened: March 12, 1980, 8:00 a.m.

Members Present: Holden, Chairperson; Comito, Vice Chairperson; Robinson, Ranking Member (arrived 8:10 a.m.); Bergman, Craft, Deluhery (arrived 8:20 a.m.), Gentleman, Goodwin, Priebe and Rush (arrived 8:05 a.m.).

Members Absent: none.

Final Action: SENATE FILE 2313, a bill for an act providing for the regulation of residential maintenance service companies by the commissioner of insurance, and providing a penalty.

Recommendation: APPROVED COMMITTEE BILL.

Final Vote: Ayes, 7: Holden, Comito, Bergman, Craft, Gentleman, Goodwin and Priebe. Nays, none. Absent or not voting 3: Robinson, Deluhery and Rush.

Fiscal Note: NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 16.

Other Business: Amended and approved SSB 2286 and ordered redrafted as a committee bill.

Adjourned: 9:00 a.m.

COMMERCE

Convened: March 12, 1980, 12:05 p.m.

Members Present: Holden, Chairperson; Comito, Vice Chairperson; Bergman, Craft, Deluhery, Goodwin, Priebe and Rush.

Members Absent: Robinson, Ranking Member and Gentleman.

Other Business: Assigned SSB 2288 and House File 2491 to subcommittees.

Adjourned: 12:10 p.m.

COUNTY GOVERNMENT

Convened: March 4, 1980, 3:00 p.m.

Members Present: Briles, Chairperson; Waldstein, Vice Chairperson; Hutchins, Ranking Member; Hester, Kudart, C. Miller, Slater, Yenger, Baugher and Brown.

Members Absent: Nystrom.

Final Action: SENATE FILE 2312, a bill for an act to exempt publicly-owned cemeteries from the responsibility for erection and maintenance of partition fences.

Recommendation: APPROVED COMMITTEE BILL.

Final Vote: Ayes, 10: Briles, Waldstein, Hutchins, Baugher, Brown, Hester, Kudart, C. Miller, Slater and Yenger. Nays, none. Absent or not voting, 1: Nystrom.

Fiscal Note: NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 16.

Adjourned: 4:00 p.m.

COUNTY GOVERNMENT

Convened: March 10, 1980, 3:00 p.m.

Members Present: Briles, Chairperson; Waldstein, Vice Chairperson; Hutchins, Ranking Member; Hester, Kudart, C. Miller, Slater, Yenger, Baugher and Brown.

Members Absent: Nystrom.

Final Action: SENATE FILE 2311, a bill for an act relating to the age of fire fighters.

Recommendation: APPROVED COMMITTEE BILL.

Final Vote: Ayes, 7: Briles, Waldstein, Baugher, Hester, Kudart, C. Miller and Yenger. Nays, none. Absent or not voting, 4: Hutchins, Brown, Nystrom and Slater.

Fiscal Note: NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 16.

Other Business: Assigned SSB 2273 to subcommittee.

Adjourned: 4:00 p.m.

ENERGY

Convened: March 12, 1980, 12:17 p.m.

Members Present: Ramsey, Chairperson; Bisenius, Vice Chairperson; Gallagher, Ranking Member; Brown, Deluhery, Readinger, Rodgers and Waldstein.

Members Absent: Briles.

Final Action: SENATE FILE 2307, a bill for an act to provide for the registration and bonding of insulation installers and to subject violators to civil penalties.

Recommendation: APPROVED COMMITTEE BILL.

Final Vote: Ayes, 8: Ramsey, Bisenius, Gallagher, Brown, Deluhery, Readinger, Rodgers and Waldstein. Nays, none. Absent or not voting, 1: Briles.

Fiscal Note: NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 16.

Other Business: Amended SSB 2174 and SSB 2208 and ordered redrafted as committee bills; SSB 2161 approved and ordered redrafted as a committee bill; announced subcommittee assignments.

Adjourned: 12:50 p.m.

ENERGY

Convened: March 12, 1980, 12:52 p.m.

Members Present: Ramsey, Chairperson; Bisenius, Vice Chairperson; Gallagher, Ranking Member; Brown, Deluhery, Readinger, Rodgers and Waldstein.

Members Absent: Briles.

Other Business: Approved SSB 2269 and ordered redrafted as a committee bill; proposal relating to zoning ordinances on earth sheltered homes approved for drafting as a committee bill.

Adjourned: 1:07 p.m.

JUDICIARY*

*A report of this meeting was also recorded on page 806 of the March 11, 1980, Senate Journal.

Convened: March 10, 1980, 3:00 p.m.

Members Present: DeKoster, Chairperson; Rush, Ranking Member; Ramsey, Gentleman, Scott, Coleman, Deluhery, Murray (arrived 3:25 p.m.) and Hansen (arrived 3:30 p.m.).

Members Absent: Kudart, Vice Chairperson; Briles, Baugher and Slater (all excused).

Final Action: SENATE FILE 2306, a bill for an act providing that magistrates, judges of the court of appeals, and supreme court judges may receive actual and necessary expenses in an amount not exceeding a maximum set by the supreme court by rule when required to travel.

Recommendation: APPROVED COMMITTEE BILL.

Final Vote: Ayes, 7: DeKoster, Rush, Ramsey, Gentleman, Scott, Coleman and Deluhery. Nays, none. Absent or not voting, 6: Murray, Hansen, Kudart, Briles, Baugher and Slater.

Fiscal Note: NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 16.

Adjourned: 4:00 p.m.

JUDICIARY*

* A report of this meeting was also recorded on pages 806-807 of the March 11, 1980, Senate Journal.

Convened: March 11, 1980, 12:00 noon.

Members Present: DeKoster, Chairperson, Kudart, Vice Chairperson; Rush, Ranking Member; Baugher, Coleman, Gentleman, Hansen, Ramsey, Scott and Deluhery (arrived 12:45 p.m.).

Members Absent: Briles, Murray and Slater (all excused).

Final Action: SENATE FILE 2309, a bill for an act relating to the Iowa Administrative Procedure Act.

Recommendation: APPROVED COMMITTEE BILL.

Final Vote: Ayes, 10: DeKoster, Kudart, Rush, Baugher, Coleman, Gentleman, Hansen, Ramsey, Scott and Deluhery. Nays, none. Absent or not voting, 3: Briles, Murray and Slater.

Fiscal Note: NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 16.

ALSO:

Final Action: SENATE FILE 2310, a bill for an act relating to changes in the rules of civil procedure proposed by the supreme court.

Recommendation: APPROVED COMMITTEE BILL.

Final Vote: Ayes, 9: DeKoster, Kudart, Rush, Coleman, Gentleman, Ramsey, Baugher, Hansen and Scott. Nays, 1: Deluhery. Absent or not voting, 3: Briles, Murray and Slater.

Fiscal Note: NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 16.

Adjourned: 1:10 p.m.

JUDICIARY

Convened: March 12, 1980, 3:00 p.m.

Members Present: DeKoster, Chairperson; Kudart, Vice Chairperson; Rush, Ranking Member; Baugher, Briles, Gentleman, Murray, Ramsey, Coleman, Deluhery and Scott.

Members Absent: Hansen and Slater (excused).

Final Action: SENATE CONCURRENT RESOLUTION 118, a resolution providing that the state juvenile probation offices be evaluated.

Recommendation: APPROVED COMMITTEE RESOLUTION.

Final Vote: Ayes, 11: DeKoster, Kudart, Rush, Baugher, Briles, Gentleman, Murray, Ramsey, Coleman, Deluhery and Scott. Nays, none. Absent or not voting, 2: Slater and Hansen.

Fiscal Note: NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 16.

Adjourned: 4:00 p.m.

PRESENTATION OF VISITORS

President Branstad welcomed the Honorable Leslie C. Klink,

former member of the Senate from Clayton County, who was present in the Senate chamber.

The Chair welcomed the following visitors who were present in the Senate gallery:

Sixteen students, members of the Ecology class from Burlington Community High School, Burlington, Iowa, accompanied by Sherman Lundy. Senator Miller of Des Moines.

Forty-two students from Gilmore-City Bradgate Jr.-Sr. High School, Gilmore City, Iowa, accompanied by Velma Juelfs. Senator Coleman.

Members of the undefeated Terril Tigerettes girls basketball team from Terril, Iowa, accompanied by Orville Lewis, Roger Conway and Dwayne Torkelson. Senator Bergman.

AMENDMENTS FILED

S—5348	S. F.	432	Robert M. Carr
S—5349	S. F.	2297	Richard Comito
			Jack W. Hester
			Arne Waldstein
			Dale L. Tieden
			W. R. Bill Hansen
			John N. Nystrom
			John W. Jensen
			Gary L. Baugher
			Richard F. Drake
			Berl E. Priebe
S—5350	S. F.	432	John S. Murray
S—5351	S. F.	2305	William D. Palmer
S—5352	S. F.	2071	Norman G. Rodgers
			Arne Waldstein
			Forrest V. Schwengels
			Bass Van Gilst
			Calvin O. Hultman
			Lowell L. Junkins
S—5353	S. F.	432	C. W. Hutchins
			Lucas J. DeKoster
S—5354	S. F.	2110	Commerce Committee

S—5355	H.F.	2474	Forrest V. Schwengels
S—5356	S. F.	2226	Bob Rush
S—5357	S. F.	2189	Edgar H. Holden
S—5358	S. F.	2192	Dale L. Tieden Berl E. Priebe
S—5359	S. F.	2131	W. R. Bill Hansen
S—5360	S. F.	2192	Ray Taylor
S—5361	S. F.	2192	Elizabeth R. Miller
S—5362	S. F.	2192	Ray Taylor Berl E. Priebe

ADJOURNMENT

On motion of Senator Hultman, the Senate adjourned at 5:31 p.m., until 9:00 a.m., Thursday, March 13, 1980.

JOURNAL OF THE SENATE

SIXTIETH CALENDAR DAY
THIRTIETH SESSION DAY

Senate Chamber
Des Moines, Iowa, Thursday, March 13, 1980

The Senate met in regular session at 9:12 a.m., President Branstad presiding.

Prayer was offered by the Reverend Sam Hahn, pastor of the West Branch Methodist Church, West Branch, Iowa.

The Journal of Wednesday, March 12, 1980, was approved.

LEGISLATIVE PHYSICIAN FOR THE DAY

Dr. John Murphy, Boone, Iowa.

INTRODUCTION OF BILLS

Senate File 2314, by Committee on Judiciary, a bill for an act to legalize the proceedings of the Grinnell-Newburg community school district relating to the sale of certain property.

Read first time and **placed on calendar**.

Senate File 2315, by Committee on Judiciary, a bill for an act relating to presentence investigation reports.

Read first time and **placed on calendar**.

Senate File 2316, by Committee on Judiciary, a bill for an act relating to the disposition of property by counties.

Read first time and **placed on calendar**.

MESSAGES FROM THE HOUSE

The following messages were received from the House:

MR. PRESIDENT: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the House has on March 11, 1980, amended and passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House was asked:

Senate File 2122, a bill for an act relating to the compensation of deputy sheriffs.

ALSO: That the House has on March 11, 1980, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate is asked:

House File 690, a bill for an act relating to the persons eligible for appointment on the appropriate eligible list under the merit system.

ALSO: That the House has on March 11, 1980, concurred in the Senate amendment and passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House was asked:

House File 747, a bill for an act relating to the length, weight, and annual registration fees of vehicles and combinations of vehicles and providing penalties for violations.

DAVID L. WRAY, Chief Clerk

HOUSE MESSAGE CONSIDERED

House File 690, a bill for an act relating to the persons eligible for appointment on the appropriate eligible list under the merit system.

Read first time and passed on file.

HOUSE AMENDMENT TO SENATE FILE 2122

S—5365

1 Amend Senate File 2122, as passed by the Senate,
2 as follows:

3 1. By striking everything after the enacting
4 clause and inserting in lieu thereof the following:
5 "Section 1. Section three hundred forty point
6 eight (340.8), Code 1979, is amended by striking the
7 section and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

8 340.8 COMPENSATION OF DEPUTY SHERIFFS AND OTHER
9 EMPLOYEES OF THE SHERIFF.

10 1. Each deputy sheriff shall receive an annual
11 base salary as determined by the board of supervisors.
12 Upon certification by the sheriff, the board of
13 supervisors shall review, and may modify, the annual
14 base salary of each deputy before certifying it to
15 the county auditor. The annual base salary of a first
16 or second deputy sheriff shall not exceed eighty-five
17 percent of the annual base salary of the sheriff.
18 The annual base salary of any other deputy sheriff
19 shall not exceed the annual base salary of the first

20 or second deputy sheriff except that in counties over
21 two hundred fifty thousand population, the annual
22 base salary of any additional deputies shall not
23 exceed seventy-five percent of the annual base salary
24 of the sheriff.

25 2. The board of supervisors shall determine the
26 compensation for other employees in the sheriff's
27 office.

28 3. The total annual compensation including the
29 annual base salary, overtime pay, longevity pay, shift
30 differential pay or other forms of supplemental pay
31 and fringe benefits received by a deputy sheriff shall
32 be less than the total annual compensation including
33 fringe benefits received by the sheriff.

34 4. As used in this section, 'base salary' means
35 the basic compensation excluding overtime pay,
36 longevity pay, shift differential pay, or other
37 supplemental pay and fringe benefits.

38 Sec. 2. This Act becomes effective January first
39 following its enactment."

MOTIONS TO RECONSIDER WITHDRAWN

Senate File 2252

Senator Schwengels withdrew the motion to reconsider Senate File 2252, a bill for an act to amend the statutory provision that an electronic voting system authorized for use in this state allow an elector to correct an error in marking the ballot, by deleting the requirement that the system indicate when an error has been made, filed by him on March 5, 1980, and found on page 717 of the Senate Journal.

Senate File 2290

Senator Taylor withdrew the motion to reconsider Senate File 2290, a bill for an act amending the Acts of the Sixty-eighth General Assembly, 1979 Session, chapter eleven (11), relating to the administration and financing of current programs of agencies whose responsibilities relate to transportation, public safety, and public defense for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1980, filed by him on March 11, 1980, and found on page 799 of the Senate Journal.

QUORUM CALL

Senator Hultman requested a roll call to determine that a quorum was present.

Roll call revealed a quorum present.

CONSIDERATION OF BILLS

Senator Hultman asked and received unanimous consent to take up out of order Senate File 2229.

Senate File 2229

On motion of Senator DeKoster, Senate File 2229, a bill for an act establishing the office of state appellate defender, was taken up for consideration.

Senator DeKoster moved that the bill be read the last time now, which motion prevailed, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 2229) the vote was:

Ayes, 45:

Baughner	Bergman	Bisenius	Briles
Brown	Calhoon	Coleman	Craft
DeKoster	Deluhery	Drake	Gallagher
Gentleman	Goodwin	Gratias	Hansen
Hester	Holden	Hulse	Hultman
Hutchins	Jensen	Junkins	Kinley
Kudart	Miller, A.V.	Miller, C.P.	Miller, E.R.
Murray	Nystrom	Orr	Palmer
Priebe	Ramsey	Readinger	Rodgers
Rush	Schwengels	Scott	Slater
Taylor	Tieden	Van Gilst	Waldstein
Yenger			

Nays, none.

Absent or not voting, 5:

Carney	Carr	Comito	Robinson
Small			

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

Senator Hultman asked and received unanimous consent to take up out of order Senate File 2268.

Senate File 2268

On motion of Senator Scott, Senate File 2268, a bill for an act to make consistent Code provisions relating to limitation of actions against cities and municipalities, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Scott moved that the bill be read the last time now, which motion prevailed, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 2268) the vote was:

Ayes, 43:

Baughner	Bergman	Bisenius	Briles
Brown	Calhoon	Coleman	Craft
DeKoster	Deluhery	Drake	Gallagher
Goodwin	Gratias	Hansen	Hester
Holden	Hulse	Hultman	Jensen
Junkins	Kinley	Kudart	Miller, A.V.
Miller, C.P.	Miller, E.R.	Murray	Nystrom
Orr	Palmer	Priebe	Ramsey
Readinger	Robinson	Rodgers	Rush
Schwengels	Scott	Slater	Taylor
Van Gilst	Waldstein	Yenger	

Nays, 1:

Gentleman

Absent or not voting, 6:

Carney	Carr	Comito	Hutchins
Small	Tieden		

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

Senate File 2270

On motion of Senator Craft, Senate File 2270, a bill for an act relating to the military service tax exemption by defining active duty and extending the exemption to persons serving on active duty who otherwise qualify for the exemption, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Brown asked and received unanimous consent that action on **Senate File 2270** be temporarily **deferred**.

Senate File 2272

On motion of Senator Drake, Senate File 2272, a bill for an act relating to the movement of vehicles of excessive size and weight, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Drake moved that the bill be read the last time now, which motion prevailed, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 2272) the vote was:

Ayes, 44:

Bergman	Bisenius	Briles	Brown
Calhoon	Carney	Coleman	Comito
Craft	Deluhery	Drake	Gentleman
Goodwin	Gratias	Hansen	Hester
Holden	Hulse	Hultman	Hutchins
Jensen	Junkins	Kinley	Kudart
Miller, A.V.	Miller, E.R.	Murray	Nystrom
Orr	Palmer	Priebe	Ramsey
Readinger	Robinson	Rodgers	Rush
Schwengels	Scott	Slater	Small
Taylor	Van Gilst	Waldstein	Yenger

Nays, 3:

DeKoster	Gallagher	Miller, C.P.
----------	-----------	--------------

Voting present, 1:

Baughner

Absent or not voting, 2:

Carr	Tieden
------	--------

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

House File 715

On motion of Senator Rush, House File 715, a bill for an act relating to the information to be furnished a jury commission for use in drawing jury lists, with report of committee recommending passage, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Rush moved that the bill be read the last time now, which motion prevailed, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 715) the vote was:

Ayes, 49:

Baughner	Bergman	Bisenius	Briles
Brown	Calhoon	Carney	Coleman
Comito	Craft	DeKoster	Deluhery
Drake	Gallagher	Gentleman	Goodwin
Gratias	Hansen	Hester	Holden
Hulse	Hultman	Hutchins	Jensen
Junkins	Kinley	Kudart	Miller, A.V.
Miller, C.P.	Miller, E.R.	Murray	Nystrom
Orr	Palmer	Priebe	Ramsey
Readinger	Robinson	Rodgers	Rush
Schwengels	Scott	Slater	Small
Taylor	Tieden	Van Gilst	Waldstein
Yenger			

Nays, none.

Absent or not voting, 1:

Carr

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

Senator Hultman asked and received unanimous consent to take up out of order Senate File 2192.

Senate File 2192

On motion of Senator Miller of Marshall, Senate File 2192, a bill for an act to establish a land preservation policy and organizations and procedures to implement that policy, with report of committee on State Government recommending amendment and passage, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Miller of Marshall offered amendment S—5240 filed by the committee on State Government on February 28, 1980, to page 4 of the bill and moved its adoption.

Amendment S—5240 was adopted by a voice vote.

Senator Jensen offered amendment S—5366 filed by him from the floor to pages 3 and 5 of the bill and moved its adoption.

Senator Jensen asked and received unanimous consent that action on amendment S—5366 be temporarily deferred.

Senator Taylor offered amendment S—5364 filed by him from the floor to pages 5, 6 and 7 of the bill.

Senator Palmer called for a division of amendment S—5364: lines 2 and 3 as division S—5364A; line 4 as division S—5364B; lines 5 and 6 as division S—5364C.

Senator Taylor moved the adoption of division S—5364A, which motion prevailed by a voice vote.

Senator Taylor asked and received unanimous consent that action on division S—5364B be temporarily deferred.

Senator Junkins raised the point of order that Senate File 2192 be referred to the committee on Appropriations under Senate Rule 37.

The Chair ruled the point well taken and **Senate File 2192** was referred to the committee on **Appropriations** under Senate Rule 37.

Senate File 2264

On motion of Senator Hutchins, Senate File 2264, a bill for an act relating to the notice, appeal and judicial review of valuations and tax assessments made by the director of revenue, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Hutchins moved that the bill be read the last time now, which motion prevailed, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 2264) the vote was:

Ayes, 47:

Baughner	Bergman	Bisenius	Brown
Calhoon	Carney	Carr	Coleman
Comito	Craft	DeKoster	Deluhery
Gallagher	Gentleman	Goodwin	Gratias
Hansen	Hester	Holden	Hulse
Hultman	Hutchins	Jensen	Junkins
Kinley	Kudart	Miller, A.V.	Miller, C.P.

Miller, E.R.	Murray	Nystrom	Orr
Palmer	Priebe	Ramsey	Readerger
Robinson	Rush	Schwengels	Scott
Slater	Small	Taylor	Tieden
Van Gilst	Waldstein	Yenger	

Nays, none.

Absent or not voting, 3:

Briles	Drake	Rodgers
--------	-------	---------

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

BUSINESS PENDING

Senate File 2270

The Senate resumed consideration of Senate File 2270, previously deferred.

Senator Brown offered amendment S—5374 filed by him from the floor to pages 1 and 2 of the bill.

Senator Craft raised the point of order that amendment S—5374 was not germane to the bill.

The Chair ruled the point well taken and amendment S—5374 out of order.

Senator Murray raised the point of order that Senate File 2270 be referred to the committee on Appropriations under Senate Rule 37.

The Chair ruled the point well taken and **Senate File 2270** was referred to the committee on **Appropriations** under Senate Rule 37.

MOTIONS TO RECONSIDER WITHDRAWN (Senate File 2219)

Senator Priebe withdrew the motion to reconsider Senate File 2219, a bill for an act to legalize proceedings taken by the board of supervisors of Black Hawk county relating to the sale of certain properties, filed by him on March 5, 1980, and found on page 717 of the Senate Journal.

Senator Hansen withdrew the motion to reconsider Senate File 2219 filed by him on March 6, 1980, and found on page 735 of the Senate Journal.

CONSIDERATION OF BILL

Senator Hultman asked and received unanimous consent to take up out of order House File 2275.

House File 2275

On motion of Senator Gratias, House File 2275, a bill for an act to provide additional allowable growth for financing programs for gifted and talented children for the 1980-1981 school year, with report of committee recommending passage, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Gratias moved that the bill be read the last time now, which motion prevailed, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 2275) the vote was:

Ayes, 47:

Baughner	Bergman	Bisenius	Brown
Calhoon	Carney	Carr	Coleman
Comito	Craft	DeKoster	Deluhery
Drake	Gallagher	Gentleman	Goodwin
Gratias	Hansen	Hester	Holden
Hulse	Hultman	Hutchins	Jensen
Junkins	Kinley	Kudart	Miller, A.V.
Miller, C.P.	Miller, E.R.	Murray	Nystrom
Orr	Palmer	Priebe	Ramsey
Robinson	Rush	Schwengels	Scott
Slater	Small	Taylor	Tieden
Van Gilst	Waldstein	Yenger	

Nays, none.

Absent or not voting, 3:

Briles	Readerger	Rodgers
--------	-----------	---------

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

UNFINISHED BUSINESS
(Deferred March 3, 1980)

Senate File 2105

The Senate resumed consideration of Senate File 2105, a bill for an act relating to trapping restrictions, deferred on March 3, 1980.

Senator Baugher offered amendment S—5334 filed by Senators Baugher, et al., on March 11, 1980, to page 1 of the bill and moved its adoption.

Amendment S—5334 was adopted by a voice vote.

Senator Ramsey moved that the bill be read the last time now, which motion prevailed, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 2105) the vote was:

Rule 23, requiring all Senators present to vote except those who express a conflict of interest, was invoked.

Ayes, 45:

Baugher	Bergman	Bisenius	Brown
Calhoon	Carney	Carr	Coleman
Comito	Craft	DeKoster	Deluhery
Drake	Gallagher	Gentleman	Goodwin
Hansen	Hester	Holden	Hulse
Hultman	Hutchins	Jensen	Junkins
Kinley	Kudart	Miller, A.V.	Miller, E.R.
Murray	Nystrom	Orr	Palmer
Priebe	Ramsey	Readinger	Robinson
Rush	Schwengels	Slater	Small
Taylor	Tieden	Van Gilst	Waldstein
Yenger			

Nays, 3:

Gratias	Miller, C.P.	Scott
---------	--------------	-------

Absent or not voting, 2:

Briles	Rodgers
--------	---------

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

INTRODUCTION OF BILLS

Senate File 2317, by Committee on Judiciary, a bill for an act to legalize proceedings taken by the board of supervisors of Pottawattamie county relating to the sale of certain properties.

Read first time and placed on calendar.

Senate File 2318, by Committee on Judiciary, a bill for an act relating to the Iowa Probate Code.

Read first time and placed on calendar.

INTRODUCTION OF RESOLUTION

SENATE CONCURRENT RESOLUTION 119

By: Committee on Human Resources

- 1 *Whereas*, the Prison Industries Advisory Board has
- 2 completed its Report to the General Assembly, dated
- 3 January, 1980 and has made the following legislative
- 4 recommendations:
- 5 1. That current law be amended to clarify the re-
- 6 lationship between Iowa State Industries and private
- 7 industry ventures inside the state correctional
- 8 institutions.
- 9 2. That current law be clarified to allow Iowa
- 10 State Industries to engage in subcontracting with the
- 11 private sector.
- 12 3. That the General Assembly consider the possibility
- 13 of providing space outside and adjacent to the walls of
- 14 the state correctional institutions for Iowa State
- 15 Industries.
- 16 4. That the General Assembly study the possibility
- 17 of providing additional economic incentives in order
- 18 to involve private industry in the prison industries
- 19 program of Iowa State Industries.
- 20 5. That an extensive in-depth study of the actual
- 21 costs and benefits of assumption by Iowa State Industries
- 22 of operational control of the farms at the state cor-
- 23 rectional institutions be conducted and that any legis-
- 24 lation reassign control to Iowa State Industries on a
- 25 gradual basis.
- 26 6. That current law be amended to exempt from the
- 27 requirement of centralized purchasing through the Divi-
- 28 sion of General Services those purchases by Iowa State
- 29 Industries of items unique to industries and not of
- 30 general use.

Page 2

- 1 7. That the General Assembly consider exempting
 2 the sales force for Iowa State Industries from the
 3 Iowa Merit System.
- 4 8. That the General Assembly consider the awarding
 5 of "good and honor time" by appropriate means includ-
 6 ing the completion of satisfactory work in Iowa State
 7 Industries and especially for special competence or
 8 special contributions to production; *Now Therefore,*
 9 *Be It Resolved by the Senate, the House Concurring,*
 10 That the Legislative Council is requested to create a
 11 study committee consisting of members of both Houses
 12 representing both political parties for the purpose of
 13 reviewing the Prison Industries Advisory Board's
 14 Report to the General Assembly and the recommendations
 15 contained in the report; and
 16 *Be It Further Resolved,* That the study committee
 17 shall make periodic reports to the Legislative Council
 18 and a final report to the General Assembly meeting in the
 19 year 1981 accompanied by any bill drafts designed to
 20 carry out the recommendations of the study committee.

Read first time and placed on calendar.

RECESS

On motion of Senator Hultman, the Senate recessed until 4:00 p.m.

AFTERNOON SESSION

The Senate reconvened at 4:08 p.m., President Branstad presiding.

QUORUM CALL

Senator Hultman requested a roll call to determine that a quorum was present.

Roll call revealed a quorum present.

INTRODUCTION OF BILLS

Senate File 2319, by Committee on Human Resources, a bill for an act to authorize the director of the division of adult corrections of the department of social services to implement an inmate employment program.

Read first time and **placed on calendar.**

Senate File 2320, by Committee on Judiciary, a bill for an act correcting erroneous, inconsistent or obsolete provisions of the 1979 Code.

Read first time and **placed on calendar.**

Senate File 2321, by Committee on Judiciary, a bill for an act relating to the offense of assisting a prisoner to escape.

Read first time and **placed on calendar.**

Senate File 2322, by Committee on Commerce, a bill for an act providing for successors to the interest of a franchisee upon the death of the franchisee under a franchise relating to the distribution or retail sale of motor fuels and special fuels, and providing a penalty.

Read first time and **placed on calendar.**

Senate File 2323, by Committee on State Government, a bill for an act relating to the practice of physical therapy.

Read first time and **placed on calendar.**

Senate File 2324, by Committee on State Government, a bill for an act relating to the requirement that an inspector carrying out an inspection of a health care facility pursuant to a complaint identify himself or herself upon arrival at the facility.

Read first time and **placed on calendar.**

Senate File 2325, by Committee on Agriculture, a bill for an act relating to the state entomologist.

Read first time and **placed on calendar.**

Senate File 2326, by Committee on Agriculture, a bill for an act to repeal the requirement that assessors gather agricultural statistics from persons whose property is assessed.

Read first time and **placed on calendar.**

Senate File 2327, by Committee on Judiciary, a bill for an act to provide or increase the penalty for failure to file or pay the state income, sales and use, or inheritance and estate taxes.

Read first time and **placed on calendar.**

Senate File 2328, by Committee on Judiciary, a bill for an act requiring that upon reconsideration of a prisoner's sentence a certified copy of the court's order be sent to the institution to which the prisoner was confined.

Read first time and **placed on calendar.**

Senate File 2329, by Committee on Judiciary, a bill for an act making technical amendments to the rules on hospitalization of the mentally ill.

Read first time and **placed on calendar.**

Senate File 2330, by Committee on Transportation, a bill for an act to provide for the cataloging of railbeds which are abandoned in this state which need to be retained for future railroad routes.

Read first time and **placed on calendar.**

Senate File 2331, by Committee on Judiciary, a bill for an act to legalize the sale of certain property in Lee county.

Read first time and **placed on calendar.**

INTRODUCTION OF RESOLUTION

SENATE CONCURRENT RESOLUTION 120

By: Readinger, Gentleman, Nystrom,
Baugher, Murray, Hutchins,
Palmer and Kinley

- 1 *Whereas*, the general assembly appropriates funds
- 2 from the general fund of the state annually for the
- 3 operation of the area schools, and for the fiscal
- 4 year commencing July 1, 1980 the appropriated amount
- 5 exceeded fifty million dollars; and
- 6 *Whereas*, the department of public instruction is
- 7 given the responsibility of allocating the state funds
- 8 to the various area schools; and
- 9 *Whereas*, the formula by which state funds are allocated
- 10 to the fifteen merged area schools does not adequately
- 11 reflect the actual financial pressures faced by the
- 12 individual area schools; *Now Therefore*,
- 13 *Be It Resolved by the Senate, the House Concurring*,
- 14 That the department of public instruction is directed to

15 review the existing formula along with various alterna-
16 tive methods of allocation, and shall report its findings
17 and recommendations to the appropriate joint legislative
18 subcommittees of the committees on appropriations not
19 later than January 15, 1981. Additional factors which
20 the department shall consider are the actual enrollment
21 growth or decline, changes in the enrollment figure
22 between the base year used in the formula and the current
23 year, use of actual full-time equivalent enrollment cost
24 per program at each of the merged area schools rather
25 than a statewide average, and any consistency in allow-
26 able growth rates for the several levels of educational
27 institutions.

Read first time and passed on file.

UNFINISHED BUSINESS
(Deferred February 13, 1980)

Senate File 2149

The Senate resumed consideration of Senate File 2149, a bill for an act to amend provisions relating to hunting license fees and stamps, by increasing the nonresident hunting license fee, combining the wildlife habitat stamp fee with certain hunting license fees and striking the requirement for a special wildlife habitat stamp and a nonresident pheasant stamp, by increasing deer hunting fees and expanding the farmer-tenant license, and subjecting violators to a penalty, and amendment S—5101 by Senator Rodgers to page 1 of the bill and amendment S—5106 by Senator Coleman to page 3 of the bill, deferred on February 13, 1980.

Senator Rodgers asked and received unanimous consent to withdraw amendment S—5101 to page 1 of the bill, deferred on February 13, 1980.

With the withdrawal of amendment S—5101, the Chair ruled amendment S—5107 filed by Senators Van Gilst and Rodgers on February 13, 1980, to amendment S—5101, out of order.

Senator Rodgers offered amendment S—5137 filed by Senators Rodgers, et al., on February 14, 1980, to pages 1 and 3 of the bill and moved its adoption.

Amendment S—5137 was adopted by a voice vote.

Senator Taylor offered amendment S—5143 filed by Senators Taylor and Coleman on February 18, 1980, to page 3 of the bill and moved its adoption.

A record roll call was requested.

On the question “Shall amendment S—5143 be adopted?” (S.F. 2149) the vote was:

Ayes, 31:

Bisenius	Brown	Calhoon	Carney
Coleman	Comito	Gallagher	Goodwin
Gratias	Hansen	Hester	Holden
Hulse	Hultman	Hutchins	Jensen
Junkins	Kinley	Kudart	Miller, C.P.
Orr	Palmer	Ramsey	Robinson
Schwengels	Scott	Slater	Taylor
Van Gilst	Waldstein	Yenger	

Nays, 15:

Baughner	Briles	Carr	Craft
DeKoster	Deluhery	Gentleman	Miller, A.V.
Miller, E.R.	Murray	Priebe	Readinger
Rodgers	Rush	Tieden	

Absent or not voting, 4:

Bergman	Drake	Nystrom	Small
---------	-------	---------	-------

Amendment S—5143 was adopted.

Senator Miller of Des Moines offered amendment S—5123 filed by Senators Miller of Des Moines and Slater on February 14, 1980, to page 3 of the bill and moved its adoption.

Amendment S—5123 was adopted by a voice vote.

The Chair ruled amendment S—5106 to page 3 of the bill, deferred on February 13, 1980, out of order.

Senator Miller of Marshall moved that Senate File 2149 be rereferred to the committee on Natural Resources.

Senator Miller of Marshall withdrew her motion.

Senator Hultman asked and received unanimous consent that action on **Senate File 2149** be **deferred**.

CONSIDERATION OF RESOLUTION

Senator Hultman asked and received unanimous consent to take up out of order Senate Concurrent Resolution 108.

Senate Concurrent Resolution 108

On motion of Senator Taylor, Senate Concurrent Resolution 108, a resolution urging the general assembly to endorse and support the efforts of the western states to gain the equality guaranteed to all states in the Constitution regarding development of badly needed energy and mineral resources, filed February 11, 1980, found on pages 388-389 of the Senate Journal, with report of committee recommending passage, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Junkins raised the point of order that Senate Concurrent Resolution 108 was out of order under Senate Rule 31 because it did not have an explanation attached.

The Chair ruled the point not well taken.

(Senate Concurrent Resolution 108 pending on adjournment).

APPENDIX

REPORT OF THE SECRETARY OF THE SENATE

MR. PRESIDENT: Pursuant to Senate Rule 21, I report that in engrossing Senate File 2290, the following technical corrections were made:

1. Page 1, line 4 of S—5329 to Senate File 2290, the letter “b.” was changed to “a.”
2. Page 6, lines 13 and 14, “four (4), five (5), and six (6) were changed to “five (5), six (6), and seven (7)”.

FRANK J. STORK, Secretary of the Senate

PROOF OF PUBLICATIONS

Proof of publication for Senate File 2317 can be found on page 567 of the Senate Journal as provided for in Senate File 2248.

Published copy of Senate File 2314 and verified proof of publication of said bill in the Grinnell Herald-Register, a newspaper published in Grinnell, Iowa, on March 6, 1980, was filed with the Secretary of the Senate prior to the time said bill was placed on passage in the Senate.

Proof of publication for Senate File 2331 can be found on page 582 of the Senate Journal as provided for in Senate File 2250.

FRANK J. STORK, Secretary of the Senate

COMMUNICATION

The following communication has been received and placed on file in the office of the Secretary of the Senate from:

COMMISSION FOR THE BLIND

A copy of the annual report for the Commission for the Blind for the fiscal year July 1, 1978 to June 30, 1979.

BILLS ASSIGNED TO COMMITTEE

President Branstad announced the assignment of the following bills to committee:

S. F.	2308	Ways and Means
H.F.	584	State Government

H.F.	2163	Education
H.F.	2482	Transportation
H.F.	2488	State Government

PLACEMENT ON INDIVIDUAL CONFIRMATION CALENDAR

MR. PRESIDENT: Pursuant to Senate Rule 59, I hereby request that the name of Bruce Foudree be removed from the "En Bloc Confirmation Calendar" and placed on the "Individual Confirmation Calendar".

PATRICK J. DELUHERY

STUDY BILL RECEIVED

S.S.B. 2291 Cities

Relating to state mandates imposed on political subdivisions of the state.

REPORTS OF INVESTIGATING COMMITTEES

MR. PRESIDENT: Your committee appointed to investigate the character and qualifications of Richard Hansen, Iowa City, Johnson County, Iowa, for appointment as a member of the Board of Architectural Examiners pursuant to Section 118.1, 1979 Code of Iowa, for a three-year term commencing July 1, 1978, and ending June 30, 1981, begs leave to report it has made investigation and recommends the appointment be confirmed.

IRVIN L. BERGMAN, Chairperson
 ARTHUR A. SMALL, JR.
 GARY L. BAUGHER
 JOE BROWN
 STEPHEN W. BIENIUS

MR. PRESIDENT: Your committee appointed to investigate the character and qualifications of Jacqueline H. Day, Des Moines, Polk County, Iowa, for reappointment as a member of the Board of Parole pursuant to Chapter 904.2, 1979 Code of Iowa, for a five-year term commencing July 1, 1980, and ending June 30, 1985, begs leave to report it has made investigation and recommends the appointment be confirmed.

W. R. BILL HANSEN, Chairperson
 GARY L. BAUGHER
 CHARLES P. MILLER
 ALVIN V. MILLER
 IRVIN L. BERGMAN

MR. PRESIDENT: Your committee appointed to investigate the character and qualifications of Jean A. Tester, Iowa City, Johnson County, Iowa, for appointment as a member of the Commission on Judicial Qualifications pursuant to Section 605.26, 1979 Code of Iowa, for a six-year term commencing January 1, 1980, and ending December 31, 1985, begs leave to report it has made investigation and recommends the appointment be confirmed.

ARNE WALDSTEIN, Chairperson
 BASS VAN GILST
 ARTHUR A. SMALL, JR.
 FORREST V. SCHWENGELS
 RICHARD R. RAMSEY

REPORTS OF COMMITTEE MEETINGS

AGRICULTURE

Convened: March 12, 1980, 1:40 p.m.

Members Present: Bergman, Chairperson; Hester, Vice Chairperson; Hulse, A. Miller, E. Miller, Priebe (arrived 1:58 p.m.), Tieden, Van Gilst and Waldstein.

Members Absent: Hutchins, Ranking Member.

Final Action: SENATE FILE 2325, a bill for an act relating to the state entomologist.

Recommendation: APPROVED COMMITTEE BILL.

Final Vote: Ayes, 9: Bergman, Hester, Hulse, A. Miller, E. Miller, Priebe, Tieden, Van Gilst and Waldstein. Nays, none. Absent or not voting, 1: Hutchins.

Fiscal Note: NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 16.

ALSO:

Final Action: SENATE FILE 2326, a bill for an act to repeal the requirement that assessors gather agricultural statistics from persons whose property is assessed.

Recommendation: APPROVED COMMITTEE BILL.

Final Vote: Ayes, 9: Bergman, Hester, Hulse, A. Miller, E. Miller, Priebe, Tieden, Van Gilst and Waldstein. Nays, none. Absent or not voting, 1: Hutchins.

Fiscal Note: NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 16.

Other Business: Assigned SSB 2276 and House File 2472 to subcommittees; discussed SSB 2243 and voted to draft a resolution in place of a Senate bill; motion to reconsider a previous vote on SSB 2261 failed to pass.

Adjourned: 2:35 p.m.

COMMERCE*

*A report of this meeting was also recorded on page 712 of the March 5, 1980, Senate Journal.

Convened: March 5, 1980, 2:05 p.m.

Members Present: Holden, Chairperson; Comito, Vice Chairperson (arrived 2:10 p.m.); Robinson, Ranking Member (arrived 2:15 p.m.); Bergman, Craft, Deluhery, Gentleman, Goodwin, Priebe and Rush.

Members Absent: none.

Final Action: SENATE FILE 2322, a bill for an act providing for successors to the interest of a franchisee upon death of the franchisee under a franchise relating to the distribution or retail sale of motor fuels and special fuels, and providing a penalty.

Recommendation: APPROVED COMMITTEE BILL.

Final Vote: Ayes, 10: Holden, Comito, Robinson, Bergman, Craft, Deluhery, Gentleman, Goodwin, Priebe and Rush. Nays, none.

Fiscal Note: NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 16.

Adjourned: 2:50 p.m.

EDUCATION*

*A report of this meeting was also recorded on page 806 of the March 11, 1980, Senate Journal.

Convened: March 11, 1980, 1:30 p.m.

Members Present: Hansen, Chairperson (arrived 1:50 p.m.); Gratias, Vice Chairperson; Brown, Ranking Member; Calhoon, Carney, DeKoster, Jensen, Small and Taylor.

Members Absent: Orr.

Final Action: HOUSE FILE 2475, a bill for an act relating to the determination of the salaries for the area education agency administrators.

Recommendation: AMEND AND DO PASS AS PROVIDED IN AMENDMENT S—5378.

Final Vote: Ayes, 6: Hansen, Gratias, Calhoon, Carney, DeKoster and Jensen. Nays, none. Absent or not voting, 4: Brown, Orr, Small and Taylor.

Fiscal Note: NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 16.

Adjourned: 2:20 p.m.

HUMAN RESOURCES

Convened: March 12, 1980, 1:12 p.m.

Members Present: Gentleman, Chairperson; Yenger, Vice Chairperson; C. Miller, Ranking Member; Bergman, Carney, Carr, Craft, Hulse and Orr.

Members Absent: Hansen, A. Miller (excused) and Slater (excused).

Final Action: SENATE FILE 2319, a bill for an act to authorize the director of the division of adult corrections of the department of social services to implement an inmate employment program.

Recommendation: APPROVED COMMITTEE BILL.

Final Vote: Ayes, 9: Gentleman, Yenger, C. Miller, Bergman, Carney, Carr, Craft, Hulse and Orr. Nays, none. Absent or not voting, 3: Hansen, A. Miller and Slater.

Fiscal Note: NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 16.

ALSO:

Final Action: SENATE CONCURRENT RESOLUTION 119, a resolution requesting the legislative council to create a study committee to review the prison industries advisory board's report to the general assembly.

Recommendation: APPROVED COMMITTEE RESOLUTION.

Final Vote: Ayes, 9: Gentleman, Yenger, C. Miller, Bergman, Carney, Carr, Craft, Hulse and Orr. Nays, none. Absent or not voting, 3: Hansen, A. Miller and Slater.

Fiscal Note: NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 16.

Other Business: Discussed proposed resolution directing the Iowa Merit Employment Commission to study job classifications, etc. for employees of correctional institutions; Dr. Donald Page, Chairperson and Arthur L. Propes, Member, Prison Industries Board, were present.

Adjourned: 1:32 p.m.

JUDICIARY*

*A report of this meeting was also recorded on pages 806-807 of the March 11, 1980, Senate Journal and pages 834-835 of the March 12, 1980, Senate Journal.

Convened: March 11, 1980, 12:00 noon.

Members Present: DeKoster, Chairperson; Kudart, Vice Chairperson; Rush, Ranking Member; Coleman, Gentleman, Hansen, Ramsey, Baugher, Scott and Deluhery (arrived 12:35 p.m.).

Members Absent: Briles, Murray and Slater (all excused).

Final Action: SENATE FILE 2318, a bill for an act relating to the Iowa Probate Code.

Recommendation: APPROVED COMMITTEE BILL.

Final Vote: Ayes, 8: DeKoster, Kudart, Rush, Coleman, Gentleman, Baugher, Scott and Ramsey. Nays, none. Absent or not voting, 5: Deluhery, Hansen, Briles, Murray and Slater.

Fiscal Note: NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 16.

ALSO:

Final Action: SENATE FILE 2327, a bill for an act to provide or increase the penalty for failure to file or pay the state income, sales and use, or inheritance and estate taxes.

Recommendation: APPROVED COMMITTEE BILL.

Final Vote: Ayes, 7: DeKoster, Kudart, Rush, Hansen, Gentleman, Ramsey and Baugher. Nays, 2: Coleman and Scott. Absent or not voting 4: Briles, Murray, Slater and Deluhery.

Fiscal Note: NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 16.

Adjourned: 1:10 p.m.

JUDICIARY*

*A report of this meeting was also recorded on page 835 of the March 12, 1980, Senate Journal.

Convened: March 12, 1980, 3:00 p.m.

Members Present: DeKoster, Chairperson; Kudart, Vice Chairperson; Rush, Ranking Member; Baugher, Coleman, Gentleman, Ramsey, Scott, Deluhery, Briles and Murray.

Members Absent: Hansen and Slater (excused).

Final Action: SENATE FILE 2314, a bill for an act to legalize the proceedings of the Grinnell-Newburg community school district relating to the sale of certain property.

Recommendation: APPROVED COMMITTEE BILL.

Final Vote: Ayes, 11: DeKoster, Kudart, Rush, Baugher, Coleman, Gentleman, Ramsey, Scott, Deluhery, Briles and Murray. Nays, none. Absent or not voting, 2: Hansen and Slater.

Fiscal Note: NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 16.

ALSO:

Final Action: SENATE FILE 2315, a bill for an act relating to presentence investigation reports.

Recommendation: APPROVED COMMITTEE BILL.

Final Vote: Ayes, 11: DeKoster, Kudart, Rush, Baugher, Coleman, Gentleman, Ramsey, Scott, Deluhery, Briles and Murray. Nays, none. Absent or not voting, 2: Hansen and Slater.

Fiscal Note: NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 16.

ALSO:

Final Action: SENATE FILE 2316, a bill for an act relating to the disposition of property by counties.

Recommendation: APPROVED COMMITTEE BILL.

Final Vote: Ayes, 11: DeKoster, Kudart, Rush, Baugher, Coleman, Gentleman, Ramsey, Scott, Deluhery, Briles and Murray. Nays, none. Absent or not voting, 2: Hansen and Slater.

Fiscal Note: NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 16.

ALSO:

Final Action: SENATE FILE 2317, a bill for an act to legalize proceedings taken by the board of supervisors of Pottawattamie county relating to the sale of certain properties.

Recommendation: APPROVED COMMITTEE BILL.

Final Vote: Ayes, 10: Kudart, Rush, Baugher, Coleman, Gentleman, Ramsey, Scott, Deluhery, Briles and Murray. Nays, 1: DeKoster. Absent or not voting, 2: Hansen and Slater.

Fiscal Note: NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 16.

ALSO:

Final Action: SENATE FILE 2320, a bill for an act correcting erroneous, inconsistent or obsolete provisions of the 1979 Code.

Recommendation: APPROVED COMMITTEE BILL.

Final Vote: Ayes, 11: DeKoster, Kudart, Rush, Baugher, Coleman, Gentleman, Ramsey, Scott, Deluhery, Briles and Murray. Nays, none. Absent or not voting, 2: Slater and Hansen.

Fiscal Note: NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 16.

ALSO:

Final Action: SENATE FILE 2321, a bill for an act relating to the offense of assisting a prisoner to escape.

Recommendation: APPROVED COMMITTEE BILL.

Final Vote: Ayes, 11: DeKoster, Kudart, Rush, Baugher, Coleman, Gentleman, Ramsey, Scott, Deluhery, Briles and Murray. Nays, none. Absent or not voting, 2: Hansen and Slater.

Fiscal Note: NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 16.

ALSO:

Final Action: SENATE FILE 2328, a bill for an act requiring that upon reconsideration of a prisoner's sentence a certified copy of the court's order be sent to the institution to which the prisoner was confined.

Recommendation: APPROVED COMMITTEE BILL.

Final Vote: Ayes, 11: DeKoster, Kudart, Rush, Baugher, Coleman, Gentleman, Ramsey, Scott, Deluhery, Briles and Murray. Nays, none. Absent or not voting 2: Hansen and Slater.

Fiscal Note: NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 16.

ALSO:

Final Action: SENATE FILE 2329, a bill for an act making technical amendments to the rules on hospitalization of the mentally ill.

Recommendation: APPROVED COMMITTEE BILL.

Final Vote: Ayes, 11: DeKoster, Kudart, Rush, Baugher, Coleman, Gentleman, Ramsey, Scott, Deluhery, Briles and Murray. Nays, none. Absent or not voting 2: Hansen and Slater.

Fiscal Note: NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 16.

ALSO:

Final Action: SENATE FILE 2331, a bill for an act to legalize the sale of certain property in Lee County.

Recommendation: APPROVED COMMITTEE BILL.

Final Vote: Ayes, 11: DeKoster, Kudart, Rush, Baugher, Coleman, Gentleman, Ramsey, Scott, Deluhery, Briles and Murray. Nays, none. Absent or not voting 2: Hansen and Slater.

Fiscal Note: NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 16.

Adjourned: 4:10 p.m.

STATE GOVERNMENT*

*A report of this meeting was recorded on pages 807-808 of the March 11, 1980, Senate Journal.

Convened: March 10, 1980, 1:35 p.m.

Members Present: Nystrom, Chairperson, Schwengels, Vice Chairperson; Slater, Ranking Member; Bisenius, Brown, Carr, Drake, Gallagher, Gratias, C. Miller, E. Miller, Murray, Rodgers and Yenger.

Members Absent: none.

Final Action: SENATE FILE 2324, a bill for an act relating to the requirement that an inspector carrying out an inspection of a health care facility pursuant to a complaint identify himself or herself upon arrival at the facility.

Recommendation: APPROVED COMMITTEE BILL.

Final Vote: Ayes, 13: Nystrom, Schwengels, Slater, Bisenius, Carr, Drake, Gallagher, Gratias, C. Miller, E. Miller, Murray, Rodgers and Yenger. Nays, 1: Brown.

Fiscal Note: NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 16.

Adjourned: 2:40 p.m.

STATE GOVERNMENT

Convened: March 13, 1980, 8:21 a.m.

Members Present: Nystrom, Chairperson; Schwengels, Vice Chairperson; Slater, Ranking Member; Bisenius, Brown, Drake, Gratias, C. Miller, E. Miller and Yenger.

Members Absent: Carr, Gallagher, Murray and Rodgers (excused).

Final Action: SENATE FILE 2323, a bill for an act relating to the practice of physical therapy.

Recommendation: APPROVED COMMITTEE BILL.

Final Vote: Ayes, 10: Nystrom, Schwengels, Slater, Bisenius, Brown, Drake, Gratias, C. Miller, E. Miller and Yenger. Nays, none. Absent or not voting, 4: Carr, Gallagher, Murray and Rodgers.

Fiscal Note: NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 16.

Other Business: Discussed Senate File 2086, SSB 2202 and legislation regarding IPERS.

Adjourned: 8:57 a.m.

TRANSPORTATION

Convened: March 12, 1980, 1:40 p.m.

Members Present: Drake, Chairperson; Jensen, Vice Chairperson (arrived 2:00 p.m.); Scott, Ranking Member; Comito, Goodwin, Holden, Nystrom, Coleman, Robinson and Small.

Members Absent: none.

Final Action: SENATE FILE 2330, a bill for an act to provide for the cataloging of railbeds which are abandoned in this state which need to be retained for future railroad routes.

Recommendation: APPROVED COMMITTEE BILL.

Final Vote: Ayes, 9: Drake, Scott, Comito, Goodwin, Holden, Nystrom, Coleman, Robinson and Small. Nays, none. Absent or not voting, 1: Jensen.

Fiscal Note: NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 16.

Adjourned: 3:00 p.m.

WAYS AND MEANS

Convened: March 13, 1980, 1:40 p.m.

Members Present: Craft, Chairperson; Readinger, Vice Chairperson; Hester, Holden, Hultman, Junkins, Rush, Scott and Van Gilst.

Members Absent: Rodgers, Ranking Member (excused); Baugher, Comito, Drake, Ramsey and Hutchins.

Final Action: SENATE FILE 2109, a bill for an act relating to the authority of school districts to levy the tax for public recreation purposes.

Recommendation: DO PASS.

Final Vote: Ayes, 9: Craft, Readinger, Hester, Holden, Hultman, Junkins, Rush, Scott and Van Gilst. Nays, none. Absent or not voting, 6: Rodgers, Baugher, Comito, Drake, Ramsey and Hutchins.

Fiscal Note: NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 16.

Other Business: Assigned Senate File 2294 to subcommittee.

Adjourned: 1:48 p.m.

PRESENTATION OF VISITORS

Senator Readinger presented Warrawon Sritalanook from Thailand, exchange student attending Urbandale High School, Urbandale, Iowa, who is a participant in the American Field Service program.

The Chair welcomed the following visitors who were present in the Senate gallery:

Members of the Plainfield girls basketball team, Plainfield, Iowa. Senator Jensen.

Ten students from Assumption School, Granger, Iowa, accompanied by Kathy Campbell, Jackie Schram and Jeri Biondi. Senator Rodgers.

AMENDMENTS FILED

S—5363	S. F.	2192	Elizabeth R. Miller
S—5364	S. F.	2192	Ray Taylor
S—5366	S. F.	2192	John W. Jensen
S—5367	S. F.	2192	Arthur L. Gratias
			Ray Taylor
			John W. Jensen

S—5368	S. F.	2282	C. Joseph Coleman Norman G. Rodgers Irvin L. Bergman Edgar H. Holden
S—5369	S. F.	2192	Ray Taylor
S—5370	H.F.	2443	Forrest V. Schwengels
S—5371	S. F.	2192	Clarence Carney
S—5372	S. F.	2192	C. Joseph Coleman
S—5373	S. F.	2192	John W. Jensen Arne Waldstein
S—5374	S. F.	2270	Joe Brown
S—5375	S. F.	2296	Richard F. Drake Alvin V. Miller
S—5376	S. F.	2192	Bob Rush Forrest V. Schwengels
S—5377	S. F.	2192	Arne Waldstein Arthur L. Gratias Berl E. Priebe Norman G. Rodgers Dale L. Tieden
S—5378	H.F.	2475	Education Committee
S—5379	S. F.	2192	Arthur L. Gratias C. Joseph Coleman Berl E. Priebe Ray Taylor John W. Jensen Norman G. Rodgers
S—5380	S. F.	2192	Edgar H. Holden Cloyd E. Robinson
S—5381	S. F.	2192	Clarence Carney Irvin L. Bergman John W. Jensen C. W. Hutchins James Calhoon William D. Palmer Norman G. Rodgers Arne Waldstein Berl E. Priebe Forrest V. Schwengels Calvin O. Hultman Arthur L. Gratias

S—5382	S. C. R.	108	Stephen W. Bisenius Ray Taylor
S—5383	S. F.	2102	John S. Murray Lucas J. DeKoster

ADJOURNMENT

On motion of Senator Hultman, the Senate adjourned at 5:28 p.m., until 9:00 a.m., Friday, March 14, 1980.

JOURNAL OF THE SENATE

869

SIXTY-FIRST CALENDAR DAY
FORTIETH SESSION DAY

Senate Chamber
Des Moines, Iowa, Friday, March 14, 1980

The Senate met in regular session at 9:13 a.m., President Branstad presiding.

The prayer offering was presented by the "Celebration" mix quartet from Des Moines, Iowa, who sang "Quiet Place." Members of the group were Joyce Lewis, soprano; Mary Jane Tesdall, alto; Paul Stageberg, tenor; and Bill Pratt, bass.

The Journal of Thursday, March 13, 1980, was approved.

LEAVES OF ABSENCE

Leaves of absence were granted as follows:

Senators Bisenius and Bergman for the day on request of Senator Hultman.

INTRODUCTION OF BILL

Senate File 2332, by Committee on Commerce, a bill for an act relating to the procedures and permits required for the construction, operation and maintenance of a pipeline or underground gas storage.

Read first time and **placed on calendar**.

INTRODUCTION OF RESOLUTION

SENATE RESOLUTION 108

By: Yenger

- 1 *Whereas*, the Senate has expressed concern that the
- 2 moneys which are wagered on popular sporting events
- 3 such as basketball, baseball, football, and both horse
- 4 and dog races, are considerable; and
- 5 *Whereas*, the Iowa division of criminal investigation
- 6 has estimated that approximately four to five million
- 7 dollars are illegally wagered in Iowa per month; and
- 8 *Whereas*, research of gambling law enforcement practices
- 9 by state and local law enforcement agencies indicate that

10 most local police departments cannot effectively deal
 11 with large gambling operations, and that enforcement
 12 efforts are often directed against low-level gambling
 13 violators while high-level operators remain untouched;
 14 and
 15 *Whereas*, lack of resources, inadequate legal tools,
 16 noncooperation by the courts, interjurisdictional problems
 17 and corruption are the principal roadblocks to effective
 18 gambling law enforcement; and
 19 *Whereas*, gambling activity, even though illegal, may
 20 be the largest untaxed business occurring in Iowa; *Now*
 21 *Therefore*,
 22 *Be It Resolved by the Senate*, That the Iowa Senate
 23 requests that the legislative council establish an interim
 24 study committee, consisting of members of both houses
 25 representing both political parties for the purpose of
 26 studying the implementation of effective laws dealing
 27 with illegal gambling activities; and
 28 *Be It Further Resolved*, That the study committee make
 29 periodic reports to the legislative council and a final
 30 report to the general assembly meeting in the year 1981,

Page 2

- 1 accompanied with bill drafts designed to implement
- 2 any recommendations of the study committee.

Read first time and referred to the committee on Rules and Administration.

POINT OF ORDER

Senator Rush rose on a point of order to question if Senate Resolution 108 had an explanation attached.

The Chair ruled it did not have an explanation attached like those attached to a bill, but that such an explanation is not necessary for a concurrent or simple resolution under Senate Rule 29 for the following reasons: (1) precedent in the Senate that it is not necessary and (2) the explanation of a simple or a concurrent resolution is set forth normally in considerable detail in the *Whereas* clauses that precede the resolution clauses, and sometimes even in the resolution clauses themselves. A further separate explanation would be repetitive and therefore unnecessary.

**CONSIDERATION OF BILLS
 (Noncontroversial Calendar)**

Senator Hultman asked and received unanimous consent to take

up out of order House File 79.

House File 79

On motion of Senator Rodgers, House File 79, a bill for an act to allow members of the office of citizens' aide to become notary public, with report of committee recommending passage, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Rodgers moved that the bill be read the last time now, which motion prevailed, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 79) the vote was:

Ayes, 43:

Baugher	Briles	Brown	Calhoon
Carney	Carr	Coleman	Comito
Craft	DeKoster	Deluhery	Gallagher
Gentleman	Goodwin	Gratias	Hansen
Hester	Holden	Hulse	Hultman
Hutchins	Jensen	Junkins	Kinley
Kudart	Miller, A.V.	Miller, C.P.	Miller, E.R.
Murray	Nystrom	Orr	Palmer
Priebe	Ramsey	Rodgers	Rush
Schwengels	Scott	Slater	Tieden
Van Gilst	Waldstein	Yenger	

Nays, none.

Absent or not voting, 7:

Bergman	Bisenius	Drake	Readinger
Robinson	Small	Taylor	

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

Senator Hultman asked and received unanimous consent to take up out of order House File 2470.

House File 2470

On motion of Senator Rodgers, House File 2470, a bill for an act updating references to the Internal Revenue Code for purposes of computing individual and corporate income taxes and franchise taxes and making the Act retroactive, with report of committee recommending passage, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Rodgers moved that the bill be read the last time now, which motion prevailed, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 2470) the vote was:

Ayes, 43:

Baughner	Briles	Brown	Calhoon
Carney	Carr	Coleman	Comito
Craft	DeKoster	Deluhery	Gentleman
Goodwin	Gratias	Hansen	Hester
Holden	Hulse	Hultman	Hutchins
Jensen	Junkins	Kinley	Kudart
Miller, A.V.	Miller, C.P.	Miller, E.R.	Murray
Nystrom	Orr	Palmer	Priebe
Ramsey	Rodgers	Rush	Schwengels
Scott	Slater	Taylor	Tieden
Van Gilst	Waldstein	Yenger	

Nays, none.

Absent or not voting, 7:

Bergman	Bisenius	Drake	Gallagher
Readinger	Robinson	Small	

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

LEAVE OF ABSENCE

Leave of absence was granted as follows:

Senator Drake for the day on request of Senator Hultman.

UNFINISHED BUSINESS (Deferred February 13, 1980)

Senate File 458

The Senate resumed consideration of Senate File 458, a bill for an act relating to the teaching of the origin of humankind and the origin of the earth, and amendment S—5039 as amended by the committee on Education to strike everything after the enacting clause of the bill, deferred on February 13, 1980.

Senator Slater offered amendment S—5066 filed by him on February 6, 1980, to amendment S—5039 as amended and moved its adoption.

Amendment S—5066 was adopted by a voice vote.

Senator Taylor moved the adoption of amendment S—5039 as amended.

A record roll call was requested.

On the question "Shall amendment S—5039 as amended be adopted?" (S.F. 458) the vote was:

Ayes, 28:

Baughner	Briles	Brown	Calhoon
Carney	Coleman	Comito	Craft
DeKoster	Deluhery	Goodwin	Gratias
Hansen	Hester	Holden	Hulse
Hultman	Jensen	Kudart	Miller, A.V.
Miller, C.P.	Miller, E.R.	Nystrom	Priebe
Ramsey	Small	Taylor	Van Gilst

Nays, 17:

Carr	Gallagher	Gentleman	Hutchins
Junkins	Kinley	Murray	Orr
Palmer	Readinger	Rodgers	Rush
Scott	Slater	Tieden	Waldstein
Yenger			

Absent or not voting, 5:

Bergman	Bisenius	Drake	Robinson
Schwengels			

Amendment S—5039 as amended was adopted.

With the adoption of amendment S—5039 as amended, the Chair ruled the following amendments out of order:

S—3314 filed by Senator Jensen on March 28, 1979, to page 1 of the bill.

S—3455 filed by Senator Willits on April 10, 1979, to page 1 of the bill.

S—3466 filed by Senators Rodgers, et al., on April 10, 1979, to page 1 of the bill.

S—3469 filed by Senators Slater and Willits on April 10, 1979, to page 1 of the bill.

S—3471 filed by Senator Jensen on April 10, 1979, to page 1 of the bill.

S—5065 filed by Senator Slater on February 5, 1980, to amendment S—3469.

Senator Taylor moved that the bill be read the last time now, which motion prevailed, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 458) the vote was:

Rule 23, requiring all Senators present to vote except those who express a conflict of interest, was invoked.

Ayes, 22:

Baughner	Briles	Brown	Calhoon
Comito	Craft	Goodwin	Gratias
Hansen	Hester	Holden	Hultman
Jensen	Kinley	Kudart	Miller, E.R.
Nystrom	Palmer	Priebe	Ramsey
Schwengels	Van Gilst		

Nays, 22:

Carney	Carr	Coleman	DeKoster
Deluhery	Gallagher	Gentleman	Hulse
Hutchins	Junkins	Miller, C.P.	Orr
Readinger	Rodgers	Rush	Scott
Slater	Small	Taylor	Tieden
Waldstein	Yenger		

Absent or not voting, 6:

Bergman	Bisenius	Drake	Miller, A.V.
Murray	Robinson		

The bill not having received a constitutional majority was declared to have failed to pass the Senate.

MOTION TO RECONSIDER

MR. PRESIDENT: I move to reconsider the vote by which Senate File 458 failed

to pass the Senate on March 14, 1980.

RAY TAYLOR

BILL REFERRED TO COMMITTEE

Senator Junkins raised the point of order that Senate Concurrent Resolution 108 be referred from the calendar to the committee on Appropriations under Senate Rule 37.

The Chair ruled the point well taken and **Senate Concurrent Resolution 108** was referred to the committee on **Appropriations** under Senate Rule 37.

INTRODUCTION OF BILLS

Senate File 2333, by Committee on Transportation, a bill for an act providing for the designation of handicapped parking spaces and providing a penalty.

Read first time and **placed on calendar**.

Senate File 2334, by Committee on Energy, a bill for an act relating to the applicability of the state building code provisions establishing thermal efficiency energy conservation standards and lighting efficiency standards.

Read first time and **placed on calendar**.

Senate File 2335, by Committee on Energy, a bill for an act providing that cities may authorize the use of golf carts or similar vehicles on city streets.

Read first time and **placed on calendar**.

Senate File 2336, by Committee on Energy, a bill for an act **providing** an income tax credit for expenditures incurred in acquiring passive or active solar energy systems and making the Act retroactive.

Read first time and referred to the committee on **Ways and Means** under Senate Rule 37.

Senate File 2337, by Committee on Commerce, a bill for an act relating to the financial responsibility requirements for and liability insurance policies relating to the operation and

registration of motor vehicles in this state, and providing a penalty.

Read first time and **placed on calendar.**

Senate File 2338, by Committee on Agriculture, a bill for an act establishing a loan program for farmers jeopardized by the bankruptcy of a grain elevator, and making an appropriation.

Read first time and referred to the committee on **Appropriations** under Senate Rule 37.

INTRODUCTION OF RESOLUTION

SENATE CONCURRENT RESOLUTION 121

By: Committee on Judiciary

- 1 *Whereas*, the revised juvenile justice law became
 2 effective July 1, 1979; and
 3 *Whereas*, various concerns have been expressed regard-
 4 ing its provisions and enforcement; and
 5 *Whereas*, there is need to consult with persons in
 6 the juvenile justice field and members of the public
 7 as to the need for any changes to the juvenile justice
 8 law; and
 9 *Whereas*, there is insufficient time during this
 10 legislative session to gather needed information and
 11 study it thoroughly; *Now Therefore*,
 12 *Be It Resolved by the Senate, the House Concurring*,
 13 That the Legislative Council is urged to create an
 14 interim joint subcommittee composed of members repre-
 15 senting both political parties of the Judiciary Com-
 16 mittees of both Houses of the General Assembly to
 17 study the need for any changes to the juvenile justice
 18 law and to report its findings with appropriate
 19 legislation to the Judiciary Committees, the Legis-
 20 lative Council and to the General Assembly.

Read first time and **placed on calendar.**

APPENDIX

SUBCOMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS

SENATE FILE 2109

Ways and Means
Scott, Chairperson
Hester
Comito

SENATE FILE 2255

Transportation
Nystrom, Chairperson
Scott
Holden

SENATE FILE 2266

Labor and Industrial Relations
Carney, Chairperson
Jensen
Orr

SENATE FILE 2295

Energy
Ramsey, Chairperson
Bisenius
Rodgers

SENATE FILE 2300

Appropriations
Appropriations Subcommittee on
Natural Resources

HOUSE FILE 2180

County Government
Briles, Chairperson
Waldstein
C. Miller

HOUSE FILE 2443

State Government
Schwengels, Chairperson
Carr
Rodgers

HOUSE FILE 2453

Transportation
Jensen, Chairperson
Drake
Coleman

HOUSE FILE 2474

Agriculture
Tieden, Chairperson
Waldstein
A. Miller

HOUSE FILE 2490

Appropriations
Appropriations Subcommittee on
Social Services

HOUSE FILE 2491

Commerce
Gentleman, Chairperson
Comito
Robinson

SSB 2258

State Government
Drake, Chairperson
Schwengels
Brown

SSB 2259

State Government
Yenger, Chairperson
Gratias
C. Miller

SSB 2262

Transportation
Drake, Chairperson
Jensen
Robinson

SSB 2273

County Government

SSB 2275

Appropriations

C. Miller, Chairperson Hester Kudart	Appropriations Subcommittee on State Government
SSB 2276	SSB 2277
Agriculture Hulse, Chairperson Hester Hutchins	Judiciary Ramsey, Chairperson Rush Coleman
SSB 2278	SSB 2279
Judiciary Murray, Chairperson Gentleman Hansen	Judiciary Deluhery, Chairperson Murray Hansen
SSB 2283	SSB 2284
Judiciary Rush, Chairperson Murray Coleman	Judiciary Ramsey, Chairperson Briles Coleman
SSB 2285	SSB 2286
Appropriations Murray, Chairperson Schwengels Palmer	Commerce Craft, Chairperson Bergman Rush
SSB 2288	SSB 2290
Commerce Bergman, Chairperson Goodwin Priebe	Energy Rodgers, Chairperson Ramsey Bisenius

REPORT OF THE SECRETARY OF THE SENATE

MR. PRESIDENT: Pursuant to Senate Rule 21, I report that in engrossing Senate File 108, the following technical correction was made:

1. Page 1, lines 7, 8, and 9 of S—5323 to Senate File 108, the words "to be used for the purchase and improvement of sites or for major building repairs" were underlined.

FRANK J. STORK, Secretary of the Senate

BILLS SIGNED BY THE GOVERNOR

A communication was received announcing that on March 13, 1980, the Governor approved and transmitted to the Secretary of the State the following bills:

S.F. 468—Relating to the forfeiture of installment real estate contracts.

S.F. 2003—Providing that a person sentenced for a new offense while committed to the custody of the director of the Division of Adult Corrections shall serve the new sentence in the same facility in which the person is already confined.

S.F. 2121—Relating to the powers of savings and loan associations.

BILLS ASSIGNED TO COMMITTEE

President Branstad announced the assignment of the following bills to committee:

S. C.R.	120	Appropriations
H.F.	690	State Government

REPORT OF INVESTIGATING COMMITTEE

MR. PRESIDENT: Your committee appointed to investigate the character and qualifications of Mary L. Mills, Muscatine, Muscatine County, Iowa, for appointment as a member of the Board of Examiners for the Licensing and Regulation of Hearing Aid Dealers pursuant to Section 154A.2, 1979 Code of Iowa, for a regular three-year term commencing July 1, 1978, and ending June 30, 1981, begs leave to report it has made investigation and recommends the appointment be confirmed.

EDGAR H. HOLDEN, Chairperson
 RICHARD F. DRAKE
 GEORGE R. KINLEY
 JACK W. HESTER
 ALVIN V. MILLER

INTRODUCTION OF BILLS

Senate File 2339, by Committee on Judiciary, a bill for an act relating to the discipline and removal of judicial magistrates.

Read first time under **Rule 28** and placed on calendar.

Senate File 2340, by Committee on Judiciary, a bill for an act amending section six hundred two point eighteen (602.18), subsection eleven (11), unnumbered paragraph two (2) of the Code to increase the maximum permissible number of district judges.

Read first time under **Rule 28** and placed on calendar.

Senate File 2341, by Committee on Judiciary, a bill for an act amending the uniform commercial code with respect to an internal cross-reference, perfection of security interests in leased property, certain notices and the effectiveness of certain filings.

Read first time under **Rule 28** and placed on calendar.

REPORTS OF COMMITTEE MEETINGS

AGRICULTURE

Convened: March 13, 1980, 1:07 p.m.

Members Present: Bergman, Chairperson; Hester, Vice Chairperson; Hutchins, Ranking Member; Hulse, E. Miller, Tieden, A. Miller, Priebe, Van Gilst and Waldstein.

Members Absent: none.

Final Action: SENATE FILE 2338, a bill for an act establishing a loan program for farmers jeopardized by the bankruptcy of a grain elevator, and making an appropriation.

Recommendation: APPROVED COMMITTEE BILL.

Final Vote: Ayes, 7: Bergman, Hutchins, Hulse, E. Miller, A. Miller, Priebe and Van Gilst. Nays, 3: Hester, Tieden and Waldstein.

Fiscal Note: NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 16.

Adjourned: 1:30 p.m.

COMMERCE

Convened: March 13, 1980, 3:05 p.m.

Members Present: Holden, Chairperson; Comito, Vice Chairperson (arrived 3:12 p.m.); Robinson, Ranking Member (arrived 3:10 p.m.); Bergman, Craft, Deluhery, Gentleman, Goodwin, Priebe and Rush.

Members Absent: none.

Final Action: SENATE FILE 2332, a bill for an act relating to the procedures and permits required for the construction, operation and maintenance of a pipeline or underground gas storage.

Recommendation: APPROVED COMMITTEE BILL.

Final Vote: Ayes, 9: Holden, Comito, Bergman, Craft, Deluhery, Gentleman, Goodwin, Priebe and Rush. Nays, 1: Robinson.

Fiscal Note: NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 16.

ALSO:

Final Action: SENATE FILE 2337, a bill for an act relating to the financial responsibility requirements for and liability insurance policies relating to the operation and registration of motor vehicles in this state, and providing a penalty.

Recommendation: APPROVED COMMITTEE BILL.

Final Vote: Ayes, 9: Holden, Comito, Robinson, Bergman, Craft, Deluhery, Goodwin, Priebe and Rush. Nays, 1: Gentleman.

Fiscal Note: NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 16.

Other Business: Approved SSBs 2198, 2266, 2267 and 2288 for redrafting as committee bills.

Adjourned: 4:00 p.m.

COMMERCE

Convened: March 14, 1980, 8:55 a.m.

Members Present: Holden, Chairperson; Comito, Vice Chairperson; Craft, Deluhery (arrived 8:58 a.m.), Gentleman (arrived 9:00 a.m.), Goodwin, Priebe and Rush.

Members Absent: Robinson, Ranking Member (excused) and Bergman (excused).

Other Business: Approved SSB 2260 for redrafting as a committee bill.

Adjourned: 9:10 a.m.

EDUCATION

Convened: March 13, 1980, 1:45 p.m.

Members Present: Hansen, Chairperson; Gratiyas, Vice Chairperson; Brown, Ranking Member; Calhoon, Carney, DeKoster, Orr and Taylor.

Members Absent: Jensen and Small.

Final Action: SENATE CONCURRENT RESOLUTION 105, a resolution to request the Department of Public Instruction to establish a Task Force to study the future direction of Education in Iowa.

Recommendation: AMEND AND DO PASS AS PROVIDED IN AMENDMENT S—5384.

Final Vote: Ayes, 8: Hansen, Gratius, Brown, Calhoon, Carney, DeKoster, Orr and Taylor. Nays, none. Absent or not voting, 2: Jensen and Small.

Fiscal Note: NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 16.

Other Business: Assigned bills to subcommittees.

Adjourned: 2:20 p.m.

ENERGY

Convened: March 13, 1980, 4:03 p.m.

Members Present: Ramsey, Chairperson; Gallagher, Ranking Member; Brown, Deluhery, Readinger, Rodgers and Waldstein.

Members Absent: Bisenius, Vice Chairperson and Briles.

Final Action: SENATE FILE 2334, a bill for an act relating to the applicability of the state building code provisions establishing thermal efficiency energy conservation standards and lighting efficiency standards.

Recommendation: APPROVED COMMITTEE BILL.

Final Vote: Ayes, 7: Ramsey, Gallagher, Brown, Deluhery, Readinger, Rodgers and Waldstein. Nays, none. Absent or not voting, 2: Bisenius and Briles.

Fiscal Note: NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 16.

ALSO:

Final Action: SENATE FILE 2335, a bill for an act providing that cities may authorize the use of golf carts or similar vehicles on city streets.

Recommendation: APPROVED COMMITTEE BILL.

Final Vote: Ayes, 7: Ramsey, Gallagher, Brown, Deluhery, Readinger, Rodgers and Waldstein. Nays, none. Absent or not voting, 2: Bisenius and Briles.

Fiscal Note: NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 16.

ALSO:

Final Action: SENATE FILE 2336, a bill for an act providing an income tax credit for expenditures incurred in acquiring passive or active solar energy systems and making the Act retroactive.

Recommendation: APPROVED COMMITTEE BILL.

Final Vote: Ayes, 7: Ramsey, Gallagher, Brown, Deluhery, Readinger, Rodgers and Waldstein. Nays, none. Absent or not voting, 2: Bisenius and Briles.

Fiscal Note: NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 16.

Adjourned: 4:12 p.m.

JUDICIARY*

*A report of this meeting was also recorded on page 834 of the March 12, 1980, Senate Journal and pages 861-864 of the March 13, 1980, Senate Journal.

Convened: March 12, 1980, 3:00 p.m.

Members Present: DeKoster, Chairperson; Kudart, Vice Chairperson; Rush, Ranking Member; Baugher, Coleman, Gentleman, Ramsey, Scott, Deluhery, Briles and Murray.

Members Absent: Hansen and Slater (excused).

Final Action: SENATE CONCURRENT RESOLUTION 121, a resolution creating a joint study committee to study the juvenile justice law.

Recommendation: APPROVED COMMITTEE RESOLUTION.

Final Vote: Ayes, 11: DeKoster, Kudart, Rush, Baugher, Coleman, Gentleman, Ramsey, Scott, Deluhery, Briles and Murray. Nays, none. Absent or not voting, 2: Hansen and Slater.

Fiscal Note: NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 16.

Adjourned: 4:10 p.m.

JUDICIARY

Convened: March 14, 1980, 11:35 a.m.

Members Present: DeKoster, Chairperson; Kudart, Vice Chairperson; Rush, Ranking Member; Baugher, Briles, Gentleman, Ramsey, Coleman, Slater, Scott, Hansen (arrived 11:50 a.m.) and Deluhery (arrived 11:50 a.m.).

Members Absent: Murray.

Final Action: SENATE FILE 2339, a bill for an act relating to the discipline and removal of judicial magistrates.

Recommendation: APPROVED COMMITTEE BILL.

Final Vote: Ayes, 10: DeKoster, Kudart, Rush, Baugher, Briles, Gentleman, Ramsey, Coleman, Slater and Scott. Nays, none. Absent or not voting, 3: Murray, Deluhery and Hansen.

Fiscal Note: NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 16.

ALSO:

Final Action: SENATE FILE 2340, a bill for an act amending section 602.18, subsection 11, unnumbered paragraph two (2) of the Code to increase the maximum permissible number of district judges.

Recommendation: APPROVED COMMITTEE BILL.

Final Vote: Ayes, 10: DeKoster, Kudart, Rush, Baugher, Briles, Gentleman, Ramsey, Coleman, Slater and Scott. Nays, none. Absent or not voting, 3: Murray, Deluhery and Hansen.

Fiscal Note: REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 16.

ALSO:

Final Action: SENATE FILE 2341, a bill for an act amending the uniform commercial code with respect to an internal cross-reference, perfection of security interests in leased property, certain notices and effectiveness of certain filings.

Recommendation: WITHOUT RECOMMENDATION.

Final Vote: Ayes, 12: DeKoster, Kudart, Rush, Baugher, Briles, Coleman, Deluhery, Ramsey, Scott, Gentleman, Hansen and Slater. Nays, none. Absent or not voting, 1: Murray.

Fiscal Note: NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 16.

ALSO:

Final Action: HOUSE FILE 2429, a bill for an act requiring presentence investigators to inquire into mental disabilities of the defendant.

Recommendation: DO PASS.

Final Vote: Ayes, 10: DeKoster, Kudart, Rush, Baugher, Briles, Gentleman, Ramsey, Coleman, Slater and Scott. Nays, none. Absent or not voting, 3: Murray, Hansen and Deluhery.

Fiscal Note: NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 16.

Adjourned: 12:10 p.m.

TRANSPORTATION*

*A report of this meeting was also recorded on page 865 of the March 13, 1980, Senate Journal.

Convened: March 12, 1980, 1:40 p.m.

Members Present: Drake, Chairperson; Jensen, Vice Chairperson (arrived 2:00 p.m.); Scott, Ranking Member; Comito, Goodwin, Holden, Nystrom, Coleman, Robinson and Small.

Members Absent: none.

Final Action: SENATE FILE 2333, a bill for an act providing for the designation of handicapped parking spaces and providing a penalty.

Recommendation: APPROVED COMMITTEE BILL.

Final Vote: Ayes, 6: Drake, Comito, Goodwin, Nystrom, Coleman and Small. Nays, 1: Robinson. Voting present, 2: Scott and Holden. Absent or not voting, 1: Jensen.

Fiscal Note: NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 16.

Adjourned: 3:00 p.m.

PRESENTATION OF VISITORS

President Branstad welcomed Cindy Hupp, a student from Audubon High School and the 1980 Cover Girl for the Iowa High School Girls State Basketball Tournament Program, the guest of Senator Hutchins.

The Chair welcomed the following visitors who were present in the Senate gallery:

Twenty-one students, members of the Boy Scouts, Troop 17 from Webster City, Iowa, accompanied by Jack Spratt and George Clum. Senator Nystrom.

The following visitors were present in the Senate gallery:

Thirty-eight students from Maquoketa Junior High School, Maquoketa, Iowa, accompanied by Lynn Disney and William Mueller. Senators Hulse and Bisenius.

AMENDMENTS FILED

S—5385	S. F.	2320	Lucas J. DeKoster
S—5386	S. F.	2327	Lucas J. DeKoster
S—5387	S. F.	2189	Edgar H. Holden Bob Rush
S—5388	S. F.	2277	John S. Murray Tom Slater Julia B. Gentleman Sue Yenger
S—5389	S. F.	2277	John S. Murray David M. Readinger Bob Rush Tom Slater Sue Yenger

ADJOURNMENT

On motion of Senator Hultman, the Senate adjourned at 11:35 a.m., until 10:00 a.m., Monday, March 17, 1980.

JOURNAL OF THE SENATE

887

SIXTY-FOURTH CALENDAR DAY
FORTY-FIRST SESSION DAY

Senate Chamber
Des Moines, Iowa, Monday, March 17, 1980

The Senate met in regular session at 10:07 a.m., President Branstad presiding.

Prayer was offered by the Reverend M.L. Jacobson, pastor of the Nazareth Lutheran Church, Cedar Falls, Iowa.

The Journal of Friday, March 14, 1980, was approved.

LEAVES OF ABSENCE

Leaves of absence were granted as follows:

Senators Carr and Miller of Cerro Gordo for the day on request of Senator Junkins; Senator Slater for the morning session on request of Senator Junkins.

INTRODUCTION OF BILLS

Senate File 2342, by Committee on Energy, a bill for an act to prohibit zoning ordinances or rules which prevent the construction or use of buildings which utilize solar energy systems.

Read first time and placed on calendar.

Senate File 2343, by Committee on Energy, a bill for an act exempting holders of federal permits to produce alcohol for use as fuel from obtaining a manufacturer's permit under chapter one hundred twenty-three (123) of the Code.

Read first time and placed on calendar.

CONSIDERATION OF BILLS (Noncontroversial Calendar)

Senator Hultman asked and received unanimous consent to take up out of order Senate File 340.

Senate File 340

On motion of Senator Taylor, Senate File 340, a bill for an act to specify in the Iowa Code, the date the armed forces of the United

States were directed by formal order of the government of the United States to cease hostilities in the Vietnam Conflict, with report of committee recommending passage, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Taylor moved that the bill be read the last time now, which motion prevailed, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 340) the vote was:

Ayes, 39:

Baughner	Bergman	Brown	Calhoon
Carney	Coleman	Comito	Craft
DeKoster	Gallagher	Gentleman	Goodwin
Gratias	Hansen	Hester	Holden
Hulse	Hultman	Hutchins	Jensen
Junkins	Kinley	Kudart	Miller, C.P.
Miller, E.R.	Murray	Nystrom	Orr
Palmer	Priebe	Rush	Schwengels
Scott	Small	Taylor	Tieden
Van Gilst	Waldstein	Yenger	

Nays, none.

Absent or not voting, 11:

Bisenius	Briles	Carr	Deluhery
Drake	Miller, A.V.	Ramsey	Readinger
Robinson	Rodgers	Slater	

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

Senate File 386

On motion of Senator Orr, Senate File 386, a bill for an act authorizing certain cities to contract with elected city officers, with report of committee recommending amendment and passage, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Orr offered amendment S—5247 filed by the committee on Cities on March 3, 1980, to pages 1 and 2 of the bill and moved its adoption.

Amendment S—5247 was adopted by a voice vote.

Senator Orr moved that the bill be read the last time now, which motion prevailed, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 386) the vote was:

Ayes, 38:

Baughner	Bergman	Brown	Calhoon
Carney	Coleman	Craft	DeKoster
Gallagher	Gentleman	Goodwin	Gratias
Hansen	Hester	Holden	Hulse
Hultman	Hutchins	Jensen	Junkins
Kinley	Kudart	Miller, C.P.	Miller, E.R.
Murray	Nystrom	Orr	Palmer
Priebe	Rush	Schwengels	Scott
Small	Taylor	Tieden	Van Gilst
Waldstein	Yenger		

Nays, none.

Absent or not voting, 12:

Bisenius	Briles	Carr	Comito
Deluhery	Drake	Miller, A.V.	Ramsey
Readinger	Robinson	Rodgers	Slater

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

Senate File 2279

On motion of Senator Kudart, Senate File 2279, a bill for an act relating to the dates for limitations of actions on title to real property, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Kudart offered amendment S—5265 filed by him on March 5, 1980, to page 1 of the bill and moved its adoption.

Amendment S—5265 was adopted by a voice vote.

Senator Kudart moved that the bill be read the last time now, which motion prevailed, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 2279) the vote was:

Ayes, 40:

Baughner	Bergman	Brown	Calhoon
Carney	Coleman	Comito	Craft
DeKoster	Drake	Gallagher	Gentleman
Goodwin	Gratias	Hansen	Hester
Holden	Hulse	Hultman	Hutchins

Jensen	Junkins	Kinley	Kudart
Miller, C.P.	Murray	Nystrom	Orr
Palmer	Priebe	Ramsey	Rush
Schwengels	Scott	Small	Taylor
Tieden	Van Gilst	Waldstein	Yenger

Nays, none.

Absent or not voting, 10:

Bisenius	Briles	Carr	Deluhery
Miller, A.V.	Miller, E.R.	Readinger	Robinson
Rodgers	Slater		

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

Senate File 2298

On motion of Senator Van Gilst, Senate File 2298, a bill for an act relating to the taxable status of property, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Van Gilst moved that the bill be read the last time now, which motion prevailed, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 2298) the vote was:

Ayes, 42:

Baughner	Bergman	Bisenius	Brown
Calhoon	Carney	Coleman	Comito
Craft	DeKoster	Drake	Gallagher
Gentleman	Goodwin	Gratias	Hansen
Hester	Holden	Hulse	Hultman
Hutchins	Jensen	Junkins	Kinley
Kudart	Miller, C.P.	Miller, E.R.	Murray
Nystrom	Orr	Palmer	Priebe
Ramsey	Rodgers	Rush	Schwengels
Scott	Small	Taylor	Tieden
Van Gilst	Yenger		

Nays, none.

Absent or not voting, 8:

Briles	Carr	Deluhery	Miller, A.V.
Readinger	Robinson	Slater	Waldstein

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

Senate File 2168

On motion of Senator Holden, Senate File 2168, a bill for an act relating to the duties of the county compensation board, with report of committee recommending passage, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Holden moved that the bill be read the last time now, which motion prevailed, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 2168) the vote was:

Ayes, 43:

Baughner	Bergman	Bisenius	Brown
Calhoon	Carney	Coleman	Comito
Craft	DeKoster	Drake	Gallagher
Gentleman	Goodwin	Gratias	Hansen
Hester	Holden	Hulse	Hultman
Hutchins	Jensen	Junkins	Kinley
Kudart	Miller, C.P.	Miller, E.R.	Murray
Nystrom	Orr	Palmer	Priebe
Ramsey	Rodgers	Rush	Schwengels
Scott	Small	Taylor	Tieden
Van Gilst	Waldstein	Yenger	

Nays, none.

Absent or not voting, 7:

Briles	Carr	Deluhery	Miller, A.V.
Readinger	Robinson	Slater	

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

Senate File 2299

On motion of Senator Holden, Senate File 2299, a bill for an act permitting the establishment and use of common trust funds by banks having common ownership, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Holden moved that the bill be read the last time now, which motion prevailed, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 2299) the vote was:

Ayes, 44:

Baughner	Bergman	Bisenius	Briles
Brown	Calhoon	Carney	Coleman
Comito	DeKoster	Drake	Gallagher
Gentleman	Goodwin	Gratias	Hansen
Hester	Holden	Hulse	Hultman
Hutchins	Jensen	Junkins	Kinley
Kudart	Miller, C.P.	Miller, E.R.	Murray
Nystrom	Orr	Palmer	Priebe
Ramsey	Readinger	Rodgers	Rush
Schwengels	Scott	Small	Taylor
Tieden	Van Gilat	Waldstein	Yenger

Nays, 1:

Craft

Absent or not voting, 5:

Carr	Deluhery	Miller, A.V.	Robinson
Slater			

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

CONSIDERATION OF BILLS (Regular Calendar)

Senator Hultman asked and received unanimous consent to take up out of order Senate File 2267.

Senate File 2267

On motion of Senator Murray, Senate File 2267, a bill for an act to authorize certain trusts to be shareholders in a family farm corporation, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Murray offered amendment S—5390 filed by him from the floor to page 1 of the bill and moved its adoption.

Amendment S—5390 was adopted by a voice vote.

Senator Murray moved that the bill be read the last time now, which motion prevailed, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 2267) the vote was:

Ayes, 46:

Baughner	Bergman	Bisenius	Briles
Brown	Calhoon	Carney	Coleman
Cornito	Craft	DeKoster	Drake
Gallagher	Gentleman	Goodwin	Gratias
Hansen	Hester	Holden	Hulse
Hultman	Hutchins	Jensen	Junkins
Kinley	Kudart	Miller, C.P.	Miller, E.R.
Murray	Nystrom	Orr	Palmer
Priebe	Ramsey	Readinger	Rodgers
Rush	Schwengels	Scott	Slater
Small	Taylor	Tieden	Van Gilst
Waldstein	Yenger		

Nays, none.

Absent or not voting, 4:

Carr	Deluhery	Miller, A.V.	Robnson
------	----------	--------------	---------

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

Senate File 57

On motion of Senator Rodgers, Senate File 57, a bill for an act excluding persons engaged in the management of real estate from the necessity of acquiring a real estate license, with report of committee recommending passage, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Hultman asked and received unanimous consent that action on **Senate File 57** be **deferred**.

Senate File 2050

On motion of Senator Scott, Senate File 2050, a bill for an act relating to the definition of public utility to exclude persons who sell energy generated from nonfossil fuel sources to neighboring properties but not the general public, with report of committee recommending passage, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Scott withdrew amendment S—5391 filed by him from the floor to page 1 of the bill.

Senator Hultman asked and received unanimous consent that action on **Senate File 2050** be temporarily **deferred**.

Senate File 2082

On motion of Senator Miller of Marshall, Senate File 2082, a bill for an act relating to the control of rabies by allowing for an open season on skunk and a vaccination program for cats and providing a penalty, with report of committee recommending amendment and passage, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Miller of Marshall offered amendment S—5246 filed by the committee on Natural Resources on March 1, 1980, to page 1 of the bill.

Senator Hultman asked and received unanimous consent that action on **Senate File 2082** and amendment S—5246 be **deferred**.

BUSINESS PENDING

Senate File 2050

The Senate resumed consideration of Senate File 2050, previously deferred.

Senator Scott offered amendment S—5394 filed by him from the floor to page 1 of the bill and moved its adoption.

Amendment S—5394 was adopted by a voice vote.

Senator Scott moved that the bill be read the last time now, which motion prevailed, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 2050) the vote was:

Ayes, 45:

Baughner	Bergman	Bisenius	Briles
Brown	Calhoon	Coleman	Cornito
Craft	DeKoster	Drake	Gallagher
Gentleman	Goodwin	Gratias	Hansen
Hester	Holden	Hulse	Hultman
Hutchins	Jensen	Junkins	Kinley
Kudart	Miller, C.P.	Miller, E.R.	Murray
Nystrom	Orr	Palmer	Priebe
Ramsey	Readinger	Rodgers	Rush
Schwengels	Scott	Slater	Small
Taylor	Tieden	Van Gilst	Waldstein
Yenger			

Nays, none.

Voting present, 1:

Carney

Absent or not voting, 4:

Carr

Deluhery

Miller, A.V.

Robinson

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

CONSIDERATION OF BILLS

Senator Hultman asked and received unanimous consent to take up out of order Senate File 2278.

Senate File 2278

On motion of Senator Kudart, Senate File 2278, a bill for an act to allow certain nonprofit corporations owning property in this state an extension of time to file for exemption from property taxes for certain tax years, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Junkins raised the point of order that Senate File 2278 be referred to the committee on Ways and Means under Senate Rule 37.

The Chair ruled the point not well taken.

Senator Kudart moved that the bill be read the last time now, which motion prevailed, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 2278) the vote was:

Ayes, 39:

Baughner	Bergman	Bisenius	Briles
Brown	Calhoon	Carney	Coleman
Comito	DeKoster	Drake	Gallagher
Gentleman	Goodwin	Gratias	Hansen
Hester	Hultman	Hutchins	Jensen
Junkins	Kinley	Kudart	Miller, E.R.
Murray	Nystrom	Orr	Palmer
Priebe	Ramsey	Readinger	Rush
Schwengels	Scott	Slater	Small
Taylor	Waldstein	Yenger	

Nays, 7:

Craft	Holden	Hulse	Miller, C.P.
Rodgers	Tieden	Van Gilst	

Absent or not voting, 4:

Carr	Deluhery	Miller, A.V.	Robinson
------	----------	--------------	----------

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

Senate File 2280

On motion of Senator Small, Senate File 2280, a bill for an act granting the state the power of eminent domain to acquire railroad right-of-way, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Jensen offered amendment S—5347 filed by Senators Robinson and Jensen on March 11, 1980, to page 1 of the bill and moved its adoption.

A non record roll call was requested.

The ayes were 27, nays 17.

Amendment S—5347 was adopted.

Senator Small moved that the bill be read the last time now, which motion prevailed, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 2280) the vote was:

Ayes, 40:

Baughner	Bergman	Bisenius	Briles
Brown	Carney	Coleman	Comito
DeKoster	Drake	Gallagher	Goodwin
Gratias	Hansen	Hester	Holden
Hultman	Hutchins	Jensen	Junkins
Kinley	Kudart	Miller, C.P.	Miller, E.R.
Murray	Nystrom	Orr	Palmer
Priebe	Ramsey	Readinger	Rodgers
Rush	Schwengels	Scott	Slater
Small	Taylor	Waldstein	Yenger

Nays, 4:

Craft	Hulse	Tieden	Van Gilst
-------	-------	--------	-----------

Absent or not voting, 6:

Calhoon
Miller, A.V.

Carr
Robinson

Deluhery

Gentleman

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

INTRODUCTION OF BILLS

Senate File 2344, by Committee on Commerce, a bill for an act relating to the rate of interest which may be charged on accounts receivable, and providing penalties.

Read first time and placed on calendar.

Senate File 2345, by Committee on Commerce, a bill for an act amending chapters five hundred forty-two (542) and five hundred forty-three (543) of the Code, relating to the marketing of certain agricultural products, and providing penalties.

Read first time and placed on calendar.

Senate File 2346, by Committee on Commerce, a bill for an act relating to installation of smoke detectors in apartment buildings with more than four units, hotels, motels and rooming houses and to inspection by fire or casualty insurance companies initially, by insureds annually, and by tenants or roomers during the year.

Read first time and placed on calendar.

Senate File 2347, by Committee on Transportation, a bill for an act relating to levying an excise tax on certain motor fuels and providing for the distribution of the excise tax revenues.

Read first time and referred to the committee on **Ways and Means** under Senate Rule 37.

RECESS

On motion of Senator Hultman, the Senate recessed until 1:30 p.m.

AFTERNOON SESSION

The Senate reconvened at 1:38 p.m., President Branstad presiding.

QUORUM CALL

Senator Hultman requested a roll call to determine that a quorum was present.

Roll call revealed a quorum present.

MESSAGE FROM THE HOUSE

The following message was received from the House:

MR. PRESIDENT: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the House has on March 13, 1980, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate is asked:

House File 2492, a bill for an act relating to statutory limitations on interest rates which were affected by the provisions of Acts of the Sixty-eighth General Assembly, 1979 Session.

DAVID L. WRAY, Chief Clerk

HOUSE MESSAGE CONSIDERED

House File 2492, a bill for an act relating to the regulation of terms and conditions of certain loans, advances and extensions of credit.

Read first time and **passed on file.**

CONSIDERATION OF BILLS

Senate File 2281

On motion of Senator Coleman, Senate File 2281, a bill for an act providing for temporary allocation of farm-to-market road use funds, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Coleman moved that the bill be read the last time now, which motion prevailed, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 2281) the vote was:

Ayes, 47:

Baughner	Bergman	Bisenius	Briles
Brown	Calhoon	Carney	Coleman
Comito	Craft	DeKoster	Deluhery
Drake	Gentleman	Goodwin	Gratias
Hansen	Hester	Holden	Hulse

Hultman	Hutchins	Jensen	Junkins
Kinley	Kudart	Miller, A.V.	Miller, C.P.
Miller, E.R.	Murray	Nystrom	Orr
Palmer	Priebe	Ramsey	Readinger
Rodgers	Rush	Schwengels	Scott
Slater	Small	Taylor	Tieden
Van Gilst	Waldstein	Yenger	

Nays, none.

Absent or not voting, 3:

Carr	Gallagher	Robinson
------	-----------	----------

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

Senate File 2282

On motion of Senator Holden, Senate File 2282, a bill for an act relating to the rates of interest payable on interest-bearing obligations issued by public agencies and on special assessments levied by public agencies, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Holden offered amendment S—5288 filed by him on March 6, 1980, to page 6 of the bill and moved its adoption.

Amendment S—5288 was adopted by a voice vote.

Senator Holden offered amendment S—5263 filed by him on March 5, 1980, to page 15 of the bill and moved its adoption.

Amendment S—5263 was adopted by a voice vote.

Senator Bergman offered amendment S—5368 filed by Senators Bergman and Holden on March 13, 1980, to page 32 of the bill and moved its adoption.

Amendment S—5368 was adopted by a voice vote.

Senator Drake offered amendment S—5287 filed by Senators Drake and Holden on March 6, 1980, to page 37 of the bill.

Senator Junkins raised the point of order that amendment S—5287 was not germane to the bill.

The Chair ruled the point well taken and amendment S—5287 out of order.

Senator Junkins raised the point of order that with the adoption of amendment S—5368, Senate File 2282 should be referred to the committee on Ways and Means under Senate Rule 37.

The Chair ruled the point well taken and **Senate File 2282** was referred to the committee on **Ways and Means** under Senate Rule 37.

MOTIONS TO RECONSIDER WITHDRAWN

Senate File 2043

Senator Kinley withdrew the motion to reconsider Senate File 2043, a bill for an act relating to the supervision of construction and maintenance work on secondary roads, filed by him on February 20, 1980, and found on page 516 of the Senate Journal.

Senator Hansen withdrew the motion to reconsider Senate File 2043 filed by him on February 20, 1980, and found on page 524 of the Senate Journal.

CONSIDERATION OF BILLS

Senator Hultman asked and received unanimous consent to take up out of order Senate File 132.

Senate File 132

On motion of Senator Hansen, Senate File 132, a bill for an act to require the department of social services to make certified psychologists eligible to receive payment for services rendered to recipients of medical assistance, with report of committee recommending passage, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Taylor offered amendment S—5392 filed by him from the floor to page 1 of the bill and moved its adoption.

Amendment S—5392 was adopted by a voice vote.

Senator Rush asked and received unanimous consent that action on **Senate File 132** be **deferred**.

Senate File 2071

On motion of Senator Waldstein, Senate File 2071, a bill for an act to provide that declarations of value shall be public information, with report of committee recommending passage, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Rodgers offered amendment S—5352 filed by Senators Rodgers, et al., on March 12, 1980, to page 2 of the bill and moved its adoption.

Amendment S—5352 was adopted by a voice vote.

Senator Ramsey asked and received unanimous consent that action on **Senate File 2071** be **deferred**.

Senate File 2085

On motion of Senator Bisenius, Senate File 2085, a bill for an act providing for the township trustees to act as an advisory committee to the board of supervisors and the general relief director with respect to administration in their township of chapter two hundred fifty-two (252) of the Code, with report of committee recommending passage, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Bisenius asked and received unanimous consent that action on **Senate File 2085** be **deferred**.

Senate File 2204

On motion of Senator Miller of Des Moines, Senate File 2204, a bill for an act relating to the bonding of township clerks, with report of committee recommending passage, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Miller of Des Moines moved that the bill be read the last time now, which motion prevailed, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 2204) the vote was:

Ayes, 42:

Baughner	Bergman	Bisenius	Briles
Brown	Calhoon	Carney	Coleman
Comito	DeKoster	Deluhery	Drake
Gallagher	Gentleman	Goodwin	Gratias
Hansen	Hester	Hultman	Hutchins
Jensen	Junkins	Kinley	Kudart
Miller, A.V.	Miller, C.P.	Miller, E.R.	Murray
Nystrom	Palmer	Priebe	Readinger
Robinson	Rodgers	Rush	Schwengels
Scott	Slater	Small	Taylor
Van Gilst	Yenger		

Nays, 5:

Craft	Hulse	Ramsey	Tieden
Waldstein			

Absent or not voting, 3:

Carr	Holden	Orr
------	--------	-----

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

Senate File 2285

On motion of Senator Rodgers, Senate File 2285, a bill for an act to repeal the state residency requirement for employees of the department of social services, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Rodgers moved that the bill be read the last time now, which motion prevailed, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 2285) the vote was:

Ayes, 44:

Baughner	Bergman	Bisenius	Briles
Brown	Calhoon	Carney	Comito
Craft	DeKoster	Deluhery	Drake
Gentleman	Goodwin	Gratias	Hansen
Hester	Holden	Hultman	Hutchins
Jensen	Junkins	Kinley	Kudart
Miller, A.V.	Miller, C.P.	Miller, E.R.	Murray
Nystrom	Palmer	Priebe	Ramsey
Readinger	Rodgers	Rush	Schwengels
Scott	Slater	Small	Taylor
Tieden	Van Gilst	Waldstein	Yenger

Nays, 2:

Coleman	Gallagher
---------	-----------

Absent or not voting, 4:

Carr	Hulse	Orr	Robinson
------	-------	-----	----------

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

Senate File 404

On motion of Senator Bisenius, Senate File 404, a bill for an act providing that the court may sentence a defendant who is convicted of a crime other than a forcible felony to perform unpaid community service, with report of committee recommending amendment and passage, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Bisenius offered amendment S—5270 filed by the committee on Judiciary on March 5, 1980, to page 1 and the title page of the bill and moved its adoption.

Amendment S—5270 was adopted by a voice vote.

Senator Bisenius moved that the bill be read the last time now, which motion prevailed, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 404) the vote was:

Ayes, 47:

Baughner	Bergman	Bisenius	Briles
Brown	Calhoon	Carney	Coleman
Comito	Craft	DeKoster	Deluhery
Drake	Gallagher	Gentleman	Goodwin
Gratias	Hansen	Hester	Holden
Hulse	Hultman	Hutchins	Jensen
Junkins	Kinley	Kudart	Miller, A.V.
Miller, C.P.	Miller, E.R.	Murray	Nystrom
Palmer	Priebe	Ramsey	Readinger
Rodgers	Rush	Schwengels	Scott
Slater	Small	Taylor	Tieden
Van Gilst	Waldstein	Yenger	

Nays, none.

Absent or not voting, 3:

Carr	Orr	Robinson
------	-----	----------

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the Senate and the title as amended was agreed to.

Senate File 2025

On motion of Senator Holden, Senate File 2025, a bill for an act relating to the injury to animals chapter of the criminal code and providing a penalty, with report of committee recommending amendment and passage, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Deluhery offered amendment S—5272 filed by the committee on Judiciary on March 5, 1980, to pages 1 and 2 of the bill and called for a division: lines 2 through 4 as division S—5272A; lines 5 through 10 as division S—5272B.

Senator Deluhery moved the adoption of division S—5272A, which motion prevailed by a voice vote.

Senator Holden offered amendment S—5313 filed by him on March 7, 1980, to division S—5272B and called for a division: lines 3 through 6 as division S—5313A; lines 7 through 14 as division S—5313B.

Senator Holden moved the adoption of division S—5313A to division S—5272B.

Division S—5313A was adopted by a voice vote.

Senator Holden asked and received unanimous consent that action on **Senate File 2025**, division S—5272B and division S—5313B to division S—5272B be **deferred**.

MOTION TO RECONSIDER ADOPTED

Senate File 2285

Senator Junkins filed the following motion to reconsider from the floor and moved its adoption:

MR. PRESIDENT: I move to reconsider the vote by which Senate File 2285 passed the Senate on March 17, 1980.

A record roll call was requested.

On the question "Shall the motion to reconsider be adopted?" (S.F. 2285) the vote was:

Ayes, 46:

Baughner	Bergman	Bisenius	Briles
Brown	Calhoun	Carney	Coleman
Comito	Craft	DeKoster	Deluhery
Drake	Gallagher	Gentleman	Goodwin
Gratias	Hansen	Hester	Holden
Hulse	Hultman	Hutchins	Jensen

Junkins	Kinley	Kudart	Miller, A.V.
Miller, C.P.	Miller, E.R.	Murray	Nystrom
Palmer	Priebe	Ramsey	Readinger
Robinson	Rodgers	Schwengels	Scott
Slater	Small	Taylor	Van Gilst
Waldstein	Yenger		

Nays, 1:

Tieden

Absent or not voting, 3:

Carr	Orr	Rush
------	-----	------

The motion prevailed.

Senator Junkins moved to reconsider the vote by which Senate File 2285 went to its last reading, which motion prevailed by a voice vote.

Senate File 2285

On motion of Senator Rodgers, Senate File 2285, a bill for an act to repeal the state residency requirement for employees of the department of social services, was taken up for reconsideration.

Senator Rodgers offered amendment S—5399 filed by Senators Rodgers and Junkins from the floor to page 1 of the bill and moved its adoption.

Amendment S—5399 was adopted by a voice vote.

Senator Rodgers moved that the bill be read the last time now, which motion prevailed, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 2285) the vote was:

Ayes, 45:

Baughner	Bergman	Bisenius	Briles
Brown	Calhoon	Carney	Comito
Craft	DeKoster	Deluhery	Drake
Gentleman	Goodwin	Gratias	Hansen
Hester	Holden	Hulse	Hultman
Hutchins	Jensen	Junkins	Kinley
Kudart	Miller, A.V.	Miller, C.P.	Miller, E.R.
Nystrom	Palmer	Priebe	Ramsey
Readinger	Robinson	Rodgers	Rush
Schwengels	Scott	Slater	Small

Taylor
Yenger

Tieden

Van Gilst

Waldstein

Nays, 2:

Coleman

Gallagher

Absent or not voting, 3:

Carr

Murray

Orr

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

UNFINISHED BUSINESS (Deferred February 13, 1980)

Senate File 360

The Senate resumed consideration of Senate File 360, a bill for an act relating to controlled substances by providing that the possession of one ounce or less of marijuana constitutes a simple misdemeanor; providing that the accommodation offense applies only to one ounce or less of marijuana; and removing the prohibition against deferred judgments, deferred sentences and suspended sentences for certain controlled substance offenses, and amendment S—3265 by Senator Brown to page 1 of the bill, deferred on February 13, 1980.

Senator Schwengels withdrew the motion to reconsider the vote by which amendment S—5054 by Senator Holden to page 1 of the bill failed to be adopted by the Senate on February 11, 1980, filed by him on February 12, 1980, and found on page 413 of the Senate Journal.

Senator Schwengels withdrew the motion to reconsider the vote by which amendment S—3228 by Senators Hutchins, et al., to page 1 of the bill was adopted by the Senate on February 11, 1980, filed by him on February 13, 1980, and found on page 440 of the Senate Journal.

Senator Goodwin called up the motion to reconsider the vote by which amendment S—5014 by Senator Jensen to page 2 and the title page of the bill failed to be adopted by the Senate on February 13, 1980, filed by him on February 14, 1980, found on page 461 of the Senate Journal and moved its adoption.

A record roll call was requested.

On the question "Shall the motion to reconsider be adopted?" (S.F. 360) the vote was:

Ayes, 16:

Baughner	Bergman	Carney	Comito
Drake	Goodwin	Gratias	Hansen
Hester	Holden	Hultman	Jensen
Junkins	Miller, E.R.	Nystrom	Van Gilst

Nays, 32:

Bisenius	Briles	Brown	Calhoon
Coleman	Craft	DeKoster	Deluhery
Gallagher	Gentleman	Hulse	Hutchins
Kinley	Kudart	Miller, A.V.	Miller, C.P.
Orr	Palmer	Priebe	Ramsey
Readinger	Robinson	Rodgers	Rush
Schwengels	Scott	Slater	Small
Taylor	Tieden	Waldstein	Yenger

Absent or not voting, 2:

Carr	Murray
------	--------

The motion lost.

Senator Rush offered amendment S—3154 filed by Senator Willits on March 7, 1979, to page 1 of the bill and moved its adoption.

Amendment S—3154 was adopted by a voice vote.

Senator Brown withdrew amendment S—3265 to page 1 of the bill, deferred on February 13, 1980.

Senator Brown offered amendment S—5114 filed by him on February 13, 1980, to page 1 of the bill and moved its adoption.

A record roll call was requested.

On the question "Shall amendment S—5114 be adopted?" (S.F. 360) the vote was:

Ayes, 19:

Brown	Calhoon	Craft	Deluhery
Gallagher	Gentleman	Hutchins	Kinley
Miller, C.P.	Murray	Orr	Palmer
Readinger	Robinson	Rush	Slater

Readering Small	Robinson Waldstein	Rush Yenger	Slater
--------------------	-----------------------	----------------	--------

Nays, 30:

Baughner	Bergman	Bisenius	Briles
Carney	Coleman	Comito	DeKoster
Drake	Goodwin	Gratias	Hansen
Hester	Holden	Hulse	Hultman
Jensen	Junkins	Kudart	Miller, A.V.
Miller, E.R.	Nystrom	Priebe	Ramsey
Rodgers	Schwengels	Scott	Taylor
Tieden	Van Gilst		

Absent or not voting, 1:

Carr

Amendment S—5114 lost.

Senator Ramsey offered amendment S—5405 filed by him from the floor to page 1 of the bill and moved its adoption.

Amendment S—5405 was adopted by a voice vote.

Senator Ramsey moved that the bill be read the last time now, which motion prevailed, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 360) the vote was:

Ayes, 38:

Baughner	Bergman	Bisenius	Briles
Brown	Carney	Coleman	Craft
DeKoster	Deluhery	Drake	Gallagher
Goodwin	Gratias	Hansen	Hutchins
Kinley	Kudart	Miller, A.V.	Miller, C.P.
Miller, E.R.	Murray	Orr	Palmer
Priebe	Ramsey	Readering	Robinson
Rush	Schwengels	Scott	Slater
Small	Taylor	Tieden	Van Gilst
Waldstein	Yenger		

Nays, 11:

Calhoon	Comito	Gentleman	Hester
Holden	Hulse	Hultman	Jensen
Junkins	Nystrom	Rodgers	

Absent or not voting, 1:

Carr

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

BUSINESS PENDING

Senate File 2025

The Senate resumed consideration of Senate File 2025, division S—5272B and division S—5313B to division S—5272B, previously deferred.

Senator Taylor offered amendment S—5403 filed by him from the floor to page 2 of the bill and moved its adoption.

Amendment S—5403 was adopted by a voice vote.

Senator Yenger offered amendment S—5404 filed by her from the floor to page 2 of the bill and moved its adoption.

A non record roll call was requested.

The ayes were 47, nays none.

Amendment S—5404 was adopted.

Senator Holden moved the adoption of division S—5313B to division S—5272B, previously deferred.

A record roll call was requested.

On the question "Shall division S—5313B to division S—5272B be adopted?" (S.F. 2025) the vote was:

Ayes, 16:

Baughner	Bergman	Bisenius	Brown
Deluhery	Holden	Hulse	Hutchins
Kudart	Orr	Readinger	Robinson
Rush	Scott	Taylor	Yenger

Nays, 30:

Briles	Calhoon	Carney	Coleman
Comito	Craft	DeKoster	Drake
Gallagher	Gentleman	Goodwin	Gratias
Hester	Hultman	Jensen	Junkins
Kinley	Miller, A.V.	Miller, C.P.	Miller, E.R.
Nystrom	Palmer	Priebe	Ramsey
Rodgers	Slater	Small	Tieden
Van Gilst	Waldstein		

Absent or not voting, 4:

Carr

Hansen

Murray

Schwengels

Division S—5313B lost.

Senator Holden called for a further division of amendment S—5272: lines 5 through 7 and lines 9 and 10 as division S—5272B; line 8 as division S—5272C.

Senator Holden asked and received unanimous consent that **Senate File 2025** and divisions S—5272B and S—5272C be **deferred**.

BILL REFERRED TO COMMITTEE

Senator Murray raised the point of order that **Senate File 132** be referred from the calendar to the committee on Appropriations under Senate Rule 37.

The Chair ruled the point well taken and **Senate File 132** was referred from the calendar to the committee on **Appropriations** under Senate Rule 37.

INTRODUCTION OF BILLS

Senate File 2348, by Committee on Commerce, a bill for an act creating an industrial loan corporation thrift certificate guaranty fund, and providing penalties.

Read first time and **placed on calendar**.

Senate File 2349, by Committee on State Government, a bill for an act establishing the jurisdiction, duties, practices and procedures of the state board of mortuary examiners for purposes of enforcement by the state board of mortuary examiners of chapter five hundred twenty-three A (523A) of the Code, relating to pre-need sales of goods or services used in the final disposition of dead human bodies, and providing penalties.

Read first time and **placed on calendar**.

Senate File 2350, by Committee on State Government, a bill for an act relating to retainage withheld from payments to contractors under contracts for public improvements.

Read first time and placed on calendar.

Senate File 2351, by Committee on State Government, a bill for an act relating to the state fair board convention.

Read first time and placed on calendar.

Senate File 2352, by Committee on State Government, a bill for an act amending the Iowa credit union law as it relates to the composition of the credit union review board, the annual report of the department, the use of a credit union by the department's employees and the use of the term "credit union".

Read first time and placed on calendar.

Senate File 2353, by Committee on State Government, a bill for an act relating to the sale of native wines to class "A", class "B", and class "C" liquor control licensees for consumption on the licensed premises.

Read first time and placed on calendar.

Senate File 2354, by Committee on State Government, a bill for an act providing for the joint financing by public agencies of electric power facilities and other facilities.

Read first time and placed on calendar.

Senate File 2355, by Committee on State Government, a bill for an act to allow the state educational radio and television facility board and certain nonprofit foundations to accept and administer trusts and act as trustees.

Read first time and placed on calendar.

Senate File 2356, by Committee on State Government, a bill for an act to protect state employees from personnel actions as reprisals for disclosing waste, mismanagement, or violations of law and subjecting violators to a penalty.

Read first time and placed on calendar.

APPENDIX**PETITIONS**

The following petitions favoring indexing of state inheritance tax rates and increasing exemptions were presented and placed on file by:

Senator Gratias from one hundred forty-six residents of Howard and Chickasaw Counties.

Senator Jensen from eighty-six residents of Butler County.

Senator Craft from ninety-one residents of Bremer, Black Hawk and Butler Counties.

Senator Bisenius from one hundred eighteen residents of Jackson County.

Senator Miller of Cerro Gordo from seventy-nine residents of Cerro Gordo County.

Senator Taylor from one hundred sixty-eight residents of Hancock County.

Senator Jensen from forty residents of Tama County.

The following petitions were presented and placed on file by:

Senator Hansen from one hundred twenty-three residents of Black Hawk County favoring Senate confirmation of Mary E. Robinson as a member of the Iowa Board of Public Instruction.

Senator Miller of Des Moines from twenty-seven residents of Des Moines County favoring legislation increasing the closed end credit rate.

Senator Bergman from sixteen residents of Dickinson County favoring Senate File 343 with the exception of the section allowing pornography in libraries.

PLACEMENT ON INDIVIDUAL CONFIRMATION CALENDAR

MR. PRESIDENT: Pursuant to Senate Rule 59, I hereby request that the name of Andrew Varley be removed from the "En Bloc Confirmation Calendar" and placed on the "Individual Confirmation Calendar".

BOB RUSH

REPORT OF THE SECRETARY OF THE SENATE

MR. PRESIDENT: Pursuant to Senate Rule 21, I report that in enrolling Senate File 477, the following technical corrections were made:

1. Page 1, line 39 of the House amendment S—5322 to Senate File 477, the “.” was underlined.

2. Page 3, line 3 of the House amendment S—5322, the word “it” was changed to “its”.

FRANK J. STORK, Secretary of the Senate

BILLS ENROLLED, SIGNED AND SENT TO GOVERNOR

The Secretary of the Senate submitted the following report:

MR. PRESIDENT: The Secretary of the Senate respectfully reports that the following bills have been enrolled, signed by the President of the Senate and the Speaker of the House, and presented to the Governor for his approval on this 17th day of March, 1980:

Senate Files 2098 and 2126.

FRANK J. STORK, Secretary of the Senate

STUDY BILLS RECEIVED

S.S.B. 2292 Natural Resources

Relating to the use of steel shot in shotguns.

S.S.B. 2293 Appropriations

Appropriating funds to the warehouse division of the Iowa state commerce commission for the purpose of providing additional staff, equipment, and programs.

S.S.B. 2294 Appropriations

Amending the Acts of the Sixty-eighth General Assembly, 1979 Session, Chapter 8, relating to the administration and financing of current programs under the jurisdiction of the department of social services.

EXPLANATION OF VOTE

MR. PRESIDENT: I was necessarily absent from the Senate chamber on March 14, 1980, when the final vote was taken on Senate File 458.

Had I been present, I would have voted "nay" on this bill.

JOHN S. MURRAY

REPORTS OF INVESTIGATING COMMITTEES

MR. PRESIDENT: Your committee appointed to investigate the character and qualifications of Donald W. Brown, Ames, Story County, Iowa, for reappointment as a member of the Board of Accountancy pursuant to Section 116.3, 1979 Code of Iowa, for a three-year term commencing July 1, 1980, and ending June 30, 1983, begs leave to report it has made investigation and recommends the appointment be confirmed.

ELIZABETH R. MILLER, Chairperson
JOHN S. MURRAY
CLOYD E. ROBINSON
NORMAN G. RODGERS
SUE YENGER

MR. PRESIDENT: Your committee appointed to investigate the character and qualifications of Richard E. Sisco, Cedar Rapids, Linn County, Iowa, for reappointment as a member of the State Board of Barber Examiners pursuant to Section 147.14, 1979 Code of Iowa, for a regular three-year term commencing July 1, 1980, and ending June 30, 1983, begs leave to report it has made investigation and recommends the appointment be confirmed.

STEPHEN W. BIENIUS, Chairperson
A. R. KUDART
JAMES E. BRILES
JOE BROWN
JAMES CALHOON

REPORTS OF COMMITTEE MEETINGS

COMMERCE*

*A report of this meeting was also recorded on pages 880-881 of the March 14, 1980, Senate Journal.

Convened: March 13, 1980, 3:05 p.m.

Members Present: Holden, Chairperson; Comito, Vice Chairperson (arrived 3:12 p.m.); Robinson, Ranking Member (arrived 3:10 p.m.); Bergman, Craft, Deluhery, Gentleman, Goodwin, Priebe and Rush.

Members Absent: none.

Final Action: SENATE FILE 2344, a bill for an act relating to the rate of interest which may be charged on accounts receivable, and providing penalties.

Recommendation: APPROVED COMMITTEE BILL.

Final Vote: Ayes, 10: Holden, Comito, Robinson, Bergman, Craft, Deluhery, Gentleman, Goodwin, Priebe and Rush. Nays, none.

Fiscal Note: NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 16.

ALSO:

Final Action: SENATE FILE 2345, a bill for an act amending chapters five hundred forty-two (542) and five hundred forty-three (543) of the Code, relating to the marketing of certain agricultural products, and providing penalties.

Recommendation: APPROVED COMMITTEE BILL.

Final Vote: Ayes, 9: Holden, Comito, Robinson, Bergman, Craft, Deluhery, Goodwin, Priebe and Rush. Nays, 1: Gentleman.

Fiscal Note: NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 16.

Adjourned: 4:00 p.m.

COMMERCE*

*A report of this meeting was also recorded on page 881 of the March 14, 1980, Senate Journal.

Convened: March 14, 1980, 8:55 a.m.

Members Present: Holden, Chairperson; Comito, Vice Chairperson; Craft, Deluhery (arrived 8:58 a.m.), Gentleman (arrived 9:00 a.m.), Goodwin, Priebe and Rush.

Members Absent: Robinson, Ranking Member (excused) and Bergman (excused).

Final Action: SENATE FILE 2346, a bill for an act relating to installation of smoke detectors in apartment buildings with more than four units, hotels, motels and rooming houses and to inspection by fire or casualty insurance companies initially, by insureds annually, and by tenants or roomers during the year.

Recommendation: APPROVED COMMITTEE BILL.

Final Vote: Ayes, 8: Holden, Comito, Craft, Deluhery, Gentleman, Goodwin, Priebe and Rush. Nays, none. Absent or not voting, 2: Robinson and Bergman.

Fiscal Note: NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 16.

Adjourned: 9:10 a.m.

ENERGY*

*A report of this meeting was also recorded on pages 882-883 of the March 14, 1980, Senate Journal.

Convened: March 13, 1980, 4:03 p.m.

Members Present: Ramsey, Chairperson; Gallagher, Ranking Member; Brown, Deluhery, Readinger, Rodgers and Waldstein.

Members Absent: Bisenius, Vice Chairperson and Briles.

Final Action: SENATE FILE 2342, a bill for an act to prohibit zoning ordinances or rules which prevent the construction or use of buildings which utilize solar energy systems.

Recommendation: APPROVED COMMITTEE BILL.

Final Vote: Ayes, 6: Ramsey, Gallagher, Brown, Deluhery, Rodgers and Waldstein. Nays, 1: Readinger. Absent or not voting, 2: Bisenius and Briles.

Fiscal Note: NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 16.

ALSO:

Final Action: SENATE FILE 2343, a bill for an act exempting holders of federal permits to produce alcohol for use as fuel from obtaining a manufacturer's permit under chapter one hundred twenty-three (123) of the Code.

Recommendation: APPROVED COMMITTEE BILL.

Final Vote: Ayes, 7: Ramsey, Gallagher, Brown, Deluhery, Readinger, Rodgers and Waldstein. Nays, none. Absent or not voting, 2: Bisenius and Briles.

Fiscal Note: NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 16.

Adjourned: 4:12 p.m.

TRANSPORTATION*

*A report of this meeting was also recorded on page 865 of the March 13, 1980, Senate Journal and page 885 of the March 14, 1980, Senate Journal.

Convened: March 12, 1980, 1:40 p.m.

Members Present: Drake, Chairperson; Jensen, Vice Chairperson (arrived 2:00 p.m.); Scott, Ranking Member; Comito, Goodwin, Holden, Nystrom, Coleman, Robinson and Small.

Members Absent: none.

Final Action: SENATE FILE 2347, a bill for an act relating to levying an excise tax on certain motor fuels and providing for the distribution of the excise tax revenues.

Recommendation: APPROVED COMMITTEE BILL.

Final Vote: Ayes, 9: Drake, Jensen, Comito, Goodwin, Holden, Nystrom, Coleman, Robinson and Small. Nays, none. Voting present, 1: Scott.

Fiscal Note: NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 16.

Adjourned: 3:00 p.m.

REPORT OF COMMITTEE

COUNTY GOVERNMENT

Final Action: HOUSE FILE 2180, a bill for an act to allow certain corporations to contract for additional law enforcement services.

Recommendation: DO PASS.

Final Vote: Ayes, 11: Briles, Waldstein, Hutchins, Baugher, Brown, Hester, Kudart, C. Miller, Nystrom, Slater and Yenger. Nays, none.

Fiscal Note: NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 16.

ALSO:

Final Action: HOUSE FILE 2279, a bill for an act relating to the records of the plans and costs of the construction of county bridges or culverts.

Recommendation: DO PASS.

Final Vote: Ayes, 11: Briles, Waldstein, Hutchins, Baugher, Brown, Hester, Kudart, C. Miller, Nystrom, Slater and Yenger. Nays, none.

Fiscal Note: NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 16.

PRESENTATION OF VISITORS

The Chair welcomed the following visitors who were present in the Senate gallery:

Eighteen Southeast Asian students from Callanan Jr. High School, Des Moines, Iowa, accompanied by Mrs. Sorea. Senator Gentleman.

One hundred twenty-five students from Woodside Middle School, Des Moines, Iowa, accompanied by Mrs. Pittman. Senator Baugher.

Thirty-six students from Maquoketa Junior High School, Maquoketa, Iowa, accompanied by William Mueller. Senator Hulse.

Eight students, members of the Cub Scouts from Norwalk, Iowa, accompanied by Pat Jones and Janice Heath. Senator Rodgers.

AMENDMENTS FILED

S-5390	S. F.	2267	John S. Murray
S-5391	S. F.	2050	John Scott
S-5392	S. F.	132	Ray Taylor
S-5393	S. F.	2110	Berl E. Priebe William D. Palmer Dale L. Tieden George R. Kinley W. R. Bill Hansen C. Joseph Coleman Norman G. Rodgers
S-5394	S. F.	2050	John Scott
S-5395	S. F.	2282	Edgar H. Holden
S-5396	S. F.	2277	Joann Orr Julia B. Gentleman
S-5397	S. F.	2282	Edgar H. Holden
S-5398	S. F.	2131	Bob Rush
S-5399	S. F.	2285	Norman G. Rodgers Lowell L. Junkins
S-5400	S. F.	2131	Bob Rush
S-5401	H.F.	2482	Richard F. Drake
S-5402	S. F.	57	C. Joseph Coleman Forrest V. Schwengels W. R. Bill Hansen Arne Waldstein James V. Gallagher Berl E. Priebe

S—5403	S. F.	2025	Ray Taylor
S—5404	S. F.	2025	Sue Yenger
S—5405	S. F.	360	Richard R. Ramsey
S—5406	S. F.	2313	Irvin L. Bergman
			Edgar H. Holden
			Richard Comito
			Julia B. Gentleman
			Berl E. Priebe
			Norman J. Goodwin
			Cloyd E. Robinson
			Patrick J. Deluhery
S—5408	S. F.	2346	Richard Comito
S—5409	S. F.	2346	Richard Comito
S—5410	S. F.	2346	Richard Comito

ADJOURNMENT

On motion of Senator Hultman, the Senate adjourned at 5:21 p.m., until 9:00 a.m., Tuesday, March 18, 1980.

JOURNAL OF THE SENATE

SIXTY-FIFTH CALENDAR DAY
 FORTY-FIRST SESSION DAY

Senate Chamber
 Des Moines, Iowa, Tuesday, March 18, 1980

The Senate met in regular session at 9:04 a.m., President Branstad presiding.

Prayer was offered by the Reverend John C. Fry, pastor of the Central Reformed Church, Oskaloosa, Iowa.

The Journal of Monday, March 17, 1980, was approved.

LEGISLATIVE PHYSICIAN FOR THE DAY

Dr. R.L. Bendixen, Denison, Iowa.

MESSAGE FROM THE HOUSE

The following message was received from the House:

MR. PRESIDENT: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the House has on March 14, 1980, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate is asked:

House File 2493, a bill for an act to amend chapter four hundred fifty-five C (455C) of the Code by retaining the one cent handling fee.

DAVID L. WRAY, Chief Clerk

HOUSE MESSAGE CONSIDERED

House File 2493, a bill for an act to amend chapter four hundred fifty-five C (455C) of the Code by retaining the one cent handling fee.

Read first time and **passed on file**.

The Senate stood at ease until the fall of the gavel.

The Senate resumed session, President Branstad presiding.

CONSIDERATION OF BILL

Senator Hultman asked and received unanimous consent to take

up out of order Senate File 2157.

Senate File 2157

On motion of Senator Taylor, Senate File 2157, a bill for an act to allow children to receive equivalent instruction in lieu of attendance at a school, with report of committee recommending amendment and passage, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Taylor offered amendment S—5260 filed by the committee on Education on March 5, 1980, to page 1 of the bill and moved its adoption.

Amendment S—5260 was adopted by a voice vote.

Senator Slater raised the point of order that Senate File 2157 be referred to the committee on Appropriations under Senate Rule 37.

The Chair ruled the point not well taken.

Senator Orr offered amendment S—5418 filed by her from the floor to page 1 of the bill.

Senator Holden took the chair at 10:12 a.m.

Senator Orr moved the adoption of amendment S—5418.

A record roll call was requested.

On the question "Shall amendment S—5418 be adopted?" (S.F. 2157) the vote was:

Ayes, 9:

Brown	Calhoon	Coleman	Deluhery
Junkins	Miller, A.V.	Orr	Rush
Scott			

Nays, 36:

Baugher	Bergman	Bisenius	Carney
Comito	Craft	DeKoster	Drake
Gallagher	Gentleman	Goodwin	Gratias
Hansen	Hester	Holden	Hulse
Hultman	Hutchins	Jensen	Kinley
Kudart	Miller, C.P.	Miller, E.R.	Nystrom
Palmer	Priebe	Ramsey	Readinger
Robinson	Schwengels	Small	Taylor
Tieden	Van Gilst	Waldstein	Yenger

Absent or not voting, 5:

Briles	Carr	Murray	Rodgers
Slater			

Amendment S—5418 lost.

Senator Taylor moved that the bill be read the last time now, which motion prevailed, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 2157) the vote was:

Ayes, 15:

Bisenius	Craft	DeKoster	Gentleman
Goodwin	Holden	Hultman	Jensen
Miller, C.P.	Miller, E.R.	Ramsey	Schwengels
Scott	Small	Waldstein	

Nays, 32:

Baughner	Bergman	Brown	Calhoon
Carney	Coleman	Comito	Deluhery
Drake	Gallagher	Gratias	Hansen
Hester	Hulse	Hutchins	Junkins
Kinley	Kudart	Miller, A.V.	Nystrom
Orr	Palmer	Priebe	Readinger
Robinson	Rodgers	Rush	Slater
Taylor	Tieden	Van Gilst	Yenger

Absent or not voting, 3:

Briles	Carr	Murray
--------	------	--------

The bill not having received a constitutional majority was declared to have failed to pass the Senate.

REPORT OF COMMITTEE MEETING

WAYS AND MEANS

Convened: March 18, 1980, 9:15 a.m.

Members Present: Craft, Chairperson; Rodgers, Ranking Member; Baughner, Hester, Holden, Hultman, Ramsey, Hutchins and Junkins.

Members Absent: Readinger, Vice Chairperson; Comito, Drake, Rush, Scott and Van Gilst.

Final Action: SENATE FILE 2282, a bill for an act relating to the rates of interest payable on interest-bearing obligations issued by public agencies and on special assessments levied by public agencies.

Recommendation: AMEND AND DO PASS AS PROVIDED IN AMENDMENT S—5415.

Final Vote: Ayes, 9: Craft, Rodgers, Baugher, Hester, Holden, Hultman, Ramsey, Hutchins, Junkins. Nays, none. Absent or not voting, 6: Readinger, Comito, Drake, Rush, Scott and Van Gilst.

Fiscal Note: NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 16.

Other Business: Assigned Senate File 2347 to subcommittee.

Adjourned: 9:20 a.m.

BILL REFERRED TO COMMITTEE

Senator Rush raised the point of order that Senate File 2282 be referred to the committee on State Government under Senate Rule 37.

The Chair ruled the point well taken and **Senate File 2282** was referred to the committee on **State Government** under Senate Rule 37.

QUORUM CALL

Senator Hultman requested a roll call to determine that a quorum was present.

Roll call revealed a quorum present.

CONSIDERATION OF BILLS

Senator Hultman asked and received unanimous consent to take up out of order Senate File 2161.

Senate File 2161

On motion of Senator Hutchins, Senate File 2161, a bill for an act relating to the rights and responsibilities of landowners concerning partition fences, with report of committee recommending passage, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Hultman asked and received unanimous consent that action on **Senate File 2161** be deferred.

Senate File 2293

On motion of Senator Robinson, Senate File 2293, a bill for an act authorizing the use of railroad assistance funds for the restoration, conservation, and improvement of railroad main lines, terminals, switching yards and sidings, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Priebe asked and received unanimous consent that action on **Senate File 2293** be **deferred**.

The Senate stood at ease until the fall of the gavel.

AFTERNOON SESSION

The Senate resumed session at 1:34 p.m., Senator Ramsey presiding.

QUORUM CALL

Senator Hultman requested a roll call to determine that a quorum was present.

Roll call revealed a quorum present.

INTRODUCTION OF BILLS

Senate File 2357, by Committee on Natural Resources, a bill for an act relating to the composition and powers of conservancy district boards of directors, providing by law for the establishment or continuation of certain public bodies within counties and conservancy districts, providing for the establishment of watershed funding districts, and authorizing the levying of a tax by watershed funding districts.

Read first time and referred to the committee on **Ways and Means** under Senate Rule 37.

Senate File 2358, by Committee on Natural Resources, a bill for an act relating to hunter safety education and subjecting violators to a penalty.

Read first time and **placed on calendar**.

Senate File 2359, by Committee on Natural Resources, a bill for an act revising the Iowa coal mining law and providing penalties.

Read first time and **placed on calendar.**

The Senate stood at ease until the fall of the gavel.

The Senate resumed session, Senator Nystrom presiding.

CONSIDERATION OF BILLS

Senator Hultman asked and received unanimous consent to take up out of order Senate File 2314.

Senate File 2314

On motion of Senator Orr, Senate File 2314, a bill for an act to legalize the proceedings of the Grinnell-Newburg community school district relating to the sale of certain property, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Orr moved that the bill be read the last time now, which motion prevailed, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 2314) the vote was:

Ayes, 42:

Baughner	Bergman	Bisenius	Briles
Brown	Calhoon	Carney	Carr
Coleman	Craft	DeKoster	Deluhery
Drake	Gentleman	Goodwin	Gratias
Hester	Holden	Hulse	Hultman
Hutchins	Jensen	Junkins	Kinley
Miller, A.V.	Miller, C.P.	Miller, E.R.	Murray
Nystrom	Orr	Palmer	Priebe
Ramsey	Readinger	Rodgers	Rush
Schwengels	Scott	Slater	Small
Taylor	Tieden		

Nays, none.

Absent or not voting, 8:

Comito	Gallagher	Hansen	Kudart
Robinson	Van Gilst	Waldstein	Yenger

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

Senate File 2317

On motion of Senator Rush, Senate File 2317, a bill for an act to

legalize proceedings taken by the board of supervisors of Pottawattamie county relating to the sale of certain properties, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Nystrom moved that the bill be read the last time now, which motion prevailed, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 2317) the vote was:

Ayes, 40:

Baughner	Bergman	Bisenius	Briles
Brown	Calhoon	Carney	Carr
Coleman	Comito	Craft	DeKoster
Deluhery	Drake	Gentleman	Goodwin
Gratias	Hester	Hulse	Hultman
Hutchins	Jensen	Junkins	Kinley
Miller, A.V.	Miller, C.P.	Miller, E.R.	Orr
Palmer	Ramsey	Readinger	Rodgers
Schwengels	Scott	Slater	Small
Taylor	Tieden	Van Gilst	Yenger

Nays, 1:

Priebe

Absent or not voting, 9:

Gallagher	Hansen	Holden	Kudart
Murray	Nystrom	Robinson	Rush
Waldstein			

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

Senate File 2331

On motion of Senator Deluhery, Senate File 2331, a bill for an act to legalize the sale of certain property in Lee county, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Deluhery moved that the bill be read the last time now, which motion prevailed, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 2331) the vote was:

Ayes, 43:

Baughner	Bergman	Bisenius	Briles
Brown	Calhoon	Carney	Carr

Coleman	Comito	Craft	DeKoster
Deluhery	Drake	Gallagher	Gentleman
Goodwin	Gratias	Hester	Holden
Hulse	Hultman	Hutchins	Jensen
Junkins	Kinley	Miller, A.V.	Miller, C.P.
Miller, E.R.	Nystrom	Orr	Palmer
Readinger	Rodgers	Rush	Schwengels
Scott	Slater	Small	Taylor
Tieden	Van Gilst	Yenger	

Nays, 2:

Priebe Ramsey

Absent or not voting, 5:

Hansen Kudart Murray Robinson
Waldstein

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

WITHDRAWN

Senator Junkins asked and received unanimous consent that **Senate File 2250** be withdrawn from further consideration of the Senate.

STEERING COMMITTEE AUTHORIZED

Senator Hultman asked and received unanimous consent that in accordance with Senate Rule 7, a steering committee be appointed to prepare a steering committee calendar from the bills and resolutions on the regular calendar.

STEERING COMMITTEE APPOINTED

President Branstad announced the appointment of the following Senators to the steering committee:

Senator Hultman, Chairperson
Senator Holden
Senator Kudart
Senator Junkins
Senator Rush

The Senate stood at ease until the fall of the gavel.

The Senate resumed session, President Branstad presiding.

REPORT OF COMMITTEE MEETING

STATE GOVERNMENT

Convened: March 18, 1980, 1:35 p.m.

Members Present: Nystrom, Chairperson; Schwengels, Vice Chairperson; Slater, Ranking Member; Bisenius, Brown, Carr, Drake, Gratias, C. Miller, E. Miller, Murray, Rodgers and Yenger.

Members Absent: Gallagher.

Final Action: SENATE FILE 2282, a bill for an act relating to the rates of interest payable on interest-bearing obligations issued by public agencies and on special assessments levied by public agencies.

Recommendation: DO PASS.

Final Vote: Ayes, 13: Nystrom, Schwengels, Slater, Bisenius, Brown, Carr, Drake, Gratias, C. Miller, E. Miller, Murray, Rodgers and Yenger. Nays, none. Absent or not voting, 1: Gallagher.

Fiscal Note: NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 16.

Adjourned: 1:40 p.m.

CONSIDERATION OF BILL

Senator Hultman asked and received unanimous consent to take up for immediate consideration Senate File 2282.

Senate File 2282

On motion of Senator Holden, Senate File 2282, a bill for an act relating to the rates of interest payable on interest-bearing obligations issued by public agencies and on special assessments levied by public agencies, with report of committee on Ways and Means recommending amendment and passage and report of committee on State Government recommending passage, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Rush offered amendment S—5422 filed by him from the floor to pages 4 through 8 of the bill.

Senator Rush offered amendment S—5427 filed by him from the floor to amendment S—5422 and moved its adoption.

A non record roll call was requested.

The ayes were 46, nays 2.

Amendment S—5427 was adopted.

Senator Rush moved the adoption of amendment S—5422 as amended and requested a record roll call.

On the question “Shall amendment S—5422 as amended be adopted?” (S.F. 2282) the vote was:

Rule 23, requiring all Senators present to vote except those who express a conflict of interest, was invoked.

Ayes, 25:

Bisenius	Brown	Calhoon	Carr
Coleman	DeKoster	Deluhery	Hutchins
Junkins	Kinley	Miller, A.V.	Miller, C.P.
Orr	Palmer	Priebe	Robinson
Rodgers	Rush	Scott	Slater
Small	Taylor	Van Gilst	Waldstein
Yenger			

Nays, 24:

Baughner	Bergman	Briles	Carney
Comito	Craft	Drake	Gallagher
Gentleman	Goodwin	Gratias	Hansen
Hester	Holden	Hulse	Hultman
Jensen	Kudart	Miller, E.R.	Murray
Nystrom	Readinger	Schwengels	Tieden

Absent or not voting, 1:

Ramsey

Amendment S—5422 as amended was adopted.

Senator Holden offered amendment S—5397 filed by him on March 17, 1980, to page 46 of the bill and moved its adoption.

Amendment S—5397 was adopted by a voice vote.

Senator Holden offered amendment S—5395 filed by him on March 17, 1980, to page 46 of the bill and moved its adoption.

Amendment S—5395 was adopted by a voice vote.

Senator Craft offered amendment S—5415 filed by the committee on Ways and Means from the floor to the title page of the bill and moved its adoption.

Amendment S—5415 was adopted by a voice vote.

Senator Holden moved that the bill be read the last time now, which motion prevailed, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question “Shall the bill pass?” (S.F. 2282) the vote was:

Ayes, 48:

Baughner	Bergman	Bisenius	Briles
Brown	Calhoon	Carney	Carr
Coleman	Comito	Craft	DeKoster
Deluhery	Drake	Gentleman	Goodwin
Gratias	Hansen	Hester	Holden
Hulse	Hultman	Hutchins	Jensen
Junkins	Kinley	Kudart	Miller, A.V.
Miller, C.P.	Miller, E.R.	Murray	Nystrom
Orr	Palmer	Priebe	Readinger
Robinson	Rodgers	Rush	Schwengels
Scott	Slater	Small	Taylor
Tieden	Van Gilst	Waldstein	Yenger

Nays, 1:

Gallagher

Absent or not voting, 1:

Ramsey

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the Senate and the title as amended was agreed to.

BUSINESS PENDING

Senate File 2293

The Senate resumed consideration of Senate File 2293, a bill for an act authorizing the use of railroad assistance funds for the

restoration, conservation, and improvement of railroad main lines, terminals, switching yards and sidings, previously deferred.

Senator Priebe offered amendment S—5424 filed by Senators Priebe, et al., from the floor to page 1 of the bill and moved its adoption.

Amendment S—5424 was adopted by a voice vote.

Senator Taylor offered amendment S—5425 filed by him from the floor to page 1 of the bill and moved its adoption.

Amendment S—5425 lost by a voice vote.

Senator Robinson moved that the bill be read the last time now, which motion prevailed, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question “Shall the bill pass?” (S.F. 2293) the vote was:

Rule 23, requiring all Senators present to vote except those who express a conflict of interest, was invoked.

Ayes, 33:

Baugher	Bisenius	Calhoon	Carney
Carr	Coleman	Comito	Craft
DeKoster	Deluhery	Drake	Hansen
Hester	Hultman	Hutchins	Jensen
Junkins	Kinley	Miller, A.V.	Miller, C.P.
Miller, E.R.	Murray	Nystrom	Orr
Priebe	Robinson	Rodgers	Rush
Scott	Slater	Small	Waldstein
Yenger			

Nays, 15:

Bergman	Briles	Brown	Gallagher
Gentleman	Goodwin	Gratias	Holden
Hulse	Kudart	Palmer	Readinger
Taylor	Tieden	Van Gilst	

Absent or not voting, 2:

Ramsey	Schwengels
--------	------------

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

Senate File 2161

The Senate resumed consideration of Senate File 2161, a bill for an act relating to the rights and responsibilities of landowners concerning partition fences, previously deferred.

Senator Hutchins asked and received unanimous consent that action on **Senate File 2161** be deferred.

CONSIDERATION OF BILLS

Senate File 2199

On motion of Senator Slater, Senate File 2199, a bill for an act relating to impersonation of an officer's uniform, with report of committee recommending amendment and passage, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Slater offered amendment S—5271 filed by the committee on Judiciary on March 5, 1980, to the title page of the bill and moved its adoption.

Amendment S—5271 was adopted by a voice vote.

Senator Slater moved that the bill be read the last time now, which motion prevailed, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 2199) the vote was:

Ayes, 47:

Baughner	Bergman	Bisenius	Briles
Brown	Calhoon	Carney	Carr
Coleman	Comito	Craft	DeKoster
Deluhery	Drake	Gallagher	Gentleman
Goodwin	Gratias	Hansen	Hester
Holden	Hulse	Hultman	Hutchins
Jensen	Junkins	Kinley	Kudart
Miller, A.V.	Miller, C.P.	Miller, E.R.	Murray
Nystrom	Orr	Palmer	Priebe
Readinger	Robinson	Rodgers	Rush
Scott	Slater	Small	Tieden
Van Gilst	Waldstein	Yenger	

Nays, none.

Voting present, 1:

Taylor

Absent or not voting, 2:

Ramsey Schwengels

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the Senate and the title as amended was agreed to.

Senate File 2287

On motion of Senator Nystrom, Senate File 2287, a bill for an act relating to the payment of expenses of the Iowa national guard, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Nystrom moved that the bill be read the last time now, which motion prevailed, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 2287) the vote was:

Ayes, 45:

Baughner	Bergman	Bisenius	Calhoon
Carney	Carr	Coleman	Comito
Craft	DeKoster	Deluhery	Drake
Gallagher	Gentleman	Goodwin	Gratias
Hansen	Hester	Holden .	Hulse
Hultman	Hutchins	Jensen	Junkins
Kinley	Kudart	Miller, A.V.	Miller, C.P.
Miller, E.R.	Murray	Nystrom	Orr
Palmer	Priebe	Readinger	Rodgers
Rush	Scott	Slater	Small
Taylor	Tieden	Van Gilst	Waldstein
Yenger			

Nays, 1:

Brown

Absent or not voting, 4:

Briles Ramsey Robinson Schwengels

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

BILL REREFERRED TO COMMITTEE

Senator Nystrom asked and received unanimous consent that **Senate File 2288** be rereferred from the calendar to the committee on **State Government**.

BILLS ON STEERING CALENDAR

Senator Hultman asked and received unanimous consent that **Senate Files 2110, 2232 and 2306** be placed on the steering calendar.

CONSIDERATION OF BILLS (Steering Calendar)

Senate File 2232

On motion of Senator Taylor, Senate File 2232, a bill for an act to provide for a closed session for governmental bodies to develop criteria for and discuss strategy in matters relating to certain teachers' and administrators' contracts, with report of committee recommending amendment and passage, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Taylor offered amendment S—5312 filed by the committee on Education on March 7, 1980, to page 1 and the title page of the bill.

Senator Taylor offered amendment S—5426 filed by him from the floor to amendment S—5312.

Senator Palmer raised the point of order that amendment S—5426 was not germane to the bill.

The Chair ruled the point well taken and amendment S—5426 out of order.

Senator Taylor moved the adoption of amendment S—5312.

A non record roll call was requested.

The ayes were 44, nays 1.

Amendment S—5312 was adopted.

Senator Taylor asked and received unanimous consent that action on **Senate File 2232** be **deferred**.

Senate File 2110

On motion of Senator Waldstein, Senate File 2110, a bill for an act to require state depository financial institutions to given written

disclosure of all transactions on mortgage-loan escrow accounts, with report of committee recommending amendment and passage, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Waldstein offered amendment S—5354 filed by the committee on Commerce on March 12, 1980, to pages 1 and 2 of the bill and moved its adoption.

Amendment S—5354 was adopted by a voice vote.

Senator Priebe offered amendment S—5393 filed by Senators Priebe, et al., on March 17, 1980, to pages 1 and 2 of the bill and moved its adoption.

Amendment S—5393 was adopted by a voice vote.

Senator Waldstein moved that the bill be read the last time now, which motion prevailed, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 2110) the vote was:

Ayes, 48:

Baughner	Bergman	Bisenius	Briles
Brown	Calhoon	Carney	Carr
Coleman	Comito	Craft	DeKoster
Deluhery	Drake	Gallagher	Gentleman
Goodwin	Gratias	Hansen	Hester
Holden	Hulse	Hultman	Hutchins
Jensen	Junkins	Kinley	Kudart
Miller, A.V.	Miller, C.P.	Miller, E.R.	Murray
Orr	Palmer	Priebe	Ramsey
Readinger	Robinson	Rodgers	Rush
Scott	Slater	Small	Taylor
Tieden	Van Gilst	Waldstein	Yenger

Nays, none.

Absent or not voting, 2:

Nystrom Schwengels

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

Senate File 2306

On motion of Senator Coleman, Senate File 2306, a bill for an act providing that magistrates, judges of the district court, judges of

the court of appeals, and supreme court judges may receive actual and necessary expenses in an amount not exceeding a maximum set by the supreme court by rule when required to travel, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Coleman moved that the bill be read the last time now, which motion prevailed, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 2306) the vote was:

Ayes, 45:

Baughner	Bergman	Bisenius	Brown
Calhoon	Carney	Carr	Coleman
Comito	Craft	DeKoster	Deluhery
Drake	Gentleman	Goodwin	Gratias
Hansen	Hester	Holden	Hulse
Hultman	Hutchins	Jensen	Junkins
Kudart	Miller, A.V.	Miller, C.P.	Miller, E.R.
Murray	Orr	Palmer	Priebe
Ramsey	Readinger	Robinson	Rodgers
Rush	Scott	Slater	Small
Taylor	Tieden	Van Gilst	Waldstein
Yenger			

Nays, 1:

Gallagher

Absent or not voting, 4:

Briles	Kinley	Nystrom	Schwengels
--------	--------	---------	------------

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

MOTION TO RECONSIDER WITHDRAWN

Senate File 360

Senator Robinson withdrew the following motion to reconsider filed by him from the floor:

MR. PRESIDENT: I move to reconsider the vote by which Senate File 360 passed the Senate on March 17, 1980.

INTRODUCTION OF BILL

Senate File 2360, by Committee on Appropriations, a bill for an

act amending the Acts of the Sixty-eighth General Assembly, 1979 Session, chapter eight (8), relating to the administration and financing of current programs under the jurisdiction of the department of social services.

Read first time and **placed on calendar.**

MESSAGE FROM THE HOUSE

The following message was received from the House:

MR. PRESIDENT: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the House has on March 18, 1980, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate is asked:

House File 2513, a bill for an act creating an industrial loan corporation thrift certificate guaranty fund, and providing penalties.

DAVID L. WRAY, Chief Clerk

HOUSE MESSAGE CONSIDERED

House File 2513, a bill for an act creating an industrial loan corporation thrift certificate guaranty fund, and providing penalties.

Read first time and **passed on file.**

APPENDIX**BILL ENROLLED, SIGNED AND SENT TO GOVERNOR**

The Secretary of the Senate submitted the following report:

MR. PRESIDENT: The Secretary of the Senate respectfully reports that the following bill has been enrolled, signed by the President of the Senate and the Speaker of the House, and presented to the Governor for his approval on this 18th day of March, 1980.

Senate File 278.

FRANK J. STORK, Secretary of the Senate

BILL ASSIGNED TO COMMITTEE

President Branstad announced the assignment of the following bill to committee:

H.F. 2492 Commerce

MOTIONS TO RECONSIDER

MR. PRESIDENT: I move to reconsider the vote by which amendment S—5404 to Senate File 2025 was adopted by the Senate on March 17, 1980.

SUE YENGER

MR. PRESIDENT: I move to reconsider the vote by which amendment S—5403 to Senate File 2025 was adopted by the Senate on March 17, 1980.

RAY TAYLOR

MR. PRESIDENT: I move to reconsider the vote by which Senate File 2157 failed to pass the Senate on March 18, 1980.

RAY TAYLOR

MR. PRESIDENT: I move to reconsider the vote by which Senate File 2293 passed the Senate on March 18, 1980.

CLOYD E. ROBINSON

REPORT OF INVESTIGATING COMMITTEE

MR. PRESIDENT: Your committee appointed to investigate the character and qualifications of Milford A. Fjare, Council Bluffs, Pottawattamie County, Iowa, for reappointment as a member of the Board of Landscape Architectural Examiners pursuant to Section 118A.3, 1979 Code of Iowa, for the regular three-year term commencing July 1, 1980, and ending June 30, 1983, begs leave to report it has made investigation and recommends the appointment be confirmed.

ARTHUR L. GRATIAS, Chairperson
TOM SLATER
NORMAN J. GOODWIN
JACK W. HESTER
JAMES V. GALLAGHER

SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON MEMORIAL RESOLUTIONS

MR. PRESIDENT: The committee on memorial resolutions has ascertained the name of a former member of the Senate who has become deceased and appoints the following committee to prepare a suitable memorial resolution.

Flatt, Joseph B., Sun City, Arizona

Ray Taylor, Chairperson
Gary L. Baugher
C. Joseph Coleman

MERLIN D. HULSE, Chairperson
JAMES CALHOON
ROLF V. CRAFT
ALVIN V. MILLER

PETITIONS

The following petitions were presented and placed on file by:

Senator Schwengels from fifteen residents of Washington County opposing legislation to legalize pari-mutuel betting in Iowa.

Senator Schwengels from seventeen residents of Jefferson County opposing legislation to legalize pari-mutuel betting in Iowa.

Senator Taylor from one hundred four residents of Franklin County favoring legislation allowing certain schools districts to raise an additional school district operation amount following approval at an election.

REPORT OF STEERING COMMITTEE

MR. PRESIDENT: Your committee on steering begs leave to report it has had the following bills under consideration and recommends they be placed on the steering calendar:

S.F. 2198
S.F. 2232
S.F. 2110
S.F. 2306
S.F. 2109
S.F. 2320
S.F. 2327
S.F. 2330
S.F. 2334
S.F. 2337
S.F. 2343
S.F. 2346
S.F. 2348
S.F. 2354
S.F. 2345

CALVIN O. HULTMAN, Chairperson

BILLS SIGNED BY THE GOVERNOR

A communication was received announcing that on March 17, 1980, the Governor approved and transmitted to the Secretary of the State the following bills:

H.F. 708—To permit the issuance of shares of a professional corporation to persons who are licensed in other states to practice the profession which the corporation is licensed to practice in Iowa.

H.F. 2476—Relating to the state and county funding of a county fair by providing for a referendum.

REPORTS OF COMMITTEE MEETINGS

APPROPRIATIONS

Convened: March 18, 1980, 11:30 a.m.

Members Present: Murray, Chairperson; Taylor, Vice Chairperson; Palmer, Ranking Member; Bisenius, DeKoster, Hultman, Junkins, Nyström, Schwengels, Scott, Small, Tieden, Van Gilst, Carr (arrived 11:50 a.m.) and Readinger (arrived 11:45 a.m.).

Members Absent: none.

Final Action: SENATE FILE 2192, a bill for an act to establish a land preservation policy and organizations and procedures to implement that policy.

Recommendation: AMEND AND DO PASS AS PROVIDED IN AMENDMENT S-5429.

Final Vote: Ayes, 8: Murray, Bisenius, DeKoster, Hultman, Nystrom, Readinger, Schwengels and Small. Nays, 3: Taylor, Tieden and Van Gilst. Absent or not voting, 4: Palmer, Carr, Junkins and Scott.

Fiscal Note: NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 16.

ALSO:

Final Action: SENATE FILE 2360, a bill for an act amending the Acts of the Sixty-eighth General Assembly, 1979 Session, chapter eight (8), relating to the administration financing of current programs under the jurisdiction of the department of social services.

Recommendation: APPROVED COMMITTEE BILL.

Final Vote: Ayes, 15: Murray, Taylor, Palmer, Bisenius, Carr, DeKoster, Hultman, Junkins, Readinger, Nystrom, Schwengels, Scott, Small, Tieden and Van Gilst. Nays, none.

Fiscal Note: NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 16.

ALSO:

Final Action: HOUSE FILE 2464, a bill for an act relating to the duties and membership of the legislative fiscal committee, including the establishment and administration of a legislative data base.

Recommendation: DO PASS.

Final Vote: Ayes, 15: Murray, Taylor, Palmer, Bisenius, Carr, DeKoster, Hultman, Junkins, Nystrom, Readinger, Schwengels, Scott, Small, Tieden and Van Gilst. Nays, none.

Fiscal Note: NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 16.

Other Business: Assigned bills to subcommittees.

Adjourned: 12:40 p.m.

COMMERCE*

*A report of this meeting was also recorded on page 880 of the March 14, 1980, Senate Journal and pages 914-915 of the March 17, 1980, Senate Journal.

Convened: March 13, 1980, 3:05 p.m.

Members Present: Holden, Chairperson; Comito, Vice Chairperson (arrived 3:12 p.m.); Robinson, Ranking Member (arrived 3:10 p.m.); Bergman, Craft, Deluhery, Gentleman, Goodwin, Priebe and Rush.

Members Absent: none.

Final Action: SENATE FILE 2348, a bill for an act creating an industrial loan corporation thrift certificate guaranty fund, and providing penalties.

Recommendation: APPROVED COMMITTEE BILL.

Final Vote: Ayes, 10: Holden, Comito, Robinson, Bergman, Craft, Deluhery, Gentleman, Goodwin, Priebe and Rush. Nays, none.

Fiscal Note: NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 16.

Adjourned: 4:00 p.m.

NATURAL RESOURCES

Convened: March 12, 1980, 3:10 p.m.

Members Present: E. Miller, Chairperson; Goodwin, Vice Chairperson; Priebe, Ranking Member; Calhoon, Gallagher (arrived 3:15 p.m.), Gratias, Rodgers, Schwengels and Tieden.

Members Absent: none.

Final Action: SENATE FILE 2357, a bill for an act relating to the composition and powers of conservancy district boards of directors, providing by law for the establishment or continuation of certain public bodies within counties and conservancy districts, providing for the establishment of watershed funding districts, and authorizing the levying of a tax by watershed funding districts.

Recommendation: APPROVED COMMITTEE BILL.

Final Vote: Ayes, 7: E. Miller, Goodwin, Priebe, Gallagher, Gratias, Rodgers and Schwengels. Nays, 2: Tieden and Calhoon.

Fiscal Note: NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 16.

ALSO:

Final Action: SENATE FILE 2358, a bill for an act relating to hunter safety education and subjecting violators to a penalty.

Recommendation: APPROVED COMMITTEE BILL.

Final Vote: Ayes, 9: E. Miller, Goodwin, Priebe, Calhoon, Gallagher, Gratias, Rodgers, Schwengels and Tieden. Nays, none.

Fiscal Note: NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 16.

ALSO:

Final Action: SENATE FILE 2359, a bill for an act revising the Iowa coal mining law and providing penalties.

Recommendation: APPROVED COMMITTEE BILL.

Final Vote: Ayes, 6: E. Miller, Goodwin, Calhoon, Gallagher, Schwengels and Tieden. Nays, 2: Gratias and Rodgers. Absent or not voting, 1: Priebe.

Fiscal Note: NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 16.

Adjourned: 4:05 p.m.

STATE GOVERNMENT*

*A report of this meeting was also recorded on pages 807-808 of the March 11, 1980, Senate Journal and page 864 of the March 13, 1980, Senate Journal.

Convened: March 10, 1980, 1:35 p.m.

Members Present: Nystrom, Chairperson; Schwengels, Vice Chairperson; Slater, Ranking Member; Bisenius, Brown, Carr, Drake, Gallagher, Gratias, C. Miller, E. Miller, Murray, Rodgers and Yenger.

Members Absent: none.

Final Action: SENATE FILE 2354, a bill for an act providing for the joint financing by public agencies of electric power facilities and other facilities.

Recommendation: APPROVED COMMITTEE BILL.

Final Vote: Ayes, 11: Schwengels, Slater, Bisenius, Brown, Carr, Drake, C. Miller, E. Miller, Murray, Rodgers and Yenger. Nays, 3: Nystrom, Gallagher and Gratias.

Fiscal Note: NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 16.

Adjourned: 2:40 p.m.

STATE GOVERNMENT*

*A report of this meeting was also recorded on pages 864-865 of the March 13, 1980, Senate Journal.

Convened: March 13, 1980, 8:21 a.m.

Members Present: Nystrom, Chairperson; Schwengels, Vice Chairperson; Slater, Ranking Member; Bisenius, Brown, Drake, Gratias, C. Miller, E. Miller and Yenger.

Members Absent: Carr, Gallagher, Murray and Rodgers (excused).

Final Action: SENATE FILE 2353, a bill for an act relating to the sale of native wines to class "A", class "B", and class "C" liquor control licensees for consumption on the licensed premises.

Recommendation: APPROVED COMMITTEE BILL.

Final Vote: Ayes, 9: Nystrom, Schwengels, Slater, Bisenius, Brown, Gratias, C. Miller, E. Miller and Yenger. Nays, 1: Drake. Absent or not voting, 4: Carr, Gallagher, Murray and Rodgers.

Fiscal Note: NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 16.

Adjourned: 8:57 a.m.

STATE GOVERNMENT

Convened: March 13, 1980, 3:05 p.m.

Members Present: Nystrom, Chairperson; Schwengels, Vice Chairperson; Slater, Ranking Member; Bisenius, Brown, Carr, Gallagher, Gratias, C. Miller, E. Miller, Murray, Rodgers and Yenger.

Members Absent: Drake.

Final Action: SENATE FILE 2349, a bill for an act establishing the jurisdiction, duties, practices and procedures of the state board of mortuary examiners for purposes of enforcement by the state board of mortuary examiners of chapter five hundred twenty-three A (523A) of the Code, relating to pre-need sales of goods or services used in the final disposition of dead human bodies, and providing penalties.

Recommendation: APPROVED COMMITTEE BILL.

Final Vote: Ayes, 11: Nystrom, Schwengels, Slater, Bisenius, Carr, Gallagher, Gratias, E. Miller, Murray, Rodgers and Yenger. Nays, 2: Brown and C. Miller. Absent or not voting, 1: Drake.

Fiscal Note: NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 16.

ALSO:

Final Action: SENATE FILE 2350, a bill for an act relating to retainage withheld from payments to contractors under contracts for public improvements.

Recommendation: APPROVED COMMITTEE BILL.

Final Vote: Ayes, 8: Nystrom, Schwengels, Bisenius, Gratias, E. Miller, Murray, Rodgers and Yenger. Nays, 2: Slater and Carr. Absent or not voting, 4: Brown, Gallagher, C. Miller and Drake.

Fiscal Note: NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 16.

ALSO:

Final Action: SENATE FILE 2352, a bill for an act amending the Iowa credit union law as it relates to the composition of the credit union review board, the annual report of the department, the use of a credit union by the department's employees and the use of the term "credit union".

Recommendation: APPROVED COMMITTEE BILL.

Final Vote: Ayes, 13: Nystrom, Schwengels, Slater, Bisenius, Brown, Carr, Gallagher, Gratias, C. Miller, E. Miller, Murray, Rodgers and Yenger. Nays, none. Absent or not voting, 1: Drake.

Fiscal Note: NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 16.

Adjourned: 4:05 p.m.

STATE GOVERNMENT

Convened: March 14, 1980, 8:31 a.m.

Members Present: Nystrom, Chairperson; Schwengels, Vice Chairperson; Slater, Ranking Member; Brown, Carr, Gratias, C. Miller, E. Miller, Murray, Rodgers and Yenger.

Members Absent: Bisenius, Gallagher and Drake.

Final Action: SENATE FILE 2351, a bill for an act relating to the state fair board convention.

Recommendation: APPROVED COMMITTEE BILL.

Final Vote: Ayes, 11: Nystrom, Schwengels, Slater, Brown, Carr, Gratias, E. Miller, C. Miller, Murray, Rodgers and Yenger. Nays, none. Absent or not voting, 3: Bisenius, Drake and Gallagher.

Fiscal Note: NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 16.

ALSO:

Final Action: SENATE FILE 2355, a bill for an act allowing the state educational radio and television facility board and certain nonprofit foundations to accept and administer trusts and act as trustees.

Recommendation: APPROVED COMMITTEE BILL.

Final Vote: Ayes, 11: Nystrom, Schwengels, Slater, Brown, Carr, Gratias, C. Miller, E. Miller, Murray, Rodgers and Yenger. Nays, none. Absent or not voting, 3: Bisenius, Drake and Gallagher.

Fiscal Note: NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 16.

ALSO:

Final Action: SENATE FILE 2356, a bill for an act to protect state employees from personnel actions as reprisals for disclosing waste, mismanagement or violations of law and subjecting violators to a penalty.

Recommendation: APPROVED COMMITTEE BILL.

Final Vote: Ayes, 8: Nystrom, Schwengels, Slater, Carr, Gratias, C. Miller, Murray and Yenger. Nays, 3: Brown, E. Miller and Rodgers. Absent or not voting, 3: Bisenius, Gallagher and Drake.

Fiscal Note: NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 16.

Adjourned: 9:01 a.m.

PRESENTATION OF VISITORS

The Chair welcomed the following visitors who were present in the Senate gallery:

Sixty students from Greenwood Elementary School, Des Moines, Iowa, accompanied by Mrs. Carlson. Senator Gentleman.

Twenty-five students from Radcliffe High School, Radcliffe, Iowa, accompanied by Bill Wright. Senator Miller of Marshall.

Twenty-eight students from Missouri Valley School, Missouri Valley, Iowa, accompanied by Joe Catheart. Senator Hester.

Thirty-three students from Highland Community School, Riverside, Iowa, accompanied by Chris Samuelson. Senator Schwengels.

AMENDMENTS FILED

S—5411	S. F.	2277	Bob Rush
S—5412	S. F.	2277	Bob Rush

S—5413	S. F.	2277	Ray Taylor
S—5414	S. F.	2071	Richard R. Ramsey
S—5415	S. F.	2282	Ways and Means Committee
S—5416	S. F.	2320	Lucas J. DeKoster
S—5417	S. F.	2071	Arne Waldstein
S—5418	S. F.	2157	Joann Orr
S—5419	S. F.	2071	Rolf V. Craft
S—5420	S. F.	2277	Tom Slater
S—5421	S. F.	2277	Sue Yenger Julia B. Gentleman
S—5422	S. F.	2282	Bob Rush
S—5423	S. F.	2320	Richard F. Drake
S—5424	S. F.	2293	Berl E. Priebe C. Joseph Coleman Arne Waldstein Richard F. Drake
S—5425	S. F.	2293	Ray Taylor
S—5426	S. F.	2232	Ray Taylor
S—5427	S. F.	2282	Bob Rush
S—5428	S. F.	2322	Lucas J. DeKoster
S—5429	S. F.	2192	Appropriations Committee
S—5430	S. F.	2346	Richard Comito
S—5431	S. F.	2292	Arne Waldstein Elizabeth R. Miller James V. Gallagher Norman G. Rodgers Rolf V. Craft Robert M. Carr Gary L. Baugher Sue Yenger

ADJOURNMENT

On motion of Senator Hultman, the Senate adjourned at 5:12 p.m., until 9:00 a.m., Wednesday, March 19, 1980.

JOURNAL OF THE SENATE

SIXTY-SIXTH CALENDAR DAY
FORTY-THIRD SESSION DAY

Senate Chamber
Des Moines, Iowa, Wednesday, March 19, 1980

The Senate met in regular session at 9:04 a.m., President Branstad presiding.

Prayer was offered by the Reverend Norm Roddick, pastor of the New Creation United Presbyterian Church, Altoona, Iowa.

The Journal of Tuesday, March 18, 1980, was approved.

LEGISLATIVE PHYSICIAN FOR THE DAY

Dr. C.E. Douglas, Belle Plaine, Iowa.

LEAVE OF ABSENCE

Leave of absence was granted as follows:

Senator Slater for the day on request of Senator Junkins.

INTRODUCTION OF BILL

Senate File 2361, by Committee on Transportation, a bill for an act relating to transportation by redefining motorized bicycles, repealing multiyear trailer and semitrailer registration plates, providing for release of security interest on a motor vehicle to appear on the title, providing for the issuance of special registration plates to former prisoners of war and members of the national guard, providing uniform application fees for motor vehicle dealers and transporters for special plates, providing for the crediting of moneys received from the auction of abandoned vehicles in the road use tax fund, providing for the filing of a statement upon applying for refund of registration fees when a vehicle is junked, relating to minor school licenses, providing for the operation of motorcycles and motorized bicycles, increasing certain witness fees, relating to the use of lighting devices on vehicles, relating to crossing of median strips, inspection of log books, regulating motor vehicle dealers, relating to duties of sheriffs in collecting motor vehicle fees, repealing the law relating to itinerant merchants, making technical corrections, and providing penalties.

Read first time and **placed on calendar.**

BILL REFERRED TO COMMITTEE

Senator Hultman raised the point of order that Senate File 2361 be referred to the committee on Ways and Means under Senate Rule 37.

The Chair ruled the point well taken and **Senate File 2361** was referred to the committee on **Ways and Means** under Senate Rule 37.

CONSIDERATION OF BILL (Appropriations Calendar)

Senate File 2296

On motion of Senator Drake, Senate File 2296, a bill for an act providing that fines and forfeited bail collected for weight, registration and embargo violations be credited to the road use tax fund with the exception that certain amounts of fines and forfeited bail for weight violations be credited to a special fund created by this Act to permit the reimbursement of certain school districts which incur a significant loss of miscellaneous income, and making an appropriation, with report of committee on Appropriations recommending passage, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Ramsey raised the point of order that Senate File 2296 should have a fiscal note attached under Joint Rule 16.

The Chair stated that he would not rule a bill required a fiscal note, but that any Senator could individually request a fiscal note on a bill.

Senator Ramsey offered amendment S—5432 filed by Senators Ramsey, Hulse and Hester from the floor to pages 1 and 2 and the title page of the bill, moved its adoption and requested a record roll call.

On the question “Shall amendment S—5432 be adopted?” (S.F. 2296) the vote was:

Ayes, 12:

Briles
Hulse

DeKoster
Jenkins

Gallagher
Miller, A.V.

Hester
Orr

Ramsey	Scott	Small	Van Gilst
--------	-------	-------	-----------

Nays, 36:

Baughner	Bergman	Bisenius	Brown
Calhoon	Carney	Carr	Coleman
Craft	Deluhery	Drake	Gentleman
Goodwin	Gratias	Hansen	Holden
Hultman	Hutchins	Jensen	Kinley
Kudart	Miller, C.P.	Miller, E.R.	Murray
Nystrom	Palmer	Priebe	Readinger
Robinson	Rodgers	Rush	Schwengels
Taylor	Tieden	Waldstein	Yenger

Absent or not voting, 2:

Comito	Slater
--------	--------

Amendment S—5432 lost.

Senator Ramsey offered amendment S—5438 filed by him from the floor to strike everything after the enacting clause, moved its adoption and requested a record roll call.

On the question "Shall amendment S—5438 be adopted?" (S.F. 2296) the vote was:

Ayes, 12:

Brown	Calhoon	DeKoster	Gallagher
Hester	Hulse	Junkins	Miller, C.P.
Palmer	Ramsey	Rush	Small

Nays, 37:

Baughner	Bergman	Bisenius	Briles
Carney	Carr	Coleman	Comito
Craft	Deluhery	Drake	Gentleman
Goodwin	Gratias	Hansen	Holden
Hultman	Hutchins	Jensen	Kinley
Kudart	Miller, A.V.	Miller, E.R.	Murray
Nystrom	Orr	Priebe	Readinger
Robinson	Rodgers	Schwengels	Scott
Taylor	Tieden	Van Gilst	Waldstein
Yenger			

Absent or not voting, 1:

Slater

Amendment S—5438 lost.

Senator Palmer offered amendment S—5436 filed by Senators Palmer, et al., from the floor to pages 1 through 4 of the bill, moved its adoption and requested a record roll call.

On the question “Shall amendment S—5436 be adopted?” (S.F. 2296) the vote was:

Rule 23, requiring all Senators present to vote except those who express a conflict of interest, was invoked.

Ayes, 21:

Brown	Calhoon	Carr	DeKoster
Deluhery	Gallagher	Gentleman	Hutchins
Junkins	Kinley	Miller, A.V.	Miller, C.P.
Orr	Palmer	Priebe	Ramsey
Readinger	Rodgers	Rush	Scott
Small			

Nays, 28:

Baughner	Bergman	Bisenius	Briles
Carney	Coleman	Comito	Craft
Drake	Goodwin	Gratias	Hansen
Hester	Holden	Hulse	Hultman
Jensen	Kudart	Miller, E.R.	Murray
Nystrom	Robinson	Schwengels	Taylor
Tieden	Van Gilst	Waldstein	Yenger

Absent or not voting, 1:

Slater

Amendment S—5436 lost.

Senator Ramsey offered amendment S—5439 filed by Senators Ramsey, et al., to pages 1 through 3 of the bill.

Senator Ramsey offered amendment S—5440 filed by him from the floor to amendment S—5439 and moved its adoption.

Amendment S—5440 was adopted by a voice vote.

Senator Ramsey moved the adoption of amendment S—5439 as amended and requested a record roll call.

On the question "Shall amendment S—5439 as amended be adopted?" (S.F. 2296) the vote was:

Ayes, 19:

Brown	Calhoon	Coleman	DeKoster
Deluhery	Gallagher	Hester	Hulse
Hutchins	Junkins	Miller, A.V.	Miller, C.P.
Orr	Priebe	Ramsey	Rodgers
Rush	Scott	Small	

Nays, 29:

Baughner	Bergman	Bisenius	Briles
Carney	Carr	Comito	Craft
Drake	Gentleman	Goodwin	Gratias
Hansen	Holden	Hultman	Jensen
Kinley	Kudart	Miller, E.R.	Murray
Nystrom	Readinger	Robinson	Schwengels
Taylor	Tieden	Van Gilst	Waldstein
Yenger			

Absent or not voting, 2:

Palmer	Slater
--------	--------

Amendment S—5439 as amended lost.

Senator Drake offered amendment S—5375 filed by Senators Drake and Miller of Cerro Gordo on March 13, 1980, to pages 2 and 4 of the bill and moved its adoption.

A non record roll call was requested.

The ayes were 43, nays 3.

Amendment S—5375 was adopted.

Senator Ramsey offered amendment S—5442 filed by Senators Ramsey, Hulse and Miller of Cerro Gordo from the floor to page 3 of the bill.

Senator Brown called for a division of amendment S—5442: lines 2 and 3 and lines 6 and 7 as division S—5442A; lines 4 and 5 and lines 8 and 9 as division S—5442B.

Senator Ramsey moved the adoption of division S—5442A and requested a record roll call.

On the question "Shall division S—5442A be adopted?" (S.F. 2296) the vote was:

Ayes, 13:

Calhoon	Coleman	Gallagher	Hester
Hulse	Hutchins	Junkins	Miller, A.V.
Miller, C.P.	Orr	Priebe	Ramsey
Scott			

Nays, 35:

Baughner	Bergman	Bisenius	Briles
Brown	Carney	Carr	Comito
Craft	DeKoster	Deluhery	Drake
Gentleman	Goodwin	Gratias	Hansen
Holden	Hultman	Jensen	Kinley
Kudart	Miller, E.R.	Murray	Nystrom
Readinger	Robinson	Rodgers	Rush
Schwengels	Small	Taylor	Tieden
Van Gilst	Waldstein	Yenger	

Absent or not voting, 2:

Palmer	Slater
--------	--------

Division S—5442A lost.

Senator Ramsey moved the adoption of division S—5442B, which motion prevailed by a voice vote.

Senator Ramsey offered amendment S—5443 filed by Senators Ramsey, et al., from the floor to pages 2 and 3 and the title page of the bill, moved its adoption and requested a record roll call.

On the question "Shall amendment S—5443 be adopted?" (S.F. 2296) the vote was:

Ayes, 17:

Bisenius	Brown	Calhoon	Carr
DeKoster	Deluhery	Gallagher	Hester
Hulse	Junkins	Miller, A.V.	Miller, C.P.
Orr	Priebe	Ramsey	Scott
Small			

Nays, 29:

Baughner	Bergman	Carney	Coleman
Comito	Craft	Drake	Gentleman

Goodwin	Gratias	Hansen	Holden
Hultman	Jensen	Kinley	Kudart
Miller, E.R.	Murray	Nystrom	Readinger
Robinson	Rodgers	Rush	Schwengels
Taylor	Tieden	Van Gilst	Waldstein
Yenger			

Absent or not voting, 4:

Briles	Hutchins	Palmer	Slater
--------	----------	--------	--------

Amendment S—5443 lost.

Senator Scott offered amendment S—5324 filed by Senators Scott and Drake on March 10, 1980, to page 3 and the title page of the bill and called for a division: lines 2 and 3 as division S—5324A; lines 4 and 5 as division S—5324B.

Senator Scott asked and received unanimous consent to withdraw division S—5324A.

Senator Scott moved the adoption of division S—5324B, which motion prevailed by a voice vote.

Senator Priebe offered amendment S—5444 filed by Senators Priebe, et al., from the floor to page 4 of the bill.

Senator Junkins asked unanimous consent that action on amendment S—5444 be temporarily deferred.

Senator Priebe raised the point of order that Senate File 2296 be referred to the committee on Ways and Means under Senate Rule 37.

The Chair ruled the point well taken and **Senate File 2296** was referred to the committee on **Ways and Means** under Senate Rule 37.

MESSAGE FROM THE HOUSE

The following message was received from the House:

MR. PRESIDENT: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the House has on March 14, 1980, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate is asked:

House File 2472, a bill for an act relating to the definitions of and standards for milk and milk products.

DAVID L. WRAY, Chief Clerk

HOUSE MESSAGE CONSIDERED

House File 2472, a bill for an act relating to the definitions of and standards for milk and milk products.

Read first time and **passed on file**.

INTRODUCTION OF RESOLUTION

SENATE RESOLUTION 109

By: Baugher

- 1 *Whereas*, the Ankeny Hawkettes won the Girls' State
- 2 Basketball tournament by defeating a fine Norwalk
- 3 Warriorettes basketball team; and
- 4 *Whereas*, the Ankeny Hawkettes displayed outstanding
- 5 effort and perseverance in all tournament games coming
- 6 from behind in some instances to win exciting basket-
- 7 ball games; and
- 8 *Whereas*, all members of the Ankeny Hawkettes and
- 9 their coach, Dick Rasmussen, deserve recognition for
- 10 a very successful basketball team; *Now Therefore*,
- 11 *Be It Resolved by the Senate*, That the Ankeny
- 12 Hawkettes are recognized and congratulated by the
- 13 Iowa Senate for compiling an outstanding record,
- 14 competing at the most exciting level of competition,
- 15 and becoming the Girls' State Basketball Champion.

Read first time and **passed on file**.

RECESS

On motion of Senator Hultman, the Senate recessed until 1:30 p.m.

AFTERNOON SESSION

The Senate reconvened at 1:44 p.m., President Branstad presiding.

QUORUM CALL

Senator Hultman requested a roll call to determine that a quorum was present.

Roll call revealed a quorum present.

REPORT OF COMMITTEE MEETING

WAYS AND MEANS

Convened: March 19, 1980, 11:45 a.m.

Members Present: Craft, Chairperson; Readinger, Vice Chairperson; Rodgers, Ranking Member; Baugher, Comito, Drake, Hester, Holden, Hultman, Ramsey, Hutchins, Junkins, Rush, Scott and Van Gilst.

Members Absent: none.

Final Action: SENATE FILE 2296, a bill for an act providing that fines and forfeited bail collected for weight, registration and embargo violations be credited to the road use tax fund with the exception that certain amounts of fines and forfeited bail for weight violations be credited to a special fund created by this Act to permit the reimbursement of certain school districts which incur a significant loss of miscellaneous income, and making an appropriation.

Recommendation: DO PASS.

Final Vote: Ayes, 13: Craft, Readinger, Rodgers, Baugher, Comito, Drake, Hester, Holden, Hultman, Hutchins, Rush, Scott and Van Gilst. Nays, 2: Ramsey and Junkins.

Fiscal Note: NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 16.

Other Business: Assigned bills to subcommittees.

Adjourned: 11:55 a.m.

CONSIDERATION OF BILL

Senator Hultman asked and received unanimous consent to take up for immediate consideration Senate File 2296.

Senate File 2296

On motion of Senator Drake, Senate File 2296, a bill for an act providing that fines and forfeited bail collected for weight, registration and embargo violations be credited to the road use tax fund with the exception that certain amounts of fines and forfeited bail for weight violations be credited to a special fund created by this Act to permit the reimbursement of certain school districts which incur a significant loss of miscellaneous income, and making an appropriation, and amendment.S—5444 by Senators Priebe, et

al., to page 4 of the bill, offered and pending on March 19, 1980, with report of committee on Ways and Means recommending passage, was taken up for further consideration.

Senator Priebe moved the adoption of amendment S—5444 to page 4 of the bill, offered and pending, and requested a record roll call.

On the question “Shall amendment S—5444 be adopted?” (S.F. 2296) the vote was:

Rule 23, requiring all Senators present to vote except those who express a conflict of interest, was invoked.

Ayes, 19:

Brown	Calhoon	Coleman	Deluhery
Hulse	Hutchins	Junkins	Kinley
Miller, A.V.	Miller, C.P.	Miller, E.R.	Orr
Palmér	Priebe	Ramsey	Rodgers
Rush	Scott	Taylor	

Nays, 27:

Baughner	Bergman	Bisenius	Briles
Carney	Carr	Comito	DeKoster
Drake	Gentleman	Goodwin	Gratias
Hansen	Hester	Holden	Hultman
Jensen	Kudart	Murray	Nystrom
Readinger	Schwengels	Small	Tieden
Van Gilst	Waldstein	Yenger	

Absent or not voting, 4:

Craft	Gallagher	Robinson	Slater
-------	-----------	----------	--------

Amendment S—5444 lost.

Senator Coleman filed the following motion to reconsider, moved its adoption and requested a record roll call:

MR. PRESIDENT: I move to reconsider the vote by which amendment S—5436 to Senate File 2296 failed to be adopted by the Senate on March 19, 1980.

On the question “Shall the motion to reconsider be adopted?” (S.F. 2296) the vote was:

Rule 23, requiring all Senators present to vote except those who express a conflict of interest, was invoked.

Ayes, 23:

Brown	Calhoon	Carr	Coleman
DeKoster	Deluhery	Gallagher	Hutchins
Junkins	Kinley	Miller, A.V.	Miller, C.P.
Orr	Palmer	Priebe	Ramsey
Readinger	Robinson	Rodgers	Rush
Scott	Small	Van Gilst	

Nays, 26:

Baughner	Bergman	Bisenius	Briles
Carney	Comito	Craft	Drake
Gentleman	Goodwin	Gratias	Hansen
Hester	Holden	Hulse	Hultman
Jensen	Kudart	Miller, E.R.	Murray
Nystrom	Schwengels	Taylor	Tieden
Waldstein	Yenger		

Absent or not voting, 1:

Slater

The motion lost.

Senator Drake moved that the bill be read the last time now, which motion prevailed, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 2296) the vote was:

Rule 23, requiring all Senators present to vote except those who express a conflict of interest, was invoked.

Ayes, 34:

Baughner	Bergman	Bisenius	Briles
Carney	Carr	Coleman	Comito
Craft	Deluhery	Drake	Gentleman
Goodwin	Gratias	Hansen	Holden
Hulse	Hultman	Jensen	Kudart
Miller, E.R.	Murray	Nystrom	Orr
Priebe	Readinger	Robinson	Schwengels
Scott	Small	Tieden	Van Gilst
Waldstein	Yenger		

Nays, 14:

Brown	Calhoon	DeKoster	Gallagher
Hester	Hutchins	Junkins	Kinley

Miller, A.V.
Rodgers

Miller, C.P.
Rush

Palmer

Ramsey

Absent or not voting, 2:

Slater

Taylor

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the Senate and the title as amended was agreed to.

CONSIDERATION OF BILLS (Steering Calendar)

Senate File 2198

On motion of Senator Hansen, Senate File 2198, a bill for an act relating to transportation of public and nonpublic school children, with report of committee recommending amendment and passage, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Hansen offered amendment S—5305 filed by the committee on Education on March 7, 1980, to pages 1 through 3 of the bill and moved its adoption.

Amendment S—5305 was adopted by a voice vote.

Senator Murray raised the point of order that Senate File 2198 be referred to the committee on Appropriations under Senate Rule 37.

Senator Murray withdrew his point of order.

Senator Hansen moved that the bill be read the last time now, which motion prevailed, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 2198) the vote was:

Ayes, 44:

Baughner
Brown
Coleman
Deluhery
Hansen
Hultman
Kinley
Nystrom
Readinger

Bergman
Calhoon
Comito
Drake
Hester
Hutchins
Miller, A.V.
Palmer
Robinson

Bisenius
Carney
Craft
Gallagher
Holden
Jensen
Miller, C.P.
Priebe
Rodgers

Briles
Carr
DeKoster
Goodwin
Hulse
Junkins
Miller, E.R.
Ramsey
Rush

Schwengels	Scott	Small	Taylor
Tieden	Van Gilst	Waldstein	Yenger

Nays, 4:

Gentleman	Kudart	Murray	Orr
-----------	--------	--------	-----

Absent or not voting, 2:

Gratias	Slater
---------	--------

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

Senate File 2109

On motion of Senator Orr, Senate File 2109, a bill for an act relating to the authority of school districts to levy the tax for public recreation purposes, with report of committee on Ways and Means recommending passage and amendment S—5238 by the committee on Education offered and pending on March 5, 1980, was taken up for further consideration.

Senator Orr moved the adoption of amendment S—5238 to strike everything after the enacting clause of the bill, pending on March 5, 1980.

Amendment S—5238 was adopted by a voice vote.

Senator Orr moved that the bill be read the last time now, which motion prevailed, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 2109) the vote was:

Ayes, 47:

Baughner	Bergman	Bisenius	Briles
Brown	Calhoon	Carney	Carr
Comito	Craft	DeKoster	Deluhery
Drake	Gallagher	Gentleman	Goodwin
Gratias	Hansen	Hester	Holden
Hulse	Hultman	Hutchins	Jensen
Junkins	Kinley	Kudart	Miller, A.V.
Miller, C.P.	Miller, E.R.	Murray	Nystrom
Orr	Palmer	Priebe	Ramsey
Readinger	Robinson	Rodgers	Rush
Schwengels	Scott	Small	Taylor
Tieden	Van Gilst	Yenger	

Nays, 1:

Coleman

Absent or not voting, 2:

Slater

Waldstein

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

Senate File 2320

On motion of Senator Scott, Senate File 2320, a bill for an act correcting erroneous, inconsistent or obsolete provisions of the 1979 Code, was taken up for consideration.

Senator DeKoster offered amendment S—5416 filed by him on March 18, 1980, to pages 1 and 2 of the bill and moved its adoption.

Amendment S—5416 was adopted by a voice vote.

Senator DeKoster offered amendment S—5385 filed by him on March 14, 1980, to pages 2 and 17 of the bill and moved its adoption.

Amendment S—5385 was adopted by a voice vote.

Senator Ramsey offered amendment S—5434 filed by him from the floor to page 9 of the bill.

Senator Rush raised the point of order that amendment S—5434 was not germane to the bill.

The Chair stated he would take the point of order under advisement and rule at a later time.

Senator Drake offered amendment S—5423 filed by him on March 18, 1980, to page 13 of the bill and moved its adoption.

Amendment S—5423 was adopted by a voice vote.

Senator Hansen offered amendment S—5453 filed by him from the floor to page 1 of the bill.

Senator Schwengels offered amendment S—5454 filed by him from the floor to amendment S—5453.

Senator Small raised the point of order that amendment S—5453 was not germane to the bill.

Senator Schwengels withdrew amendment S—5454.

The Chair ruled the point of order by Senator Small well taken and amendment S—5453 out of order.

Senator DeKoster offered amendment S—5446 filed by him from the floor to page 26 of the bill and moved its adoption.

Amendment S—5446 was adopted by a voice vote.

Senator Rush offered amendment S—5447 filed by him from the floor to page 3 of the bill and moved its adoption.

Amendment S—5447 was adopted by a voice vote.

Senator DeKoster offered amendment S—5455 filed by him from the floor to page 2 of the bill and moved its adoption.

Amendment S—5455 was adopted by a voice vote.

The Chair ruled the point of order previously raised by Senator Rush on the germaneness of amendment S—5434 well taken and amendment S—5434 to page 9 of the bill, out of order.

Senator Junkins asked and received unanimous consent that action on **Senate File 2320** be deferred.

Senate File 2327

On motion of Senator Rush, Senate File 2327, a bill for an act to provide or increase the penalty for failure to file or pay the state income, sales and use, or inheritance and estate taxes, was taken up for consideration.

Senator DeKoster offered amendment S—5386 filed by him on March 14, 1980, to the title page of the bill and moved its adoption.

Amendment S—5386 was adopted by a voice vote.

Senator Rush moved that the bill be read the last time now, which motion prevailed, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 2327) the vote was:

Ayes, 46:

Baughner	Bergman	Bisenius	Briles
Brown	Calhoon	Carney	Carr
Coleman	Comito	Craft	DeKoster
Deluhery	Drake	Gentleman	Goodwin
Gratias	Hansen	Hester	Holden
Hulse	Hultman	Hutchins	Jensen
Junkins	Kinley	Kudart	Miller, A.V.
Miller, C.P.	Miller, E.R.	Murray	Nystrom
Orr	Palmer	Priebe	Ramsey
Readinger	Robinson	Rodgers	Rush
Schwengels	Scott	Small	Taylor
Tieden	Yenger		

Nays, none.

Absent or not voting, 4:

Gallagher	Slater	Van Gilst	Waldstein
-----------	--------	-----------	-----------

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the Senate and the title as amended was agreed to.

Senate File 2330

On motion of Senator Small, Senate File 2330, a bill for an act to provide for the cataloging of railbeds which are abandoned in this state which need to be retained for future railroad routes, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Priebe offered amendment S—5457 filed by him from the floor to page 1 of the bill.

Senator Hultman raised the point of order that amendment S—5457 was not germane to the bill.

The Chair ruled the point well taken and amendment S—5457 out of order.

Senator Tieden asked and received unanimous consent that action on **Senate File 2330** be deferred.

The Senate stood at ease until the fall of the gavel.

The Senate resumed session, President Branstad presiding.

MESSAGE FROM THE HOUSE

The following message was received from the House:

MR. PRESIDENT: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the House has on March 19, 1980, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate is asked:

House File 2486, a bill for an act to permit agricultural credit corporations to make agricultural purpose loans at interest rates in excess of the maximum rate permitted under section five hundred thirty-five point two (535.2) of the Code.

DAVID L. WRAY, Chief Clerk

HOUSE MESSAGE CONSIDERED

House File 2486, a bill for an act to permit agricultural credit corporations to make agricultural purpose loans at interest rates in excess of the maximum rate permitted under section five hundred thirty-five point two (535.2) of the Code.

Read first time and **passed on file**.

INTRODUCTION OF BILLS

Senate File 2362, by Committee on State Government, a bill for an act relating to the purchase of recycled paper by the department of general services.

Read first time and **placed on calendar**.

Senate File 2363, by Committee on State Government, a bill for an act relating to licensure of speech pathologists and audiologists.

Read first time and **placed on calendar**.

Senate File 2364, by Committee on State Government, a bill for an act relating to laying off state employees when the services formerly rendered by those employees are subsequently obtained by contract from nonstate employees, prohibiting that practice and declaring it to be contrary to public policy, providing that certain employees who have been so laid off shall be offered the opportunity to return to their former jobs, and revising the manner of selecting members of the council on social services in order to further the policy declared by this Act.

Read first time and placed on calendar.

Senate File 2365, by Committee on Commerce, a bill for an act relating to the maximum finance charge permitted under sections five hundred thirty-seven point two thousand two hundred one (537.2201), five hundred thirty-seven point two thousand two hundred two (537.2202), five hundred thirty-seven point two thousand four hundred one (537.2401) and five hundred thirty-seven point two thousand four hundred two (537.2402) of the Code, and amending those sections to establish the maximum finance charge in all consumer credit transactions at eighteen percent, annual percentage rate.

Read first time and placed on calendar.

INTRODUCTION OF RESOLUTION

SENATE CONCURRENT RESOLUTION 122

By: Drake, Hutchins, Junkins and Hultman

- 1 *Whereas*, the basic economy of the state of Iowa
- 2 is dependent upon railroad transportation; and
- 3 *Whereas*, it is critical that rail shipments both
- 4 inbound and outbound not be interrupted for even a
- 5 short period of time; and
- 6 *Whereas*, a partial disruption or reduction of rail
- 7 service will result in severe economic hardship to
- 8 many individuals and corporations in Iowa; and
- 9 *Whereas*, the economy of the nation will be adversely
- 10 affected by the reduced ability of Iowa to continue
- 11 contributing to the reduction of the deficit level in
- 12 balance of payments; and
- 13 *Whereas*, the directed service carrier (Kansas City
- 14 Terminal Railway) is presently maximizing rail service
- 15 in Iowa and has done a commendable job serving the
- 16 "Heartland Core" as well as providing the flexibility
- 17 required beyond Iowa's borders; and
- 18 *Whereas*, the initiation of temporary service by
- 19 another carrier will result in diminution of service
- 20 and further complicate operational problems unneces-
- 21 sarily; and
- 22 *Whereas*, labor protection agreements have been signed
- 23 covering employees of bankrupt carriers hired by a
- 24 successor carrier, and legislation, already passed by
- 25 the Senate, is being progressed in the United States
- 26 Congress to protect employees of bankrupt carriers not
- 27 hired by a successor carrier; and
- 28 *Whereas*, this legislation will encourage potential
- 29 successor carriers to finalize offers to buy Rock Island

30 trackage; *Now Therefore,*

Page 2

1 *Be It Resolved by the Senate, the House*
2 *Concurring,* That the Iowa General Assembly urges
3 the United States Congress to legislate an extension of
4 directed service operations to be continued by the
5 current operator (Kansas City Terminal Railway), for a
6 period of at least forty-five days beyond the expiration
7 of the presently authorized period, which expires on
8 March 23, 1980, and to provide the necessary funding
9 therefor, in order to maintain the present level and
10 frequency of service keeping the "Heartland Core" in
11 Iowa and the extensions beyond Iowa to Minneapolis,
12 St. Paul, Chicago, and Kansas City, intact; and
13 *Be It Further Resolved,* That the Iowa General
14 Assembly urges that the completed legislation be
15 effected without delay to prevent the service reduc-
16 tion and economic harm which will result if directed
17 service operations are not continued; and
18 *Be It Further Resolved,* That the secretary of the state
19 of Iowa is directed to send copies of this resolution
20 to the speaker and the clerk of the United States
21 house of representatives, the president and the secre-
22 tary of the United States senate, and each member of the
23 Iowa congressional delegation.

Read first time and referred to the committee on Rules and Administration.

APPENDIX**BILLS ASSIGNED TO COMMITTEE**

President Branstad announced the assignment of the following bills to committee:

H.F.	2493	Energy
H.F.	2513	Commerce

STUDY BILL RECEIVED**S.S.B. 2295 Appropriations**

Appropriating funds to designated agencies to supplement their budgets because of increased fuel or electricity costs and for other supplementary purposes.

EXPLANATION OF VOTE

MR. PRESIDENT: I was necessarily absent from the Senate chamber on March 18, 1980.

Had I been present, I would have voted "aye" on Senate Files 2314, 2317 and 2331.

W. R. BILL HANSEN

REPORT OF INVESTIGATING COMMITTEE

MR. PRESIDENT: Your committee appointed to investigate the character and qualifications of Mary Powers Tokheim, Lytton, Sac County, Iowa, for appointment as a member of the State Board of Medical Examiners pursuant to Section 147.14, 1979 Code of Iowa, for the unexpired portion of a term ending June 30, 1981, begs leave to report it has made investigation and recommends the appointment be confirmed.

ARNE WALDSTEIN, Chairperson
SUE YENGER
BOB RUSH
JOHN SCOTT
RICHARD R. RAMSEY

MOTIONS TO RECONSIDER

MR. PRESIDENT: I move to reconsider the vote by which Senate File 2293

passed the Senate on March 18, 1980.

JOHN N. NYSTROM

MR. PRESIDENT: I move to reconsider the vote by which Senate File 2296 passed the Senate on March 19, 1980.

BERL E. PRIEBE

REPORTS OF COMMITTEE MEETINGS

COMMERCE*

*A report of this meeting was also recorded on pages 880-881 of the March 14, 1980, Senate Journal, pages 914-915 of the March 17, 1980, Senate Journal and pages 941-942 of the March 18, 1980, Senate Journal.

Convened: March 13, 1980, 3:05 p.m.

Members Present: Holden, Chairperson; Comito, Vice Chairperson (arrived 3:12 p.m.); Robinson, Ranking Member (arrived 3:10 p.m.); Bergman, Craft, Deluhery, Gentleman, Goodwin, Priebe and Rush.

Members Absent: none.

Final Action: SENATE FILE 2365, a bill for an act relating to the maximum finance charge permitted under sections five hundred thirty-seven point two thousand two hundred one (537.2201), five hundred thirty-seven point two thousand two hundred two (537.2202), five hundred thirty-seven point two thousand four hundred one (537.2401) and five hundred thirty-seven point two thousand four hundred two (537.2402) of the Code, and amending those sections to establish the maximum finance charge in all consumer credit transactions at eighteen percent, annual percentage rate.

Recommendation: APPROVED COMMITTEE BILL.

Final Vote: Ayes, 8: Holden, Comito, Robinson, Bergman, Craft, Deluhery, Gentleman and Goodwin. Nays, 2: Priebe and Rush.

Fiscal Note: NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 16.

Adjourned: 4:00 p.m.

STATE GOVERNMENT*

*A report of this meeting was also recorded on pages 944-945 of the March 18, 1980, Senate Journal.

Convened: March 13, 1980, 3:05 p.m.

Members Present: Nystrom, Chairperson; Schwengels, Vice Chairperson; Slater, Ranking Member; Bisenius, Brown, Carr, Gallagher, Gratias, C. Miller, E. Miller, Murray, Rodgers and Yenger.

Members Absent: Drake.

Final Action: SENATE FILE 2362, a bill for an act relating to the purchase of recycled paper products.

Recommendation: APPROVED COMMITTEE BILL.

Final Vote: Ayes, 10: Nystrom, Schwengels, Slater, Bisenius, Carr, Gallagher, C. Miller, E. Miller, Rodgers and Yenger. Nays, none. Absent or not voting, 4: Drake, Gratias, Murray and Brown.

Fiscal Note: NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 16.

ALSO:

Final Action: SENATE FILE 2364, a bill for an act relating to laying off state employees when the services formerly rendered by those employees are subsequently obtained by contract from nonstate employees, prohibiting that practice and declaring it to be contrary to public policy, providing that certain employees who have been so laid off shall be offered the opportunity to return to their former jobs, and revising the manner of selecting members of the council on social services in order to further the policy declared by the Act.

Recommendation: APPROVED COMMITTEE BILL.

Final Vote: Ayes, 8: Slater, Bisenius, Brown, Gallagher, C. Miller, E. Miller, Rodgers and Yenger. Nays, 3: Nystrom, Schwengels and Murray. Absent or not voting, 3: Carr, Gratias and Drake.

Fiscal Note: NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 16.

Adjourned: 4:05 p.m.

STATE GOVERNMENT*

*A report of this meeting was also recorded on pages 945-946 of the March 18, 1980, Senate Journal.

Convened: March 14, 1980, 8:31 a.m.

Members Present: Nystrom, Chairperson; Schwengels, Vice Chairperson; Slater, Ranking Member; Brown, Carr, Gratias, C. Miller, E. Miller, Murray, Rodgers and Yenger.

Members Absent: Bisenius, Gallagher and Drake.

Final Action: SENATE FILE 2363, a bill for an act relating to designation and licensure of speech pathologists and audiologists, and incorporating a penalty for false representation.

Recommendation: APPROVED COMMITTEE BILL.

Final Vote: Ayes, 11: Nystrom, Schwengels, Slater, Brown, Carr, Gratias, C. Miller, E. Miller, Murray, Rodgers, Yenger. Nays, none. Absent or not voting, 3: Bisenius, Drake and Gallagher.

Fiscal Note: NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 16.

Adjourned: 9:01 a.m.

TRANSPORTATION

Convened: March 13, 1980, 12:00 noon.

Members Present: Drake, Chairperson; Jensen, Vice Chairperson; Scott, Ranking Member; Comito, Goodwin, Holden, Robinson and Small.

Members Absent: Nystrom and Coleman.

Final Action: SENATE FILE 2361, a bill for an act relating to transportation by redefining motorized bicycles, repealing multiyear trailer and semitrailer registration plates, providing for release of security interest on a motor vehicle to appear on the title, providing for the issuance of special registration plates to former prisoners of war and members of the national guard, providing uniform application fees for motor vehicle dealers and transporters for special plates, providing for the crediting of moneys received from the auction of abandoned vehicles in the road use tax fund, providing for the filing of a statement upon applying for refund of registration fees when a vehicle is junked, relating to minor school licenses, providing for the operation of motorcycles and motorized bicycles, increasing certain witness fees, relating to the use of lighting devices on vehicles, relating to crossing of median strips, inspection of log books, regulating motor vehicle dealers, relating to duties of sheriffs in collecting motor vehicle fees, repealing the law relating to itinerant merchants, making technical corrections, and providing penalties.

Recommendation: APPROVED COMMITTEE BILL.

Final Vote: Ayes, 8: Drake, Jensen, Scott, Comito, Holden, Goodwin, Robinson and Small. Nays, none. Absent or not voting, 2: Nystrom and Coleman.

Fiscal Note: NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 16.

Adjourned: 12:40 p.m.

PRESENTATION OF VISITORS

The following visitors were present in the Senate chamber:

Eleven government students from New Sharon High School, New Sharon, Iowa, the guests of Senator Van Gilst.

The Chair welcomed the following visitors who were present in the Senate gallery:

Ninety-six students from Parkview Elementary School, Ankeny, Iowa, accompanied by Margaret Law, Julie Shelquist, Ines Logli and Bill Devitt. Senator Baugher.

Forty students from Grandview Park Baptist School, Des Moines, Iowa, accompanied by Linda Wessels. Senator Palmer.

AMENDMENTS FILED

S—5432	S. F.	2296	Richard R. Ramsey Merlin D. Hulse Jack W. Hester
S—5433	S. F.	2334	Ray Taylor
S—5434	S. F.	2320	Richard R. Ramsey
S—5435	S. F.	2232	Ray Taylor
S—5436	S. F.	2296	William D. Palmer Berl E. Priebe Alvin V. Miller Lowell L. Junkins George R. Kinley James V. Gallagher
S—5437	S. F.	2337	Lucas J. DeKoster
S—5438	S. F.	2296	Richard R. Ramsey
S—5439	S. F.	2296	Richard R. Ramsey Alvin V. Miller Merlin D. Hulse Jack W. Hester
S—5440	S. F.	2296	Richard R. Ramsey
S—5441	S. F.	2232	Arthur L. Gratias
S—5442	S. F.	2296	Richard R. Ramsey Merlin D. Hulse Alvin V. Miller

S—5443	S. F.	2296	Richard R. Ramsey Alvin V. Miller James V. Gallagher Lowell L. Junkins William D. Palmer
S—5444	S. F.	2296	Berl E. Priebe Lowell L. Junkins George R. Kinley Alvin V. Miller James V. Gallagher
S—5445	S. F.	2346	Richard Comito C. W. Hutchins
S—5446	S. F.	2320	Lucas J. DeKoster
S—5447	S. F.	2320	Bob Rush
S—5448	S. F.	2337	Bob Rush Edgar H. Holden
S—5449	S. F.	2251	Julia B. Gentleman
S—5450	S. F.	2353	John N. Nystrom
S—5451	S. F.	2310	A. R. Kudart
S—5452	S. F.	2346	Richard Comito C. W. Hutchins
S—5453	S. F.	2320	W. R. Bill Hansen
S—5454	S. F.	2320	Forrest V. Schwengels
S—5455	S. F.	2320	Lucas J. DeKoster
S—5456	S. F.	2192	Charles P. Miller
S—5457	S. F.	2330	Berl E. Priebe
S—5458	S. F.	2354	Gary L. Baugher
S—5459	S. F.	2192	W. R. Bill Hansen Cloyd E. Robinson John W. Jensen Merlin D. Hulse Edgar H. Holden Stephen W. Bisenius Clarence Carney Ray Taylor Forrest V. Schwengels Dale L. Tieden Arthur L. Gratias Jack W. Hester Richard Comito Gary L. Baugher

S—5460

S. F.

2330

Dale L. Tieden

Berl E. Priebe

ADJOURNMENT

On motion of Senator Hultman, the Senate adjourned at 5:10 p.m., until 9:00 a.m., Thursday, March 20, 1980.

JOURNAL OF THE SENATE

SIXTY-SEVENTH CALENDAR DAY
 FORTY-FOURTH SESSION DAY

Senate Chamber
 Des Moines, Iowa, Thursday, March 20, 1980

The Senate met in regular session at 9:06 a.m., President Branstad presiding.

Prayer was offered by the Reverend Dennis Juhl of Walhert High School, Dubuque, Iowa.

The Journal of Wednesday, March 19, 1980, was approved.

LEGISLATIVE PHYSICIAN FOR THE DAY

Dr. Roger Boulden, Lenox, Iowa.

MESSAGES FROM THE HOUSE

The following messages were received from the House:

MR. PRESIDENT: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the House has on March 18, 1980, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate is asked:

House File 2305, a bill for an act to allow county conservation boards to exchange property.

ALSO: That the House has on March 18, 1980, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate is asked:

House File 2496, a bill for an act providing an exemption of individuals who make baked goods or confectionary items from licensing and inspection when receipts are less than two thousand dollars in one year.

ALSO: That the House has on March 18, 1980, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate is asked:

House File 2516, a bill for an act relating to the determination of the parent and child relationship and the obligations of parents to their children.

ALSO: That the House has on March 17, 1980, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate is asked:

House File 2520, a bill for an act amending the Acts of the Sixty-eighth General

Assembly, 1979 Session, chapters two (2) and three (3), relating to appropriations to various executive, legislative and judicial departments and agencies.

DAVID L. WRAY, Chief Clerk

HOUSE MESSAGES CONSIDERED

House File 2305, a bill for an act to allow county conservation boards to exchange property.

Read first time and **passed on file**.

House File 2496, a bill for an act providing an exemption of individuals who make baked goods or confectionary items from licensing and inspection when receipts are less than two thousand dollars in one year.

Read first time and **passed on file**.

House File 2516, a bill for an act relating to the determination of the parent and child relationship and the obligations of parents to their children.

Read first time and **passed on file**.

House File 2520, a bill for an act amending the Acts of the Sixty-eighth General Assembly, 1979 Session, chapters two (2) and three (3), relating to appropriations to various executive, legislative and judicial departments and agencies for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1980 and providing an additional appropriation.

Read first time and **passed on file**.

CONSIDERATION OF BILLS (Steering Calendar)

Senator Hultman asked and received unanimous consent to take up out of order Senate File 2343.

Senate File 2343

On motion of Senator Ramsey, Senate File 2343, a bill for an act exempting holders of federal permits to produce alcohol for use as fuel from obtaining a manufacturer's permit under chapter one hundred twenty-three (123) of the Code, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Ramsey moved that the bill be read the last time now, which motion prevailed, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 2343) the vote was:

Ayes, 40:

Baughner	Bergman	Bisenius	Briles
Brown	Carney	Coleman	Craft
DeKoster	Gallagher	Gentleman	Goodwin
Gratias	Hansen	Hester	Holden
Hulse	Hultman	Hutchins	Jensen
Junkins	Kinley	Kudart	Miller, A.V.
Miller, C.P.	Miller, E.R.	Murray	Nystrom
Orr	Priebe	Ramsey	Rodgers
Rush	Schwengels	Slater	Taylor
Tieden	Van Gilst	Waldstein	Yenger

Nays, none.

Absent or not voting, 10:

Calhoon	Carr	Comito	Deluhery
Drake	Palmer	Readinger	Robinson
Scott	Small		

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

Senate File 2345

On motion of Senator Bergman, Senate File 2345, a bill for an act amending chapters five hundred forty-two (542) and five hundred forty-three (543) of the Code, relating to the marketing of certain agricultural products, and providing penalties, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Gentleman offered amendment S—5462 filed by Senators Gentleman and Deluhery from the floor to pages 3 and 6 of the bill.

Senator DeKoster called for a division of amendment S—5462: lines 2 through 39 as division S—5462A; lines 40 through 48 as division S—5462B.

Senator Gentleman asked and received unanimous consent that action on **Senate File 2345** and divisions S—5462A and S—5462B be **deferred**.

Senate File 2346

On motion of Senator Comito, Senate File 2346, a bill for an act relating to installation of smoke detectors in apartment buildings with more than four units, hotels, motels and rooming houses and to inspection by fire or casualty insurance companies initially, by insureds annually, and by tenants or roomers during the year, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Comito asked and received unanimous consent that action on amendments S—5408, S—5409 and S—5445 be deferred for immediate consideration of amendment S—5452.

Senator Comito offered amendment S—5452 filed by Senators Comito and Hutchins on March 19, 1980, to pages 1 and 2 of the bill and moved its adoption.

Amendment S—5452 was adopted by a voice vote.

With the adoption of amendment S—5452, the Chair ruled the following amendments out of order:

S—5408 filed by Senator Comito on March 17, 1980, to page 1 of the bill, previously deferred.

S—5409 filed by Senator Comito on March 17, 1980, to page 1 of the bill, previously deferred.

S—5410 filed by Senator Comito on March 17, 1980, to page 2 of the bill.

S—5445 filed by Senators Comito and Hutchins on March 19, 1980, to pages 1 and 2 of the bill, previously deferred.

Senator Comito withdrew amendment S—5430 filed by him on March 18, 1980, to the title page of the bill.

Senator Comito moved that the bill be read the last time now, which motion prevailed, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 2346) the vote was:

Ayes, 48:

Baughner
Calhoon

Bergman
Carney

Bisenius
Carr

Brown
Coleman

Comito	Craft	DeKoster	Deluhery
Drake	Gallagher	Gentleman	Goodwin
Gratias	Hansen	Hester	Holden
Hulse	Hultman	Hutchins	Jensen
Junkins	Kinley	Kudart	Miller, A.V.
Miller, C.P.	Miller, E.R.	Murray	Nystrom
Orr	Palmer	Priebe	Ramsey
Robinson	Rodgers	Rush	Schwengels
Scott	Slater	Small	Taylor
Tieden	Van Gilst	Waldstein	Yenger

Nays, none.

Absent or not voting, 2:

Briles Readinger

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

Senate File 2354

On motion of Senator Drake, Senate File 2354, a bill for an act providing for the joint financing by public agencies of electric power facilities and other facilities, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Baugher withdrew amendment S—5458 filed by him on March 18, 1980, to page 1 of the bill.

Senator Baugher offered amendment S—5463 filed by him from the floor to page 1 of the bill and moved its adoption.

A record roll call was requested.

On the question "Shall amendment S—5463 be adopted?" (S.F. 2354) the vote was:

Ayes, 16:

Baugher	Bisenius	Calhoon	Craft
Gentleman	Goodwin	Holden	Hulse
Kudart	Miller, E.R.	Nystrom	Ramsey
Readinger	Robinson	Schwengels	Yenger

Nays, 30:

Bergman	Brown	Carr	Coleman
Comito	DeKoster	Deluhery	Drake

Gallagher	Hester	Hultman	Hutchins
Jensen	Junkins	Kinley	Miller, A.V.
Miller, C.P.	Murray	Orr	Palmer
Priebe	Rodgers	Rush	Scott
Slater	Small	Taylor	Tieden
Van Gilst	Waldstein		

Absent or not voting, 4:

Briles	Carney	Gratias	Hansen
--------	--------	---------	--------

Amendment S—5463 lost.

Senator Bisenius offered amendment S—5468 filed by him from the floor to page 2 of the bill and moved its adoption.

Amendment S—5468 was adopted by a voice vote.

Senator Bisenius offered amendment S—5467 filed by him from the floor to page 4 and the title page of the bill.

Senator Drake raised the point of order that amendment S—5467 was not germane to the bill.

The Chair ruled the point well taken and amendment S—5467 out of order.

Senator Gentleman offered amendment S—5469 filed by Senators Gentleman and Holden from the floor to page 4 of the bill.

Senator Drake raised the point of order that amendment S—5469 was not germane to the bill.

The Chair ruled the point well taken and amendment S—5469 out of order.

Senator Readinger offered amendment S—5471 filed by him from the floor to page 4 of the bill and moved its adoption.

A record roll call was requested.

On the question "Shall amendment S—5471 be adopted?" (S.F. 2354) the vote was:

Rule 23, requiring all Senators present to vote except those who express a conflict of interest, was invoked.

Ayes, 16:

Baughner	Calhoon	Comito	Craft
Gentleman	Goodwin	Holden	Hulse
Kinley	Kudart	Miller, E.R.	Ramsey
Readinger	Robinson	Tieden	Yenger

Nays, 28:

Bergman	Bisenius	Brown	Carr
Coleman	DeKoster	Deluhery	Drake
Gallagher	Hansen	Hester	Hutchins
Jensen	Junkins	Miller, A.V.	Miller, C.P.
Murray	Orr	Palmer	Priebe
Rodgers	Rush	Schwengels	Scott
Small	Taylor	Van Gilst	Waldstein

Absent or not voting, 6:

Briles	Carney	Gratias	Hultman
Nystrom	Slater		

Amendment S—5471 lost.

Senator Bergman moved that the bill be read the last time now, which motion prevailed, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 2354) the vote was:

Rule 23, requiring all Senators present to vote except those who express a conflict of interest, was invoked.

Ayes, 29:

Bergman	Bisenius	Brown	Carr
Coleman	DeKoster	Deluhery	Drake
Gallagher	Hansen	Hester	Hutchins
Jensen	Junkins	Kinley	Miller, A.V.
Miller, C.P.	Murray	Orr	Palmer
Priebe	Readinger	Rodgers	Rush
Scott	Small	Taylor	Waldstein
Yenger			

Nays, 17:

Baughner	Calhoon	Comito	Craft
Gentleman	Goodwin	Gratias	Holden
Hulse	Hultman	Kudart	Miller, E.R.
Ramsey	Robinson	Schwengels	Tieden
Van Gilst			

Voting present, 1:

Carney

Absent or not voting, 3:

Briles

Nystrom

Slater

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

MOTION TO RECONSIDER

MR. PRESIDENT: I move to reconsider the vote by which Senate File 2354 passed the Senate on March 20, 1980.

IRVIN L. BERGMAN

CONSIDERATION OF BILL (Steering Calendar)

Senate File 2337

On motion of Senator Rush, Senate File 2337, a bill for an act relating to the financial responsibility requirements for and liability insurance policies relating to the operation and registration of motor vehicles in this state, and providing a penalty, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Rush offered amendment S—5448 filed by Senators Rush and Holden on March 19, 1980, to pages 1 through 5 and pages 9, 10 and 12 of the bill.

(Senate File 2337 and amendment S—5448 pending).

MESSAGE FROM THE HOUSE

The following message was received from the House:

MR. PRESIDENT: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the House has on March 20, 1980, adopted the following resolution in which the concurrence of the Senate is asked:

House Concurrent Resolution 119, a resolution urging the United States Congress to legislate an extension of directed service operations to be continued by the Kansas City Terminal Railway for a period of at least forty-five days beyond expiration date.

DAVID L. WRAY, Chief Clerk

HOUSE MESSAGE CONSIDERED

HOUSE CONCURRENT RESOLUTION 119

By: Egenes, Davitt, Pellett, Lageschulte,
Anderson of Audubon and Howell

1 *Whereas*, the basic economy of the state of Iowa
2 is dependent upon railroad transportation; and
3 *Whereas*, it is critical that rail shipments both
4 inbound and outbound not be interrupted for even a
5 short period of time; and
6 *Whereas*, a partial disruption or reduction of rail
7 service will result in severe economic hardship to
8 many individuals and corporations in Iowa; and
9 *Whereas*, the economy of the nation will be adversely
10 affected by the reduced ability of Iowa to continue
11 contributing to the reduction of the deficit level in
12 balance of payments; and
13 *Whereas*, the directed service carrier (Kansas City
14 Terminal Railway) is presently maximizing rail service
15 in Iowa and has done a commendable job serving the
16 "Heartland Core" as well as providing the flexibility
17 required beyond Iowa's borders; and
18 *Whereas*, the initiation of temporary service by
19 another carrier will result in diminution of service
20 and further complicate operational problems unneces-
21 sarily; and
22 *Whereas*, labor protection agreements have been signed
23 covering employees of bankrupt carriers hired by a
24 successor carrier, and legislation, already passed by
25 the Senate, is being progressed in the United States
26 Congress to protect employees of bankrupt carriers not
27 hired by a successor carrier; and
28 *Whereas*, this legislation will encourage potential
29 successor carriers to finalize offers to buy Rock Island
30 trackage; *Now Therefore*,

Page 2

1 *Be It Resolved by the House of Representatives, the*
2 *Senate Concurring*, That the Iowa general assembly urges
3 the United States Congress to legislate an extension of
4 directed service operations to be continued by the
5 current operator (Kansas City Terminal Railway), for a
6 period of at least forty-five days beyond the expiration
7 of the presently authorized period, which expires on
8 March 23, 1980, and to provide the necessary funding
9 therefore, in order to maintain the present level and
10 frequency of service keeping the "Heartland Core" in

11 Iowa and the extensions beyond Iowa to Minneapolis,
12 St. Paul, Chicago, and Kansas City, intact; and
13 *Be It Further Resolved*, That the Iowa general
14 assembly urges that the completed legislation be
15 effected without delay to prevent the service reduc-
16 tion and economic harm which will result if directed
17 service operations are not continued; and
18 *Be It Further Resolved*, That the secretary of state
19 of Iowa is directed to send copies of this resolution
20 to the speaker and the clerk of the United States
21 house of representatives, the president and the secre-
22 tary of the United States senate, and each member of the
23 Iowa congressional delegation.

Read first time and referred to the committee on **Rules and Administration**.

REPORT OF COMMITTEE

RULES AND ADMINISTRATION

Final Action: HOUSE CONCURRENT RESOLUTION 119, a resolution urging the United States Congress to legislate an extension of directed service operations by the current operator of the Kansas City Terminal Railway for a period of at least forty-five days beyond the expiration date.

Recommendation: DO PASS.

Final Vote: Ayes, 6: Hultman, Hulse, Kinley, Hansen, Junkins and Ramsey. Nays, none.

Fiscal Note: NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 16.

CONSIDERATION OF RESOLUTION

Senator Hultman asked and received unanimous consent to take up for immediate consideration House Concurrent Resolution 119.

House Concurrent Resolution 119

On motion of Senator Hultman, House Concurrent Resolution 119, a resolution urging the United States Congress to legislate an extension of directed service operations to be continued by the Kansas City Terminal Railway for a period of at least forty-five days beyond the expiration date, filed March 20, 1980, found on pages 982 and 983 of the Senate Journal, with report of committee recommending passage, was taken up for immediate consideration.

Senator Hultman moved the adoption of House Concurrent Resolution 119, which motion prevailed by a voice vote.

BILLS REFERRED TO COMMITTEE

Senator Hultman asked and received unanimous consent that **Senate Concurrent Resolutions 105, 119 and 121** be referred from the calendar to the committee on **Rules and Administration**.

Senator Hultman asked and received unanimous consent that **Senate File 2340** be referred from the calendar to the committee on **Appropriations** under Senate Rule 37.

BILL REREFERRED TO COMMITTEE

Senator Ramsey asked and received unanimous consent that **Senate File 2334** be rereferred from the steering calendar to the committee on **Energy**.

WITHDRAWN

Senator Hultman asked and received unanimous consent that **Senate File 2248** be withdrawn from further consideration of the Senate.

MESSAGES FROM THE HOUSE

The following messages were received from the House:

MR. PRESIDENT: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the House has on March 19, 1980, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate is asked:

House File 2537, a bill for an act relating to the sale of individual policies of accident and sickness insurance and subscriber contracts, and providing penalties.

ALSO: That the House has on March 12, 1980, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate is asked:

House File 731, a bill for an act amending section five hundred thirty-seven point five thousand one hundred ten (537.5110) of the Code to authorize a creditor to commence attachment proceedings prior to giving a notice of right to cure.

DAVID L. WRAY, Chief Clerk

HOUSE MESSAGES CONSIDERED

House File 731, a bill for an act amending section five hundred thirty-seven point five thousand one hundred ten (537.5110) of the Code by amending subsection two (2) of that section to authorize a creditor to commence attachment proceedings prior to giving a notice of right to cure.

Read first time and **passed on file**.

House File 2537, a bill for an act relating to the sale of individual policies of accident and sickness insurance and subscriber contracts, and providing penalties.

Read first time and **passed on file**.

RECESS

On motion of Senator Hultman, the Senate recessed until 1:30 p.m.

AFTERNOON SESSION

The Senate reconvened at 1:38 p.m., Senator Schwengels presiding.

QUORUM CALL

Senator Holden requested a roll call to determine that a quorum was present.

Roll call revealed a quorum present.

Senator Nystrom took the chair at 1:43 p.m.

President Branstad took the chair at 1:45 p.m.

LEAVES OF ABSENCE

Leaves of absence were granted as follows:

Senator Hutchins for the remainder of the week on request of Senator Junkins and Senator Drake for the remainder of the week on request of Senator Hultman.

BUSINESS PENDING

Senate File 2337

The Senate resumed consideration of Senate File 2337, a bill for

an act relating to the financial responsibility requirements for and liability insurance policies relating to the operation and registration of motor vehicles in this state, and providing a penalty, and amendment S—5448 by Senators Rush and Holden, offered and pending.

Senator Rush moved the adoption of amendment S—5448.

A record roll call was requested.

On the question "Shall amendment S—5448 be adopted?" (S.F. 2337) the vote was:

Ayes, 38:

Bergman	Bisenius	Brown	Calhoon
Carney	Coleman	Craft	DeKoster
Deluhery	Gallagher	Gentleman	Goodwin
Gratias	Hansen	Hester	Holden
Hulse	Hultman	Jensen	Junkins
Kudart	Miller, A.V.	Miller, C.P.	Murray
Nystrom	Priebe	Ramsey	Readinger
Robinson	Rodgers	Rush	Schwengels
Scott	Slater	Small	Taylor
Waldstein	Yenger		

Nays, 6:

Baughner	Briles	Miller, E.R.	Orr
Tieden	Van Gilst		

Absent or not voting, 6:

Carr	Comito	Drake	Hutchins
Kinley	Palmer		

Amendment S—5448 was adopted.

The Chair ruled amendment S—5437 filed by Senator DeKoster on March 19, 1980, to pages 1 through 5 and pages 9 through 12 of the bill, out of order.

Senator Rush offered amendment S—5478 filed by him from the floor to the title page of the bill and moved its adoption.

Amendment S—5478 was adopted by a voice vote.

Senator Rush moved that the bill be read the last time now, which motion prevailed, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 2337) the vote was:

Ayes, 37:

Bergman	Bisenius	Brown	Calhoon
Carney	Comito	Craft	DeKoster
Deluhery	Gallagher	Gentleman	Goodwin
Gratias	Hester	Holden	Hulse
Hultman	Jensen	Junkins	Kudart
Nystrom	Orr	Palmer	Priebe
Readinger	Robinson	Rodgers	Rush
Schwengels	Scott	Slater	Small
Taylor	Tieden	Van Gilst	Waldstein
Yenger			

Nays, 6:

Baughner	Carr	Coleman	Miller, C.P.
Miller, E.R.	Ramsey		

Voting Present, 2:

Hansen	Miller, A.V.
--------	--------------

Absent or not voting, 5:

Briles	Drake	Hutchins	Kinley
Murray			

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the Senate and the title as amended was agreed to.

REPORT OF STEERING COMMITTEE

MR. PRESIDENT: Your committee on steering begs leave to report it has had the following bills under consideration and recommends they be placed on the steering calendar:

- S.F. 2292
- S.F. 2230
- S.F. 2316
- S.F. 2326
- S.F. 2332
- S.F. 2349
- S.F. 2356
- S.F. 2313

CALVIN O. HULTMAN, Chairperson

BUSINESS PENDING

Senate File 2345

The Senate resumed consideration of Senate File 2345, a bill for an act amending chapters five hundred forty-two (542) and five hundred forty-three (543) of the Code, relating to the marketing of certain agricultural products, and providing penalties, and divisions S—5462A and S—5462B by Senators Gentleman and Deluhery, previously deferred.

Senator Waldstein withdrew amendment S—5470 filed by him from the floor to pages 1 and 2 of the bill.

Senator Waldstein offered amendment S—5479 filed by him from the floor to pages 1, 2 and 5 of the bill and moved its adoption.

Amendment S—5479 was adopted by a voice vote.

Senator Gentleman asked and received unanimous consent to withdraw divisions S—5462A and S—5462B to pages 3 and 6 of the bill, previously deferred.

Senator Gentleman offered amendment S—5474 filed by Senators Gentleman, Deluhery and DeKoster from the floor to pages 3 and 6 of the bill.

Senator Bergman offered amendment S—5477 filed by him from the floor to amendment S—5474.

Senator DeKoster asked and received unanimous consent that action on **Senate File 2345**, amendment S—5474 and amendment S—5477 to amendment S—5474 be **deferred**.

CONSIDERATION OF BILL
(Steering Calendar)**Senate File 2292**

On motion of Senator Holden, Senate File 2292, a bill for an act amending the Iowa banking law in relation to the powers of banks with respect to the compensation of directors, permissible deposit accounts and related charges, places of doing business, permissible investments, loan charges and leasing powers, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Deluhery offered amendment S—5316 filed by him on March 7, 1980, to page 2 of the bill, moved its adoption and requested a record roll call.

On the question “Shall amendment S—5316 be adopted?” (S.F. 2292) the vote was:

Rule 23, requiring all Senators present to vote except those who express a conflict of interest, was invoked.

Ayes, 20:

Brown	Calhoon	Carr	Deluhery
Gallagher	Gentleman	Gratias	Junkins
Miller, A.V.	Miller, C.P.	Orr	Palmer
Priebe	Robinson	Rush	Scott
Slater	Small	Tieden	Van Gilst

Nays, 26:

Baughner	Bergman	Bisenius	Briles
Carney	Coleman	Comito	DeKoster
Goodwin	Hansen	Hester	Holden
Hulse	Hultman	Jensen	Kudart
Miller, E.R.	Murray	Nystrom	Ramsey
Readinger	Rodgers	Schwengels	Taylor
Waldstein	Yenger		

Absent or not voting, 4:

Craft	Drake	Hutchins	Kinley
-------	-------	----------	--------

Amendment S—5316 lost.

Senator Waldstein offered amendment S—5431 filed by Senators Waldstein, et al., on March 18, 1980, to pages 2 and 3 of the bill.

Senator Coleman raised the point of order that amendment S—5431 was not germane to the bill.

The Chair ruled the point well taken and amendment S—5431 out of order.

Senator Holden offered amendment S—5335 filed by him on March 11, 1980, to pages 4 and 5 of the bill and moved its adoption.

A non record roll call was requested.

The ayes were 41, nays 4.

Amendment S—5335 was adopted.

Senator Holden moved that the bill be read the last time now, which motion prevailed, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 2292) the vote was:

Ayes, 46:

Baughner	Bergman	Bisenius	Briles
Brown	Calhoon	Carney	Coleman
Comito	Craft	DeKoster	Deluhery
Gentleman	Goodwin	Gratias	Hansen
Hester	Holden	Hulse	Hultman
Jensen	Junkins	Kinley	Kudart
Miller, A.V.	Miller, C.P.	Miller, E.R.	Murray
Nystrom	Orr	Palmer	Priebe
Ramsey	Readinger	Robinson	Rodgers
Rush	Schwengels	Scott	Slater
Small	Taylor	Tieden	Van Gilst
Waldstein	Yenger		

Nays, 2:

Carr	Gallagher
------	-----------

Absent or not voting, 2:

Drake	Hutchins
-------	----------

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

CONSIDERATION OF BILL (Appropriations Calendar)

Senate File 2192

On motion of Senator Hansen, Senate File 2192, a bill for an act to establish a land preservation policy and organizations and procedures to implement that policy, with report of committee on Appropriations recommending amendment and passage, amendment S—5366 by Senator Jensen and divisions S—5364B and S—5364C by Senator Taylor, pending on March 13, 1980, was taken up for further consideration.

Senator Hansen filed the following motion to reconsider:

MR. PRESIDENT: I move to reconsider the vote by which division S—5364A to Senate File 2192 was adopted by the Senate on March 13, 1980.

Senator Nystrom took the chair at 4:02 p.m.

Senator Hansen moved the adoption of the motion to reconsider.

A record roll call was requested.

On the question "Shall the motion to reconsider be adopted?" (S.F. 2192) the vote was:

Ayes, 16:

Bisenius	Briles	Carney	Comito
Craft	Gratias	Hansen	Hester
Holden	Hulse	Hultman	Jensen
Nystrom	Schwengels	Scott	Van Gilst

Nays, 29:

Baugher	Bergman	Brown	Calhoon
Carr	Coleman	DeKoster	Deluhery
Gallagher	Gentleman	Goodwin	Kinley
Kudart	Miller, A.V.	Miller, C.P.	Miller, E.R.
Murray	Orr	Palmer	Priebe
Ramsey	Readerger	Robinson	Rodgers
Rush	Slater	Small	Waldstein
Yenger			

Absent or not voting, 5:

Drake	Hutchins	Junkins	Taylor
Tieden			

The motion lost.

Senator Hansen asked and received unanimous consent to withdraw amendment S—5459 filed by Senators Hansen, et al., on March 19, 1980, to strike everything after the enacting clause of the bill.

Senator Readerger offered amendment S—5429 filed by the committee on Appropriations on March 18, 1980, to page 17 of the bill and moved its adoption.

Amendment S—5429 was adopted by a voice vote.

Senator Miller of Des Moines offered amendment S—5456 filed by him on March 19, 1980, to pages 1 and 2 of the bill and moved its adoption.

A record roll call was requested.

On the question “Shall amendment S—5456 be adopted?” (S.F. 2192) the vote was:

Ayes, 14:

Brown	Coleman	Comito	Gratias
Holden	Kinley	Miller, C.P.	Priebe
Ramsey	Robinson	Rush	Schwengels
Slater	Small		

Nays, 28:

Baughner	Bergman	Bisenius	Briles
Calhoon	Carney	Carr	Craft
DeKoster	Deluhery	Gallagher	Gentleman
Goodwin	Hester	Hulse	Jensen
Kudart	Miller, E.R.	Murray	Nystrom
Orr	Readinger	Rodgers	Scott
Tieden	Van Gilst	Waldstein	Yenger

Absent or not voting, 8:

Drake	Hansen	Hultman	Hutchins
Junkins	Miller, A.V.	Palmer	Taylor

Amendment S—5456 lost.

Senator Miller of Marshall offered amendment S—5113 filed by her on February 13, 1980, to pages 6 and 17 of the bill and moved its adoption.

Amendment S—5113 was adopted by a voice vote.

Senator Waldstein offered amendment S—5377 filed by him on March 13, 1980, to page 6 of the bill.

Senator Holden asked and received unanimous consent that action on **Senate File 2192** and amendment S—5377 be **deferred**.

BUSINESS PENDING

Senate File 2345

The Senate resumed consideration of Senate File 2345, amendment S—5474 and amendment S—5477 to amendment S—5474, previously deferred.

Senator Gentleman asked and received unanimous consent to withdraw amendment S—5474 to pages 3 and 6 of the bill, previously deferred.

The Chair ruled amendment S—5477 by Senator Bergman to amendment S—5474, previously deferred, out of order.

Senator Gentleman offered amendment S—5484 filed by Senators Gentleman, Deluhery and DeKoster from the floor to pages 3 and 6 of the bill and moved its adoption.

Amendment S—5484 was adopted by a voice vote.

Senator Deluhery offered amendment S—5466 filed by Senators Deluhery, Gentleman and Schwengels from the floor to page 6 of the bill and moved its adoption.

Amendment S—5466 was adopted by a voice vote.

Senator Bergman moved that the bill be read the last time now, which motion prevailed, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 2345) the vote was:

Ayes. 41:

Baughner	Bergman	Bisenius	Brown
Calhoon	Carney	Carr	Coleman
Comito	Craft	DeKoster	Deluhery
Gallagher	Gentleman	Goodwin	Gratias
Hansen	Hester	Holden	Hulse
Hultman	Jensen	Junkins	Kinley
Kudart	Miller, A.V.	Miller, C.P.	Murray
Nystrom	Orr	Palmer	Priebe
Ramsey	Readinger	Rush	Schwengels
Small	Tieden	Van Gilst	Waldstein
Yenger			

Nays, none.

Absent or not voting, 9:

Briles
Robinson
Taylor

Drake
Rodgers

Hutchins
Scott

Miller, E.R.
Slater

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

APPENDIX

REPORT OF THE SECRETARY OF THE SENATE

MR. PRESIDENT: Pursuant to Senate Rule 21, I report that in engrossing Senate File 2282, the following technical corrections were made:

1. Page 4, line 3, "sixteen (16)" was changed to "fifteen (15)".
2. Page 44, lines 26 and 27, "sixteen (16)" was changed to "fifteen (15)".
3. Page 44, line 29, "sixteen (16)" was changed to "fifteen (15)".
4. Page 44, line 35, the words "and section fifteen (15) of this Act" were stricken.

FRANK J. STORK, Secretary of the Senate

BILLS ASSIGNED TO COMMITTEE

President Branstad announced the assignment of the following bills to committee:

S. R.	109	Rules and Administration
H.F.	2472	Agriculture
H.F.	2486	Agriculture

MOTIONS TO RECONSIDER

MR. PRESIDENT: I move to reconsider the vote by which Senate File 2354 passed the Senate on March 20, 1980.

DAVID M. READINGER

MR. PRESIDENT: I move to reconsider the vote by which amendment S—5455 to Senate File 2320 was adopted by the Senate on March 19, 1980.

BOB RUSH

REPORTS OF COMMITTEE MEETINGS

APPROPRIATIONS SUBCOMMITTEE ON SOCIAL SERVICES

Convened: March 20, 1980, 8:30 a.m.

Members Present: DeKoster, Chairperson; Bergman, Baugher, Carr and Craft.

Members Absent: Slater, Ranking Member.

Other Business: SENATE FILE 132, a bill for an act to require the department of social services to make certified psychologists eligible to receive payment for services rendered to recipients of medical assistance, FAILED RECOMMENDATION TO FULL APPROPRIATIONS COMMITTEE. **Final Vote:** Ayes, 2: Craft and Carr. Nays, 3: DeKoster, Bergman and Baugher. Absent or not voting, 1: Slater; recommended House File 2490 to full Appropriations Committee.

Adjourned: 9:00 a.m.

COMMERCE

Convened: March 19, 1980, 5:15 p.m.

Members Present: Holden, Chairperson; Comito, Vice Chairperson; Robinson, Ranking Member; Bergman, Craft, Deluhery, Gentleman, Goodwin, Priebe and Rush.

Members Absent: none.

Other Business: Assigned House Files 2492 and 2513 to subcommittees; discussed House File 2492—no final action taken.

Adjourned: 5:55 p.m.

WAYS AND MEANS

Convened: March 20, 1980, 12:10 p.m.

Members Present: Craft, Chairperson; Readinger, Vice Chairperson; Rodgers, Ranking Member; Baugher, Comito, Holden, Ramsey, Junkins and Rush.

Members Absent: Drake, Hester, Hultman, Hutchins, Scott and Van Gilst.

Final Action: SENATE FILE 2357, a bill for an act relating to the composition and powers of conservancy district boards of directors, providing by law for the establishment or conservancy districts, providing for the establishment of watershed funding districts, and authorizing the levying of a tax by watershed funding districts.

Recommendation: DO PASS.

Final Vote: Ayes, 9: Craft, Readinger, Rodgers, Baugher, Comito, Holden, Ramsey, Junkins and Rush. Nays, none. Absent or not voting, 6: Drake, Hester, Hultman, Hutchins, Scott and Van Gilst.

Fiscal Note: NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 16.

Other Business: Discussed SSB 2193—no final action taken.

Adjourned: 12:30 p.m.

PRESENTATION OF VISITORS

The Chair welcomed the following visitors who were present in the Senate gallery:

Seventy-five students from Southeast Elementary School, Ankeny, Iowa, accompanied by Mrs. Radcliff, Mrs. Plantz and Mr. Bell. Senator Baugher.

Twenty-two students from Sibley and Ocheyeden Christian Schools, accompanied by Veryl Kooi and Tim Eckhoff. Senator Bergman.

Thirty-three students from Glidden-Ralston Community School, Glidden, Iowa, accompanied by Gaylan Frantz. Senator Hutchins.

Members of the Assumption High Knights boys basketball team, Davenport, Iowa, accompanied by Glenn McPherson, Dan Demmer, Donald Miller and Father Michael Phillips. Senator Deluhery.

Seven students from Burlington High School, Burlington, Iowa, accompanied by Margaret Orr. Senator Miller of Des Moines.

Thirty students from Decorah Community Schools, Decorah, Iowa, accompanied by Bob Topping. Senator Craft.

AMENDMENTS FILED

S—5461	S. F.	2230	Ray Taylor
S—5462	S. F.	2345	Julia B. Gentleman Patrick J. Deluhery
S—5463	S. F.	2354	Gary L. Baugher
S—5464	S. F.	2332	Rolf V. Craft
S—5465	S. F.	2334	Julia B. Gentleman Ray Taylor Arthur L. Gratias
S—5466	S. F.	2345	Patrick J. Deluhery Julia B. Gentleman Forrest V. Schwengels

S—5467	S. F.	2354	Stephen W. Bisenius
S—5468	S. F.	2354	Stephen W. Bisenius
S—5469	S. F.	2354	Julia B. Gentleman Edgar H. Holden
S—5470	S. F.	2345	Arne Waldstein
S—5471	S. F.	2354	David M. Readinger
S—5472	S. F.	2361	John W. Jensen Richard F. Drake Cloyd E. Robinson Richard Comito
S—5473	S. F.	2352	John S. Murray
S—5474	S. F.	2345	Julia B. Gentleman Patrick J. Deluhery Lucas J. DeKoster
S—5475	S. J. R.	2001	Joe Brown
S—5476	S. F.	2192	Calvin O. Hultman
S—5477	S. F.	2345	Irvin L. Bergman
S—5478	S. F.	2337	Bob Rush
S—5479	S. F.	2345	Arne Waldstein
S—5480	S. F.	2131	W. R. Bill Hansen Ray Taylor
S—5481	S. J. R.	2001	Tom Slater
S—5482	S. F.	2192	William D. Palmer
S—5483	S. F.	2349	Forrest V. Schwengels
S—5484	S. F.	2345	Julia B. Gentleman Patrick J. Deluhery Lucas J. DeKoster
S—5485	S. F.	2192	Berl E. Priebe John Scott Dale L. Tieden Forrest V. Schwengels Ray Taylor Norman G. Rodgers Arthur L. Gratias Norman J. Goodwin Elizabeth R. Miller Bass Van Gilst John N. Nystrom Irvin L. Bergman Cloyd E. Robinson Gary L. Baugher Charles P. Miller

S—5486	S. F.	2320	Bob Rush
S—5487	S. F.	2161	Richard R. Ramsey
			John Scott
			Berl E. Priebe

ADJOURNMENT

On motion of Senator Hultman, the Senate adjourned at 5:40 p.m., until 9:00 a.m., Friday, March 21, 1980.

JOURNAL OF THE SENATE

SIXTY-EIGHTH CALENDAR DAY
FORTY-FIFTH SESSION DAY

Senate Chamber
Des Moines, Iowa, Friday, March 21, 1980

The Senate met in regular session at 9:04 a.m., President Branstad presiding.

Prayer was offered by the Honorable John W. Jensen, member of the Senate from Bremer County, Plainfield, Iowa.

The Journal of Thursday, March 20, 1980, was approved.

MESSAGE FROM THE HOUSE

The following message was received from the House:

MR. PRESIDENT: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the House has on March 19, 1980, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate is asked:

House File 2509, a bill for an act to allow certain school districts to raise an additional school district operation amount following approval at an election.

DAVID L. WRAY, Chief Clerk

HOUSE MESSAGE CONSIDERED

House File 2509, a bill for an act to allow certain school districts to raise an additional school district operation amount following approval at an election.

Read first time and **passed on file**.

LEAVES OF ABSENCE

Leaves of absence were granted as follows:

Senators Bergman and Junkins for the day on request of Senator Hultman and Senator Orr for the day on request of Senator Rush.

CONSIDERATION OF BILLS (Noncontroversial Calendar)

Senate File 2226

On motion of Senator Murray, Senate File 2226, a bill for an act requiring presentence investigators to inquire into mental disabilities of the defendant, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Murray asked and received unanimous consent that action on **Senate File 2226** be **deferred**.

Senate File 2303

On motion of Senator Rush, Senate File 2303, a bill for an act to permit counties to use random computer selection of jurors, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Rush moved that the bill be read the last time now, which motion prevailed, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 2303) the vote was:

Ayes, 34:

Baughner	Briles	Brown	Calhoon
Carney	Carr	Coleman	Craft
Gentleman	Goodwin	Gratias	Hester
Holden	Hulse	Hultman	Kinley
Kudart	Miller, A.V.	Miller, C.P.	Miller, E.R.
Murray	Nystrom	Priebe	Ramsey
Readinger	Rodgers	Rush	Schwengels
Scott	Slater	Small	Taylor
Van Gilst	Waldstein		

Nays, none.

Absent or not voting, 16:

Bergman	Bisenius	Comito	DeKoster
Deluhery	Drake	Gallagher	Hansen
Hutchins	Jensen	Junkins	Orr
Palmer	Robinson	Tieden	Yenger

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

CONSIDERATION OF RESOLUTION (Noncontroversial Calendar)

Senate Concurrent Resolution 118

On motion of Senator Murray, Senate Concurrent Resolution 118, a resolution providing that the state juvenile probation offices be

evaluated, filed March 12, 1980, and found on page 820 of the Senate Journal, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Murray moved the adoption of Senate Concurrent Resolution 118, which motion prevailed by a voice vote.

Senator Craft took the chair at 9:20 a.m.

CONSIDERATION OF BILLS (Noncontroversial Calendar)

Senate File 2310

On motion of Senator Rush, Senate File 2310, a bill for an act relating to changes in the rules of civil procedure proposed by the supreme court, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Kudart offered amendment S—5451 filed by him on March 19, 1980, to page 1 of the bill and moved its adoption.

Amendment S—5451 was adopted by a voice vote.

Senator Rush moved that the bill be read the last time now, which motion prevailed, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 2310) the vote was:

Ayes, 40:

Baughner	Bisenius	Briles	Brown
Calhoon	Carney	Carr	Coleman
Craft	DeKoster	Gallagher	Gentleman
Goodwin	Gratias	Hansen	Hester
Holden	Hulse	Hultman	Jensen
Kinley	Kudart	Miller, A.V.	Miller, C.P.
Miller, E.R.	Murray	Nystrom	Priebe
Ramsey	Readinger	Rodgers	Rush
Schwengels	Slater	Small	Taylor
Tieden	Van Gilst	Waldstein	Yenger

Nays, none.

Absent or not voting, 10:

Bergman	Comito	Deluhery	Drake
Hutchins	Junkins	Orr	Palmer
Robinson	Scott		

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

Senate File 2315

On motion of Senator Gentleman, Senate File 2315, a bill for an act relating to presentence investigation reports, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Gentleman moved that the bill be read the last time now, which motion prevailed, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 2315) the vote was:

Ayes, 41:

Baughner	Bisenius	Briles	Brown
Calhoon	Carney	Carr	Coleman
Comito	Craft	DeKoster	Deluhery
Gallagher	Gentleman	Goodwin	Gratias
Hansen	Holden	Hulse	Hultman
Jensen	Kinley	Kudart	Miller, A.V.
Miller, C.P.	Miller, E.R.	Murray	Nystrom
Priebe	Ramsey	Readinger	Rodgers
Rush	Scott	Slater	Small
Taylor	Tieden	Van Gilst	Waldstein
Yenger			

Nays, none.

Absent or not voting, 9:

Bergman	Drake	Hester	Hutchins
Junkins	Orr	Palmer	Robinson
Schwengels			

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

Senate File 2318

On motion of Senator Kudart, Senate File 2318, a bill for an act relating to the Iowa Probate Code, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Kudart moved that the bill be read the last time now, which motion prevailed, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 2318) the vote was:

Ayes, 43:

Baughner	Bisenius	Briles	Brown
Calhoon	Carney	Carr	Coleman
Comito	Craft	DeKoster	Deluhery
Gallagher	Gentleman	Goodwin	Gratias
Hansen	Hester	Holden	Hulse
Hultman	Jensen	Kinley	Kudart
Miller, A.V.	Miller, C.P.	Miller, E.R.	Murray
Nystrom	Palmer	Priebe	Ramsey
Readinger	Rodgers	Rush	Schwengels
Scott	Slater	Small	Taylor
Van Gilst	Waldstein	Yenger	

Nays, none.

Absent or not voting, 7:

Bergman	Drake	Hutchins	Junkins
Orr	Robinson	Tieden	

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

Senate File 2321

On motion of Senator Ramsey, Senate File 2321, a bill for an act relating to the offense of assisting a prisoner to escape, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Ramsey moved that the bill be read the last time now, which motion prevailed, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 2321) the vote was:

Ayes, 43:

Baughner	Bisenius	Briles	Brown
Calhoon	Carney	Carr	Coleman
Comito	Craft	DeKoster	Deluhery
Gallagher	Gentleman	Goodwin	Gratias
Hansen	Hester	Holden	Hulse
Hultman	Jensen	Kinley	Kudart
Miller, A.V.	Miller, C.P.	Miller, E.R.	Murray
Nystrom	Palmer	Priebe	Ramsey
Readinger	Rodgers	Rush	Schwengels
Scott	Slater	Small	Taylor
Tieden	Waldstein	Yenger	

Nays, none.

Absent or not voting, 7:

Bergman	Drake	Hutchins	Junkins
Orr	Robinson	Van Gilst	

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

Senate File 2311

On motion of Senator Briles, Senate File 2311, a bill for an act relating to the age of fire fighters, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Briles moved that the bill be read the last time now, which motion prevailed, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 2311) the vote was:

Ayes, 43:

Baughner	Bisenius	Briles	Brown
Calhoon	Carney	Carr	Coleman
Comito	Craft	DeKoster	Deluhery
Gallagher	Gentleman	Goodwin	Gratias
Hansen	Hester	Holden	Hulse
Hultman	Jensen	Kinley	Kudart
Miller, A.V.	Miller, C.P.	Miller, E.R.	Murray
Nystrom	Palmer	Priebe	Ramsey
Readinger	Rodgers	Rush	Schwengels
Scott	Slater	Small	Taylor
Tieden	Van Gilst	Waldstein	

Nays, none.

Absent or not voting, 7:

Bergman	Drake	Hutchins	Junkins
Orr	Robinson	Yenger	

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

Senate File 2325

On motion of Senator Miller of Marshall, Senate File 2325, a bill for an act relating to the state entomologist, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Miller of Marshall moved that the bill be read the last time now, which motion prevailed, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 2325) the vote was:

Ayes, 43:

Baugher	Bisenius	Briles	Brown
Calhoon	Carney	Carr	Coleman
Comito	Craft	DeKoster	Deluhery
Gallagher	Gentleman	Goodwin	Gratias
Hansen	Hester	Hulse	Hultman
Jensen	Kinley	Kudart	Miller, A.V.
Miller, C.P.	Miller, E.R.	Murray	Nystrom
Palmer	Priebe	Ramsey	Readinger
Rodgers	Rush	Schwengels	Scott
Slater	Small	Taylor	Tieden
Van Gilst	Waldstein	Yenger	

Nays, none.

Absent or not voting, 7:

Bergman	Drake	Holden	Hutchins
Junkins	Orr	Robinson	

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

Senate File 2328

On motion of Senator DeKoster, Senate File 2328, a bill for an act requiring that upon reconsideration of a prisoner's sentence a certified copy of the court's order be sent to the institution to which the prisoner was confined, was taken up for consideration.

Senator DeKoster moved that the bill be read the last time now, which motion prevailed, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 2328) the vote was:

Ayes, 42:

Baugher	Bisenius	Briles	Brown
Calhoon	Carney	Carr	Coleman
Comito	Craft	DeKoster	Deluhery
Gallagher	Gentleman	Goodwin	Gratias

Hansen	Hester	Hulse	Hultman
Jensen	Kinley	Kudart	Miller, A.V.
Miller, C.P.	Miller, E.R.	Murray	Nystrom
Palmer	Priebe	Ramsey	Readinger
Rodgers	Rush	Schwengels	Scott
Slater	Small	Taylor	Tieden
Van Gilst	Yenger		

Nays, none.

Absent or not voting, 8:

Bergman	Drake	Holden	Hutchins
Junkins	Orr	Robinson	Waldstein

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

Senate File 2329

On motion of Senator Murray, Senate File 2329, a bill for an act making technical amendments to the rules on hospitalization of the mentally ill, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Murray moved that the bill be read the last time now, which motion prevailed, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 2329) the vote was:

Ayes, 41:

Baughner	Bisenius	Briles	Brown
Calhoon	Carney	Carr	Coleman
Comito	Craft	DeKoster	Deluhery
Gallagher	Gentleman	Gratias	Hansen
Hester	Holden	Hulse	Hultman
Jensen	Kinley	Kudart	Miller, A.V.
Miller, C.P.	Murray	Nystrom	Palmer
Ramsey	Readinger	Rodgers	Rush
Schwengels	Scott	Slater	Small
Taylor	Tieden	Van Gilst	Waldstein
Yenger			

Nays, none.

Absent or not voting, 9:

Bergman	Drake	Goodwin	Hutchins
Junkins	Miller, E.R.	Orr	Priebe
Robinson			

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

Senate File 2333

On motion of Senator Goodwin, Senate File 2333, a bill for an act providing for the designation of handicapped parking spaces and providing a penalty, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Goodwin offered amendment S—5488 filed by him from the floor to page 1 of the bill.

Senator Holden asked and received unanimous consent that action on **Senate File 2333** and amendment S—5488 be temporarily deferred.

Senate File 2339

On motion of Senator Coleman, Senate File 2339, a bill for an act relating to the discipline and removal of judicial magistrates, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Coleman moved that the bill be read the last time now, which motion prevailed, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 2339) the vote was:

Ayes, 44:

Baughner	Bisenius	Briles	Brown
Calhoon	Carney	Carr	Coleman
Comito	Craft	DeKoster	Deluhery
Gallagher	Gentleman	Goodwin	Gratias
Hansen	Hester	Holden	Hulse
Hultman	Jensen	Kinley	Kudart
Miller, A.V.	Miller, C.P.	Miller, E.R.	Murray
Nystrom	Palmer	Priebe	Ramsey
Readinger	Rodgers	Rush	Schwengels
Scott	Slater	Small	Taylor
Tieden	Van Gilst	Waldstein	Yenger

Nays, none.

Absent or not voting, 6:

Bergman	Drake	Hutchins	Junkins
Orr	Robinson		

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

BUSINESS PENDING

Senate File 2333

The Senate resumed consideration of Senate File 2333 and amendment S—5488, previously deferred.

Senator Goodwin asked and received unanimous consent that action on **Senate File 2333** and amendment S—5488 be **deferred**.

CONSIDERATION OF BILLS (Noncontroversial Calendar)

Senate File 2341

On motion of Senator Scott, Senate File 2341, a bill for an act amending the uniform commercial code with respect to an internal cross-reference, perfection of security interests in leased property, certain notices and the effectiveness of certain filings, with report of committee without recommendation, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Scott moved that the bill be read the last time now, which motion prevailed, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 2341) the vote was:

Ayes, 38:

Baughner	Bisenius	Briles	Brown
Calhoon	Carney	Carr	Coleman
Comito	Craft	DeKoster	Deluhery
Gallagher	Gentleman	Goodwin	Gratias
Hulse	Hultman	Jensen	Kinley
Kudart	Miller, A.V.	Miller, E.R.	Murray
Palmer	Priebe	Ramsey	Readinger
Rodgers	Rush	Schwengels	Scott
Slater	Small	Taylor	Van Gilst
Waldstein	Yenger		

Nays, 1:

Miller, C.P.

Absent or not voting, 11:

Bergman	Drake	Hansen	Hester
Holden	Hutchins	Junkins	Nystrom
Orr	Robinson	Tieden	

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

Senate File 2351

On motion of Senator Rodgers, Senate File 2351, a bill for an act relating to the state fair board convention, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Priebe offered amendment S—5495 filed by Senators Priebe, Rodgers and Hester from the floor to page 1 of the bill.

President Branstad took the chair at 10:19 a.m.

Senator Priebe moved the adoption of amendment S—5495.

Amendment S—5495 was adopted by a voice vote.

Senator Rodgers asked and received unanimous consent that action on **Senate File 2351** be temporarily **deferred**.

Senate File 2352

On motion of Senator Slater, Senate File 2352, a bill for an act amending the Iowa credit union law as it relates to the composition of the credit union review board, the annual report of the department, the use of a credit union by the department's employees and the use of the term "credit union", was taken up for consideration.

Senator Murray offered amendment S—5473 filed by him on March 20, 1980, to page 2 of the bill and moved its adoption.

Amendment S—5473 was adopted by a voice vote.

Senator Slater moved that the bill be read the last time now, which motion prevailed, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 2352) the vote was:

Ayes, 42:

Baughner	Bisenius	Briles	Brown
----------	----------	--------	-------

Calhoon	Carney	Carr	Coleman
Craft	DeKoster	Deluhery	Gallagher
Gentleman	Goodwin	Gratias	Hansen
Hester	Holden	Hulse	Hultman
Jensen	Kinley	Kudart	Miller, A.V.
Miller, C.P.	Miller, E.R.	Murray	Palmer
Priebe	Ramsey	Readinger	Rodgers
Rush	Schwengels	Scott	Slater
Small	Taylor	Tieden	Van Gilst
Waldstein	Yenger		

Nays, none.

Absent or not voting, 8:

Bergman	Comito	Drake	Hutchins
Junkins	Nystrom	Orr	Robinson

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

BUSINESS PENDING

Senate File 2351

The Senate resumed consideration of Senate File 2351, previously deferred.

Senator Rodgers offered amendment S—5496 filed by Senators Rodgers and Priebe from the floor to page 1 of the bill and moved its adoption.

Amendment S—5496 was adopted by a voice vote.

Senator Rodgers moved that the bill be read the last time now, which motion prevailed, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 2351) the vote was:

Ayes, 41:

Baughner	Bisenius	Briles	Brown
Calhoon	Carney	Carr	Coleman
Comito	Craft	DeKoster	Deluhery
Gallagher	Gentleman	Goodwin	Gratias
Hansen	Hester	Holden	Hulse
Hultman	Jensen	Kinley	Kudart
Miller, A.V.	Miller, C.P.	Miller, E.R.	Palmer

Priebe	Ramsey	Readinger	Rodgers
Rush	Schwengels	Scott	Slater
Small	Taylor	Van Gilst	Waldstein
Yenger			

Nays, 1:

Tieden

Absent or not voting, 8:

Bergman	Drake	Hutchins	Junkins
Murray	Nystrom	Orr	Robinson

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

UNFINISHED BUSINESS (Deferred February 11, 1980)

Senate File 2026

The Senate resumed consideration of Senate File 2026, a bill for an act relating to deductible and coinsurance provisions of contracts with health maintenance organizations, deferred on February 11, 1980.

Senator Holden moved that the bill be read the last time now, which motion prevailed, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 2026) the vote was:

Ayes, 40:

Baughner	Bisenius	Brown	Calhoon
Carney	Carr	Coleman	Comito
Craft	DeKoster	Deluhery	Gallagher
Gentleman	Goodwin	Gratias	Hansen
Hester	Holden	Hulse	Hultman
Jensen	Kinley	Miller, A.V.	Miller, C.P.
Miller, E.R.	Murray	Palmer	Priebe
Ramsey	Readinger	Rodgers	Rush
Schwengels	Scott	Slater	Small
Taylor	Tieden	Waldstein	Yenger

Nays, none.

Absent or not voting, 10:

Bergman	Briles	Drake	Hutchins
Junkins	Kudart	Nystrom	Orr
Robinson	Van Gilst		

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

CONSIDERATION OF BILLS (Steering Calendar)

Senator Hultman asked and received unanimous consent to take up out of order Senate File 2316.

Senate File 2316

On motion of Senator Hansen, Senate File 2316, a bill for an act relating to the disposition of property by counties, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Hansen moved that the bill be read the last time now, which motion prevailed, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 2316) the vote was:

Ayes, 42:

Baugher	Bisenius	Briles	Brown
Calhoon	Carney	Carr	Coleman
Comito	Craft	DeKoster	Deluhery
Gallagher	Gentleman	Goodwin	Gratias
Hansen	Hester	Holden	Hulse
Hultman	Jensen	Kinley	Kudart
Miller, A.V.	Miller, C.P.	Miller, E.R.	Murray
Palmer	Priebe	Ramsey	Readinger
Rodgers	Rush	Schwengels	Scott
Slater	Small	Taylor	Tieden
Van Gilst	Yenger		

Nays, none.

Absent or not voting, 8:

Bergman	Drake	Hutchins	Junkins
Nystrom	Orr	Robinson	Waldstein

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

Senate File 2326

On motion of Senator Hester, Senate File 2326, a bill for an act to repeal the requirement that assessors gather agricultural statistics from persons whose property is assessed, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Hester moved that the bill be read the last time now, which motion prevailed, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 2326) the vote was:

Ayes, 41:

Baughner	Bisenius	Briles	Brown
Calhoon	Carney	Carr	Coleman
Craft	DeKoster	Deluhery	Gallagher
Gentleman	Goodwin	Gratias	Hansen
Hester	Holden	Hulse	Hultman
Jensen	Kinley	Miller, A.V.	Miller, C.P.
Miller, E.R.	Murray	Palmer	Priebe
Ramsey	Readinger	Rodgers	Rush
Schwengels	Scott	Slater	Small
Taylor	Tieden	Van Gilst	Waldstein
Yenger			

Nays, none.

Absent or not voting, 9:

Bergman	Comito	Drake	Hutchins
Junkins	Kudart	Nystrom	Orr
Robinson			

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

MOTION TO RECONSIDER ADOPTED

Senate File 2310

Senator Small filed the following motion to reconsider from the floor and moved its adoption:

MR. PRESIDENT: I move to reconsider the vote by which Senate File 2310 passed the Senate on March 21, 1980.

On the question "Shall the motion to reconsider be adopted?" (S.F. 2310) the vote was:

Ayes, 40:

Baughner	Bisenius	Briles	Brown
Calhoon	Carney	Carr	Coleman
Comito	Craft	DeKoster	Deluhery
Gallagher	Gentleman	Goodwin	Gratias
Hansen	Hester	Holden	Hulse
Jensen	Kinley	Kudart	Miller, A.V.
Miller, C.P.	Miller, E.R.	Murray	Priebe
Ramsey	Readinger	Rodgers	Rush
Schwengels	Scott	Slater	Small
Taylor	Van Gilst	Waldstein	Yenger

Nays, 2:

Hultman	Tieden
---------	--------

Absent or not voting, 8:

Bergman	Drake	Hutchins	Junkins
Nystrom	Orr	Palmer	Robinson

The motion prevailed.

Senator Small moved to reconsider the vote by which Senate File 2310 went to its last reading, which motion prevailed by a voice vote.

Senate File 2310

On motion of Senator Small, Senate File 2310, a bill for an act relating to changes in the rules of civil procedure proposed by the supreme court, was taken up for reconsideration.

Senator Small filed the following motion to reconsider and moved its adoption:

MR. PRESIDENT: I move to reconsider the vote by which amendment S—5451 to Senate File 2310 was adopted by the Senate on March 21, 1980.

The motion prevailed by a voice vote and amendment S—5451 was taken up for reconsideration.

Senator Kudart withdrew amendment S—5451 to page 1 of the bill.

Senator Rush moved that the bill be read the last time now, which motion prevailed, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 2310) the vote was:

Ayes, 41:

Baugher	Bisenius	Briles	Brown
Calhoon	Carney	Carr	Coleman
Cornito	Craft	DeKoster	Gallagher
Gentleman	Goodwin	Gratias	Hansen
Holden	Hulse	Hultman	Jensen
Kinley	Kudart	Miller, A.V.	Miller, C.P.
Miller, E.R.	Murray	Palmer	Priebe
Ramsey	Readinger	Rodgers	Rush
Schwengels	Scott	Slater	Small
Taylor	Tieden	Van Gilst	Waldstein
Yenger			

Nays, 1:

Deluhery

Absent or not voting, 8:

Bergman	Drake	Hester	Hutchins
Junkins	Nystrom	Orr	Robinson

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

CONSIDERATION OF BILLS (Steering Calendar)

Senator Hultman asked and received unanimous consent to take up out of order Senate File 2332.

Senate File 2332

On motion of Senator Craft, Senate File 2332, a bill for an act relating to the procedures and permits required for the construction, operation and maintenance of a pipeline or underground gas storage, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Craft offered amendment S—5464 filed by him on March 20, 1980, to page 2 of the bill.

Senator Rodgers called for a division of amendment S—5464: lines 2 through 6 as division S—5464A; lines 7 through 9 as division S—5464B.

Senator Waldstein called for a further division of amendment S—5464: lines 2 and 3 as division S—5464A; lines 7 through 9 as division S—5464B; lines 4 through 6 as division S—5464C.

Senator Craft moved the adoption of division S—5464A.

A record roll call was requested.

On the question “Shall division S—5464A be adopted?” (S.F. 2332) the vote was:

Ayes, 23:

Baughner	Bisenius	Briles	Calhoon
Carney	Comito	Craft	DeKoster
Goodwin	Gratias	Hansen	Hester
Holden	Hulse	Hultman	Jensen
Kudart	Priebe	Ramsey	Readinger
Taylor	Tieden	Yenger	

Nays, 19:

Brown	Carr	Coleman	Deluhery
Gallagher	Gentleman	Kinley	Miller, A.V.
Miller, C.P.	Miller, E.R.	Murray	Palmer
Rodgers	Rush	Schwengels	Scott
Slater	Van Gilst	Waldstein	

Absent or not voting, 8:

Bergman	Drake	Hutchins	Junkins
Nystrom	Orr	Robinson	Small

Division S—5464A was adopted.

Senator Kinley asked and received unanimous consent that action on **Senate File 2332** and divisions S—5464B and S—5464C be deferred.

IMMEDIATELY MESSAGED

Senator Hultman asked and received unanimous consent that **Senate File 2343** be immediately messaged to the House, which request was complied with.

UNFINISHED BUSINESS
(Deferred March 17, 1980)

Senate File 2025

The Senate resumed consideration of Senate File 2025, a bill for an act relating to the injury to animals chapter of the criminal code and providing a penalty, and divisions S—5272B and S—5272C by the committee on Judiciary, deferred on March 17, 1980.

Senator Taylor called up the motion to reconsider the vote by which amendment S—5403 to Senate File 2025 was adopted by the Senate on March 17, 1980, filed by him on March 18, 1980, found on page 938 of the Senate Journal and moved its adoption.

The motion prevailed by a voice vote.

Senator Taylor withdrew amendment S—5403 to page 2 of the bill.

Senator Yenger called up the motion to reconsider the vote by which amendment S—5404 to Senate File 2025 was adopted by the Senate on March 17, 1980, filed by her on March 18, 1980, found on page 938 of the Senate Journal and moved its adoption.

The motion prevailed by a voice vote.

Senator Yenger withdrew amendment S—5404 to page 2 of the bill.

Senator Deluhery moved the adoption of division S—5272B by the Committee on Judiciary, as amended, deferred on March 17, 1980.

Division S—5272B as amended was adopted by a voice vote.

Senator Deluhery moved the adoption of division S—5272C, deferred on March 17, 1980.

Division S—5272C was adopted by a voice vote.

Senator Priebe asked and received unanimous consent that action on **Senate File 2025** be **deferred**.

INTRODUCTION OF BILL

Senate File 2366, by Committee on Appropriations, a bill for an act relating to agency moving expenses or telephone relocation expenses of state agencies for which no appropriation is made.

Read first time and placed on calendar.

MESSAGES FROM THE HOUSE

The following messages were received from the House:

MR. PRESIDENT: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the House has on March 21, 1980, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate is asked:

House File 2478, a bill for an act relating to emergency repair, restoration, or reconstruction of a primary highway or bridge.

ALSO: That the House has on March 21, 1980, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate is asked:

House File 2479, a bill for an act relating to the establishment, collection and disbursement of motor vehicle registration reciprocity fees.

ALSO: That the House has on March 21, 1980, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate is asked:

House File 2487, a bill for an act relating to the supplying of a house or quarters, utilities and provisions for executive heads of institutions under the department of social services.

ALSO: That the House has on March 21, 1980, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate is asked:

House File 2521, a bill for an act to increase the minimum cost of repairs to school buildings for which bid procedures are required.

ALSO: That the House has on March 21, 1980, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate is asked:

House File 2522, a bill for an act to legalize and validate the proceedings whereby the community school district of Fremont-Mills in the counties of Fremont and Mills sold two tracts of real estate.

ALSO: That the House has on March 21, 1980, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate is asked:

House File 2533, a bill for an act to add to chapter two hundred thirty-seven A (237A) of the Code, relating to child day care facilities, a definition of the term "preschool" and to establish special criteria for certain rules of the department of social services.

DAVID L. WRAY, Chief Clerk

HOUSE MESSAGES CONSIDERED

House File 2478, a bill for an act relating to emergency repair,

restoration, or reconstruction of a primary highway or bridge.

Read first time and **passed on file.**

House File 2479, a bill for an act relating to the establishment, collection and disbursement of motor vehicle registration reciprocity fees.

Read first time and **passed on file.**

House File 2487, a bill for an act relating to the supplying of a house or quarters, utilities and provisions for executive heads of institutions under the department of social services.

Read first time and **passed on file.**

House File 2521, a bill for an act to increase the minimum cost of repairs to school buildings for which bid procedures are required.

Read first time and **passed on file.**

House File 2522, a bill for an act to legalize and validate the proceedings whereby the community school district of Fremont-Mills in the counties of Fremont and Mills sold two tracts of real estate.

Read first time and **passed on file.**

House File 2533, a bill for an act to add to chapter two hundred thirty-seven A (237A) of the Code, relating to child day care facilities, a definition of the term "preschool" and to establish special criteria for certain rules of the department of social services which govern child care facilities that are preschool.

Read first time and **passed on file.**

APPENDIX

SUBCOMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS

SENATE FILE 132

Appropriations
Appropriations Subcommittee
on Social Services

SENATE FILE 2265

State Government
E. Miller, Chairperson
Slater
Yenger

SENATE FILE 2294

Ways and Means
Baughner, Chairperson
Rodgers
Holden

SENATE FILE 2308

Ways and Means
Craft, Chairperson
Scott
Drake
Rush
Hultman

SENATE FILE 2338

Appropriations
Appropriations Subcommittee
on Natural Resources

SENATE FILE 2357

Ways and Means
Holden, Chairperson
Rodgers
Hester

**SENATE CONCURRENT
RESOLUTION 108**

Appropriations
Appropriations Subcommittee
on Natural Resources

SENATE FILE 2192

Appropriations
Reader, Chairperson
Carr
Schwengels

SENATE FILE 2270

Appropriations
Bisenius, Chairperson
Hultman
Scott

SENATE FILE 2302

Judiciary
Kudart, Chairperson
Briles
Deluhery

SENATE FILE 2336

Ways and Means
Comito, Chairperson
Van Gilst
Baughner
Hutchins
Hester

SENATE FILE 2347

Ways and Means
Drake, Chairperson
Hester
Hutchins

SENATE FILE 2361

Ways and Means
Drake, Chairperson
Hester
Scott

**SENATE CONCURRENT
RESOLUTION 111**

Rules and Administration
Hultman, Chairperson
Junkins
Hulse

**SENATE CONCURRENT
RESOLUTION 114**

Rules and Administration
Hultman, Chairperson
Kinley
Hansen

SENATE RESOLUTION 107

Rules and Administration
Hultman, Chairperson
Ramsey
Kinley

HOUSE FILE 2116

Education
Jensen, Chairperson
Carney
Calhoon

HOUSE FILE 2239

Education
Gratias, Chairperson
Taylor
Brown

HOUSE FILE 2365

Judiciary
Ramsey, Chairperson
Scott
Slater

HOUSE FILE 2467

State Government
Schwengels, Chairperson
E. Miller
Rodgers

HOUSE FILE 2492

Commerce
Holden, Chairperson
Comito
Bergman
Robinson
Deluhery

HOUSE FILE 2513

Commerce
Gentleman, Chairperson
Comito
Deluhery

**SENATE CONCURRENT
RESOLUTION 116**

Rules and Administration
Hultman, Chairperson
Junkins
Hansen

SENATE RESOLUTION 108

Rules and Administration
Hultman, Chairperson
Junkins
Hulse

HOUSE FILE 2163

Education
DeKoster, Chairperson
Gratias
Small

HOUSE FILE 2299

Education
DeKoster, Chairperson
Jensen
Orr

HOUSE FILE 2429

Judiciary
Murray, Chairperson
Briles
Gentleman

HOUSE FILE 2481

Judiciary
Slater, Chairperson
Hansen
Coleman

HOUSE FILE 2500

Appropriations
Readinger, Chairperson
Tieden
Van Gilst

**HOUSE CONCURRENT
RESOLUTION 112**

Rules and Administration
Hultman, Chairperson
Ramsey
Kinley

**HOUSE CONCURRENT
RESOLUTION 114**

Rules and Administration
Hultman, Chairperson
Jenkins
Hulse

SSB 2289

State Government
Slater, Chairperson
Carr
Schwengels

SSB 2271

State Government
Drake, Chairperson
Brown
Schwengels

SSB 2293

Appropriations
Appropriations Subcommittee
on Regulatory and Finance

BILLS SIGNED BY THE GOVERNOR

A communication was received announcing that on March 20, 1980, the Governor approved and transmitted to the Secretary of the State the following bills:

S.F. 2098—To provide that the procedures and committees for the investigation and confirmation of appointees by the Senate be established by rule.

S.F. 2126—Abolishing the additional bonus and disability fund.

ALSO:

That on March 21, 1980, the Governor approved and transmitted to the Secretary of State the following bills:

S.F. 278—Relating to motor vehicle laws by providing four-year operators' and chauffeurs' licenses for licensees between the ages of eighteen and seventy.

H.F. 454—Relating to counter-signatures on insurance policies.

H.F. 747—Relating to the length, weight, and annual registration fees of vehicles and combinations of vehicles and providing penalties for violations.

H.F. 2240—Relating to the confidentiality of certain library records.

PLACEMENT ON INDIVIDUAL CONFIRMATION CALENDAR

MR. PRESIDENT: Pursuant to Senate Rule 59, I hereby request that the name of Josephine Gittler be removed from the "En Bloc Confirmation Calendar" and placed on the "Individual Confirmation Calendar".

RICHARD R. RAMSEY

PROOF OF PUBLICATION

Published copy of House File 2522 and verified proof of publication of said bill in

The Fremont-Mills Beacon-Enterprise, a newspaper published in Fremont County, Iowa, on January 30, 1980, was filed with the Secretary of the Senate prior to the time said bill was placed on passage in the Senate.

FRANK J. STORK, Secretary of the Senate

MOTION TO RECONSIDER

MR. PRESIDENT: I move to reconsider the vote by which Senate File 2337 passed the Senate on March 20, 1980.

BOB RUSH

REPORT OF COMMITTEE MEETING

APPROPRIATIONS*

*A report of this meeting was also recorded on pages 940-941 of the March 18, 1980, Senate Journal.

Convened: March 18, 1980, 11:30 a.m.

Members Present: Murray, Chairperson; Taylor, Vice Chairperson; Palmer, Ranking Member; Bisenius, DeKoster, Hultman, Junkins, Nystrom, Schwengels, Scott, Small, Tieden, Van Gilst, Carr (arrived 11:50 a.m.) and Readinger (arrived 11:45 a.m.).

Members Absent: none.

Final Action: SENATE FILE 2366, a bill for an act relating to agency moving expenses or telephone relocation expenses of state agencies for which no appropriation is made.

Recommendation: APPROVED COMMITTEE BILL.

Final Vote: Ayes, 13: Murray, Taylor, Palmer, Bisenius, DeKoster, Hultman, Junkins, Nystrom, Schwengels, Scott, Small, Tieden and Van Gilst. Nays, none. Absent or not voting, 2: Carr and Readinger.

Fiscal Note: NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 16.

Adjourned: 12:40 p.m.

BILLS ASSIGNED TO COMMITTEE

President Branstad announced the assignment of the following bills to committee:

H.F. 2305 County Government

H.F.	2496	Agriculture
H.F.	2516	Judiciary
H.F.	2520	Appropriations
H.F.	2537	Commerce

PRESENTATION OF VISITORS

The Chair welcomed the following visitors who were present in the Senate gallery:

Sixteen students from Tama Intermediate School, Tama, Iowa, accompanied by Shirley Franklin. Senator Orr.

Thirty-five students from Maquoketa Jr. High School, Maquoketa, Iowa, accompanied by William Mueller. Senators Hulse and Bisenius.

AMENDMENTS FILED

S-5488	S. F.	2333	Norman J. Goodwin
S-5489	S. F.	2332	Edgar H. Holden
S-5490	S. F.	2192	Arne Waldstein John W. Jensen Dale L. Tieden Berl E. Priebe Arthur L. Gratias
S-5491	S. F.	2192	Elizabeth R. Miller
S-5492	S. F.	2230	Ray Taylor Richard R. Ramsey
S-5493	S. F.	2349	Elizabeth R. Miller Cloyd E. Robinson Tom Slater Charles P. Miller Arthur L. Gratias Dale L. Tieden Robert M. Carr John N. Nystrom
S-5494	S. F.	2192	Elizabeth R. Miller
S-5495	S. F.	2351	Berl E. Priebe Norman G. Rodgers Jack W. Hester
S-5496	S. F.	2351	Norman G. Rodgers Berl E. Priebe

S—5497	S. F.	2349	C. Joseph Coleman
S—5498	S. F.	2333	Edgar H. Holden
			Alvin V. Miller
S—5499	S. F.	2333	Richard Comito
S—5500	S. F.	2356	Bob Rush
			Stephen W. Bisenius

ADJOURNMENT

On motion of Senator Hultman, the Senate adjourned at 12:22 p.m., until 10:00 a.m., Monday, March 24, 1980.

JOURNAL OF THE SENATE

1027

SEVENTY-FIRST CALENDAR DAY
FORTY-SIXTH SESSION DAY

Senate Chamber
Des Moines, Iowa, Monday, March 24, 1980

The Senate met in regular session at 10:16 a.m., President Branstad presiding.

Prayer was offered by Monsignor A.W. Behrens, pastor of the Holy Name Church, Marcus, Iowa.

The Journal of Friday, March 21, 1980, was approved.

COMMUNICATIONS FROM THE GOVERNOR

The following communications from the Governor were presented:

March 14, 1980

The Honorable Terry E. Branstad
Lieutenant Governor of Iowa
State Capitol Building
LOCAL

Dear Governor Branstad:

It is my pleasure to submit to the Senate for their consideration the name of W. David Frevert, West Des Moines, Polk County, Iowa, for reappointment as a member of the Board of Architectural Examiners pursuant to Section 118.1, 1979 Code of Iowa, for a three-year term commencing July 1, 1980, and ending June 30, 1983.

Sincerely,
ROBERT D. RAY
Governor

ALSO:

Dear Governor Branstad:

It is my pleasure to submit to the Senate for their consideration the name of Nancy McHugh, Cedar Rapids, Linn County, Iowa, for reappointment as a member of the Board of Architectural Examiners pursuant to Section 118.1, 1979 Code of Iowa, for a three-year term commencing July 1, 1980, and ending June 30, 1983.

Sincerely,
ROBERT D. RAY
Governor

ALSO:

Dear Governor Branstad:

It is my pleasure to submit to the Senate for their consideration the name of Ronald D. Brown, Muscatine, Muscatine County, Iowa, for reappointment as a member of the Board of Engineering Examiners pursuant to Section 114.3, 1979 Code of Iowa, for a three-year term commencing July 1, 1980, and ending June 30, 1983.

Sincerely,
ROBERT D. RAY
Governor

ALSO:

Dear Governor Branstad:

It is my pleasure to submit to the Senate for their consideration the name of Charles E. Chamberlain, Jr., Clear Lake, Cerro Gordo County, Iowa, for reappointment as a member of the Board of Examiners for the Licensing and Regulation of Hearing Aid Dealers pursuant to Section 154A.2, 1979 Code of Iowa, for a three-year term commencing July 1, 1980, and ending June 30, 1983.

Sincerely,
ROBERT D. RAY
Governor

ALSO:

Dear Governor Branstad:

It is my pleasure to submit to the Senate for their consideration the name of Clifford Welcher, Greenfield, Adair County, Iowa, for reappointment as a member of the Board of Examiners for the Licensing and Regulation of Hearing Aid Dealers pursuant to Section 154A.2, 1979 Code of Iowa, for a three-year term commencing July 1, 1980, and ending June 30, 1983.

Sincerely,
ROBERT D. RAY
Governor

ALSO:

Dear Governor Branstad:

It is my pleasure to submit to the Senate for their consideration the name of Marian R. Haaf, Waterloo, Black Hawk County, Iowa, for reappointment as a member of the Board of Watchmaking Examiners pursuant to Section 120.3, 1979

Code of Iowa, for a three-year term commencing July 1, 1980, and ending June 30, 1983.

Sincerely,
ROBERT D. RAY
Governor

ALSO:

Dear Governor Branstad:

It is my pleasure to submit to the Senate for their consideration the name of Afton E. (Bill) Minner, Marshalltown, Marshall County, Iowa, for appointment as a member of the City Finance Committee pursuant to Section 384.13, 1979 Code of Iowa, for a four-year term commencing July 1, 1980, and ending June 30, 1984.

Sincerely,
ROBERT D. RAY
Governor

ALSO:

Dear Governor Branstad:

It is my pleasure to submit to the Senate for their consideration the name of Connie O. McWilliams, Logan, Harrison County, Iowa, for appointment as a member of the Commission on Judicial Qualifications pursuant to Section 605.26, 1979 Code of Iowa, for a six-year term commencing January 1, 1980, and ending December 31, 1985.

Sincerely,
ROBERT D. RAY
Governor

ALSO:

Dear Governor Branstad:

It is my pleasure to submit to the Senate for their consideration the name of Lois Jeanne Miller, Carroll, Carroll County, Iowa, for reappointment as a member of the Credit Union Review Board pursuant to Section 533.53, 1979 Code of Iowa, for a regular three-year term commencing July 1, 1980, and ending June 30, 1983.

Sincerely,
ROBERT D. RAY
Governor

ALSO:

Dear Governor Branstad:

It is my pleasure to submit to the Senate for their consideration the name of James A. Althaus, Des Moines, Polk County, Iowa, for reappointment as a member of the Job Service Appeal Board pursuant to Section 96.6, 1979 Code of Iowa, for a six-year term commencing July 1, 1980, and ending June 30, 1986.

Sincerely,
ROBERT D. RAY
Governor

ALSO:

Dear Governor Branstad:

It is my pleasure to submit to the Senate for their consideration the name of John R. Loihl, Des Moines, Polk County, Iowa, for reappointment as a member of the Public Employment Relations Board pursuant to Section 20.5, 1979 Code of Iowa, for a four-year term commencing July 1, 1980, and ending June 30, 1984.

Sincerely,
ROBERT D. RAY
Governor

ALSO:

Dear Governor Branstad:

It is my pleasure to submit to the Senate for their consideration the name of JoAnn H. Erickson, Sioux City, Woodbury County, Iowa, for reappointment as a member of the State Board of Nursing Examiners pursuant to Section 147.14, 1979 Code of Iowa, for a three-year term commencing July 1, 1980, and ending June 30, 1983.

Sincerely,
ROBERT D. RAY
Governor

ALSO:

Dear Governor Branstad:

It is my pleasure to submit to the Senate for their consideration the name of Molly M. Scott, Spencer, Clay County, Iowa, for reappointment as a member of the State Board of Nursing Examiners pursuant to Section 147.14, 1979 Code of Iowa, for a three-year term commencing July 1, 1980, and ending June 30, 1983.

Sincerely,
ROBERT D. RAY
Governor

ALSO:

Dear Governor Branstad:

It is my pleasure to submit to the Senate for their consideration the name of Paul L. Chapman, Clarence, Cedar County, Iowa, for reappointment as a member of the State Board of Mortuary Science Examiners pursuant to Section 147.14, 1979 Code of Iowa, for a three-year term commencing July 1, 1980, and ending June 30, 1983.

Sincerely,
ROBERT D. RAY
Governor

ALSO:

Dear Governor Branstad:

It is my pleasure to submit to the Senate for their consideration the name of Dr. Earl M. Overholser, Shenandoah, Page County, Iowa, for reappointment as a member of the State Board of Optometry Examiners pursuant to Section 147.14, 1979 Code of Iowa, for a three-year term commencing July 1, 1980, and ending June 30, 1983.

Sincerely,
ROBERT D. RAY
Governor

ALSO:

Dear Governor Branstad:

It is my pleasure to submit to the Senate for their consideration the name of Vennetta M. Fiedler, Spencer, Clay County, Iowa, for reappointment as a member of the State Board of Pharmacy Examiners pursuant to Section 147.14, 1979 Code of Iowa, for a three-year term commencing July 1, 1980, and ending June 30, 1983.

Sincerely,
ROBERT D. RAY
Governor

ALSO:

Dear Governor Branstad:

It is my pleasure to submit to the Senate for their consideration the name of Angelo J. Palmer, Des Moines, Polk County, Iowa, for reappointment as a member of the State Board of Pharmacy Examiners pursuant to Section 147.14, 1979 Code of Iowa, for a three-year term commencing July 1, 1980, and ending June 30, 1983.

Sincerely,
ROBERT D. RAY
Governor

ALSO:

Dear Governor Branstad:

It is my pleasure to submit to the Senate for their consideration the name of Thomas A. Wheatley, Newton, Jasper County, Iowa, for reappointment as a member of the State Board of Physical Therapy Examiners pursuant to Section 147.14, 1979 Code of Iowa, for a three-year term commencing July 1, 1980, and ending June 30, 1983.

Sincerely,
ROBERT D. RAY
Governor

ALSO:

Dear Governor Branstad:

It is my pleasure to submit to the Senate for their consideration the name of Marjorie S. Halstrom, Cherokee, Cherokee County, Iowa, for appointment as a member of the State Board of Psychology Examiners pursuant to Section 147.14, 1979 Code of Iowa, for an unexpired portion of a term ending June 30, 1980, and a regular three-year term commencing July 1, 1980, and ending June 30, 1983.

Sincerely,
ROBERT D. RAY
Governor

ALSO:

Dear Governor Branstad:

It is my pleasure to submit to the Senate for their consideration the name of Marvin Pekny, Council Bluffs, Pottawattamie County, Iowa, for reappointment as a member of the State Board of Speech Pathology and Audiology Examiners pursuant to Section 147.14, 1979 Code of Iowa, for a three-year term commencing July 1, 1980, and ending June 30, 1983.

Sincerely,
ROBERT D. RAY
Governor

ALSO:

Dear Governor Branstad:

It is my pleasure to submit to the Senate for their consideration the name of L. Darrell Wheeler, Knoxville, Marion County, Iowa, for appointment as a member of the State Board of Speech Pathology and Audiology Examiners pursuant to Section 147.14, 1979 Code of Iowa, for a three-year term commencing July 1, 1980, and ending June 30, 1983.

Sincerely,
ROBERT D. RAY
Governor

MESSAGES FROM THE HOUSE

The following messages were received from the House:

MR. PRESIDENT: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the House has on February 26, 1980, amended and passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House was asked:

Senate File 435, a bill for an act relating to the establishment of historical preservation districts in cities.

ALSO: That the House has on March 20, 1980, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate is asked:

House File 275, a bill for an act relating to a penalty for taking deer in violation of law.

ALSO: That the House has on March 20, 1980, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate is asked:

House File 2393, a bill for an act relating to the use of polygraph examinations as a condition of employment and providing a penalty.

ALSO: That the House has on March 21, 1980, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate is asked:

House File 2519, a bill for an act relating to the quorum requirements of the Iowa commission on the status of women.

ALSO: That the House has on March 21, 1980, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate is asked:

House File 2525, a bill for an act relating to the notice given before commencing an action for forcible entry or detention of real property.

ALSO: That the House has on March 21, 1980, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate is asked:

House File 2529, a bill for an act relating to the sale of native wines to class "A", class "B", and class "C" liquor control licensees for consumption on the licensed premises.

ALSO: That the House has on March 20, 1980, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate is asked:

House File 2536, a bill for an act relating to housing in cities, by requiring cities to establish a housing code.

DAVID L. WRAY, Chief Clerk

HOUSE MESSAGES CONSIDERED

House File 275, a bill for an act relating to a penalty for taking deer in violation of law.

Read first time and **passed on file**.

House File 2393, a bill for an act relating to the use of polygraph examinations as a condition of employment and providing a penalty.

Read first time and **passed on file**.

House File 2519, a bill for an act relating to the quorum requirements of the Iowa commission on the status of women.

Read first time and **passed on file**.

House File 2525, a bill for an act relating to the notice given before commencing an action for forcible entry or detention of real property.

Read first time and **passed on file**.

House File 2529, a bill for an act relating to the sale of native wines to class "A", class "B", and class "C" liquor control licensees for consumption on the licensed premises.

Read first time and **passed on file**.

House File 2536, a bill for an act relating to housing in cities, by requiring cities to establish a housing code or be subject to the uniform housing code, establishing an interim committee to study housing codes and related areas, repealing the state housing law and authorizing penalties.

Read first time and **passed on file**.

HOUSE AMENDMENT TO SENATE FILE 435

S—5501

- 1 Amend Senate File 435 as amended, passed and
- 2 reprinted by the Senate as follows:
- 3 1. Page 2, line 9, by inserting after the word
- 4 "sociology." the words "At least one resident of each

5 designated area of historical significance shall be
6 appointed to the commission."

7 2. Page 2, line 9, by inserting after the word
8 "sociology," the following: "Not more than one-third
9 of the members of the commission of an area of
10 historical significance may be members of a city
11 zoning commission appointed pursuant to chapter four
12 hundred fourteen (414) of the Code."

13 3. Page 2, by inserting after line 29 the
14 following:

15 "5. If a petition signed by not less than ten
16 percent of qualified electors residing in the area
17 opposing the designation is presented to the city,
18 the city must submit the question of designating the
19 area to a referendum of the qualified electors residing
20 in the proposed area. If the area was proposed by
21 a petition signed by a majority of the qualified
22 electors residing in the proposed area, the proposal
23 shall not be subject to a referendum. Upon receipt
24 of the petition, the governing body of the city shall
25 notify the county commissioner of elections who shall
26 fix a date not more than forty-five days from the
27 receipt of the petition for the referendum. The
28 county commissioner of elections shall specify the
29 polling place within the proposed area that will best
30 serve the convenience of the voters. If there is
31 no building or facility within the proposed area
32 suitable and available for use as a polling place,
33 the county commissioner may specify a polling place
34 outside the proposed area in substantially the manner
35 prescribed by section forty-nine point ten (49.10),
36 subsection three (3) of the Code. The county
37 commissioner shall appoint from residents of the
38 proposed district an election board of at least three
39 members. The county commission of elections shall
40 post notice of the referendum in a reasonable number
41 of places within the proposed area a reasonable time
42 before it is to take place. The notice shall state
43 the purpose of the referendum, a description of the
44 proposed area, the date of the referendum, the location
45 of the polling place, and the hours when the polls
46 will open and close. If a majority of those voting
47 at the referendum votes against the designation of
48 the area, the city shall not designate the area."

WITHDRAWN

Senator Orr asked and received unanimous consent that **Senate File 2258** be withdrawn from further consideration of the Senate.

RECESS

On motion of Senator Holden, the Senate recessed until 4:00 p.m.

AFTERNOON SESSION

The Senate reconvened at 4:12 p.m., President pro tempore Hansen presiding.

QUORUM CALL

Senator Holden requested a roll call to determine that a quorum was present.

Roll call revealed a quorum present.

MESSAGE FROM THE HOUSE

The following message was received from the House:

MR. PRESIDENT: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the House has on March 24, 1980, amended and passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House was asked:

Senate File 500, a bill for an act relating to financial institutions, its imposition and rates and increasing the interest rates on special assessment bonds.

DAVID L. WRAY, Chief Clerk

HOUSE AMENDMENT
TO SENATE FILE 500

S—5504

- 1 Amend Senate File 500, as amended, passed, and
- 2 reprinted by the Senate, as follows:
- 3 1. Page 1, lines 15 and 16, by striking the words
- 4 *"and any amount of franchise taxes paid or accrued*
- 5 *under this division during the taxable year"*.
- 6 2. Page 1, line 26, by inserting after the word
- 7 *"subdivisions"* the words *"and any amount of franchise*
- 8 *taxes paid or accrued under this division during the*
- 9 *taxable year"*.
- 10 3. Page 1, by inserting after line 32 the
- 11 following: "If the net income of the financial
- 12 institution is derived from its business carried on
- 13 entirely within the state, the tax shall be imposed

14 on the entire net income, but if the business is
15 carried on partly within and partly without the state,
16 the portion of net income reasonably attributable
17 to the business within the state shall be specifically
18 allocated or equitably apportioned within and without
19 the state under rules of the director."

20 4. Page 2, line 6, by striking the figure "1979"
21 and inserting in lieu thereof the figure "1980".

22 5. Page 2, line 9, by striking the figure "1979"
23 and inserting in lieu thereof the figure "1980".

24 6. Page 2, by striking lines 14 through 35 and
25 inserting in lieu thereof the following:

26 "Sec. ____ . *NEW SECTION. TEMPORARY RATES.*

27 1. Notwithstanding the interest rate or interest-
28 rate limitation specified in a provision of the Code
29 referred to in subsection two (2) of this section,
30 the interest rate or interest-rate limitation in
31 effect in a provision of the Code referred to in
32 subsection two (2) of this section is a rate of
33 interest which is equal to the sum of the rate actually
34 specified in that provision plus three percentage
35 points, except that if the bond issue voted at an
36 election or approved by the governing body of a
37 political subdivision is for an amount equal to five
38 million dollars or more, then the provisions of this
39 subsection and subsection two (2) of this section
40 shall not be applicable and those bonds when sold
41 under any of the sections enumerated in subsection
42 two (2) of this section shall not be subject to any
43 interest rate limitations.

44 2. Subsection one (1) of this section applies
45 to the following sections of the Code: Section
46 nineteen point eight (19.8), Code 1979, as amended
47 by Acts of the Sixty-eighth General Assembly, 1979
48 Session, chapter twenty-four (24), section one (1);
49 sections twenty-eight F point eight (28F.8), and
50 section thirty-seven point six (37.6), Code 1979;

Page 2

1 section thirty-seven point twenty-eight (37.28), Code
2 1979, as amended by Acts of the Sixty-eighth General
3 Assembly, 1979 Session, chapter twenty-four (24),
4 section two (2); section seventy-four point two (74.2),
5 Code 1979, as amended by Acts of the Sixty-eighth
6 General Assembly, 1979 Session, chapter twenty-four
7 (24), section three (3); section seventy-five point
8 twelve (75.12), subsections one (1), two (2) and three
9 (3), section one hundred eleven A point six (111A.6),
10 unnumbered paragraph two (2), section one hundred

11 forty-five A point seventeen (145A.17), and section
 12 two hundred two point five (202.5), Code 1979; section
 13 two hundred two point six (202.6), Code 1979, as
 14 amended by Acts of the Sixty-eighth General Assembly,
 15 1979 Session, chapter twenty-four (24), section four
 16 (4); section two hundred eighty A point twenty-two
 17 (280A.22), unnumbered paragraph two (2), section two
 18 hundred ninety-six point one (296.1), section two
 19 hundred ninety-eight point twenty-two (298.22),
 20 unnumbered paragraph one (1), section three hundred
 21 two point twelve (302.12), section three hundred nine
 22 point forty-seven (309.47), subsection four (4) and
 23 section three hundred nine point seventy-three
 24 (309.73), unnumbered paragraph three (3), Code 1979;
 25 section three hundred eleven point sixteen (311.16),
 26 unnumbered paragraph two (2), Code 1979, as amended
 27 by Acts of the Sixty-eighth General Assembly, 1979
 28 Session, chapter sixty-eight (68), section one (1);
 29 section three hundred eleven point seventeen (311.17),
 30 unnumbered paragraph one (1), Code 1979, as amended
 31 by Acts of the Sixty-eighth General Assembly, 1979
 32 Session, chapter sixty-eight (68), section two (2);
 33 section three hundred eleven point twenty-eight
 34 (311.28), section three hundred thirty point seven
 35 (330.7), unnumbered paragraph five (5), section three
 36 hundred thirty point fourteen (330.14), section three
 37 hundred thirty point sixteen (330.16), unnumbered
 38 paragraph two (2), section three hundred thirty A
 39 point nine (330A.9), subsection one (1), section three
 40 hundred thirty-two point forty-four (332.44),
 41 subsection eight (8), unnumbered paragraph two (2),
 42 section three hundred forty-five point sixteen
 43 (345.16), section three hundred forty-six point three
 44 (346.3), unnumbered paragraph one (1), section three
 45 hundred forty-six point twenty-three (346.23),
 46 unnumbered paragraph two (2), section three hundred
 47 forty-six point twenty-six (346.26), subsection three
 48 (3), section three hundred forty-six point twenty-
 49 seven (346.27), subsection fourteen (14), section
 50 three hundred forty-six A point three (346A.3),

Page 3

1 unnumbered paragraph two (2), section three hundred
 2 forty-seven point five (347.5), section three hundred
 3 forty-seven point twenty-seven (347.27), unnumbered
 4 paragraphs one (1), and three (3), section three hundred
 5 forty-seven A point two (347A.2), section three hundred
 6 forty-seven A point seven (347A.7), unnumbered
 7 paragraph one (1), section three hundred fifty-seven

8 point twenty (357.20), section three hundred fifty-
9 seven A point eleven (357A.11), subsection eight (8),
10 section three hundred fifty-seven B point four
11 (357B.4), section three hundred fifty-seven C point
12 ten (357C.10), section three hundred fifty-eight point
13 twenty-one (358.21), unnumbered paragraph four (4),
14 section three hundred fifty-nine point forty-five
15 (359.45), section three hundred eighty-four point
16 fifty-seven (384.57), section three hundred eighty-
17 four point sixty (384.60), subsections three (3) and
18 five (5), section three hundred eighty-four point
19 sixty-eight (384.68), subsection two (2), section
20 three hundred eighty-four point eighty-three (384.83),
21 subsection six (6), section three hundred eighty-six
22 point twelve (386.12), subsection four (4), section
23 three hundred ninety-four point one (394.1), unnumbered
24 paragraph two (2), section four hundred three point
25 nine (403.9), subsection three (3), and section four
26 hundred three A point thirteen (403A.13), unnumbered
27 paragraph one (1), Code 1979; section four hundred
28 fifty-four point twenty (454.20), Code 1979, as amended
29 by Acts of the Sixty-eighth General Assembly, 1979
30 Session, chapter twenty-four (24), section five (5);
31 and section four hundred fifty-five point sixty-four
32 (455.64), subsections one (1) and two (2), section
33 four hundred fifty-five point seventy-seven (455.77),
34 unnumbered paragraph one (1), section four hundred
35 fifty-five point seventy-nine (455.79), section four
36 hundred fifty-five point eighty-three (455.83), section
37 four hundred fifty-five point one hundred seventy-
38 five (455.175), section four hundred fifty-five point
39 one hundred ninety-eight (455.198), section four
40 hundred fifty-five point two hundred thirteen
41 (455.213), section four hundred sixty-one point
42 fourteen (461.14), and section four hundred sixty-
43 three point ten (463.10), Code 1979.
44 3. Notwithstanding the interest-rate limitation
45 specified in sections four hundred sixty point seven
46 (460.7), four hundred sixty-seven A point thirty-three
47 (467A.33), unnumbered paragraph one (1), and four
48 hundred sixty-seven A point thirty-five (467A.35),
49 subsections one (1) and two (2), Code 1979, the
50 interest-rate limitation which is in effect under

Page 4

- 1 each one of those provisions is a rate of interest
- 2 equal to the sum of the rate of interest actually
- 3 specified plus four percentage points.
- 4 4. Bonds sold on or after the effective date of

- 5 this Act to finance an improvement for which a final
6 assessment schedule was adopted prior to the effective
7 date of this Act may bear a rate of interest not to
8 exceed ten percent per annum, and section seventy-
9 five point eleven (75.11) of the Code and any other
10 similar statutory restriction does not apply to these
11 bonds."
12 7. Page 3, by striking lines 1 through 35.
13 8. Page 4, by striking lines 1 through 4.

CONSIDERATION OF BILL (Regular Calendar)

Senator Holden asked and received unanimous consent to take up out of order House File 2410.

House File 2410

On motion of Senator Schwengels, House File 2410, a bill for an act increasing the amount of bonds and notes of the Iowa housing finance authority which may be outstanding at any time and authorizing property improvement loans for solar and other renewable energy systems, with report of committee recommending amendment and passage, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Schwengels offered amendment S—5254 filed by the committee on State Government on March 4, 1980, to page 1 and the title page of the bill and moved its adoption.

Amendment S—5254 was adopted by a voice vote.

Senator Schwengels offered amendment S—5289 filed by him on March 6, 1980, to page 1 of the bill and moved its adoption.

Amendment S—5289 was adopted by a voice vote.

Senator Orr offered amendment S—5328 filed by her on March 11, 1980, to pages 1 and 2 of the bill.

Senator Orr offered amendment S—5509 filed by her from the floor to amendment S—5328.

Senator Schwengels raised the point of order that amendments S—5328 and S—5509 were not germane to the bill.

The Chair ruled the point well taken and amendment S—5328 and amendment S—5509 to amendment S—5328 out of order.

Senator Schwengels offered amendment S—5268 filed by him on March 5, 1980, to page 1 and the title page of the bill and moved its adoption.

Amendment S—5268 was adopted by a voice vote.

Senator Hutchins offered amendment S—5317 filed by him on March 10, 1980, to page 2 of the bill and moved its adoption.

Amendment S—5317 was adopted by a voice vote.

Senator Schwengels moved that the bill be read the last time now, which motion prevailed, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 2410) the vote was:

Ayes, 45:

Baughner	Bergman	Bisenius	Briles
Brown	Calhoon	Carney	Carr
Coleman	Comito	DeKoster	Deluhery
Drake	Gallagher	Gentleman	Goodwin
Gratias	Hansen	Hester	Hulse
Hutchins	Jensen	Junkins	Kinley
Kudart	Miller, A.V.	Miller, C.P.	Murray
Nystrom	Orr	Palmer	Priebe
Ramsey	Readinger	Rodgers	Rush
Schwengels	Scott	Slater	Small
Taylor	Tieden	Van Gilst	Waldstein
Yenger			

Nays, 2:

Craft	Holden
-------	--------

Absent or not voting, 3:

Hultman	Miller, E.R.	Robinson
---------	--------------	----------

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the Senate and the title as amended was agreed to.

MOTIONS TO RECONSIDER WITHDRAWN

Senate File 2354

Senator Readinger withdrew the motion to reconsider Senate File 2354, a bill for an act providing for the joint financing by public agencies of electric power facilities and other facilities, filed by him on March 20, 1980, and found on page 995 of the Senate Journal.

Senator Bergman withdrew the motion to reconsider Senate File 2354, filed by him on March 20, 1980, and found on page 981 of the Senate Journal.

BILLS ASSIGNED TO COMMITTEE

President pro tempore Hansen announced that **House Files 2478 and 2479** were assigned to the committee on **Transportation** and **House File 2536** was assigned to the committee on **Cities**.

APPENDIX**ANNOUNCEMENT OF INVESTIGATING COMMITTEES
FOR GOVERNOR'S APPOINTMENTS**

President Branstad, in accordance with Section 2.32, Code 1979, announced the appointment of the following Senators to investigating committees:

As members of the Board of Architectural Examiners:

W. David Frevert, West Des Moines, Polk County, Iowa, for reappointment to a three-year term commencing July 1, 1980, and ending June 30, 1983.

Senator Kudart, Chairperson
Senator A. Miller
Senator Readinger
Senator E. Miller
Senator Kinley

Nancy McHugh, Cedar Rapids, Linn County, Iowa, for reappointment to a three-year term commencing July 1, 1980, and ending June 30, 1983.

Senator Schwengels, Chairperson
Senator Scott
Senator Rush
Senator Drake
Senator Goodwin

As a member of the Board of Engineering Examiners:

Ronald D. Brown, Muscatine, Muscatine County, Iowa, for reappointment to a three-year term commencing July 1, 1980, and ending June 30, 1983.

Senator Craft, Chairperson
Senator Drake
Senator Orr
Senator Deluhery
Senator Gratias

As members of the Board of Examiners for the Licensing and Regulation of Hearing Aid Dealers:

Charles E. Chamberlain, Jr., Clear Lake, Cerro Gordo County, Iowa, for reappointment to a three-year term commencing July 1, 1980, and ending June 30, 1983.

Senator Hultman, Chairperson
Senator Hutchins

Senator Gallagher
 Senator Hansen
 Senator Small

Clifford Welcher, Greenfield, Adair County, Iowa, for reappointment to a three-year term commencing July 1, 1980, and ending June 30, 1983.

Senator Jensen, Chairperson
 Senator Junkins
 Senator Briles
 Senator C. Miller
 Senator Gentleman

As a member of the Board of Watchmaking Examiners:

Marian R. Haaf, Waterloo, Black Hawk County, Iowa, for appointment to a three-year term commencing July 1, 1980, and ending June 30, 1983.

Senator Goodwin, Chairperson
 Senator Hansen
 Senator Gallagher
 Senator Hulse
 Senator Hutchins

As a member of the City Finance Committee:

Afton E. (Bill) Minner, Marshalltown, Marshall County, Iowa, for appointment to a four-year term commencing July 1, 1980, and ending June 30, 1984.

Senator Briles, Chairperson
 Senator E. Miller
 Senator Calhoon
 Senator Carr
 Senator Comito

As a member of the Commission on Judicial Qualifications:

Connie O. McWilliams, Logan, Harrison County, Iowa, for appointment to a six-year term commencing January 1, 1980, and ending December 31, 1985.

Senator Goodwin, Chairperson
 Senator Hultman
 Senator Hester
 Senator Robinson
 Senator Rodgers

As a member of the Credit Union Review Board:

Lois Jeanne Miller, Carroll, Carroll County, Iowa, for reappointment to a regular three-year term commencing July 1, 1980, and ending June 30, 1983.

Senator Tieden, Chairperson
Senator Slater
Senator Scott
Senator Taylor
Senator Yenger

As a member of the Job Service Appeal Board:

James A. Althaus, Des Moines, Polk County, Iowa, for reappointment to a six-year term commencing July 1, 1980, and ending June 30, 1986.

Senator Waldstein, Chairperson
Senator Kinley
Senator Van Gilst
Senator Bergman
Senator Bisenius

As a member of the Public Employment Relations Board:

John R. Loihl, Des Moines, Polk County, Iowa, for reappointment to a four-year term commencing July 1, 1980, and ending June 30, 1984.

Senator Bisenius, Chairperson
Senator Briles
Senator Gentleman
Senator Rush
Senator Priebe

As a member of the State Board of Mortuary Science Examiners:

Paul L. Chapman, Clarence, Cedar County, Iowa, for reappointment to a three-year term commencing July 1, 1980, and ending June 30, 1983.

Senator Taylor, Chairperson
Senator Hulse
Senator Holden
Senator Small
Senator Slater

As members of the State Board of Nursing Examiners:

Molly M. Scott, Spencer, Clay County, Iowa, for reappointment to a three-year term commencing July 1, 1980, and ending June 30, 1983.

Senator Kudart, Chairperson
Senator Bergman
Senator Priebe
Senator Rush
Senator Tieden

JoAnn H. Erickson, Sioux City, Woodbury County, Iowa, for reappointment to a three-year term commencing July 1, 1980, and ending June 30, 1983.

Senator DeKoster, Chairperson
Senator Carney
Senator Calhoon
Senator Brown
Senator Comito

As a member of the State Board of Optometry Examiners:

Dr. Earl M. Overholser, Shenandoah, Page County, Iowa, for reappointment to a three-year term commencing July 1, 1980, and ending June 30, 1983.

Senator Jensen, Chairperson
Senator Coleman
Senator Hultman
Senator Craft
Senator Carr

As members of the State Board of Pharmacy Examiners:

Vennetta M. Fiedler, Spencer, Clay County, Iowa, for reappointment to a three-year term commencing July 1, 1980, and ending June 30, 1983.

Senator Nystrom, Chairperson
Senator Murray
Senator Bergman
Senator Deluhery
Senator Rodgers

Angelo J. Palmer, Des Moines, Polk County, Iowa, for reappointment to a three-year term commencing July 1, 1980, and ending June 30, 1983.

Senator Ramsey, Chairperson
Senator Kinley
Senator Robinson
Senator Waldstein
Senator Yenger

As a member of the State Board of Physical Therapy Examiners:

Thomas A. Wheatley, Newton, Jasper County, Iowa, for reappointment to a three-year term commencing July 1, 1980, and ending June 30, 1983.

Senator Hulse, Chairperson
Senator Brown
Senator Coleman
Senator Gratias
Senator Hansen

As a member of the State Board of Psychology Examiners:

Marjorie S. Halstrom, Cherokee, Cherokee County, Iowa, for appointment to an unexpired portion of a term ending June 30, 1980, and a regular three-year term commencing July 1, 1980, and ending June 30, 1983.

Senator Schwengels, Chairperson
 Senator Van Gilst
 Senator Waldstein
 Senator Gallagher
 Senator Baugher

As members of the State Board of Speech Pathology and Audiology Examiners:

Marvin Pekny, Council Bluffs, Pottawattamie County, Iowa, for reappointment to a three-year term commencing July 1, 1980, and ending June 30, 1983.

Senator Murray, Chairperson
 Senator Slater
 Senator Orr
 Senator Hester
 Senator Kudart

L. Darrell Wheeler, Knoxville, Marion County, Iowa, for appointment to a three-year term commencing July 1, 1980, and ending June 30, 1983.

Senator Ramsey, Chairperson
 Senator Van Gilst
 Senator Yenger
 Senator Junkins
 Senator Holden

EXPLANATIONS OF VOTES

MR. PRESIDENT: I was necessarily absent from the Senate chamber on March 20 and 21, 1980, when votes were taken.

Had I been present, I would have voted "aye" on Senate Files 2026, 2292, 2303, 2310, 2311, 2315, 2316, 2318, 2321, 2325, 2326, 2328, 2329, 2337, 2339, 2341, 2345, 2351 and 2352.

C. W. HUTCHINS

MR. PRESIDENT: Due to illness in the family, I had to be absent from the Senate chamber on March 21, 1980.

Had I been present, I would have voted "aye" on Senate Files 2026, 2303, 2310, 2311, 2315, 2316, 2318, 2321, 2325, 2326, 2328, 2329, 2339, 2341, 2351 and 2352.

LOWELL L. JUNKINS

MR. PRESIDENT: I was necessarily absent from the Senate chamber on March 21, 1980, when the vote was taken on Senate File 2303.

Had I been present, I would have voted "aye" on the bill.

W. R. BILL HANSEN

PETITIONS

The following petitions favoring indexing of state inheritance tax rates and increasing exemptions were presented and placed on file by:

Senator Coleman from fifty-one residents of Webster and Humboldt Counties.

Senator Readinger from five-hundred sixty-two residents of Polk County.

Senator Miller of Marshall from fifty-two residents of Marshall and Grundy Counties.

COMMUNICATIONS

The following communications have been received and placed on file in the office of the Secretary of the Senate from:

IOWA DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY

A copy of the Annual Report for the Department of Environmental Quality for the year ending June 30, 1979. Additional copies are available from the Department for Senators that request them.

COMMISSION ON AGING

A copy of the Annual Report for the Commission on the Aging for the 1979 fiscal year. Additional copies are available for Senators that request them.

STUDY BILL RECEIVED

S.S.B. 2296 Regulatory and Finance Appropriations Subcommittee

Appropriating funds to the office of secretary of state for the purpose of conducting a requirements analysis study for a corporate registration and uniform commercial code information system.

BILLS ASSIGNED TO COMMITTEE

President Branstad announced the assignment of the following bills to committee:

H.F.	731	Commerce
H.F.	2487	Human Resources
H.F.	2509	Education
H.F.	2521	State Government
H.F.	2522	Judiciary
H.F.	2533	Human Resources

PLACEMENTS ON INDIVIDUAL CONFIRMATION CALENDAR

MR. PRESIDENT: Pursuant to Senate Rule 59, I hereby request that the names of Jolly Ann Davidson and Mary E. Robinson be removed from the "En Bloc Confirmation Calendar" and placed on the "Individual Confirmation Calendar".

JOHN S. MURRAY

REPORTS OF COMMITTEE MEETINGS

APPROPRIATIONS

Convened: March 24, 1980, 11:00 a.m.

Members Present: Murray, Chairperson; Taylor, Vice Chairperson; Palmer, Ranking Member; Bisenius, Carr, DeKoster, Junkins, Nystrom, Readinger, Schwengels, Scott, Small (arrived 11:10 a.m.) and Tieden.

Members Absent: Hultman and Van Gilst.

Final Action: HOUSE FILE 2490, a bill for an act relating to emergency repairs and the purchase of materials and equipment affecting the security of a state penal or correctional institution.

Recommendation: DO PASS.

Final Vote: Ayes, 13: Murray, Taylor, Palmer, Bisenius, Carr, DeKoster, Junkins, Nystrom, Readinger, Schwengels, Scott, Small and Tieden. Nays, none. Absent or not voting, 2: Hultman and Van Gilst.

Fiscal Note: NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 16.

ALSO:

Final Action: HOUSE FILE 2520, a bill for an act amending the Acts of the Sixty-eighth General Assembly, 1979 Session, chapters two (2) and three (3), relating to appropriations to various executive, legislative and judicial departments and agencies for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1980 and providing an additional appropriation.

Recommendation: AMEND AND DO PASS AS PROVIDED IN AMENDMENT S—5503.

Final Vote: Ayes, 13: Murray, Taylor, Palmer, Bisenius, Carr, DeKoster, Junkins, Nystrom, Readinger, Schwengels, Scott, Small and Tieden. Nays, none. Absent or not voting, 2: Hultman and Van Gilst.

Fiscal Note: NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 16.

Adjourned: 12:05 p.m.

CITIES

Convened: March 24, 1980, 1:35 p.m.

Members Present: Readinger, Chairperson; Briles, Vice Chairperson; A. Miller, Ranking Member; Coleman, Hansen, Kudart, Palmer and Taylor.

Members Absent: Kinley.

Other Business: Assigned House files to subcommittees.

Adjourned: 1:45 p.m.

PRESENTATION OF VISITORS

Senator Tieden presented Tom Bramorski from Warsaw, Poland, a student at the University of Iowa.

The following visitors were present in the Senate gallery:

Thirty-five students from Maquoketa Jr. High School, Maquoketa, Iowa, accompanied by Lynn Disney. Senator Hulse.

AMENDMENTS FILED

S—5502	H.F.	733	Norman G. Rodgers
S—5503	H.F.	2520	Appropriations Committee
S—5505	S. F.	2332	Edgar H. Holden
S—5506	S. F.	2320	Lucas J. DeKoster

S—5507	S. F.	2313	Bob Rush
S—5508	H.F.	2482	Richard F. Drake
S—5509	H.F.	2410	Joann Orr
S—5510	S. F.	2333	Richard Comito
S—5511	S. F.	2361	John W. Jensen Richard F. Drake
S—5512	S. F.	2361	John W. Jensen Richard F. Drake
S—5513	S. F.	2025	Bass Van Gilst
S—5514	S. F.	2333	Norman J. Goodwin
S—5515	S. F.	2296	Berl E. Priebe

ADJOURNMENT

On motion of Senator Holden, the Senate adjourned at 4:50 p.m., until 9:00 a.m., Tuesday, March 25, 1980.

Note: For explanation of brackets and italics, see page 50 of the Senate Journal.

JOURNAL OF THE SENATE

SEVENTY-SECOND CALENDAR DAY
FORTY-SEVENTH SESSION DAY

Senate Chamber
Des Moines, Iowa, Tuesday, March 25, 1980

The Senate met in regular session at 9:16 a.m., President Branstad presiding.

Prayer was offered by Doctor Donald McKnight, pastor of the Evangelical Methodist Church, Dublin, Maryland.

The Journal of Monday, March 24, 1980, was approved.

LEGISLATIVE PHYSICIAN FOR THE DAY

Dr. Robert Wettech, Mount Pleasant, Iowa.

LEAVE OF ABSENCE

Leave of absence was granted as follows:

Senator DeKoster for the day on request of Senator Hultman.

MESSAGES FROM THE HOUSE

The following messages were received from the House:

MR. PRESIDENT: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the House has on March 21, 1980, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate is asked:

House File 2504, a bill for an act relating to the size of cities which may purchase from its officers or employees upon publicly invited and opened written competitive bids.

ALSO: That the House has on March 21, 1980, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate is asked:

House File 2534, a bill for an act relating to the authority of school districts to sell, lease, or dispose of school property.

ALSO: That the House has on March 24, 1980, adopted the following concurrent resolution in which the concurrence of the Senate is asked:

House Concurrent Resolution 118, a resolution requesting that the Iowa merit employment commission be directed to complete a study of the current job classifications, salaries, and retirement benefits for correctional personnel.

DAVID L. WRAY, Chief Clerk

HOUSE MESSAGES CONSIDERED

House File 2504, a bill for an act relating to the size of cities which may purchase from its officers or employees upon a publicly invited and opened written competitive bid.

Read first time and **passed on file**.

House File 2534, a bill for an act relating to the authority of school districts to sell, lease, or dispose of school property.

Read first time and **passed on file**.

HOUSE CONCURRENT RESOLUTION 118

By: McKean, Daggett, Hansen of O'Brien, Jochum,
Holt, Bruner, Lloyd-Jones, Clark of Cerro Gordo,
Van Maanen, De Groot, Brandt, Halvorson of
Webster, Shimanek, Spear and Cusack

1 *Whereas*, the security of the state correctional
2 institutions is directly affected by the quality and
3 experience of personnel serving the institutions; and
4 *Whereas*, current job classifications, salaries, and
5 retirement benefits for correctional personnel, includ-
6 ing correctional officers and other employees of cor-
7 rectional institutions, have not alleviated the problems
8 of high personnel turnover and substantial training
9 costs and the consequential security risks which exist
10 when inexperienced and untrained personnel are responsible
11 for the security of the correctional institutions; and
12 *Whereas*, it is essential that the Iowa merit employ-
13 ment commission in cooperation with the division of
14 adult corrections of the department of social services
15 address and study these critical issues immediately; *Now*
16 *Therefore*,
17 *Be It Resolved by the House of Representatives, the*
18 *Senate Concurring*, That the Iowa merit employment commission
19 be directed to complete a study of the current job
20 classifications, salaries, and retirement benefits for
21 correctional personnel and consider the establishment of
22 separate classifications within the state merit system for
23 employees of correction institutions and submit to the
24 legislative council by December 1, 1980 a recommended

- 25 reclassification system and salary and benefit adjustment
26 for correctional personnel.

Read first time and **passed on file.**

CONSIDERATION OF BILLS (Steering Calendar)

Senator Hultman asked and received unanimous consent to take up out of order Senate File 2230.

Senate File 2230

On motion of Senator Taylor, Senate File 2230, a bill for an act relating to the reversion of railroad property outside of a city or contiguous to agricultural land in a city, with report of committee recommending passage, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Taylor withdrew amendment S—5461 filed by him on March 20, 1980, to page 1 of the bill.

Senator Taylor offered amendment S—5492 filed by Senators Taylor and Ramsey on March 21, 1980, to page 1 of the bill and moved its adoption.

Amendment S—5492 was adopted by a voice vote.

Senator Hutchins asked and received unanimous consent that action on **Senate File 2230** be **deferred.**

Senate File 2349

On motion of Senator Schwengels, Senate File 2349, a bill for an act establishing the jurisdiction, duties, practices and procedures of the state board of mortuary examiners for purposes of enforcement by the state board of mortuary examiners of chapter five hundred twenty-three A (523A) of the Code, relating to pre-need sales of goods or services used in the final disposition of dead human bodies, and providing penalties, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Schwengels offered amendment S—5483 filed by him on March 20, 1980, to pages 1 and 3 of the bill.

Senator Coleman offered amendment S—5497 filed by him on March 21, 1980, to amendment S—5483 and moved its adoption.

A record roll call was requested.

On the question "Shall amendment S—5497 to amendment S—5483 be adopted?" (S.F. 2349) the vote was:

Rule 23, requiring all Senators present to vote except those who express a conflict of interest, was invoked.

Ayes, 21:

Baughner	Bisenius	Brown	Carr
Coleman	Comito	Craft	Gallagher
Gentleman	Goodwin	Hester	Hutchins
Miller, A.V.	Miller, C.P.	Miller, E.R.	Readinger
Rodgers	Rush	Slater	Tieden
Van Gilst			

Nays, 22:

Bergman	Briles	Carney	Deluhery
Drake	Gratias	Holden	Hulse
Hultman	Junkins	Kudart	Murray
Nystrom	Orr	Palmer	Priebe
Ramsey	Schwengels	Scott	Taylor
Waldstein	Yenger		

Absent or not voting, 7:

Calhoon	DeKoster	Hansen	Jensen
Kinley	Robinson	Small	

Amendment S—5497 lost.

Senator Schwengels moved the adoption of amendment S—5483 and requested a non record roll call.

The ayes were 38, nays 4.

Amendment S—5483 was adopted.

Senator Miller of Marshall offered amendment S—5493 filed by Senators Miller of Marshall, et al., on March 21, 1980, to pages 3 and 4 of the bill.

Senator Schwengels raised the point of order that amendment S—5493 was not germane to the bill.

The Chair ruled the point not well taken and amendment S—5493 in order.

Senator Orr raised the point of order that amendment S—5493 was out of order because the same subject matter had previously been considered in amendment S—5497.

The Chair ruled the point not well taken and amendment S—5493 in order.

Senator Schwengels asked and received unanimous consent that action on **Senate File 2349** and amendment S—5493 be **deferred**.

BUSINESS PENDING

Senate File 2230

The Senate resumed consideration of Senate File 2230, previously deferred.

Senator Gallagher asked and received unanimous consent that action on **Senate File 2230** be **deferred**.

CONSIDERATION OF BILLS (Steering Calendar)

Senate File 2356

On motion of Senator Bisenius, Senate File 2356, a bill for an act to protect state employees from personnel actions as reprisals for disclosing waste, mismanagement, or violations of law and subjecting violators to a penalty, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Rush offered amendment S—5500 filed by Senators Rush and Bisenius on March 21, 1980, to page 1 and the title page of the bill.

Senator Briles raised the point of order that amendment S—5500 was not germane to the bill.

Senator Briles withdrew the point of order.

Senator Rush moved the adoption of amendment S—5500, which motion prevailed by a voice vote.

Senator Bisenius moved that the bill be read the last time now, which motion prevailed, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 2356) the vote was:

Ayes, 45:

Baughner	Bergman	Bisenius	Briles
Brown	Calhoon	Carney	Carr
Coleman	Comito	Craft	Deluhery
Drake	Gallagher	Gentleman	Goodwin
Gratias	Hansen	Hester	Holden
Hulse	Hultman	Hutchins	Junkins
Kinley	Kudart	Miller, A.V.	Miller, C.P.
Miller, E.R.	Nystrom	Orr	Palmer
Priebe	Ramsey	Readinger	Rodgers
Rush	Schwengels	Scott	Slater
Small	Tieden	Van Gilst	Waldstein
Yenger			

Nays, none.

Absent or not voting, 5:

DeKoster	Jensen	Murray	Robinson
Taylor			

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the Senate and the title as amended was agreed to.

Senate File 2313

On motion of Senator Bergman, Senate File 2313, a bill for an act providing for the regulation of residential maintenance service companies by the commissioner of insurance, and providing a penalty, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Rush offered amendment S—5507 filed by him on March 24, 1980, to page 1 of the bill.

Senator Coleman moved that Senate File 2313 be rereferred to the committee on Commerce.

Senator Coleman withdrew his motion.

Senator Coleman asked unanimous consent that action on Senate File 2313 and amendment S—5507 be deferred.

Objection was raised by Senator Small.

Senator Coleman moved that action on Senate File 2313 and amendment S—5507 be deferred.

The motion prevailed by a voice vote and **Senate File 2313** and amendment S—5507 were **deferred**.

WITHDRAWN

Senator Bisenius asked and received unanimous consent that **Senate File 2086** be withdrawn from further consideration of the Senate.

Senator Gratias withdrew amendment S—5441 filed by him on March 19, 1980, to page 1 and the title page of **Senate File 2232**.

REPORT OF STEERING COMMITTEE

MR. PRESIDENT: Your committee on steering begs leave to report it has had the following bills under consideration and recommends they be placed on the steering calendar:

S.F. 2161
 S.F. 2232
 S.F. 2333
 S.F. 202
 S.F. 2189
 S.F. 2075
 S.F. 2319
 S.F. 2320
 S.F. 2192

CALVIN O. HULTMAN, Chairperson

INTRODUCTION OF RESOLUTION

SENATE CONCURRENT RESOLUTION 123

By: Hester, Carney, Calhoon, Waldstein,
 Slater, Hultman, Bergman, Scott,
 Hutchins and Briles

1 *Whereas*, efforts have been initiated in the legis-
 2 latures of Nebraska, Missouri, and Kansas to establish
 3 a compact between those states and this state for the
 4 purpose of promoting barge traffic on the Missouri
 5 River; and
 6 *Whereas*, the general assembly of this state desires
 7 to support the efforts to establish the compact; *Now*
 8 *Therefore*,
 9 *Be It Resolved by the Senate, the House Concurring*,
 10 That the governor is requested to negotiate on behalf
 11 of the state of Iowa with the states of Nebraska,

12 Missouri, and Kansas, and present a compact with
13 those states to the next general assembly in form
14 substantially as follows:

15 ARTICLE I

16 The purposes of this compact are to provide for
17 the most efficient use of the waters of the Missouri
18 River, to increase the amount of barge traffic on the
19 Missouri River which flows along or through the compact
20 states, to take necessary steps to develop the Missouri
21 River and its banks to handle more barge traffic than
22 is presently handled, to encourage the use of barges
23 on the Missouri River for transporting bulk goods,
24 especially farm commodities, and to promote joint action
25 between the compact parties to accomplish these purposes.

26 ARTICLE II

27 It is the responsibility of the four states to
28 accomplish the purposes in article one (I) through
29 the official in each state who is charged with the
30 duty of administering the public waters and to collect

Page 2

1 and correlate through those officials the data neces-
2 sary for the proper administration of the compact.
3 Those officials may, by unanimous action, adopt rules
4 and regulations to accomplish the purposes of this
5 compact.

6 ARTICLE III

7 The states of Iowa, Missouri, Kansas, and Nebraska
8 agree that within a reasonable time they shall fulfill
9 the obligations of this compact and that each shall
10 authorize the proper official or agency in its state to
11 take the necessary steps to promote the use of barges
12 and develop the Missouri River for greater amounts of
13 barge traffic.

14 ARTICLE IV

15 This compact does not limit the powers granted in any
16 other act to enter into interstate or other agreements
17 relating to the Missouri River, alter the relations
18 between and respective internal responsibilities of the
19 government of a party state and its subdivisions, or
20 impair or affect any rights, powers or jurisdiction of
21 the United States, or those acting by or under its
22 authority, in, over, and to the waters of the Missouri
23 River.

24 ARTICLE V

25 Unless this compact is entered into on or before
26 July 1, 1981, the governor shall take no further action
27 to secure the compact.

Read first time and **passed on file.**

RECESS

On motion of Senator Hultman, the Senate recessed until 4:00 p.m.

AFTERNOON SESSION

The Senate reconvened at 4:11 p.m., President Branstad presiding.

UNFINISHED BUSINESS (Deferred March 18, 1980) (Steering Calendar)

Senate File 2161

The Senate resumed consideration of Senate File 2161, a bill for an act relating to the rights and responsibilities of landowners concerning partition fences, deferred on March 18, 1980.

Senator Ramsey offered amendment S—5487 filed by Senators Ramsey, Scott and Priebe on March 20, 1980, to pages 3, 8 and 9 of the bill and moved its adoption.

Amendment S—5487 was adopted by a voice vote.

Senator Hutchins moved that the bill be read the last time now, which motion prevailed, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 2161) the vote was:

Ayes, 40:

Baughner	Bergman	Bisenius	Briles
Brown	Calhoon	Carney	Carr
Comito	Craft	Drake	Gentleman
Goodwin	Hansen	Hester	Holden
Hulse	Hultman	Hutchins	Junkins
Kinley	Kudart	Miller, A.V.	Miller, C.P.
Miller, E.R.	Nystrom	Orr	Palmer
Priebe	Ramsey	Readinger	Rodgers
Rush	Schwengels	Slater	Small
Taylor	Tieden	Waldstein	Yenger

Nays, 2:

Coleman Gallagher

Absent or not voting, 8:

DeKoster	Deluhery	Gratias	Jensen
Murray	Robinson	Scott	Van Gilst

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

UNFINISHED BUSINESS
(Deferred March 18, 1980)
(Steering Calendar)

Senate File 2232

The Senate resumed consideration of Senate File 2232, a bill for an act to provide for a closed session for governmental bodies to develop criteria for and discuss strategy in matters relating to certain teachers' and administrators' contracts, deferred on March 18, 1980.

Senator Taylor filed the following motion to reconsider and moved its adoption:

MR. PRESIDENT: I move to reconsider the vote by which amendment S—5312 to Senate File 2232 was adopted by the Senate on March 18, 1980.

The motion prevailed by a voice vote and amendment S—5312 was taken up for reconsideration.

Senator Taylor offered amendment S—5435 filed by him on March 19, 1980, to amendment S—5312 and moved its adoption.

Amendment S—5435 was adopted by a voice vote.

Senator Taylor moved the adoption of amendment S—5312 as amended, which motion prevailed by a voice vote.

Senator Taylor moved that the bill be read the last time now, which motion prevailed, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 2232) the vote was:

Ayes, 44:

Baughner	Bergman	Bisenius	Briles
----------	---------	----------	--------

Brown	Calhoon	Carney	Carr
Coleman	Comito	Craft	Deluhery
Drake	Gallagher	Gentleman	Goodwin
Hansen	Hester	Holden	Hulse
Hultman	Hutchins	Junkins	Kinley
Kudart	Miller, A.V.	Miller, C.P.	Miller, E.R.
Murray	Nystrom	Orr	Palmer
Priebe	Ramsey	Readinger	Rush
Schwengels	Scott	Slater	Small
Taylor	Tieden	Waldstein	Yenger

Nays, none.

Absent or not voting, 6:

DeKoster	Gratias	Jensen	Robinson
Rodgers	Van Gilst		

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

BILL REASSIGNED TO COMMITTEE

President Branstad announced that **House File 2486** was reassigned from the committee on **Agriculture** to the committee on **Commerce**.

UNFINISHED BUSINESS (Deferred March 21, 1980) (Steering Calendar)

Senate File 2333

The Senate resumed consideration of Senate File 2333, a bill for an act providing for the designation of handicapped parking spaces and providing a penalty, and amendment S—5488 by Senator Goodwin, deferred on March 21, 1980.

Senator Goodwin offered amendment S—5514 filed by him on March 24, 1980, to page 1 of the bill and moved its adoption.

Amendment S—5514 was adopted by a voice vote.

Senator Goodwin asked and received unanimous consent to withdraw amendment S—5488 filed by him on March 21, 1980, to page 1 of the bill, deferred on March 21, 1980.

With the withdrawal of amendment S—5488, amendment S—5499 filed by Senator Comito on March 21, 1980, to amendment S—5488 was ruled out of order.

Senator Comito offered amendment S—5510 filed by him on March 24, 1980, to page 1 of the bill and moved its adoption.

Amendment S—5510 was adopted by a voice vote.

With the adoption of amendment S—5510, the Chair ruled amendment S—5517 filed by Senators Holden and Miller of Cerro Gordo from the floor, out of order.

Senator Holden offered amendment S—5498 filed by Senators Holden and Miller of Cerro Gordo on March 21, 1980, to page 1 of the bill and moved its adoption.

Amendment S—5498 was adopted by a voice vote.

Senator Priebe offered amendment S—5516 filed by Senators Priebe, et al., from the floor to page 4 of the bill and moved its adoption.

Amendment S—5516 was adopted by a voice vote.

Senator Holden moved to reconsider the vote by which amendment S—5498 was previously adopted by the Senate on March 21, 1980.

The motion prevailed by a voice vote.

Senator Holden asked and received unanimous consent to withdraw amendment S—5498 to page 1 of the bill.

Senator Holden offered amendment S—5519 filed by Senators Holden and Miller of Cerro Gordo from the floor to page 5 of the bill and moved its adoption.

Amendment S—5519 was adopted by a voice vote.

Senator Goodwin moved that the bill be read the last time now, which motion prevailed, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 2333) the vote was:

Ayes, 41:

Bergman

Bisenius

Briles

Brown

Calhoon	Carney	Carr	Coleman
Comito	Craft	Deluhery	Drake
Gallagher	Gentleman	Goodwin	Hansen
Hester	Hulse	Hultman	Junkins
Kinley	Kudart	Miller, A.V.	Miller, C.P.
Miller, E.R.	Murray	Nystrom	Orr
Palmer	Priebe	Readinger	Robinson
Rodgers	Rush	Schwengels	Scott
Slater	Small	Taylor	Tieden
Yenger			

Nays, 4:

Holden	Hutchins	Ramsey	Waldstein
--------	----------	--------	-----------

Absent or not voting, 5:

Baughner	DeKoster	Gratias	Jensen
Van Gilst			

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

MOTION TO RECONSIDER

MR. PRESIDENT: I move to reconsider the vote by which Senate File 2333 passed the Senate on March 25, 1980.

ALVIN V. MILLER

CONSIDERATION OF BILLS (Steering Calendar)

Senate File 202

On motion of Senator Hutchins, Senate File 202, a bill for an act authorizing merged areas to acquire and operate student residence halls, dormitories, and student centers including dining and parking facilities, and to finance the cost with revenue bonds, with report of committee recommending amendment and passage, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Carney offered amendment S—5314 filed by the committee on Education on March 7, 1980, to strike everything after the enacting clause of the bill.

Senator Holden asked and received unanimous consent that action on **Senate File 202** and amendment S—5314 be **deferred**.

Senate File 2189

On motion of Senator Bergman, Senate File 2189, a bill for an act amending chapter five hundred thirty-three B (533B) of the Code, relating to the sale of traveler's checks and similar instruments, with report of committee on Ways and Means recommending passage, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Holden offered amendment S—5357 filed by him on March 12, 1980, to page 2 of the bill and moved its adoption.

Amendment S—5357 was adopted by a voice vote.

Senator Holden offered amendment S—5387 filed by Senators Holden and Rush on March 14, 1980, to page 4 of the bill and moved its adoption.

Amendment S—5387 was adopted by a voice vote.

Senator Bergman moved that the bill be read the last time now, which motion prevailed, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 2189) the vote was:

Ayes, 40:

Baughner	Bergman	Bisenius	Briles
Brown	Calhoon	Carney	Carr
Coleman	Comito	Deluhery	Drake
Goodwin	Hansen	Hester	Holden
Hulse	Hultman	Hutchins	Junkins
Kinley	Kudart	Miller, A.V.	Miller, C.P.
Miller, E.R.	Murray	Nystrom	Orr
Palmer	Priebe	Ramsey	Readinger
Robinson	Rush	Schwengels	Scott
Slater	Taylor	Tieden	Yenger

Nays, 6:

Craft	Gallagher	Gentleman	Rodgers
Small	Waldstein		

Absent or not voting, 4:

DeKoster	Gratias	Jensen	Van Gilst
----------	---------	--------	-----------

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

BUSINESS PENDING

Senate File 202

The Senate resumed consideration of Senate File 202 and amendment S—5314 by the committee on Education, previously deferred.

Senator Holden offered amendment S—5525 filed by him from the floor to amendment S—5314.

Senator Hultman asked and received unanimous consent that action on **Senate File 202**, amendment S—5314 and amendment S—5525 to amendment S—5314 be **deferred**.

MOTION TO RECONSIDER WITHDRAWN

Senate File 2296

Senator Priebe withdrew the motion to reconsider Senate File 2296, a bill for an act providing that fines and forfeited bail collected for weight, registration and embargo violations be credited to the road use tax fund with the exception that certain amounts of fines and forfeited bail for weight violations be credited to a special fund created by this Act to permit the reimbursement of certain school districts which incur a significant loss of miscellaneous income, and making an appropriation, filed by him on March 19, 1980, and found on page 968 of the Senate Journal.

Amendment S—5515 filed by Senator Priebe on March 24, 1980, to page 3 of Senate File 2296 was out of order.

APPENDIX

BILLS ENROLLED, SIGNED AND SENT TO GOVERNOR

The Secretary of the Senate submitted the following report:

MR. PRESIDENT: The Secretary of the Senate respectfully reports that the following bills have been enrolled, signed by the President of the Senate and the Speaker of the House, and presented to the Governor for his approval on this 25th day of March, 1980.

Senate Files 477 and 2241.

FRANK J. STORK, Secretary of the Senate

STUDY BILL RECEIVED

S.S.B. 2297 Appropriations

Review the plans for renovation of the Judicial chambers in the Capitol and the costs involved in that renovation.

BILLS ASSIGNED TO COMMITTEE

President Branstad announced the assignment of the following bills to committee:

H.F.	275	Natural Resources
H.F.	2393	Labor and Industrial Relations
H.F.	2519	State Government
H.F.	2525	Judiciary
H.F.	2529	State Government

REPORTS OF INVESTIGATING COMMITTEES

MR. PRESIDENT: Your committee appointed to investigate the character and qualifications of Nancy McHugh, Cedar Rapids, Linn County, Iowa, for reappointment as a member of the Board of Architectural Examiners pursuant to Section 118.1, 1979 Code of Iowa, for a three-year term commencing July 1, 1980, and ending June 30, 1983, begs leave to report it has made investigation and recommends the appointment be confirmed.

FORREST V. SCHWENGELS, Chairperson
JOHN SCOTT
BOB RUSH

RICHARD F. DRAKE
NORMAN J. GOODWIN

MR. PRESIDENT: Your committee appointed to investigate the character and qualifications of Kristine K. Grimm, Monroe, Jasper County, Iowa, for appointment as a member of the Transportation Regulation Board pursuant to Section 307.15, 1979 Code of Iowa, for a six-year term commencing June 30, 1979, and ending June 30, 1985, begs leave to report it has made investigation and recommends the appointment be confirmed.

FORREST V. SCHWENGELS, Chairperson
JOE BROWN
IRVIN L. BERGMAN
CLARENCE CARNEY

MOTION TO RECONSIDER

MR. PRESIDENT: I move to reconsider the vote by which amendment S—5492 to Senate File 2230 was adopted by the Senate on March 25, 1980.

RICHARD R. RAMSEY

REPORTS OF COMMITTEE MEETINGS

APPROPRIATIONS SUBCOMMITTEE ON REGULATORY AND FINANCE

Convened: March 25, 1980, 12:20 p.m.

Members Present: Bisenius, Chairperson; Orr, Ranking Member; Hester and C. Miller.

Members Absent: Comito.

Other Business: Heard presentations from the Secretary of State's office and Commerce Commission; amended and approved SSB 2293 and SSB 2296 as committee bills.

Adjourned: 1:10 p.m.

COMMERCE

Convened: March 24, 1980, 3:05 p.m.

Members Present: Holden, Chairperson; Comito, Vice Chairperson; Bergman, Craft, Deluhery, Gentleman, Goodwin, Priebe and Rush (arrived 3:10 p.m.).

Members Absent: Robinson, Ranking Member.

Other Business: Discussed House File 2492—no final action taken.

Adjourned: 4:05 p.m.

COMMERCE

Convened: March 25, 1980, 11:10 a.m.

Members Present: Holden, Chairperson; Comito, Vice Chairperson; Bergman, Craft, Deluhery, Gentleman, Goodwin, Priebe and Rush.

Members Absent: Robinson, Ranking Member.

Final Action: HOUSE FILE 2492, a bill for an act relating to the regulation of terms and conditions of certain loans, advances and extensions of credit.

Recommendation: AMEND AND DO PASS AS PROVIDED IN AMENDMENT S—5524.

Final Vote: Ayes, 8: Holden, Comito, Bergman, Craft, Deluhery, Gentleman, Goodwin and Priebe. Nays, 1: Rush. Absent or not voting, 1: Robinson.

Fiscal Note: NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 16.

Other Business: Assigned House File 731 to subcommittee.

Adjourned: 12:05 p.m.

COUNTY GOVERNMENT

Convened: March 25, 1980, 11:00 a.m.

Members Present: Briles, Chairperson; Waldstein, Vice Chairperson; Hutchins, Ranking Member; Hester, Kudart, C. Miller, Nystrom, Slater, Yenger, Baugher and Brown.

Members Absent: none.

Final Action: HOUSE FILE 2305, a bill for an act to allow county conservation boards to exchange property.

Recommendation: DO PASS.

Final Vote: Ayes, 11: Briles, Waldstein, Hutchins, Hester, Kudart, C. Miller, Nystrom, Slater, Yenger, Baugher and Brown. Nays, none.

Fiscal Note: NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 16.

Other Business: Announced reassignment of House Files 2305 and 2469 to subcommittees.

Adjourned: 11:20 a.m.

JUDICIARY

Convened: March 25, 1980, 3:00 p.m.

Members Present: Kudart, Vice Chairperson; Rush, Ranking Member; Baugher, Ramsey, Briles, Slater, Coleman, Gentleman, and Deluhery.

Members Absent: DeKoster, Chairperson (excused); Scott, Murray and Hansen.

Final Action: HOUSE FILE 2355, a bill for an act to legalize and validate the proceedings of the board of directors of the area education agency 14 in the counties of Montgomery, Adams, Taylor, Ringgold, Union, Adair, Madison, Clarke, Decatur, Page, Lucas, Wayne and Pottawattamie, in connection with an election authorizing a lease-purchase agreement and the lease-purchase authorization.

Recommendation: DO PASS.

Final Vote: Ayes, 10: Kudart, Rush, Baugher, Ramsey, Briles, Slater, Coleman, Gentleman, Murray and Deluhery. Nays, none. Absent or not voting, 3: DeKoster, Hansen and Scott.

Fiscal Note: NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 16.

ALSO:

Final Action: HOUSE FILE 2357, a bill for an act to legalize proceedings taken by the board of supervisors of Appanoose county relating to the sale of certain properties.

Recommendation: DO PASS.

Final Vote: Ayes, 10: Kudart, Baugher, Rush, Ramsey, Briles, Slater, Coleman, Gentleman, Murray and Deluhery. Nays, none. Absent or not voting, 3: DeKoster, Scott and Hansen.

Fiscal Note: NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 16.

ALSO:

Final Action: HOUSE FILE 2365, a bill for an act to legalize proceedings taken by the board of supervisors of Osceola county relating to the sale of certain properties.

Recommendation: DO PASS.

Final Vote: Ayes, 9: Kudart, Rush, Ramsey, Briles, Slater, Coleman, Gentleman, Murray and Deluhery. Nays, 1: Baugher. Absent or not voting, 3: DeKoster, Hansen and Scott.

Fiscal Note: NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 16.

ALSO:

Final Action: HOUSE FILE 2481, a bill for an act permitting the possession of antique slot machines and antique pinball machines and providing a penalty.

Recommendation: DO PASS.

Final Vote: Ayes, 9: Kudart, Baugher, Rush, Ramsey, Briles, Slater, Coleman, Gentleman and Deluhery. Nays, none. Absent or not voting, 4: DeKoster, Murray, Hansen and Scott.

Fiscal Note: NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 16.

Adjourned: 4:00 p.m.

STATE GOVERNMENT

Convened: March 24, 1980, 1:40 p.m.

Members Present: Nystrom, Chairperson; Schwengels, Vice Chairperson; Slater, Ranking Member; Bisenius, Brown, Carr, Drake, Gratias, Gallagher, C. Miller, E. Miller and Yenger.

Members Absent: Murray and Rodgers.

Other Business: Assigned House files to subcommittees.

Adjourned: 1:50 p.m.

WAYS AND MEANS

Convened: March 25, 1980, 1:40 p.m.

Members Present: Craft, Chairperson; Rodgers, Ranking Member; Baugher, Comito, Drake, Hester, Holden, Ramsey, Hutchins, Van Gilst, Rush (arrived 1:45 p.m.), Hultman (arrived 2:00 p.m.) and Junkins (arrived 2:00 p.m.).

Members Absent: Readinger, Vice Chairperson and Scott.

Other Business: SENATE FILE 2361, a bill for an act relating to transportation by redefining motorized bicycles, repealing multiyear trailer and semitrailer registration plates, providing for release of security interest on a motor vehicle to appear on the title, providing for the issuance of special registration plates to former prisoners of war and members of the national guard, providing uniform application fees for motor vehicle dealers and transporters for special plates, providing for the crediting of moneys received from the auction of abandoned vehicles in the road use tax fund, providing for the filing of a statement upon applying for refund of

registration fees when a vehicle is junked, relating to minor school licenses, providing for the operation of motorcycles and motorized bicycles, increasing certain witness fees, relating to the use of lighting devices on vehicles, relating to crossing of median strips, inspection of log books, regulating motor vehicle dealers, relating to duties of sheriffs in collecting motor vehicle fees, repealing the law relating to itinerant merchants, making technical corrections, and providing penalties, **FAILED RECOMMENDATION FOR PASSAGE. Final vote:** Ayes, 7: Craft, Baugher, Comito, Drake, Hester, Holden and Ramsey. Nays, 4: Rodgers, Hutchins, Junkins and Van Gilst. Absent or not voting, 4: Readinger, Hultman, Rush and Scott.

Adjourned: 3:10 p.m.

PRESENTATION OF VISITORS

President Branstad welcomed the Honorable Leonard C. Andersen, former member of the Senate and House of Representatives from Woodbury County, who was present in the Senate chamber.

The Chair welcomed the following visitors who were present in the Senate gallery:

One hundred fifty students from John Adams Jr. High School, Mason City, Iowa, accompanied by Carol Clayton. Senator Miller of Cerro Gordo.

Thirty-five students from Maquoketa Jr. High School, Maquoketa, Iowa, accompanied by William Mueller and Rick Batey. Senators Hulse and Bisenius.

Twenty-eight students from Clay Central High School, Royal, Iowa, accompanied by Luther Heller. Senator Waldstein.

The following visitors were present in the Senate gallery:

Forty-five students from Midland Community School, Wyoming, Iowa, accompanied by Gary Heiar. Senators Hulse and Bisenius.

AMENDMENTS FILED

S—5516	S. F.	2333	Berl E. Priebe Norman G. Rodgers Forrest V. Schwengels Alvin V. Miller
--------	-------	------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------

			Arthur L. Gratiar
			Richard Comito
			Lowell L. Junkins
			Edgar H. Holden
			Dale L. Tieden
S—5517	S. F.	2333	Edgar H. Holden
			Alvin V. Miller
S—5518	S. F.	2025	Stephen W. Bisenius
S—5519	S. F.	2333	Edgar H. Holden
			Alvin V. Miller
S—5520	S. J. R.	2001	Alvin V. Miller
			C. W. Hutchins
			John Scott
S—5521	H.F.	2305	Arne Waldstein
			A. R. Kudart
			Charles P. Miller
S—5522	S. F.	2313	Irvin L. Bergman
S—5523	S. J. R.	2001	Arthur A. Small, Jr.
S—5524	H.F.	2492	Commerce
			Committee
S—5525	S. F.	202	Edgar H. Holden
S—5526	S. F.	202	Joe Brown

ADJOURNMENT

On motion of Senator Hultman, the Senate adjourned at 5:41 p.m., until 9:00 a.m., Wednesday, March 26, 1980.

JOURNAL OF THE SENATE

SEVENTY-THIRD CALENDAR DAY
 FORTY-EIGHTH SESSION DAY

Senate Chamber
 Des Moines, Iowa, Wednesday, March 26, 1980

The Senate met in regular session at 9:16 a.m., President Branstad presiding.

Prayer was offered by the Reverend Chester L. Guinn, pastor of the Urban Mission Council, United Methodist Church, Des Moines, Iowa.

The Journal of Tuesday, March 25, 1980, was approved.

LEGISLATIVE PHYSICIAN FOR THE DAY

Dr. Anthony Romano, Council Bluffs, Iowa.

COMMUNICATIONS FROM THE GOVERNOR

The following communications from the Governor were presented:

March 24, 1980

The Honorable Terry E. Branstad
 Lieutenant Governor of Iowa
 State Capitol Building
 LOCAL

Dear Governor Branstad:

It is my pleasure to submit to the Senate for their consideration the name of William D. Miller, Sun Prairie, Wisconsin, for appointment as Commissioner of Public Safety pursuant to Section 80.2, 1979 Code of Iowa, to serve at the pleasure of the Governor.

Sincerely,
 ROBERT D. RAY
 Governor

ALSO:

March 25, 1980

Dear Governor Branstad:

It is my pleasure to submit to the Senate for their consideration the name of Dr.

Sidney N. Davis, Garnavillo, Clayton County, Iowa, for reappointment as a member of the Iowa Rural Community Development Committee pursuant to Section 387.2, 1979 Code of Iowa, for a six-year term commencing July 1, 1980, and ending June 30, 1986.

Sincerely,
ROBERT D. RAY
Governor

ALSO:

Dear Governor Branstad:

It is my pleasure to submit to the Senate for their consideration the name of James E. Lindsay, Ida Grove, Ida County, Iowa, for reappointment as a member of the Iowa Rural Community Development Committee pursuant to Section 387.2, 1979 Code of Iowa, for a six-year term commencing July 1, 1980, and ending June 30, 1986.

Sincerely,
ROBERT D. RAY
Governor

ALSO:

Dear Governor Branstad:

It is my pleasure to submit to the Senate for their consideration the name of Richard D. Singleton, Conesville, Muscatine County, Iowa, for reappointment as a member of the Iowa Rural Community Development Committee pursuant to Section 387.2, 1979 Code of Iowa, for a six-year term commencing July 1, 1980, and ending June 30, 1986.

Sincerely,
ROBERT D. RAY
Governor

MESSAGES FROM THE HOUSE

The following messages were received from the House:

MR. PRESIDENT: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the House has on March 25, 1980, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House was asked:

Senate File 2200, a bill for an act increasing the maximum interest rate payable under section three hundred twenty-two point nineteen of the Code on motor vehicle installment sale contracts.

ALSO: That the House has on March 25, 1980, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate is asked:

House File 2546, a bill for an act providing for an exemption for livestock sales from the implied warranty provisions of the uniform commercial code.

DAVID L. WRAY, Chief Clerk

HOUSE MESSAGE CONSIDERED

House File 2546, a bill for an act providing for an exemption for livestock sales from the implied warranty provisions of the uniform commercial code.

Read first time and **passed on file**.

CONSIDERATION OF BILL (Steering Calendar)

Senator Hultman asked and received unanimous consent to take up out of order Senate File 2319.

Senate File 2319

On motion of Senator Carr, Senate File 2319, a bill for an act to authorize the director of the division of adult corrections of the department of social services to implement an inmate employment program, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Carr moved that the bill be read the last time now, which motion prevailed, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 2319) the vote was:

Ayes, 46:

Baughner	Bergman	Bisenius	Brown
Carney	Carr	Coleman	Comito
Craft	DeKoster	Deluhery	Drake
Gallagher	Gentleman	Goodwin	Gratias
Hester	Holden	Hulse	Hultman
Hutchins	Junkins	Kinley	Kudart
Miller, A.V.	Miller, C.P.	Miller, E.R.	Murray
Nystrom	Orr	Palmer	Priebe
Ramsey	Readinger	Robinson	Rodgers
Rush	Schwengels	Scott	Slater
Small	Taylor	Tieden	Van Gilst
Waldstein	Yenger		

Nays, none.

Voting present, 1:

Hansen

Absent or not voting, 3:

Briles

Calhoon

Jensen

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

UNFINISHED BUSINESS
(Deferred March 17, 1980)

Senate File 2071

The Senate resumed consideration of Senate File 2071, a bill for an act to provide that declarations of value shall be public information, deferred on March 17, 1980.

Senator Ramsey asked and received unanimous consent to withdraw amendment S—5414 filed by him on March 18, 1980, to strike everything after the enacting clause of the bill.

With the withdrawal of amendment S—5414, amendment S—5417 filed by Senator Waldstein on March 18, 1980, to amendment S—5414, was ruled out of order.

Senator Craft offered amendment S—5419 filed by him on March 18, 1980, to page 1 of the bill and moved its adoption.

Amendment S—5419 was adopted by a voice vote.

Senator Waldstein moved that the bill be read the last time now, which motion prevailed, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 2071) the vote was:

Ayes, 40:

- | | | | |
|--------------|---------|--------------|--------------|
| Baughner | Bergman | Bisenius | Brown |
| Carney | Coleman | Comito | Craft |
| Deluhery | Drake | Gallagher | Gentleman |
| Goodwin | Gratias | Hansen | Hester |
| Holden | Hultman | Hutchins | Junkins |
| Kinley | Kudart | Miller, A.V. | Miller, C.P. |
| Miller, E.R. | Murray | Nystrom | Orr |

Priebe	Readinger	Robinson	Rodgers
Schwengels	Slater	Small	Taylor
Tieden	Van Gilst	Waldstein	Yenger

Nays, 6:

DeKoster	Hulse	Palmer	Ramsey
Rush	Scott		

Absent or not voting, 4:

Briles	Calhoon	Carr	Jensen
--------	---------	------	--------

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

UNFINISHED BUSINESS
(Deferred March 25, 1980)

Senate File 2349

The Senate resumed consideration of Senate File 2349, a bill for an act establishing the jurisdiction, duties, practices and procedures of the state board of mortuary examiners for purposes of enforcement by the state board of mortuary examiners of chapter five hundred twenty-three A (523A) of the Code, relating to pre-need sales of goods or services used in the final disposition of dead human bodies, and providing penalties, and amendment S—5493 filed by Senators Miller of Marshall, et al., deferred on March 25, 1980.

Senator Hultman asked and received unanimous consent that action on **Senate File 2349** and amendment S—5493 be **deferred**.

UNFINISHED BUSINESS
(Deferred March 19, 1980)
(Steering Calendar)

Senate File 2320

The Senate resumed consideration of Senate File 2320, a bill for an act correcting erroneous, inconsistent or obsolete provisions of the 1979 Code, deferred on March 19, 1980.

Senator DeKoster offered amendment S—5506 filed by him on March 24, 1980, to page 11 of the bill and moved its adoption.

Amendment S—5506 was adopted by a voice vote.

Senator DeKoster offered amendment S—5528 filed by him from the floor to page 26 of the bill and moved its adoption.

Amendment S—5528 was adopted by a voice vote.

Senator Rush called up the motion to reconsider the vote by which amendment S—5455 to Senate File 2320 was adopted by the Senate on March 19, 1980, filed by him on March 20, 1980, found on page 995 of the Senate Journal and moved its adoption.

The motion prevailed by a voice vote and amendment S—5455 by Senator DeKoster to page 2 of the bill, was taken up for reconsideration.

Senator Rush offered amendment S—5486 filed by him on March 20, 1980, to amendment S—5455 and moved its adoption.

Amendment S—5486 was adopted by a voice vote.

Senator DeKoster moved the adoption of amendment S—5455 as amended, which motion prevailed by a voice vote.

Senator Scott moved that the bill be read the last time now, which motion prevailed, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question “Shall the bill pass?” (S.F. 2320) the vote was:

Ayes, 48:

Baughner	Bergman	Bisenius	Brown
Calhoon	Carney	Carr	Coleman
Comito	Craft	DeKoster	Deluhery
Drake	Gallagher	Gentleman	Goodwin
Gratias	Hansen	Hester	Holden
Hulse	Hultman	Hutchins	Junkins
Kinley	Kudart	Miller, A.V.	Miller, C.P.
Miller, E.R.	Murray	Nystrom	Orr
Palmer	Priebe	Ramsey	Readinger
Robinson	Rodgers	Rush	Schwengels
Scott	Slater	Small	Taylor
Tieden	Van Gilst	Waldstein	Yenger

Nays, none.

Absent or not voting, 2:

Briles	Jensen
--------	--------

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

UNFINISHED BUSINESS
(Deferred March 25, 1980)

Senate File 202

The Senate resumed consideration of Senate File 202, a bill for an act authorizing merged areas to acquire and operate student residence halls, dormitories, and student centers including dining and parking facilities, and to finance the cost with revenue bonds, amendment S—5314 by the committee on Education and amendment S—5525 by Senator Holden to amendment S—5314, deferred on March 25, 1980.

Senator Holden moved the adoption of amendment S—5525 to amendment S—5314.

A non record roll call was requested.

The ayes were 42, nays 6.

Amendment S—5525 was adopted.

Senator Brown offered amendment S—5526 filed by him on March 25, 1980, to amendment S—5314 and requested a record roll call.

On the question "Shall amendment S—5526 to amendment S—5314 be adopted?" (S.F. 202) the vote was:

Ayes, 9:

Baugher	Brown	Carr	Craft
Kudart	Rush	Scott	Small
Waldstein			

Nays, 37:

Bergman	Bisenius	Calhoon	Carney
Coleman	Comito	DeKoster	Deluhery
Drake	Gallagher	Gentleman	Goodwin
Gratias	Hansen	Hester	Holden
Hulse	Hultman	Hutchins	Junkins
Kinley	Miller, A.V.	Murray	Nystrom
Orr	Palmer	Priebe	Ramsey

Readerger	Robinson	Rodgers	Schwengels
Slater	Taylor	Tieden	Van Gilst
Yenger			

Absent or not voting, 4:

Briles	Jensen	Miller, C.P.	Miller, E.R.
--------	--------	--------------	--------------

Amendment S—5526 lost.

Senator Carney moved the adoption of amendment S—5314 as amended, which motion prevailed by a voice vote.

Senator Ramsey raised the point of order that Senate File 202 be referred to the committee on Ways and Means under Senate Rule 37.

The Chair ruled the point not well taken.

Senator Hutchins moved that the bill be read the last time now, which motion prevailed, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question “Shall the bill pass?” (S.F. 202) the vote was:

Rule 23, requiring all Senators present to vote except those who express a conflict of interest, was invoked.

Ayes, 27:

Bergman	Brown	Calhoon	Carney
Coleman	DeKoster	Deluhery	Drake
Gratias	Hansen	Hester	Hultman
Hutchins	Junkins	Miller, A.V.	Miller, E.R.
Murray	Nystrom	Orr	Palmer
Priebe	Rodgers	Slater	Taylor
Tieden	Van Gilst	Yenger	

Nays, 21:

Baughner	Bisenius	Carr	Comito
Craft	Gallagher	Gentleman	Goodwin
Holden	Hulse	Kinley	Kudart
Miller, C.P.	Ramsey	Readerger	Robinson
Rush	Schwengels	Scott	Small
Waldstein			

Absent or not voting, 2:

Briles	Jensen
--------	--------

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the Senate and the title as amended was agreed to.

MOTION TO RECONSIDER

MR. PRESIDENT: I move to reconsider the vote by which Senate File 202 passed the Senate on March 26, 1980.

JOE BROWN

PLACEMENTS ON INDIVIDUAL CONFIRMATION CALENDAR

MR. PRESIDENT: Pursuant to Senate Rule 59, I hereby request that the names of Annette Pieper and Jack W. Peters be removed from the "En Bloc Confirmation Calendar" and placed on the "Individual Confirmation Calendar".

ROLF V. CRAFT

CONFIRMATION OF GOVERNOR'S APPOINTMENTS

In accordance with Senate Rule 59, Senator Hultman called up the following Reports of Investigating Committees:

As a member of the Advisory Investment Board of the Iowa Public Employees' Retirement System, Dale DeKoster, filed January 28, 1980, and found on page 210 of the Senate Journal.

As a member of the Assessor Education Commission, Ann Spangler, filed January 28, 1980, and found on page 210 of the Senate Journal.

As a member of the State Board of Optometry Examiners, Larry D. DeCook, C.D., filed January 28, 1980, and found on page 210 of the Senate Journal.

As a member of the Council on Social Services, Joan M. Lipsky, filed January 29, 1980, and found on page 221 of the Senate Journal.

As a member of the State Mental Health Advisory Council, Kay Ellen Dull, filed January 29, 1980, and found on pages 221-222 of the Senate Journal.

As Director of the Iowa State Arts Council, Dr. Sam W. Grabarski, filed January 30, 1980, and found on page 238 of the Senate Journal.

As a member of the Water Quality Commission of the Department of Environmental Quality, Burt Harmes, filed January 30, 1980, and found on page 238 of the Senate Journal.

As a member of the County Finance Committee, Beverly Dickerson, filed January 31, 1980, and found on page 245 of the Senate Journal.

As a member of the Iowa Law Enforcement Academy Council, Lewis E. Glenn, filed January 31, 1980, and found on page 245 of the Senate Journal.

As a member of the Iowa Law Enforcement Academy Council, Gerald W. Shanahan, filed January 31, 1980, and found on page 245 of the Senate Journal.

As a member of the State Board of Speech Pathology and Audiology Examiners, Jacqueline F. Bryant, filed January 31, 1980, and found on page 246 of the Senate Journal.

As a member of the County Finance Committee, Curtis F. Mineart, filed February 1, 1980, and found on page 269 of the Senate Journal.

As a member of the Iowa Law Enforcement Academy Council, Rose Marie Edgerton, filed February 1, 1980, and found on page 269 of the Senate Journal.

As a member of the Iowa Law Enforcement Academy Council, Gregory H. Williams, filed February 1, 1980, and found on page 269 of the Senate Journal.

As a member of the Professional and Occupational Regulation Commission, Richard L. Pattenau, Ph.D., filed February 1, 1980, and found on pages 269-270 of the Senate Journal.

As a member of the State Board of Chiropractic Examiners, Lloyd L. Cutler, D.C., filed February 1, 1980, and found on page 270 of the Senate Journal.

As a member of the State Soil Conservation Committee, Stanley Isaacson, filed February 1, 1980, and found on page 270 of the Senate Journal.

As Administrator of the Credit Union Department, Betty Lou Minor, filed February 4, 1980, and found on page 295 of the Senate Journal.

As a member of the County Finance Committee, Robert E. Lee, filed February 4, 1980, and found on page 295 of the Senate Journal.

As a member of the Iowa Law Enforcement Academy Council, Billie B. Wallace, filed February 4, 1980, and found on page 296 of the Senate Journal.

As a member of the Board of Parole, Virginia Harper, filed February 5, 1980, and found on page 311 of the Senate Journal.

As a member of the Professional and Occupational Regulation Commission, Diane M. Ruebling, filed February 5, 1980, and found on page 311 of the Senate Journal.

As a member of the Board of Landscape Architectural Examiners, Jack E. Leaman, filed February 6, 1980, and found on page 341 of the Senate Journal.

As Commissioner of Social Services, Michael V. Reagen, Ph.D., filed February 6, 1980, and found on page 341 of the Senate Journal.

As a member of the State Board of Psychology Examiners, Herbert S. Roth, filed February 6, 1980, and found on page 341 of the Senate Journal.

As a member of the State Board of Speech Pathology and Audiology Examiners, Niel Ver Hoef, filed February 6, 1980, and found on pages 341-342 of the Senate Journal.

As a member of the State Transportation Commission, C. Roger Fair, filed February 6, 1980, and found on page 342 of the Senate Journal.

As a member of the Board of Landscape Architectural Examiners, Thomas R. Dunbar, filed February 7, 1980, and found on page 370 of the Senate Journal.

As a member of the State Board of Mortuary Science Examiners, Eugene J. Siegert, filed February 7, 1980, and found on page 370 of the Senate Journal.

As a member of the State Board of Psychology Examiners, Norman Scott, Ph.D., filed February 7, 1980, and found on page 371 of the Senate Journal.

As a member of the State Board of Speech Pathology and Audiology Examiners, Julia A. Shirk, filed February 7, 1980, and found on page 371 of the Senate Journal.

As a member of the State Conservation Commission, Donald Knudsen, filed February 7, 1980, and found on page 371 of the Senate Journal.

As a member of the State Soil Conservation Committee, Clifford Stille, filed February 7, 1980, and found on page 372 of the Senate Journal.

As a member of the Council on Social Services, Madalene R. Townsend, filed February 11, 1980, and found on page 391 of the Senate Journal.

As a member of the Energy Policy Council, George M. Mills, filed February 11, 1980, and found on pages 391-392 of the Senate Journal.

As a member of the Job Service Advisory Council, Joseph Zagnoli, filed February 11, 1980, and found on page 392 of the Senate Journal.

As a member of the Iowa Law Enforcement Academy Council, Arnett D. Davis, Jr., filed February 11, 1980, and found on page 392 of the Senate Journal.

As a member of the State Conservation Commission, John D. Field, filed February 11, 1980, and found on page 392 of the Senate Journal.

As a member of the State Board of Examiners for Nursing Home Administrators, Elaine M. Hulseberg, filed February 12, 1980, and found on page 413 of the Senate Journal.

As a member of the State Board of Pharmacy Examiners, Margo Lorraine Underwood, filed February 12, 1980, and found on page 413 of the Senate Journal.

As a member of the Campaign Finance Disclosure Commission, Emmanuel S. Bikakis, filed February 13, 1980, and found on page 434 of the Senate Journal.

As a member of the Iowa Housing Finance Authority, Roy E. Berger, filed February 13, 1980, and found on page 434 of the Senate Journal.

As a member of the Health Facilities Council, Gage E. Parker, filed February 14, 1980, and found on page 457 of the Senate Journal.

As Executive Director of the Iowa Civil Rights Commission, Artis Reis, filed February 14, 1980, and found on page 458 of the Senate Journal.

As a member of the State Board of Examiners for Nursing Home Administrators, Phyllis J. Peters, filed February 14, 1980, and found on page 459 of the Senate Journal.

As a member of the State Board of Nursing Examiners, Molly M. Scott, filed February 14, 1980, and found on page 458 of the Senate Journal.

As a member of the State Board of Physical Therapy Examiners, Deborah L. Green, filed February 18, 1980, and found on page 484 of the Senate Journal.

As a member of the State Board of Physical Therapy Examiners, David A. Hooper, filed February 18, 1980, and found on page 484 of the Senate Journal.

As a member of the State Board of Physical Therapy Examiners, Kristi Livingston, filed February 18, 1980, and found on page 484 of the Senate Journal.

As a member of the Iowa Crime Commission, Sandra J. Holien, filed February 19, 1980, and found on page 499 of the Senate Journal.

As a member of the State Health Facilities Council, Minnette Doderer, filed February 19, 1980, and found on page 499 of the Senate Journal.

As a member of the Iowa Housing Finance Authority, F. Glenn Erickson, filed February 20, 1980, and found on page 525 of the Senate Journal.

As a member of the State Board of Examiners for Nursing Home Administrators, Dr. Mary E. Heltsley, filed February 20, 1980, and found on page 525 of the Senate Journal.

As a member of the County Finance Committee, Joseph A. Johnston, filed February 21, 1980, and found on page 547 of the Senate Journal.

As a member of the Board of Watchmaking Examiners, Karlton Lane Kunath, filed February 15, 1980, and found on pages 568-569 of the Senate Journal.

As a member of the County Finance Committee, Thomas L. Maher, filed February 26, 1980, and found on page 583 of the Senate Journal.

As a member of the Iowa Law Enforcement Academy Council, Gary Hughes, filed February 26, 1980, and found on page 583 of the Senate Journal.

As a member of the Iowa State Civil Rights Commission, Alfredo G. Parrish, filed February 26, 1980, and found on pages 583-584 of the Senate Journal.

As a member of the Solid Waste Disposal Commission, Milton C. Engman, filed February 26, 1980, and found on page 584 of the Senate Journal.

As a member of the Iowa Board of Veterinary Medicine Examiners, Jim Meyer, filed February 27, 1980, and found on pages 606-607 of the Senate Journal.

As a member of the Iowa Commission for the Blind, Nolden Gentry, filed February 27, 1980, and found on page 607 of the Senate Journal.

As a member of the Job Service Advisory Council, Wyatt Yon, filed February 27, 1980, and found on page 607 of the Senate Journal.

As a member of the Professional and Occupational Regulation Commission, Sheila Sidles, filed February 27, 1980, and found on page 607 of the Senate Journal.

As a member of the Water Quality Commission of the Department of Environmental Quality, E.R. (Mac) McCann, filed February 28, 1980, and found on pages 631-632 of the Senate Journal.

As a member of the State Board of Medical Examiners, Cyrus L. Beye, M.D., filed March 3, 1980, and found on page 656 of the Senate Journal.

As a member of the Professional and Occupational Regulation Commission, Rick Morain, filed March 4, 1980, and found on page 677 of the Senate Journal.

As a member of the Energy Policy Council, Delmer A. Nelson, filed March 5, 1980, and found on page 710 of the Senate Journal.

As a member of the City Finance Committee, Darrel Rensink, filed March 7, 1980, and found on page 758 of the Senate Journal.

As a member of the Board of Landscape Architectural Examiners, Dorothy B. Sheil, filed March 11, 1980, and found on page 803 of the Senate Journal.

As a member of the Board of Examiners for Nursing Home Administrators, Lois M. Sherman, filed March 12, 1980, and found on page 829 of the Senate Journal.

As a member of the Iowa Crime Commission, James E. Carrell, filed March 12, 1980, and found on page 829 of the Senate Journal.

As a member of the Iowa Crime Commission, Maynard Hayden, filed March 12, 1980, and found on pages 829-830 of the Senate Journal.

As a member of the Iowa Real Estate Commission, Julian C. Campbell, filed March 12, 1980, and found on page 830 of the Senate Journal.

As a member of the Board of Architectural Examiners, Richard Hansen, filed March 13, 1980, and found on page 857 of the Senate Journal.

As a member of the Board of Parole, Jacqueline H. Day, filed March 13, 1980, and found on page 857 of the Senate Journal.

As a member of the Commission on Judicial Qualifications, Jean A. Tester, filed March 13, 1980, and found on page 858 of the Senate Journal.

As a member of the Board of Examiners for the Licensing and Regulation of Hearing Aid Dealers, Mary L. Mills, filed March 14, 1980, and found on page 879 of the Senate Journal.

As a member of the Board of Accountancy, Donald W. Brown, filed March 17, 1980, and found on page 914 of the Senate Journal.

As a member of the State Board of Barber Examiners, Richard E. Sisco, filed March 17, 1980, and found on page 914 of the Senate Journal.

As a member of the Board of Landscape Architectural Examiners, Milford A. Fjare, filed March 18, 1980, and found on page 939 of the Senate Journal.

As a member of the State Board of Medical Examiners, Mary Powers Tokheim, filed March 19, 1980, and found on page 967 of the Senate Journal.

Senator Hultman asked and received unanimous consent to dispense with the reading of the Reports of Investigating Committees.

Senator Hultman moved the adoption of the Reports of Investigating Committees, which motion prevailed and the reports were adopted.

Senator Hultman moved that the foregoing appointments be confirmed by the Senate.

On the question "Shall the appointees be confirmed?" the votes were:

Ayes, 48:

Baughner
Calhoon
Comito
Drake
Gratias
Hulse
Kinley

Bergman
Carney
Craft
Gallagher
Hansen
Hultman
Kudart

Bisenius
Carr
DeKoster
Gentleman
Hester
Hutchins
Miller, A.V.

Brown
Coleman
Deluhery
Goodwin
Holden
Junkins
Miller, C.P.

Miller, E.R.	Murray	Nystrom	Orr
Palmer	Priebe	Ramsey	Readinger
Robinson	Rodgers	Rush	Schwengels
Scott	Slater	Small	Taylor
Tieden	Van Gilst	Waldstein	Yenger

Nays, none.

Absent or not voting, 2:

Briles Jensen

The Chair declared the appointments confirmed.

RECESS

On motion of Senator Hultman, the Senate recessed until 4:00 p.m.

AFTERNOON SESSION

The Senate reconvened at 4:10 p.m., President Branstad presiding.

MESSAGES FROM THE HOUSE

The following messages were received from the House:

MR. PRESIDENT: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the House has on March 25, 1980, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate is asked:

House File 2518, a bill for an act relating to the administration of the Iowa national guard.

ALSO: That the House has on March 26, 1980, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate is asked:

House File 2550, a bill for an act relating to the authority of the Iowa state commerce commission to promulgate rules requiring energy conservation management and strategies.

DAVID L. WRAY, Chief Clerk

HOUSE MESSAGES CONSIDERED

House File 2518, a bill for an act relating to the administration of the Iowa national guard.

Read first time **passed on file.**

House File 2550, a bill for an act relating to the authority of the Iowa state commerce commission to promulgate rules requiring energy conservation management and strategies.

Read first time and referred to the committee on **Energy.**

INTRODUCTION OF RESOLUTION

SENATE RESOLUTION 110

By: Committee on Judiciary

1 *Whereas*, public concern has been expressed that
 2 the courts are too lenient with criminals; and
 3 *Whereas*, the root of this opinion may be current
 4 statutes on sentencing; and
 5 *Whereas*, the National Conference Commissioners
 6 on Uniform State Laws has recently approved the Uniform
 7 Law Commissioner's Model Sentencing and Corrections
 8 Act; *Now Therefore*,
 9 *Be It Resolved by the Senate*, That the President of
 10 the Senate appoint an interim subcommittee composed
 11 of members of both political parties of the Senate
 12 Committee on Judiciary to study sentencing alternatives,
 13 including the Uniform Law Commissioner's Model Sentenc-
 14 ing and Corrections Act, and to report its findings,
 15 including any suggested legislation, to the Senate
 16 Committee on Judiciary and to the Senate.

Read first time and **placed on calendar.**

IMMEDIATELY MESSAGED

Senator Hultman asked and received unanimous consent that **Senate Files 2071, 2161 and 2232** be immediately messaged to the House, which request was complied with.

REPORT OF COMMITTEE

RULES AND ADMINISTRATION

Final Action: SENATE CONCURRENT RESOLUTION 111, a resolution establishing a task force to study the school census requirements.

Recommendation: DO PASS.

Final Vote: Ayes, 6: Hultman, Junkins, Hulse, Hansen, Ramsey and Kinley. Nays, none.

Fiscal Note: NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 16.

REPORT OF STEERING COMMITTEE

MR. PRESIDENT: Your committee on steering begs leave to report it has had the following bills under consideration and recommends they be placed on the steering calendar:

S.F. 2349
S.F. 2313
H.F. 2355
H.F. 2357
H.F. 2365
H.F. 2181
S.C.R. 115
S.F. 2350
S.C.R. 111
H.F. 2429
H.F. 2492

CALVIN O. HULTMAN, Chairperson

MOTION TO RECONSIDER WITHDRAWN

Senate File 202

Senator Brown withdrew the motion to reconsider Senate File 202, a bill for an act authorizing merged areas to acquire and operate student residence halls, dormitories, and student centers including dining and parking facilities, and to finance the cost with revenue bonds, filed by him on March 26, 1980, and found on page 1082 of the Senate Journal.

UNFINISHED BUSINESS
(Deferred March 21, 1980)
(Steering Calendar)

Senate File 2313

The Senate resumed consideration of Senate File 2313, a bill for an act providing for the regulation of residential maintenance service companies by the commissioner of insurance, and providing a penalty, and amendment S—5507 by Senator Rush, deferred on March 25, 1980.

Senator Rush moved the adoption of amendment S—5507 to page 1 and the title page of the bill and moved its adoption.

A non record roll call was requested.

The ayes were 28, nays 16.

Amendment S—5507 was adopted.

With the adoption of amendment S—5507, the Chair ruled the following amendments out of order:

S—5406 filed by Senators Priebe, et al., on March 17, 1980, to pages 4 and 5 of the bill.

S—5522 filed by Senator Bergman on March 25, 1980, to page 7 of the bill.

Senator Bergman moved that the bill be read the last time now, which motion prevailed, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question “Shall the bill pass?” (S.F. 2313) the vote was:

Ayes, 35:

Baughner	Bisenius	Brown	Calhoon
Carney	Carr	Comito	Craft
DeKoster	Deluhery	Drake	Gallagher
Gentleman	Hansen	Holden	Hulse
Hultman	Junkins	Kudart	Miller, A.V.
Miller, C.P.	Murray	Palmer	Priebe
Ramsey	Readinger	Robinson	Rodgers
Rush	Schwengels	Scott	Slater
Taylor	Waldstein	Yenger	

Nays, 11:

Bergman	Coleman	Goodwin	Gratias
Hester	Kinley	Miller, E.R.	Orr
Small	Tieden	Van Gilst	

Absent or not voting, 4:

Briles	Hutchins	Jensen	Nystrom
--------	----------	--------	---------

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the Senate and the title as amended was agreed to.

MOTION TO RECONSIDER

MR. PRESIDENT: I move to reconsider the vote by which Senate File 2313 passed the Senate on March 26, 1980.

WILLIAM D. PALMER

CONSIDERATION OF BILLS
(Steering Calendar)

Senator Hultman asked and received unanimous consent to take up out of order House File 2355.

House File 2355

On motion of Senator Kudart, House File 2355, a bill for an act to legalize and validate the proceedings of the board of directors of the area education agency 14 in the counties of Montgomery, Adams, Taylor, Ringgold, Union, Adair, Madison, Clarke, Decatur, Page, Lucas, Wayne and Pottawattamie, in connection with an election authorizing a lease-purchase agreement and the lease-purchase authorization, with report of committee recommending passage, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Kudart moved that the bill be read the last time now, which motion prevailed, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 2355) the vote was:

Ayes, 43:

Baughner	Bergman	Bisenius	Briles
Brown	Calhoon	Carney	Carr
Coleman	Comito	Craft	Deluhery
Drake	Gallagher	Gentleman	Goodwin
Gratias	Hester	Holden	Hulse
Hultman	Junkins	Kinley	Kudart
Miller, A.V.	Miller, C.P.	Miller, E.R.	Murray
Orr	Palmer	Priebe	Ramsey
Readinger	Robinson	Rodgers	Rush
Schwengels	Slater	Small	Taylor
Tieden	Van Gilst	Yenger	

Nays, 1:

DeKoster

Absent or not voting, 6:

Hansen	Hutchins	Jensen	Nystrom
Scott	Waldstein		

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

House File 2357

On motion of Senator Kudart, House File 2357, a bill for an act to legalize proceedings taken by the board of supervisors of Appanoose county relating to the sale of certain properties, with report of committee recommending passage, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Kudart moved that the bill be read the last time now, which motion prevailed, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 2357) the vote was:

Ayes, 44:

Baughner	Bergman	Bisenius	Briles
Brown	Calhoon	Carney	Carr
Coieman	Craft	DeKoster	Deluhery
Drake	Gallagher	Gentleman	Goodwin
Gratias	Hester	Holden	Hulse
Hultman	Junkins	Kinley	Kudart
Miller, C.P.	Miller, E.R.	Murray	Orr
Palmer	Priebe	Ramsey	Readinger
Robinson	Rodgers	Rush	Schwengels
Scott	Slater	Small	Taylor
Tieden	Van Gilst	Waldstein	Yenger

Nays, none.

Absent or not voting, 6:

Comito	Hansen	Hutchins	Jensen
Miller, A.V.	Nystrom		

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

House File 2365

On motion of Senator Ramsey, House File 2365, a bill for an act to legalize proceedings taken by the board of supervisors of Osceola county relating to the sale of certain properties, with report of committee recommending passage, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Ramsey moved that the bill be read the last time now, which motion prevailed, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 2365) the vote was:

Ayes, 42:

Bergman	Bisenius	Briles	Brown
Calhoon	Carney	Carr	Coleman
Comito	Craft	Deluhery	Drake
Gallagher	Gentleman	Goodwin	Gratias
Hester	Hulse	Hultman	Junkins
Kinley	Kudart	Miller, A.V.	Miller, C.P.
Miller, E.R.	Murray	Orr	Palmer
Ramsey	Readinger	Robinson	Rodgers
Rush	Schwengels	Scott	Slater
Small	Taylor	Tieden	Van Gilst
Waldstein	Yenger		

Nays, 2:

DeKoster	Priebe
----------	--------

Absent or not voting, 6:

Baughner	Hansen	Holden	Hutchins
Jensen	Nystrom		

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

House File 2181

On motion of Senator Scott, House File 2181, a bill for an act to legalize proceedings taken by the board of directors of the Shellsburg community school district relating to the sale of certain properties, with report of committee recommending passage, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Scott moved that the bill be read the last time now, which motion prevailed, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 2181) the vote was:

Ayes, 44:

Baughner	Bergman	Bisenius	Briles
Brown	Calhoon	Carney	Carr
Coleman	Comito	Craft	Deluhery
Drake	Gallagher	Gentleman	Goodwin
Gratias	Hester	Holden	Hulse
Hultman	Junkins	Kinley	Kudart
Miller, A.V.	Miller, C.P.	Miller, E.R.	Murray
Orr	Palmer	Ramsey	Readinger
Robinson	Rodgers	Rush	Schwengels
Scott	Slater	Small	Taylor
Tieden	Van Gilst	Waldstein	Yenger

Nays, 2:

DeKoster Priebe

Absent or not voting, 4:

Hansen Hutchins Jensen Nystrom

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

CONSIDERATION OF RESOLUTION
(Steering Calendar)

Senate Concurrent Resolution 115

On motion of Senator Drake, Senate Concurrent Resolution 115, a resolution urging the United States Congress to amend the Internal Revenue Code, Section 103, filed March 3, 1980, found on pages 650-651 of the Senate Journal, with report of committee recommending passage, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Drake asked and received unanimous consent that **House Concurrent Resolution 110** be substituted for **Senate Concurrent Resolution 115**.

House Concurrent Resolution 110

On motion of Senator Drake, House Concurrent Resolution 110, a resolution urging Congress to amend the Internal Revenue Code to provide for unlimited exemptions on obligations issued to finance railroad projects, filed March 7, 1980, and found on pages 741-742 of the Senate Journal, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Drake moved the adoption of House Concurrent Resolution 110, which motion prevailed by a voice vote.

WITHDRAWN

Senator Drake asked and received unanimous consent that **Senate Concurrent Resolution 115** be withdrawn from further consideration of the Senate.

CONSIDERATION OF RESOLUTION
(Steering Calendar)

Senate Concurrent Resolution 111

On motion of Senator Holden, Senate Concurrent Resolution 111, a resolution establishing a task force to study the school census requirements, filed February 26, 1980, found on pages 571-572 of the Senate Journal, with report of committee recommending passage, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Holden moved the adoption of Senate Concurrent Resolution 111, which motion prevailed by a voice vote.

CONSIDERATION OF BILL
(Steering Calendar)

Senate File 2350

On motion of Senator Yenger, Senate File 2350, a bill for an act relating to retainage withheld from payments to contractors under contracts for public improvements, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Yenger moved that the bill be read the last time now, which motion prevailed, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 2350) the vote was:

Ayes, 44:

Baughner	Bergman	Bisenius	Briles
Brown	Calhoon	Carney	Coleman
Comito	Craft	DeKoster	Deluhery
Drake	Gentleman	Goodwin	Gratias
Hansen	Hester	Holden	Hulse
Hultman	Junkins	Kinley	Kudart
Miller, A.V.	Miller, E.R.	Murray	Orr
Palmer	Priebe	Ramsey	Readinger
Robinson	Rodgers	Rush	Schwengels
Scott	Slater	Small	Taylor
Tieden	Van Gilst	Waldstein	Yenger

Nays, 3:

Carr	Gallagher	Miller, C.P.
------	-----------	--------------

Absent or not voting, 3:

Hutchins	Jensen	Nystrom
----------	--------	---------

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

MOTION TO RECONSIDER

MR. PRESIDENT: I move to reconsider the vote by which Senate File 2350 passed the Senate on March 26, 1980.

ARTHUR A. SMALL, JR.

MOTION TO RECONSIDER WITHDRAWN

Senate File 2333

Senator Miller of Cerro Gordo withdrew the motion to reconsider Senate File 2333, a bill for an act providing for the designation of handicapped parking spaces and providing a penalty, filed by him on March 25, 1980, and found on page 1064 of the Senate Journal.

APPENDIX

ANNOUNCEMENT OF INVESTIGATING COMMITTEES FOR GOVERNOR'S APPOINTMENTS

President Branstad, in accordance with Section 2.32, Code 1979, announced the appointment of the following Senators to investigating committees:

As Commissioner of Public Safety:

William D. Miller, Sun Prairie, Wisconsin, for appointment to a term to serve at the pleasure of the Governor.

Senator Tieden, Chairperson
Senator Taylor
Senator Scott
Senator Schwengels
Senator Rodgers

As members of the Iowa Rural Community Development Committee:

James E. Lindsay, Ida Grove, Ida County, Iowa, for reappointment to a six-year term commencing July 1, 1980, and ending June 30, 1986.

Senator Gratias, Chairperson
Senator Gentleman
Senator Palmer
Senator Scott
Senator Craft

Dr. Sidney N. Davis, Garnavillo, Clayton County, Iowa, for reappointment to a six-year term commencing July 1, 1980, and ending June 30, 1986.

Senator Jensen, Chairperson
Senator Junkins
Senator Tieden
Senator A. Miller
Senator DeKoster

Richard D. Singleton, Conesville, Muscatine County, Iowa, for reappointment to a six-year term commencing July 1, 1980, and ending June 30, 1986.

Senator Nystrom, Chairperson
Senator Drake
Senator Rush
Senator Robinson
Senator Murray

BILLS SIGNED BY THE GOVERNOR

A communication was received announcing that on March 25, 1980, the Governor approved and transmitted to the Secretary of the State the following bills:

H.F. 2275—To provide additional allowable growth for financing programs for gifted and talented children for the 1980-1981 school year.

H.F. 2470—Updating references to the Internal Revenue Code for purposes of computing individual and corporate income taxes and franchise taxes and making the act retroactive.

COMMUNICATION FROM THE SECRETARY OF THE STATE

March 25, 1980

Frank J. Stork
Secretary of the Senate
State Capitol Building
Des Moines, Iowa

I hereby certify that House File 2311, was published in The Daily Reporter, Spencer, Iowa, on March 17, 1980, and in the Peterson Patriot, Peterson, Iowa, on March 13, 1980.

Respectfully submitted,
MELVIN D. SYNHORST
Secretary of State

PLACEMENT ON INDIVIDUAL CONFIRMATION CALENDAR

MR. PRESIDENT: Pursuant to Senate Rule 59, I hereby request that the name of Kristine K. Grimm be removed from the "En Bloc Confirmation Calendar" and placed on the "Individual Confirmation Calendar".

BOB RUSH

EXPLANATION OF VOTES

MR. PRESIDENT: I was necessarily absent from the Senate chamber on March 26, 1980, when the votes were taken on Senate Files 2071 and 2319.

Had I been present, I would have voted "aye" on these bills.

JAMES CALHOON

REPORTS OF INVESTIGATING COMMITTEES

MR. PRESIDENT: Your committee appointed to investigate the character and qualifications of Jerry J. Perpich, Des Moines, Polk County, Iowa, for reappointment as a member of the Board of Accountancy pursuant to Section 116.3, 1979 Code of Iowa, begs leave to report it has made investigation and recommends the appointment be confirmed.

JACK W. HESTER, Chairperson
 W. R. BILL HANSEN
 GEORGE R. KINLEY
 C. W. HUTCHINS
 JAMES E. BRILES

MR. PRESIDENT: Your committee appointed to investigate the character and qualifications of JoAnn H. Erickson, Sioux City, Woodbury County, Iowa, for reappointment as a member of the State Board of Nursing Examiners pursuant to Section 147.14, 1979 Code of Iowa, for a three-year term commencing July 1, 1980, and ending June 30, 1983, begs leave to report it has made investigation and recommends the appointment be confirmed.

LUCAS J. DE KOSTER, Chairperson
 CLARENCE CARNEY
 JAMES CALHOON
 JOE BROWN
 RICHARD COMITO

REPORTS OF COMMITTEE MEETINGS

AGRICULTURE

Convened: March 25, 1980, 3:00 p.m.

Members Present: Bergman, Chairperson; Hester, Vice Chairperson; Hutchins, Ranking Member; Hulse, A. Miller, E. Miller, Priebe, Tieden, Waldstein and Van Gilst (arrived 3:20 p.m.).

Members Absent: none.

Final Action: HOUSE FILE 2463, a bill for an act relating to the residence qualification for election to the office of drainage district trustee, and to the compensation of drainage district trustees and county drainage administrators.

Recommendation: AMEND AND DO PASS AS PROVIDED IN AMENDMENT S—5534.

Final Vote: Ayes, 10: Bergman, Hester, Hutchins, Hulse, A. Miller, E. Miller, Priebe, Tieden, Waldstein and Van Gilst. Nays, none.

Fiscal Note: NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 16.

Other Business: Assigned House Files 2472 and 2496 to subcommittees; discussed House File 2486—no final action taken.

Adjourned: 3:30 p.m.

JUDICIARY*

*A report of this meeting was also recorded on pages 1070-1071 of the March 25, 1980, Senate Journal.

Convened: March 25, 1980, 3:00 p.m.

Members Present: Kudart, Vice Chairperson; Rush, Ranking Member; Baugher, Ramsey, Briles, Slater, Coleman, Gentleman, Deluhery and Murray.

Members Absent: DeKoster, Chairperson; Hansen and Scott.

Final Action: SENATE RESOLUTION 110, a resolution requesting a study of judicial sentencing.

Recommendation: APPROVED COMMITTEE BILL.

Final Vote: Ayes, 10: Kudart, Baugher, Rush, Ramsey, Briles, Slater, Coleman, Gentleman, Deluhery and Murray. Nays, none. Absent or not voting, 3: DeKoster, Hansen and Scott.

Fiscal Note: NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 16.

ALSO:

Final Action: HOUSE FILE 54, a bill for an act relating to district associate judges and judicial magistrates.

Recommendation: AMEND AND DO PASS AS PROVIDED IN AMENDMENT S—5532.

Final Vote: Ayes, 9: Kudart, Baugher, Rush, Ramsey, Briles, Slater, Coleman, Gentleman and Deluhery. Nays, none. Absent or not voting, 4: DeKoster, Murray, Hansen and Scott.

Fiscal Note: NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 16.

ALSO:

Final Action: HOUSE FILE 685, a bill for an act making it a fraudulent practice to knowingly participate in the transfer or assignment of a property interest with the intent to obtain public assistance for which a person is not eligible, granting the department of social services rule-making authority to implement this Act, and providing penalties.

Recommendation: AMEND AND DO PASS AS PROVIDED IN AMENDMENT S—5533.

Final Vote: Ayes, 7: Kudart, Baugher, Ramsey, Briles, Gentleman, Murray and Deluhery. Nays, 3: Rush, Coleman and Slater. Absent or not voting, 3: DeKoster, Hansen and Scott.

Fiscal Note: NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 16.

Adjourned: 4:00 p.m.

JUDICIARY

Convened: March 26, 1980, 3:00 p.m.

Members Present: DeKoster, Chairperson; Kudart, Vice Chairperson; Rush, Ranking Member; Baugher, Briles, Gentleman, Murray, Coleman, Deluhery, Slater and Scott.

Members Absent: Ramsey and Hansen.

Final Action: HOUSE FILE 94, a bill for an act permitting fees of attorneys appointed by the court to be determined by judicial officers other than part-time magistrates.

Recommendation: DO PASS.

Final Vote: Ayes, 9: DeKoster, Kudart, Rush, Baugher, Briles, Coleman, Deluhery, Slater and Scott. Nays, none. Absent or not voting, 4: Gentleman, Murray, Hansen and Ramsey.

Fiscal Note: NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 16.

Adjourned: 3:30 p.m.

NATURAL RESOURCES

Convened: March 26, 1980, 3:05 p.m.

Members Present: E. Miller, Chairperson; Goodwin, Vice Chairperson; Priebe, Ranking Member (arrived 3:10 p.m.); Calhoon, Gratias and Tieden.

Members Absent: Gallagher, Rodgers and Schwengels.

Final Action: HOUSE FILE 275, a bill for an act relating to a penalty for taking deer in violation of law.

Recommendation: DO PASS.

Final Vote: Ayes, 6: E. Miller, Goodwin, Priebe, Calhoon, Gratias and Tieden. Nays, none. Absent or not voting, 3: Gallagher, Rodgers and Schwengels.

Fiscal Note: NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 16.

ALSO:

Final Action: HOUSE FILE 2042, a bill for an act to authorize the state conservation commission to regulate dealers in American ginseng.

Recommendation: DO PASS.

Final Vote: Ayes, 6: E. Miller, Goodwin, Priebe, Calhoon, Gratias and Tieden. Nays, none. Absent or not voting, 3: Gallagher, Rodgers and Schwengels.

Fiscal Note: NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 16.

Other Business: Assigned House Files 275 and 2260 to subcommittees.

Adjourned: 3:23 p.m.

TRANSPORTATION

Convened: March 26, 1980, 1:35 p.m.

Members Present: Drake, Chairperson; Scott, Ranking Member; Comito, Goodwin, Holden (arrived 1:45 p.m.), Nystrom (arrived 1:40 p.m.), Coleman, Robinson (arrived 1:40 p.m.) and Small.

Members Absent: Jensen, Vice Chairperson (excused).

Final Action: HOUSE FILE 2169, a bill for an act relating to contracts for bridge or road construction on secondary roads.

Recommendation: DO PASS.

Final Vote: Ayes, 6: Drake, Scott, Comito, Goodwin, Coleman and Small. Nays, none. Absent or not voting, 4: Jensen, Holden, Nystrom and Robinson.

Fiscal Note: NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 16.

ALSO:

Final Action: HOUSE FILE 2478, a bill for an act relating to emergency repair, restoration, or reconstruction of a primary highway or bridge.

Recommendation: DO PASS.

Final Vote: Ayes, 8: Drake, Scott, Comito, Goodwin, Nystrom, Coleman, Robinson and Small. Nays, none. Absent or not voting, 2: Jensen and Holden.

Fiscal Note: NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 16.

ALSO:

Final Action: HOUSE FILE 2479, a bill for an act relating to the establishment, collection and disbursement of motor vehicle registration reciprocity fees.

Recommendation: DO PASS.

Final Vote: Ayes, 9: Drake, Scott, Comito, Goodwin, Holden, Nystrom, Coleman, Robinson and Small. Nays, none. Absent or not voting, 1: Jensen.

Fiscal Note: REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 16.

ALSO:

Final Action: HOUSE FILE 2482, a bill for an act to allow a county board of supervisors to use funds from the county farm-to-market road fund for the construction and reconstruction of local secondary roads.

Recommendation: DO PASS.

Final Vote: Ayes, 9: Drake, Scott, Comito, Goodwin, Holden, Nystrom, Coleman, Robinson and Small. Nays, none. Absent or not voting, 1: Jensen.

Fiscal Note: NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 16.

Adjourned: 1:50 p.m.

PRESENTATION OF VISITORS

The Chair welcomed the following visitors who were present in the Senate gallery:

Thirty-eight students from Fort Dodge Senior High School, Fort Dodge, Iowa, accompanied by Ron Hagemann. Senator Coleman.

Nineteen students, members of the Des Moines and Henry Counties 4-H program, accompanied by Les Scholffeman. Senator Miller of Des Moines.

Six students from St. John's of Bancroft, Bancroft, Iowa, accompanied by Sister Nancy Frommelt and Gerald Haas. Senator Priebe.

AMENDMENTS FILED

S—5527

S. J. R. 2001

Robert M. Carr

S—5528	S. F.	2320	Lucas J. DeKoster
S—5529	S. F.	2025	Stephen W. Bisenius
S—5530	S. F.	2102	Lucas J. DeKoster
S—5531	S. F.	2360	Lucas J. DeKoster
S—5532	H.F.	54	Judiciary Committee
S—5533	H.F.	685	Judiciary Committee
S—5534	H.F.	2463	Agriculture Committee
S—5535	S. F.	2349	Patrick J. Deluhery
S—5536	S. F.	2349	Patrick J. Deluhery
S—5537	S. F.	2349	Stephen W. Bisenius Lowell L. Junkins Forrest V. Schwengels
S—5538	S. F.	2349	Forrest V. Schwengels
S—5539	S. F.	2349	Forrest V. Schwengels Stephen W. Bisenius Lowell L. Junkins
S—5540	S. F.	2337	Bob Rush

ADJOURNMENT

On motion of Senator Hultman, the Senate adjourned at 5:21 p.m., until 9:00 a.m., Thursday, March 27, 1980.

JOURNAL OF THE SENATE

SEVENTY-FOURTH CALENDAR DAY
 FORTY-NINTH SESSION DAY

Senate Chamber
 Des Moines, Iowa, Thursday, March 27, 1980

The Senate met in regular session at 9:11 a.m., President Branstad presiding.

Prayer was offered by Bishop Lance Webb, pastor of the United Methodist Church, Des Moines, Iowa.

The Journal of Wednesday, March 26, 1980, was approved.

LEGISLATIVE PHYSICIAN FOR THE DAY

Dr. Roy Turner, Armstrong, Iowa.

LEAVES OF ABSENCE

Leaves of absence were granted as follows:

Senators Gentleman, Schwengels, Bergman and Priebe for the day on request of Senator Hultman.

MESSAGES FROM THE HOUSE

The following messages were received from the House:

MR. PRESIDENT: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the House has on March 25, 1980, amended and passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House was asked:

Senate File 2060, a bill for an act to permit the serving of food and beverages on the premises of certain tax exempt property.

ALSO: That the House has on March 25, 1980, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House was asked:

Senate File 2301, a bill for an act relating to gubernatorial appointments which are subject to confirmation by the senate.

ALSO: That the House has on March 25, 1980, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate is asked:

House File 2540, a bill for an act relating to the membership of the board of certification of waterworks and waste waterworks operators.

ALSO: That the House has on March 26, 1980, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate is asked:

House File 2561, a bill for an act relating to the powers and duties of soil conservation districts and soil conservation district commissioners and amending statutes.

DAVID L. WRAY, Chief Clerk

HOUSE MESSAGES CONSIDERED

House File 2540, a bill for an act relating to the membership of the board of certification of waterworks and waste waterworks operators.

Read first time and **passed on file**.

House File 2561, a bill for an act relating to the powers and duties of soil conservation districts and soil conservation district commissioners, and amending the statutes relating to establishment of soil and water conservation practices and to duties of the owners and operators of agricultural land and of landowners generally with respect to conservation of soil resources.

Read first time and **passed on file**.

HOUSE AMENDMENT TO SENATE FILE 2060

S-5541

- 1 Amend Senate File 2060 as follows:
- 2 1. Page 1, line 11, by inserting after the word
- 3 "*city*" the words "*or county*".
- 4 2. Page 1, line 12, by inserting after the word
- 5 "*city*" the words "*or county*".
- 6 3. Page 1, line 16, by inserting after the word
- 7 "*city*" the words "*or county*".
- 8 4. Page 1, by inserting after line 16, the
- 9 following: "*Food and beverages may be served at the*
- 10 *events or locations without affecting the exemptions,*
- 11 *provided the city has approved the serving of food*
- 12 *and beverages on the property if the property is owned*
- 13 *by the city or the county has approved the serving*
- 14 *of food and beverages on the property if the property*
- 15 *is owned by the county.*"

COMMUNICATIONS FROM THE GOVERNOR

The following communications from the Governor were presented:

March 25, 1980

The Honorable Terry E. Branstad
Lieutenant Governor of Iowa
State Capitol Building
LOCAL

Dear Governor Branstad:

It is my pleasure to submit to the Senate for their consideration the name of Ronald C. Reichert, Hiawatha, Linn County, Iowa, for appointment as a member of the Board of Watchmaking Examiners pursuant to Section 120.3, 1979 Code of Iowa, for a three-year term commencing July 1, 1980, and ending June 30, 1983.

Sincerely,
ROBERT D. RAY
Governor

ALSO:

Dear Governor Branstad:

It is my pleasure to submit to the Senate for their consideration the name of Nancy Flood, Seymour, Wayne County, Iowa, for appointment as a member of the State Board of Dental Examiners pursuant to Section 147.14, 1979 Code of Iowa, for an unexpired portion of a term ending June 30, 1982.

Sincerely,
ROBERT D. RAY
Governor

ALSO:

Dear Governor Branstad:

It is my pleasure to submit to the Senate for their consideration the name of Dr. Eugene E. Houk, Jefferson, Greene County, Iowa, for appointment as a member of the State Board of Dental Examiners pursuant to Section 147.14, 1979 Code of Iowa, for a three-year term commencing July 1, 1980, and ending June 30, 1983.

Sincerely,
ROBERT D. RAY
Governor

ALSO:

Dear Governor Branstad:

It is my pleasure to submit to the Senate for their consideration the name of Dr. Lewis A. James, Des Moines, Polk County, Iowa, for reappointment as a member of the State Board of Dental Examiners pursuant to Section 147.14, 1979 Code of Iowa, for a three-year term commencing July 1, 1980, and ending June 30, 1983.

Sincerely,
ROBERT D. RAY
Governor

ALSO:

Dear Governor Branstad:

It is my pleasure to submit to the Senate for their consideration the name of Dr. A.G. Kegler, Independence, Buchanan County, Iowa, for appointment as a member of the State Board of Dental Examiners pursuant to Section 147.14, 1979 Code of Iowa, for a three-year term commencing July 1, 1980, and ending June 30, 1983.

Sincerely,
ROBERT D. RAY
Governor

ALSO:

Dear Governor Branstad:

It is my pleasure to submit to the Senate for their consideration the name of Dr. Robert R. Morris, Storm Lake, Buena Vista County, Iowa, for appointment as a member of the State Board of Podiatry Examiners pursuant to Section 147.14, 1979 Code of Iowa, for a three-year term commencing July 1, 1980, and ending June 30, 1983.

Sincerely,
ROBERT D. RAY
Governor

ALSO:

Dear Governor Branstad:

It is my pleasure to submit to the Senate for their consideration the name of Norman Scott, Ph.D., Ames, Story County, Iowa, for reappointment as a member of the State Board of Psychology Examiners pursuant to Section 147.14, 1979 Code of Iowa, for a regular three-year term commencing July 1, 1980, and ending June 30, 1983.

Sincerely,
ROBERT D. RAY
Governor

IMMEDIATELY MESSAGED

Senator Hultman asked and received unanimous consent that **Senate File 202** be immediately messaged to the House, which request was complied with.

CONSIDERATION OF BILL (Steering Calendar)

Senator Ramsey asked and received unanimous consent to take up out of order House File 2429.

House File 2429

On motion of Senator Murray, House File 2429, a bill for an act requiring presentence investigators to inquire into mental disabilities of the defendant, with report of committee recommending passage, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Murray moved that the bill be read the last time now, which motion prevailed, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 2429) the vote was:

Ayes, 42:

Baughner	Bisenius	Briles	Brown
Calhoon	Carney	Carr	Coleman
Comito	Craft	DeKoster	Deluhery
Drake	Gallagher	Goodwin	Gratias
Hansen	Hester	Holden	Hulse
Hultman	Hutchins	Junkins	Kinley
Kudart	Miller, A.V.	Miller, C.P.	Miller, E.R.
Murray	Nystrom	Orr	Palmer
Ramsey	Readinger	Rush	Scott
Slater	Taylor	Tieden	Van Gilst
Waldstein	Yenger		

Nays, 1:

Small

Absent or not voting, 7:

Bergman	Gentleman	Jensen	Priebe
Robinson	Rodgers	Schwengels	

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

WITHDRAWN

Senator Murray asked and received unanimous consent that **Senate File 2226** be withdrawn from further consideration of the Senate.

HOUSE AMENDMENT CONSIDERED

Senate File 500

Senator Drake called up for consideration Senate File 500, a bill for an act relating to the franchise tax on financial institutions, its imposition and rates, the definition of net income, providing a corresponding adjustment in interest rates for government bonds and making certain provisions of the Act retroactive, amended by the House, and moved that the Senate concur in House amendment S—5504 filed March 24, 1980, and found on pages 1036-1040 of the Senate Journal.

The motion prevailed by a voice vote and the Senate concurred in the House amendment.

Senator Drake moved that the bill as amended by the House and concurred in by the Senate be read the last time now, which motion prevailed, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 500) the vote was:

Ayes, 44:

Baughner	Bisenius	Briles	Brown
Calhoon	Carney	Carr	Comito
Craft	DeKoster	Deluhery	Drake
Gallagher	Goodwin	Gratias	Hansen
Hester	Holden	Hulse	Hultman
Hutchins	Junkins	Kinley	Kudart
Miller, A.V.	Miller, C.P.	Miller, E.R.	Murray
Nystrom	Orr	Palmer	Ramsey
Readinger	Robinson	Rodgers	Rush
Scott	Slater	Small	Taylor
Tieden	Van Gilst	Waldstein	Yenger

Nays, none.

Absent or not voting, 6:

Bergman	Coleman	Gentleman	Jensen
Priebe	Schwengels		

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

IMMEDIATELY MESSAGED

Senator Drake asked and received unanimous consent that the message on **Senate File 500** be immediately messaged to the House, and send the bill to the Governor, which request was complied with.

MOTIONS TO RECONSIDER WITHDRAWN

Senate File 2293

Senator Robinson withdrew the motion to reconsider Senate File 2293, a bill for an act authorizing the use of railroad assistance funds for the restoration, conservation, and improvement of railroad main lines, terminals, switching yards and sidings, filed by him on March 18, 1980, and found on page 938 of the Senate Journal.

Senator Nystrom withdrew the motion to reconsider Senate File 2293 filed by him on March 19, 1980, and found on pages 967-968 of the Senate Journal.

HOUSE AMENDMENTS CONSIDERED

Senate File 2122

Senator Miller of Des Moines called up for consideration Senate File 2122, a bill for an act relating to the compensation of deputy sheriffs, amended by the House, and moved that the Senate concur in House amendment S—5365 filed March 13, 1980, and found on pages 839-840 of the Senate Journal.

The motion prevailed by a voice vote and the Senate concurred in the House amendment.

Senator Miller of Des Moines moved that the bill as amended by the House and concurred in by the Senate be read the last time now, which motion prevailed, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 2122) the vote was:

Ayes, 45:

Baughner	Bisenius	Briles	Brown
Calhoon	Carney	Carr	Coleman
Comito	Craft	DeKoster	Deluhery
Drake	Gallagher	Goodwin	Gratias
Hansen	Hester	Holden	Hulse
Hultman	Hutchins	Junkins	Kinley
Kudart	Miller, A.V.	Miller, C.P.	Miller, E.R.
Murray	Nystrom	Orr	Palmer
Ramsey	Readinger	Robinson	Rodgers
Rush	Scott	Slater	Small
Taylor	Tieden	Van Gilst	Waldstein
Yenger			

Nays, none.

Absent or not voting, 5:

Bergman	Gentleman	Jensen	Priebe
Schwengels			

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

Senate File 2102

Senator DeKoster called up for consideration Senate File 2102, a bill for an act relating to the hospitalization of mentally ill persons, amended by the House by House amendment S—5345 filed March 11, 1980, and found on pages 800-802 of the Senate Journal.

Senator Murray offered amendment S—5383 filed by Senators Murray and DeKoster on March 13, 1980, to House amendment S—5345 and moved its adoption.

A record roll call was requested.

On the question "Shall amendment S—5383 to House amendment S—5345 be adopted?" (S.F. 2102) the vote was:

Rule 23, requiring all Senators present to vote except those who express a conflict of interest, was invoked.

Ayes, 26:

Baughner	Bisenius	Briles	Carney
----------	----------	--------	--------

Comito	Craft	DeKoster	Drake
Gallagher	Goodwin	Gratias	Hansen
Holden	Hulse	Hultman	Kudart
Murray	Nystrom	Orr	Ramsey
Readinger	Taylor	Tieden	Van Gilst
Waldstein	Yenger		

Nays, 17:

Brown	Calhoon	Carr	Coleman
Deluhery	Hutchins	Junkins	Kinley
Miller, A.V.	Miller, C.P.	Palmer	Robinson
Rodgers	Rush	Scott	Slater
Small			

Absent or not voting, 7:

Bergman	Gentleman	Hester	Jensen
Miller, E.R.	Priebe	Schwengels	

Amendment S—5383 was adopted.

Senator DeKoster offered amendment S—5530 filed by him on March 26, 1980, to House amendment S—5345 and moved its adoption.

Amendment S—5530 was adopted by a voice vote.

Senator DeKoster moved that the Senate concur in House amendment S—5345 as amended.

The motion prevailed by a voice vote and the Senate concurred in the House amendment as amended.

Senator DeKoster moved that the bill as amended by the House, further amended and concurred in by the Senate be read the last time now, which motion prevailed, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 2102) the vote was:

Ayes, 44:

Baugher	Bisenius	Briles	Brown
Calhoon	Carney	Carr	Coleman
Comito	Craft	DeKoster	Deluhery
Drake	Gallagher	Goodwin	Gratias
Hansen	Hester	Holden	Hulse

Hultman	Hutchins	Junkins	Kinley
Kudart	Miller, A.V.	Miller, C.P.	Murray
Nystrom	Orr	Palmer	Ramsey
Readinger	Robinson	Rodgers	Rush
Scott	Slater	Small	Taylor
Tieden	Van Gilst	Waldstein	Yenger

Nays, none.

Absent or not voting, 6:

Bergman	Gentleman	Jensen	Miller, E.R.
Priebe	Schwengels		

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

Senate File 435

Senator Kudart called up for consideration Senate File 435, a bill for an act relating to the establishment of historical preservation districts in cities, amended by the House, and moved that the Senate concur in House amendment S—5501 filed March 24, 1980, and found on pages 1034-1035 of the Senate Journal.

A non record roll call was requested.

The ayes were none, nays 42.

The motion lost and the Senate **refused to concur** in the House amendment.

REPORT OF COMMITTEE MEETING

WAYS AND MEANS

Convened: March 26, 1980, 11:40 a.m.

Members Present: Craft, Chairperson; Readinger, Vice Chairperson; Rodgers, Ranking Member; Baugher, Comito, Drake, Hester, Holden, Hultman, Ramsey, Hutchins, Junkins, Rush and Van Gilst.

Members Absent: Scott.

Final Action: SENATE FILE 2361, a bill for an act relating to transportation by redefining motorized bicycles, repealing multiyear trailer and semitrailer registration plates, providing for release of security interest on a motor vehicle to appear on the title, providing for the issuance of special registration plates to former

prisoners of war and members of the national guard, providing uniform application fees for motor vehicle dealers and transporters for special plates, providing for the crediting of moneys received from the auction of abandoned vehicles in the road use tax fund, providing for the filing of a statement upon applying for refund of registration fees when a vehicle is junked relating to minor school licenses, providing for the operation of motorcycles and motorized bicycles, increasing certain witness fees, relating to the use of lighting devices on vehicles, relating to crossing of median strips, inspection of log books, regulating motor vehicle dealers, relating to duties of sheriffs in collecting motor vehicle fees, repealing the law relating to itinerant merchants, making technical corrections, and providing penalties.

Recommendation: AMEND AND DO PASS AS PROVIDED IN AMENDMENT S—5543.

Final Vote: Ayes, 12: Craft, Readinger, Baugher, Comito, Drake, Hester, Holden, Hultman, Ramsey, Hutchins, Junkins and Rush. Nays, 1: Rodgers. Absent or not voting, 2: Scott and Van Gilst.

Fiscal Note: REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 16.

Adjourned: 12:10 p.m.

REPORT OF STEERING COMMITTEE

MR. PRESIDENT: Your committee on steering begs leave to report it has had the following bills under consideration and recommends they be placed on the steering calendar:

S.F. 2361
 H.F. 2245
 H.F. 2453
 H.F. 2458
 H.F. 2461
 H.F. 700
 H.F. 2279
 H.F. 357
 H.F. 2475
 S.F. 2335
 H.F. 2180
 S.F. 2357
 H.F. 2305
 H.F. 2481

CALVIN O. HULTMAN, Chairperson

CONSIDERATION OF BILLS (Steering Calendar)

Senator Hultman asked and received unanimous consent to take up out of order House File 2245.

House File 2245

On motion of Senator Yenger, House File 2245, a bill for an act relating to household and domestic facilities, goods and services for wardens and deputy wardens for the penitentiary and men's reformatory, with report of committee recommending amendment and passage, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Yenger offered amendment S—5252 filed by the committee on Human Resources on March 4, 1980, to page 1 and the title page of the bill and moved its adoption.

Amendment S—5252 was adopted by a voice vote.

Senator Yenger moved that the bill be read the last time now, which motion prevailed, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 2245) the vote was:

Ayes, 42:

Baughner	Bisenius	Briles	Brown
Calhoon	Carney	Carr	Coleman
Comito	Craft	DeKoster	Deluhery
Drake	Gallagher	Goodwin	Gratias
Hansen	Hester	Holden	Hulse
Hutchins	Junkins	Kinley	Kudart
Miller, A.V.	Miller, C.P.	Miller, E.R.	Murray
Nystrom	Orr	Palmer	Ramsey
Readinger	Rodgers	Rush	Scott
Slater	Taylor	Tieden	Van Gilst
Waldstein	Yenger		

Nays, none.

Absent or not voting, 8:

Bergman	Gentleman	Hultman	Jensen
Priebe	Robinson	Schwengels	Small

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the Senate and the title as amended was agreed to.

House File 2453

On motion of Senator Drake, House File 2453, a bill for an act providing a penalty for eluding or attempting to elude a pursuing law enforcement vehicle, with report of committee recommending passage, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Drake moved that the bill be read the last time now, which motion prevailed, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 2453) the vote was:

Ayes, 45:

Baughner	Bisenius	Briles	Brown
Calhoon	Carney	Carr	Coleman
Comito	Craft	DeKoster	Deluhery
Drake	Gallagher	Goodwin	Gratias
Hansen	Hester	Holden	Hulse
Hultman	Hutchins	Junkins	Kinley
Kudart	Miller, A.V.	Miller, C.P.	Miller, E.R.
Murray	Nystrom	Orr	Palmer
Ramsey	Readinger	Robinson	Rodgers
Rush	Scott	Slater	Small
Taylor	Tieden	Van Gilst	Waldstein
Yenger			

Nays, none.

Absent or not voting, 5:

Bergman	Gentleman	Jensen	Priebe
Schwengels			

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

House File 2458

On motion of Senator DeKoster, House File 2458, a bill for an act relating to the authority of reorganized school districts to levy the schoolhouse tax, with report of committee recommending amendment and passage, was taken up for consideration.

Senator DeKoster offered amendment S—5257 filed by the committee on Education on March 5, 1980, to page 2 of the bill and moved its adoption.

Amendment S—5257 was adopted by a voice vote.

Senator DeKoster moved that the bill be read the last time now, which motion prevailed, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 2458) the vote was:

Ayes, 45:

Baughner	Bisenius	Briles	Brown
Calhoon	Carney	Carr	Coleman
Comito	Craft	DeKoster	Deluhery
Drake	Gallagher	Goodwin	Gratias
Hansen	Hester	Holden	Hulse
Hultman	Hutchins	Junkins	Kinley
Kudart	Miller, A.V.	Miller, C.P.	Miller, E.R.
Murray	Nystrom	Orr	Palmer
Ramsey	Readinger	Robinson	Rodgers
Rush	Scott	Slater	Small
Taylor	Tieden	Van Gilst	Waldstein
Yenger			

Nays, none.

Absent or not voting, 5:

Bergman	Gentleman	Jensen	Priebe
Schwengels			

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

MOTION TO RECONSIDER CONSIDERED

Senator Rush called up the motion to reconsider Senate File 2337 filed by him on March 20, 1980, found on page 1024 of the Senate Journal and moved its adoption.

On the question "Shall the motion to reconsider be adopted?" (S.F. 2337) the vote was:

Ayes, 43:

Baughner	Bisenius	Briles	Brown
Calhoon	Carney	Carr	Coleman
Comito	Craft	DeKoster	Deluhery
Drake	Gallagher	Goodwin	Gratias
Hansen	Hester	Holden	Hulse
Hultman	Hutchins	Junkins	Kinley
Kudart	Miller, A.V.	Miller, C.P.	Miller, E.R.
Nystrom	Orr	Palmer	Ramsey
Readinger	Robinson	Rodgers	Rush
Scott	Slater	Small	Taylor
Van Gilst	Waldstein	Yenger	

Nays, 1:

Tieden

Absent or not voting, 6:

Bergman	Gentleman	Jensen	Murray
Priebe	Schwengels		

The motion prevailed.

Senator Rush moved to reconsider the vote by which Senate File 2337 went to its last reading, which motion prevailed.

Senate File 2337

On motion of Senator Rush, Senate File 2337, a bill for an act relating to the financial responsibility requirements for and liability insurance policies relating to the operation and registration of motor vehicles in this state, and providing penalty, was taken up for reconsideration.

Senator Rush moved to reconsider the vote by which amendment S—5448 was adopted by the Senate on March 20, 1980.

The motion prevailed by a voice vote and amendment S—5448 by Senators Rush and Holden was taken up for reconsideration.

Senator Rush offered amendment S—5540 filed by him on March 26, 1980, to amendment S—5448 and moved its adoption.

Amendment S—5540 was adopted by a voice vote.

Senator Rush moved the adoption of amendment S—5448 as amended, which motion prevailed by a voice vote.

Senator Rush moved that the bill be read the last time now, which motion prevailed, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question “Shall the bill pass?” (S.F. 2337) the vote was:

Ayes, 39:

Baughner	Bisenius	Briles	Brown
Calhoon	Carney	Coleman	Comito
Craft	DeKoster	Deluhery	Drake
Gallagher	Goodwin	Gratias	Hansen

Hester	Holden	Hulse	Hultman
Hutchins	Junkins	Kinley	Kudart
Miller, A.V.	Miller, C.P.	Nystrom	Orr
Palmer	Readinger	Rodgers	Rush
Scott	Slater	Small	Taylor
Tieden	Van Gilst	Waldstein	

Nays, 3:

Carr	Miller, E.R.	Ramsey
------	--------------	--------

Absent or not voting, 8:

Bergman	Gentleman	Jensen	Murray
Priebe	Robinson	Schwengels	Yenger

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

MESSAGES FROM THE HOUSE

The following messages were received from the House:

MR. PRESIDENT: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the House has on March 26, 1980, amended and passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House was asked:

Senate File 460, a bill for an act relating to workers' compensation insurance proceedings and rates.

ALSO: That the House has on March 26, 1980, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate is asked:

House File 2557, a bill for an act relating to the payment of costs in certain civil actions to which the state is a party.

ALSO: That the House has on March 26, 1980, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate is asked:

House File 2562, a bill for an act relating to the dissolution of marriage, annulment and separate maintenance actions and providing a penalty.

DAVID L. WRAY, Chief Clerk

HOUSE MESSAGES CONSIDERED

House File 2557, a bill for an act relating to the payment of costs in certain civil actions to which the state is a party.

Read first time and **passed on file.**

House File 2562, a bill for an act relating to dissolution of marriage, annulment and separate maintenance actions and providing a penalty.

Read first time and **passed on file.**

HOUSE AMENDMENT TO SENATE FILE 460

S—5542

- 1 Amend Senate File 460 as follows:
 2 1. Page 1, by striking lines 4 through 29 and
 3 inserting in lieu thereof the following:
 4 *"NEW SUBSECTION.* Notwithstanding any other
 5 provision of the Code, the commissioner of insurance
 6 shall provide for a hearing in a proceeding involving
 7 a workers' compensation insurance rate filing by a
 8 licensed rating organization in accordance with the
 9 provisions of this subsection and rules promulgated
 10 by the commissioner of insurance pursuant to chapter
 11 seventeen A (17A) of the Code. Except as otherwise
 12 provided herein, the provisions of this subsection
 13 shall not be subject to the requirements of chapter
 14 seventeen A (17A) of the Code. The procedures for
 15 such hearing shall be as follows:
 16 a. The commissioner shall provide notice of the
 17 filing of the proposed rates at least thirty days
 18 before the effective date of the proposed rates by
 19 publishing a notice in the Iowa administrative
 20 bulletin.
 21 b. A public hearing shall be held on the proposed
 22 rates by the commissioner of insurance if within
 23 fifteen days of the date of publication a workers'
 24 compensation policyholder or an established
 25 organization with one or more workers' compensation
 26 policyholders among its members files a written demand
 27 with the commissioner of insurance for a hearing on
 28 the proposed rates.
 29 c. The commissioner of insurance shall hold the
 30 hearing within twenty days after receipt of the written
 31 demand for a hearing and shall give not less than
 32 ten days written notice of the time and place of the
 33 hearing to the person or association filing the demand,
 34 to the rating organization, and to any other person
 35 requesting such notice.
 36 d. At any such hearing, the rating organization
 37 shall bear the burden of proof to support the proposed

38 rates by a preponderance of the evidence. The person
39 or association requesting the hearing, and any other
40 person admitted as a party to the proceeding, shall
41 be given the opportunity to respond and introduce
42 evidence and arguments on all the issues involved.
43 e. Within fifteen days after the start of the
44 hearing, the commissioner of insurance will approve
45 or disapprove the proposed rates and specify the
46 reasons therefor. The commissioner of insurance may
47 suspend or postpone the effective date of the proposed
48 rates pending the hearing and written decision thereon.
49 f. Judicial review of the decision of the
50 commissioner of insurance on such rates may be sought

Page 2

1 in accordance with the provisions of chapter seventeen
2 A (17A) of the Code.”

RECESS

On motion of Senator Hultman, the Senate recessed until 4:00 p.m.

AFTERNOON SESSION

The Senate reconvened at 4:05 p.m., Senator Ramsey presiding.

MESSAGES FROM THE HOUSE

The following messages were received from the House:

MR. PRESIDENT: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the House has on March 27, 1980, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate is asked:

House File 2495, a bill for an act relating to strip searches subsequent to arrest.

ALSO: That the House has on March 27, 1980, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate is asked:

House File 2570, a bill for an act relating to the method of transmission of funds to be deposited in the county mental health and institutions fund.

ALSO: That the House has on March 27, 1980, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate is asked:

House File 2573, a bill for an act authorizing rural water districts to finance the full cost of construction or purchase of any water district facility.

DAVID L. WRAY, Chief Clerk

HOUSE MESSAGES CONSIDERED

House File 2495, a bill for an act relating to strip searches subsequent to arrest.

Read first time and **passed on file**.

House File 2570, a bill for an act relating to the method of transmission of funds to be deposited in the county mental health institutions fund.

Read first time and **passed on file**.

House File 2573, a bill for an act authorizing rural water districts to finance the full cost of construction or purchase of any water district facility.

Read first time and **passed on file**.

QUORUM CALL

Senator Holden requested a roll call to determine that a quorum was present.

Roll call revealed a quorum present.

CONSIDERATION OF BILLS
(Steering Calendar)

Senator Holden asked and received unanimous consent to take up out of order House File 2461.

House File 2461

On motion of Senator Hester, House File 2461, a bill for an act relating to tort liability of regional boards of library trustees, soil conservation districts and their officers, employees, and agents, with report of committee recommending amendment and passage, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Hester offered amendment S—5273 filed by the committee on Agriculture on March 5, 1980, to page 1 of the bill and moved its adoption.

Amendment S—5273 was adopted by a voice vote.

Senator Hester moved that the bill be read the last time now, which motion prevailed, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 2461) the vote was:

Ayes, 41:

Baughner	Bisenius	Briles	Brown
Carney	Carr	Coleman	Comito
Craft	DeKoster	Deluhery	Drake
Gallagher	Goodwin	Gratias	Hester
Holden	Hulse	Hutchins	Jensen
Junkins	Kinley	Kudart	Miller, A.V.
Miller, C.P.	Miller, E.R.	Murray	Orr
Palmer	Ramsey	Readinger	Rodgers
Rush	Scott	Slater	Small
Taylor	Tieden	Van Gilst	Waldstein
Yenger			

Nays, none.

Absent or not voting, 9:

Bergman	Calhoon	Gentleman	Hansen
Hultman	Nystrom	Priebe	Robinson
Schwengels			

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

House File 700

On motion of Senator Gratias, House File 700, a bill for an act relating to the use of a license for the taking of fish and animals and providing penalties, with report of committee recommending amendment and passage, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Gratias offered amendment S—5319 filed by the committee on Natural Resources on March 10, 1980, to page 1 of the bill and moved its adoption.

Amendment S—5319 was adopted by a voice vote.

Senator Gratias offered amendment S—5318 filed by the committee on Natural Resources on March 10, 1980, to page 1 of the bill and moved its adoption.

Amendment S—5318 was adopted by a voice vote.

Senator Gratias moved that the bill be read the last time now, which motion prevailed, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 700) the vote was:

Ayes, 43:

Baugher	Bisenius	Briles	Brown
Carney	Carr	Coleman	Craft
DeKoster	Deluhery	Drake	Gallagher
Goodwin	Gratias	Hansen	Hester
Holden	Hulse	Hutchins	Jensen
Junkins	Kinley	Kudart	Miller, A.V.
Miller, C.P.	Miller, E.R.	Murray	Nystrom
Orr	Palmer	Ramsey	Readinger
Robinson	Rodgers	Rush	Scott
Slater	Small	Taylor	Tieden
Van Gilst	Waldstein	Yenger	

Nays, none.

Absent or not voting, 7:

Bergman	Calhoon	Comito	Gentleman
Hultman	Priebe	Schwengels	

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

House File 2279

On motion of Senator Brown, House File 2279, a bill for an act relating to the records of the plans and costs of the construction of county bridges or culverts, with report of committee recommending passage, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Brown moved that the bill be read the last time now, which motion prevailed, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 2279) the vote was:

Ayes, 43:

Baugher	Bisenius	Briles	Brown
Carney	Carr	Coleman	Comito
Craft	DeKoster	Deluhery	Drake
Gallagher	Goodwin	Gratias	Hansen
Hester	Holden	Hutchins	Jensen

Junkins	Kinley	Kudart	Miller, A.V.
Miller, C.P.	Miller, E.R.	Murray	Nystrom
Orr	Palmer	Ramsey	Readinger
Robinson	Rodgers	Rush	Scott
Slater	Small	Taylor	Tieden
Van Gilst	Waldstein	Yenger	

Nays, none.

Absent or not voting, 7:

Bergman	Calhoon	Gentleman	Hulse
Hultman	Priebe	Schwengels	

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

WITHDRAWN

Senator Briles asked and received unanimous consent that **Senate File 2304** be withdrawn from further consideration of the Senate.

CONSIDERATION OF BILLS (Steering Calendar)

House File 357

On motion of Senator Carr, House File 357, a bill for an act relating to the acceptance of checks by vendors of state liquor stores, with report of committee recommending amendment and passage, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Carr offered amendment S—5342 filed by the committee on State Government on March 11, 1980, to pages 1 and 2 of the bill and moved its adoption.

Amendment S—5342 was adopted by a voice vote.

Senator Carr moved that the bill be read the last time now, which motion prevailed, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 357) the vote was:

Ayes, 42:

Baughner	Bisenius	Briles	Brown
----------	----------	--------	-------

Carney	Carr	Coleman	Craft
DeKoster	Deluhery	Drake	Gallagher
Goodwin	Gratias	Hansen	Holden
Hulse	Hutchins	Jensen	Junkins
Kinley	Kudart	Miller, A.V.	Miller, C.P.
Miller, E.R.	Murray	Nystrom	Orr
Palmer	Ramsey	Readinger	Robinson
Rodgers	Rush	Scott	Slater
Small	Taylor	Tieden	Van Gilst
Waldstein	Yenger		

Nays, none.

Absent or not voting, 8:

Bergman	Calhoon	Comito	Gentleman
Hester	Hultman	Priebe	Schwengels

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

House File 2475

On motion of Senator Carney, House File 2475, a bill for an act relating to the determination of the salaries for the area education agency administrators, with report of committee recommending amendment and passage, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Carney offered amendment S—5378 filed by the committee on Education on March 13, 1980, to page 1 of the bill and moved its adoption.

Amendment S—5378 was adopted by a voice vote.

Senator Carr offered amendment S—5554 filed by him from the floor to page 1 of the bill, moved its adoption and requested a non record roll call.

The ayes were 24, nays 19.

Amendment S—5554 was adopted.

Senator Carney moved that the bill be read the last time now, which motion prevailed, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 2475) the vote was:

Rule 23, requiring all Senators present to vote except those who express a conflict of interest, was invoked.

Ayes, 36:

Baughner	Bisenius	Briles	Brown
Calhoon	Carney	Carr	Coleman
Craft	DeKoster	Deluhery	Drake
Goodwin	Hansen	Holden	Hulse
Hutchins	Jensen	Junkins	Kinley
Miller, A.V.	Miller, C.P.	Miller, E.R.	Murray
Orr	Palmer	Ramsey	Readinger
Robinson	Rush	Scott	Small
Taylor	Tieden	Van Gilst	Yenger

Nays, 6:

Gallagher	Gratias	Hester	Kudart
Rodgers	Waldstein		

Absent or not voting, 8:

Bergman	Comito	Gentleman	Hultman
Nystrom	Priebe	Schwengels	Slater

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

MOTION TO RECONSIDER

MR. PRESIDENT: I move to reconsider the vote by which House File 2475 passed the Senate on March 27, 1980.

JOE BROWN

MOTION TO RECONSIDER WITHDRAWN

Senate File 2350

Senator Small withdrew the motion to reconsider Senate File 2350, a bill for an act relating to retainage withheld from payments to contractors under contracts for public improvements, filed by him on March 26, 1980, and found on page 1099 of the Senate Journal.

INTRODUCTION OF RESOLUTION

SENATE CONCURRENT RESOLUTION 124

By: Committee on Commerce

- 1 Whereas, proposals submitted during the 1980 Session
- 2 in the form of bill drafts and amendments thereto, in-

3 dicare an interest in and a possible need for legislation
4 which regulates the termination of various types of
5 franchise agreements; and
6 *Whereas*, enactment of any such legislation ought to
7 be preceded by an in-depth investigation into the types
8 of franchises which are commonly used in commerce, and
9 the ramifications of enacting such legislation; *Now*
10 *Therefore*,
11 *Be It Resolved by the Senate, the House Concurring*,
12 That the legislative council is requested to create a
13 study committee consisting of members of the Senate
14 and the House of Representatives to undertake a study
15 during the 1980-81 legislative interim of legislation
16 relating to franchise agreements; and
17 *Be It Further Resolved*, That the study committee
18 report to the legislative council and to the general
19 assembly convening in 1981 the results of its study,
20 including any recommendations for legislation.

Read first time and referred to the committee on **Rules and Administration**.

APPENDIX**ANNOUNCEMENT OF INVESTIGATING COMMITTEES
FOR GOVERNOR'S APPOINTMENTS**

President Branstad, in accordance with Section 2.32, Code 1979, announced the appointment of the following Senators to investigating committees:

As a member of the Board of Watchmaking Examiners:

Ronald C. Reichert, Hiawatha, Linn County, Iowa, for appointment to a three-year term commencing July 1, 1980, and ending June 30, 1983.

Senator Hester, Chairperson
Senator Hansen
Senator Rush
Senator Hulse
Senator C. Miller

As members of the State Board of Dental Examiners:

Dr. Eugene E. Houk, Jefferson, Greene County, Iowa, for appointment to a three-year term commencing July 1, 1980, and ending June 30, 1983.

Senator Carney, Chairperson
Senator Hutchins
Senator Calhoon
Senator Comito
Senator Bisenius

Dr. A. G. Kegl, Independence, Buchanan County, Iowa, for appointment to a three-year term commencing July 1, 1980, and ending June 30, 1983.

Senator Briles, Chairperson
Senator Gallagher
Senator Carr
Senator Craft
Senator DeKoster

Nancy Flood, Seymour, Wayne County, Iowa, for appointment to an unexpired term ending June 30, 1980.

Senator Drake, Chairperson
Senator Deluhery
Senator Ramsey
Senator Coleman
Senator Baugher

Dr. Lewis A. James, Des Moines, Polk County, Iowa, for reappointment to a three-year term commencing July 1, 1980, and ending June 30, 1983.

Senator Goodwin, Chairperson
 Senator Gentleman
 Senator Waldstein
 Senator Orr
 Senator Priebe

As a member of the State Board of Podiatry Examiners:

Dr. Robert R. Morris, Storm Lake, Buena Vista County, Iowa, for appointment to a three-year term commencing July 1, 1980, and ending June 30, 1983.

Senator Kudart, Chairperson
 Senator Waldstein
 Senator Yenger
 Senator Van Gilst
 Senator C. Miller

As a member of the State Board of Psychology Examiners:

Norman Scott, Ph.D., Ames, Story County, Iowa, for reappointment to a regular three-year term commencing July 1, 1980, and ending June 30, 1983.

Senator E. Miller, Chairperson
 Senator Murray
 Senator A. Miller
 Senator Gratias
 Senator Deluhery

EXPLANATIONS OF VOTES

MR. PRESIDENT: I was necessarily absent from the Senate chamber on March 25, 1980.

Had I been present, I would have voted "aye" on amendment S—5483 and "nay" on amendment S—5497 to Senate File 2349.

W. R. BILL HANSEN

MR. PRESIDENT: On March 26, 1980, I voted "aye" on Senate File 202 in order to be on the prevailing side so I could file a motion to reconsider.

I oppose the passage of Senate File 202.

JOE BROWN

MR. PRESIDENT: I was necessarily absent from the Senate chamber on March 26, 1980.

Had I been present, I would have voted "aye" on House Files 2181, 2355, 2357 and 2365.

W. R. BILL HANSEN

MOTION TO RECONSIDER

MR. PRESIDENT: I move to reconsider the vote by which the Senate refused to concur in House amendment S—5501 to Senate File 435 on March 27, 1980.

ROBERT M. CARR

REPORT OF THE SECRETARY OF THE SENATE

MR. PRESIDENT: Pursuant to Senate Rule 21, I report that in engrossing Senate File 2337, the following technical correction was made:

1. Page 1, lines 23 and 24 of the amendment S—5440 to Senate amendment S—5448, "sixteen (16) and seventeen (17)" were changed to "six (6) and seven (7)".

FRANK J. STORK, Secretary of the Senate

BILLS ASSIGNED TO COMMITTEE

President Branstad announced the assignment of the following bills to committee:

H.F.	2518	State Government
H.F.	2546	Agriculture

REPORTS OF INVESTIGATING COMMITTEES

MR. PRESIDENT: Your committee appointed to investigate the character and qualifications of Daniel W. Clifford, Des Moines, Polk County, Iowa, for reappointment as a member of the City Finance Committee pursuant to Section 384.13, 1979 Code of Iowa, for a regular four-year term commencing July 1, 1980, and ending June 30, 1984, begs leave to report it has made investigation and recommends the appointment be confirmed.

NORMAN J. GOODWIN, Chairperson
 JULIA B. GENTLEMAN
 ARTHUR L. GRATIAS
 C. JOSEPH COLEMAN
 JAMES CALHOON

MR. PRESIDENT: Your committee appointed to investigate the character and qualifications of Lois Jeanne Miller, Carroll, Carroll County, Iowa, for

reappointment as a member of the Credit Union Review Board pursuant to Section 533.53, 1979 Code of Iowa, for a three-year term commencing July 1, 1980, and ending June 30, 1983, begs leave to report it has made investigation and recommends the appointment be confirmed.

DALE L. TIEDEN, Chairperson
TOM SLATER
JOHN SCOTT
RAY TAYLOR
SUE YENGER

REPORTS OF COMMITTEE MEETINGS

COMMERCE

Convened: March 27, 1980, 3:15 p.m.

Members Present: Holden, Chairperson; Comito Vice Chairperson; Robinson, Ranking Member; Craft, Deluhery, Goodwin and Rush (arrived 3:35 p.m.).

Members Absent: Bergman (excused), Gentleman (excused) and Priebe (excused).

Final Action: SENATE CONCURRENT RESOLUTION 124, a resolution providing for an interim study committee to study legislation relating to franchise agreements.

Recommendation: APPROVED COMMITTEE RESOLUTION.

Final Vote: Ayes, 7: Holden, Comito, Robinson, Craft, Deluhery, Goodwin and Rush. Nays, none. Absent or not voting, 3: Bergman, Gentleman and Priebe.

Fiscal Note: NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 16.

ALSO:

Final Action: HOUSE FILE 2486, a bill for an act to permit agricultural credit corporations to make agricultural purpose loans at interest rates in excess of the maximum rate permitted under section five hundred thirty-five point two (535.2) of the Code.

Recommendation: DO PASS.

Final Vote: Ayes, 6: Holden, Comito, Robinson, Craft, Deluhery and Goodwin. Nays, none. Absent or not voting, 4: Bergman, Gentleman, Priebe and Rush.

Fiscal Note: NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 16.

ALSO:

Final Action: HOUSE FILE 2491, a bill for an act authorizing the organization of corporations to establish, operate and maintain foreign-trade zones pursuant to 19 United States Code 81a et seq.

Recommendation: DO PASS.

Final Vote: Ayes, 6: Holden, Comito, Robinson, Craft, Deluhery and Goodwin. Nays, none. Absent or not voting, 4: Bergman, Gentleman, Priebe and Rush.

Fiscal Note: NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 16.

ALSO:

Final Action: HOUSE FILE 2513, a bill for an act creating an industrial loan corporation thrift certificate guaranty fund, and providing penalties.

Recommendation: AMEND AND DO PASS AS PROVIDED IN AMENDMENT S—5556.

Final Vote: Ayes, 7: Holden, Comito, Robinson, Craft, Deluhery, Goodwin and Rush. Nays, none. Absent or not voting, 3: Bergman, Gentleman and Priebe.

Fiscal Note: NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 16.

ALSO:

Final Action: HOUSE FILE 2537, a bill for an act relating to the sale of individual policies of accident and sickness insurance and subscriber contracts, and providing penalties.

Recommendation: DO PASS.

Final Vote: Ayes, 6: Holden, Comito, Robinson, Craft, Deluhery and Goodwin. Nays, none. Absent or not voting, 4: Bergman, Gentleman, Priebe and Rush.

Fiscal Note: NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 16.

Adjourned: 3:40 p.m.

EDUCATION

Convened: March 27, 1980, 1:30 p.m.

Members Present: Hansen, Chairperson; Gratias, Vice Chairperson; Brown, Ranking Member; Calhoon, Carney, DeKoster, Orr, Small and Taylor.

Members Absent: Jensen (excused).

Final Action: HOUSE FILE 2116, a bill for an act to include classes offered by area schools as eligible for supplementary weighting.

Recommendation: DO PASS.

Final Vote: Ayes, 9: Hansen, Gratias, Brown, Calhoon, Carney, DeKoster, Orr, Small and Taylor. Nays, none. Absent or not voting, 1: Jensen.

Fiscal Note: NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 16.

ALSO:

Final Action: HOUSE FILE 2163, a bill for an act repealing the prohibition against advertising the sale of tobacco near public schools.

Recommendation: DO PASS.

Final Vote: Ayes, 9: Hansen, Gratias, Brown, Calhoon, Carney, DeKoster, Orr, Small and Taylor. Nays, none. Absent or not voting, 1: Jensen.

Fiscal Note: NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 16.

ALSO:

Final Action: HOUSE FILE 2299, a bill for an act relating to the dates on which school districts count special education students and report the count to the department of public instruction.

Recommendation: DO PASS.

Final Vote: Ayes, 9: Hansen, Gratias, Brown, Calhoon, Carney, DeKoster, Orr, Small and Taylor. Nays, none. Absent or not voting, 1: Jensen.

Fiscal Note: NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 16.

Other Business: Assigned bills to subcommittees; discussed House Files 695 and 2138.

Adjourned: 2:35 p.m.

ENERGY

Convened: March 26, 1980, 12:38 p.m.

Members Present: Ramsey, Chairperson; Bisenius, Vice Chairperson (arrived 1:10 p.m.); Gallagher, Ranking Member; Brown, Readinger, Rodgers and Waldstein (arrived 12:45 p.m.).

Members Absent: Briles and Deluhery.

Other Business: Discussed House File 736, relating to purchase of fuel from other than franchisor; assigned bills to subcommittees.

Adjourned: 1:35 p.m.

HUMAN RESOURCES

Convened: March 26, 1980, 1:35 p.m.

Members Present: Gentleman, Chairperson; Yenger, Vice Chairperson; C. Miller, Ranking Member; Bergman, Carney, Carr, Craft, Hulse, A. Miller (arrived 2:15 p.m.), Orr and Slater.

Members Absent: Hansen.

Final Action: HOUSE FILE 402, a bill for an act relating to attorney notices of subrogation to the department of social services under the medical assistance program.

Recommendation: DO PASS.

Final Vote: Ayes, 11: Gentleman, Yenger, C. Miller, Bergman, Carney, Carr, Craft, Hulse, A. Miller, Orr and Slater. Nays, none. Absent or not voting, 1: Hansen.

Fiscal Note: NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 16.

ALSO:

Final Action: HOUSE FILE 701, a bill for an act to establish a state department of mental health, prescribe its powers and duties, transfer to it certain responsibilities presently imposed by law on the division of mental health of the department of social services and on the Iowa mental health authority, provide a description of those responsibilities of the department of social services which are now assigned to the division of mental health and which are to be left within the jurisdiction of the department of social services, and make amendments in conformity with these changes to various sections of the Code as necessary.

Recommendation: AMEND AND DO PASS AS PROVIDED IN AMENDMENT S—5545.

Final Vote: Ayes, 11: Gentleman, Yenger, C. Miller, Bergman, Carney, Carr, Craft, Hulse, A. Miller, Orr and Slater. Nays, none. Absent or not voting, 1: Hansen.

Fiscal Note: REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 16.

ALSO:

Final Action: HOUSE FILE 2533, a bill for an act to add to chapter two hundred thirty-seven A (237A) of the Code, relating to child day care facilities, a definition of the term "preschool" and to establish special criteria for certain rules of the department of social services which govern child care facilities that are preschool.

Recommendation: AMEND AND DO PASS AS PROVIDED IN AMENDMENT S—5544.

Final Vote: Ayes, 11: Gentleman, Yenger, C. Miller, Bergman, Carney, Carr, Craft, Hulse, A. Miller, Orr and Slater. Nays, none. Absent or not voting, 1: Hansen.

Fiscal Note: NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 16.

Other Business: Discussed House Concurrent Resolution 118.

Adjourned: 2:35 p.m.

PRESENTATION OF VISITORS

The Chair welcomed the following visitors who were present in the Senate gallery:

Thirty-one students from Carroll High School, Carroll, Iowa, accompanied by Sandy Hood. Senator Hutchins.

Fifty students from Hempstead High School, Dubuque, Iowa, accompanied by Duane Nilles. Senators Carr and Bisenius.

Thirty-nine students from Marshalltown High School, Marshalltown, Iowa, accompanied by Mr. and Mrs. Francis Burnham. Senator Miller of Marshall.

AMENDMENTS FILED

S—5543	S. F.	2361	Ways and Means Committee
S—5544	H.F.	2533	Human Resources Committee
S—5545	H.F.	701	Human Resources Committee
S—5546	S. F.	2322	Cloyd E. Robinson
S—5547	S. F.	2361	Richard F. Drake
S—5548	H.F.	2520	John S. Murray
S—5549	S. F.	2361	Cloyd E. Robinson
S—5550	S. F.	2361	Richard F. Drake John W. Jensen
S—5551	H.F.	2305	Dale L. Tieden Arthur A. Small, Jr.
S—5552	S. F.	2361	Edgar H. Holden
S—5553	H.F.	2492	Rolf V. Craft
S—5554	H.F.	2475	Robert M. Carr
S—5555	S. F.	2230	Ray Taylor

S—5556	H.F.	2513	Arthur A. Small, Jr. Richard R. Ramsey Commerce Committee
S—5557	S. F.	2361	Bass Van Gilst C. W. Hutchins
S—5558	H.F.	2492	Edgar H. Holden
S—5559	S. F.	2361	Clarence Carney

ADJOURNMENT

On motion of Senator Holden, the Senate adjourned at 5:32 p.m., until 9:00 a.m., Friday, March 28, 1980.

Note: For explanation of brackets and italics, see page 50 of the Senate Journal.

JOURNAL OF THE SENATE

SEVENTY-FIFTH CALENDAR DAY
FIFTIETH SESSION DAY

Senate Chamber
Des Moines, Iowa, Friday, March 28, 1980

The Senate met in regular session at 9:21 a.m., President Branstad presiding.

Prayer was offered by the Reverend Carroll Johnson, pastor of the Exira Christian Church, Exira, Iowa.

The Journal of Thursday, March 27, 1980, was approved.

LEAVES OF ABSENCE

Leaves of absence were granted as follows:

Senators Hutchins and Small for the day on request of Senator Junkins; Senators Hester, Kudart and Nystrom for the day on request of Senator Holden.

MESSAGES FROM THE HOUSE

The following messages were received from the House:

MR. PRESIDENT: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the House has on March 26, 1980, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate is asked:

Senate File 2352, a bill for an act amending the Iowa credit union law as it relates to the composition of the credit union review board.

ALSO: That the House has on March 27, 1980, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate is asked:

House File 2554, a bill for an act relating to the setoff against income tax refunds of certain accrued and liquidated debts assigned to the department of social services and due and owing for the care, support or maintenance of a child.

ALSO: That the House has on March 27, 1980, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate is asked:

House File 2572, a bill for an act relating to the lending and investment powers of savings and loan associations.

DAVID L. WRAY, Chief Clerk

HOUSE MESSAGES CONSIDERED

House File 2554, a bill for an act relating to a setoff against income tax refunds of certain accrued and liquidated debts assigned to the department of social services and due and owing for the care, support or maintenance of a child.

Read first time and **passed on file**.

House File 2572, a bill for an act relating to the lending and investment powers of savings and loan associations under section five hundred thirty-four point nineteen (534.19) of the Code.

Read first time and **passed on file**.

INTRODUCTION OF RESOLUTION

SENATE CONCURRENT RESOLUTION 125

By: Hansen

1 *Whereas*, the federal income tax laws are so unfair to
 2 married persons that some married couples are obtaining
 3 divorces to obtain a tax advantage; and
 4 *Whereas*, it ought to be the public policy of the
 5 United States to encourage the preservation of marriage
 6 by its laws, not to encourage the dissolution of that
 7 holy state; and
 8 *Whereas*, the Congress of the United States has the
 9 power to amend the tax laws to promote the preservation
 10 of marriages and provide fairness to all; *Now Therefore*,
 11 *Be It Resolved by the Senate, the House Concurring*,
 12 That the general assembly of the state of Iowa urges
 13 the United States Congress to enact legislation giving
 14 married persons the option of filing federal income tax
 15 returns jointly as a married couple or individually as
 16 single persons; and
 17 *Be It Further Resolved*, That the secretary of the
 18 senate is directed to transmit copies of this resolution
 19 to the speaker and the clerk of the United States house
 20 of representatives and the secretary of the United States
 21 senate and each member of the Iowa congressional delegation.
 22

EXPLANATION

24 The resolution urges Congress to revise the federal
 25 individual income tax law to allow married couples the
 26 option of filing jointly or individually as single persons.

Read first time and **passed on file**.

Senator Gentleman took the chair at 9:42 a.m.

LEAVE OF ABSENCE

Leave of absence was granted as follows:

Senator Schwengels for the day on request of Senator Holden.

UNFINISHED BUSINESS (Deferred March 25, 1980)

Senate File 2230

The Senate resumed consideration of Senate File 2230, a bill for an act relating to the reversion of railroad property outside of a city or contiguous to agricultural land in a city, deferred on March 25, 1980.

Senator Ramsey called up the motion to reconsider the vote by which amendment S—5492 to Senate File 2230 was adopted by the Senate on March 25, 1980, filed by him on March 25, 1980, and found on page 1068 of the Senate Journal.

Senator Ramsey withdrew his motion to reconsider.

Senator Taylor filed the following motion to reconsider from the floor and moved its adoption:

MR. PRESIDENT: I move to reconsider the vote by which amendment S—5492 to Senate File 2230 was adopted by the Senate on March 25, 1980.

The motion prevailed by a voice vote and amendment S—5492 was taken up for reconsideration.

Senator Taylor asked and received unanimous consent that amendment S—5492 to page 1 of the bill be withdrawn.

Senator Taylor offered amendment S—5555 filed by Senators Taylor, Small and Ramsey on March 27, 1980, to page 1 of the bill and moved its adoption.

Amendment S—5555 was adopted by a voice vote.

Senator Taylor moved that the bill be read the last time now, which motion prevailed, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 2230) the vote was:

Ayes, 37:

Baugher	Bergman	Bisenius	Briles
Brown	Carney	Carr	Coleman
Deluhery	Drake	Gallagher	Gentleman
Gratias	Holden	Hulse	Jensen
Junkins	Kinley	Miller, A.V.	Miller, C.P.
Miller, E.R.	Murray	Orr	Palmer
Priebe	Ramsey	Readinger	Robinson
Rodgers	Rush	Scott	Slater
Taylor	Tieden	Van Gilst	Waldstein
Yenger			

Nays, 2:

Craft	DeKoster
-------	----------

Absent or not voting, 11:

Calhoon	Comito	Goodwin	Hansen
Hester	Hultman	Hutchins	Kudart
Nystrom	Schwengels	Small	

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

IMMEDIATELY MESSAGED

Senator Taylor asked and received unanimous consent that **Senate File 2230** be immediately messaged to the House, which request was complied with.

Senator Holden asked and received unanimous consent that **House File 2458** be immediately messaged to the House, which request was complied with.

CONSIDERATION OF BILL (Steering Calendar)

Senator Holden asked and received unanimous consent to take up out of order Senate File 2361.

Senate File 2361

On motion of Senator Jensen, Senate File 2361, a bill for an act relating to transportation by redefining motorized bicycles,

repealing multiyear trailer and semitrailer registration plates, providing for release of security interest on a motor vehicle to appear on the title, providing for the issuance of special registration plates to former prisoners of war and members of the national guard, providing uniform application fees for motor vehicle dealers and transporters for special plates, providing for the crediting of moneys received from the auction of abandoned vehicles in the road use tax fund, providing for the filing of a statement upon applying for refund of registration fees when a vehicle is junked, relating to minor school licenses, providing for the operation of motorcycles and motorized bicycles, increasing certain witness fees, relating to the use of lighting devices on vehicles, relating to crossing of median strips, inspection of log books, regulating motor vehicle dealers, relating to duties of sheriffs in collecting motor vehicle fees, repealing the law relating to itinerant merchants, making technical corrections, and providing penalties, with report of committee on Ways and Means recommending amendment and passage, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Gallagher moved that action on Senate File 2361 be deferred.

Senator Gallagher withdrew his motion.

Senator Junkins asked and received unanimous consent that amendment S—5549 be taken up for immediate consideration.

Senator Robinson offered amendment S—5549 filed by him on March 27, 1980, to page 8 of the bill and moved its adoption.

A record roll call was requested.

On the question "Shall amendment S—5549 be adopted?" (S.F. 2361) the vote was:

Ayes, 36:

Baughner	Bergman	Bisenius	Briles
Brown	Calhoon	Carney	Carr
Comito	Craft	DeKoster	Deluhery
Drake	Gentleman	Goodwin	Gratias
Holden	Hulse	Jensen	Junkins
Kinley	Miller, A.V.	Miller, E.R.	Murray
Orr	Palmer	Priebe	Ramsey
Readinger	Robinson	Rodgers	Rush
Tieden	Van Gilst	Waldstein	Yenger

Nays, 2:

Gallagher Miller, C.P.

Absent or not voting, 12:

Coleman	Hansen	Hester	Hultman
Hutchins	Kudart	Nystrom	Schwengels
Scott	Slater	Small	Taylor

Amendment S—5549 was adopted.

Senator Craft asked and received unanimous consent to withdraw amendment S—5543 filed by the committee on Ways and Means on March 27, 1980, to page 20 of the bill.

Senator Craft offered amendment S—5560 filed by the committee on Ways and Means from the floor to page 20 of the bill and called for a division of the amendment.

The Chair advised that the amendment was not divisible.

Senator Craft asked and received unanimous consent that action on amendment S—5560 be deferred.

Senator Drake offered amendment S—5512 filed by Senators Jensen and Drake on March 24, 1980, to pages 2, 3, 4, 9, 10 and 22 of the bill and moved its adoption.

Amendment S—5512 was adopted by a voice vote.

Senator Drake offered amendment S—5550 filed by Senators Drake and Jensen on March 27, 1980, to pages 1, 8 and 22 of the bill and moved its adoption.

Amendment S—5550 was adopted by a voice vote.

Senator Holden offered amendment S—5552 filed by him on March 27, 1980, to pages 2 and 3 of the bill and moved its adoption.

A record roll call was requested.

On the question "Shall amendment S—5552 be adopted?" (S.F. 2361) the vote was:

Ayes, 15:

Bergman	Bisenius	DeKoster	Deluhery
Gentleman	Gratias	Holden	Huise

Miller, E.R.	Ramsey	Readinger	Robinson
Rodgers	Rush	Slater	

Nays, 24:

Baughner	Briles	Brown	Calhoon
Carney	Carr	Coleman	Comito
Craft	Drake	Gallagher	Goodwin
Jensen	Junkins	Kinley	Miller, A.V.
Miller, C.P.	Orr	Palmer	Priebe
Scott	Tieden	Van Gilst	Yenger

Absent or not voting, 11:

Hansen	Hester	Hultman	Hutchins
Kudart	Murray	Nystrom	Schwengels
Small	Taylor	Waldstein	

Amendment S—5552 lost.

Senator Carney offered amendment S—5559 filed by him on March 27, 1980, to page 8 of the bill.

Senator Priebe offered amendment S—5565 filed by him from the floor to amendment S—5559.

Senator Kinley raised the point of order that amendments S—5559 and S—5565 were not germane to the bill.

The Chair ruled the point well taken and amendments S—5559 and S—5565 to S—5559 out of order.

Senator Drake offered amendment S—5511 filed by Senators Jensen and Drake on March 24, 1980, to pages 10 and 11 of the bill and moved its adoption.

Amendment S—5511 was adopted by a voice vote.

Senator Drake offered amendment S—5472 filed by Senators Jensen, et al., on March 20, 1980, to page 11 of the bill and moved its adoption.

Amendment S—5472 was adopted by a voice vote.

Senator Drake offered amendment S—5547 filed by him on March 27, 1980, to page 13 of the bill and moved its adoption.

Amendment S—5547 was adopted by a voice vote.

Senator DeKoster offered amendment S—5561 filed by Senators DeKoster and Drake from the floor to page 22 of the bill and moved its adoption.

Amendment S—5561 was adopted by a voice vote.

Senator Craft asked and received unanimous consent to withdraw amendment S—5560 to page 20 of the bill, previously deferred.

Senator Craft offered amendment S—5567 filed by the committee on Ways and Means from the floor to page 20 of the bill and called for a division: lines 2 through 11 as division S—5567A; lines 12 through 20 as division S—5567B.

Senator Craft moved the adoption of division S—5567A, which motion prevailed by a voice vote.

(Senate File 2361 and division S—5567B pending on adjournment).

APPENDIX

SUBCOMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS

SENATE FILE 2340

Appropriations
DeKoster, Chairperson
Nystrom
Scott

HOUSE FILE 731

Commerce
Rush, Chairperson
Gentleman
Goodwin

HOUSE FILE 2258

Cities
Kudart, Chairperson
Taylor
A. Miller

HOUSE FILE 2469
(REASSIGNMENT)

County Government
Kudart, Chairperson
Waldstein
Brown

HOUSE FILE 2472

Agriculture
Tieden, Chairperson
Bergman
A. Miller

HOUSE FILE 2493

Energy
Waldstein, Chairperson
Rogers
Readinger

HOUSE FILE 2509

Education
Carney, Chairperson
Taylor
Jensen
Calhoon
Small

HOUSE FILE 275

Natural Resources
Priebe, Chairperson
Goodwin
Gratias

HOUSE FILE 732

Cities
Taylor, Chairperson
Kudart
Palmer

HOUSE FILE 2260

Natural Resources
Calhoon, Chairperson
Tieden
Gallagher

HOUSE FILE 2471

Cities
Briles, Chairperson
Hansen
Kinley

HOUSE FILE 2486

Commerce
Holden, Chairperson
Comito
Bergman
Robinson
Deluhery

HOUSE FILE 2496

Agriculture
E. Miller, Chairperson
Waldstein
Van Gilst

HOUSE FILE 2516

Judiciary
Murray, Chairperson
Gentleman
Slater

HOUSE FILE 2522

Judiciary
Kudart, Chairperson
Murray
Scott

HOUSE FILE 2525

Judiciary
Rush, Chairperson
Baugher
Kudart

HOUSE FILE 2536

Cities
Hansen, Chairperson
A. Miller
Taylor

HOUSE FILE 2537

Commerce
Goodwin, Chairperson
Gentleman
Deluhery

SSB 2297

Appropriations
Readinger, Chairperson
Schwengels
Scott
Van Gilst

BILLS SIGNED BY THE GOVERNOR

A communication was received announcing that on March 28, 1980, the Governor approved and transmitted to the Secretary of the State the following bills:

S.F. 477—Relating to the control, abatement and prevention of air pollution by the Department of Environmental Quality, and providing a civil penalty.

H.F. 79—To allow members of the Office of Citizens' Aide to become notary publics.

H.F. 673—Increasing the amount of interest on money due on judgments and decrees of courts from seven to ten percent.

H.F. 715—Relating to the information to be furnished a jury commission for use in drawing jury lists.

COMMUNICATION FROM THE SECRETARY OF THE STATE

March 27, 1980

Frank J. Stork
Secretary of the Senate
State Capitol Building
Des Moines, Iowa

I hereby certify that House File 2240, was published in The Waterloo Courier, Waterloo, Iowa, on March 26, 1980, and in the Atlantic News-Telegraph, Atlantic,

Iowa, on March 25, 1980.

Respectfully submitted,
MELVIN D. SYNHORST
Secretary of State

EXPLANATION OF VOTES

MR. PRESIDENT: I was necessarily absent from the Senate chamber on March 27, 1980, when votes were taken on House Files 357, 700, 2279 and 2461.

Had I been present, I would have voted "aye" on these bills.

JAMES CALHOON

MOTIONS TO RECONSIDER

MR. PRESIDENT: I move to reconsider the vote by which amendment S—5483 to Senate File 2349 was adopted by the Senate on March 25, 1980.

EDGAR H. HOLDEN

MR. PRESIDENT: I move to reconsider the vote by which amendment S—5497 to amendment S—5483 to Senate File 2349 failed to be adopted by the Senate on March 25, 1980.

EDGAR H. HOLDEN

BILLS ENROLLED, SIGNED AND SENT TO GOVERNOR

The Secretary of the Senate submitted the following report:

MR. PRESIDENT: The Secretary of the Senate respectfully reports that the following bills have been enrolled, signed by the President of the Senate and the Speaker of the House, and presented to the Governor for his approval on this 28th day of March, 1980.

Senate Files 500, 2200 and 2301.

FRANK J. STORK, Secretary of the Senate

REPORTS OF INVESTIGATING COMMITTEES

MR. PRESIDENT: Your committee appointed to investigate the character and qualifications of Ronald D. Brown, Muscatine, Muscatine County, Iowa, for reappointment as a member of the Board of Engineering Examiners pursuant to Section 114.3, 1979 Code of Iowa, for a three-year term commencing July 1, 1980, and ending June 30, 1983, begs leave to report it has made investigation and

recommends the appointment be confirmed.

ROLF V. CRAFT, Chairperson
JOANN ORR
PATRICK J. DELUHERY
ARTHUR L. GRATIAS
RICHARD F. DRAKE

MR. PRESIDENT: Your committee appointed to investigate the character and qualifications of Thomas F. Pogue, Iowa City, Johnson County, Iowa, for reappointment as a member of the City Development Board pursuant to Section 368.9, 1979 Code of Iowa, for the regular six-year term commencing July 1, 1980, and ending June 30, 1986, begs leave to report it has made investigation and recommends the appointment be confirmed.

RAY TAYLOR, Chairperson
JOHN SCOTT
ARTHUR A. SMALL, JR.
A. R. KUDART
CALVIN O. HULTMAN

MR. PRESIDENT: Your committee appointed to investigate the character and qualifications of Paul L. Chapman, Clarence, Cedar County, Iowa, for reappointment as a member of the State Board of Mortuary Science Examiners pursuant to Section 147.14, 1979 Code of Iowa, for a three-year term commencing July 1, 1980, and ending June 30, 1983, begs leave to report it has made investigation and recommends the appointment be confirmed.

RAY TAYLOR, Chairperson
MERLIN D. HULSE
EDGAR H. HOLDEN
ARTHUR A. SMALL, JR.
TOM SLATER

MR. PRESIDENT: Your committee appointed to investigate the character and qualifications of Robert F. Renfro, Sioux City, Woodbury County, Iowa, for reappointment as a member of the State Board of Optometry Examiners pursuant to Section 147.14, 1979 Code of Iowa, for the regular three-year term commencing July 1, 1979, and ending June 30, 1982, begs leave to report it has made investigation and recommends the appointment be confirmed.

RAY TAYLOR, Chairperson
DALE L. TIEDEN
CLARENCE CARNEY
BERL E. PRIEBE
WILLIAM D. PALMER

REPORT OF COMMITTEE

EDUCATION

Final Action: HOUSE FILE 695, a bill for an act relating to the date requirements

for calling a special election for the issuance of certain general obligation bonds for school districts.

Recommendation: AMEND AND DO PASS AS PROVIDED IN AMENDMENT S—5563.

Final Vote: Ayes, 8: Hansen, Gratias, Brown, Calhoon, Carney, DeKoster, Orr and Taylor. Nays, none. Absent or not voting, 1: Small.

Fiscal Note: NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 16.

REPORTS OF COMMITTEE MEETINGS

EDUCATION*

*A report of this meeting was also recorded on pages 1137-1138 of the March 27, 1980, Senate Journal.

Convened: March 27, 1980, 1:30 p.m.

Members Present: Hansen, Chairperson; Gratias, Vice Chairperson; Brown, Ranking Member; Calhoon, Carney, DeKoster, Orr, Small and Taylor.

Members Absent: Jensen (excused).

Final Action: HOUSE FILE 2138, a bill for an act relating to the authority over traffic control and parking of the board of directors of a merged area.

Recommendation: AMEND AND DO PASS AS PROVIDED IN AMENDMENT S—5562.

Final Vote: Ayes, 9: Hansen, Gratias, Brown, Calhoon, Carney, DeKoster, Orr, Small and Taylor. Nays, none. Absent or not voting, 1: Jensen.

Fiscal Note: NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 16.

Adjourned: 2:34 p.m.

STATE GOVERNMENT

Convened: March 27, 1980, 3:10 p.m.

Members Present: Nystrom, Chairperson; Slater, Ranking Member; Bisenius, Brown, Carr, Drake, Gratias, C. Miller, E. Miller and Rodgers.

Members Absent: Schwengels, Vice Chairperson; Gallagher, Murray and Yenger.

Final Action: HOUSE FILE 485, a bill for an act to require fiscal notes on proposed legislation and administrative rules which impose increased expenditures or fiscal liability, or reduce the revenues, of the political subdivisions of this state, and to provide for delayed effective dates.

Recommendation: DO PASS.

Final Vote: Ayes, 8: Nystrom, Bisenius, Brown, Carr, Drake, Gratias, C. Miller and Rodgers. Nays, 2: Slater and E. Miller. Absent or not voting, 4: Schwengels, Gallagher, Murray and Yenger.

Fiscal Note: REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 16.

ALSO:

Final Action: HOUSE FILE 2089, a bill for an act relating to the executive council providing disaster grants to governmental subdivisions.

Recommendation: DO PASS.

Final Vote: Ayes, 7: Nystrom, Slater, Drake, Gratias, C. Miller, E. Miller and Rodgers. Nays, 3: Bisenius, Brown and Carr. Absent or not voting, 4: Schwengels, Gallagher, Murray and Yenger.

Fiscal Note: NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 16.

ALSO:

Final Action: HOUSE FILE 2280, a bill for an act relating to the recording of agency agreements for joint or cooperative action.

Recommendation: DO PASS.

Final Vote: Ayes, 7: Nystrom, Slater, Bisenius, Brown, C. Miller, E. Miller and Rodgers. Nays, 3: Drake, Carr and Gratias. Absent or not voting, 4: Schwengels, Gallagher, Murray and Yenger.

Fiscal Note: NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 16.

ALSO:

Final Action: HOUSE FILE 2488, a bill for an act relating to the powers to be exercised by electors of school corporations at certain elections.

Recommendation: DO PASS.

Final Vote: Ayes, 10: Nystrom, Slater, Bisenius, Brown, Carr, Drake, Gratias, C. Miller, E. Miller and Rodgers. Nays, none. Absent or not voting, 4: Schwengels, Gallagher, Murray and Yenger.

Fiscal Note: NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 16.

ALSO:

Final Action: HOUSE FILE 2529, a bill for an act relating to the sale of native wines to class "A", class "B", and class "C" liquor control licensees for consumption on the licensed premises.

Recommendation: DO PASS.

Final Vote: Ayes, 10: Nystrom, Slater, Bisenius, Brown, Carr, Drake, Gratias, C. Miller, E. Miller and Rodgers. Nays, none. Absent or not voting, 4: Schwengels, Gallagher, Murray and Yenger.

Fiscal Note: NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 16.

Adjourned: 3:50 p.m.

WAYS AND MEANS

Convened: March 27, 1980, 1:45 p.m.

Members Present: Craft, Chairperson; Readinger, Vice Chairperson; Rodgers, Ranking Member; Baugher, Comito, Hester, Holden, Ramsey, Hutchins, Rush, Scott, Van Gilst, Drake (arrived 2:00 p.m.) and Junkins (arrived 2:00 p.m.).

Members Absent: Hultman.

Other Business: Panel presentation on Senate File 2178 by Jim Taylor, Iowa State Fair Board; Ken Haynie of Ahlers, Cooney, Dorweiler, Haynie and Smith, Attorneys; Jim Rutt, Association of County Fairs; Junie Manatt and Julie Bailey, Iowa Horse Industry Council; John Brockway, Iowa Hotel and Motel Association and Senator Yenger; questions from the committee members were directed to the panel members.

Adjourned: 3:10 p.m.

BILLS ASSIGNED TO COMMITTEE

President Branstad announced the assignment of the following bills to committee:

H.F.	2495	Judiciary
H.F.	2540	Natural Resources
H.F.	2557	Judiciary
H.F.	2561	Natural Resources
H.F.	2562	Judiciary
H.F.	2570	State Government
H.F.	2573	Commerce

PRESENTATION OF VISITORS

The Chair welcomed the following visitors who were present in the Senate gallery:

Forty-eight students from Mar Mac Community Schools, McGregor and Marquette, Iowa, accompanied by Mr. Elliot and Mr. Vick. Senator Tieden.

Fifty-three students from Van Allen Elementary School, Chariton, Iowa, accompanied by Mrs. Cooper and Miss Skellenger. Senator Van Gilst.

AMENDMENTS FILED

S—5560	S. F.	2361	Ways and Means Committee
S—5561	S. F.	2361	Lucas J. DeKoster Richard F. Drake
S—5562	H.F.	2138	Education Committee
S—5563	H.F.	695	Education Committee
S—5564	H.F.	2492	Arne Waldstein James E. Briles Dale L. Tieden Cloyd E. Robinson
S—5565	S. F.	2361	Berl E. Priebe
S—5566	H.F.	2492	Clarence Carney Cloyd E. Robinson Richard Comito Bob Rush C. W. Hutchins Richard F. Drake Merlin D. Hulse Gary L. Baugher Norman G. Rodgers Irvin L. Bergman
S—5567	S. F.	2361	Ways and Means Committee
S—5568	S. F.	2361	Richard Comito
S—5569	S. F.	2361	Sue Yenger Bass Van Gilst
S—5570	H.F.	2492	Bob Rush

S—5571	H.F.	2492	Bob Rush
S—5572	S.F.	2361	John S. Murray

ADJOURNMENT

On motion of Senator Holden, the Senate adjourned at 11:52 p.m., until 10:00 a.m., Monday, March 31, 1980.

JOURNAL OF THE SENATE

1159

SEVENTY-EIGHTH CALENDAR DAY
FIFTY-FIRST SESSION DAY

Senate Chamber
Des Moines, Iowa, Monday, March 31, 1980

The Senate met in regular session at 10:03 a.m., President Branstad presiding.

Prayer was offered by the Reverend Curtis R. Moermond, pastor of the Zion Lutheran Church, Wilton, Iowa.

The Journal of Friday, March 28, 1980, was approved.

LEAVE OF ABSENCE

Leave of absence was granted as follows:

Senator Hansen for the day on request of Senator Hultman.

MESSAGE FROM THE HOUSE

The following message was received from the House:

MR. PRESIDENT: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the House has on March 27, 1980, amended and passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House was asked:

Senate File 2243, a bill for an act establishing the Iowa family farm development authority, authorizing the issuance of bonds, prescribing its powers and duties and providing for its administration of the Bankhead-Jones Farm Tenant Act funds.

BRUCE GRAHAM, Assistant Chief Clerk

HOUSE AMENDMENT TO SENATE FILE 2243

S—5573

- 1 Amend Senate File 2243 as amended, passed and
- 2 reprinted as follows:
- 3 1. By striking everything after the enacting
- 4 clause and inserting in lieu thereof the following:
- 5 "Section 1. *NEW SECTION. SHORT TITLE.* This Act
- 6 may be cited as the "Iowa Family Enterprise Development
- 7 Act".
- 8 Sec. 2. *NEW SECTION. DEFINITIONS.* As used in

9 this Act, unless the context otherwise requires:

10 1. "Agricultural improvements" means any
11 improvements, buildings, structures or fixtures
12 suitable for use in farming which are located on
13 agricultural land. "Agricultural improvements"
14 includes a single-family dwelling located on
15 agricultural land which is or will be occupied by
16 the beginning farmer and structures attached to or
17 incidental to the use of the dwelling.

18 2. "Agricultural land" means land suitable for
19 use in farming.

20 3. "Beginning businessperson" means an individual
21 with a low or moderate net worth who engages in or
22 wishes to engage in a business involving one of the
23 following:

24 a. The manufacturing, processing or assembling
25 of agricultural or manufactured products.

26 b. A commercial enterprise involving the storing,
27 warehousing or distributing of products of agriculture,
28 mining or industry.

29 c. The retailing of products of agriculture,
30 mining or industry.

31 d. The construction of improvements, buildings,
32 structures or fixtures suitable for use in farming
33 or any other type of business.

34 4. "Beginning farmer" means an individual with
35 a low or moderate net worth who engages in farming
36 or wishes to engage in farming.

37 5. "Board" means the Iowa family enterprise
38 development board established pursuant to section
39 three (3) of this Act.

40 6. "Bonds" means bonds issued by the board under
41 this Act.

42 7. "Business property" means real property within
43 this state which is suitable for use as the principal
44 place of business of a beginning businessperson or
45 real or personal property suitable for use in the
46 business of the beginning businessperson for which
47 an income tax deduction for depreciation is allowable
48 in computing federal income tax under the Internal
49 Revenue Code of 1954 as defined in section four hundred
50 twenty-two point four (422.4) of the Code.

Page 2

1 8. "Depreciable agricultural property" means real
2 or personal property suitable for use in farming,
3 including agricultural improvements, for which an
4 income tax deduction for depreciation is allowable
5 in computing federal income tax under the Internal

6 Revenue Code of 1954 as defined in section four hundred
7 twenty-two point four (422.4) of the Code.

8 9. "Farming" means farming as defined in section
9 one hundred seventy-two C point one (172C.1),
10 subsection six (6), of the Code.

11 10. "Low or moderate net worth" means an aggregate
12 net worth of an individual and the individual's spouse
13 and children, if any, of less than one hundred thousand
14 dollars.

15 11. "Mortgage" means a mortgage, mortgage deed,
16 deed of trust, or other instrument creating a first
17 lien, subject only to title exceptions and encumbrances
18 acceptable to the board, including any subordinate
19 mortgage liens retained by a seller or conveyed to
20 a mortgage lender, on a fee interest in agricultural
21 land and agricultural improvements or business
22 property.

23 12. "Mortgage lender" means a bank, trust company,
24 mortgage company, national banking association, savings
25 and loan association, life insurance company, any
26 state or federal governmental agency or
27 instrumentality, including without limitation the
28 federal land bank or any of its local associations,
29 or any other financial institution or entity authorized
30 to make mortgage loans in this state.

31 13. "Mortgage loan" means a financial obligation
32 secured by a mortgage.

33 14. "Net worth" means total assets minus total
34 liabilities as determined in accordance with generally
35 accepted accounting principles with appropriate
36 exceptions and exemptions reasonably related to an
37 equitable determination of the beginning farmer's
38 or businessperson's net worth.

39 15. "Note" means a bond anticipation note issued
40 by the board under this Act.

41 16. "Program" means the Iowa family enterprise
42 development program established pursuant to section
43 ten (10) of this Act.

44 17. "Secured loan" means a financial obligation
45 secured by a chattel mortgage, security agreement
46 or other instrument creating a lien on an interest
47 in depreciable agricultural property or business
48 property.

49 18. "State agency" means any board, commission,
50 department, public officer, or other agency or

Page 3

1 authority of the state of Iowa.

2 19. "Treasurer" means the treasurer of the state

3 of Iowa.

4 The board may establish by rule further definitions
5 applicable to this act and clarification of the
6 definitions in this section, as necessary to assure
7 eligibility for funds, insurance or guarantees
8 available under federal laws and to carry out the
9 public purposes of this Act.

10 Sec. 3. *NEW SECTION. ESTABLISHMENT OF BOARD.*

11 1. The Iowa family enterprise development board
12 is established and constituted a public instrumentality
13 and agency of the state exercising public and essential
14 governmental functions to establish and operate the
15 program. The board shall consist of nine members,
16 seven members appointed by the governor with the
17 approval of two-thirds of the members of the senate
18 and the treasurer and the state secretary of
19 agriculture who are ex officio voting members. No
20 more than five members shall belong to the same
21 political party. As far as possible the governor
22 shall include within the membership persons who
23 represent financial institutions experienced in
24 agricultural or business lending, the real estate
25 sales industry, farmers, beginning farmers,
26 business persons, beginning businesspersons and any
27 other person specially interested in family enterprise
28 development.

29 2. The appointed members of the board shall be
30 appointed by the governor for terms of six years
31 except that, of the first appointments, two members
32 shall be appointed for terms of two years and two
33 members shall be appointed for a term of four years.
34 A person appointed to fill a vacancy shall serve only
35 for the unexpired portion of the term. A member is
36 eligible for reappointment. An appointed member of
37 the board may be removed from office by the governor
38 for misfeasance, malfeasance or willful neglect of
39 duty or other just cause, after notice and hearing,
40 unless the notice and hearing is expressly waived
41 in writing.

42 3. Five members of the board constitute a quorum
43 and the affirmative vote of a majority of the members
44 is necessary for any recommendation made by the board.
45 The majority shall not include any member who has
46 a conflict of interest and a statement by a member
47 of a conflict of interest is conclusive for this
48 purpose. A vacancy in the membership does not impair
49 the right of a quorum to perform the functions and
50 duties of the board.

Page 4

1 4. Appointed members of the board are entitled
2 to receive forty dollars per diem for each day spent
3 in performance of their functions and duties as members
4 and reimbursement for all actual and necessary expenses
5 incurred in the performance of their functions and
6 duties as members.

7 5. Meetings of the board shall be held at the
8 call of the chairperson or when two members so request.

9 6. Members shall elect a chairperson and vice
10 chairperson annually, and other officers as they
11 determine. However, the treasurer of state shall
12 be the treasurer of the board and shall not serve
13 as any other officer of the board.

14 7. The appointed members of the board shall give
15 bond as required for public officers in chapter 64.

16 8. The treasurer and staff of the treasurer's
17 office shall serve as the staff of the board. The
18 treasurer shall advise the board on matters relating
19 to agricultural or business land and property and
20 agricultural or business finance, and carry out all
21 directives from the board, and may hire and supervise
22 additional staff pursuant to its directions and under
23 the provisions of chapter nineteen A (19A), of the
24 code, except that principal administrative assistants
25 with responsibilities in beginning farm or business
26 loan programs, accounting, mortgage loan processing,
27 and investment portfolio management are exempt from
28 that chapter.

29 Sec. 4. *NEW SECTION. LEGISLATIVE FINDINGS.* The
30 general assembly finds and declares as follows:

31 1. The establishment of the program is in all
32 respects for the benefit of the people of the state
33 of Iowa, for the improvement of their health and
34 welfare and for the promotion of the economy, which
35 are public purposes.

36 2. The board will be performing an essential
37 governmental function in the exercise of the powers
38 and duties conferred by this Act.

39 3. There exists a serious problem in this state
40 regarding the ability of nonestablished farmers to
41 acquire agricultural land and improvements and
42 depreciable agricultural property in order to enter
43 farming and the ability of nonestablished
44 business persons to acquire business property in order
45 to start a business.

46 4. This barrier to entry into farming is conducive
47 to consolidation of acreage of agricultural land with
48 fewer individuals resulting in a grave threat to the

49 traditional family farm.

50 5. This barrier to starting a business is conductive

Page 5

1 to the continuing expansion of very large businesses
2 and the decrease in number of smaller independent
3 businesses resulting in a grave threat to the
4 traditional family business.

5 6. These conditions result in a loss in population,
6 unemployment and a movement of persons from rural
7 communities to urban areas accompanied by added costs
8 to communities for creation of new public facilities
9 and services.

10 7. One major cause of this condition has been
11 recurrent shortages of funds in private channels and
12 the high interest cost of borrowing.

13 8. The ordinary operations of private enterprise
14 and of existing programs of the federal government
15 have not in the past corrected these conditions.

16 9. A stable supply of adequate funds for
17 agricultural and business financing is required to
18 encourage beginning farmers and businesspersons in
19 an orderly and sustained manner and to reduce the
20 problems described in this section.

21 10. Article nine (IX), section three (3), of the
22 Constitution of the State of Iowa requires that, "The
23 General Assembly shall encourage, by all suitable
24 means, the promotion of intellectual, scientific,
25 moral, and agricultural improvement", and agricultural
26 improvement and the public good are served by a policy
27 of facilitating access to capital by beginning farmers
28 unable to obtain capital elsewhere in order to
29 preserve, encourage and protect the family farm.

30 11. It is necessary to create a family enterprise
31 development program to encourage ownership and
32 operation of farms by beginning farmers and to
33 encourage ownership and operation of businesses by
34 beginning businesspersons by providing purchase money
35 loans to beginning farmers and businesspersons who
36 are not able to obtain adequate capital elsewhere
37 and to lower costs through the use of public financing.

38 12. All of the purposes stated in this section
39 are public purposes and uses for which public moneys
40 may be borrowed, expended, advanced, loaned or granted.

41 Sec. 5. *NEW SECTION. GUIDING PRINCIPLES.* In
42 the performance of the duties, implementation of the
43 powers, and selection of specific projects to receive
44 assistance under this Act, the board shall be guided
45 by the following principles:

46 1. The board shall not become an owner of real
47 or depreciable agricultural property or business
48 property, except on a temporary basis where necessary
49 in order to implement the projects, to protect its
50 investments by means of foreclosure or other means,

Page 6

1 or to facilitate transfer of real or depreciable
2 agricultural property for the use of beginning farmers
3 or the transfer of business property for use of
4 beginning businesspersons.

5 2. The board shall exercise diligence and care
6 in selection of projects to receive assistance and
7 shall apply customary and acceptable business and
8 lending standards in selection and subsequent
9 implementation of the projects. The board may delegate
10 primary responsibility for determination and
11 implementation of the projects to any federal
12 governmental agency or instrumentality or state agency
13 which assumes any obligation to repay the loan, either
14 directly or by insurance or guarantee.

15 **Sec. 6. NEW SECTION. GENERAL POWERS.** The board
16 has all of the powers needed to carry out the program,
17 including but not limited to the power to:

18 1. Issue bonds and notes as provided in this Act
19 in order to finance the program.

20 2. Sue and be sued on behalf of the program.

21 3. Make and execute agreements, contracts and
22 other instruments, with any public or private entity,
23 including but not limited to any federal governmental
24 agency or instrumentality, in furtherance of the
25 program. The board may make and execute contracts
26 with mortgage lenders for the servicing of mortgage
27 and secured loans. All political subdivisions, other
28 public agencies and state agencies may enter into
29 contracts and otherwise cooperate with the board.

30 4. Acquire, hold, improve, mortgage, lease and
31 dispose of real and personal property, including but
32 not limited to, the power to sell at public or private
33 sale, with or without public bidding, any property,
34 mortgage or secured loan or other obligation held
35 by the board.

36 5. Procure insurance, including pool insurance
37 on any group of mortgage or secured loans, against
38 any loss in connection with the operations and property
39 interests of the program.

40 6. Fix and collect fees and charges for program
41 services.

42 7. Subject to any agreement with bondholders or

43 noteholders, invest or deposit moneys of the program
 44 in any manner determined by the board, notwithstanding
 45 the provisions of chapters four hundred fifty-two
 46 (452), four hundred fifty-three (453) or four-hundred
 47 fifty-four (454) of the Code.
 48 8. Accept appropriations, gifts, grants, loans,
 49 or other aid from public or private entities. A
 50 record of all gifts or grants, stating the type,

Page 7

1 amount and donor, shall be clearly set out in the
 2 board's annual report along with the record of other
 3 receipts.
 4 9. Provide technical assistance and counseling
 5 related to the program's purposes.
 6 10. In cooperation with other local, state or
 7 federal governmental agencies or instrumentalities,
 8 conduct studies of beginning farmer and businessperson
 9 needs, and gather and compile data useful to facilitate
 10 decision making.
 11 11. Contract with architects, appraisers,
 12 agronomists, soil conservationists, engineers,
 13 attorneys, accountants, construction and finance
 14 experts, and other advisors or enter into contracts
 15 or agreements for such services with local, state
 16 or federal governmental agencies.
 17 12. Make, alter and repeal rules consistent with
 18 the provisions of this Act, and subject to chapter
 19 seventeen A (17A) of the Code.
 20 Sec. 7. *NEW SECTION*. ANNUAL REPORT.
 21 1. The board shall submit to the governor and
 22 to such members of the general assembly as request
 23 it, not later than January fifteenth of each year,
 24 a complete and economically designed and reproduced
 25 report relating to the program setting forth:
 26 a. Its operations and accomplishments.
 27 b. Its receipts and expenditures during the fiscal
 28 year, in accordance with the classifications
 29 established for operating and capital accounts.
 30 c. Its assets and liabilities at the end of the
 31 fiscal year and the status of reserve, special and
 32 other funds.
 33 d. A schedule of its bonds and notes outstanding
 34 at the end of the fiscal year, together with a
 35 statement of the amounts redeemed and issued during
 36 the fiscal year.
 37 e. A statement of its proposed and projected
 38 activities.
 39 f. Recommendations to the general assembly, as

40 it deemed necessary.

41 g. An analysis of beginning farmer and
42 businessperson needs in the state.

43 2. The annual report shall identify performance
44 goals of the program, and clearly indicate the extent
45 of progress during the reporting period, in attaining
46 the goals. Where possible, results shall be expressed
47 in terms of number of loans, acres of agricultural
48 land and parcels of business real property.

49 Sec. 8. *NEW SECTION. NONDISCRIMINATION.*

50 1. The opportunity to acquire agricultural land

Page 8

1 and improvements and depreciable agricultural property
2 or business property financed or otherwise assisted
3 by the board, directly or indirectly, is open to all
4 persons regardless of race, creed, color, sex, national
5 origin, age, physical impairment, or religion.

6 2. The board shall promote marketing plans for
7 the program.

8 Sec. 9. *NEW SECTION. SURPLUS MONEYS. Moneys*
9 declared by the board to be surplus moneys which are
10 not required to service bonds and notes, to pay
11 administrative expenses of the program or to accumulate
12 necessary operating or loss reserves, shall be used
13 by the board to provide loans, grants, subsidies,
14 and services to beginning farmers and businesspersons
15 through any of the projects established under the
16 program.

17 Sec. 10. *NEW SECTION. FAMILY ENTERPRISE*
18 *DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM.*

19 1. The board shall develop an Iowa family
20 enterprise development program to facilitate the
21 acquisition of agricultural land and improvements
22 and depreciable agricultural property by beginning
23 farmers and the acquisition of business property by
24 beginning businesspersons. The board shall exercise
25 the powers granted in this Act in order to fulfill
26 the goal of providing financial assistance to beginning
27 farmers in the acquisition of agricultural land and
28 improvements and depreciable agricultural property
29 and to beginning businesspersons in the acquisition
30 of business property. The board may participate in
31 and cooperate with programs of any federal governmental
32 agency of instrumentality or with any program of any
33 other state agency in the administration of the
34 program.

35 2. The board shall provide in the program that
36 a mortgage or secured loan to or on behalf of a

37 beginning farmer may only be provided if the following
38 criteria are satisfied.

39 a. The beginning farmer is a resident of the
40 state.

41 b. The agricultural land and improvements or the
42 depreciable agricultural property proposed to be
43 purchased will be located in the state.

44 c. The beginning farmer has sufficient education,
45 training, or experience in the type of farming for
46 which the loan is requested.

47 d. The program is financing the acquisition by
48 that beginning farmer of agricultural land,
49 agricultural improvements or depreciable agricultural
50 property totaling not more than four hundred thousand

Page 9

1 dollars in value.

2 e. If the loan is for the acquisition of
3 agricultural land, the beginning farmer has or will
4 have access to adequate working capital, farm
5 equipment, machinery or livestock. If the loan is
6 for the acquisition of depreciable agricultural
7 property, the beginning farmer has or will have access
8 to adequate working capital or agricultural land.

9 f. The board determines that the beginning farmer
10 is unable to secure financing from conventional sources
11 upon terms and conditions which the beginning farmer
12 reasonably could be expected to fulfill.

13 g. The beginning farmer has not previously received
14 financing under the program for the acquisition of
15 property similar in nature to the property for which
16 the loan is sought. However, this restriction shall
17 not apply if the amount previously received plus the
18 amount of the loan sought does not exceed four hundred
19 thousand dollars.

20 h. The agricultural land and improvements or
21 depreciable agricultural property shall only be used
22 for farming by the beginning farmer or his or her
23 family.

24 i. All or part of the loan is to be insured,
25 guaranteed or otherwise secured by the federal
26 government or a federal governmental agency or
27 instrumentality, a state agency or private mortgage
28 insurers.

29 j. Other criteria as the board prescribes by rule.

30 3. The board shall provide in the program that
31 a mortgage or secured loan to or on behalf of a
32 beginning businessperson may only be provided if the
33 following criteria are satisfied:

- 34 a. The beginning businessperson is a resident
35 of the state.
- 36 b. The business property proposed to be purchased
37 will be located in the state.
- 38 c. The beginning businessperson has sufficient
39 education, training, or experience in the type of
40 business for which the loan is requested.
- 41 d. The program is financing the acquisition by
42 that beginning businessperson of business property
43 totaling not more than four hundred thousand dollars
44 in value.
- 45 e. If the loan is for the acquisition of business
46 real property, the beginning businessperson has or
47 will have access to adequate working capital, business
48 equipment, machinery or fixtures. If the loan is
49 for the acquisition of business equipment, machinery
50 or fixtures, the beginning businessperson has or will

Page 10

- 1 have access to adequate working capital or business
2 real property.
- 3 f. The board determines that the beginning
4 businessperson is unable to secure financing from
5 conventional sources upon terms and conditions which
6 the beginning businessperson reasonably could be
7 expected to fulfill.
- 8 g. The beginning businessperson has not previously
9 received financing under the program for the
10 acquisition of property similar in nature to the
11 property for which the loan is sought. However, this
12 restriction shall not apply if the amount previously
13 received plus the amount of the loan sought does not
14 exceed four hundred thousand dollars.
- 15 h. The business property shall only be used for
16 a business engaged in by the beginning businessperson
17 or his or her family.
- 18 i. All of part of the loan is to be insured,
19 guaranteed or otherwise secured by the federal
20 government or a federal governmental agency or
21 instrumentality, a state agency or private mortgage
22 insurers.
- 23 j. Other criteria as the board prescribes by rule.
- 24 4. The board may provide in a mortgage or secured
25 loan that the loan may not be assumed without its
26 written consent and may provide a due-on-sale clause
27 with respect to an assignment without the requisite
28 consent. The board may provide by rule the grounds
29 for permitted assumptions of the loan. However, the
30 board shall provide and state in a mortgage or secured

31 loan that the board has the power to raise the interest
 32 rate of the loan to the prevailing market rate if
 33 the mortgage or secured loan is assumed by a farmer
 34 or businessperson who is already established in that
 35 field at the time of the assumption of the loan.
 36 This provision controls with respect to a mortgage
 37 or secured loan made or purchased by the board
 38 notwithstanding the provisions of chapter five hundred
 39 thirty-five (535) of the Code.

40 Sec. 11. *NEW SECTION. LOANS TO BEGINNING FARMERS*
 41 *AND BUSINESSPERSONS.*

42 1. The board may make mortgage or secured loans,
 43 limited to loans all or part of the amount of which
 44 are insured, guaranteed, or otherwise secured by the
 45 federal government or a federal governmental agency
 46 or instrumentality, a state agency or private mortgage
 47 insurers, to beginning farmers to provide financing
 48 for agricultural land and improvements or depreciable
 49 agricultural property or to beginning businesspersons
 50 to provide financing for business property.

Page 11

1 2. Mortgage or secured loans shall contain terms
 2 and provisions, including interest rates, and be in
 3 a form established by rules of the board. The board
 4 shall require the beginning farmer or businessperson
 5 to execute any note, mortgage or security agreement
 6 and furnish assurances and guarantees, including
 7 insurance, reasonably related to protecting the
 8 security, of the loan, as the board deems necessary

9 Sec. 12. *NEW SECTION. LOANS TO MORTGAGE LENDERS.*

10 1. The board may make and contract to make loans
 11 to mortgage lenders on terms and conditions determined
 12 to be reasonably related to protecting the security
 13 of the program's investment and to implementing the
 14 purposes of this Act. Mortgage lenders are authorized
 15 to borrow from the board under the program in
 16 accordance with the provisions of this section and
 17 the rules of the board.

18 2. The board shall require the submission to the
 19 board by each mortgage lender to which the board has
 20 made a loan, of evidence satisfactory to the board
 21 of the making of a new mortgage or secured loans to
 22 beginning farmers or businesspersons as required by
 23 this section and in that connection may, through the
 24 board's employees or agents, inspect the books and
 25 records of a mortgage lender.

26 3. Compliance by a mortgage lender with the terms
 27 of its agreement with the board with respect to the

28 making of a new mortgage or secured loans to beginning
29 farmers or businesspersons may be enforced by decree
30 of any district court of this state. The board may
31 require as a condition of a loan to a national banking
32 association or a federally chartered savings and loan
33 association, the consent of the association to the
34 jurisdiction of courts of this state over any
35 enforcement proceeding. The board may also require,
36 as a condition of a loan to a mortgage lender,
37 agreement by the mortgage lender to the payment of
38 penalties to the treasurer for violation by the
39 mortgage lender of its agreement with the board, and
40 the penalties shall be recoverable at the suit of
41 the board.

42 4. The board shall require that each mortgage
43 lender receiving a loan pursuant to this section shall
44 issue and deliver to the board evidence of its
45 indebtedness to the board which shall constitute a
46 general obligation of the mortgage lender and shall
47 bear a date, mature at a time, be subject to prepayment
48 and contain other provisions consistent with this
49 section and reasonably related to protecting the
50 security of the program's investment, as the board

Page 12

1 determines.

2 5. Notwithstanding any other provision of this
3 section, the interest rate and other terms of loans
4 to mortgage lenders made from the proceeds of an issue
5 of bonds or notes of the board shall be at least
6 sufficient to assure the payment of the bonds or notes
7 and the interest on them as they become due.

8 6. The board may require that loans to mortgage
9 lenders are additionally secured as to payment of
10 both principal and interest by a pledge of and lien
11 upon collateral security by special escrow funds or
12 other forms of guarantee and in amounts and forms
13 as the board by resolution determines to be necessary
14 to assure the payment of the loans and the interest
15 as they become due. Collateral security shall consist
16 of direct obligations of or obligations guaranteed
17 by the United States or one of its agencies,
18 obligations satisfactory to the board which are issued
19 by other federal agencies, direct obligations of or
20 obligations guaranteed by a state or a political
21 subdivision of a state or investment quality
22 obligations approved by the board.

23 7. The board may require that collateral for loans
24 be deposited with a bank, trust company or other

25 financial institution acceptable to the board located
26 in this state and designated by the board as custodian.
27 In the absence of that requirement, each mortgage
28 lender shall enter into an agreement with the board
29 containing provisions the board deems necessary to
30 adequately identify and maintain the collateral,
31 service the collateral and require the mortgage lender
32 to hold the collateral as an agent for the board and
33 be accountable to the board as the trustee of an
34 express trust for the application and disposition
35 of the collateral and the income from it. The board
36 may also establish additional requirements the board
37 deems necessary with respect to the pledging,
38 assigning, setting aside or holding of collateral
39 and the making of substitutions for it or additions
40 to it and the disposition of income and receipts from
41 it.

42 8. The board may require as a condition of loans
43 to mortgage lenders any representations and warranties
44 the board determines are necessary to secure the loans
45 and carry out the purposes of this section.

46 9. If a provision of this section is inconsistent
47 with a provision of law of this state governing
48 mortgage lenders, the provision of this section
49 controls for the purposes of this section.

50 Sec. 13. *NEW SECTION.* PURCHASE OF MORTGAGE OR

Page 13

1 SECURED LOANS.

2 1. The board may purchase and make advance
3 commitments to purchase mortgage or secured loans
4 from mortgage lenders at prices and upon terms and
5 conditions as the board determines. However, the
6 total purchase price for all mortgage or secured loans
7 which the board commits to purchase from a mortgage
8 lender at any one time shall not exceed the total
9 of the unpaid principal balances of the loans
10 purchased. Mortgage lenders are authorized to sell
11 mortgage or secured loans to the board in accordance
12 with the provisions of this section and the rules
13 of the board.

14 2. The board shall require the submission to the
15 board by each mortgage lender from which the board
16 has purchased loans of evidence satisfactory to the
17 board of the making of mortgage or secured loans to
18 beginning farmers or businesspersons as required by
19 this section and in that connection may, through the
20 board's employees or agents, inspect the books and
21 records of a mortgage lender.

22 3. Compliance by a mortgage lender with the terms
23 of its agreement with the board with respect to the
24 making of mortgage or secured loans to beginning
25 farmers or businesspersons may be enforce by decree
26 of any district court of this state. The board may
27 require as a condition of purchase of loans from any
28 national banking association or federally chartered
29 savings and loan association the consent of the
30 association to the jurisdiction of courts of this
31 state over any enforcement proceeding. The board
32 may also require as a condition of the purchase of
33 loans from a mortgage lender agreement by the mortgage
34 lender to the payment of penalties to the board for
35 violation by the mortgage lender of its agreement
36 with the board and the penalties shall be recoverable
37 at the suit of the board.

38 4. The board may require as a condition of purchase
39 of a loan from a mortgage lender that the mortgage
40 lender make representations and warranties the board
41 requires. A mortgage lender is liable to the board
42 for damages suffered by the board by reason of the
43 untruth of a representation or the breach of a warranty
44 and, in the event that a representation proves to
45 be untrue when made or in the event of a breach of
46 warranty, the mortgage lender shall, at the option
47 of the board, repurchase the loan for the original
48 purchase price adjusted for amounts subsequently paid
49 on it, as the board determines.

50 5. If a provision of this section is inconsistent

Page 14

1 with another provision of law of this state governing
2 mortgage lenders, the provision of this section
3 controls for the purposes of this section.

4 Sec. 14. *NEW SECTION. POWERS RELATING TO LOANS.*

5 Subject to any agreement with bondholders or
6 noteholders, the board may renegotiate a mortgage
7 or secured loan or a loan to a mortgage lender in
8 default, waive a default or consent to the modification
9 of the terms of a mortgage or secured loan or a loan
10 to a mortgage lender, forgive or forbear all or part
11 of a mortgage or secured loan or a loan to a mortgage
12 lender and commence, prosecute and enforce a judgment
13 in any action, including but not limited to a
14 foreclosure action, to protect or enforce any right
15 conferred upon the board by law, mortgage or secured
16 loan agreement, contract or other agreement and in
17 connection with any action, bid for and purchase the
18 property or acquire or take possession of it. complete,

19 administer, pay the principal of and interest on any
20 obligations incurred in connection with the property
21 and dispose of and otherwise deal with the property
22 in a manner the board deems advisable to protect the
23 program's interests.

24 Sec. 15. *NEW SECTION.* BOND AND NOTES.

25 1. The board may issue bonds and notes in principal
26 amounts which are necessary to provide sufficient
27 funds for achievement of the purposes of the program,
28 the payment of interest on bonds and notes, the
29 establishment of reserves to secure bonds and notes
30 and all other expenditures of the board incident to
31 and necessary or convenient to carry out the purposes
32 of the program. However, the board may not have a
33 total principal amount of bonds and notes outstanding
34 at any time in excess of two hundred million dollars.
35 The bonds and notes shall be deemed to be investment
36 securities and negotiable instruments within the
37 meaning of and for all purposes of the uniform
38 commercial code.

39 2. Bonds and notes are payable solely and only
40 out of the moneys, assets or revenues of the program
41 and as provided in the agreement with bondholders
42 or noteholders pledging any particular moneys, assets
43 or revenues. Bonds or notes are not an obligation
44 of this state or any political subdivision of this
45 state within the meaning of any constitutional or
46 statutory debt limitations, but are special obligations
47 payable solely and only from the sources provided
48 in this Act, and the board shall not pledge the credit
49 or taxing power of this state or any political
50 subdivision of this state or make the program's debts

Page 15

1 payable out of any moneys except those of the program.

2 3. Bonds and notes must be authorized by a
3 resolution of the board. However, the resolution
4 may delegate to an officer of the board the power
5 to negotiate and fix the details of an issue of bonds
6 or notes by an appropriate certificate of the
7 authorized officer.

8 4. Bonds shall:

9 a. State the date and series of the issue, be
10 consecutively numbered and state on their face that
11 they are payable both as to principal and interest
12 solely out of the assets of the program and do not
13 constitute an indebtedness of this state or any
14 political subdivision of this state within the meaning
15 of any constitutional or statutory debt limit.

16 b. Be either registered, registered as to principal
17 only, or in coupon form, issued in denominations as
18 the board prescribes, fully negotiable instruments
19 under the laws of this state, signed on behalf of
20 the board with the manual or facsimile signature of
21 the chairperson or vice chairperson, attested by the
22 manual or facsimile signature of the treasurer, have
23 impressed or imprinted thereon the seal of the state
24 of Iowa or a facsimile of it, and the coupons attached
25 shall be signed with the facsimile signature of the
26 chairperson or vice chairperson, be payable as to
27 interest at rates and at times as the board determines,
28 be payable as to principal at times over a period
29 not to exceed fifty years from the date of issuance,
30 at places and with reserved rights of prior redemption,
31 as the board prescribes, be sold at prices, at public
32 or private sale, and in a manner as the board
33 prescribes, and the board may pay all expenses,
34 premiums and commissions which the board deems
35 necessary or advantageous in connection with the
36 issuance and sale, and be issued under and subject
37 to the terms, conditions and covenants providing for
38 the payment of the principal, redemption premiums,
39 if any, interest and other terms, conditions, covenants
40 and protective provisions safeguarding payment, not
41 inconsistent with this Act, as are found to be
42 necessary by the board for the most advantageous sale,
43 which may include, but are not limited to, covenants
44 with the holders of the bonds as to:
45 (1) Pledging or creating a lien, to the extent
46 provided by the resolution, on moneys or property
47 of the program or moneys held in trust or otherwise
48 by others to secure the payment of the bonds.
49 (2) Providing for the custody, collection,
50 securing, investment and payment of any moneys of

Page 16

1 or due to the program.
2 (3) The setting aside of reserves or sinking funds
3 and the regulation or disposition of them.
4 (4) Limitations on the purpose to which the
5 proceeds of sale of an issue of bonds then or
6 thereafter to be issued may be applied.
7 (5) Limitations on the issuance of additional
8 bonds and on the refunding of outstanding or other
9 bonds.
10 (6) The procedure by which the terms of a contract
11 with the holders of bonds may be amended or abrogated,
12 the amount of bonds the holders of which must consent

13 thereto and the manner in which consent may be given.

14 (7) The creation of special funds into which
15 moneys of the program may be deposited.

16 (8) Vesting in an indentured trustee properties,
17 rights, powers and duties in trust.

18 (9) Defining the acts or omissions which constitute
19 a default in the obligations and duties of the board
20 and providing for the rights and remedies of the
21 holders of bonds in the event of a default. However,
22 rights and remedies shall be consistent with the laws
23 of this state and other provisions of this Act.

24 (10) Any other matters which affect the security
25 and protection of the bonds and the rights of the
26 holders.

27 5. The board may issue bonds for the purpose of
28 refunding any bonds or notes of the program then
29 outstanding, including the payment of any redemption
30 premiums and any interest accrued or to accrue to
31 the date of redemption of the outstanding bonds or
32 notes. Until the proceeds of bonds issued for the
33 purpose of refunding outstanding bonds or notes are
34 applied to the purchase or retirement of outstanding
35 bonds or notes or the redemption of outstanding bonds
36 or notes, the proceeds may be placed in escrow and
37 be invested and reinvested in accordance with the
38 provisions of this Act. The interest, income and
39 profits earned or realized on an investment may also
40 be applied to the payment of the outstanding bonds
41 or notes to be refunded by purchase, retirement or
42 redemption. After the terms of the escrow have been
43 fully satisfied and carried out, any balance of
44 proceeds and interest earned or realized on the
45 investments may be returned to the program for use
46 in any lawful manner. All refunding bonds shall be
47 issued and secured and subject to the provisions of
48 this Act in the same manner and to the same extent
49 as other bonds.

50 6. The board may issue negotiable bond anticipation

Page 17

1 notes and may renew them from time to time but the
2 maximum maturity of the notes, including renewals,
3 shall not exceed ten years from the date of issue
4 of the original notes. Notes are payable from any
5 available moneys of the program not otherwise pledged
6 or from the proceeds of the sale of bonds in
7 anticipation of which the notes were issued. Notes
8 may be issued for any purpose of the program. Notes
9 shall be issued in the same manner as bonds and notes

10 and the resolution authorizing them may contain any
11 provisions, conditions or limitations, not inconsistent
12 with the provisions of this subsection, which the
13 bonds or a bond resolution may contain. Notes may
14 be sold at public or private sale. In case of default
15 on notes or violation of any obligations of the board
16 to the noteholders, the noteholders shall have all
17 the remedies provided in this Act for bondholders.
18 Notes shall be as fully negotiable as bonds of the
19 program.

20 7. A copy of each pledge agreement by or to the
21 board, including without limitation each bond
22 resolution, indenture of trust or similar agreement,
23 or any revisions or supplements to it shall be filed
24 with the secretary of state and no further filing
25 or other action under article nine (9) of the uniform
26 commercial code, or any other law of the state shall
27 be required to perfect the security interest in the
28 collateral or any additions to it or substitutions
29 for it and the lien and trust so created shall be
30 binding from and after the time made against all
31 parties having claims of any kind in tort, contract
32 or otherwise against the pledgor.

33 8. The members of the board and any person
34 executing bonds, notes or other obligations are not
35 liable personally on the bonds, notes or other
36 obligations or subject to personal liability or
37 accountability by reason of the issuance of the bonds
38 or notes.

39 9. The board shall publish a notice of intention
40 to issue bonds or notes in a newspaper published and
41 of general circulation in the state. The notice shall
42 include a statement of the maximum amount of bonds
43 or notes proposed to be issued, and in general, what
44 net revenues will be pledged to pay the bonds or notes
45 and interest thereon. An action shall not be brought
46 questioning the legality of the bonds or notes or
47 the power of the board to issue the bonds or notes
48 or to the legality of any proceedings in connection
49 with the authorization or issuance of the bonds or
50 notes after sixty days from the date of publication

Page 18

1 of the notice.

2 Sec. 16. *NEW SECTION. RESERVE FUNDS AND*
3 *APPROPRIATIONS.*

4 1. The board may create and establish for the
5 program one or more special funds, each to be known
6 as a "bond reserve fund" and shall pay into each bond

7 reserve fund any moneys appropriated and made available
8 by the state for the purpose of the fund, any proceeds
9 of sale of notes or bonds to the extent provided in
10 the bond resolutions of the board authorizing their
11 issuance and any other moneys which are available
12 to the board for the purpose of the fund from any
13 other sources. Moneys held in a bond reserve fund,
14 except as otherwise provided in this Act, shall be
15 used as required solely for the payment of the
16 principal of bonds secured in whole or in part by
17 the fund or of the sinking fund payments with respect
18 to the bonds, the purchase or redemption of the bonds,
19 the payment of interest on the bonds or the payments
20 of any redemption premium required to be paid when
21 the bonds are redeemed prior to maturity.

22 2. Moneys in a bond reserve fund shall not be
23 withdrawn from it in an amount that will reduce the
24 amount of the fund to less than the bond reserve fund
25 requirement established for the fund, as provided
26 in this section, except for the purpose of making
27 payment when due of principal, interest, redemption
28 premiums and the sinking fund payments with respect
29 to the bonds for the payment of which other moneys
30 of the program are not available. Any income or
31 interest earned by, or incremental to, a bond reserve
32 fund due to the investment of it may be transferred
33 by the board to other funds or accounts of the program
34 to the extent the transfer does not reduce the amount
35 of that bond reserve fund below the bond reserve fund
36 requirement for it.

37 3. The board shall not at any time issue bonds,
38 secured in whole or in part by a bond reserve fund
39 if, upon the issuance of the bonds, the amount in
40 the bond reserve fund will be less than the bond
41 reserve fund requirement for the fund, unless the
42 board at the time of issuance of the bonds deposits
43 in the fund from the proceeds of the bonds issued
44 or from other sources an amount which, together with
45 the amount then in the fund will not be less than
46 the bond reserve fund requirement for the fund. For
47 the purposes of this section, the term "bond reserve
48 fund requirement" means, as of any particular date
49 of computation, an amount of money, as provided in
50 the bond resolutions of the board authorizing the

Page 19

1 bonds with respect to which the fund is established,
2 equal to not more than ten percent of the outstanding
3 principal amount of bonds secured by the fund.

4 4. To assure the continued operation and solvency
5 of the board for the carrying out of its purposes,
6 provision is made in subsection one (1) of this section
7 for the accumulation in each bond reserve fund of
8 an amount equal to the bond reserve fund requirement
9 for the fund. In order further to assure maintenance
10 of the bond reserve funds, the board shall, on or
11 before July first of each calendar year, make and
12 deliver to the governor a certificate stating the
13 sum, if any, required to restore each bond reserve
14 fund to its bond reserve fund requirement. Within
15 thirty days after the beginning of the session of
16 the general assembly next following the delivery of
17 the certificate, the governor may submit to both
18 houses printed copies of a budget including any sum
19 required to restore each bond reserve fund to its
20 bond reserve fund requirement. Sums appropriated
21 by the general assembly and paid to the board pursuant
22 to this section shall be deposited by the board in
23 the applicable bond reserve fund.

24 5. Amounts paid over to the board by the state
25 pursuant to the provisions of this section shall
26 constitute and be accounted for as advances by the
27 state to the program and, subject to the rights of
28 the holders of any bonds or notes of the program,
29 shall be repaid to the state without interest from
30 all available operating revenues of the program in
31 excess of amounts required for the payment of bonds,
32 notes or obligations of the program, the bond reserve
33 fund and operating expenses.

34 6. The board shall cause to be delivered to the
35 legislative fiscal committee within ninety days of
36 the close of the fiscal year an annual report certified
37 by an independent certified public accountant, who
38 may be the accountant or a member of the firm of
39 accountants who regularly audits the books and accounts
40 of the program. In the event that the principal
41 amount of any bonds or notes deposited in a bond
42 reserve fund is withdrawn for payment of principal
43 or interest, reducing the amount of that fund to less
44 than the bond reserve fund requirement, the board
45 shall immediately notify the general assembly of this
46 event and shall take steps to restore the fund to
47 its bond reserve fund requirement from any amounts
48 available, other than principal of a bond issue, which
49 are not pledged to the payment of other bonds or
50 notes.

Page 20

1 Sec. 17. *NEW SECTION. REMEDIES OF BONDHOLDERS*
2 AND NOTEHOLDERS.

3 1. If the board defaults in the payment of
4 principal or interest on an issue of bonds or notes
5 at maturity or upon call for redemption and the default
6 continues for a period of thirty days or if the board
7 fails or refuses to comply with the provisions of
8 this Act, or defaults in an agreement made with the
9 holders of an issue of bonds or notes, the holders
10 of twenty-five percent in aggregate principal amount
11 of bonds or notes of the issue then outstanding, by
12 instrument filed in the office of the clerk of Polk
13 county and proved or acknowledged in the same manner
14 as a deed to be recorded, may appoint a trustee to
15 represent the holders of the bonds or notes for the
16 purposes provided in this section.

17 2. The board or any trustee appointed under the
18 indenture under which the bonds are issued may, but
19 upon written request of the holders of twenty-five
20 percent in aggregate principal amount of the issue
21 of bonds or notes then outstanding shall:

22 a. Enforce all rights of the bondholders or
23 noteholders including the right to require the board
24 to carry out the agreements with the holders and to
25 perform the duties under this Act.

26 b. Bring suit upon the bonds or notes.

27 c. By action require the board to account as if
28 it were the trustee of an express trust for the
29 holders.

30 d. By action enjoin any acts or things which are
31 unlawful or in violation of the rights of the holders.

32 e. Declare all the bonds or notes due and payable
33 and if all defaults are made good then with the consent
34 of the holders of twenty-five percent of the aggregate
35 principal amount of the issue of bonds or notes then
36 outstanding, annul the declaration and its
37 consequences.

38 3. The trustee shall also have all powers necessary
39 or appropriate for the exercise of functions
40 specifically set forth or incident to the general
41 representation of bondholders or noteholders in the
42 enforcement and protection of their rights.

43 4. Before declaring the principal of bonds or
44 notes due and payable, the trustee shall first give
45 thirty days notice in writing to the governor, to
46 the board and to the attorney general of the state.

47 5. The district court has jurisdiction of any
48 action by the trustee on behalf of bondholders or

49 noteholders. The venue of the action shall be in
50 Polk county.

Page 21

1 Sec. 18. *NEW SECTION.* BONDS AND NOTES AS LEGAL
2 INVESTMENTS. Bonds and notes are securities in which
3 public officers, state departments and agencies,
4 political subdivisions, insurance companies and other
5 persons carrying on an insurance business, banks,
6 trust companies, savings and loan associations,
7 investment companies and other persons carrying on
8 a banking business, administrators, executors,
9 guardians, conservators, trustees and other fiduciaries
10 and other persons authorized to invest in bonds or
11 other obligations of this state may properly and
12 legally invest funds including capital in their control
13 or belonging to them. The bonds and notes are also
14 securities which may be deposited with and may be
15 received by public officers, state departments and
16 agencies and political subdivisions for any purpose
17 for which the deposit of bonds or other obligations
18 of this state is authorized.

19 Sec. 19. *NEW SECTION.* MONEYS OF THE PROGRAM.

20 1. Moneys of the program, except as otherwise
21 provided in this Act, shall be paid to the board and
22 shall be deposited in a bank or other financial
23 institution designated by the board. The moneys shall
24 be withdrawn on the order of the person authorized
25 by the board. Deposits shall be secured in the manner
26 determined by the board. The auditor of state or
27 the auditor's legally authorized representatives may
28 periodically examine the accounts and books of the
29 program, including receipts, disbursements, contracts,
30 leases, sinking funds, investments and any other
31 records and papers relating to its financial standing,
32 and the program shall not be required to pay a fee
33 for the examination.

34 2. The board under the program may contract with
35 holders of bonds or notes as to the custody,
36 collection, security, investment and payment of moneys
37 of the program, of moneys held in trust or otherwise
38 for the payment of bonds or notes and to carry out
39 the contract. Moneys held in trust or otherwise for
40 the payment of bonds or notes or in any way to secure
41 bonds or notes and deposits of the moneys may be
42 secured in the same manner as moneys of the program
43 and banks and trust companies may give security for
44 the deposits.

45 3. Subject to the provisions of any contract with

46 bondholders or noteholders and to the approval of
47 the state comptroller, the board shall prescribe a
48 system of accounts.

49 4. The board shall submit to the governor, the
50 auditor of state and the state comptroller, within

Page 22

1 thirty days of receipt, a copy of the report of every
2 external examination of the books and accounts of
3 the program other than copies of the reports of
4 examinations made by the auditor of state.

5 **Sec. 20. NEW SECTION. LIMITATION OF LIABILITY.**

6 The members of the board and persons acting in the
7 board's behalf, while acting within the scope of their
8 employment or agency, are not subject to personal
9 liability resulting from carrying out the powers and
10 duties given in this Act.

11 **Sec. 21. NEW SECTION. ASSISTANCE BY STATE**
12 **OFFICERS, AGENCIES AND DEPARTMENTS.** State officers
13 and state departments and agencies may render services
14 to the board under the program within their respective
15 functions as requested by the board.

16 **Sec. 22. NEW SECTION. CONFLICTS OF INTEREST.**

17 1. If a member or employee of the board, other
18 than the treasurer, has an interest, either direct
19 or indirect, in a contract to which the board is or
20 is to be a party or in a mortgage lender requesting
21 a loan from or offering to sell mortgage or secured
22 loans to the board, the interest shall be disclosed
23 to the board in writing and shall be set forth in
24 the minutes. The member or employee having the
25 interest shall not participate in action by the board
26 with respect to that contract or mortgage lender.

27 2. This section does not limit the right of a
28 member or employee of the board to acquire an interest
29 in bonds or notes or limit the right of a member or
30 employee, other than the treasurer, to have an interest
31 in a bank or other financial institution in which
32 the funds of the program are deposited or which is
33 acting as trustee or paying agent under a trust
34 indenture to which the board is a party.

35 3. The treasurer shall not have an interest in
36 a bank or other financial institution in which the
37 funds of the program are deposited or which is acting
38 as trustee or paying agent under a trust indenture
39 to which the board is a party. The treasurer shall
40 not receive, in addition to fixed salary or
41 compensation, any money or valuable thing, either
42 directly or indirectly, or through any substantial

43 interest in any other corporation or business unit,
 44 for negotiating, procuring, recommending or aiding
 45 in any purchase or sale of property or loan made under
 46 the program, nor shall the treasurer be pecuniarily
 47 interested, either as principal, co-principal, agent
 48 or beneficiary, either directly or indirectly or
 49 through any substantial interest in any other
 50 corporation or business unit, in any purchase, sale

Page 23

1 or loan.
 2 Sec. 23. *NEW SECTION. EXEMPTION FROM COMPETITIVE*
 3 *BID LAWS.* The board and all contracts made by it
 4 in carrying out the program's purposes under this
 5 Act, are exempt from the laws of the state which
 6 provide for competitive bids in connection with such
 7 contracts.
 8 Sec. 24. *NEW SECTION. LIBERAL INTERPRETATION.*
 9 This Act, being necessary for the welfare of this
 10 state and its inhabitants, shall be liberally construed
 11 to effect its purposes.
 12 Sec. 25. Section five hundred two point two hundred
 13 two (502.202), Code 1979, as amended by Acts of the
 14 Sixty-eighth General Assembly, 1979 Session, chapter
 15 one hundred twenty (120), sections five (5) and six
 16 (6), is amended by adding the following new subsection:
 17 *NEW SUBSECTION.* Any security issued by the Iowa
 18 family enterprise development board under sections
 19 one (1) through twenty-four (24) of this Act.
 20 2. By striking the title and inserting in lieu
 21 thereof the words "An Act establishing the Iowa family
 22 enterprise development board, authorizing the issuance
 23 of bonds, prescribing its powers and duties and
 24 exempting its securities from the state uniform
 25 securities law."

HOUSE AMENDMENTS CONSIDERED

Senate File 460

Senator Tieden called up for consideration Senate File 460, a bill for an act relating to workers' compensation insurance proceedings and rates, amended by the House, and moved that the Senate concur in House amendment S—5542 filed March 27, 1980, and found on pages 1124-1125 of the Senate Journal.

The motion prevailed by a voice vote and the Senate concurred in the House amendment.

Senator Tieden moved that the bill as amended by the House and concurred in by the Senate be read the last time now, which motion prevailed, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 460) the vote was:

Ayes, 43:

Baugher	Bergman	Bisenius	Briles
Brown	Calhoon	Carney	Carr
Coleman	Comito	Craft	Deluhery
Gallagher	Gentleman	Goodwin	Gratias
Hester	Holden	Hulse	Hultman
Hutchins	Jensen	Junkins	Kinley
Kudart	Miller, C.P.	Miller, E.R.	Nystrom
Orr	Palmer	Priebe	Ramsey
Readinger	Rush	Schwengels	Scott
Slater	Small	Taylor	Tieden
Van Gilst	Waldstein	Yenger	

Nays, none.

Absent or not voting, 7:

DeKoster	Drake	Hansen	Miller, A.V.
Murray	Robinson	Rodgers	

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

Senate File 2060

Senator Palmer called up for consideration Senate File 2060, a bill for an act to permit the serving of food and beverages on the premises of certain tax exempt property, amended by the House, and moved that the Senate concur in House amendment S—5541 filed March 27, 1980, and found on page 1109 of the Senate Journal.

The motion prevailed by a voice vote and the Senate concurred in House amendment.

Senator Palmer moved that the bill as amended by the House and concurred in by the Senate be read the last time now, which motion prevailed, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 2060) the vote was:

Ayes, 44:

Baughner	Bergman	Bisenius	Briles
Brown	Calhoon	Carney	Carr
Coleman	Comito	Craft	Deluhery
Drake	Gallagher	Gentleman	Goodwin
Gratias	Hester	Holden	Hulse
Hultman	Hutchins	Jensen	Junkins
Kinley	Kudart	Miller, A.V.	Miller, C.P.
Miller, E.R.	Nystrom	Orr	Palmer
Priebe	Ramsey	Readinger	Rush
Schwengels	Scott	Slater	Small
Tieden	Van Gilst	Waldstein	Yenger

Nays, 1:

Taylor

Absent or not voting, 5:

DeKoster	Hansen	Murray	Robinson
Rodgers			

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

BILL REFERRED TO COMMITTEE

Senator Hultman raised the point of order that House File 701 be referred from the regular calendar to the committee on State Government under Senate Rule 37.

The Chair ruled the point well taken and **House File 701** was referred to the committee on **State Government** under Senate Rule 37.

The Senate stood at ease until the fall of the gavel.

The Senate resumed session, President Branstad presiding.

MESSAGE FROM THE HOUSE

The following message was received from the House:

MR. PRESIDENT: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the House has on March 28, 1980, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate is asked:

House File 2545, a bill for an act relating to bankruptcy exemptions and garnishment by amending sections 627.6 and 642.21 of the Code, and inserting a new section in Chapter 627 of the Code.

DAVID L. WRAY, Chief Clerk

HOUSE MESSAGE CONSIDERED

House File 2545, a bill for an act relating to bankruptcy exemptions and garnishment by amending sections 627.6 and 642.21 of the Code, inserting a new section in Chapter 627 of the Code, relating to joint debtors who are the subject of bankruptcy proceedings, and repealing section 627.14 of the Code.

Read first time and **passed on file.**

RECESS

On motion of Senator Hultman, the Senate recessed until 1:00 p.m.

AFTERNOON SESSION

The Senate reconvened at 1:03 p.m., Senator Craft presiding.

INTRODUCTION OF RESOLUTION

SENATE CONCURRENT RESOLUTION 126

By: Committee on Education

- 1 *Whereas*, children who have been diagnosed as autistic
- 2 or autistic-like represent a very low incidence popula-
- 3 tion and present a variety of complex and unique educa-
- 4 tional needs requiring a variety of educational programs
- 5 and services designed to meet those needs along a con-
- 6 tinuum of options that will provide appropriate programs
- 7 from the mild to the very severely involved; and
- 8 *Whereas*, the State of Iowa is committed to the provi-
- 9 sion of appropriate educational programs and services for
- 10 all of its handicapped children; and
- 11 *Whereas*, current state and federal statutes provide
- 12 sufficient flexibility to implement the required programs
- 13 and services to appropriately meet their needs; and
- 14 *Whereas*, there are concerns being expressed by pro-
- 15 fessional educators and parents relative to the appropri-
- 16 ateness of current programs and services currently
- 17 implemented to meet the educational needs of these

18 children; and
 19 *Whereas*, there needs to be an intensification of effort
 20 by all agencies concerned with the education of handi-
 21 capped children to properly identify autistic and autistic-
 22 like children, to determine their unique educational
 23 needs, and to implement appropriate programs and services
 24 to serve those needs; *Now Therefore*,
 25 *Be It Resolved by the Senate, the House Concurring*,
 26 That the local education agencies and area education
 27 agencies mobilize their resources to ensure that all
 28 autistic and autistic-like children have been properly
 29 identified; and
 30 *Be It Further Resolved*, That the Department of Public

Page 2

1 Instruction, with the cooperation of the LEAs and AEAs,
 2 implement a procedure to determine the specialized
 3 educational needs of this population; and
 4 *Be It Further Resolved*, That the Department of
 5 Public Instruction promulgate additional administrative
 6 rules as necessary to provide appropriate educational
 7 programs and services for these children; and
 8 *Be It Further Resolved*, That the area education
 9 agencies and local education agencies in cooperation
 10 with the Department of Public Instruction implement the
 11 necessary educational programs and services to
 12 appropriately meet the needs of these children; and
 13 *Be It Further Resolved*, That the State Board of
 14 Regents revise preservice preparation programs as
 15 necessary to include coursework emphasis adequate to
 16 prepare sufficient special education personnel to meet
 17 the educational needs of autistic and autistic-like
 18 children in Iowa.

Read first time and placed on calendar.

COMMUNICATION FROM THE GOVERNOR

The following communication from the Governor was presented:

March 25, 1980

The Honorable Terry E. Branstad
 Lieutenant Governor of Iowa
 State Capitol Building
 LOCAL

Dear Governor Branstad:

On March 20, 1980, I submitted to the Senate the name of Thomas A. Wheatley,

Newton, Jasper County, Iowa, for reappointment as a member of the State Board of Physical Therapy Examiners.

Mr. Wheatley has now informed me that he feels he should not be considered for reappointment so I am, therefore, asking that his name be withdrawn for consideration.

Sincerely,
ROBERT D. RAY
Governor

QUORUM CALL

Senator Hultman requested a roll call to determine that a quorum was present.

Roll call revealed a quorum present.

CONSIDERATION OF BILL (Steering Calendar)

Senator Hultman asked and received unanimous consent to take up out of order House File 2492.

House File 2492

On motion of Senator Holden, House File 2492, a bill for an act relating to the regulation of terms and conditions of certain loans, advances and extensions of credit, with report of committee recommending amendment and passage, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Holden offered amendment S—5524 filed by the committee on Commerce on March 25, 1980, to pages 1 through 3 and pages 6 through 10 of the bill and called for a division:

Division S—5524A; page 1, lines 3 through 24.

Division S—5524B; page 1, lines 25 through 32.

Division S—5524C; page 1, line 33.

Division S—5524D; page 1, lines 34 through 50 and page 2, line 1.

Division S—5524E; page 2, lines 2 through 16.

Division S—5524F; page 2, lines 17 through 36.

Division S—5524G; page 2, lines 37 and 38.

Division S—5524H; page 2, lines 39 and 40.

Division S—5524I; page 2, lines 41 through 50 and page 3, lines 1 through 26.

Division S—5524J; page 3, line 27.

Division S—5524K; page 3, lines 28 through 40.

Senator Small withdrew amendment S—5582 filed by him from the floor to division S—5524A.

President Branstad took the chair at 1:36 p.m.

Senator Deluhery offered amendment S—5584 filed by Senators Deluhery, et al., from the floor to division S—5524A and moved its adoption.

A record roll call was requested.

On the question “Shall amendment S—5584 to division S—5524A be adopted?” (H.F. 2492) the vote was:

Rule 23, requiring all Senators present to vote except those who express a conflict of interest, was invoked.

Ayes, 20:

Brown	Calhoon	Carr	Coleman
Deluhery	Gentleman	Hutchins	Junkins
Kinley	Miller, A.V.	Miller, C.P.	Orr
Palmer	Priebe	Rodgers	Rush
Scott	Slater	Small	Van Gilst

Nays, 24:

Baughner	Bergman	Bisenius	Carney
Comito	Craft	Drake	Goodwin
Gratias	Hester	Holden	Hulse
Hultman	Jensen	Kudart	Miller, E.R.
Murray	Nystrom	Ramsey	Readinger
Schwengels	Tieden	Waldstein	Yenger

Voting present, 1:

Gallagher

Absent or not voting, 5:

Briles	DeKoster	Hansen	Robinson
Taylor			

Amendment S—5584 lost.

Senator Baugher offered amendment S—5581 filed by Senators Baugher, et al., from the floor to division S—5524A and moved its adoption.

A non record roll call was requested.

The ayes were 42; nays, none; voting present, 1.

Amendment S—5581 was adopted.

Senator Holden moved the adoption of division S—5524A as amended, which motion prevailed by a voice vote.

Senator Rush withdrew amendment S—5570 filed by him on March 28, 1980, to division S—5524B.

Senator Holden moved the adoption of division S—5524B, which motion prevailed by a voice vote.

Senator Holden moved the adoption of division S—5524C.

A record roll call was requested.

On the question "Shall division S—5524C be adopted?" (H.F. 2492) the vote was:

Ayes, 41:

Baugher	Bergman	Bisenius	Brown
Calhoon	Carney	Carr	Coleman
Craft	Deluhery	Drake	Gallagher
Gentleman	Goodwin	Gratias	Hester
Holden	Hulse	Hultman	Hutchins
Jensen	Junkins	Kinley	Kudart
Miller, A.V.	Miller, E.R.	Murray	Nystrom
Orr	Palmer	Ramsey	Readinger
Rush	Schwengels	Scott	Slater
Taylor	Tieden	Van Gilst	Waldstein
Yenger			

Nays, 4:

Comito	Miller, C.P.	Priebe	Rodgers
--------	--------------	--------	---------

Absent or not voting, 5:

Briles	DeKoster	Hansen	Robinson
Small			

Division S—5524C was adopted.

Senator Carr offered amendment S—5586 filed by him from the floor to division S—5524D.

Senator Carr raised the point of order that Section 4 on page 7 of the bill contained language that had previously been considered by the Senate and House and, therefore, was out of order.

Senator Carr withdrew his point of order.

Senator Holden asked and received unanimous consent that action on division S—5524D and amendment S—5586 to division S—5524D be temporarily deferred.

Senator Holden moved the adoption of division S—5524E, which motion prevailed by a voice vote.

Senator Holden moved the adoption of division S—5524F, which motion prevailed by a voice vote.

Senator Holden moved the adoption of division S—5524G.

A record roll call was requested.

On the question “Shall division S—5524G be adopted?” (H.F. 2492) the vote was:

Rule 23, requiring all Senators present to vote except those who express a conflict of interest, was invoked.

Ayes, 38:

Baughner	Bergman	Bisenius	Briles
Calhoon	Carney	Coleman	Comito
Craft	Deluhery	Drake	Gentleman
Goodwin	Gratias	Hester	Holden
Hulse	Hultman	Hutchins	Jensen
Junkins	Kudart	Miller, A.V.	Miller, E.R.
Murray	Nystrom	Priebe	Ramsey
Readinger	Rodgers	Rush	Schwengels
Scott	Slater	Taylor	Van Gilst
Waldstein	Yenger		

Nays, 9:

Brown	Carr	Gallagher	Kinley
Miller, C.P.	Orr	Palmer	Small
Tieden			

Absent or not voting, 3:

DeKoster	Hansen	Robinson
----------	--------	----------

Division S—5524G was adopted.

Senator Holden moved the adoption of division S—5524H, which motion prevailed by a voice vote.

Senator Carney offered amendment S—5591 filed by Senators Carney, et al., from the floor to division S—5524I.

A record roll call was requested.

On the question "Shall amendment S—5591 to division S—5524I be adopted?" (H.F. 2492) the vote was:

Ayes, 36:

Baughner	Bergman	Bisenius	Briles
Calhoon	Carney	Coleman	Comito
Craft	Drake	Gentleman	Goodwin
Gratias	Hester	Holden	Hulse
Hultman	Hutchins	Jensen	Junkins
Kudart	Miller, A.V.	Miller, E.R.	Murray
Nystrom	Priebe	Ramsey	Readinger
Rodgers	Rush	Schwengels	Scott
Taylor	Van Gilst	Waldstein	Yenger

Nays, 9:

Carr	Deluhery	Gallagher	Kinley
Orr	Palmer	Slater	Small
Tieden			

Absent or not voting, 5:

Brown	DeKoster	Hansen	Miller, C.P.
Robinson			

Amendment S—5591 was adopted.

With the adoption of amendment S—5591, the Chair ruled amendment S—5566 filed by Senators Carney, et al., on March 28, 1980, to division S—5524I, out of order.

Senator Small raised the point of order that division S—5524I as amended was not germane to the bill.

The Chair ruled the point not well taken and amendment S—5524I as amended in order.

Senator Carr offered amendment S—5592 filed by him from the floor to division S—5524I.

Senator Holden raised the point of order that amendment S—5592 to division S—5524I was not germane to the bill.

The Chair ruled the point not well taken and amendment S—5592 to division S—5524I in order.

Senator Carr moved the adoption of amendment S—5592 to division S—5524I as amended.

A non record roll call was requested.

The ayes were 33; nays, 11; voting present, 1.

Amendment S—5592 was adopted.

Senator Holden moved the adoption of division S—5524I as amended.

A record roll call was requested.

On the question “Shall division S—5524I as amended be adopted?” (H.F. 2492) the vote was:

Ayes, 31:

Baughner	Bergman	Bisenius	Briles
Calhoon	Carney	Coleman	Comito
Craft	DeKoster	Drake	Gentleman
Goodwin	Gratias	Hester	Holden
Hulse	Hutchins	Jensen	Kudart
Miller, E.R.	Murray	Priebe	Ramsey
Rodgers	Rush	Schwengels	Taylor
Van Gilst	Waldstein	Yenger	

Nays. 16:

Brown	Carr	Deluhery	Gallagher
Hultman	Junkins	Kinley	Miller, A. V.
Miller, C.P.	Nystrom	Orr	Palmer
Scott	Slater	Small	Tieden

Absent or not voting, 3:

Hansen	Readinger	Robinson
--------	-----------	----------

Division S—5524I as amended was adopted.

Senator Holden moved the adoption of division S—5524J, which motion prevailed by a voice vote.

Senator Holden moved the adoption of division S—5524K, which motion prevailed by a voice vote.

With the adoption of division S—5524A as amended and division S—5524B, the Chair ruled the following amendments out of order:

S—5553 filed by Senator Craft on March 27, 1980, to pages 1 and 2 of the bill.

S—5571 filed by Senator Rush on March 28, 1980, to page 3 of the bill.

S—5576 filed by Senator Craft from the floor to page 1 of the bill.

S—5580 filed by Senator Orr from the floor to page 3 of the bill.

Senator Waldstein offered amendment S—5589 filed by Senators Waldstein and Ramsey from the floor to pages 2 and 10 of the bill.

Senator Small raised the point of order that amendment S—5589 was not germane to the bill.

The Chair ruled the point well taken and amendment S—5589 out of order.

Senator Ramsey offered amendment S—5593 filed by Senators Ramsey and Rush from the floor to pages 2 and 3 of the bill and moved its adoption.

Amendment S—5593 was adopted by a voice vote.

Senator Bisenius offered amendment S—5585 filed by him from the floor to pages 3 and 4 of the bill.

Senator Rush rose on a point of parliamentary inquiry to question if amendment S—5583 would be in order if amendment S—5585 was adopted.

The Chair stated that amendment S—5583 would be in order if amendment S—5585 was adopted.

Senator Bisenius moved the adoption of amendment S—5585.

A record roll call was requested.

On the question “Shall amendment S—5585 be adopted?” (H.F. 2492) the vote was:

Ayes, 28:

Baughner	Bisenius	Briles	Carney
Comito	Craft	DeKoster	Drake
Gentleman	Goodwin	Gratias	Hester
Holden	Hulse	Hultman	Jensen
Junkins	Kinley	Kudart	Murray
Nystrom	Ramsey	Readinger	Rodgers
Rush	Schwengels	Taylor	Yenger

Nays, 19:

Brown	Calhoon	Carr	Coleman
Deluhery	Gallagher	Hutchins	Miller, A.V.
Miller, C.P.	Miller, E.R.	Orr	Palmer
Priebe	Scott	Slater	Small
Tieden	Van Gilst	Waldstein	

Absent or not voting, 3:

Bergman	Hansen	Robinson
---------	--------	----------

Amendment S—5585 was adopted.

Senator Orr withdrew amendment S—5590 filed by her from the floor to pages 4 and 5 of the bill.

Senator Orr offered amendment S—5595 filed by her from the floor to pages 4 and 5 of the bill and called for a division: page 1, lines 3 through 24 as division S—5595A; page 1, lines 25 through 50 and page 2 as division S—5595B.

Senator Orr moved the adoption of division S—5595A.

A record roll call was requested.

On the question “Shall division S—5595A be adopted?” (H.F. 2492) the vote was:

Ayes, 5:

Brown	Gallagher	Orr	Palmer
Slater			

Nays, 41:

Baughner	Bergman	Bisenius	Briles
Calhoon	Carney	Carr	Coleman
Comito	Craft	DeKoster	Deluhery
Drake	Gentleman	Goodwin	Gratias
Hester	Holden	Hulse	Hutchins
Jensen	Junkins	Kinley	Kudart
Miller, A.V.	Miller, C.P.	Miller, E.R.	Murray
Nystrom	Priebe	Ramsey	Readinger
Rodgers	Rush	Schwengels	Small
Taylor	Tieden	Van Gilst	Waldstein
Yenger			

Absent or not voting, 4:

Hansen	Hultman	Robinson	Scott
--------	---------	----------	-------

Division S—5595A lost.

Senator Orr moved the adoption of division S—5595B.

A record roll call was requested.

On the question “Shall division S—5595B be adopted?” (H.F. 2492) the vote was:

Rule 23, requiring all Senators present to vote except those who express a conflict of interest, was invoked.

Ayes, 22:

Briles	Brown	Calhoon	Carr
Coleman	DeKoster	Deluhery	Gallagher
Hutchins	Junkins	Kinley	Miller, A.V.
Miller, C.P.	Murray	Orr	Palmer
Rodgers	Rush	Scott	Slater
Small	Van Gilst		

Nays, 25:

Baughner	Bergman	Bisenius	Carney
Comito	Craft	Drake	Gentleman
Goodwin	Gratias	Hester	Holden
Hulse	Hultman	Jensen	Kudart
Miller, E.R.	Nystrom	Priebe	Ramsey
Readinger	Schwengels	Taylor	Waldstein
Yenger			

Absent or not voting, 3:

Hansen	Robinson	Tieden
--------	----------	--------

Division S—5595B lost.

With the adoption of division S—5524J, the Chair ruled amendment S—5583 filed by Senators Palmer, et al., from the floor to page 9 of the bill, out of order.

Senator Bisenius offered amendment S—5579 filed by him from the floor to page 4 of the bill and moved its adoption.

A record roll call was requested.

On the question “Shall amendment S—5579 be adopted?” (H.F. 2492) the vote was:

Ayes, 8:

Bisenius	Brown	Craft	DeKoster
Rush	Small	Taylor	Yenger

Nays, 39:

Baughner	Bergman	Briles	Calhoon
Carney	Carr	Coleman	Deluhery
Drake	Gallagher	Gentleman	Goodwin
Gratias	Hester	Holden	Hulse
Hultman	Hutchins	Jensen	Junkins
Kinley	Kudart	Miller, A.V.	Miller, C.P.
Miller, E.R.	Murray	Nystrom	Orr
Palmer	Priebe	Ramsey	Readinger
Rodgers	Schwengels	Scott	Slater
Tieden	Van Gilst	Waldstein	

Absent or not voting, 3:

Comito	Hansen	Robinson
--------	--------	----------

Amendment S—5579 lost.

Senator Van Gilst offered amendment S—5578 filed by him from the floor to page 4 of the bill and moved its adoption.

Amendment S—5578 was adopted by a voice vote.

Senator Kinley withdrew amendment S—5588 filed by him from the floor to page 4 of the bill.

Senator Kinley offered amendment S—5594 filed by him from the floor to page 4 of the bill and called for a division: lines 3 through 8 as division S—5594A; lines 9 through 22 as division S—5594B.

Senator Kinley moved the adoption of division S—5594A, which motion prevailed by a voice vote.

Senator Kinley moved the adoption of division S—5594B.

A record roll call was requested.

On the question "Shall division S—5594B be adopted?" (H.F. 2492) the vote was:

Ayes, 21:

Briles	Brown	Calhoun	Carr
Coleman	Deluhery	Gallagher	Gentleman
Hutchins	Junkins	Kinley	Miller, A.V.
Miller, C.P.	Orr	Palmer	Priebe
Rodgers	Rush	Scott	Slater
Small			

Nays, 26:

Baugher	Bergman	Bisenius	Carney
Craft	DeKoster	Drake	Goodwin
Gratias	Hester	Holden	Hulse
Hultman	Jensen	Kudart	Miller, E.R.
Murray	Nystrom	Ramsey	Readinger
Schwengels	Taylor	Tieden	Van Gilst
Waldstein	Yenger		

Absent or not voting, 3:

Comito	Hansen	Robinson
--------	--------	----------

Division S—5594B lost.

Senator Waldstein offered amendment S—5564 filed by Senators Waldstein, et al., on March 28, 1980, to page 4 of the bill and moved its adoption.

A record roll call was requested.

On the question "Shall amendment S—5564 be adopted?" (H.F. 2492) the vote was:

Rule 23, requiring all Senators present to vote except those who express a conflict of interest, was invoked.

Ayes, 21:

Baughner	Briles	Brown	Carr
Coleman	Craft	Gratias	Hutchins
Junkins	Priebe	Ramsey	Rodgers
Rush	Scott	Slater	Small
Taylor	Tieden	Van Gilst	Waldstein
Yenger			

Nays, 25:

Bergman	Bisenius	Calhoon	Carney
DeKoster	Deluhery	Drake	Gallagher
Gentleman	Goodwin	Hester	Holden
Hulse	Hultman	Kinley	Kudart
Miller, A.V.	Miller, C.P.	Miller, E.R.	Murray
Nystrom	Orr	Palmer	Readinger
Schwengels			

Absent or not voting, 4:

Comito	Hansen	Jensen	Robinson
--------	--------	--------	----------

Amendment S—5564 lost.

Senator Holden offered amendment S—5600 filed by Senator Holden from the floor to page 4 of the bill and moved its adoption.

Amendment S—5600 was adopted by a voice vote.

Senator Waldstein offered amendment S—5599 filed by Senators Waldstein, et al., from the floor to page 5 of the bill.

Senator Coleman raised the point of order that amendment S—5599 was not germane to the bill.

The Chair ruled the point well taken and amendment S—5599 out of order.

Senator Ramsey offered amendment S—5596 filed by Senators Ramsey, et al., from the floor to page 7 of the bill and moved its adoption.

Amendment S—5596 was adopted by a voice vote.

Senator Ramsey offered amendment S—5603 filed by Senators Ramsey, Baugher and Small from the floor to page 7 of the bill and moved its adoption.

Amendment S—5603 was adopted by a voice vote.

(House File 2492, division S—5524D and amendment S—5586 to division S—5524D pending on adjournment).

MESSAGES FROM THE HOUSE

The following messages were received from the House:

MR. PRESIDENT: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the House has on March 31, 1980, amended and passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House was asked:

Senate File 2118, a bill for an act relating to the use and reversion of the unencumbered or unobligated funds remaining in the farm accounts of the department of social services.

ALSO: That the House has on March 31, 1980, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate is asked:

House File 2538, a bill for an act relating to the types and form of administrative rules to be promulgated, the rights of the public to participate in the rule-making process, and the powers of the governor, the administrative rules review committee and the attorney general in reviewing that process.

ALSO: That the House has on March 28, 1980, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate is asked:

House File 2541, a bill for an act relating to hunter safety programs and subjecting violators to a penalty.

ALSO: That the House has on March 28, 1980, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate is asked:

House File 2543, a bill for an act relating to the operations of the citizens' aide office.

DAVID L. WRAY, Chief Clerk

HOUSE MESSAGES CONSIDERED

House File 2538, a bill for an act relating to the types and form of administrative rules to be promulgated, the rights of the public to participate in the rule-making process, and the powers of the governor, the administrative rules review committee and the attorney general in reviewing that process.

Read first time and **passed on file**.

House File 2541, a bill for an act relating to hunter safety programs and subjecting violators to a penalty.

Read first time and **passed on file**.

House File 2543, a bill for an act relating to the operations of the citizens' aide office.

Read first time and **passed on file**.

HOUSE AMENDMENT TO SENATE FILE 2118

S—5597

- 1 Amend Senate File 2118 as follows:
- 2 1. Page 1, line 8, by striking the word "*Said*",
- 3 and by inserting in lieu thereof the word "*These*".
- 4 2. Page 1, line 8, by inserting after the word
- 5 "*used*" the word "*only*".
- 6 3. Page 1, by striking line 9, by inserting in
- 7 lieu thereof the words "*capital and operating expenses*
- 8 *incurred in the farming operation.*"

APPENDIX

PETITIONS

The following petitions favoring legislation establishing a state department of mental health were presented and placed on file by:

Senator Bisenius from nine residents of Dubuque and Jackson Counties.

Senator Kinley from fourteen residents of Polk County.

Senator Junkins from fifteen residents of Lee County.

Senator Carr from one hundred thirty residents of the 10th district.

The following petitions were presented and placed on file by:

Senator Rush from thirty-eight residents of Linn County opposing legislation legalizing pari-mutuel betting in Iowa.

Senator Rush from Linn County favoring indexing of state inheritance tax rates and increasing exemptions.

BILLS ASSIGNED TO COMMITTEE (March 26, 1980)

President Branstad announced the assignment of the following bills to committee:

S. C.R.	123	Rules and Administration
H.F.	2504	Cities
H.F.	2534	Education
H.C.R.	118	Rules and Administration

BILL SIGNED BY THE GOVERNOR

A communication was received announcing that on March 28, 1980, the Governor approved and transmitted to the Secretary of the State the following bill:

S.F. 500—Relating to the franchise tax on financial institutions, its imposition and rates, the definition of net income, providing a corresponding adjustment in interest rates for government bonds and making certain provisions of the Act retroactive.

GOVERNOR'S ITEM VETO MESSAGE

March 28, 1980

The Honorable Melvin D. Synhorst
Secretary of the State
State Capitol Building
L O C A L

Dear Mr. Secretary:

I hereby transmit Senate File 2241, an act relating to appropriations for the fiscal years beginning July 1, 1979 and 1980, by supplementing and adjusting appropriations and amending restrictions contained in the Acts of the Sixty-eighth General Assembly, 1979 Session, and making additional appropriations.

Senate File 2241 is approved March 28, 1980, with the following exceptions which I hereby disapprove.

I am unable to approve the item designated as Section 19 which reads as follows:

Sec. 19. The appropriation from the general fund of the state to the department of social services made for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1979 and ending June 30, 1980 by the Acts of the Sixty-eighth General Assembly, 1979 Session, chapter eight (8), section eight (8), subsection four (4), is reduced by six hundred ten thousand (610,000) dollars.

I am unable to approve the item designated as Section 30 which reads as follows:

Sec. 30. Notwithstanding the provisions of section eight point thirty-nine (8.39) of the Code, funds appropriated under sections eighteen (18) and twenty (20) of this Act shall not be subject to transfer to any other department, institution or agency. Any unencumbered or unobligated balance of any appropriation made under sections eighteen (18) or twenty (20) of this Act which exists on June 30, 1980 shall revert to the fund from which it was appropriated.

As reasons for this disapproval I submit the following:

The purpose of Section 19 of this bill is to reduce the FY 1980 medical assistance (Title XIX) appropriation by \$610,000. The Department of Social Services believes that such a reduction can be made without adversely affecting this medical assistance program.

On the other hand, this bill does not appropriate sufficient funds to cover the anticipated increase in the Aid to Dependent Children caseload. This deficiency can be partially met by retaining the \$610,000 in this bill and making a fund transfer under Section 8.39 of the Iowa Code. The Chairmen of the Social Services Appropriations Subcommittees concur in this course of action.

While as Governor I have used this transfer authority sparingly and have not used it at all during this fiscal year, I do believe it should be employed on occasion when a mandated program must be funded and the appropriation is insufficient. This option needs to be available in this case.

It is difficult to estimate accurately the costs of the medical assistance and the Aid to Dependent Children programs. The legislature has tended to regard these two appropriations as though they were standing unlimited appropriations due to the difficulty in estimating their final costs. While it is always hoped that adjustments at the end of the year will not be necessary for the ADC and medical assistance programs, it seldom happens.

Since the time I submitted our budget recommendations to the General Assembly and the Social Services Appropriations Subcommittees acted upon the requests, the Department of Social Services has reported that the current caseload is 102,300, which is 4,000 persons more on a per-month average than was estimated in January. In addition to the \$4,570,000 contained in this bill, the Department of Social Services estimates that slightly more than \$1,000,000 will be necessary to maintain current benefit levels for the remainder of this fiscal year.

The under-funding in ADC and the surplus in medical assistance just discussed underscores the need for flexibility in the executive branch once legislative appropriations have been made. Section 30 of this bill restricts the Governor and State Comptroller's authority to transfer funds from one agency to another when the original appropriation has proven to be insufficient to meet the legitimate expenses of the receiving agency. The transfer authority provides flexibility to make necessary adjustments when unforeseen or changing circumstances arise.

Previously, I have vetoed limitations on the transfer authority. The law contains safeguards giving the legislature an opportunity to review and comment on any proposed transfer. We have accepted and respected such comments, and, indeed, several transfers have been modified or eliminated following receipt of recommendations from legislators.

In 1969 the people of this State voted to amend the Constitution of the State of Iowa to allow the Governor to "disapprove any item" of an appropriation bill. Since then there have been several court cases and a number of Attorney General opinions which have attempted to demarcate this gubernatorial authority. Throughout those discussions runs the thread of separability, that is, will the vetoed item alter positively or negatively the function of the appropriation to which it is purportedly attached? If there remains no "scar tissue" from excising such provision, then assuredly it is an item within the meaning of the Iowa Constitution.

In this bill, Section 30 is totally unrelated to Sections 18 and 20. Its deletion will not in any manner effect the purposes of those appropriations. While we do not anticipate making transfers from the appropriations affected by Section 30, nonetheless, the restriction violates the transfer authority established by law and sets a bad precedent. I would hope that the legislative branch would want to work with the executive branch in determining budget policy without circumventing a statutory authority allowing limited flexibility which is indeed desirable to implement the budget effectively.

For these reasons, I hereby disapprove these items in accordance with Amendment 4 of the Amendments of 1968 to the Constitution of the State of Iowa. All other items of Senate File 2241 are hereby approved this date.

Sincerely,
ROBERT D. RAY
Governor

BILLS ASSIGNED TO COMMITTEE

President Branstad announced the assignment of the following bills to committee:

S. C.R.	125	Ways and Means
H.F.	2554	Ways and Means
H.F.	2572	Commerce

REPORTS OF INVESTIGATING COMMITTEES

MR. PRESIDENT: Your committee appointed to investigate the character and qualifications of W. David Frevert, West Des Moines, Polk County, Iowa, for reappointment as a member of the Board of Architectural Examiners pursuant to Section 118.1, 1979 Code of Iowa, for a three-year term commencing July 1, 1980, and ending June 30, 1983, begs leave to report it has made investigation and recommends the appointment be confirmed.

A. R. KUDART, Chairperson
ALVIN V. MILLER
DAVID M. READINGER
ELIZABETH R. MILLER
GEORGE R. KINLEY

MR. PRESIDENT: Your committee appointed to investigate the character and qualifications of James A. Althaus, Des Moines, Polk County, Iowa, for reappointment as a member of the Job Service Appeal Board pursuant to Section 96.6, 1979 Code of Iowa, for a six-year term commencing July 1, 1980, and ending June 30, 1986, begs leave to report it has made investigation and recommends the appointment be confirmed.

ARNE WALDSTEIN, Chairperson
GEORGE R. KINLEY

BASS VAN GILST
 IRVIN L. BERGMAN
 STEPHEN W. BIENIUS

MR. PRESIDENT: Your committee appointed to investigate the character and qualifications of Molly M. Scott, Spencer, Clay County, Iowa, for reappointment as a member of the State Board of Nursing Examiners pursuant to Section 147.14, 1979 Code of Iowa, for a three-year term commencing July 1, 1980, and ending June 30, 1983, begs leave to report it has made investigation and recommends the appointment be confirmed.

A. R. KUDART, Chairperson
 IRVIN L. BERGMAN
 BERL E. PRIEBE
 BOB RUSH
 DALE L. TIEDEN

MR. PRESIDENT: Your committee appointed to investigate the character and qualifications of John R. Loihl, Des Moines, Polk County, Iowa for reappointment as a member of the Public Employment Relations Board pursuant to Section 20.5, 1979 Code of Iowa, for a four-year term commencing July 1, 1980, and ending June 30, 1984, begs leave to report it has made investigation and recommends the appointment be confirmed.

STEPHEN W. BIENIUS, Chairperson
 JAMES E. BRILES
 JULIA B. GENTLEMAN
 BOB RUSH
 BERL E. PRIEBE

MR. PRESIDENT: Your committee appointed to investigate the character and qualifications of Bertha J. Kirkwood, Ankeny, Polk County, Iowa, for reappointment as a member of the State Board of Optometry Examiners pursuant to Section 147.14, 1979 Code of Iowa, for a three-year term commencing July 1, 1980, and ending June 30, 1983, begs leave to report it has made investigation and recommends the appointment confirmed.

CALVIN O. HULTMAN, Chairperson
 GARY L. BAUGHER
 ELIZABETH R. MILLER
 WILLIAM D. PALMER
 JOANN ORR

REPORT OF COMMITTEE MEETING

EDUCATION*

*A report of this meeting was also recorded on pages 1137-1138 of the March 27, 1980, Senate Journal, and page 1154 of the March 28, 1980, Senate Journal.

Convened: March 27, 1980, 1:30 p.m.

Members Present: Hansen, Chairperson; Gratias, Vice Chairperson; Brown, Ranking Member; Calhoon, Carney, DeKoster, Orr, Small and Taylor.

Members Absent: Jensen (excused).

Final Action: SENATE CONCURRENT RESOLUTION 126, a resolution identifying autistic children.

Recommendation: APPROVED COMMITTEE RESOLUTION.

Final Vote: Ayes, 9: Hansen, Gratias, Brown, Calhoon, Carney, DeKoster, Orr, Small and Taylor. Nays, none. Absent or not voting, 1: Jensen.

Fiscal Note: NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 16.

Adjourned: 2:35 p.m.

MOTIONS TO RECONSIDER

MR. PRESIDENT: I move to reconsider the vote by which amendment S—5554 to House File 2475 was adopted by the Senate on March 27, 1980.

ARTHUR L. GRATIAS

MR. PRESIDENT: I move to reconsider the vote by which division S—5595B to House File 2492 failed to be adopted by the Senate on March 31, 1980.

BERL E. PRIEBE

PRESENTATION OF VISITORS

The Chair welcomed the following visitors who were present in the Senate gallery:

Fifty students from Grand Community High School, Boxholm, Iowa, accompanied by Gene Meister and Tim Leuthauser. Senator Nystrom.

Fifty students, members of the Future Homemakers Association from Walnut High School, Walnut, Iowa, accompanied by Miss Paulette Nielson. Senator Hester.

Seven students from Keota High School, Keota, Iowa, accompanied by Don Homan. Senator Schwengels.

AMENDMENTS FILED

S—5574	S. F.	2357	Dale L. Tieden
S—5575	H.F.	2492	Edgar H. Holden
S—5576	H.F.	2492	Rolf V. Craft
S—5577	S. F.	2349	Forrest V. Schwengels Stephen W. Bisenius Lowell L. Junkins
S—5578	H.F.	2492	Bass Van Gilst
S—5579	H.F.	2492	Stephen W. Bisenius
S—5580	H.F.	2492	Joann Orr
S—5581	H.F.	2492	Gary L. Baugher Robert M. Carr Arthur L. Gratias Julia B. Gentleman
S—5582	H.F.	2492	Arthur A. Small, Jr.
S—5583	H.F.	2492	William D. Palmer George R. Kinley Tom Slater Joe Brown Alvin V. Miller Robert M. Carr C. W. Hutchins John Scott Lowell L. Junkins Norman G. Rodgers Joann Orr
S—5584	H.F.	2492	Patrick J. Deluhery Bob Rush Julia B. Gentleman Arthur A. Small, Jr.
S—5585	H.F.	2492	Stephen W. Bisenius
S—5586	H.F.	2492	Robert M. Carr
S—5588	H.F.	2492	George R. Kinley
S—5589	H.F.	2492	Arne Waldstein Richard R. Ramsey
S—5590	H.F.	2492	Joann Orr
S—5591	H.F.	2492	Clarence Carney Gary L. Baugher Richard Comito John W. Jensen Arthur L. Gratias Irvin L. Bergman

			Norman G. Rodgers
			Merlin D. Hulse
S—5592	H.F.	2492	Robert M. Carr
S—5593	H.F.	2492	Richard R. Ramsey
			Bob Rush
S—5594	H.F.	2492	George R. Kinley
S—5595	H.F.	2492	Joann Orr
S—5596	H.F.	2492	Richard R. Ramsey
			Gary L. Baugher
			Elizabeth R. Miller
			Arthur A. Small, Jr.
S—5598	H.F.	2492	Edgar H. Holden
S—5599	H.F.	2492	Arne Waldstein
			Norman G. Rodgers
			Gary L. Baugher
			James V. Gallagher
			Rolf V. Craft
			Robert M. Carr
			Sue Yenger
S—5600	H.F.	2492	Edgar H. Holden
S—5601	S. F.	2192	Ray Taylor
S—5602	H.F.	2492	William D. Palmer
			George R. Kinley
			Tom Slater
			Joe Brown
			Alvin V. Miller
			Robert M. Carr
			C. W. Hutchins
			John Scott
			Lowell L. Junkins
			Norman G. Rodgers
			Joann Orr
			James V. Gallagher
S—5603	H.F.	2492	Richard R. Ramsey
			Gary L. Baugher
			Arthur A. Small, Jr.

ADJOURNMENT

On motion of Senator Hultman, the Senate adjourned at 5:38 p.m., until 9:00 a.m., Tuesday, April 1, 1980.

Note: For explanation of brackets and italics, see page 50 of the Senate Journal.

JOURNAL OF THE SENATE

SEVENTY-NINTH CALENDAR DAY
FIFTY-SECOND SESSION DAY

Senate Chamber
Des Moines, Iowa, Tuesday, April 1, 1980

The Senate met in regular session at 9:03 a.m., President Branstad presiding.

Prayer was offered by the Reverend Orrin T. Potter, pastor of the United Methodist Church, DeWitt, Iowa.

The Journal of Monday, March 31, 1980, was approved.

LEAVE OF ABSENCE

Leave of absence was granted as follows:

Senator Hansen for the day on request of Senator Hultman.

MESSAGES FROM THE HOUSE

The following messages were received from the House:

MR. PRESIDENT: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the House has on March 31, 1980, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House was asked:

Senate File 2317, a bill for an act to legalize proceedings taken by the board of supervisors of Pottawattamie county relating to the sale of certain properties.

ALSO: That the House has on March 31, 1980, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate is asked:

House File 2501, a bill for an act relating to the use of computers for the storage of court records.

ALSO: That the House has on March 31, 1980, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate is asked:

House File 2508, a bill for an act relating to the powers and duties of the director of the division of corrections.

ALSO: That the House has on March 31, 1980, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate is asked:

House File 2542, a bill for an act providing that the state comptroller shall approve the quarterly allotment of funds appropriated subject to the governor's review or modification.

ALSO: That the House has on March 31, 1980, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate is asked:

House File 2553, a bill for an act relating to the exemption of temporary food service establishments from inspection.

DAVID L. WRAY, Chief Clerk

HOUSE MESSAGES CONSIDERED

House File 2501, a bill for an act relating to the use of computers for the storage of court records.

Read first time and **passed on file**.

House File 2508, a bill for an act relating to the powers and duties of the director of the division of corrections.

Read first time and **passed on file**.

House File 2542, a bill for an act providing that the state comptroller shall approve the quarterly allotment of funds appropriated subject to the governor's review or modification.

Read first time and **passed on file**.

House File 2553, a bill for an act relating to the exemption of temporary food service establishments from inspections.

Read first time and **passed on file**.

BILLS RETURNED TO COMMITTEE

Senator Hultman asked and received unanimous consent that the following bills on the calendar be returned to their original committee:

S. F.	30	Human Resources
S. F.	57	State Government
S. F.	2025	Judiciary
S. F.	2034	Commerce
S. F.	2075	Education

S. F.	2082	Natural Resources
S. F.	2085	County Government
S. F.	2131	County Government
S. F.	2157	Education
S. F.	2257	Education

QUORUM CALL

Senator Hultman requested a roll call to determine that a quorum was present.

Roll call revealed a quorum present.

The Senate stood at ease until the fall of the gavel.

The Senate resumed session, President Branstad presiding.

QUORUM CALL

Senator Hultman requested a roll call to determine that a quorum was present.

Roll call revealed a quorum present.

MOTION TO RECONSIDER WITHDRAWN

House File 2277

Senator Carr withdrew the motion to reconsider House File 2277, a bill for an act relating to the furlough of misdemeanants sentenced to and confined in an institution under the jurisdiction of the department of social services, filed by him on March 6, 1980, and found on page 735 of the Senate Journal.

UNFINISHED BUSINESS (Pending March 28, 1980) (Steering Calendar)

Senate File 2361

The Senate resumed consideration of Senate File 2361, a bill for an act relating to transportation by redefining motorized bicycles, repealing multiyear trailer and semitrailer registration plates, providing for release of security interest on a motor vehicle to appear on the title, providing for the issuance of special registration

plates to former prisoners of war and members of the national guard, providing uniform application fees for motor vehicle dealers and transporters for special plates, providing for the crediting of moneys received from the auction of abandoned vehicles in the road use tax fund, providing for the filing of a statement upon applying for refund of registration fees when a vehicle is junked, relating to minor school licenses, providing for the operation of motorcycles and motorized bicycles, increasing certain witness fees, relating to the use of lighting devices on vehicles, relating to crossing of median strips, inspection of log books, regulating motor vehicle dealers, relating to duties of sheriffs in collecting motor vehicle fees, repealing the law relating to itinerant merchants, making technical corrections, and providing penalties, and division S—5567B by the committee on Ways and Means to page 20 of the bill, pending on March 28, 1980.

Senator Yenger offered amendment S—5569 filed by Senators Yenger and Van Gilst on March 28, 1980, to page 2 of the bill.

Senator Hutchins called for a division of amendment S—5569: lines 2 through 19 as division S—5569A; lines 20 through 37 as division S—5569B.

Senator Yenger moved the adoption of division S—5569A.

A record roll call was requested.

On the question "Shall division S—5569A be adopted?" (S.F. 2361) the vote was:

Ayes, 32:

Bisenius	Briles	Brown	Calhoon
Carr	Coleman	Comito	DeKoster
Goodwin	Gratias	Hester	Hulse
Hultman	Hutchins	Junkins	Kinley
Kudart	Miller, A.V.	Miller, C.P.	Nystrom
Orr	Palmer	Priebe	Ramsey
Rodgers	Schwengels	Scott	Slater
Tieden	Van Gilst	Waldstein	Yenger

Nays, 13:

Baugher	Bergman	Craft	Deluhery
Drake	Gentleman	Holden	Jensen
Miller, E.R.	Murray	Readinger	Rush
Taylor			

Absent or not voting, 5:

Carney	Gallagher	Hansen	Robinson
Small			

Division S—5569A was adopted.

Senator Yenger moved the adoption of division S—5569B.

A record roll call was requested.

On the question "Shall division S—5569B be adopted?" (S.F. 2361) the vote was:

Ayes, 35:

Bergman	Bisenius	Briles	Brown
Calhoon	Carr	Coleman	Comito
Craft	DeKoster	Gratias	Hulse
Hultman	Hutchins	Jensen	Junkins
Kinley	Kudart	Miller, A.V.	Miller, C.P.
Miller, E.R.	Nystrom	Orr	Palmer
Priebe	Rodgers	Schwengels	Scott
Slater	Small	Taylor	Tieden
Van Gilst	Waldstein	Yenger	

Nays, 9:

Baughner	Deluhery	Drake	Gentleman
Hester	Holden	Murray	Readinger
Rush			

Absent or not voting, 6:

Carney	Gallagher	Goodwin	Hansen
Ramsey	Robinson		

Division S—5569B was adopted.

With the adoption of divisions S—5569A and S—5569B, the Chair ruled amendment S—5557 filed by Senators Van Gilst and Hutchins on March 27, 1980, to pages 2 and 3 of the bill, out of order.

The Senate resumed consideration of division S—5567B by the committee on Ways and Means to page 20 of the bill, deferred on March 28, 1980.

Senator Drake raised the point of order that division S—5567B was not germane to the bill.

The Chair ruled the point well taken and division S—5567B out of order.

The Chair ruled amendment S—5568 filed by Senator Comito to division S—5567B on March 28, 1980, out of order.

Senator Murray offered amendment S—5572 filed by him on March 28, 1980, to page 11 of the bill and moved its adoption.

A non record roll call was requested.

The ayes were 21, nays 23.

Amendment S—5572 lost.

Senator Hutchins offered amendment S—5608 filed by him from the floor to page 20 of the bill and moved its adoption.

A record roll call was requested.

On the question “Shall amendment S—5608 be adopted?” (S.F. 2361) the vote was:

Ayes, 20:

Briles	Calhoon	Carr	Coleman
Craft	Hutchins	Junkins	Miller, A.V.
Murray	Nystrom	Palmer	Priebe
Ramsey	Readinger	Rodgers	Rush
Scott	Slater	Van Gilst	Yenger

Nays, 27:

Baughner	Bergman	Bisenius	Brown
Carney	Comito	DeKoster	Deluhery
Drake	Gentleman	Goodwin	Gratias
Hester	Holden	Hulse	Hultman
Jensen	Kinley	Kudart	Miller, C.P.
Miller, E.R.	Orr	Schwengels	Small
Taylor	Tieden	Waldstein	

Absent or not voting, 3:

Gallagher	Hansen	Robinson
-----------	--------	----------

Amendment S—5608 lost.

Senator Carr offered amendment S—5609 filed by Senator Carr from the floor to page 12 of the bill and moved its adoption.

Amendment S—5609 was adopted by a voice vote.

Senator Ramsey offered amendment S—5610 filed by Senators Ramsey, et al., from the floor to page 13 of the bill.

Senator Junkins raised the point of order that amendment S—5610 was not germane to the bill.

The Chair ruled the point well taken and amendment S—5610 out of order.

The Chair ruled amendment S—5611 filed by Senator Ramsey from the floor to amendment S—5610, out of order.

Senator Comito withdrew the following motion to reconsider filed by him from the floor:

MR. PRESIDENT: I move to reconsider the vote by which divisions S—5569A and S—5569B to Senate File 2361 were adopted by the Senate on April 1, 1980.

Senator Jensen moved that the bill be read the last time now, which motion prevailed, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 2361) the vote was:

Ayes, 47:

Baughner	Bergman	Bisenius	Briles
Brown	Calhoon	Carney	Carr
Coleman	Comito	Craft	DeKoster
Deluhery	Drake	Gentleman	Goodwin
Gratias	Hester	Holden	Hulse
Hultman	Hutchins	Jensen	Junkins
Kinley	Kudart	Miller, A.V.	Miller, C.P.
Miller, E.R.	Murray	Nystrom	Orr
Palmer	Priebe	Ramsey	Readinger
Rodgers	Rush	Schwengels	Scott
Slater	Small	Taylor	Tieden
Van Gilst	Waldstein	Yenger	

Nays, none.

Absent or not voting, 3:

Gallagher	Hansen	Robinson
-----------	--------	----------

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

MOTIONS TO RECONSIDER

MR. PRESIDENT: I move to reconsider the vote by which Senate File 2361 passed the Senate on April 1, 1980.

LOWELL L. JUNKINS

MR. PRESIDENT: I move to reconsider the vote by which Senate File 2361 passed the Senate on April 1, 1980.

JOHN W. JENSEN

UNFINISHED BUSINESS
(Deferred March 26, 1980)
(Steering Calendar)

Senate File 2349

The Senate resumed consideration of Senate File 2349, a bill for an act establishing the jurisdiction, duties, practices and procedures of the state board of mortuary examiners for purposes of enforcement by the state board of mortuary examiners of chapter five hundred twenty-three A (523A) of the Code, relating to pre-need sales of goods or services used in the final disposition of dead human bodies, and providing penalties, and amendment S—5493 by Senators Miller, et al., deferred on March 26, 1980.

Senator Holden called up the motion to reconsider the vote by which amendment S—5483 to Senate File 2349 was adopted by the Senate on March 25, 1980, filed by him on March 28, 1980, and found on page 1152 of the Senate Journal.

Senator Coleman asked unanimous consent to defer action on the motion to reconsider amendment S—5483.

Senator Coleman withdrew his request for deferral.

Senator Holden moved the adoption of the motion to reconsider.

A record roll call was requested.

On the question "Shall the motion to reconsider be adopted?" (S.F. 2349) the vote was:

Ayes, 45:

Baughner
Calhoon

Bergman
Carney

Bisenius
Carr

Brown
Coleman

Comito	Craft	DeKoster	Deluhery
Drake	Gallagher	Gentleman	Goodwin
Gratias	Hester	Holden	Hulse
Hultman	Jensen	Junkins	Kinley
Kudart	Miller, A.V.	Miller, C.P.	Miller, E.R.
Murray	Nystrom	Orr	Palmer
Priebe	Ramsey	Readinger	Rodgers
Rush	Schwengels	Scott	Slater
Small	Taylor	Van Gilst	Waldstein
Yenger			

Nays, 1:

Tieden

Absent or not voting, 4:

Briles	Hansen	Hutchins	Robinson
--------	--------	----------	----------

The motion prevailed and amendment S—5483 by Senator Schwengels to pages 1 and 3 of the bill was taken up for reconsideration.

Senator Holden called up the motion to reconsider the vote by which amendment S—5497 to amendment S—5483 to Senate File 2349 failed to be adopted by the Senate on March 25, 1980, filed by him on March 28, 1980, and found on page 1152 of the Senate Journal.

Senator Junkins asked and received unanimous consent that action on the motion to reconsider be deferred for consideration of amendment S—5577.

(Senate File 2349 pending on recess).

MESSAGES FROM THE HOUSE

The following messages were received from the House:

MR. PRESIDENT: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the House has on March 31, 1980, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate is asked:

House File 2549, a bill for an act allowing the executive council to purchase or condemn and lease land to be used as a site for a hazardous waste treatment or disposal facility.

ALSO: That the House has on March 31, 1980, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate is asked:

House File 2566, a bill for an act relating to the receipt of livestock at a public livestock market for sale by auction upon delivery.

DAVID L. WRAY, Chief Clerk

HOUSE MESSAGES CONSIDERED

House File 2549, a bill for an act allowing the executive council to purchase or condemn and lease land to be used as a site for a hazardous waste treatment or disposal facility.

Read first time and **passed on file**.

House File 2566, a bill for an act relating to the receipt of livestock at a public livestock market for sale by auction upon delivery.

Read first time and **passed on file**.

RECESS

On motion of Senator Hultman, the Senate recessed until 4:00 p.m.

AFTERNOON SESSION

The Senate reconvened at 4:07 p.m., President Branstad presiding.

INTRODUCTION OF BILL

Senate File 2367, by Committee on Appropriations, a bill for an act appropriating funds to designated agencies to supplement their budgets because of increased fuel or electricity costs and for other supplementary purposes.

Read first time and **placed on calendar**.

MESSAGE FROM THE HOUSE

The following message was received from the House:

MR. PRESIDENT: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the House has on March 31, 1980, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate is asked:

House File 2514, a bill for an act to amend chapter one hundred forty-seven (147) of the Code so as to establish packaging, labeling and record keeping requirements for physicians, dentists and podiatrists who dispense prescription drugs.

DAVID L. WRAY, Chief Clerk

HOUSE MESSAGE CONSIDERED

House File 2514, a bill for an act to amend chapter one hundred forty-seven (147) of the Code so as to establish packaging, labeling and record keeping requirements for physicians, dentists and podiatrists who dispense prescription drugs.

Read first time and **passed on file.**

UNFINISHED BUSINESS (Pending March 31, 1980) (Steering Calendar)

House File 2492

The Senate resumed consideration of House File 2492, a bill for an act relating to the regulation of terms and conditions of certain loans, advances and extensions of credit, division S—5524D and amendment S—5586 to division S—5524D, pending on March 31, 1980.

Senator Carr withdrew amendment S—5586 to division S—5524D.

Senator Holden offered amendment S—5607 filed by him from the floor to division S—5524D and moved its adoption.

A record roll call was requested.

On the question "Shall amendment S—5607 to division S—5524D be adopted?" (H.F. 2492) the vote was:

Ayes, 32:

Baughner	Bisenius	Briles	Calhoon
Carney	Comito	Craft	DeKoster
Deluhery	Drake	Gentleman	Goodwin
Gratias	Hester	Holden	Hultman
Hutchins	Jensen	Junkins	Kinley
Kudart	Miller, A. V.	Miller, E. R.	Murray

Ramsey
Scott

Readinger
Taylor

Rodgers
Van Gilst

Schwengels
Yenger

Nays, 8:

Brown
Orr

Carr
Palmer

Coleman
Rush

Miller, C.P.
Small

Voting present, 1:

Nystrom

Absent or not voting, 9:

Bergman
Priebe
Waldstein

Gallagher
Robinson

Hansen
Slater

Hulse
Tieden

Amendment S—5607 was adopted.

With the adoption of amendment S—5607, the Chair ruled amendment S—5575 filed by Senator Holden on March 31, 1980, to division S—5524D, out of order.

Senator Holden moved the adoption of division S—5524D as amended, which motion prevailed by a voice vote.

Senator Holden offered amendment S—5558 filed by him on March 27, 1980, to page 9 of the bill.

Senator Junkins raised the point of order that amendment S—5558 was not germane to the bill.

The Chair ruled the point well taken and amendment S—5558 out of order.

Senator Holden offered amendment S—5620 filed by him from the floor to page 9 of the bill.

Senator Rush raised the point of order that amendment S—5620 was not germane to the bill.

The Chair ruled the point not well taken and amendment S—5620 in order.

Senator Carr asked and received unanimous consent that action on amendment S—5620 be temporarily deferred.

Senator Holden offered amendment S—5598 filed by him on March 31, 1980, to page 9 of the bill.

Senator Holden offered amendment S—5606 filed by him from the floor to amendment S—5598 and moved its adoption.

Amendment S—5606 was adopted by a voice vote.

Senator Palmer offered amendment S—5602 filed by Senators Palmer, et al., on March 31, 1980, to amendment S—5598 and moved its adoption.

A record roll call was requested.

On the question “Shall amendment S—5602 to amendment S—5598 be adopted?” (H.F. 2492) the vote was:

Rule 23, requiring all Senators present to vote except those who express a conflict of interest, was invoked.

Ayes, 20:

Brown	Calhoon	Carr	Coleman
Deluhery	Gallagher	Hutchins	Junkins
Kinley	Miller, A.V.	Miller, C.P.	Orr
Palmer	Priebe	Rodgers	Rush
Scott	Small	Tieden	Van Gilst

Nays, 26:

Baughner	Bergman	Bisenius	Briles
Carney	Comito	Craft	DeKoster
Drake	Gentleman	Goodwin	Gratias
Hester	Holden	Hulse	Hultman
Jensen	Kudart	Murray	Nystrom
Ramsey	Readinger	Schwengels	Taylor
Waldstein	Yenger		

Absent or not voting, 4:

Hansen	Miller, E.R.	Robinson	Slater
--------	--------------	----------	--------

Amendment S—5602 lost.

Senator Priebe asked and received unanimous consent that action on amendment S—5598 as amended be temporarily deferred.

Senator Holden moved the adoption of amendment S—5620 to page 9 of the bill, previously deferred.

Amendment S—5620 was adopted by a voice vote.

The Senate resumed consideration of amendment S—5598 as amended to page 9 of the bill, previously deferred.

Senator Priebe offered amendment S—5625 filed by Senators Priebe, et al., from the floor to amendment S—5598 and moved its adoption.

A record roll call was requested.

On the question “Shall amendment S—5625 to amendment S—5598 be adopted?” (H.F. 2492) the vote was:

Rule 23, requiring all Senators present to vote except those who express a conflict of interest, was invoked.

Ayes, 20:

Brown	Carr	Coleman	Deluhery
Gallagher	Hutchins	Junkins	Kinley
Miller, A.V.	Miller, C.P.	Orr	Palmer
Priebe	Rodgers	Rush	Scott
Small	Tieden	Van Gilst	Waldstein

Nays, 25:

Baugher	Bergman	Bisenius	Briles
Carney	Comito	Craft	DeKoster
Drake	Gentleman	Goodwin	Gratias
Hester	Holden	Hulse	Hultman
Jensen	Kudart	Murray	Nystrom
Ramsey	Readinger	Schwengels	Taylor
Yenger			

Absent or not voting, 5:

Calhoon	Hansen	Miller, E.R.	Robinson
Slater			

Amendment S—5625 lost.

Senator Hultman asked and received unanimous consent that action on amendment S—5598 as amended be temporarily deferred.

Senator Holden offered amendment S—5621 filed by Senators Holden and Drake from the floor, to page 9 of the bill.

Senator Carr raised the point of order that amendment S—5621 was not germane to the bill.

Senator Carr withdrew his point of order.

Senator Holden moved the adoption of amendment S—5621.

A record roll call was requested.

On the question “Shall amendment S—5621 be adopted?” (H.F. 2492) the vote was:

Ayes, 30:

Baughner	Bergman	Bisenius	Briles
Carney	Coleman	Comito	Craft
DeKoster	Drake	Gentleman	Goodwin
Gratias	Hester	Holden	Hulse
Hultman	Jensen	Kinley	Kudart
Nystrom	Orr	Palmer	Ramsey
Readinger	Schwengels	Taylor	Tieden
Waldstein	Yenger		

Nays, 16:

Brown	Carr	Deluhery	Gallagher
Hutchins	Junkins	Miller, A.V.	Miller, C.P.
Murray	Priebe	Rodgers	Rush
Scott	Slater	Small	Van Gilst

Absent or not voting, 4:

Calhoon	Hansen	Miller, E.R.	Robinson
---------	--------	--------------	----------

Amendment S—5621 was adopted.

The Senate resumed consideration of amendment S—5598 as amended to page 9 of the bill, previously deferred.

Senator Kinley offered amendment S—5627 filed by Senators Kinley and Junkins from the floor to amendment S—5598 and moved its adoption.

Amendment S—5627 was adopted by a voice vote.

The Chair ruled amendment S—5628 filed by Senator Gallagher from the floor to amendment S—5598, out of order.

Senator Holden moved the adoption of amendment S—5598 as amended, which motion prevailed by a voice vote.

Senator Bisenius asked and received unanimous consent to withdraw amendment S—5612 filed by Senators Bisenius and Carr from the floor to page 4 of the bill.

Senator Bisenius offered amendment S—5623 filed by Senators Bisenius and Carr from the floor to page 4 of the bill and moved its adoption.

A record roll call was requested.

On the question “Shall amendment S—5623 be adopted?” (H.F. 2492) the vote was:

Ayes, 3:

Bisenius	Carr	Taylor
----------	------	--------

Nays, 43:

Baughner	Bergman	Briles	Brown
Carney	Coleman	Comito	Craft
DeKoster	Deluhery	Drake	Gallagher
Gentleman	Goodwin	Gratias	Hester
Holden	Hulse	Hultman	Hutchins
Jensen	Junkins	Kinley	Kudart
Miller, A.V.	Miller, C.P.	Murray	Nystrom
Orr	Palmer	Priebe	Ramsey
Readinger	Rodgers	Rush	Schwengels
Scott	Slater	Small	Tieden
Van Gilst	Waldstein	Yenger	

Absent or not voting, 4:

Calhoon	Hansen	Miller, E.R.	Robinson
---------	--------	--------------	----------

Amendment S—5623 lost.

Senator Kinley asked and received unanimous consent to withdraw amendment S—5624 filed by Senators Kinley and Small from the floor to page 9 of the bill.

Senator Priebe withdrew the motion to reconsider the vote by which division S—5595B to House File 2492 failed to be adopted by the Senate on March 31, 1980, filed by him on March 31, 1980, and found on page 1207 of the Senate Journal.

Senator Deluhery filed the following motion to reconsider from the floor and moved its adoption:

MR. PRESIDENT: I move to reconsider the vote by which division S—5524A as amended to House File 2492 was adopted by the Senate on March 31, 1980.

A record roll call was requested.

On the question "Shall the motion to reconsider be adopted?" (H.F. 2492) the vote was:

Ayes, 20:

Brown	Carr	Coleman	Deluhery
Drake	Gentleman	Hutchins	Junkins
Kinley	Miller, A.V.	Miller, C.P.	Murray
Orr	Palmer	Priebe	Rush
Scott	Slater	Small	Yenger

Nays, 24:

Baugher	Bergman	Bisenius	Briles
Carney	Comito	Craft	DeKoster
Goodwin	Gratias	Hester	Holden
Hulse	Hultman	Jensen	Kudart
Nystrom	Ramsey	Readinger	Rodgers
Schwengels	Tieden	Van Gilst	Waldstein

Voting present, 1:

Gallagher

Absent or not voting, 5:

Calhoon	Hansen	Miller, E.R.	Robinson
Taylor			

The motion lost.

The Chair ruled the following motions to reconsider filed from the floor out of order:

MR. PRESIDENT: I move to reconsider the vote by which amendment S—5581 to division S—5524A to House File 2492 was adopted by the Senate on March 31, 1980.

PATRICK J. DELUHERY

MR. PRESIDENT: I move to reconsider the vote by which amendment S—5584 to division S—5524A to House File 2492 failed to be adopted by the Senate on March 31, 1980.

JOHN S. MURRAY

The Chair ruled amendment S—5622 filed by Senators Deluhery, Murray and Gentleman from the floor to division S—5524A as amended, out of order.

Senator Orr filed the following motion to reconsider from the floor and moved its adoption:

MR. PRESIDENT: I move to reconsider the vote by which amendment S—5578 to House File 2492 was adopted by the Senate on March 31, 1980.

A record roll call was requested.

On the question "Shall the motion to reconsider be adopted?" (H.F. 2492) the vote was:

Rule 23, requiring all Senators present to vote except those who express a conflict of interest, was invoked.

Ayes, 13:

Carr	Coleman	Deluhery	Gallagher
Hutchins	Kinley	Miller, A.V.	Orr
Palmer	Priebe	Rush	Scott
Small			

Nays, 32:

Baughner	Bergman	Bisenius	Briles
Brown	Carney	Comito	Craft
DeKoster	Drake	Gentleman	Goodwin
Gratias	Hester	Holden	Hulse
Hultman	Jensen	Junkins	Kudart
Miller, C.P.	Murray	Nystrom	Ramsey
Readinger	Rodgers	Schwengels	Slater
Tieden	Van Gilst	Waldstein	Yenger

Absent or not voting, 5:

Calhoon	Hansen	Miller, E.R.	Robinson
Taylor			

The motion lost.

Senator Coleman filed the following motion to reconsider from the floor and moved its adoption:

MR. PRESIDENT: I move to reconsider the vote by which amendment S—5621 to House File 2492 was adopted by the Senate on April 1, 1980.

A record roll call was requested.

On the question "Shall the motion to reconsider be adopted?" (H.F. 2492) the vote was:

Rule 23, requiring all Senators present to vote except those who express a conflict of interest, was invoked.

Ayes, 22:

Baughner	Brown	Carr	Coleman
Deluhery	Gallagher	Hutchins	Junkins
Kinley	Miller, A.V.	Miller, C.P.	Murray
Orr	Palmer	Priebe	Ramsey
Rodgers	Rush	Scott	Slater
Small	Van Gilst		

Nays, 23:

Bergman	Bisenius	Briles	Carney
Comito	Craft	DeKoster	Drake
Gentleman	Goodwin	Gratias	Hester
Holden	Hulse	Hultman	Jensen
Kudart	Nystrom	Readinger	Schwengels
Tieden	Waldstein	Yenger	

Absent or not voting, 5:

Calhoon	Hansen	Miller, E.R.	Robinson
Taylor			

The motion lost.

Senator Holden moved that the bill be read the last time now, which motion prevailed, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 2492) the vote was:

Ayes, 39:

Baughner	Bergman	Bisenius	Briles
----------	---------	----------	--------

Brown	Carney	Coleman	Comito
Craft	DeKoster	Deluhery	Drake
Gentleman	Goodwin	Gratias	Hester
Holden	Hulse	Hultman	Hutchins
Jensen	Junkins	Kudart	Miller, A.V.
Murray	Nystrom	Orr	Priebe
Ramsey	Readinger	Rodgers	Rush
Schwengels	Scott	Slater	Tieden
Van Gilt	Waldstein	Yenger	

Nays, 6:

Carr	Gallagher	Kinley	Miller, C.P.
Palmer	Small		

Absent or not voting, 5:

Calhoon	Hansen	Miller, E.R.	Robinson
Taylor			

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

INTRODUCTION OF RESOLUTION

SENATE CONCURRENT RESOLUTION 127

By: Committee on Rules and Administration

- 1 *Be It Resolved by the Senate, the House Concurring,*
- 2 That when adjournment takes place on Thursday, April 3,
- 3 1980, the general assembly will reconvene on Tuesday,
- 4 April 8, 1980, at 10:00 a.m., in observance of Easter.

Read first time and **placed on calendar.**

APPENDIX

STUDY BILLS RECEIVED

S.S.B. 2298 Ways and Means

Relating to excise tax on gasohol.

S.S.B. 2299 Ways and Means

Relating to the taxation of property of cemetery associations and locker plants.

S.S.B. 2300 Ways and Means

Relating to the administration of Chapter 98 of the Code by the Department of Revenue.

BILLS ASSIGNED TO COMMITTEE

President Branstad announced the assignment of the following bills to committee:

H.F.	2501	Judiciary
H.F.	2508	Human Resources
H.F.	2538	Judiciary
H.F.	2541	Natural Resources
H.F.	2542	State Government
H.F.	2543	State Government
H.F.	2545	Judiciary
H.F.	2549	Energy
H.F.	2553	Agriculture
H.F.	2566	Agriculture

REPORTS OF INVESTIGATING COMMITTEES

MR. PRESIDENT: Your committee appointed to investigate the character and qualifications of Afton E. (Bill) Minner, Marshalltown, Marshall County, Iowa, for appointment as a member of the City Finance Committee pursuant to Section 384.13, 1979 Code of Iowa, for the regular four-year term commencing July 1, 1980, and ending June 30, 1984, begs leave to report it has made investigation and recommends the appointment be confirmed.

JAMES E. BRILES, Chairperson
ELIZABETH R. MILLER

JAMES CALHOON
ROBERT M. CARR
RICHARD COMITO

MR. PRESIDENT: Your committee appointed to investigate the character and qualifications of James E. Lindsay, Ida Grove, Ida County, Iowa, for reappointment as a member of the Iowa Rural Community Development Committee pursuant to Section 387.2, 1979 Code of Iowa, for the regular six-year term commencing July 1, 1980, and ending June 30, 1986, begs leave to report it has made investigation and recommends the appointment be confirmed.

ARTHUR L. GRATIAS, Chairperson
JULIA B. GENTLEMAN
WILLIAM D. PALMER
JOHN SCOTT
ROLF V. CRAFT

MR. PRESIDENT: Your committee appointed to investigate the character and qualifications of Dr. A. G. Kegler, Independence, Buchanan County, Iowa, for appointment as a member of the State Board of Dental Examiners pursuant to Section 147.14, 1979 Code of Iowa, for the regular three-year term commencing July 1, 1980, and ending June 30, 1983, begs leave to report it has made investigation and recommends the appointment be confirmed.

JAMES E. BRILES, Chairperson
JAMES V. GALLAGHER
ROBERT M. CARR
ROLF V. CRAFT
LUCAS J. DE KOSTER

MR. PRESIDENT: Your committee appointed to investigate the character and qualifications of Margaret Ann Harden, Perry, Dallas County, Iowa, for appointment as a member of the State Board of Podiatry Examiners pursuant to Section 147.14, 1979 Code of Iowa, for the regular three-year term commencing July 1, 1979, and ending June 30, 1982, begs leave to report it has made investigation and recommends the appointment be confirmed.

RAY TAYLOR, Chairperson
NORMAN G. RODGERS
EDGAR H. HOLDEN
JACK W. HESTER
CLOYD E. ROBINSON

MR. PRESIDENT: Your committee appointed to investigate the character and qualifications of John E. Scherrman, Sioux City, Woodbury County, Iowa, for appointment as a member of the State Board of Speech Pathology and Audiology Examiners pursuant to Section 147.14, 1979 Code of Iowa, for the regular three-year term commencing July 1, 1979, and ending June 30, 1982, begs leave to report it has made investigation and recommends the appointment be confirmed.

RAY TAYLOR, Chairperson
JOE BROWN

CLARENCE CARNEY
GARY L. BAUGHER
BASS VAN GILST

REPORT OF COMMITTEE

RULES AND ADMINISTRATION

Convened: April 1, 1980.

Final Action: SENATE CONCURRENT RESOLUTION 127, a resolution relating to adjournment of the general assembly for observance of Easter.

Recommendation: APPROVED COMMITTEE RESOLUTION.

Final Vote: Ayes, 5: Hultman, Junkins, Hulse, Ramsey and Kinley. Nays, none. Absent or not voting, 1: Hansen.

Fiscal Note: NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 16.

REPORTS OF COMMITTEE MEETINGS

APPROPRIATIONS

Convened: April 1, 1980, 12:10 p.m.

Members Present: Murray, Chairperson; Palmer, Ranking Member; Bisenius, Carr, DeKoster, Hultman, Nystrom, Readinger, Schwengels, Scott, Small and Tieden.

Members Absent: Taylor, Vice Chairperson; Junkins and Van Gilst.

Final Action: SENATE FILE 2367, a bill for an act appropriating funds to designated agencies to supplement their budgets because of increased fuel or electricity costs and for other supplementary purposes.

Recommendation: APPROVED COMMITTEE BILL.

Final Vote: Ayes, 12: Murray, Palmer, Bisenius, Carr, DeKoster, Hultman, Nystrom, Readinger, Schwengels, Scott, Small and Tieden. Nays, none. Absent or not voting, 3: Taylor, Junkins and Van Gilst.

Fiscal Note: NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 16.

Adjourned: 12:15 p.m.

JUDICIARY

Convened: April 1, 1980, 3:00 p.m.

Members Present: DeKoster, Chairperson; Kudart, Vice Chairperson; Rush, Ranking Member; Baugher, Briles, Gentleman, Murray, Ramsey, Coleman, Deluhery and Scott.

Members Absent: Slater and Hansen (excused).

Final Action: HOUSE FILE 2522, a bill for an act to legalize and validate the proceedings whereby the community school district of Fremont-Mills in the counties of Fremont and Mills sold two tracts of real estate.

Recommendation: DO PASS.

Final Vote: Ayes, 10: Kudart, Rush, Baugher, Briles, Gentleman, Murray, Ramsey, Coleman, Deluhery and Scott. Nays, 1: DeKoster. Absent or not voting, 2: Slater and Hansen.

Fiscal Note: NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 16.

Adjourned: 4:00 p.m.

NATURAL RESOURCES

Convened: April 1, 1980, 12:13 p.m.

Members Present: E. Miller, Chairperson; Goodwin, Vice Chairperson; Priebe, Ranking Member; Gallagher, Gratias, Rodgers, Schwengels and Tieden.

Members Absent: Calhoon.

Other Business: Assigned House Files 2540 and 2561 to subcommittees.

Adjourned: 12:15 p.m.

STATE GOVERNMENT

Convened: April 1, 1980, 12:13 p.m.

Members Present: Nystrom, Chairperson; Schwengels, Vice Chairperson; Bisenius, Brown, Carr, Drake, Gallagher, Gratias, E. Miller and Yenger.

Members Absent: Slater, Ranking Member; C. Miller, Murray and Rodgers.

Final Action: HOUSE FILE 701, a bill for an act to establish a state department of mental health, prescribe its powers and duties, transfer to it certain responsibilities presently imposed by law on the division of mental health of the department of social services and on the Iowa mental health authority, provide a description of those responsibilities of the department of social services which are now assigned to the division of mental health and which are to be left within the jurisdiction of the department of social services, and make amendments in conformity with these changes to various sections of the Code as necessary.

Recommendation: DO PASS.

Final Vote: Ayes, 10: Nystrom, Schwengels, Bisenius, Brown, Carr, Drake, Gallagher, Gratias, E. Miller and Yenger. Nays, none. Absent or not voting, 4: Slater, C. Miller, Murray and Rodgers.

Fiscal Note: REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 16.

Other Business: Assigned House Files to subcommittees.

Adjourned: 12:17 p.m.

WAYS AND MEANS

Convened: April 1, 1980, 1:40 p.m.

Members Present: Craft, Chairperson; Readinger, Vice Chairperson; Rodgers, Ranking Member (arrived 1:50 p.m.); Baugher, Comito, Hester, Hutchins, Rush, Scott, Van Gilst, Ramsey (arrived 1:45 p.m.), Holden (arrived 1:45 p.m.), Junkins (arrived 2:05 p.m.) and Drake (arrived 2:10 p.m.).

Members Absent: Hultman.

Other Business: Discussed Senate File 2201; assigned bills to subcommittees.

Adjourned: 3:00 p.m.

PRESENTATION OF VISITORS

The Chair welcomed the following visitors who were present in the Senate gallery:

Forty students, members of the Campfire Girls from Cedar Rapids, Iowa, accompanied by Susan McDermott and Sherry Cornish. Senators Kudart and Rush.

Twenty-seven students from Audubon High School, Audubon, Iowa, accompanied by Don Kristensen. Senator Hutchins.

Thirty students from Northwest Webster Sr. High School, Barnum, Iowa, accompanied by Chris Eilbert. Senator Coleman.

AMENDMENTS FILED

S—5604	H.F.	2541	Elizabeth R. Miller
S—5605	S. F.	2297	Lucas J. DeKoster
S—5606	H.F.	2492	Edgar H. Holden
S—5607	H.F.	2492	Edgar H. Holden
S—5608	S. F.	2361	C. W. Hutchins

S-5609	S. F.	2361	Robert M. Carr
S-5610	S. F.	2361	Richard R. Ramsey James E. Briles Sue Yenger Norman G. Rodgers
S-5611	S. F.	2361	Richard R. Ramsey
S-5612	H.F.	2492	Stephen W. Bisenius Robert M. Carr
S-5613	S. F.	2335	Richard R. Ramsey James E. Briles Sue Yenger Norman G. Rodgers
S-5614	S. F.	2357	Dale L. Tieden
S-5615	S. F.	2349	Lucas J. DeKoster Richard R. Ramsey
S-5616	S. F.	2349	C. Joseph Coleman
S-5617	S. J. R.	2001	Julia B. Gentleman John S. Murray
S-5618	H.F.	275	Jack W. Hester
S-5619	H.F.	654	A. R. Kudart
S-5620	H.F.	2492	Edgar H. Holden
S-5621	H.F.	2492	Edgar H. Holden Richard F. Drake
S-5622	H.F.	2492	Patrick J. Deluhery John S. Murray Julia B. Gentleman
S-5623	H.F.	2492	Stephen W. Bisenius Robert M. Carr
S-5624	H.F.	2492	George R. Kinley Arthur A. Small, Jr.
S-5625	H.F.	2492	Berl E. Priebe C. W. Hutchins William D. Palmer George R. Kinley Charles P. Miller John Scott Lowell L. Junkins
S-5627	H.F.	2492	George R. Kinley Lowell L. Junkins
S-5628	H.F.	2492	James V. Gallagher

ADJOURNMENT

On motion of Senator Hultman, the Senate adjourned at 7:59 p.m., until 9:00 a.m., Wednesday, April 2, 1980.

JOURNAL OF THE SENATE

1237

EIGHTIETH CALENDAR DAY
FIFTY-THIRD SESSION DAY

Senate Chamber
Des Moines, Iowa, Wednesday, April 2, 1980

The Senate met in regular session at 9:06 a.m., President Branstad presiding.

Prayer was offered by the Reverend Willis Dagenais, pastor of the Seventh Day Adventist Church, Muscatine, Iowa.

The Journal of Tuesday, April 1, 1980, was approved.

LEGISLATIVE PHYSICIAN FOR THE DAY

Dr. John Meyer, Maquoketa, Iowa.

MESSAGES FROM THE HOUSE

The following messages were received from the House:

MR. PRESIDENT: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the House has on April 1, 1980, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate is asked:

House File 2494, a bill for an act to redesignate the name and duties of the Iowa crime commission and transfer the staff to the department of public safety.

ALSO: That the House has on April 1, 1980, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate is asked:

House File 2551, a bill for an act relating to the calculation of the state percent of growth and basic allowable growth per pupil for school foundation aid purposes.

ALSO: That the House has on April 1, 1980, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate is asked:

House File 2555, a bill for an act making appellate procedure in discretionary reviews, criminal appeals, postconviction relief appeals and civil appeals more uniform and consistent.

ALSO: That the House has on April 1, 1980, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate is asked:

House File 2559, a bill for an act relating to the purchase of energy efficient products by the state.

DAVID L. WRAY, Chief Clerk

HOUSE MESSAGES CONSIDERED

House File 2494, a bill for an act to redesignate the name and duties of the Iowa crime commission and transfer the staff to the department of public safety.

Read first time and **passed on file**.

House File 2551, a bill for an act relating to the calculation of the state percent of growth and basic allowable growth per pupil for school foundation aid purposes.

Read first time and **passed on file**.

House File 2555, a bill for an act making appellate procedure in discretionary reviews, criminal appeals, postconviction relief appeals and civil appeals more uniform and consistent.

Read first time and **passed on file**.

House File 2559, a bill for an act relating to the purchase of energy efficient products by the state.

Read first time and **passed on file**.

MOTIONS TO RECONSIDER WITHDRAWN

Senate File 2361

Senator Junkins withdrew the motion to reconsider Senate File 2361, a bill for an act relating to transportation by redefining motorized bicycles, repealing multiyear trailer and semitrailer registration plates, providing for release of security interest on a motor vehicle to appear on the title, providing for the issuance of special registration plates to former prisoners of war and members of the national guard, providing uniform application fees for motor vehicle dealers and transporters for special plates, providing for the crediting of moneys received from the auction of abandoned vehicles in the road use tax fund, providing for the filing of a statement upon applying for refund of registration fees when a vehicle is junked, relating to minor school licenses, providing for

the operation of motorcycles and motorized bicycles, increasing certain witness fees, relating to the use of lighting devices on vehicles, relating to crossing of median strips, inspection of log books, regulating motor vehicle dealers, relating to duties of sheriffs in collecting motor vehicle fees, repealing the law relating to itinerant merchants, making technical corrections, and providing penalties, filed by him on April 1, 1980, and found on page 1217 of the Senate Journal.

Senator Jensen withdrew the motion to reconsider Senate File 2361 filed by him on April 1, 1980, and found on page 1217 of the Senate Journal.

HOUSE AMENDMENTS CONSIDERED

Senate File 2243

Senator Van Gilst called up for consideration Senate File 2243, a bill for an act establishing the Iowa family farm development authority authorizing the issuance of bonds, prescribing its powers and duties and providing for its administration of the Bankhead-Jones Farm Tenant Act funds, amended by the House, and moved that the Senate concur in House amendment S—5573 filed March 31, 1980, and found on pages 1159-1183 of the Senate Journal.

The motion lost by a voice vote and the Senate **refused to concur** in the House amendment.

Senate File 2118

Senator Briles called up for consideration Senate File 2118, a bill for an act relating to the use and reversion of the unencumbered or unobligated funds remaining in the farm accounts of the department of social services, amended by the House, and moved that the Senate concur in House amendment S—5597 filed March 31, 1980, and found on page 1201 of the Senate Journal.

The motion prevailed by a voice vote and the Senate concurred in the House amendment.

Senator Briles moved that the bill as amended by the House and concurred in by the Senate be read the last time now, which motion prevailed, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 2118) the vote was:

Ayes, 41:

Baughner	Bergman	Bisenius	Briles
Brown	Carney	Carr	Coleman
DeKoster	Deluhery	Drake	Gallagher
Gentleman	Goodwin	Gratias	Hansen
Hester	Hulse	Hultman	Hutchins
Jensen	Junkins	Kudart	Miller, A.V.
Miller, C.P.	Miller, E.R.	Murray	Nystrom
Orr	Priebe	Ramsey	Rush
Schwengels	Scott	Slater	Small
Taylor	Tieden	Van Gilst	Waldstein
Yenger			

Nays, 1:

Holden

Absent or not voting, 8:

Calhoon	Comito	Craft	Kinley
Palmer	Readinger	Robinson	Rodgers

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

CONSIDERATION OF BILL (Steering Calendar)

Senate File 2348

On motion of Senator Gentleman, Senate File 2348, a bill for an act creating an industrial loan corporation thrift certificate guaranty fund, and providing penalties, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Gentleman asked and received unanimous consent that **House File 2513** be substituted for **Senate File 2348**.

House File 2513

On motion of Senator Gentleman, House File 2513, a bill for an act creating an industrial loan corporation thrift certificate guaranty fund, and providing penalties, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Gentleman offered amendment S—5556 filed by the committee on Commerce on March 27, 1980, to pages 2, 3, 13 and 15 of the bill and moved its adoption.

Amendment S—5556 was adopted by a voice vote.

Senator Gentleman moved that the bill be read the last time now, which motion prevailed, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 2513) the vote was:

Ayes, 48:

Baughner	Bergman	Bisenius	Briles
Brown	Calhoon	Carney	Carr
Coleman	Craft	DeKoster	Deluhery
Drake	Gallagher	Gentleman	Goodwin
Gratias	Hansen	Hester	Holden
Hulse	Hultman	Hutchins	Jensen
Junkins	Kinley	Kudart	Miller, A.V.
Miller, C.P.	Miller, E.R.	Murray	Nystrom
Orr	Palmer	Priebe	Ramsey
Readinger	Rodgers	Rush	Schwengels
Scott	Slater	Small	Taylor
Tieden	Van Gilst	Waldstein	Yenger

Nays, none.

Absent or not voting, 2:

Comito Robinson

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

WITHDRAWN

Senator Gentleman asked and received unanimous consent that **Senate File 2348** be withdrawn from further consideration of the Senate.

UNFINISHED BUSINESS (Pending April 1, 1980) (Steering Calendar)

Senate File 2349

The Senate resumed consideration of Senate File 2349, a bill for an act establishing the jurisdiction, duties, practices and

procedures of the state board of mortuary examiners for purposes of enforcement by the state board of mortuary examiners of chapter five hundred twenty-three A (523A) of the Code, relating to pre-need sales of goods or services used in the final disposition of dead human bodies, and providing penalties, and the motion to reconsider amendment S—5497 to amendment S—5483, deferred on April 1, 1980.

Senator Brown asked and received unanimous consent that action on **Senate File 2349** be temporarily deferred.

CONSIDERATION OF BILLS (Steering Calendar)

House File 2180

On motion of Senator Orr, House File 2180, a bill for an act to allow certain corporations to contract for additional law enforcement services, with report of committee recommending passage, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Orr moved that the bill be read the last time now, which motion prevailed, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 2180) the vote was:

Ayes, 47:

Baughner	Bergman	Bisenius	Briles
Brown	Calhoon	Carney	Carr
Comito	Craft	DeKoster	Deluhery
Drake	Gallagher	Gentleman	Goodwin
Gratias	Hansen	Hester	Holden
Hulse	Hutchins	Jensen	Junkins
Kinley	Kudart	Miller, A.V.	Miller, C.P.
Miller, E.R.	Murray	Nystrom	Orr
Palmer	Priebe	Ramsey	Readinger
Rodgers	Rush	Schwengels	Scott
Slater	Small	Taylor	Tieden
Van Gilst	Waldstein	Yenger	

Nays, 1:

Coleman

Absent or not voting, 2:

Hultman Robinson

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

Senate File 2335

On motion of Senator Ramsey, Senate File 2335, a bill for an act providing that cities may authorize the use of golf carts or similar vehicles on city streets, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Ramsey offered amendment S—5613 filed by Senators Ramsey, et al., on April 1, 1980, to page 1 of the bill.

Senator Drake asked and received unanimous consent that Senate File 2335 be referred to the committee on Transportation.

Objection was raised by Senator Ramsey.

Senator Drake moved that Senate File 2335 be referred to the committee on Transportation.

A non record roll call was requested.

The ayes were 9, nays 34.

The motion lost.

Senator Ramsey moved the adoption of amendment S—5613.

Amendment S—5613 was adopted by a voice vote.

Senator Ramsey moved that the bill be read the last time now, which motion prevailed, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 2335) the vote was:

Ayes, 31:

Baughner	Bisenius	Briles	Calhoon
Coleman	DeKoster	Deluhery	Gallagher
Hansen	Holden	Hulse	Hultman
Hutchins	Jensen	Junkins	Kudart
Miller, A.V.	Miller, C.P.	Murray	Palmer
Priebe	Ramsey	Rodgers	Rush
Schwengels	Scott	Slater	Taylor
Van Gilst	Waldstein	Yenger	

Nays, 17:

Bergman	Brown	Carney	Carr
Comito	Craft	Drake	Gentleman

Goodwin
Nystrom
Tieden

Gratias
Orr

Hester
Readinger

Miller, E.R.
Small

Voting present, 1:

Kinley

Absent or not voting, 1:

Robinson

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

IMMEDIATELY MESSAGED

Senator Hultman asked and received unanimous consent that **Senate File 2361** be immediately messaged to the House, which request was complied with.

House File 2481

On motion of Senator Slater, House File 2481, a bill for an act permitting the possession of antique slot machines and antique pinball machines and providing a penalty, with report of committee recommending passage, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Slater moved that the bill be read the last time now, which motion prevailed, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 2481) the vote was:

Ayes, 45:

Baughner
Brown
Coleman
Deluhery
Goodwin
Holden
Kinley
Nystrom
Ramsey
Schwengels
Taylor
Yenger

Bergman
Calhoon
Comito
Drake
Gratias
Hulse
Kudart
Orr
Readinger
Scott
Tieden

Bisenius
Carney
Craft
Gallagher
Hansen
Hutchins
Miller, A.V.
Palmer
Rodgers
Slater
Van Gilst

Briles
Carr
DeKoster
Gentleman
Hester
Jensen
Murray
Priebe
Rush
Small
Waldstein

Nays, none.

Absent or not voting, 5:

Hultman
Robinson

Junkins

Miller, C.P.

Miller, E.R.

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

Senate File 2357

On motion of Senator Schwengels, Senate File 2357, a bill for an act relating to the composition and powers of conservancy district boards of directors, providing by law for the establishment or continuation of certain public bodies within counties and conservancy districts, providing for the establishment of watershed funding districts, and authorizing the levying of a tax by watershed funding districts, with report of committee on Ways and Means recommending passage, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Tieden offered amendment S—5574 filed by him on March 31, 1980, to pages 6, 7, 11 and the title page of the bill and called for a division: page 1, lines 2 through 12 as division S—5574A; page 1, lines 13 through 50 and page 2 as division S—5574B.

Senator Tieden moved the adoption of division S—5574A, which motion prevailed by a voice vote.

Senator Coleman took the chair at 11:02 a.m.

Senator Tieden asked and received unanimous consent that action on division S—5574B be temporarily deferred.

Senator Tieden offered amendment S—5614 filed by him on April 1, 1980, to pages 8 and 21 of the bill and called for a division: lines 2 through 5 as division S—5614A; line 6 as division S—5614B.

Senator Tieden moved the adoption of division S—5614A, which motion prevailed by a voice vote.

Senator Tieden moved the adoption of division S—5614B, which motion prevailed by a voice vote.

Senator Hultman asked and received unanimous consent that action on **Senate File 2357** and division S—5574B be **deferred**.

House File 2305

On motion of Senator Miller of Des Moines, House File 2305, a bill for an act to allow county conservation boards to exchange property, with report of committee recommending passage, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Kudart offered amendment S—5521 filed by Senators Waldstein, Kudart and Miller of Des Moines on March 25, 1980, to page 1 of the bill and moved its adoption.

Amendment S—5521 was adopted by a voice vote.

Senator Tieden offered amendment S—5551 filed by Senators Tieden and Small on March 27, 1980, to page 2 of the bill.

Senator Miller of Des Moines raised the point of order that amendment S—5551 was out of order.

The Chair ruled the point well taken and amendment S—5551 out of order.

Senator Miller of Des Moines moved that the bill be read the last time now, which motion prevailed, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 2305) the vote was:

Ayes, 48:

Baughner	Bergman	Bisenius	Briles
Brown	Calhoon	Carney	Carr
Coleman	Comito	Craft	DeKoster
Deluhery	Gallagher	Gentleman	Goodwin
Gratias	Hansen	Hester	Holden
Hulse	Hultman	Hutchins	Jensen
Junkins	Kinley	Kudart	Miller, A.V.
Miller, C.P.	Miller, E.R.	Murray	Nystrom
Orr	Palmer	Priebe	Ramsey
Readinger	Rodgers	Rush	Schwengels
Scott	Slater	Small	Taylor
Tieden	Van Gilst	Waldstein	Yenger

Nays, none.

Absent or not voting, 2:

Drake Robinson

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

President Branstad took the chair at 11:28 a.m.

REPORT OF STEERING COMMITTEE

MR. PRESIDENT: Your committee on steering begs leave to report it has had the following bills under consideration and recommends they be placed on the steering calendar:

S.C.R.	113
H.F.	705
S.F.	2305
H.F.	2443
H.F.	54
H.F.	685
H.F.	2169
H.F.	2463
H.F.	2478
H.F.	2479
H.F.	2482
H.F.	402
H.F.	2089
H.F.	2486
H.F.	2491
H.F.	2533
H.F.	2537
H.F.	485
H.F.	2529
H.F.	654

CALVIN O. HULTMAN, Chairperson

BUSINESS PENDING

Senate File 2349

The Senate resumed consideration of Senate File 2349, previously deferred.

Senator Schwengels offered amendment S—5577 filed by Senators Schwengels, Bisenius and Junkins on March 31, 1980, to strike everything after the enacting clause and the title page of the bill.

Senator Schwengels asked and received unanimous consent that action on **Senate File 2349** and amendment S—5577 be **deferred**.

CONSIDERATION OF RESOLUTION
(Steering Calendar)

Senate Concurrent Resolution 113

On motion of Senator Schwengels, Senate Concurrent Resolution 113, a resolution relating to Iowa Soil 2000, filed February 28, 1980, and found on pages 620-621 of the Senate Journal, with report of committee recommending passage, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Schwengels moved the adoption of Senate Concurrent Resolution 113, which motion prevailed by a voice vote.

CONSIDERATION OF BILL
(Steering Calendar)

House File 705

On motion of Senator Rodgers, House File 705, a bill for an act relating to the use of watercraft on artificial lakes under the jurisdiction of the Iowa state conservation commission, with report of committee recommending passage, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Rodgers moved that the bill be read the last time now, which motion prevailed, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 705) the vote was:

Rule 23, requiring all Senators present to vote except those who express a conflict of interest, was invoked.

Ayes, 22:

Bisenius	Calhoon	Carney	Coleman
Craft	Deluhery	Goodwin	Hulse
Hutchins	Junkins	Kinley	Kudart
Miller, A.V.	Miller, E.R.	Palmer	Readinger
Rodgers	Rush	Scott	Slater
Tieden	Yenger		

Nays, 24:

Baughner	Bergman	Brown	Carr
Comito	DeKoster	Drake	Gallagher
Gentleman	Gratias	Hansen	Hester
Holden	Hultman	Jensen	Miller, C.P.

Murray Schwengels	Orr Taylor	Priebe Van Gilst	Ramsey Waldstein
----------------------	---------------	---------------------	---------------------

Absent or not voting, 4:

Briles	Nystrom	Robinson	Small
--------	---------	----------	-------

The bill not having received a constitutional majority was declared to have failed to pass the Senate.

BUSINESS PENDING

Senate File 2357

The Senate resumed consideration of Senate File 2357 and division S—5574B, to page 11 of the bill, previously deferred.

Senator Tieden offered amendment S—5632 filed by him from the floor to division S—5574B and moved its adoption.

Amendment S—5632 was adopted by a voice vote.

Senator Tieden moved the adoption of division S—5574B as amended, which motion prevailed by a voice vote.

Senator Schwengels moved that the bill be read the last time now, which motion prevailed, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 2357) the vote was:

Ayes, 44:

Baughner	Bergman	Bisenius	Brown
Calhoon	Carney	Carr	Coleman
Craft	DeKoster	Deluhery	Drake
Gallagher	Gentleman	Goodwin	Gratias
Hansen	Hester	Holden	Hulse
Hultman	Hutchins	Jensen	Junkins
Kinley	Miller, A.V.	Miller, C.P.	Miller, E.R.
Murray	Orr	Palmer	Priebe
Ramsey	Rodgers	Rush	Schwengels
Scott	Slater	Small	Taylor
Tieden	Van Gilst	Waldstein	Yenger

Nays, none.

Absent or not voting, 6:

Briles	Comito	Kudart	Nystrom
Readerger	Robinson		

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the Senate and the title as amended was agreed to.

WITHDRAWN

Senator Schwengels asked and received unanimous consent that **Senate File 501** be withdrawn from further consideration of the Senate.

BILLS RETURNED TO COMMITTEE

Senator Hultman asked and received unanimous consent that the following bills on the calendar be returned to committee:

S. F.	2261	Commerce
H.F.	2109	Education

RESOLUTION REFERRED TO COMMITTEE

Senator Hultman asked and received unanimous consent that **Senate Resolution 110** be referred from the calendar to the committee on **Rules and Administration**.

IMMEDIATELY MESSAGED

Senator Hultman asked and received unanimous consent that **Senate File 2357** be immediately messaged to the House, which request was complied with.

CONSIDERATION OF RESOLUTION (Regular Calendar)

Senator Hultman asked and received unanimous consent to take up for consideration Senate Concurrent Resolution 127.

Senate Concurrent Resolution 127

On motion of Senator Hultman, Senate Concurrent Resolution 127, a resolution providing for adjournment of the general assembly in observance of Easter, filed April 1, 1980, and found on page 1229 of the Senate Journal, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Hultman moved the adoption of Senate Concurrent Resolution 127, which motion prevailed by a voice vote.

IMMEDIATELY MESSAGED

Senator Hultman asked and received unanimous consent that **Senate Concurrent Resolution 127** be immediately messaged to the House, which request was complied with.

WITHDRAWN

Senator Hansen asked and received unanimous consent that **Senate File 2076** be withdrawn from further consideration of the Senate.

BILLS ASSIGNED TO COMMITTEE

President Branstad announced the assignment of the following bills to committee:

H.F.	2514	Commerce
H.F.	2551	Education
H.F.	2555	Judiciary
H.F.	2559	Energy
H.F.	2494	State Government

INTRODUCTION OF RESOLUTION

SENATE CONCURRENT RESOLUTION 128

By: Jensen, Bergman, Carney, Tieden,
 Priebe, Waldstein, Hulse, Hultman,
 Comito, Coleman, Hester, Goodwin,
 Gratias, Taylor, Bisenius, Drake,
 Miller of Marshall, Ramsey, Nystrom,
 Briles, Craft, Baugher, Gentleman,
 Kudart, Readinger, Calhoon, Yenger
 and Brown

1 *Whereas*, the President of the United States has
 2 imposed a grain embargo that has had severe reper-
 3 cussions on the economy of the nation; and
 4 *Whereas*, this policy has had a disastrous effect on
 5 the economy of rural Iowa and has resulted in a declin-
 6 ing market for farm commodities; and
 7 *Whereas*, extreme inflationary pressure, coupled with
 8 rapidly rising fuel and fertilizer prices, record high
 9 interest rates and an apparent cheap food policy, have
 10 forced the liquidation of cow herds and other breeding
 11 stock and have brought many farmers to the brink of

12 bankruptcy; and

13 *Whereas*, assurances that necessary steps have been
14 taken to lessen the economic effect of the embargo have
15 not been accompanied by timely and effective action by
16 the Department of Agriculture; and

17 *Whereas*, the Department of Agriculture has refused to
18 provide for the set-aside of crop acres for the coming
19 crop year and has even started to sell back grain con-
20 tracts acquired to protect the large grain companies at
21 the time of the embargo, in spite of present severely
22 depressed market conditions resulting in even greater
23 losses for farmers; *Now Therefore*,

24 *Be It Resolved by the Senate, the House Concurring*,
25 That the general assembly requests that the embargo of
26 the sale of agricultural products to the Soviet Union
27 be lifted; and

28 *Be It Further Resolved*, That the chief clerk of the
29 house of representatives and the secretary of the senate
30 provide copies of this resolution to the President of the

Page 2

1 United States, the Secretary of Agriculture and members
2 of the Iowa congressional delegation.

Read first time and **passed on file**.

RECESS

On motion of Senator Hultman, the Senate recessed until 4:00 p.m.

AFTERNOON SESSION

The Senate reconvened at 4:06 p.m., President Branstad presiding.

QUORUM CALL

Senator Hultman requested a roll call to determine that a quorum was present.

Roll call revealed a quorum present.

COMMUNICATION FROM THE GOVERNOR

The following communication from the Governor was presented:

April 2, 1980

The Honorable Terry E. Branstad
Lieutenant Governor of Iowa
State Capitol Building
LOCAL

Dear Governor Branstad:

It is my pleasure to submit to the Senate for their consideration the name of Dr. Joseph A. Graham, Milo, Warren County, Iowa, for reappointment as a member of the Iowa Board of Veterinary Medicine Examiners pursuant to Section 169.5, 1979 Code of Iowa, for a three-year term commencing July 1, 1980, and ending June 30, 1983.

Sincerely,
ROBERT D. RAY
Governor

MESSAGES FROM THE HOUSE

The following messages were received from the House:

MR. PRESIDENT: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the House has on April 2, 1980, adopted the following resolution in which the concurrence of the House was asked:

Senate Concurrent Resolution 127, a resolution providing for an Easter recess of the General Assembly.

ALSO: That the House has on April 2, 1980, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate is asked:

House File 2575, a bill for an act relating to pipelines.

DAVID L. WRAY, Chief Clerk

HOUSE MESSAGE CONSIDERED

House File 2575, a bill for an act relating to pipelines.

Read first time and passed on file.

LEAVES OF ABSENCE

Leaves of absence were granted as follows:

Senator Rodgers for the afternoon session on request of Senator Junkins and Senator Nystrom for the afternoon session on request of Senator Hultman.

CONSIDERATION OF BILLS
(Steering Calendar)

Senator Hultman asked and received unanimous consent to take up out of order House File 2443.

House File 2443

On motion of Senator Schwengels, House File 2443, a bill for an act relating to the establishment of a force of reserve peace officers for a city, county or the state of Iowa, with report of committee recommending amendment and passage, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Schwengels offered amendment S—5343 filed by the committee on State Government on March 11, 1980, to pages 1, 2 and 4 of the bill and moved its adoption.

A record roll call was requested.

On the question "Shall amendment S—5343 be adopted?" (H.F. 2443) the vote was:

Rule 23, requiring all Senators present to vote except those who express a conflict of interest, was invoked.

Ayes, 29:

Bergman	Bisenius	Brown	Calhoon
Carney	Carr	Comito	Craft
Drake	Gentleman	Goodwin	Gratias
Hansen	Hester	Hulse	Hultman
Hutchins	Jensen	Junkins	Kudart
Miller, E.R.	Murray	Schwengels	Slater
Taylor	Tieden	Van Gilst	Waldstein
Yenger			

Nays, 17:

Baughner	Briles	Coleman	DeKoster
Deluhery	Holden	Kinley	Miller, A.V.
Miller, C.P.	Orr	Palmer	Priebe
Ramsey	Readinger	Rush	Scott
Small			

Absent or not voting, 4:

Gallagher	Nystrom	Robinson	Rodgers
-----------	---------	----------	---------

Amendment S—5343 was adopted.

With the adoption of amendment S—5343, the Chair ruled amendment S—5226 filed by Senators Hester and Brown on February 27, 1980, to pages 1 and 2 of the bill, out of order.

Senator Schwengels offered amendment S—5370 filed by him on March 13, 1980, to page 2 of the bill and moved its adoption.

Amendment S—5370 was adopted by a voice vote.

Senator Schwengels moved that the bill be read the last time now, which motion prevailed, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question “Shall the bill pass?” (H.F. 2443) the vote was:

Ayes, 37:

Baughner	Bergman	Bisenius	Briles
Brown	Calhoon	Carney	Carr
Comito	Deluhery	Drake	Goodwin
Gratias	Hansen	Hester	Hultman
Hutchins	Jensen	Junkins	Kinley
Kudart	Miller, A.V.	Miller, C.P.	Miller, E.R.
Murray	Palmer	Priebe	Readinger
Rush	Schwengels	Scott	Slater
Small	Taylor	Tieden	Van Gilst
Yenger			

Nays, 8:

Coleman	DeKoster	Gentleman	Holden
Hulse	Orr	Ramsey	Waldstein

Absent or not voting, 5:

Craft	Gallagher	Nystrom	Robinson
Rodgers			

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

Senate File 2305

On motion of Senator Rush, Senate File 2305, a bill for an act relating to the tort liability of governmental subdivisions, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Palmer offered amendment S—5351 filed by him on March 12, 1980, to page 1 of the bill and moved its adoption.

A non record roll call was requested.

The ayes were 28, nays 17.

Amendment S—5351 was adopted.

Senator Holden offered amendment S—5639 filed by him from the floor to page 1 of the bill.

Senator Taylor called for a division of amendment S—5639: lines 2 through 5 as division S—5639A; lines 6 and 7 as division S—5639B.

Senator Holden moved the adoption of division S—5639A, which motion prevailed by a voice vote.

Senator Holden moved the adoption of division S—5639B.

A record roll call was requested.

On the question “Shall division S—5639B be adopted?” (S.F. 2305) the vote was:

Rule 23, requiring all Senators present to vote except those who express a conflict of interest, was invoked.

Ayes, 25:

Baughner	Bergman	Bisenius	Carney
Coleman	Comito	Craft	DeKoster
Gratias	Hansen	Hester	Holden
Hulse	Hultman	Junkins	Kinley
Kudart	Miller, E.R.	Murray	Ramsey
Readinger	Rush	Schwengels	Small
Tieden			

Nays, 21:

Briles	Brown	Calhoon	Carr
Deluhery	Drake	Gentleman	Goodwin
Hutchins	Jensen	Miller, A.V.	Miller, C.P.
Orr	Palmer	Priebe	Scott
Slater	Taylor	Van Gilst	Waldstein
Yenger			

Absent or not voting, 4:

Gallagher Nystrom Robinson Rodgers

Division S—5639B was adopted.

Senator Rush moved that the bill be read the last time now, which motion prevailed, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 2305) the vote was:

Ayes, 44:

Bergman	Bisenius	Briles	Brown
Calhoon	Carney	Carr	Coleman
Comito	Craft	DeKoster	Deluhery
Drake	Gentleman	Goodwin	Gratias
Hansen	Hester	Holden	Hulse
Hultman	Hutchins	Jensen	Junkins
Kinley	Kudart	Miller, A.V.	Miller, C.P.
Miller, E.R.	Murray	Orr	Palmer
Priebe	Ramsey	Readinger	Rush
Schwengels	Scott	Slater	Small
Tieden	Van Gilst	Waldstein	Yenger

Nays, 2:

Baughner Taylor

Absent or not voting, 4:

Gallagher Nystrom Robinson Rodgers

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

IMMEDIATELY MESSAGED

Senator Hultman asked and received unanimous consent that **Senate File 2305** be immediately messaged to the House, which request was complied with.

APPENDIX

ANNOUNCEMENT OF INVESTIGATING COMMITTEE FOR GOVERNOR'S APPOINTMENT

President Branstad, in accordance with Section 2.32, Code 1979, announced the appointment of the following Senators to an investigating committee:

As a member of the Iowa Board of Veterinary Medicine Examiners:

Dr. Joseph A. Graham, Milo, Warren County, Iowa, for reappointment to a regular three-year term commencing July 1, 1980, and ending June 30, 1983.

Senator Carney, Chairperson
Senator Brown
Senator Ramsey
Senator Holden
Senator Van Gilst

BILLS SIGNED BY THE GOVERNOR

A communication was received announcing that on April 1, 1980, the Governor approved and transmitted to the Secretary of the State the following bills:

S.F. 2200—Increasing the maximum interest rate payable under Section Three Hundred Twenty-two point Nineteen (322.19) of the Code on motor vehicle installment sale contracts involving class one motor vehicles.

S.F. 2301—Relating to gubernatorial appointments which are subject to confirmation by the Senate.

STUDY BILL RECEIVED

S.S.B. 2301 Appropriations

Concurrent Resolution directing the department of public instruction to review the existing formula along with various alternative methods of allocation.

BILLS ASSIGNED TO COMMITTEE

President Branstad announced the assignment of the following bills to committee:

S. C.R. 128 Agriculture
 H.F. 2575 Commerce

EXPLANATION OF VOTES

MR. PRESIDENT: I was necessarily absent from the Senate chamber on April 2, 1980, when votes were taken on Senate File 2118.

Had I been present, I would have voted "aye" to concur with the House amendment, and "aye" on final passage of the bill.

JAMES CALHOON

COMMUNICATIONS

The following communications have been received and placed on file in the office of the Secretary of the Senate from:

COMMISSION ON PROFESSIONAL AND OCCUPATIONAL REGULATION

A copy of the annual report of evaluations and recommendations of the Commission on Professional and Occupational Regulation pursuant to Chapter 41, Sec. 3 of the 1979 Acts of the Sixty-eighth General Assembly.

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SAFETY

A copy of the Uniform Crime Report comparison for the 4th quarter of 1979 pursuant to Section 692.15, Code 1979.

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION

A copy of the Special Education Division reports of Area 2 and Area 12's LEA Financial Review pursuant to Section 281.9(6), Code 1979.

REPORTS OF INVESTIGATING COMMITTEES

MR. PRESIDENT: Your committee appointed to investigate the character and qualifications of Charles E. Chamberlain, Jr., Clear Lake, Cerro Gordo County, Iowa, for reappointment as a member of the Board of Examiners for the Licensing and Regulation of Hearing Aid Dealers pursuant to Section 154A.2, 1979 Code of Iowa, for a three-year term commencing July 1, 1980, and ending June 30, 1983, begs leave to report it has made investigation and recommends the appointment be confirmed.

CALVIN O. HULTMAN, Chairperson
 C. W. HUTCHINS
 JAMES V. GALLAGHER
 W. R. BILL HANSEN
 ARTHUR A. SMALL, JR.

MR. PRESIDENT: Your committee appointed to investigate the character and qualifications of Clifford Welcher, Greenfield, Adair County, Iowa, for reappointment as a member of the Board of Examiners for the Licensing and Regulation of Hearing Aid Dealers pursuant to Section 154A.2, 1979 Code of Iowa, for a three-year term commencing July 1, 1980, and ending July 30, 1983, begs leave to report it has made investigation and recommends the appointment be confirmed.

JOHN W. JENSEN, Chairperson
LOWELL L. JUNKINS
JAMES E. BRILES
CHARLES P. MILLER
JULIA B. GENTLEMAN

MR. PRESIDENT: Your committee appointed to investigate the character and qualifications of Marian R. Haaf, Waterloo, Black Hawk County, Iowa, for reappointment as a member of the Board of Watchmaking Examiners pursuant to Section 120.3, 1979 Code of Iowa, for a three-year term commencing July 1, 1980, and ending June 30, 1983, begs leave to report it has made investigation and recommends the appointment be confirmed.

NORMAN J. GOODWIN, Chairperson
W. R. BILL HANSEN
JAMES V. GALLAGHER
MERLIN D. HULSE
C. W. HUTCHINS

MR. PRESIDENT: Your committee appointed to investigate the character and qualifications of Dr. Sidney N. Davis, Garnavillo, Clayton County, Iowa, for reappointment as a member of the Iowa Rural Community Development Committee pursuant to Section 387.2, 1979 Code of Iowa, for a six-year term commencing July 1, 1980, and ending June 30, 1986, begs leave to report it has made investigation and recommends the appointment be confirmed.

JOHN W. JENSEN, Chairperson
LOWELL L. JUNKINS
DALE L. TIEDEN
ALVIN V. MILLER
LUCAS J. DE KOSTER

MR. PRESIDENT: Your committee appointed to investigate the character and qualifications of Robert R. Morris, Storm Lake, Buena Vista County, Iowa, for appointment as a member of the State Board of Podiatry Examiners under the provisions of Section 147.14, 1979 Code of Iowa, for a three-year term commencing July 1, 1980, and ending June 30, 1983, begs leave to report it has made investigation and recommends the appointment be confirmed.

A. R. KUDART, Chairperson
ARNE WALDSTEIN
SUE YENGER
BASS VAN GILST
CHARLES P. MILLER

MR. PRESIDENT: Your committee appointed to investigate the character and qualifications of Dr. Earl M. Overholser, Shenandoah, Page County, Iowa, for reappointment as a member of the State Board of Optometry Examiners pursuant to Section 147.14, 1979 Code of Iowa, for a three-year term commencing July 1, 1980, and ending June 30, 1983, begs leave to report it has made investigation and recommends the appointment be confirmed.

JOHN W. JENSEN, Chairperson
C. JOSEPH COLEMAN
CALVIN O. HULTMAN
ROLF V. CRAFT
ROBERT M. CARR

REPORT OF COMMITTEE

COUNTY GOVERNMENT

Final Action: HOUSE FILE 2469, a bill for an act relating to the recording of real property conveyances pursuant to probate or marriage dissolution decrees.

Recommendation: AMEND AND DO PASS AS PROVIDED IN AMENDMENT S—5637.

Final Vote: Ayes, 11: Briles, Waldstein, Hutchins, Baugher, Brown, Hester, Kudart, C. Miller, Nystrom, Slater and Yenger. Nays, none.

Fiscal Note: NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 16.

REPORTS OF COMMITTEE MEETINGS

AGRICULTURE

Convened: April 1, 1980, 3:10 p.m.

Members Present: Bergman, Chairperson; Hester, Vice Chairperson (arrived 3:15 p.m.); Hutchins, Ranking Member; Hulse, E. Miller, A. Miller, Tieden, Priebe, Van Gilst and Waldstein.

Members Absent: none.

Final Action: HOUSE FILE 2496, a bill for an act providing an exemption of individuals who make baked goods or confectionary items from licensing and inspection when receipts are less than two thousand dollars in one year.

Recommendation: DO PASS.

Final Vote: Ayes, 10: Bergman, Hester, Hutchins, Hulse, E. Miller, A. Miller, Tieden, Priebe, Van Gilst and Waldstein. Nays, none.

Fiscal Note: NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 16.

Other Business: Assigned subcommittees to House Files 2546, 2553 and 2566; discussed House Files 2472 and 2546.

Adjourned: 4:15 p.m.

CITIES

Convened: April 2, 1980, 1:45 p.m.

Members Present: Readinger, Chairperson; Briles, Vice Chairperson; A. Miller, Ranking Member; Kudart, Taylor, Coleman and Hansen.

Members Absent: Palmer and Kinley.

Final Action: HOUSE FILE 2504, a bill for an act relating to the size of cities which may purchase from its officers or employees upon a publicly invited and opened written competitive bid.

Recommendation: DO PASS.

Final Vote: Ayes, 7: Readinger, Briles, A. Miller, Kudart, Taylor, Coleman and Hansen. Nays, none. Absent or not voting, 2: Palmer and Kinley.

Fiscal Note: NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 16.

ALSO:

Final Action: HOUSE FILE 2536, a bill for an act relating to housing in cities, by requiring cities to establish a housing code or be subject to the uniform housing code, establishing an interim committee to study housing codes and related areas, repealing the state housing law and authorizing penalties.

Recommendation: AMEND AND DO PASS AS PROVIDED IN AMENDMENT S—5636.

Final Vote: Ayes, 7: Readinger, Briles, A. Miller, Kudart, Taylor, Coleman and Hansen. Nays, none. Absent or not voting, 2: Palmer and Kinley.

Fiscal Note: NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 16.

Adjourned: 2:05 p.m.

COMMERCE

Convened: April 2, 1980, 1:35 p.m.

Members Present: Holden, Chairperson; Comito, Vice Chairperson; Bergman, Craft (arrived 1:55 p.m.), Deluhery (arrived 1:40 p.m.), Gentleman, Goodwin, Priebe and Rush (arrived 1:50 p.m.).

Members Absent: Robinson, Ranking Member.

Final Action: HOUSE FILE 2572, a bill for an act relating to the lending and investment powers of savings and loan associations under section five hundred thirty-four point nineteen (534.19) of the Code.

Recommendation: DO PASS.

Final Vote: Ayes, 7: Holden, Comito, Bergman, Deluhery, Gentleman, Goodwin and Priebe. Nays, none. Absent or not voting, 3: Robinson, Craft and Rush.

Fiscal Note: NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 16.

ALSO:

Final Action: HOUSE FILE 2573, a bill for an act authorizing rural water districts to finance the full cost of construction or purchase of any water district facility.

Recommendation: DO PASS.

Final Vote: Ayes, 7: Holden, Comito, Bergman, Deluhery, Gentleman, Goodwin and Priebe. Nays, none. Absent or not voting, 3: Robinson, Craft and Rush.

Fiscal Note: NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 16.

Other Business: HOUSE FILE 2514, a bill for an act to amend chapter one hundred forty-seven (147) of the Code so as to establish packaging, labeling and record keeping requirements for physicians, dentists and podiatrists who dispense prescription drugs, FAILED RECOMMENDATION FOR PASSAGE. **Final Vote:** Ayes, 4: Holden, Bergman, Craft and Priebe. Nays, 3: Comito, Deluhery and Goodwin. Voting present, 1: Gentleman. Absent or not voting, 2: Robinson and Rush.

Adjourned: 2:30 p.m.

COMMERCE

Convened: April 2, 1980, 5:35 p.m.

Members Present: Holden, Chairperson; Comito, Vice Chairperson; Bergman, Craft, Deluhery, Gentleman, Goodwin, Priebe and Rush.

Members Absent: Robinson, Ranking Member.

Final Action: HOUSE FILE 2575, a bill for an act relating to pipelines.

Recommendation: DO PASS.

Final Vote: Ayes, 7: Comito, Bergman, Craft, Deluhery, Gentleman, Goodwin and Priebe. Nays, 2: Holden and Rush. Absent or not voting, 1: Robinson.

Fiscal Note: NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 16.

Adjourned: 5:42 p.m.

EDUCATION

Convened: April 1, 1980, 1:30 p.m.

Members Present: Gratias, Vice Chairperson; Brown, Ranking Member; Calhoon, Carney, DeKoster, Jensen, Orr, Small and Taylor.

Members Absent: Hansen, Chairperson (excused).

Final Action: HOUSE FILE 2340, a bill for an act to establish a dissolution commission, prescribe its duties, and provide the dissolution of a school district.

Recommendation: AMEND AND DO PASS AS PROVIDED IN AMENDMENT S—5631.

Final Vote: Ayes, 9: Gratias, Brown, Calhoon, Carney, DeKoster, Jensen, Orr, Small and Taylor. Nays, none. Absent or not voting, 1: Hansen.

Fiscal Note: NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 16.

Adjourned: 2:00 p.m.

ENERGY

Convened: April 2, 1980, 12:35 p.m.

Members Present: Ramsey, Chairperson; Bisenius, Vice Chairperson; Gallagher, Ranking Member; Briles, Deluhery, Readinger, Rodgers and Waldstein.

Members Absent: Brown.

Final Action: HOUSE FILE 736, a bill for an act to permit distributors and dealers to purchase fuel from other than the franchisor when motor fuel or special fuel is not available from the franchisor, and providing penalties for violations.

Recommendation: AMEND AND DO PASS AS PROVIDED IN AMENDMENT S—5635.

Final Vote: Ayes, 8: Ramsey, Bisenius, Gallagher, Briles, Deluhery, Readinger, Rodgers and Waldstein. Nays, none. Absent or not voting, 1: Brown.

Fiscal Note: NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 16.

ALSO:

Final Action: HOUSE FILE 2493, a bill for an act to amend chapter four hundred fifty-five C (455C) of the Code by retaining the one cent handling fee.

Recommendation: DO PASS.

Final Vote: Ayes, 8: Ramsey, Bisenius, Gallagher, Briles, Deluhery, Readinger, Rodgers and Waldstein. Nays, none. Absent or not voting, 1: Brown.

Fiscal Note: NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 16.

ALSO:

Final Action: HOUSE FILE 2550, a bill for an act relating to the authority of the Iowa state commerce commission to promulgate rules requiring energy conservation management and strategies.

Recommendation: AMEND AND DO PASS AS PROVIDED IN AMENDMENT S—5638.

Final Vote: Ayes, 6: Ramsey, Bisenius, Gallagher, Deluhery, Readinger and Waldstein. Nays, 1: Briles. Absent or not voting, 2: Brown and Rodgers.

Fiscal Note: NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 16.

Adjourned: 1:40 p.m.

JUDICIARY*

*A report of this meeting was also recorded on pages 1232-1233 of the April 1, 1980, Senate Journal.

Convened: April 1, 1980, 3:00 p.m.

Members Present: DeKoster, Chairperson; Kudart, Vice Chairperson; Rush, Ranking Member; Baugher, Briles, Coleman, Gentleman, Deluhery, Murray, Scott and Ramsey.

Members Absent: Slater and Hansen (excused).

Final Action: HOUSE FILE 2516, a bill for an act relating to the determination of the parent and child relationship and the obligations of parents to their children.

Recommendation: AMEND AND DO PASS AS PROVIDED IN AMENDMENT S—5630.

Final Vote: Ayes, 7: DeKoster, Briles, Coleman, Deluhery, Gentleman, Murray and Scott. Nays, 3: Kudart, Baugher and Ramsey. Voting present, 1: Rush. Absent or not voting, 2: Hansen and Slater.

Fiscal Note: NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 16.

Adjourned: 4:00 p.m.

NATURAL RESOURCES

Convened: April 2, 1980, 3:04 p.m.

Members Present: E. Miller, Chairperson; Goodwin, Vice Chairperson, Priebe, Ranking Member; Gallagher, Schwengels, Tieden and Gratias (arrived 3:07 p.m.).

Members Absent: Rodgers (excused) and Calhoun (excused).

Final Action: HOUSE FILE 2540, a bill for an act relating to the membership of the board of waterworks and waste waterworks operators.

Recommendation: DO PASS.

Final Vote: Ayes, 7: E. Miller, Goodwin, Priebe, Gallagher, Schwengels, Tieden and Gratias. Nays, none. Absent or not voting, 2: Rodgers and Calhoun.

Fiscal Note: NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 16.

ALSO:

Final Action: HOUSE FILE 2541, a bill for an act relating to hunter safety programs and subjecting violators to a penalty.

Recommendation: DO PASS.

Final Vote: Ayes, 7: E. Miller, Goodwin, Priebe, Gallagher, Schwengels, Tieden and Gratias. Nays, none. Absent or not voting, 2: Rodgers and Calhoun.

Fiscal Note: NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 16.

Adjourned: 3:33 p.m.

PRESENTATION OF VISITORS

President Branstad welcomed the Honorable John L. Buren, former member of the Senate from Winnebago County, who was present in the Senate chamber.

The Chair welcomed the following visitors who were present in the Senate gallery:

Sixty students from Belle Plaine Senior High School, Belle Plaine, Iowa, accompanied by Mike Ashton and Roland Hansen. Senator Orr.

Fifteen students from Urbana High School, Urbana, Iowa, accompanied by Sharyl L. Stulken. Senator Gallagher.

Thirty-five students from the Clarinda High School, Clarinda, Iowa, accompanied by Pat Carsat. Senator Briles.

Sixty students from St. Paul's School, Waverly, Iowa. Senator Jensen.

Thirty-two students from Central Webster High School, Burnside, Iowa. Senator Coleman.

AMENDMENTS FILED

S-5629	S. F.	2349	Robert M. Carr
S-5630	H.F.	2516	Judiciary Committee
S-5631	H.F.	2340	Education Committee
S-5632	S. F.	2357	Dale L. Tieden
S-5633	S. F.	2349	Joe Brown
S-5634	S. F.	432	Julia B. Gentleman
S-5635	H.F.	736	Energy Committee
S-5636	H.F.	2536	Cities Committee
S-5637	H.F.	2469	County Government Committee
S-5638	H.F.	2550	Energy Committee
S-5639	S. F.	2305	Edgar H. Holden

ADJOURNMENT

On motion of Senator Hultman, the Senate adjourned at 5:32 p.m., until 10:00 a.m., Thursday, April 3, 1980.

JOURNAL OF THE SENATE

EIGHTY-FIRST CALENDAR DAY
FIFTY-FOURTH SESSION DAY

Senate Chamber
Des Moines, Iowa, Thursday, April 3, 1980

The Senate met in regular session at 10:06 a.m., President Branstad presiding.

Prayer was offered by the Reverend Boyd G. Ellefson, pastor of the La Moille Congregational Church, Marshalltown, Iowa.

The Journal of Wednesday, April 2, 1980, was approved.

LEGISLATIVE PHYSICIAN FOR THE DAY

Dr. Joseph Spearing, Harlan, Iowa.

LEAVE OF ABSENCE

Leave of absence was granted as follows:

Senator Scott for the morning session on request of Senator Junkins.

MESSAGES FROM THE HOUSE

The following messages were received from the House:

MR. PRESIDENT: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the House has on February 12, 1980, amended and passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House was asked:

Senate File 89, a bill for an act relating to borrow pits.

ALSO: That the House has on April 2, 1980, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate is asked:

House File 2548, a bill for an act relating to the establishment of programs for gifted and talented children by allowing additional allowable growth by providing for the establishment of area education agency gifted and talented children advisory councils.

DAVID L. WRAY, Chief Clerk

HOUSE MESSAGE CONSIDERED

House File 2548, a bill for an act relating to the establishment of

programs for gifted and talented children by allowing additional allowable growth and by providing for the establishment of area education agency gifted and talented children advisory councils.

Read first time and **passed on file.**

HOUSE AMENDMENT TO SENATE FILE 89

S—5643

- 1 Amend Senate File 89, as passed and reprinted by
- 2 the Senate, as follows:
- 3 1. Page 1, line 10, by striking the words "by
- 4 agreement with the landowner" and inserting in lieu
- 5 thereof the words "[by agreement with the landowner]".
- 6 2. Page 1, lines 14 and 15, by striking the words
- 7 "*for sidehill borrows, or*".
- 8 3. Page 1, line 18, by inserting after the word
- 9 "*sand,*" the word "*loess*".
- 10 4. Page 1, line 18, by inserting after the word
- 11 "*clays.*" the following: "*When the borrow pit is*
- 12 *acquired by easement, the restoration method shall*
- 13 *be determined by agreement with the landowner.*"

INTRODUCTION OF RESOLUTIONS

SENATE CONCURRENT RESOLUTION 129

By: Miller of Des Moines, Priebe, Carr, Miller of Marshall,
 Van Gilst, Kudart, Slater, Miller of Cerro Gordo,
 Hester, Calhoon, Gallagher, Readinger, Briles,
 Hultman, Kinley, Junkins, Hansen,
 Comito, Craft, Brown, Tieden, Goodwin,
 Coleman, Holden, Hutchins, Taylor,
 Waldstein, Schwengels and Bisenius

- 1 *Whereas*, proposals submitted during the 1980 Session
- 2 in the form of bill drafts and amendments thereto, in-
- 3 dicate a need to revise the laws of this state which
- 4 regulate pre-need sales of personal property and
- 5 services used in the final disposition of dead human
- 6 bodies; and
- 7 *Whereas*, these statutory revisions ought to be
- 8 preceded by an in-depth investigation into the types
- 9 of pre-need contracts which are commonly used in
- 10 commerce, and the potential effects of enacting such
- 11 legislation; *Now Therefore*,
- 12 *Be It Resolved by the Senate, the House Concurring,*
- 13 *That the legislative council is requested to create a*
- 14 *study committee consisting of members of the Senate*

15 and the House of Representatives to undertake a study
 16 during the 1980-81 legislative interim; and
 17 *Be It Further Resolved*, That the study committee
 18 report to the legislative council and to the general
 19 assembly convening in 1981 the results of its study,
 20 including any recommendations for legislation.

Read first time and passed on file.

SENATE CONCURRENT RESOLUTION 130

By: Hutchins

1 *Whereas*, it is essential that all Iowans have access
 2 to qualified medical practitioners; and
 3 *Whereas*, in many rural communities there are not
 4 sufficient numbers of medical practitioners to adequately
 5 serve the residents of the area; and
 6 *Whereas*, several proposals have been offered in the
 7 past in the form of bills which were designed to aid in
 8 alleviating the medical practitioner shortage in rural
 9 communities; and
 10 *Whereas*, local communities have initiated programs de-
 11 signed to provide medical practitioners or encourage them
 12 to locate in the local communities; and
 13 *Whereas*, there has not been a comprehensive legislative
 14 study of the problems facing rural communities in provid-
 15 ing adequate medical care; *Now Therefore*,
 16 *Be It Resolved by the Senate, the House Concurring*,
 17 That the legislative council is urged to create a study
 18 committee consisting of five members from each house repre-
 19 senting both political parties and such citizen members as
 20 may be desirable for the purpose of studying the problems
 21 facing rural communities in obtaining adequate medical
 22 practitioners to locate in the communities; and
 23 *Be It Further Resolved*, That the study committee shall
 24 review the local programs which have been established for
 25 the purpose of urging medical practitioners to locate in
 26 the communities and shall also review proposed legislation
 27 which has had as its objective the encouraging of medical
 28 practitioners to locate in rural communities; and
 29 *Be It Further Resolved*, That the study committee shall
 30 make periodic reports to the legislative council and a

Page 2

1 final report to the general assembly meeting in the year
 2 1981 accompanied by bill drafts designed to carry out
 3 the recommendations of the study committee.

Read first time and passed on file.

CONSIDERATION OF BILL
(Appropriations Calendar)

Senate File 2360

On motion of Senator DeKoster, Senate File 2360, a bill for an act amending the Acts of the Sixty-eighth General Assembly, 1979 Session, chapter eight (8), relating to the administration and financing of current programs under the jurisdiction of the department of social services, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Slater asked and received unanimous consent to withdraw amendment S—5640 filed by Senators Slater and Carr from the floor to page 1 of the bill.

Senator Slater offered amendment S—5648 filed by Senators Slater and Carr from the floor to page 6 of the bill and moved its adoption.

A non record roll call was requested.

The ayes were 16, nays 28.

Amendment S—5648 lost.

Senator Yenger offered amendment S—5652 filed by Senators Yenger, et al., from the floor to page 3 of the bill and moved its adoption.

A record roll call was requested.

On the question "Shall amendment S—5652 be adopted?" (S.F. 2360) the vote was:

Ayes, 17:

Baugher	Bisenius	Briles	Calhoon
Carr	Deluhery	Hulse	Hutchins
Junkins	Kinley	Miller, C.P.	Palmer
Rush	Schwengels	Slater	Van Gilst
Yenger			

Nays, 29:

Bergman	Brown	Carney	Coleman
Comito	Craft	DeKoster	Drake
Gallagher	Gentleman	Goodwin	Gratias

Hester	Holden	Hultman	Jensen
Kudart	Miller, A.V.	Miller, E.R.	Murray
Nystrom	Priebe	Ramsey	Readinger
Rodgers	Small	Taylor	Tieden
Waldstein			

Absent or not voting, 4:

Hansen	Orr	Robinson	Scott
--------	-----	----------	-------

Amendment S—5652 lost.

Senator Slater offered amendment S—5653 filed by Senators Slater, Carr and DeKoster from the floor to pages 1 and 6 of the bill and moved its adoption.

A record roll call was requested.

On the question "Shall amendment S—5653 be adopted?" (S.F. 2360) the vote was:

Ayes, 43:

Baughner	Bergman	Briles	Brown
Calhoon	Carney	Carr	Coleman
Comito	Craft	DeKoster	Deluhery
Gallagher	Gentleman	Goodwin	Gratias
Hester	Holden	Hulse	Hultman
Hutchins	Junkins	Kinley	Kudart
Miller, A.V.	Miller, C.P.	Miller, E.R.	Murray
Nystrom	Orr	Palmer	Priebe
Ramsey	Readinger	Rodgers	Rush
Schwengels	Slater	Small	Tieden
Van Gilst	Waldstein	Yenger	

Nays, 3:

Bisenius	Jensen	Taylor
----------	--------	--------

Absent or not voting, 4:

Drake	Hansen	Robinson	Scott
-------	--------	----------	-------

Amendment S—5653 was adopted.

Senator Priebe offered amendment S—5649 filed by him from the floor to pages 6 and 9 of the bill.

Senator Palmer called for a division of amendment S—5649: lines 17 through 22 as division S—5649A; lines 2 through 16 as division S—5649B.

Senator Priebe called for a further division of amendment S—5649: lines 8 and 9 and lines 17 through 22 as division S—5649A; lines 2 through 7 and lines 10 through 16 as division S—5649B.

The Chair announced a further division of amendment S—5649: lines 5 through 7 and lines 17 through 22 as division S—5649A; lines 2 through 4 and lines 8 through 16 as division S—5649B.

The Chair announced a further division of amendment S—5649: lines 5 through 22 as division S—5649A; lines 2 through 4 as division S—5649B.

Senator Priebe moved the adoption of division S—5649A.

A record roll call was requested.

On the question “Shall division S—5649A be adopted?” (S.F. 2360) the vote was:

Rule 23, requiring all Senators present to vote except those who express a conflict of interest, was invoked.

Ayes, 20:

Bisenius	Brown	Calhoon	Coleman
Gratias	Hutchins	Jensen	Junkins
Kinley	Miller, A.V.	Miller, C.P.	Miller, E.R.
Orr	Palmer	Priebe	Rodgers
Rush	Scott	Taylor	Tieden

Nays, 25:

Baughner	Bergman	Carney	Carr
Comito	Craft	DeKoster	Deluhery
Drake	Gentleman	Goodwin	Hester
Holden	Hulse	Hultman	Kudart
Murray	Nystrom	Ramsey	Readinger
Schwengels	Slater	Small	Waldstein
Yenger			

Absent or not voting, 5:

Briles	Gallagher	Hansen	Robinson
Van Gilst			

Division S—5649A lost.

Senator Priebe withdrew division S—5649B.

(Senate File 2360 pending on recess).

RECESS

On motion of Senator Hultman, the Senate recessed until 1:15 p.m.

AFTERNOON SESSION

The Senate reconvened at 1:21 p.m., Senator Ramsey presiding.

QUORUM CALL

Senator Hultman requested a roll call to determine that a quorum was present.

Roll call revealed a quorum present.

CONSIDERATION OF BILL
(Appropriations Calendar)

Senator Hultman asked and received unanimous consent to take up out of order Senate File 2366.

Senate File 2366

On motion of Senator Murray, Senate File 2366, a bill for an act relating to agency moving expenses or telephone relocation expenses of state agencies for which no appropriation is made, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Murray moved that the bill be read the last time now, which motion prevailed, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 2366) the vote was:

Ayes, 38:

Baughner	Bergman	Bisenius	Calhoon
Carney	Carr	Coleman	DeKoster
Deluhery	Gentleman	Goodwin	Gratias
Hester	Hulse	Hultman	Hutchins
Jensen	Junkins	Kinley	Kudart
Miller, A.V.	Miller, C.P.	Miller, E.R.	Murray
Palmer	Priebe	Ramsey	Readinger
Rodgers	Rush	Scott	Slater
Small	Taylor	Tieden	Van Gilst
Waldstein	Yenger		

Nays, none.

Absent or not voting, 12:

Briles	Brown	Comito	Craft
Drake	Gallagher	Hansen	Holden
Nystrom	Orr	Robinson	Schwengels

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

BUSINESS PENDING

Senate File 2360

The Senate resumed consideration of Senate File 2360.

Senator Slater offered amendment S—5645 filed by Senators Slater and Carr from the floor to pages 6 and 11 of the bill and moved its adoption.

A record roll call was requested.

On the question “Shall amendment S—5645 be adopted?” (S.F. 2360) the vote was:

Ayes, 11:

Baughner	Bisenius	Brown	Carr
Gallagher	Miller, A.V.	Miller, C.P.	Rodgers
Scott	Slater	Van Gilst	

Nays, 32:

Bergman	Calhoon	Carney	DeKoster
Deluhery	Gentleman	Goodwin	Gratias
Hansen	Hester	Hulse	Hultman
Hutchins	Jensen	Junkins	Kinley
Kudart	Miller, E.R.	Murray	Nystrom
Orr	Palmer	Priebe	Ramsey
Readinger	Rush	Schwengels	Small
Taylor	Tieden	Waldstein	Yenger

Absent or not voting, 7:

Briles	Coleman	Comito	Craft
Drake	Holden	Robinson	

Amendment S—5645 lost.

Senator Bisenius offered amendment S—5650 filed by him from the floor to page 6 of the bill and moved its adoption.

A record roll call was requested.

On the question “Shall amendment S—5650 be adopted?” (S.F. 2360) the vote was:

Rule 23, requiring all Senators present to vote except those who express a conflict of interest, was invoked.

Ayes, 26:

Bisenius	Brown	Carr	Coleman
Deluhery	Gallagher	Gratias	Hansen
Hutchins	Jensen	Junkins	Kinley
Miller, A.V.	Miller, C.P.	Orr	Palmer
Priebe	Ramsey	Rodgers	Rush
Scott	Slater	Tieden	Van Gilst
Waldstein	Yenger		

Nays, 19:

Baughner	Bergman	Calhoun	Carney
Comito	DeKoster	Drake	Gentleman
Goodwin	Hester	Hulse	Hultman
Kudart	Miller, E.R.	Murray	Nystrom
Readinger	Small	Taylor	

Absent or not voting, 5:

Briles	Craft	Holden	Robinson
Schwengels			

Amendment S—5650 was adopted.

Senator Bisenius offered amendment S—5657 filed by him from the floor to page 6 of the bill.

Senator Rush raised the point of order that amendment S—5657 was not germane to the bill.

The Chair ruled the point well taken and amendment S—5657 out of order.

Senator Priebe offered amendment S—5659 filed by him from the floor to pages 6, 8 and 9 of the bill and moved its adoption.

A record roll call was requested.

On the question "Shall amendment S—5659 be adopted?" (S.F. 2360) the vote was:

Ayes, 6:

Comito	Gratias	Jensen	Miller, E.R.
Priebe	Waldstein		

Nays, 37:

Baughner	Bergman	Bisenius	Brown
Calhoon	Carney	Carr	Coleman
DeKoster	Deluhery	Gallagher	Gentleman
Goodwin	Hansen	Hester	Holden
Hulse	Hultman	Hutchins	Junkins
Kinley	Kudart	Miller, A.V.	Miller, C.P.
Murray	Nystrom	Orr	Palmer
Ramsey	Readinger	Rush	Scott
Slater	Taylor	Tieden	Van Gilst
Yenger			

Absent or not voting, 7:

Briles	Craft	Drake	Robinson
Rodgers	Schwengels	Small	

Amendment S—5659 lost.

Senator Slater offered amendment S—5641 filed by Senators Slater and Carr from the floor to page 8 of the bill.

President Branstad took the chair at 2:45 p.m.

Senator Slater moved the adoption of amendment S—5641.

A record roll call was requested.

On the question "Shall amendment S—5641 be adopted?" (S.F. 2360) the vote was:

Rule 23, requiring all Senators present to vote except those who express a conflict of interest, was invoked.

Ayes, 20:

Bisenius	Brown	Calhoon	Carr
Coleman	Deluhery	Gallagher	Hutchins

Junkins	Kinley	Miller, A.V.	Miller, C.P.
Orr	Palmer	Priebe	Rush
Scott	Slater	Small	Van Gilst

Nays, 25:

Baughner	Bergman	Carney	Comito
Craft	DeKoster	Drake	Gentleman
Goodwin	Gratias	Hansen	Hester
Holden	Hulse	Hultman	Jensen
Kudart	Miller, E.R.	Murray	Nystrom
Ramsey	Readinger	Taylor	Tieden
Yenger			

Absent or not voting, 5:

Briles	Robinson	Rodgers	Schwengels
Waldstein			

Amendment S—5641 lost.

Senator Slater offered amendment S—5642 filed by Senators Slater and Carr from the floor to page 9 of the bill and moved its adoption.

Amendment S—5642 was adopted by a voice vote.

Senator DeKoster offered amendment S—5531 filed by him on March 26, 1980, to page 9 of the bill and moved its adoption.

Amendment S—5531 was adopted by a voice vote.

Senator Carr offered amendment S—5661 filed by Senators Carr and Junkins from the floor to page 2 of the bill and moved its adoption.

Amendment S—5661 was adopted by a voice vote.

Senator Priebe withdrew amendment S—5646 filed by him from the floor to page 7 of the bill.

Senator Priebe offered amendment S—5664 filed by him from the floor to page 7 of the bill and moved its adoption.

A record roll call was requested.

On the question "Shall amendment S—5664 be adopted?" (S.F. 2360) the vote was:

Ayes, 18:

Brown	Carr	Coleman	Deluhery
Hutchins	Junkins	Kinley	Miller, A.V.
Miller, C.P.	Miller, E.R.	Orr	Palmer
Priebe	Rodgers	Rush	Scott
Slater	Van Gilst		

Nays, 30:

Baughner	Bergman	Bisenius	Calhoon
Carney	Comito	Craft	DeKoster
Drake	Gallagher	Gentleman	Goodwin
Gratias	Hansen	Hester	Holden
Hulse	Hultman	Jensen	Kudart
Murray	Nystrom	Ramsey	Readinger
Schwengels	Small	Taylor	Tieden
Waldstein	Yenger		

Absent or not voting, 2:

Briles Robinson

Amendment S—5664 lost.

Senator Deluhery filed the following motion to reconsider from the floor and moved its adoption:

MR. PRESIDENT: I move to reconsider the vote by which division S—5649A to Senate File 2360 failed to be adopted by the Senate on April 3, 1980.

A record roll call was requested.

On the question "Shall the motion to reconsider be adopted?" (S.F. 2360) the vote was:

Rule 23, requiring all Senators present to vote except those who express a conflict of interest, was invoked.

Ayes, 22:

Brown	Calhoon	Carr	Coleman
Deluhery	Gallagher	Hansen	Hutchins
Junkins	Kinley	Miller, A.V.	Miller, C.P.
Miller, E.R.	Orr	Palmer	Priebe
Rodgers	Rush	Scott	Slater
Small	Van Gilst		

Nays, 24:

Baughner	Bergman	Bisenius	Carney
Comito	Craft	DeKoster	Drake
Gentleman	Goodwin	Gratias	Hester
Holden	Hulse	Hultman	Jensen
Kudart	Murray	Nystrom	Ramsey
Readinger	Schwengels	Tieden	Waldstein

Absent or not voting, 4:

Briles	Robinson	Taylor
Yenger		

The motion lost.

Senator DeKoster moved that the bill be read the last time now, which motion prevailed, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 2360) the vote was:

Ayes, 47:

Baughner	Bergman	Bisenius	Brown
Calhoon	Carney	Carr	Coleman
Comito	Craft	DeKoster	Deluhery
Drake	Gallagher	Gentleman	Goodwin
Gratias	Hansen	Hester	Holden
Hulse	Hultman	Hutchins	Jensen
Junkins	Kinley	Kudart	Miller, A.V.
Miller, C.P.	Miller, E.R.	Murray	Nystrom
Orr	Palmer	Priebe	Ramsey
Readinger	Rodgers	Rush	Schwengels
Scott	Slater	Taylor	Tieden
Van Gilst	Waldstein	Yenger	

Nays, none.

Absent or not voting, 3:

Briles	Robinson	Small
--------	----------	-------

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

BILLS RETURNED TO COMMITTEE

Senator Hultman asked and received unanimous consent that the following bills on the calendar be returned to committee:

S. F.	2276	Agriculture
S. F.	2277	State Government
S. F.	2309	Judiciary
S. F.	2312	County Government
S. F.	2322	Commerce
S. F.	2323	State Government
S. F.	2324	State Government
S. F.	2342	Energy
S. F.	2344	Commerce
S. F.	2353	State Government
S. F.	2355	State Government
S. F.	2358	Natural Resources
S. F.	2359	Natural Resources
S. F.	2362	State Government
S. F.	2363	State Government
S. F.	2364	State Government
S. F.	2365	Commerce

MESSAGE FROM THE HOUSE

The following message was received from the House:

MR. PRESIDENT: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the House has on April 2, 1980, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate is asked:

House File 2512, a bill for an act relating to loans for permanent residential energy conservation improvements, allowing the issuance of bonds by the Iowa housing finance authority for such purpose and providing for the administration of the program through natural gas and electric utilities.

DAVID L. WRAY, Chief Clerk

HOUSE MESSAGE CONSIDERED

House File 2512, a bill for an act relating to loans for permanent residential energy conservation improvements, allowing the issuance of bonds by the Iowa housing finance authority for such purpose and providing for the administration of the program through natural gas and electric utilities.

Read first time and **passed on file**.

APPENDIX

SUBCOMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS

SENATE CONCURRENT RESOLUTION 123

Rules and Administration
Hultman, Chairperson
Hulse
Kinley

SENATE RESOLUTION 110

Rules and Administration
Hultman, Chairperson
Kinley
Ramsey

HOUSE FILE 690

State Government
Schwengels, Chairperson
E. Miller
Carr

HOUSE FILE 2280

State Government
Schwengels, Chairperson
E. Miller
Brown

HOUSE FILE 2473

State Government
Yenger, Chairperson
Bisenius
Slater

HOUSE FILE 2488

State Government
Gratias, Chairperson
Schwengels
Carr

HOUSE FILE 2501

Judiciary
Baughner, Chairperson
Deluhery
Rush

SENATE CONCURRENT RESOLUTION 125

Ways and Means
Readerger, Chairperson
Hultman
Van Gilst

HOUSE FILE 584

State Government
Carr, Chairperson
Bisenius
E. Miller

HOUSE FILE 2089

State Government
Rodgers, Chairperson
Drake
E. Miller

HOUSE FILE 2393

Labor and Industrial Relations
Hultman, Chairperson
Carney
Calhoun

HOUSE FILE 2487

Human Resources
Yenger, Chairperson
Carr
Hulse
Carney

HOUSE FILE 2495

Judiciary
Rush, Chairperson
Ramsey
Kudart

HOUSE FILE 2508

Human Resources
Yenger, Chairperson
Carr
Hulse
Carney

HOUSE FILE 2514

Commerce
Comito, Chairperson
Goodwin
Priebe

HOUSE FILE 2519

State Government
Murray, Chairperson
Yenger
Brown

HOUSE FILE 2529

State Government
Nystrom, Chairperson
Rodgers
Drake

HOUSE FILE 2534

Education
Taylor, Chairperson
Carney
Brown

HOUSE FILE 2540

Natural Resources
Gratias, Chairperson
Tieden
Gallagher

HOUSE FILE 2543

State Government
Gratias, Chairperson
E. Miller
Brown

HOUSE FILE 2546

Agriculture
Bergman, Chairperson
Waldstein
A. Miller

HOUSE FILE 2550

Energy
Ramsey, Chairperson
Waldstein
Deluhery

HOUSE FILE 2518

State Government
Nystrom, Chairperson
Schwengels
Rodgers

HOUSE FILE 2521

State Government
Schwengels, Chairperson
Nystrom
Rodgers

HOUSE FILE 2533

Human Resources
Carney, Chairperson
Carr
Bergman

HOUSE FILE 2538

Judiciary
Scott, Chairperson
Kudart
Slater

HOUSE FILE 2542

State Government
Bisenius, Chairperson
Drake
Brown

HOUSE FILE 2545

Judiciary
Ramsey, Chairperson
Kudart
Coleman

HOUSE FILE 2549

Energy
Bisenius, Chairperson
Brown
Ramsey

HOUSE FILE 2551

Education
Hansen, Chairperson
Gratias
Carney
Brown
Orr

HOUSE FILE 2553

Agriculture
Hulse, Chairperson
Priebe
Hester

HOUSE FILE 2555

Judiciary
Rush, Chairperson
Kudart
Murray

HOUSE FILE 2559

Energy
Waldstein, Chairperson
Readinger
Gallagher

HOUSE FILE 2562

Judiciary
Murray, Chairperson
Gentleman
Slater

HOUSE FILE 2570

State Government
Slater, Chairperson
Gratias
Murray

HOUSE FILE 2573

Commerce
Bergman, Chairperson
Goodwin
Priebe

**HOUSE CONCURRENT
RESOLUTION 118**

Rules and Administration
Hultman, Chairperson
Ramsey
Junkins

SSB 2299

Ways and Means
Van Gilst, Chairperson
Comito
Hester

HOUSE FILE 2554

Ways and Means
Baugher, Chairperson
Rush
Comito

HOUSE FILE 2557

Judiciary
Murray, Chairperson
Baugher
Coleman

HOUSE FILE 2561

Natural Resources
Schwengels, Chairperson
Goodwin
Gallagher
Rodgers
Tieden

HOUSE FILE 2566

Agriculture
Hester, Chairperson
Van Gilst
Hutchins

HOUSE FILE 2572

Commerce
Holden, Chairperson
Comito
Robinson

HOUSE FILE 2575

Commerce
Craft, Chairperson
Bergman
Priebe

SSB 2298

Ways and Means
Hester, Chairperson
Drake
Hutchins

SSB 2300

Ways and Means
Hester, Chairperson
Drake
Comito

SSB 2301

Appropriations
Appropriations Subcommittee
on Education

COMMUNICATION

The following communication was filed with the Secretary of the Senate on April 2, 1980:

April 2, 1980

Mr. Frank J. Stork
Secretary of the Senate
Statehouse
LOCAL

Dear Mr. Stork:

There are transmitted herewith claims against the State of Iowa to be filed with the Claims Committee of the Senate.

These include eight (8) claims of a general nature. This supplements our filing on January 15, 1980.

Index is attached showing number of claim, name and address of claimant, amount of claim and action taken.

Very truly yours,
MAURICE E. BARINGER
Chairman
State Appeal Board

Receipt of the above is hereby acknowledged.

FRANK J. STORK, Secretary of the Senate

OFFICE
STATE COMPTROLLER

Claim Number	Name of Claimant Nature of Claim	Amount of Claim	Amount Approved
3831-67-25	Family and Children's Service Davenport, Iowa Outdated invoices for services provided children	\$ 702.54	Disapproved
5542-68-25	American Printing House for the Blind, Inc. Louisville, Kentucky Invoice paid administratively	15.90	Disapproved

5670-68-25	William John Turner Des Moines, Iowa Reimbursement for "banked" sick leave pay	594.28	Disapproved
5903-68-25	Barbara B. Lyons Cumming, Iowa Reimbursement for moving expenses	478.80	Disapproved
5966-68-25	Marshalltown Area Community Hospital Marshalltown, Iowa Personal injury payment	98.31	Disapproved
6027-69-25	Richard Arthur Ranney West Des Moines, Iowa Overtime pay request	12,137.15	Disapproved
6034-69-25	Treasurer of the United States Camp Dodge Grimes, Iowa Property not accounted for after audit	1,777.50	Disapproved
6048-69-25	Clifford C. Smith, M.D. McGregor, Iowa Outdated invoice for federally funded Title XIX claim	442.50	Disapproved

BILLS ENROLLED, SIGNED AND SENT TO GOVERNOR

The Secretary of the Senate submitted the following report:

MR. PRESIDENT: The Secretary of the Senate respectfully reports that the following bills have been enrolled, signed by the President of the Senate and the Speaker of the House, and presented to the Governor for his approval on this 3rd day of April, 1980.

Senate Files 2060, 2122 and 2317.

FRANK J. STORK, Secretary of the Senate

REPORT OF THE SECRETARY OF THE SENATE

MR. PRESIDENT: Pursuant to Senate Rule 21, I report that in preparing the Senate amendment to House File 2492, the following technical corrections were made:

1. Page 1, line 7 of Senate amendment S—5607 to amendment S—5524, "Sec. ____ ." was changed to "Sec. 4."

2. Amendment S—5621:

a. Page 1, line 5, "Sec. 10." was changed to "Sec. 11."

b. Page 1, line 8, "Sec. 11." was changed to "Sec. 12."

c. Page 1, line 22, "ten (10)" was changed to "eleven (11)".

FRANK J. STORK, Secretary of the Senate

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE
ON RULES AND ADMINISTRATION

MR. PRESIDENT: Pursuant to Senate Concurrent Resolution 5, the Committee on Rules and Administration submits the following changes in classifications, grades and steps:

Research Analyst	Glenn Johnson	Step 1 to Step 2 Effective May 9, 1980
Senate Secretary	Shelley Johnson	Grade 13 to Grade 15 Effective February 29, 1980
Senate Secretary	Eleanor Lundberg	Grade 13 to Grade 15 Effective March 21, 1980
Senate Secretary	Billie Ore	Step 4 to Step 5 Effective May 23, 1980
Assistant Secretary/ Finance	Mary Ann Abbott	\$20,000 Effective April 3, 1980

CALVIN O. HULTMAN, Chairperson

REPORTS OF INVESTIGATING COMMITTEES

MR. PRESIDENT: Your committee appointed to investigate the character and qualifications of Marjorie S. Halstrom, Cherokee, Cherokee County, Iowa, for appointment as a member of the State Board of Psychology Examiners pursuant to Section 147.14, 1979 Code of Iowa, for an unexpired portion of a term ending June 30, 1980, and a regular three-year term commencing July 1, 1980, and ending June 30, 1983, begs leave to report it has made investigation and recommends the appointment be confirmed.

FORREST V. SCHWENGELS, Chairperson
BASS VAN GILST
ARNE WALDSTEIN
JAMES V. GALLAGHER
GARY L. BAUGHER

MR. PRESIDENT: Your committee appointed to investigate the character and qualifications of Norman Scott, Ph.D., Ames, Story County, Iowa, for reappointment as a member of the State Board of Psychology Examiners pursuant to Section 147.14, 1979 Code of Iowa, for a regular three-year term commencing July 1, 1980, and ending June 30, 1983, begs leave to report it has made investigation and recommends the appointment be confirmed.

ELIZABETH R. MILLER, Chairperson

JOHN S. MURRAY
 ALVIN V. MILLER
 ARTHUR L. GRATIAS
 PATRICK J. DELUHERY

BILLS ASSIGNED TO COMMITTEE

President Branstad announced the assignment of the following bills to committee:

S. C.R.	129	Rules and Administration
H.F.	2548	Education
H.F.	2512	Energy

REPORTS OF COMMITTEE MEETINGS

AGRICULTURE

Convened: April 3, 1980, 12:35 p.m.

Members Present: Bergman, Chairperson; Hester, Vice Chairperson; Hutchins, Ranking Member; Hulse, E. Miller, Tieden, Waldstein, A. Miller, Priebe and Van Gilst.

Members Absent: none.

Final Action: HOUSE FILE 2546, a bill for an act providing for an exemption for livestock sales from the implied warranty provisions of the uniform commercial code.

Recommendation: AMEND AND DO PASS AS PROVIDED IN AMENDMENT S—5666.

Final Vote: Ayes, 10: Bergman, Hester, Hutchins, Hulse, E. Miller, Tieden, Waldstein, A. Miller, Priebe and Van Gilst. Nays, none.

Fiscal Note: NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 16.

Other Business: Assigned Senate Concurrent Resolution 128 to subcommittees; discussed House Files 2472 and 2553.

Adjourned: 1:25 p.m.

EDUCATION

Convened: April 3, 1980, 8:00 a.m.

Members Present: Hansen, Chairperson; Gratias, Vice Chairperson; Brown, Ranking Member; Carney, DeKoster, Jensen, Orr, Small (arrived 8:15 a.m.) and Taylor.

Members Absent: Calhoon.

Final Action: HOUSE FILE 2509, a bill for an act to allow certain school districts to raise an additional school district operation amount following approval at an election.

Recommendation: AMEND AND DO PASS AS PROVIDED IN AMENDMENT S—5647.

Final Vote: Ayes, 7: Hansen, Gratias, Brown, Carney, DeKoster, Jensen and Taylor. Nays, 2: Orr and Small. Absent or not voting, 1: Calhoon.

Fiscal Note: NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 16.

ALSO:

Final Action: HOUSE FILE 2534, a bill for an act relating to the authority of school districts to sell, lease, or dispose of school property.

Recommendation: DO PASS.

Final Vote: Ayes, 9: Hansen, Gratias, Brown, Carney, DeKoster, Jensen, Orr, Small and Taylor. Nays, none. Absent or not voting, 1: Calhoon.

Fiscal Note: NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 16.

ALSO:

Final Action: HOUSE FILE 2551, a bill for an act relating to the calculation of the state percent of growth and basic allowable growth per pupil for school foundation aid purposes.

Recommendation: DO PASS.

Final Vote: Ayes, 9: Hansen, Gratias, Brown, Carney, DeKoster, Jensen, Orr, Small and Taylor. Nays, none. Absent or not voting, 1: Calhoon.

Fiscal Note: NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 16.

Adjourned: 9:00 a.m.

JUDICIARY

Convened: April 2, 1980, 3:00 p.m.

Members Present: DeKoster, Chairperson; Kudart, Vice Chairperson; Rush, Ranking Member; Baugher, Briles, Gentleman, Murray, Ramsey, Coleman, Deluhery and Slater.

Members Absent: Scott and Hansen.

Final Action: HOUSE FILE 2495, a bill for an act relating to strip searches subsequent to arrest.

Recommendation: AMEND AND DO PASS AS PROVIDED IN AMENDMENT S—5644.

Final Vote: Ayes, 11: DeKoster, Kudart, Rush, Baugher, Briles, Gentleman, Murray, Ramsey, Coleman, Deluhery and Slater. Nays, none. Absent or not voting, 2: Scott and Hansen.

Fiscal Note: NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 16.

Adjourned: 4:00 p.m.

JUDICIARY

Convened: April 3, 1980, 12:00 noon.

Members Present: DeKoster, Chairperson; Kudart, Vice Chairperson; Rush, Ranking Member; Baugher, Gentleman, Hansen, Ramsey, Coleman, Deluhery, Slater and Scott.

Members Absent: Briles and Murray (excused).

Final Action: HOUSE FILE 2501, a bill for an act relating to the use of computers for the storage of court records.

Recommendation: DO PASS.

Final Vote: Ayes, 11: DeKoster, Kudart, Rush, Baugher, Gentleman, Hansen, Ramsey, Coleman, Deluhery, Slater and Scott. Nays, none. Absent or not voting, 2: Murray and Briles.

Fiscal Note: NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 16.

ALSO:

Final Action: HOUSE FILE 2555, a bill for an act making appellate procedure in discretionary reviews, criminal appeals, post conviction relief appeals and civil appeals more uniform and consistent.

Recommendation: WITHOUT RECOMMENDATION.

Final Vote: Ayes, 11: DeKoster, Kudart, Rush, Baugher, Gentleman, Hansen, Ramsey, Coleman, Deluhery, Slater and Scott. Nays, none. Absent or not voting, 2: Murray and Briles.

Fiscal Note: NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 16.

ALSO:

Final Action: HOUSE FILE 2562, a bill for an act relating to dissolution of marriage, annulment and separate maintenance actions and providing a penalty.

Recommendation: AMEND AND DO PASS AS PROVIDED IN AMENDMENT S—5665.

Final Vote: Ayes, 11: DeKoster, Kudart, Rush, Baugher, Gentleman, Hansen, Ramsey, Coleman, Deluhery, Slater and Scott. Nays, none. Absent or not voting, 2: Murray and Briles.

Fiscal Note: NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 16.

Adjourned: 1:00 p.m.

NATURAL RESOURCES*

*A report of this meeting was also recorded on pages 1265-1266 of the April 2, 1980, Senate Journal.

Convened: April 2, 1980, 3:04 p.m.

Members Present: E. Miller, Chairperson; Goodwin, Vice Chairperson; Priebe, Ranking Member; Gallagher, Schwengels, Tieden and Gratias (arrived 3:07 p.m.).

Members Absent: Rodgers (excused) and Calhoon (excused).

Final Action: HOUSE FILE 717, a bill for an act relating to timber buyers and providing penalties.

Recommendation: AMEND AND DO PASS AS PROVIDED IN AMENDMENT S—5655.

Final Vote: Ayes, 7: E. Miller, Goodwin, Priebe, Gallagher, Schwengels, Tieden and Gratias. Nays, none. Absent or not voting, 2: Rodgers and Calhoon.

Fiscal Note: NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 16.

ALSO:

Final Action: HOUSE FILE 2561, a bill for an act relating to the powers and duties of soil conservation districts and soil conservation district commissioners, and amending the statutes relating to establishment of soil and water conservation practices and to duties of the owners and operators of agricultural land and of landowners generally with respect to conservation of soil resources.

Recommendation: AMEND AND DO PASS AS PROVIDED IN AMENDMENT S—5656.

Final Vote: Ayes, 7: E. Miller, Goodwin, Priebe, Gallagher, Schwengels, Tieden and Gratias. Nays, none. Absent or not voting, 2: Rodgers and Calhoon.

Fiscal Note: NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 16.

Adjourned: 3:33 p.m.

STATE GOVERNMENT

Convened: April 3, 1980, 9:05 a.m.

Members Present: Nystrom, Chairperson; Schwengels, Vice Chairperson; Slater, Ranking Member; Bisenius, Brown, Carr, Drake, Gallagher, Gratias, C. Miller, E. Miller, Murray, Rodgers and Yenger.

Members Absent: none.

Final Action: HOUSE FILE 690, a bill for an act relating to the persons eligible for appointment on the appropriate eligible list under the merit system.

Recommendation: DO PASS.

Final Vote: Ayes, 13: Nystrom, Schwengels, Slater, Bisenius, Brown, Carr, Drake, Gallagher, Gratias, C. Miller, Murray, Rodgers and Yenger. Nays, none. Absent or not voting, 1: E. Miller.

Fiscal Note: NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 16.

ALSO:

Final Action: HOUSE FILE 702, a bill for an act relating to the treasurer of a county or district fair society.

Recommendation: DO PASS.

Final Vote: Ayes, 14: Nystrom, Schwengels, Slater, Bisenius, Brown, Carr, Drake, Gallagher, Gratias, C. Miller, E. Miller, Murray, Rodgers and Yenger. Nays, none.

Fiscal Note: NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 16.

ALSO:

Final Action: HOUSE FILE 707, a bill for an act authorizing certain preparations for and prescribing a procedure for the redistricting of the general assembly and the redrawing of congressional districts following the 1980 federal decennial census.

Recommendation: AMEND AND DO PASS AS PROVIDED IN AMENDMENT S—5663.

Final Vote: Ayes, 14: Nystrom, Schwengels, Slater, Bisenius, Brown, Carr, Drake, Gallagher, Gratias, C. Miller, E. Miller, Murray, Rodgers and Yenger. Nays, none.

Fiscal Note: NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 16.

ALSO:

Final Action: HOUSE FILE 2473, a bill for an act relating to reports of communicable disease.

Recommendation: DO PASS.

Final Vote: Ayes, 13: Nystrom, Schwengels, Slater, Bisenius, Brown, Carr, Drake, Gallagher, Gratias, C. Miller, Murray, Rodgers and Yenger. Nays, none. Absent or not voting, 1: E. Miller.

Fiscal Note: NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 16.

ALSO:

Final Action: HOUSE FILE 2518, a bill for an act relating to the administration of the Iowa national guard.

Recommendation: DO PASS.

Final Vote: Ayes, 14: Nystrom, Schwengels, Slater, Bisenius, Brown, Carr, Drake, Gallagher, Gratias, C. Miller, E. Miller, Murray, Rodgers and Yenger. Nays, none.

Fiscal Note: NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 16.

ALSO:

Final Action: HOUSE FILE 2519, a bill for an act relating to the quorum requirements of the Iowa commission on the status of women.

Recommendation: DO PASS.

Final Vote: Ayes, 14: Nystrom, Schwengels, Slater, Bisenius, Brown, Carr, Drake, Gallagher, Gratias, C. Miller, Murray, Rodgers and Yenger. Nays, none. Absent or not voting, 1: E. Miller.

Fiscal Note: NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 16.

ALSO:

Final Action: HOUSE FILE 2521, a bill for an act to increase the minimum cost of repairs to school buildings for which bid procedures are required.

Recommendation: DO PASS.

Final Vote: Ayes, 13: Nystrom, Schwengels, Slater, Bisenius, Brown, Carr, Drake, Gallagher, Gratias, C. Miller, Murray, Rodgers and Yenger. Nays, none. Absent or not voting, 1: E. Miller.

Fiscal Note: NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 16.

ALSO:

Final Action: HOUSE FILE 2542, a bill for an act providing that the state comptroller shall approve the quarterly allotment of funds appropriated subject to the governor's review or modification.

Recommendation: DO PASS.

Final Vote: Ayes, 14: Nystrom, Schwengels, Slater, Bisenius, Brown, Carr, Drake, Gallagher, Gratias, C. Miller, Murray, Rodgers and Yenger. Nays, none. Absent or not voting, 1: E. Miller.

Fiscal Note: NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 16.

ALSO:

Final Action: HOUSE FILE 2543, a bill for an act relating to the operations of the citizens' aide office.

Recommendation: DO PASS.

Final Vote: Ayes, 14: Nystrom, Schwengels, Slater, Bisenius, Brown, Carr, Drake, Gallagher, Gratias, C. Miller, Murray, Yenger and Rodgers. Nays, none. Absent or not voting, 1: E. Miller.

Fiscal Note: NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 16.

ALSO:

Final Action: HOUSE FILE 2570, a bill for an act relating to the method of transmission of funds to be deposited in the county mental health and institutions fund.

Recommendation: DO PASS.

Final Vote: Ayes, 14: Nystrom, Schwengels, Slater, Bisenius, Brown, Carr, Drake, Gallagher, Gratias, C. Miller, E. Miller, Murray, Rodgers and Yenger. Nays, none.

Fiscal Note: NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 16.

Other Business: Assigned House files to subcommittees.

Adjourned: 10:07 a.m.

WAYS AND MEANS

Convened: April 3, 1980, 8:15 a.m.

Members Present: Craft, Chairperson; Rodgers, Ranking Member; Baugher, Comito, Drake, Hester, Holden, Scott, Hutchins (arrived 8:30 a.m.), Rush and Van Gilst (arrived 9:00 a.m.).

Members Absent: Readinger, Vice Chairperson; Hultman, Ramsey and Junkins.

Other Business: Approved SSB 2225 as amended and ordered redrafted for final approval as a committee bill; discussed SSB 2298—no final action taken.

Adjourned: 9:15 a.m.

PRESENTATION OF VISITORS

The following visitors were present in the Senate gallery:

Thirteen students from Dexfield Jr.-Sr. High School, Redfield, Iowa, accompanied by Frank Brigham. Senator Rodgers.

AMENDMENTS FILED

S—5640	S. F.	2360	Tom Slater Robert M. Carr
S—5641	S. F.	2360	Tom Slater Robert M. Carr
S—5642	S. F.	2360	Tom Slater Robert M. Carr
S—5644	H.F.	2495	Judiciary Committee
S—5645	S. F.	2360	Tom Slater Robert M. Carr
S—5646	S. F.	2360	Berl E. Priebe
S—5647	H.F.	2509	Education Committee
S—5648	S. F.	2360	Tom Slater Robert M. Carr
S—5649	S. F.	2360	Berl E. Priebe
S—5650	S. F.	2360	Stephen W. Bisenius
S—5651	S. F.	2367	John N. Nystrom Bass Van Gilst Arthur A. Small, Jr.
S—5652	S. F.	2360	Sue Yenger Merlin D. Hulse Tom Slater Robert M. Carr Lowell L. Junkins James E. Briles Stephen W. Bisenius Forrest V. Schwengels

S—5653	S. F.	2360	Tom Slater Robert M. Carr Lucas J. DeKoster
S—5654	H.F.	2520	Forrest V. Schwengels
S—5655	H.F.	717	Natural Resources Committee
S—5656	H.F.	2561	Natural Resources Committee
S—5657	S. F.	2360	Stephen W. Bisenius
S—5658	H.F.	2520	Norman G. Rodgers
S—5659	S. F.	2360	Berl E. Priebe
S—5660	S. F.	432	John S. Murray
S—5661	S. F.	2360	Robert M. Carr Lowell L. Junkins
S—5662	H.F.	2520	Forrest V. Schwengels
S—5663	H.F.	707	State Government Committee
S—5664	S. F.	2360	Berl E. Priebe
S—5665	H.F.	2562	Judiciary Committee
S—5666	H.F.	2546	Agriculture Committee

ADJOURNMENT

Pursuant to Senate Concurrent Resolution 127, duly adopted, and on motion by Senator Hultman, the Senate adjourned at 3:55 p.m., until 10:00 a.m., Tuesday, April 8, 1980.

Note: For explanation of brackets and italics, see page 50 of the Senate Journal.

JOURNAL OF THE SENATE

1297

EIGHTY-SIXTH CALENDAR DAY
FIFTY-FIFTH SESSION DAY

Senate Chamber
Des Moines, Iowa, Tuesday, April 8, 1980

The Senate met in regular session at 10:10 a.m., President pro tempore Hansen presiding.

Prayer was offered by the Reverend J.J. Brickley, pastor of the St. Patrick's Church, Britt, Iowa.

The Journal of Thursday, April 3, 1980, was approved.

LEGISLATIVE PHYSICIAN FOR THE DAY

Dr. Reuben Widmer, Iowa City, Iowa.

LEAVE OF ABSENCE

Leave of absence was granted as follows:

Senator Priebe for the day on request of Senator Junkins.

INTRODUCTION OF RESOLUTION

SENATE CONCURRENT RESOLUTION 131

By: Bergman, Hutchins and Hester

- 1 *Whereas*, proposals submitted during the 1980 Session
- 2 in the form of bill drafts and amendments thereto, in-
- 3 dicate an interest in legislation which legalizes and
- 4 regulates the sale of raw milk to consumers; and
- 5 *Whereas*, enactment of any such legislation ought to
- 6 be preceded by an in-depth investigation into the topic;
- 7 *Now Therefore*,
- 8 *Be It Resolved by the Senate, the House Concurring*,
- 9 That the legislative council is requested to create a
- 10 study committee consisting of members of the Senate
- 11 and the House of Representatives to undertake a study
- 12 during the 1980-81 legislative interim of legislation
- 13 relating to the legalization of the sale of raw milk to
- 14 consumers; and
- 15 *Be It Further Resolved*, That the study committee
- 16 report to the legislative council and to the general

- 17 assembly convening in 1981 the results of its study.
- 18 including any recommendations for legislation.

Read first time and passed on file.

President Branstad took the chair at 10:19 a.m.

POINT OF ORDER

Senator Junkins raised the point of order that **House Files 2089 and 2280** were improperly on the Senate Calendar because the bills did not receive the required majority vote for passage from members of the committee on State Government on March 27, 1980.

The Chair stated he would take the point under advisement and rule at a later time.

MOTION TO RECONSIDER WITHDRAWN

House File 2475

Senator Brown withdrew the motion to reconsider House File 2475, a bill for an act relating to the determination of the salaries for the area education agency administrators, filed by him on March 27, 1980, and found on page 1131 of the Senate Journal.

The motion by Senator Gratias to reconsider the vote by which amendment S—5554 to House File 2475 was adopted by the Senate on March 27, 1980, filed by him on March 31, 1980, and found on page 1207 of the Senate Journal, was out of order.

UNANIMOUS CONSENT

Senator Nystrom asked unanimous consent that **House Files 2089 and 2280** remain on the Senate Calendar.

Senator Nystrom withdrew his request.

MESSAGE FROM THE HOUSE

The following message was received from the House:

MR. PRESIDENT: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the House has on April 8, 1980, adopted the following resolution in which the concurrence of the Senate is asked:

House Concurrent Resolution 126, a resolution relating to a joint convention of both houses of the general assembly on April 9, 1980, and inviting the governor to deliver a special budget message.

DAVID L. WRAY, Chief Clerk

HOUSE MESSAGE CONSIDERED

HOUSE CONCURRENT RESOLUTION 126

By: Halvorson of Clayton

1 *Be It Resolved by the House of Representatives,*
 2 *the Senate Concurring,* That a joint convention of the
 3 two houses of the 1980 session of the sixty-eighth
 4 general assembly be held on Wednesday, April 9, 1980,
 5 at 10:30 a.m., and
 6 *Be It Further Resolved,* That Governor Robert D. Ray
 7 be invited to deliver a special budget message at this
 8 joint convention of the two houses of the general
 9 assembly and that the speaker of the house of represen-
 10 tatives and the president of the senate be designated
 11 to deliver the invitation to him.

Read first time and **passed on file.**

CONSIDERATION OF BILL (Steering Calendar)

House File 54

On motion of Senator Kudart, House File 54, a bill for an act relating to district associate judges and judicial magistrates, with report of committee recommending amendment and passage, was taken up for consideration.

Senator DeKoster offered amendment S—5532 filed by the committee on Judiciary on March 26, 1980, to pages 1 through 3 and 9 and 15 of the bill and moved its adoption.

Amendment S—5532 was adopted by a voice vote.

Senator Kudart moved that the bill be read the last time now, which motion prevailed, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 54) the vote was:

Ayes, 37:

Baughner

Bisenius

Briles

Calhoon

Carney	Carr	Coleman	Craft
Drake	Gentleman	Goodwin	Hansen
Hester	Holden	Hulse	Hultman
Hutchins	Jensen	Junkins	Kinley
Kudart	Miller, A.V.	Miller, C.P.	Miller, E.R.
Murray	Nystrom	Palmer	Ramsey
Readinger	Rush	Schwengels	Scott
Slater	Small	Taylor	Van Gilst
Yenger			

Nays, 10:

Bergman	Brown	DeKoster	Gallagher
Gratias	Orr	Robinson	Rodgers
Tieden	Waldstein		

Absent or not voting, 3:

Comito	Deluhery	Priebe
--------	----------	--------

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

RESOLUTION ASSIGNED TO COMMITTEE

The Chair announced that **House Concurrent Resolution 126** was assigned to the committee on **Rules and Administration**.

CONSIDERATION OF BILL (Steering Calendar)

House File 685

On motion of Senator Murray, House File 685, a bill for an act making it a fraudulent practice to knowingly participate in the transfer or assignment of a property interest with the intent to obtain public assistance for which a person is not eligible, granting the department of social services rule-making authority to implement this Act, and providing penalties, with report of committee recommending amendment and passage, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Murray offered amendment S—5533 filed by the committee on Judiciary on March 26, 1980, to pages 1 and 2 and the title page of the bill and moved its adoption.

Amendment S—5533 was adopted by a voice vote.

Senator Murray offered amendment S—5668 filed by him from the floor to page 1 of the bill and moved its adoption.

Amendment S—5668 was adopted by a voice vote.

Senator Rush withdrew amendment S—5669 filed by him from the floor to page 2 of the bill.

Senator Murray moved that the bill be read the last time now, which motion prevailed, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 685) the vote was:

Ayes, 43:

Baughner	Bergman	Bisenius	Briles
Brown	Carney	Carr	Coleman
Comito	Craft	DeKoster	Drake
Gallagher	Gentleman	Goodwin	Hansen
Hester	Hulse	Hultman	Hutchins
Jensen	Junkins	Kinley	Kudart
Miller, A.V.	Miller, C.P.	Miller, E.R.	Murray
Nystrom	Orr	Palmer	Readinger
Robinson	Rodgers	Schwengels	Scott
Slater	Small	Taylor	Tieden
Van Gilst	Waldstein	Yenger	

Nays, 2:

Ramsey	Rush
--------	------

Absent or not voting, 5:

Calhoon	Deluhery	Gratias	Holden
Priebe			

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the Senate and the title as amended was agreed to.

WITHDRAWN

Senator Murray asked and received unanimous consent that **Senate File 259** be withdrawn from further consideration of the Senate.

RECESS

On motion of Senator Hultman, the Senate recessed until 1:30 p.m.

AFTERNOON SESSION

The Senate reconvened at 1:38 p.m., President Branstad presiding.

QUORUM CALL

Senator Hultman requested a roll call to determine that a quorum was present.

Roll call revealed a quorum present.

CONSIDERATION OF BILLS
(Steering Calendar)

House File 2169

On motion of Senator Goodwin, House File 2169, a bill for an act relating to contracts for bridge or road construction on secondary roads, with report of committee recommending passage, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Goodwin moved that the bill be read the last time now, which motion prevailed, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 2169) the vote was:

Ayes, 41:

Baughner	Bisenius	Briles	Brown
Calhoon	Carney	Carr	Coleman
Comito	Craft	Drake	Gallagher
Gentleman	Goodwin	Gratias	Hansen
Holden	Hulse	Hultman	Hutchins
Jensen	Junkins	Kudart	Miller, A.V.
Miller, C.P.	Miller, E.R.	Nystrom	Orr
Priebe	Ramsey	Readinger	Rodgers
Rush	Schwengels	Scott	Slater
Small	Taylor	Tieden	Van Gilst
Yenger			

Nays, 1:

DeKoster

Absent or not voting, 8:

Bergman	Deluhery	Hester	Kinley
Murray	Palmer	Robinson	Waldstein

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

House File 2463

On motion of Senator Tieden, House File 2463, a bill for an act relating to the residence qualification for election to the office of drainage district trustee, and to the compensation of drainage district trustees and county drainage administrators, with report of committee recommending amendment and passage, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Tieden offered amendment S—5534 filed by the committee on Agriculture on March 26, 1980, to page 1 of the bill and moved its adoption.

Amendment S—5534 was adopted by a voice vote.

Senator Tieden moved that the bill be read the last time now, which motion prevailed, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 2463) the vote was:

Ayes, 42:

Baughner	Bergman	Bisenius	Briles
Brown	Calhoon	Carney	Carr
Comito	Craft	DeKoster	Drake
Gentleman	Goodwin	Gratias	Hansen
Hester	Holden	Hulse	Hultman
Jensen	Junkins	Kudart	Miller, A.V.
Miller, C.P.	Miller, E.R.	Nystrom	Orr
Priebe	Ramsey	Readinger	Robinson
Rush	Schwengels	Scott	Slater
Small	Taylor	Tieden	Van Gilst
Waldstein	Yenger		

Nays, 4:

Coleman	Gallagher	Hutchins	Rodgers
---------	-----------	----------	---------

Absent or not voting, 4:

Deluhery	Kinley	Murray	Palmer
----------	--------	--------	--------

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

House File 2478

On motion of Senator Coleman, House File 2478, a bill for an act relating to emergency repair, restoration, or reconstruction of a primary highway or bridge, with report of committee recommending passage, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Coleman moved that the bill be read the last time now, which motion prevailed, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 2478) the vote was:

Ayes, 42:

Baughner	Bergman	Bisenius	Briles
Brown	Calhoon	Carney	Carr
Coleman	Comito	Craft	DeKoster
Drake	Gentleman	Goodwin	Gratias
Hansen	Hester	Holden	Hulse
Hultman	Hutchins	Jensen	Junkins
Kudart	Miller, A.V.	Miller, C.P.	Miller, E.R.
Nystrom	Orr	Readinger	Robinson
Rush	Schwengels	Scott	Slater
Small	Taylor	Tieden	Van Gilst
Waldstein	Yenger		

Nays, 4:

Gallagher	Priebe	Ramsey	Rodgers
-----------	--------	--------	---------

Absent or not voting, 4:

Deluhery	Kinley	Murray	Palmer
----------	--------	--------	--------

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

House File 2479

On motion of Senator Holden, House File 2479, a bill for an act relating to the establishment, collection and disbursement of motor

vehicle registration reciprocity fees, with report of committee recommending passage, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Holden moved that the bill be read the last time now, which motion prevailed, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 2479) the vote was:

Ayes, 45:

Baughner	Bisenius	Briles	Brown
Calhoon	Carney	Carr	Coleman
Comito	Craft	DeKoster	Drake
Gallagher	Gentleman	Goodwin	Gratias
Hansen	Hester	Holden	Hulse
Hultman	Hutchins	Jensen	Junkins
Kudart	Miller, A.V.	Miller, C.P.	Miller, E.R.
Nystrom	Orr	Priebe	Ramsey
Readinger	Robinson	Rodgers	Rush
Schwengels	Scott	Slater	Small
Taylor	Tieden	Van Gilst	Waldstein
Yenger			

Nays, none.

Absent or not voting, 5:

Bergman	Deluhery	Kinley	Murray
Palmer			

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

House File 2482

On motion of Senator Comito, House File 2482, a bill for an act to allow a county board of supervisors to use funds from the county farm-to-market road fund for the construction and reconstruction of local secondary roads, with report of committee recommending passage, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Drake offered amendment S—5401 filed by him on March 17, 1980, to page 1 of the bill.

Senator Drake offered amendment S—5508 filed by him on March 24, 1980, to amendment S—5401 and moved its adoption.

Amendment S—5508 was adopted by a voice vote.

Senator Drake moved the adoption of amendment S—5401 as amended.

A record roll call was requested.

On the question “Shall amendment S—5401 as amended be adopted?” (H.F. 2482) the vote was:

Ayes, 43:

Baughner	Bergman	Bisenius	Briles
Calhoon	Carney	Carr	Coleman
Comito	Craft	DeKoster	Drake
Gentleman	Goodwin	Gratias	Hansen
Hester	Holden	Hulse	Hultman
Hutchins	Jensen	Junkins	Kudart
Miller, A.V.	Miller, C.P.	Miller, E.R.	Nystrom
Orr	Priebe	Ramsey	Readinger
Robinson	Rush	Schwengels	Scott
Slater	Small	Taylor	Tieden
Van Gilst	Waldstein	Yenger	

Nays, 3:

Brown	Gallagher	Rodgers
-------	-----------	---------

Absent or not voting, 4:

Deluhery	Kinley	Murray	Palmer
----------	--------	--------	--------

Amendment S—5401 as amended was adopted.

Senator Comito moved that the bill be read the last time now, which motion prevailed, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question “Shall the bill pass?” (H.F. 2482) the vote was:

Ayes, 44:

Baughner	Bergman	Bisenius	Briles
Calhoon	Carney	Carr	Coleman
Comito	Craft	DeKoster	Drake
Gentleman	Goodwin	Gratias	Hansen
Hester	Holden	Hulse	Hultman
Hutchins	Jensen	Junkins	Kudart
Miller, A.V.	Miller, C.P.	Miller, E.R.	Nystrom
Orr	Palmer	Priebe	Ramsey
Readinger	Robinson	Rush	Schwengels
Scott	Slater	Small	Taylor
Tieden	Van Gilst	Waldstein	Yenger

Nays, 3:

Brown Gallagher Rodgers

Absent or not voting, 3:

Deluhery Kinley Murray

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

House File 402

On motion of Senator Hulse, House File 402, a bill for an act relating to attorney notices of subrogation to the department of social services under the medical assistance program, with report of committee recommending passage, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Hulse moved that the bill be read the last time now, which motion prevailed, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 402) the vote was:

Ayes, 48:

Baughner	Bergman	Bisenius	Briles
Brown	Calhoon	Carney	Carr
Coleman	Comito	Craft	DeKoster
Drake	Gallagher	Gentleman	Goodwin
Gratias	Hester	Holden	Hulse
Hultman	Hutchins	Jensen	Junkins
Kinley	Kudart	Miller, A.V.	Miller, C.P.
Miller, E.R.	Murray	Nystrom	Orr
Palmer	Priebe	Ramsey	Readinger
Robinson	Rodgers	Rush	Schwengels
Scott	Slater	Small	Taylor
Tieden	Van Gilst	Waldstein	Yenger

Nays, none.

Absent or not voting, 2:

Deluhery Hansen

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

Senator Hultman asked and received unanimous consent to take up out of order House File 2491.

House File 2491

On motion of Senator Gentleman, House File 2491, a bill for an act authorizing the organization of corporations to establish, operate and maintain foreign-trade zones pursuant to 19 United States code 81a et seq., with report of committee recommending passage, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Gentleman moved that the bill be read the last time now, which motion prevailed, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 2491) the vote was:

Ayes, 47:

Baughner	Bergman	Bisenius	Brown
Calhoon	Carney	Carr	Coleman
Comito	Craft	DeKoster	Drake
Gallagher	Gentleman	Goodwin	Gratias
Hansen	Hester	Holden	Hulse
Hultman	Hutchins	Jensen	Junkins
Kinley	Kudart	Miller, A.V.	Miller, E.R.
Murray	Nystrom	Orr	Palmer
Priebe	Ramsey	Readinger	Robinson
Rodgers	Rush	Schwengels	Scott
Slater	Small	Taylor	Tieden
Van Gilst	Waldstein	Yenger	

Nays, none.

Absent or not voting, 3:

Briles	Deluhery	Miller, C.P.
--------	----------	--------------

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

RULING ON POINT OF ORDER (Raised during morning session)

Pertaining to the point of order previously raised by Senator Junkins that **House Files 2089** and **2280** were improperly on the Senate Calendar because the bills did not have the required majority vote from members of the committee on State Government

on March 27, 1980, the Chair stated he would not rule at this particular time, but announced that he was going to find the point well taken.

Senator Nystrom asked unanimous consent that House Files 2089 and 2280 remain on the Senate Calendar.

Senator Junkins raised the point of order that Senator Nystrom's request for unanimous consent was out of order because of the point of order pending before the Senate.

The Chair ruled the point well taken and Senator Nystrom's request out of order.

The Chair ruled the point of order raised by Senator Junkins that House Files 2089 and 2280 were improperly on the Senate Calendar well taken under Senate Rule 38 and **House Files 2089 and 2280** were removed from the calendar and sent back to the committee on **State Government**.

CONSIDERATION OF BILLS (Steering Calendar)

House File 2533

On motion of Senator Carney, House File 2533, a bill for an act to add to chapter two hundred thirty-seven A (237A) of the Code, relating to child day care facilities, a definition of the term "preschool" and to establish special criteria for certain rules of the department of social services which govern child care facilities that are preschool, with report of committee recommending amendment and passage, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Gentleman offered amendment S—5544 filed by the committee on Human Resources on March 27, 1980, to page 1 of the bill and moved its adoption.

Amendment S—5544 was adopted by a voice vote.

Senator Carney moved that the bill be read the last time now, which motion prevailed, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 2533) the vote was:

Ayes, 48:

Baughner

Bergman

Bisenius

Brown

Calhoon	Carney	Carr	Coleman
Comito	Craft	DeKoster	Drake
Gallagher	Gentleman	Goodwin	Gratias
Hansen	Hester	Holden	Hulse
Hultman	Hutchins	Jensen	Junkins
Kinley	Kudart	Miller, A.V.	Miller, C.P.
Miller, E.R.	Murray	Nystrom	Orr
Palmer	Priebe	Ramsey	Readinger
Robinson	Rodgers	Rush	Schwengels
Scott	Slater	Small	Taylor
Tieden	Van Gilst	Waldstein	Yenger

Nays, none.

Absent or not voting, 2:

Briles Deluhery

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

House File 485

On motion of Senator Miller of Des Moines, House File 485, a bill for an act to require fiscal notes on proposed legislation and administrative rules which impose increased expenditures or fiscal liability, or reduce the revenues, of the political subdivisions of this state, and to provide for delayed effective dates, with report of committee recommending passage, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Slater offered amendment S—3668 filed by Senators Slater and Small on May 1, 1979, to page 3 of the bill and moved its adoption.

Amendment S—3668 was adopted by a voice vote.

Senator Readinger asked and received unanimous consent that action on **House File 485** be temporarily **deferred**.

House File 2529

On motion of Senator Nystrom, House File 2529, a bill for an act relating to the sale of native wines to class "A", class "B", and class "C" liquor control licensees for consumption on the licensed premises, with report of committee recommending passage, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Nystrom moved that the bill be read the last time now, which motion prevailed, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 2529) the vote was:

Ayes, 45:

Baughner	Bergman	Bisenius	Briles
Brown	Calhoon	Carney	Carr
Coleman	Comito	DeKoster	Drake
Gallagher	Gentleman	Goodwin	Gratias
Hansen	Hester	Holden	Hultman
Hutchins	Junkins	Kinley	Kudart
Miller, A.V.	Miller, C.P.	Miller, E.R.	Murray
Nystrom	Orr	Palmer	Priebe
Ramsey	Robinson	Rodgers	Rush
Schwengels	Scott	Slater	Small
Taylor	Tieden	Van Gilst	Waldstein
Yenger			

Nays, none.

Absent or not voting, 5:

Craft	Deluhery	Hulse	Jensen
Readinger			

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

WITHDRAWN

Senator Nystrom asked and received unanimous consent that **Senate File 2078** be withdrawn from further consideration of the Senate.

CONSIDERATION OF BILL (Steering Calendar)

House File 654

On motion of Senator Kudart, House File 654, a bill for an act to prohibit operating a motor vehicle while having a certain percentage of alcohol in the blood, and to apply penalties, with report of committee recommending amendment and passage, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Kudart offered amendment S—5619 filed by Senators Kudart, et al., on April 1, 1980, to strike everything after the enacting clause of the bill.

Senator Rush raised the point of order that amendment S—5619 was not germane to the bill.

Senator Rush withdrew his point of order.

Senator Kudart asked and received unanimous consent that action on **House File 654** and amendment S—5619 be temporarily **deferred**.

REPORT OF STEERING COMMITTEE

MR. PRESIDENT: Your committee on steering begs leave to report it has had the following bills under consideration and recommends they be placed on the steering calendar:

H.F.	2522
H.F.	2550
H.F.	2493
H.F.	707
H.F.	2495
H.F.	701
H.F.	315
H.F.	2551

CALVIN O. HULTMAN, Chairperson

CONSIDERATION OF BILLS (Steering Calendar)

Senator Hultman asked and received unanimous consent to take up for consideration House File 2522.

House File 2522

On motion of Senator Kudart, House File 2522, a bill for an act to legalize and validate the proceedings whereby the community school district of Fremont-Mills in the counties of Fremont and Mills sold two tracts of real estate, with report of committee recommending passage, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Kudart moved that the bill be read the last time now, which motion prevailed, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 2522) the vote was:

Ayes, 39:

Baughner

Bergman

Bisenius

Briles

Brown	Calhoon	Carney	Carr
Coleman	Drake	Gallagher	Gentleman
Goodwin	Gratias	Holden	Hulse
Hultman	Hutchins	Jensen	Junkins
Kinley	Kudart	Miller, C.P.	Miller, E.R.
Murray	Nystrom	Orr	Palmer
Ramsey	Robinson	Rush	Schwengels
Scott	Slater	Small	Taylor
Tieden	Van Gilst	Waldstein	

Nays, 3:

DeKoster	Priebe	Yenger
----------	--------	--------

Absent or not voting, 8:

Comito	Craft	Deluhery	Hansen
Hester	Miller, A.V.	Readinger	Rodgers

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

House File 2550

On motion of Senator Ramsey, House File 2550, a bill for an act relating to the authority of the Iowa state commerce commission to promulgate rules requiring energy conservation management and strategies, with report of committee recommending amendment and passage, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Waldstein offered amendment S—5638 filed by the committee on Energy on April 2, 1980, to pages 1 and 2 of the bill.

Senator Bisenius called for a division of amendment S—5638: lines 3 through 21 as division S—5638A; lines 22 through 26 as division S—5638B.

Senator Scott asked and received unanimous consent that action on **House File 2550** and divisions S—5638A and S—5638B be deferred.

House File 2493

On motion of Senator Waldstein, House File 2493, a bill for an act to amend chapter four hundred fifty-five C (455C) of the Code by retaining the one cent handling fee, with report of committee recommending passage, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Waldstein asked and received unanimous consent that action on **House File 2493** be **deferred**.

REPORT OF COMMITTEE

RULES AND ADMINISTRATION

Final Action: HOUSE CONCURRENT RESOLUTION 126, a resolution calling for a joint convention of both houses on April 9, 1980, for a special budget message by Governor Robert D. Ray.

Recommendation: DO PASS.

Final Vote: Ayes, 6: Hultman, Hulse, Junkins, Hansen, Kinley and Ramsey. Nays, none.

Fiscal Note: NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 16.

ADOPTION OF RESOLUTION

Senator Hultman asked and received unanimous consent to take up for immediate consideration House Concurrent Resolution 126.

House Concurrent Resolution 126

On motion of Senator Hultman, House Concurrent Resolution 126, a resolution calling for a joint convention on April 9, 1980, for a special budget message by Governor Robert D. Ray, filed April 8, 1980, found on page 1299 of the Senate Journal, with report of committee recommending passage, was taken up for immediate consideration.

Senator Hultman moved the adoption of House Concurrent Resolution 126, which motion prevailed by a voice vote.

IMMEDIATELY MESSAGED

Senator Hultman asked and received unanimous consent that **House Concurrent Resolution 126** be immediately messaged to the House, which request was complied with.

CONSIDERATION OF BILL (Steering Calendar)

Senator Hultman asked and received unanimous consent to take up out of order House File 315.

House File 315

On motion of Senator Hansen, House File 315, a bill for an act to provide a maximum statute of limitations for actions arising out of improvements to real property, with report of committee recommending passage, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Scott offered amendment S—5214 filed by him on February 26, 1980, to page 1 and the title page of the bill and moved its adoption.

A record roll call was requested.

On the question “Shall amendment S—5214 be adopted?” (H.F. 315) the vote was:

Rule 23, requiring all Senators present to vote except those who express a conflict of interest, was invoked.

Ayes, 16:

Brown	Calhoon	Coleman	DeKoster
Gallagher	Kinley	Kudart	Miller, C.P.
Orr	Palmer	Priebe	Ramsey
Rodgers	Rush	Slater	Van Gilst

Nays, 31:

Baughner	Bergman	Bisenius	Briles
Carney	Carr	Comito	Craft
Drake	Gentleman	Goodwin	Gratias
Hansen	Hester	Holden	Hulse
Hultman	Hutchins	Jensen	Miller, E.R.
Murray	Nystrom	Readinger	Robinson
Schwengels	Scott	Small	Taylor
Tieden	Waldstein	Yenger	

Absent or not voting, 3:

Deluhery	Junkins	Miller, A.V.
----------	---------	--------------

Amendment S—5214 lost.

Senator Hansen offered amendment S—5093 filed by him on February 12, 1980, to page 1 of the bill and moved its adoption.

A non record roll call was requested.

The ayes were 37, nays 7.

Amendment S—5093 was adopted.

Senator Kudart offered amendment S—5102 filed by him on February 12, 1980, to page 1 of the bill.

Senator Gentleman raised the point of order that amendment S—5102 was not germane to the bill.

The Chair ruled the point not well taken and amendment S—5102 in order.

Senator Kudart moved the adoption of amendment S—5102.

A record roll call was requested.

On the question “Shall amendment S—5102 be adopted?” (H.F. 315) the vote was:

Ayes, 36:

Bergman	Bisenius	Brown	Calhoon
Carr	Comito	Craft	DeKoster
Gallagher	Goodwin	Gratias	Hansen
Hester	Hulse	Hultman	Jensen
Kinley	Kudart	Miller, C.P.	Miller, E.R.
Murray	Nystrom	Orr	Palmer
Priebe	Readinger	Robinson	Rush
Schwengels	Slater	Small	Taylor
Tieden	Van Gilst	Waldstein	Yenger

Nays, 9:

Baughner	Briles	Coleman	Gentleman
Holden	Hutchins	Ramsey	Rodgers
Scott			

Voting present, 1:

Carney

Absent or not voting, 4:

Deluhery	Drake	Junkins	Miller, A.V.
----------	-------	---------	--------------

Amendment S—5102 was adopted.

Senator Ramsey offered amendment S—5678 filed by him from the floor to page 1 of the bill.

A non record roll call was requested.

The ayes were 9, nays 35.

Amendment S—5678 lost.

Senator Rush withdrew amendment S—5091 filed by him on February 12, 1980, to page 1 of the bill.

Senator Scott withdrew the following motion to reconsider filed by him from the floor:

MR. PRESIDENT: I move to reconsider the vote by which amendment S—5214 to House File 315 failed to be adopted by the Senate on April 8, 1980.

Senator Brown filed the following motion to reconsider from the floor and moved its adoption:

MR. PRESIDENT: I move to reconsider the vote by which amendment S—5093 to House File 315 was adopted by the Senate on April 8, 1980.

A non record roll call was requested.

Rule 23, requiring all Senators present to vote except those who express a conflict of interest, was invoked.

The ayes were 20, nays 25, voting present, 1.

The motion lost.

Senator Hansen moved that the bill be read the last time now, which motion prevailed, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 315) the vote was:

Ayes, 30:

Baughner	Bergman	Bisenius	Briles
Carney	Carr	Craft	Drake
Gentleman	Goodwin	Gratias	Hansen
Holden	Hulse	Hultman	Hutchins
Jensen	Junkins	Miller, E.R.	Murray
Readinger	Robinson	Schwengels	Scott
Slater	Taylor	Tieden	Van Gilst
Waldstein	Yenger		

Nays, 16:

Brown	Calhoon	Coleman	Comito
DeKoster	Gallagher	Hester	Kinley

Kudart	Miller, C.P.	Orr	Palmer
Priebe	Ramsey	Rodgers	Small

Voting present, 1:

Rush

Absent or not voting, 3:

Deluhery	Miller, A.V.	Nystrom
----------	--------------	---------

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

MOTION TO RECONSIDER

MR. PRESIDENT: I move to reconsider the vote by which House File 315 passed the Senate on April 8, 1980.

JOHN SCOTT

BILLS RETURNED TO COMMITTEE

Senator Hultman asked and received unanimous consent that the following bills on the calendar be returned to committee:

S. F.	2149	Natural Resources
S. F.	2307	Energy
S. F.	2313	Commerce
S. F.	2330	Transportation
S. F.	2332	Commerce
S. F.	2349	State Government

COMMUNICATIONS FROM THE GOVERNOR

The following communications from the Governor were presented:

April 8, 1980

The Honorable Terry E. Branstad
Lieutenant Governor of Iowa
State Capitol Building
LOCAL

Dear Governor Branstad:

It is my pleasure to submit to the Senate for their consideration the name of

William D. Miller, Sun Prairie, Wisconsin, for appointment as a member of the Iowa Crime Commission pursuant to Section 80C.6, 1979 Code of Iowa. This appointment is by virtue of his position as Director of Public Safety for the State of Iowa and is for a four-year term commencing July 1, 1980, and ending June 30, 1984.

This appointment is subject to the approval of two-thirds of the members of the Senate.

Sincerely,
ROBERT D. RAY
Governor

ALSO:

Dear Governor Branstad:

It is my pleasure to submit to the Senate for their consideration the name of Russell C. Hyde, Denison, Crawford County, Iowa, for appointment as a member of the Professional and Occupational Regulation Commission pursuant to Chapter 41, Acts of the Sixty-eighth General Assembly, 1979 Regular Session, for an unexpired portion of a term ending June 30, 1981.

Sincerely,
ROBERT D. RAY
Governor

ALSO:

Dear Governor Branstad:

It is my pleasure to submit to the Senate for their consideration the name of Reverend Lyle E. Peters, Des Moines, Polk County, Iowa, for appointment as a member of the State Board of Examiners for Nursing Home Administrators pursuant to Section 135E.2, 1979 Code of Iowa, for a three-year term commencing July 1, 1980, and ending June 30, 1983.

Sincerely,
ROBERT D. RAY
Governor

ALSO:

Dear Governor Branstad:

It is my pleasure to submit to the Senate for their consideration the name of Joanne K. Austad, Newton, Jasper County, Iowa, for appointment as a member of the State Board of Examiners for Nursing Home Administrators pursuant to Section 135E.2, 1979 Code of Iowa, for a three-year term commencing July 1, 1980, and ending June 30, 1983.

Sincerely,
ROBERT D. RAY
Governor

INTRODUCTION OF RESOLUTIONS

SENATE RESOLUTION 111

By: Yenger, Van Gilst,
Ramsey and Brown

1 *Whereas*, ninety-five percent of the energy used in
2 Iowa is imported; and coal is Iowa's most abundant energy
3 resource and is estimated at over three billion tons of
4 recoverable coal, enough to last the state for hundreds
5 of years; and
6 *Whereas*, the past seventy years have seen a ninety
7 percent reduction in the production of Iowa coal result-
8 ing in the decline of Iowa's coal industry to the point
9 of extinction; and
10 *Whereas*, thirteen million tons of coal were used in
11 Iowa in 1979, but only seven percent was Iowa coal; and
12 *Whereas*, the current energy crisis necessitates the
13 establishment of efficient energy production priorities
14 which emphasize the utilization of local energy sources
15 instead of furthering the reliance on unstable energy
16 sources from unfriendly nations; and
17 *Whereas*, the application of federal air quality standards
18 threaten further economic disruption and unemployment to
19 significant portions of Iowa; and
20 *Whereas*, the importance of air quality for Iowa's
21 citizens is well recognized, it should also be recognized
22 that data indicates that previous federal scientific
23 studies upon which air quality standards were set have
24 proved to be vague; *Now Therefore*,
25 *Be It Resolved by the Senate*, That the United
26 States Environmental Protection Agency be urged
27 to take prompt action to reevaluate all sulfur
28 air quality studies and standards affecting Iowa; and
29 *Be It Further Resolved*, That the state of Iowa through
30 the Iowa Department of Environmental Quality, working

Page 2

1 with the United States Environmental Protection Agency,
2 a representative from the Governor's Office, and
3 other interested parties, reevaluate by September 1, 1980
4 Iowa's air quality regulations to allow for the burning
5 of considerably more Iowa coal in an environmentally
6 acceptable manner; and
7 *Be It Further Resolved*, That a copy of this resolut-

8 tion be forwarded to the president of the United States,
9 to the United States Environmental Protection Agency,
10 to the President of the United States Senate, to the
11 Speaker of the United States House of Representatives,
12 and to each member of Congress from Iowa.

Read first time and **passed on file.**

SENATE CONCURRENT RESOLUTION 132

By: Junkins, Hutchins and Rush

1 *Whereas*, adequate transportation is vital to the
2 economy of the state of Iowa; and
3 *Whereas*, Senate File 2210 is designed to improve the
4 transportation system for the state of Iowa; and
5 *Whereas*, Joint Rule 18 of the Iowa General Assembly
6 prevents timely consideration of Senate File 2210; *Now*
7 *Therefore*,
8 *Be It Resolved by the Senate, the House Concurring*,
9 That pursuant to Joint Rule 1 of the Iowa General Assembly,
10 Joint Rule 18 is suspended insofar as it affects the
11 consideration of Senate File 2210 and Senate File 2210
12 shall be eligible for consideration by the Senate and
13 the House without the restrictions contained in Joint
14 Rule 18.

Read first time and referred to the committee on **Rules and Administration.**

APPENDIX

PETITIONS

The following petitions favoring indexing of state inheritance tax rates and increasing exemptions were presented and placed on file by:

Senator Hulse from one hundred eighty residents of Scott County.

Senator Schwengels from ninety-one residents of Keokuk County.

Senator Schwengels from twenty-two residents of Van Buren County.

Senator Schwengels from twelve residents of Jefferson County.

Senator Jensen from thirty-five residents of Floyd, Butler and Chickasaw Counties.

The following petitions favoring legislation establishing a state department of mental health were presented and placed on file by:

Senator Junkins from eighteen residents of Lee County.

Senator Miller of Marshall from ten residents of Marshall County.

The following petitions were presented and placed on file by:

Senator Yenger from six thousand four hundred fifty-five residents of Iowa favoring legislation legalizing pari-mutuel betting in Iowa.

Senator Gentleman from one hundred twenty-one residents of Polk County endorsing state funding for Iowa's talented and gifted children.

ANNOUNCEMENT OF INVESTIGATING COMMITTEES FOR GOVERNOR'S APPOINTMENTS

President Branstad, in accordance with Section 2.32, Code 1979, announced the appointment of the following Senators to investigating committees:

As a member of the Iowa Crime Commission:

William D. Miller, Sun Prairie, Wisconsin, for appointment to a four-year term commencing July 1, 1980, and ending June 30, 1984.

Senator Tieden, Chairperson
 Senator Taylor
 Senator Scott
 Senator Schwengels
 Senator Rodgers

As members of the State Board of Examiners for Nursing Home Administrators:

Joanne K. Austad, Newton, Jasper County, Iowa, for a three-year term commencing July 1, 1980, and ending June 30, 1983.

Senator Carney, Chairperson
 Senator Brown
 Senator Comito
 Senator Coleman
 Senator Briles

Reverend Lyle E. Peters, Des Moines, Polk County, Iowa, to a three-year term commencing July 1, 1980, and ending June 30, 1983.

Senator Nystrom, Chairperson
 Senator Baugher
 Senator Palmer
 Senator Hulse
 Senator A. Miller

As a member of the Professional and Occupational Regulation Commission:

Russell C. Hyde, Denison, Crawford County, Iowa, for appointment to an unexpired portion of a term ending June 30, 1981.

Senator Bergman, Chairperson
 Senator Hester
 Senator C. Miller
 Senator Orr
 Senator Bisenius

BILL ASSIGNED TO COMMITTEE

President Branstad announced the assignment of the following bill to committee:

S. C.R. 130 Rules and Administration

EXPLANATIONS OF VOTES

MR. PRESIDENT: I was necessarily absent from the Senate chamber on March 28, 1980.

Had I been present, I would have voted "aye" on Senate File 2230 and amendment S—5549 to Senate File 2361 and "nay" on amendment S—5552 to Senate File 2361.

MR. PRESIDENT: I was necessarily absent from the Senate chamber on March 31, 1980.

Had I been present, I would have voted "aye" on Senate Files 460 and 2060.

MR. PRESIDENT: I was necessarily absent from the Senate chamber on April 1, 1980.

Had I been present, I would have voted "aye" on divisions S—5569A and S—5569B, amendment S—5608 to Senate File 2361 and final passage of Senate File 2361.

MR. PRESIDENT: I was necessarily absent from the Senate chamber on April 3, 1980, when the final vote was taken on Senate File 2366.

Had I been present, I would have voted "aye" on this bill.

W. R. BILL HANSEN

MR. PRESIDENT: On April 8, 1980, I was necessarily absent from the Senate chamber when the vote was taken on House File 685.

Had I been present, I would have voted "aye" on this bill.

JAMES CALHOON

BILLS SIGNED BY THE GOVERNOR

A communication was received announcing that on April 4, 1980, the Governor approved and transmitted to the Secretary of the State the following bills:

H.F. 2181—To legalize proceedings taken by the Board of Directors of the Shellsburg Community School District relating to the sale of certain properties.

H.F. 2355—To legalize and validate the proceedings of the Board of Directors of the Area Education Agency 14.

H.F. 2357—To legalize proceedings taken by the Board of Supervisors of Appanoose County relating to the sale of certain properties.

H.F. 2365—To legalize proceedings taken by the Board of Supervisors of Osceola County relating to the sale of certain properties.

ALSO:

That on April 7, 1980, the Governor approved and transmitted to the Secretary of the State the following bills:

S.F. 2060—To permit the serving of food and beverages on the premises of certain tax exempt property.

S.F. 2122—Relating to the compensation of deputy sheriffs.

S.F. 2317—To legalize proceedings taken by the Board of Supervisors of Pottawattamie County relating to the sale of certain properties.

H.F. 2279—Relating to the records of the plans and costs of construction of county bridges or culverts.

H.F. 2429—Requiring presentence investigators to inquire into mental disabilities of the defendant.

H.F. 2453—Providing a penalty for eluding or attempting to elude a pursuing law enforcement vehicle.

REPORTS OF INVESTIGATING COMMITTEES

MR. PRESIDENT: Your committee appointed to investigate the character and qualifications of William D. Miller, Sun Prairie, Wisconsin, for appointment as Commissioner of Public Safety for the State of Iowa pursuant to Section 80.2, 1979 Code of Iowa, to serve at the pleasure of the Governor, begs leave to report it has made investigation and recommends the appointment be confirmed.

DALE L. TIEDEN, Chairperson
RAY TAYLOR
JOHN SCOTT
FORREST V. SCHWENGELS
NORMAN G. RODGERS

MR. PRESIDENT: Your committee appointed to investigate the character and qualifications of Edward J. Stanek, Des Moines, Polk County, Iowa, for appointment as Director of Energy Policy pursuant to Section 93.3, 1979 Code of Iowa, for a term commencing July 1, 1979, to serve at the pleasure of the Governor, begs leave to report it has made investigation and recommends the appointment be confirmed.

RAY TAYLOR, Chairperson
DALE L. TIEDEN
BASS VAN GILST
JULIA B. GENTLEMAN
JOE BROWN

REPORT OF COMMITTEE MEETING

AGRICULTURE*

*A report of this meeting was also recorded on page 1288 of the April 3, 1980, Senate Journal.

Convened: April 3, 1980, 12:35 p.m.

Members Present: Bergman, Chairperson; Hester, Vice Chairperson; Hutchins, Ranking Member; Hulse, E. Miller, Tieden, Waldstein, A. Miller, Priebe and Van Gilst.

Members Absent: none.

Final Action: HOUSE FILE 2566, a bill for an act relating to the receipt of livestock at a public livestock market for sale by auction upon delivery.

Recommendation: AMEND AND DO PASS AS PROVIDED IN AMENDMENT S—5670.

Final Vote: Ayes, 10: Bergman, Hester, Hutchins, Hulse, E. Miller, Tieden, Waldstein, A. Miller, Priebe and Van Gilst. Nays, none.

Fiscal Note: NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 16.

Adjourned: 1:25 p.m.

PRESENTATION OF VISITORS

Senator Hester presented Etsuko Ishizaki, a foreign exchange student from Tokyo, Japan. Ms. Ishizaki is a senior at Woodbine High School and lives with the Jim Rock family.

The Chair welcomed the following visitors who were present in the Senate gallery:

Forty-five students from Jensen Elementary School, Urbandale, Iowa, accompanied by Muriel Nicholson. Senator Readinger.

Paul Taylor and Nick Jakobowitz from Rowley Regis College near Birmingham, England, accompanied by Larry Minard. Senator Holden.

Seventy-four students from Lake Mills Jr. High School, Lake Mills, Iowa, accompanied by Robert Clark. Senator Priebe.

AMENDMENTS FILED

S—5667	H.F.	2501	Richard R. Ramsey Forrest V. Schwengels Robert M. Carr
S—5668	H.F.	685	John S. Murray
S—5669	H.F.	685	Bob Rush
S—5670	H.F.	2566	Agriculture Committee
S—5671	S. J. R.	2001	Joann Orr
S—5672	H.F.	2536	Ray Taylor Calvin O. Hultman
S—5673	H.F.	2537	Edgar H. Holden
S—5674	H.F.	654	Lucas J. DeKoster
S—5675	S. J. R.	2001	Bob Rush
S—5676	H.F.	654	Ray Taylor Lucas J. DeKoster
S—5677	H.F.	707	Tom Slater Robert M. Carr Joe Brown Lowell L. Junkins C. W. Hutchins Charles P. Miller Norman G. Rodgers James V. Gallagher Alvin V. Miller Bass Van Gilst
S—5678	H.F.	315	Richard R. Ramsey
S—5679	S. J. R.	2001	William D. Palmer
S—5680	H.F.	2493	David M. Readinger
S—5681	H.F.	701	Sue Yenger W. R. Bill Hansen Tom Slater Charles P. Miller John W. Jensen Merlin D. Hulse Elizabeth R. Miller Richard F. Drake Lowell L. Junkins Alvin V. Miller Forrest V. Schwengels

James E. Briles
Berl E. Priebe
Stephen W. Bisenius
Robert M. Carr
Joann Orr
Norman G. Rodgers
James V. Gallagher
John Scott
Dale L. Tieden
Arne Waldstein
Irvin L. Bergman
C. Joseph Coleman
Clarence Carney
Arthur A. Small, Jr.
Bob Rush
C. W. Hutchins
John S. Murray

S—5682

H.F.

707

ADJOURNMENT

On motion of Senator Hultman, the Senate adjourned at 5:40 p.m., until 9:00 a.m., Wednesday, April 9, 1980.

JOURNAL OF THE SENATE

1329

EIGHTY-SEVENTH CALENDAR DAY FIFTY-SIXTH SESSION DAY

Senate Chamber
Des Moines, Iowa, Wednesday, April 9, 1980,

The Senate met in regular session at 9:05 a.m., President Branstad presiding.

Prayer was offered by the Reverend Harold Green, pastor of the United Methodist Church, North Liberty, Iowa.

The Journal of Tuesday, April 8, 1980, was approved.

LEGISLATIVE PHYSICIAN FOR THE DAY

Dr. James T. Mulry, Council Bluffs, Iowa.

MESSAGES FROM THE HOUSE

The following messages were received from the House:

MR. PRESIDENT: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the House has on April 3, 1980, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House was asked:

Senate File 87, a bill for an act relating to the granting of utility easements by the department of social services.

ALSO: That the House has on April 3, 1980, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House was asked:

Senate File 359, a bill for an act relating to worker's compensation for occupational hearing loss.

ALSO: That the House has on April 3, 1980, amended and passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House was asked:

Senate File 2090, a bill for an act providing for certain elderly and disabled property owners to file a claim for reimbursement of property taxes.

ALSO: That the House has on April 3, 1980, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House was asked:

Senate File 2235, a bill for an act relating to the right of citizens of the United States, who are residing outside the United States and were last domiciled in Iowa before departing from the United States, to vote by absentee ballot in elections held in Iowa.

ALSO: That the House has on April 3, 1980, amended and passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House was asked:

Senate File 2272, a bill for an act relating to the movement of vehicles of excessive size and weight.

ALSO: That the House has on April 3, 1980, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House was asked:

Senate File 2274, a bill for an act to authorize the state comptroller to pay unemployment compensation benefits for state agencies out of the general fund.

ALSO: That the House has on April 3, 1980, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate is asked:

House File 2511, a bill for an act to allow an income tax deduction for certain expenses incurred in performing voluntary services.

ALSO: That the House has on April 3, 1980, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate is asked:

House File 2576, a bill for an act relating to property tax exemptions for wetlands, recreational lakes, forest cover, rivers and streams, river and stream banks and open prairies.

DAVID L. WRAY, Chief Clerk

HOUSE MESSAGES CONSIDERED

House File 2511, a bill for an act to allow an income tax deduction for certain expenses incurred in performing voluntary services.

Read first time and **passed on file**.

House File 2576, a bill for an act relating to property tax exemptions for wetlands, recreational lakes, forest cover, rivers and streams, river and stream banks and open prairies.

Read first time and **passed on file**.

HOUSE AMENDMENT TO SENATE FILE 2090

S—5684

- 1 Amend Senate File 2090 as amended, passed, and
- 2 reprinted by the Senate as follows:
- 3 1. Page 1, by inserting after line 29 the

4 following:

5 "Sec. ____ . Section four hundred twenty-five point
6 fifteen (425.15), Code 1979, is amended to read as
7 follows:

8 425.15 DISABLED VETERAN TAX CREDIT. [In the event]

9 *If the owner of the homestead, allowed a credit under*
10 *this chapter, is a veteran of any of the military*
11 *forces of the United States who acquired the homestead*
12 *under the provisions of the United States Code, title*
13 *38, chapter 21, sections 801 and 802, the credit*
14 *allowed on [said] the homestead from the homestead*
15 *credit fund [herein provided] shall be the entire amount*
16 *of the tax levied on [said] the homestead. The credit*
17 *[herein] allowed shall be continued to the estate of*
18 *[such] the veteran who is deceased or the surviving*
19 *spouse and any child, as defined in section 234.1*
20 *who are the beneficiaries [thereof] of the veteran so*
21 *long as the surviving spouse remains unmarried. [The*
22 *provisions of this] This section [shall] is not [be]*
23 *applicable to the holder of title to any [such] homestead*
24 *whose annual income, together with that of his or*
25 *her spouse, if any, for the last preceding twelve-*
26 *month income tax accounting period exceeds ten thousand*
27 *dollars. For the purpose of this section "income"*
28 *means taxable income for federal income tax purposes*
29 *plus income from securities of state and other*
30 *political subdivisions exempt from federal income*
31 *tax. Any veteran or [his] a beneficiary of the veteran*
32 *who elects to secure the credit provided in this*
33 *section [shall] is not [be] eligible for any other real*
34 *property tax exemption provided by law for veterans*
35 *of military service. If the veteran acquires a*
36 *different homestead, the credit allowed under the*
37 *provisions of this section may be claimed on a new*
38 *homestead unless the veteran fails to meet the other*
39 *requirements of this section."*

40 2. Page 2, line 18, by inserting after the word
41 "claimant." the following: "*However, if the claimant*
42 *is a person whose property taxes have been suspended*
43 *under sections four hundred twenty-seven point eight*
44 *(427.8) and four hundred twenty-seven point nine*
45 *(427.9) of the code, "property taxes due" means*
46 *property taxes including any special assessments,*
47 *but exclusive of delinquent interest and charges for*
48 *services, due on a claimant's homestead in this state,*
49 *but includes only property taxes for which the claimant*
50 *is liable and which would have to be paid by the*

Page 2

1 *claimant if the payment of the taxes have not been*

2 *suspended pursuant to sections four hundred twenty-*
 3 *seven point eight (427.8) and four hundred twenty-*
 4 *seven point nine (427.9) of the Code."*

5 3. Page 2, line 31, by striking the words "the
 6 age of" and inserting in lieu thereof the words "[the
 7 age of]".

8 4. Page 3, by inserting after line 8 the follow-
 9 ing:

10 "Sec. ____ . Section four hundred twenty-seven point
 11 nine (427.9), Code 1979, is amended to read as follows:

12 427.9 SUSPENSION OF TAXES. Whenever a person
 13 is a recipient of federal supplementary security
 14 income or state supplementary assistance, as defined
 15 in section 249.1, or is a resident of a health care
 16 facility, as defined by section 135C.1, which is
 17 receiving payment from the department of social
 18 services for his *or her* care, [such] *the* person shall
 19 be deemed to be unable to contribute to the public
 20 revenue. The commissioner of social services shall
 21 [thereupon] notify the board of supervisors, of the
 22 county in which [such] *the* assisted person owns property,
 23 of the [aforesaid] fact, giving a statement of property,
 24 [real and personal,] owned, possessed, or upon which
 25 [said] *the* person is paying taxes as a purchaser under
 26 contract. [It shall then be the duty of the] *The* board
 27 of supervisors so notified, without the filing of
 28 a petition and statement as specified in section
 29 427.8, [to] *shall* order the county treasurer to suspend
 30 the collection of all the taxes assessed against [said]
 31 *the* property and remaining unpaid by [such] *the* person
 32 or contractually payable by [him] *the* person, for such
 33 time as [such] *the* person [shall remain] *remains* the owner
 34 or contractually prospective owner of [such] *the*
 35 property, and during the period [such] *the* person
 36 receives assistance as described in this section.
 37 *The commissioner of social services shall advise the*
 38 *person that the person may apply for an additional*
 39 *property tax credit pursuant to section four hundred*
 40 *twenty-five point sixteen (425.16) through four hundred*
 41 *twenty-five point thirty-nine (425.39) of the Code*
 42 *which shall be credited against the amount of the*
 43 *property taxes suspended."*

44 5. Number and renumber as required.

HOUSE AMENDMENT TO SENATE FILE 2272

S—5683

1 Amend Senate File 2272 as passed by the Senate,
 2 as follows:

3 1. Page 5, by striking lines 33 through 35, and
 4 inserting in lieu thereof the following: "[However,
 5 movement] *Permits may be issued for vehicles with*
 6 *divisible loads of hay, straw or stover [may be allowed*
 7 *in the absence of] without a finding or special or*
 8 *emergency situations, [however such]".*

UNFINISHED BUSINESS
 (Deferred April 8, 1980)
 (Steering Calendar)

House File 2550

The Senate resumed consideration of House File 2550, a bill for an act relating to the authority of the Iowa state commerce commission to promulgate rules requiring energy conservation management and strategies, and divisions S—5638A and S—5638B by the committee on Energy to pages 1 and 2 of the bill, deferred on April 8, 1980.

Senator Waldstein moved the adoption of division S—5638A, which motion prevailed by a voice vote.

Senator Waldstein moved the adoption of division S—5638B.

A record roll call was requested.

On the question "Shall division S—5638B be adopted?" (H.F. 2550) the vote was:

Ayes, 36:

Baughner	Bergman	Briles	Brown
Calhoon	Carr	Coleman	Craft
DeKoster	Deluhery	Drake	Gallagher
Goodwin	Gratias	Hulse	Hutchins
Jensen	Junkins	Kinley	Miller, A.V.
Miller, C.P.	Miller, E.R.	Murray	Palmer
Priebe	Readinger	Robinson	Rodgers
Rush	Scott	Slater	Small
Tieden	Van Gilst	Waldstein	Yenger

Nays, 10:

Bisenius	Gentleman	Hester	Holden
Hultman	Kudart	Nystrom	Ramsey
Schwengels	Taylor		

Voting Present, 1:

Carney

Absent or not voting, 3:

Comito Hansen Orr

Division S—5638B was adopted.

Senator Ramsey moved that the bill be read the last time now, which motion prevailed, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 2550) the vote was:

Ayes, 44:

Baughner	Bergman	Bisenius	Briles
Brown	Calhoon	Carr	Coleman
Craft	DeKoster	Deluhery	Drake
Gallagher	Gentleman	Goodwin	Gratias
Hester	Hulse	Hultman	Hutchins
Jensen	Junkins	Kinley	Kudart
Miller, A.V.	Miller, C.P.	Miller, E.R.	Murray
Nystrom	Palmer	Priebe	Ramsey
Readinger	Robinson	Rodgers	Rush
Schwengels	Scott	Small	Taylor
Tieden	Van Gilst	Waldstein	Yenger

Nays, 2:

Holden Slater

Voting Present, 1:

Carney

Absent or not voting, 3:

Comito Hansen Orr

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

CONSIDERATION OF BILL (Steering Calendar)

Senator Hultman asked and received unanimous consent to take up out of order House File 2495.

House File 2495

On motion of Senator Rush, House File 2495, a bill for an act relating to strip searches subsequent to arrest, with report of committee recommending amendment and passage, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Rush offered amendment S—5644 filed by the committee on Judiciary on April 3, 1980, to page 1 of the bill.

Senator Brown called for a division of amendment S—5644: lines 14 through 16 as division S—5644A; lines 3 through 13 and lines 17 through 19 as division S—5644B.

Senator Rush moved the adoption of division S—5644A.

A record roll call was requested.

On the question "Shall division S—5644A be adopted?" (H.F. 2495) the vote was:

Ayes, 36:

Baughner	Bergman	Bisenius	Briles
Calhoon	Carney	Coleman	Craft
DeKoster	Deluhery	Drake	Gentleman
Goodwin	Gratias	Hester	Holden
Hulse	Hultman	Hutchins	Jensen
Junkins	Kudart	Miller, A.V.	Miller, C.P.
Miller, E.R.	Murray	Nystrom	Ramsey
Readinger	Rush	Schwengels	Scott
Small	Taylor	Tieden	Van Gilst

Nays, 10:

Brown	Carr	Gallagher	Kinley
Palmer	Priebe	Robinson	Rodgers
Slater	Yenger		

Absent or not voting, 4:

Comito	Hansen	Orr	Waldstein
--------	--------	-----	-----------

Division S—5644A was adopted.

Action on House File 2495 and division S—5644B was temporarily deferred.

COMMITTEE FROM THE HOUSE

A committee from the House appeared and announced that the House was ready to receive the Senate in joint convention.

In accordance with House Concurrent Resolution 126, duly adopted, the Senate proceeded to the House under the direction of the Secretary of the Senate and the Sergeant-at-arms.

JOINT CONVENTION

In accordance with law and House Concurrent Resolution 126, duly adopted, the joint convention was called to order at 10:28 a.m. President Branstad presiding.

Senator Hultman moved that the roll call be dispensed with and that the President of the joint convention be authorized to declare a quorum present, which motion prevailed by a voice vote.

President Branstad declared a quorum present and the joint convention duly organized.

Senator Murray moved that a committee of six, three members from the Senate and three members from the House of Representatives, be appointed to notify Governor Ray that the joint convention was ready to receive him.

The motion prevailed by a voice vote and the President appointed as such committee Senators Murray, Holden and Palmer on the part of the Senate and Representatives Welden, Cusack and Stromer on the part of the House.

The Justices of the Supreme Court and the Judges of the Appellate Court were escorted into the House chamber.

The committee waited upon Governor Ray and escorted him to the Speaker's station.

Present Branstad then presented Governor Ray, who delivered the following special budget message:

MR. PRESIDENT, MR. SPEAKER, MR. CHIEF JUSTICE, JUSTICES OF THE SUPREME COURT AND MEMBERS OF THE APPELLATE COURT, STATE OFFICIALS, SENATORS AND REPRESENTATIVES, DISTINGUISHED GUESTS AND FRIENDS:

For the record, today is Wednesday, not Thursday, which means this is not the day of the annual Governor's Prayer Breakfast.

Scheduling this speech one day before the Prayer Breakfast was not deliberate, although it may be appropriate!

On the second day of this Second Session of the Sixty-eighth General Assembly, I presented to you and to our Iowans my report on the Condition of the State for 1980. I emphasized in my remarks that Americans, and Iowans, "...are a people angered and upset about inflation—and its impact on our elderly, farmers, working men and women—on all of us." That feeling is even more true today.

Since January, the national economy has moved from bad to worse. Today we have nearly 20 percent inflation, and no comfort. Today we have 20 percent interest rates, and little credit. And today, thanks to the federal Administration and Congress, we have 100 percent frustration and a lot of confusion.

We balance our budgets here in Iowa, but we do not live in a vacuum. We have been hurt by the grain embargo. We have been hurt by disastrous federal farm policies. We have been hurt by hyper-inflation—the highest since the end of World War II.

Our present economy was "made in Washington." And it is now being "broken" in Washington, and is spinning into a recession—with resulting ravages rippling all the way from the Potomac to the Mississippi and Missouri, and the land in between, our home, Iowa.

Our Governor's Economic Advisory Council met one week ago today and shared some gloomy news. They noted the embargo, depressed grain markets, and a 28 percent drop in hog prices. They cited skyrocketing prices for fuel, fertilizers, and other farm supplies. They learned that tax receipts from farmers are already down some 16.5 percent. They forecast an unprofitable year and even some farm bankruptcies. And, it's painful to watch an Iowa farm family forced to sell their equipment, livestock and land and leave their lifestyle.

Our experts saw slower growth in corporate income, higher unemployment, and less construction.

The bottom line is predictable, though not very pleasant. Because of federal government decisions, Iowans will have a tougher time making ends meet in the months ahead—and so will state government. State revenues were up 14.1 percent during fiscal year 1979. This fiscal year, it is estimated they will increase less—down to 9.9 percent. Next fiscal year, 6.1 percent.

Iowa's budget is being further squeezed by the unfortunate loss of federal revenue sharing. This program worked. This program cost virtually nothing to run. This program helped provide tax relief here in Iowa. Yet now, it is being dropped. At long last, there is serious talk about balancing the national budget. But, the burden is being shifted to the states. Iowa's budget will lose \$14 million during fiscal year 1981, and \$28 million each year after that.

Some suggest the end of federal revenue sharing should cause the demise of state revenue sharing. I reject this notion. We will not merely pass this loss on. Local units of government are also hard-pressed today, and funds for county and municipal assistance will be forthcoming next year, and I trust, in the future.

At the state level, the loss of revenue and of revenue sharing will have a significant impact. We project that total revenues will be down \$33 million from earlier estimates for the current fiscal year and \$62 million during fiscal year 1981—a drop in anticipated income for the entire biennium of \$95 million. Because of these numbers, we are revamping our biennial budget.

My legislative program identified several important priorities in January. They are no less important today. But what is absolutely imperative is that we preserve a budget that is balanced, a budget with a workable balance, and a budget which still considers the taxpayer with some tax relief.

Obviously, our work this past week has not been easy. We have seen the problem and made the tough choices. I am here this morning to outline them for you:

1. We will immediately halt the construction of capital projects totaling \$22 million. Needed building and remodeling will continue only when we can pay the bills.

2. As of today, I am ordering a freeze in state hiring. Even though the latest EEO report shows that the number of full-time permanent employees on the central payroll is down, we will place a lid on employment. And filling a vacancy will have to be reviewed by the Comptroller and the Governor's Office. Additionally, I am directing all departments and agencies to further restrain purchasing and discretionary spending. And I would expect the other two branches of government to follow this practice.

3. I ask the legislature to provide a more realistic measurement of the cost of living for the School Foundation Plan and for income tax indexing. The GNP deflator should replace the CPI for these purposes.

4. We need to postpone for one year any increase in the personal property tax phaseout.

5. We will defer or drop two-thirds of the supplemental appropriations advanced in January. These cuts total some \$40 million, and are detailed in the information you will receive. These cuts are shared across-the-board. No part of the executive branch was exempt.

The supplementals that remain are not only relevant, they are urgent. They include funding for some vital human services such as Aid for Dependent Children and Medicaid. They include funding for programs where a second-year appropriation was not passed in 1979. For example, this revision continues the \$800,000 requested earlier for eldercare, to give essential services to senior Iowans who are trying to live on fixed incomes. And, some remaining supplementals include funding for services which are needed more during strained economic times.

In January, I identified soil conservation as a key priority and recommended a 60 percent increase in funding. I remain convinced this is a priority. Even though we cannot provide as much as I originally hoped, I continue to press for more dollars for Iowa's soil and Iowa's future.

My efforts to obtain a 2 percent salary increase for state employees were based on my belief this was reasonable and fair. I must, however, recognize that if money is not available, this cannot be realized. I regret this move because state workers, just like their neighbors, are victims of inflation.

6. By not giving extra property tax relief and moving to the 78 percent school foundation level, it will be possible to continue income tax indexing. The alternative would be to forego indexing, but we would then lose the safety valve in the event of a deeper recession. It is also essential that the school aid formula be modified for future planning.

The state has furnished substantial property tax relief in recent years through the school foundation plan. And, during this session, further property tax relief has been provided for commercial, industrial and utility property by placing assessment limits similar to those on farm land and residential property.

There was good reason to provide this tax relief, and other kinds of tax relief already offered to Iowans, but there is a limit to what we can afford and what we can do.

Some of you are discussing changing the inheritance tax. There is merit to this idea, but if we don't or won't have the money, we cannot do it.

You will recall I suggested removing the sales tax on machinery and equipment to stimulate new jobs. But again, as valuable an idea as it is, if we don't have the money, we cannot do it.

We can give additional benefits to workers covered under IPERS, but the increase must come from the pension fund itself, as I earlier recommended.

The revisions to the budget I submit today should leave the General Fund with an unobligated balance of \$71.8 million as of June 30, 1980, and \$63.7 million on June 30, 1981, just slightly above the minimum \$60 million.

This budget is tight. As I said in January, "There is a lot more we would like to do for Iowa—but, extra money is scarce." And that is especially so today.

I ask you to study these budget changes carefully. And I implore you to act with insight and not by impulse.

We have shown some good judgment in the past. We suffered an economic downturn ten years ago and we endured. Indeed, we were able to move Iowa into the forefront as a national leader in so many ways during the 1970s.

Today, in the fourth month of the new decade, Iowa remains resilient, progressive and poised for the 1980s. And we have talented people working on challenging issues such as energy, transportation, and so many more.

We must always look for ways to keep giving Iowans the good government they want and deserve—efficiently and effectively. The men and women who served on the Governor's Economy Committee '79 showed us a number of ways to do just that. Worthy ideas are being implemented in the executive branch. Others require your approval, and I ask that you review these ideas this session, this summer and this fall.

It was Anatole France who said, "The future is hidden even from the men who make it."

What you have been doing this session, and what you will be doing in these closing weeks is helping to shape the future of Iowa. And, just as we could not foresee in January all that is happening in April, neither can we now foresee with certainty everything that will happen in September, or next year, or the year after that. The economy could become worse. Hopefully it will get better.

The future is hidden, but nonetheless we must go about our work—knowing we often have to be flexible, and appreciating we sometimes have to be patient.

Fortunately, we live in Iowa—a place where people cooperate to solve problems. That is our tradition—and that is the task we now face.

Let us show our Iowans, and ourselves, that we can still seize opportunities. If we do, our time this session will truly have been well spent.

Thank you.

Governor Ray was escorted from the House chamber by the committee previously appointed.

On motion of Representative Halvorson from Clayton, the joint convention was dissolved.

The Senate returned to the Senate chamber and resumed regular session, President Branstad presiding.

RECESS

On motion of Senator Holden, the Senate recessed until 1:30 p.m.

AFTERNOON SESSION

The Senate reconvened at 1:53 p.m., President Branstad presiding.

QUORUM CALL

Senator Hultman requested a roll call to determine that a quorum was present.

Roll call revealed a quorum present.

MESSAGES FROM THE HOUSE

The following messages were received from the House:

MR. PRESIDENT: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the House has on April 8, 1980, concurred in Senate amendment to, and passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House was asked:

House File 225, a bill for an act relating to the licensing and regulations of the sale of eggs.

ALSO: That the House has on April 8, 1980, concurred in Senate amendment to, and passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House was asked:

House File 357, a bill for an act relating to the acceptance of checks by vendors of state liquor stores.

ALSO: That the House has on April 8, 1980, concurred in Senate amendment to, and passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House was asked:

House File 2245, a bill for an act relating to household and domestic facilities, goods and services for wardens and deputy wardens for the penitentiary and men's reformatory.

ALSO: That the House has on April 8, 1980, concurred in the Senate amendment to, and passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House was asked:

House File 2410, a bill for an act increasing the amount of bonds and notes of the Iowa housing finance authority which may be outstanding at any time.

ALSO: That the House has on April 8, 1980, concurred in Senate amendment to, and passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House was asked:

House File 2458, a bill for an act relating to the authority of reorganized school districts to levy the schoolhouse tax.

ALSO: That the House has on April 8, 1980, concurred in Senate amendment to, and passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House was asked:

House File 2461, a bill for an act relating to tort liability of regional boards of library trustees, soil conservation districts and their officers.

DAVID L. WRAY, Chief Clerk

INTRODUCTION OF RESOLUTION

SENATE CONCURRENT RESOLUTION 133

By: Yenger, Van Gilst, Ramsey and Brown

1 *Whereas*, ninety-five percent of the energy used in
2 Iowa is imported; and coal is Iowa's most abundant
3 energy resource and is estimated at over three billion
4 tons of recoverable coal, enough to last the state for
5 hundreds of years; and
6 *Whereas*, the past seventy years have seen a ninety
7 percent reduction in the production of Iowa coal result-
8 ing in the decline of Iowa's coal industry to the point
9 of extinction; and
10 *Whereas*, thirteen million tons of coal were used in
11 Iowa in 1979 but only seven percent was Iowa coal; and
12 *Whereas*, the current energy crisis necessitates the
13 establishment of efficient energy production of priorities
14 which emphasize the utilization of local energy sources
15 instead of furthering the reliance on unstable energy
16 sources from unfriendly nations; and
17 *Whereas*, the current federal air quality standards
18 placed on the utilization of coal threaten further economic
19 disruption and unemployment to significant portions of
20 Iowa and therefore are detrimental to the public welfare;
21 and
22 *Whereas*, the reevaluation of coal utilization could
23 prevent the drain on the state and national economies and
24 keep hundreds of millions of dollars in Iowa and the
25 nation; and
26 *Whereas*, the importance of air quality for Iowa's
27 citizens is well recognized, it is of equal importance that
28 relief be provided to coal producers and customers in order
29 to allow producers time to complete financing and installa-
30 tion of necessary equipment to bring them into compliance.

Page 2

1 with the current federal air quality standards; *Now*
2 *Therefore*,
3 *Be It Resolved by the Senate, the House Concurring*,
4 That the Legislative Council create an interim study
5 committee consisting of members of both Houses represent-
6 ing both political parties for the purpose of studying
7 the implementation of monetary incentives, incentives to
8 promote the utilization of Iowa coal among both private
9 and public sectors, and to examine the utilization of
10 synthetic fuels produced from Iowa coal; and
11 *Be It Further Resolved*, That the study committee make

12 periodic reports to the Legislative Council and a final
 13 report to the general assembly meeting in the year 1981
 14 accompanied by bill drafts designed to implement any
 15 recommendations of the study committee.

Read first time and referred to the committee on **Rules and Administration**.

WITHDRAWN

Senator Drake asked and received unanimous consent that **Senate File 188** be withdrawn from further consideration of the Senate.

BUSINESS PENDING

House File 2495

The Senate resumed consideration of House File 2495 and division S—5644B, offered and pending.

Senator Rush offered amendment S—5689 filed by him from the floor to division S—5644B and moved its adoption.

Amendment S—5689 was adopted by a voice vote.

Senator Carr called for a further division of amendment S—5644: lines 5 and 6 as division S—5644C.

Senator Rush moved the adoption of division S—5644B as amended, which motion prevailed by a voice vote.

Senator Rush moved the adoption of division S—5644C.

A record roll call was requested.

On the question “Shall division S—5644C be adopted?” (H.F. 2495) the vote was:

Ayes, 39:

Bergman	Bisenius	Briles	Calhoon
Coleman	Comito	Craft	DeKoster
Deluhery	Drake	Gallagher	Gentleman
Goodwin	Gratias	Hansen	Hester
Holden	Hulse	Hultman	Hutchins
Jensen	Kinley	Kudart	Miller, A.V.

Miller, C.P.	Miller, E.R.	Murray	Nystrom
Palmer	Ramsey	Readinger	Robinson
Rush	Schwengels	Scott	Taylor
Tieden	Van Gilst	Waldstein	

Nays, 9:

Baughner	Brown	Carr	Junkins
Orr	Priebe	Rodgers	Slater
Yenger			

Absent or not voting, 2:

Carney	Small
--------	-------

Division S—5644C was adopted.

Senator Rush moved that the bill be read the last time now, which motion prevailed, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 2495) the vote was:

Ayes, 49:

Baughner	Bergman	Bisenius	Briles
Brown	Calhoon	Carr	Coleman
Comito	Craft	DeKoster	Deluhery
Drake	Gallagher	Gentleman	Goodwin
Gratias	Hansen	Hester	Holden
Hulse	Hultman	Hutchins	Jensen
Junkins	Kinley	Kudart	Miller, A.V.
Miller, C.P.	Miller, E.R.	Murray	Nystrom
Orr	Palmer	Priebe	Ramsey
Readinger	Robinson	Rodgers	Rush
Schwengels	Scott	Slater	Small
Taylor	Tieden	Van Gilst	Waldstein
Yenger			

Nays, none.

Absent or not voting, 1:

Carney

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

CONSIDERATION OF BILLS (Steering Calendar)

Senator Hultman asked and received unanimous consent to take up out of order House File 2537.

House File 2537

On motion of Senator Goodwin, House File 2537, a bill for an act relating to the sale of individual policies of accident and sickness insurance and subscriber contracts, and providing penalties, with report of committee recommending passage, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Taylor offered amendment S—5690 filed by him from the floor to pages 1 through 5 and 7 of the bill.

Senator Jensen raised the point of order that amendment S—5690 was not germane to the bill.

The Chair ruled the point well taken and amendment S—5690 out of order.

Senator Miller of Des Moines offered amendment S—5688 filed by Senators Miller of Des Moines, et al., from the floor to pages 3 and 6 of the bill and moved its adoption.

A non record roll call was requested.

The ayes were 33, nays 12.

Amendment S—5688 was adopted.

Senator Holden offered amendment S—5673 filed by him on April 8, 1980, to page 5 of the bill and moved its adoption.

Amendment S—5673 was adopted by a voice vote.

Senator Ramsey offered amendment S—5691 filed by him from the floor to page 9 of the bill.

Senator Deluhery raised the point of order that amendment S—5691 was not germane to the bill.

The Chair ruled the point well taken and amendment S—5691 out of order.

Senator Goodwin moved that the bill be read the last time now, which motion prevailed, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 2537) the vote was:

Ayes, 49:

Baughner	Bergman	Bisenius	Briles
Brown	Calhoon	Carr	Coleman
Comito	Craft	DeKoster	Deluhery
Drake	Gallagher	Gentleman	Goodwin
Gratias	Hansen	Hester	Holden
Hulse	Hultman	Hutchins	Jensen
Junkins	Kinley	Kudart	Miller, A.V.
Miller, C.P.	Miller, E.R.	Murray	Nystrom
Orr	Palmer	Priebe	Ramsey
Readinger	Robinson	Rodgers	Rush
Schwengels	Scott	Slater	Small
Taylor	Tieden	Van Gilst	Waldstein
Yenger			

Nays, none.

Absent or not voting, 1:

Carney

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

House File 707

On motion of Senator Nystrom, House File 707, a bill for an act authorizing certain preparations for and prescribing a procedure for the redistricting of the general assembly and the redrawing of congressional districts following the 1980 federal decennial census, with report of committee recommending amendment and passage, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Murray offered amendment S—5663 filed by the committee on State Government on April 3, 1980, to pages 1 through 4, 8, 10 and 11 of the bill.

Senator Murray offered amendment S—5682 filed by him on April 8, 1980, to amendment S—5663 and moved its adoption.

Amendment S—5682 was adopted by a voice vote.

Senator Slater offered amendment S—5686 filed by him from the floor to amendment S—5663 and moved its adoption.

A non record roll call was requested.

The ayes were 19, nays 30.

Amendment S—5686 lost.

Senator Murray moved the adoption of amendment S—5663 as amended.

A record roll call was requested.

On the question “Shall amendment S—5663 as amended be adopted?” (H.F. 707) the vote was:

Ayes, 39:

Baughner	Bergman	Bisenius	Brown
Calhoon	Carr	Coleman	Comito
Craft	DeKoster	Deluhery	Drake
Gallagher	Gentleman	Goodwin	Gratias
Hester	Holden	Hutchins	Kinley
Miller, A.V.	Miller, C.P.	Miller, E.R.	Murray
Orr	Palmer	Priebe	Ramsey
Readinger	Robinson	Rodgers	Rush
Schwengels	Scott	Slater	Small
Van Gilst	Waldstein	Yenger	

Nays, 10:

Briles	Hansen	Hulse	Hultman
Jensen	Junkins	Kudart	Nystrom
Taylor	Tieden		

Absent or not voting, 1:

Carney

Amendment S—5663 as amended was adopted.

The Chair ruled the following amendments out of order:

S—3415 filed by the committee on State Government on April 6, 1979, to pages 1 through 4, 10 and 11 of the bill.

S—3552 filed by Senators Murray and Rush on April 18, 1979, to amendment S—3415.

S—5677 filed by Senators Slater, et al., on April 8, 1980, to pages 1 through 4, 8 and 11 of the bill.

Senator Slater withdrew amendment S—3560 filed by him on April 20, 1979, to pages 6 and 9 of the bill.

Senator Nystrom moved that the bill be read the last time now, which motion prevailed, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 707) the vote was:

Ayes, 46:

Baughner	Bergman	Bisenius	Brown
Calhoon	Carr	Coleman	Comito
Craft	DeKoster	Deluhery	Drake
Gallagher	Gentleman	Goodwin	Gratias
Hansen	Hester	Holden	Hulse
Hultman	Hutchins	Jensen	Junkins
Kinley	Kudart	Miller, A.V.	Miller, C.P.
Miller, E.R.	Murray	Nystrom	Orr
Palmer	Priebe	Ramsey	Robinson
Rodgers	Rush	Schwengels	Scott
Slater	Small	Tieden	Van Gilst
Waldstein	Yenger		

Nays, 2:

Briles Taylor

Absent or not voting, 2:

Carney Readinger

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

Senator Hultman asked unanimous consent to take up out of order House File 2551.

Senator Orr raised the point of order objecting to consideration of House File 2551 because the subcommittee studying the bill had not met prior to debate as agreed upon.

Senator Orr withdrew her point of order.

House File 2551

On motion of Senator Hansen, House File 2551, a bill for an act relating to the calculation of the state percent of growth and basic allowable growth per pupil for school foundation aid purposes, with

report of committee recommending passage, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Junkins asked unanimous consent that House File 2551 be rereferred from the calendar to the committee on Education.

(House File 2551 and the request for unanimous consent by Senator Junkins pending on adjournment).

APPENDIX

REPORT OF THE SECRETARY OF THE SENATE

MR. PRESIDENT: Pursuant to Senate Rule 21, I report that in engrossing Senate File 2360, the following technical correction was made:

1. Senate amendment S—5653, page 1, line 13, the words “1979 Session” were added after “Assembly”.

FRANK J. STORK, Secretary of the Senate

PLACEMENT ON INDIVIDUAL CONFIRMATION CALENDAR

MR. PRESIDENT: Pursuant to Senate Rule 59, I hereby request that the name of Edward J. Stanek be removed from the “En Bloc Confirmation Calendar” and placed on the “Individual Confirmation Calendar”.

BOB RUSH

EXPLANATIONS OF VOTES

MR. PRESIDENT: I was necessarily absent from the Senate chamber on April 8, 1980, when the final vote was taken on House File 2522.

Had I been present, I would have voted “aye” on this bill.

MR. PRESIDENT: I was necessarily absent from the Senate chamber on April 9, 1980.

Had I been present, I would have voted “aye” on amendment S—5638B to House File 2550 and final passage of House File 2550.

W. R. BILL HANSEN

MR. PRESIDENT: I was unable to be present for Senate debate on April 8th.

Had I been present I would have voted “aye” on House File 54, amendment S—5102 to House File 315, final passage of House Files 315, 402, 685, 2169, 2463, 2478, 2479, amendment S—5401 to House File 2482, final passage of House Files 2482, 2491, 2522, 2529 and 2533.

PATRICK J. DELUHERY

REPORTS OF INVESTIGATING COMMITTEES

MR. PRESIDENT: Your committee appointed to investigate the character and

qualifications of William D. Miller, Sun Prairie, Wisconsin, for appointment as a member of the Iowa Crime Commission pursuant to Section 80C.6, 1979 Code of Iowa, by virtue of his position as Director of Public Safety for the State of Iowa, for a four-year term commencing July 1, 1980, and ending June 30, 1984, begs leave to report it has made investigation and recommends the appointment be confirmed.

DALE L. TIEDEN, Chairperson
RAY TAYLOR
JOHN SCOTT
FORREST V. SCHWENGELS
NORMAN G. RODGERS

MR. PRESIDENT: Your committee appointed to investigate the character and qualifications of Richard Singleton, Conesville, Muscatine County, Iowa, for reappointment as a member of the Iowa Rural Community Development Committee pursuant to Section 387.2, 1979 Code of Iowa, for the regular six-year term commencing July 1, 1980, and ending June 30, 1986, begs leave to report it has made investigation and recommends the appointment be confirmed.

JOHN N. NYSTROM, Chairperson
RICHARD F. DRAKE
BOB RUSH
CLOYD E. ROBINSON
JOHN S. MURRAY

MR. PRESIDENT: Your committee appointed to investigate the character and qualifications of Deloris C. Morris, Oelwein, Fayette County, Iowa, for reappointment as a member of the State Board of Cosmetology Examiners pursuant to Section 147.14, 1979 Code of Iowa, for the regular three-year term commencing July 1, 1980, and ending June 30, 1983, begs leave to report it has made the investigation and recommends the appointment be confirmed.

JOHN N. NYSTROM, Chairperson
ROLF V. CRAFT
CLARENCE CARNEY
ROBERT M. CARR
C. JOSEPH COLEMAN

MR. PRESIDENT: Your committee appointed to investigate the character and qualifications of Dr. Lewis A. James, Des Moines, Polk County, Iowa, for reappointment as a member of the State Board of Dental Examiners pursuant to Section 147.14, 1979 Code of Iowa, for a three-year term commencing July 1, 1980, and ending June 30, 1983, begs leave to report it has made investigation and recommends the appointment be confirmed.

NORMAN J. GOODWIN, Chairperson
JULIA B. GENTLEMAN
ARNE WALDSTEIN
JOANN ORR
BERL E. PRIEBE

PRESENTATION OF VISITORS

Senator Taylor presented Joy Yanigida from Japan, Ulrika Frola from Germany and Renilda Goossens from Belgium, exchange students from the Youth for Understanding Group, accompanied by their area representatives, Donna and Leonard Young from Garner.

The Chair welcomed the following visitors who were present in the Senate gallery:

Sixty-five students from the Garner-Hayfield School, Garner, Iowa, accompanied by Mrs. Nelson, Mrs. Stille and Mr. Nielsen. Senator Taylor.

Seventy students from the Granger Middle School, Granger, Iowa. Senator Rodgers.

BILLS ASSIGNED TO COMMITTEE

President Branstad announced the assignment of the following bills to committee:

S. C.R.	131	Rules and Administration
S. R.	111	Energy
H.F.	2511	Ways and Means
H.F.	2576	Ways and Means

AMENDMENTS FILED

S—5685	H.F.	2340	Clarence Carney Ray Taylor John W. Jensen
S—5686	H.F.	707	Tom Slater
S—5687	H.F.	2562	A. R. Kudart
S—5688	H.F.	2537	Charles P. Miller Rolf V. Craft John W. Jensen Robert M. Carr Berl E. Priebe Dale L. Tieden Joe Brown

Merlin D. Hulse
 Ray Taylor
 William D. Palmer
 Jack W. Hester
 George R. Kinley
 Richard Comito
 Lowell L. Junkins
 C. Joseph Coleman
 Alvin V. Miller
 James V. Gallagher
 C. W. Hutchins
 Bass Van Gilst
 Elizabeth R. Miller
 Bob Rush
 James E. Briles
 Tom Slater
 Arne Waldstein
 Gary Baugher
 Richard F. Drake
 Sue Yenger
 Bob Rush
 Ray Taylor
 Richard R. Ramsey
 Rolf V. Craft

S—5689 H.F. 2495
 S—5690 H.F. 2537
 S—5691 H.F. 2537
 S—5692 H.F. 2575

ADJOURNMENT

On motion of Senator Hultman, the Senate adjourned at 5:03 p.m., until 9:30 a.m., Thursday, April 10, 1980.

Note: For explanation of brackets and italics, see page 50 of the Senate Journal.

JOURNAL OF THE SENATE

EIGHTY-EIGHTH CALENDAR DAY
FIFTY-SEVENTH SESSION DAY

Senate Chamber
Des Moines, Iowa, Thursday, April 10, 1980

The Senate met in regular session at 9:35 a.m., President pro tempore Hansen presiding.

Prayer was offered by the Reverend Thorvald A. Hansen, pastor of Our Saviours Lutheran Church, Audubon, Iowa.

The Journal of Wednesday, April 9, 1980, was approved.

LEGISLATIVE PHYSICIAN FOR THE DAY

Dr. M.U. Broers, Schleswig, Iowa.

LEAVE OF ABSENCE

Leave of absence was granted as follows:

Senator Rush for the remainder of the week on request of Senator Junkins.

INTRODUCTION OF BILL

Senate File 2368, by Committee on Ways and Means, a bill for an act relating to the administration of chapter ninety-eight (98) of the Code by the department of revenue and providing penalties.

Read first time and **placed on calendar**.

MESSAGES FROM THE HOUSE

The following messages were received from the House:

MR. PRESIDENT: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the House has on April 8, 1980, amended and passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House was asked:

Senate File 28, a bill for an act to delete all placement investigation requirements in stepparent adoptions.

ALSO: That the House has on March 26, 1980, amended and passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House was asked:

Senate File 108, a bill for an act relating to the construction and maintenance of school houses by increasing the maximum amount of the site fund tax levy and expanding the allowable uses of funds raised through the levy.

ALSO: That the House has on April 8, 1980, refused to concur in Senate amendment to House amendment to, the following bill in which the concurrence of the House was asked:

Senate File 205, a bill for an act relating to the reorganization of the department of environmental quality.

ALSO: That the House has on April 8, 1980, amended and passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House was asked:

Senate File 430, a bill for an act to provide multipurpose service centers for displaced homemakers.

ALSO: That the House has on April 8, 1980, concurred in the Senate amendment to House amendment to, and passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House was asked:

Senate File 446, a bill for an act relating to weighing and measuring.

ALSO: That the House has on April 8, 1980, concurred in Senate amendment to House amendment to, and passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House was asked:

Senate File 464, a bill for an act relating to the final report of the personal representative of a decedent's estate.

ALSO: That the House has on April 8, 1980, amended and passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House was asked:

Senate File 2051, a bill for an act relating to the registration and licensing of class A motor homes.

ALSO: That the House has on April 8, 1980, amended and passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House was asked:

Senate File 2114, a bill for an act relating to access to certain sealed records for the purpose of locating county of adoption and to the compilation and disclosure of certain medical and developmental and family medical information concerning an adopted person.

ALSO: That the House has on April 8, 1980, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House was asked:

Senate File 2183, a bill for an act providing that the Iowa corn promotion board shall collect the assessment on corn marketed in this state and make refunds, and adding a new definition.

ALSO: That the House has on April 8, 1980, amended and passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House was asked:

Senate File 2219, a bill for an act to legalize proceedings taken by the board of supervisors of Black Hawk county relating to the sale of certain properties.

ALSO: That the House has on April 8, 1980, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House was asked:

Senate File 2267, a bill for an act to authorize certain trusts to be shareholders in a family farm corporation.

ALSO: That the House has on April 8, 1980, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House was asked:

Senate File 2279, a bill for an act relating to the dates for limitations of actions on title to real property.

ALSO: That the House has on April 8, 1980, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House was asked:

Senate File 2285, a bill for an act to repeal the state residency requirement for employees of the department of social services.

ALSO: That the House has on April 8, 1980, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House was asked:

Senate File 2299, a bill for an act permitting the establishment and use of common trust funds by banks having common ownership.

ALSO: That the House has on April 8, 1980, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House was asked:

Senate File 2314, a bill for an act to legalize the proceedings of the Grinnell-Newburg community school district relating to the sale of certain property.

ALSO: That the House has on April 8, 1980, amended and passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House was asked:

Senate File 2316, a bill for an act relating to the disposition of property by counties.

ALSO: That the House has on April 8, 1980, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House was asked:

Senate File 2331, a bill for an act to legalize the sale of certain property in Lee county.

ALSO: That the House has on April 8, 1980, amended and passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House was asked:

Senate File 2337, a bill for an act relating to the increase in financial requirements for auto liability insurance policies.

ALSO: That the House has on April 8, 1980, adopted the following resolution in which the concurrence of the Senate is asked:

House Concurrent Resolution 117, a resolution relating to the creation of a study committee concerning the safety of mobile home communities.

ALSO: That the House has on April 8, 1980, adopted the following resolution in which the concurrence of the Senate is asked:

House Concurrent Resolution 121, a resolution urging Congress to act favorably upon legislation setting a 12.5 percent ceiling on coal severance taxes.

DAVID L. WRAY, Chief Clerk

HOUSE MESSAGES CONSIDERED

HOUSE CONCURRENT RESOLUTION 117

By: Committee on Human Resources

1 *Whereas, a large segment of the population of the*
2 *state of Iowa dwells in mobile homes located in 1100 mobile*
3 *home communities in the state of Iowa; and*
4 *Whereas, the public and this general assembly are*
5 *concerned about the safety of persons residing in mobile*
6 *home communities in times of natural disasters; Now Therefore,*
7 *Be It Resolved by the House of Representatives, the*
8 *Senate Concurring, That the legislative council create a*
9 *study committee composed of members representing the house*
10 *and senate committees on human resources to undertake a*
11 *study following final adjournment of the sixty-eighth*
12 *general assembly of matters relevant to the safety of*
13 *dwellers in mobile home parks from natural disasters, such*
14 *as tornadoes; and*
15 *Be It Further Resolved, That the study committee shall*
16 *consist of five members of the house of representatives, of*
17 *which three members shall represent the majority party and*
18 *two shall represent the minority party; and five members of*
19 *the senate, of which three shall represent the majority*
20 *party and two shall represent the minority party.*

Read first time and passed on file.

HOUSE CONCURRENT RESOLUTION 121

By: West

1 *Whereas, due to the United States Environmental*
2 *Protection Agency's air quality requirements and to*

3 the low sulphur content of western coal, electric
 4 utilities in Iowa must depend heavily upon western
 5 coal as a fuel for the generation of electricity; and
 6 *Whereas*, the states of Montana and Wyoming currently
 7 charge a coal severance tax of 30 percent and 17 percent
 8 respectively—a tax not at all related to the costs
 9 of extracting this coal; and
 10 *Whereas*, the electric utility companies in Iowa
 11 and ultimately their customers pay these high taxes,
 12 estimated at 50 million dollars over the next five
 13 years; and
 14 *Whereas*, this severance tax amounts to a windfall
 15 profit for those states mentioned; *Now Therefore*,
 16 *Be It Resolved by the House of Representatives, the*
 17 *Senate Concurring*, That the Congress of the United States
 18 is urged to act favorably upon legislation calling for
 19 a 12.5 percent ceiling on coal severance taxes.
 20 *Be It Further Resolved*, That a copy of this resolution
 21 be forwarded to each of the members of Iowa's congressional
 22 delegation.

Read first time and passed on file.

HOUSE AMENDMENT TO SENATE FILE 28

S—5695

1 Amend Senate File 28 as follows:
 2 1. Page 1, by inserting before line 1 the following
 3 new section:
 4 "Section 1. Section six hundred point seven
 5 (600.7), subsection two (2), paragraphs b and c, Code
 6 1979, are amended to read as follows:
 7 b. If by any [adult] *other* person [to be adopted],
 8 either in the presence of the court in which the
 9 adoption petition is filed or before a notary public.
 10 [c. If by any other person, before a notary public.]"
 11 2. Page 1, line 25, by inserting after the word
 12 "*adopted.*" the words "*However, in the case of a*
 13 *stepparent adoption, the court, upon the request of*
 14 *an interested person or on its own motion stating*
 15 *the reasons therefor of record, may order an*
 16 *investigation or report pursuant to this section.*"
 17 3. Page 1, by striking lines 32 and 33.
 18 4. Amend the title, by striking lines 1 and 2
 19 and inserting in lieu thereof the words "An Act
 20 relating to preplacement investigation requirements
 21 for adoptions and to consent to adoptions."
 22 5. By correcting section numbers and internal
 23 references as made necessary by this amendment.

HOUSE AMENDMENT TO SENATE FILE 108

S—5694

- 1 Amend Senate File 108, as amended, passed, and
- 2 reprinted by the Senate, as follows:
- 3 1. Page 1, line 2, by inserting after the figure
- 4 "(297.5)," the words and figure "unnumbered paragraph
- 5 one (1)."
- 6 2. Page 1, by striking lines 9 through 35 and
- 7 inserting in lieu thereof the following: "school-
- 8 house fund and used only for the [the] one or more of the
- 9 following purposes specified by the board of directors:
- 10 1. The purchase and improvement of sites [in and]
- 11 for [said] the school district.
- 12 2. Roof and boiler replacement or repair in school
- 13 buildings of the district.
- 14 3. Remodeling of school buildings for energy
- 15 conservation purposes.
- 16 4. Alterations to school buildings and grounds
- 17 to insure that school buildings are accessible to
- 18 and functional for physically handicapped persons
- 19 [as specified by the directors]."
- 20 3. Page 1, by inserting after line 35 the following
- 21 section:
- 22 "Sec. ____ . Chapter two hundred ninety-seven (297),
- 23 Code 1979, is amended by adding the following new
- 24 section:
- 25 *NEW SECTION. SECRETARY'S BALANCE.* The board of
- 26 directors of a school district may expend funds from
- 27 the district's unexpended cash balance for the purposes
- 28 listed in section two hundred ninety-seven point five
- 29 (297.5), subsections two (2), three (3), and four
- 30 (4), of the Code. Funds used from the district's
- 31 unexpended cash balance are miscellaneous income for
- 32 the purpose of chapter four hundred forty-two (442)
- 33 of the Code."
- 34 4. Amend the title, lines 2 and 3, by striking
- 35 the words "increasing the maximum amount of the site
- 36 fund tax levy and".
- 37 5. Amend the title, line 4, by striking the word
- 38 "levy" and inserting in lieu thereof the words "tax
- 39 levied under section two hundred ninety-seven point
- 40 five (297.5) of the Code and allowing funds to be
- 41 spent from the unexpended cash balance of the school
- 42 district".

HOUSE AMENDMENT TO SENATE FILE 430

S—5693

- 1 Amend Senate File 430, as amended, passed and

- 2 reprinted by the Senate, as follows:
- 3 1. Page 1, by striking lines 5 and 6 and inserting
4 in lieu thereof the following:
5 "a. Has worked principally in the home providing
6 unpaid household services for family members."
7 2. Page 1, line 11, by inserting after the word
8 "income," the word "is".
9 3. Page 1, line 12, by striking the words "but
10 is no longer eligible".
11 4. Page 1, by striking lines 13 and 14 and
12 inserting in lieu thereof "or is supported as the
13 parent of a child who is sixteen or seventeen years
14 of age."
15 5. Page 1, line 27, by inserting after the word
16 "provides" the words "some or".
17 6. Page 2, line 17, by striking the words "federal
18 and state" and inserting in lieu thereof the word
19 "public".
20 7. Page 2, by inserting after line 23 the following
21 new paragraph:
22 "g. Development and implementation of a counseling
23 program providing emotional support by qualified
24 personnel or peer groups or both."
25 8. By striking page 3, line 23 through page 4,
26 line 11 and inserting in lieu thereof the following:
27 "1. Upon enactment of this Act, the governor shall
28 appoint a seven-member advisory board. Persons
29 appointed to the advisory board shall be knowledgeable
30 in the problems of displaced homemakers. Three members
31 of the advisory board shall be representatives of
32 community organizations which provide services to
33 displaced homemakers. Two members shall be displaced
34 homemakers or former displaced homemakers. Two members
35 shall be members of the public. Of the seven members,
36 no more than four shall be from the same political
37 party. The board shall select its own chairperson.
38 Four members constitute a quorum. Members serve at
39 the pleasure of the governor.
40 2. The board shall meet at the call of the
41 governor, or the board chairperson, or of any four
42 board members. Each board member is entitled to
43 reimbursement for actual and necessary expenses
44 incurred in the performance of official duties from
45 funds appropriated to the department of social
46 services."
47 9. Page 4, by striking lines 27 and 28.
48 10. By renumbering and correcting internal
49 references as made necessary by this amendment.

HOUSE AMENDMENT TO SENATE FILE 2051

S—5696

- 1 Amend Senate File 2051, as amended, passed, and
- 2 reprinted by the Senate, as follows:
- 3 1. Page 1, line 34, by striking the word "five"
- 4 and inserting in lieu thereof the word "ten".
- 5 2. Title page, by striking line 2 and inserting
- 6 in lieu thereof the following: "A, B and C motor
- 7 homes and multipurpose vehicles."

HOUSE AMENDMENT TO SENATE FILE 2114

S—5697

- 1 Amend Senate File 2114, as passed by the Senate,
- 2 as follows:
- 3 1. Page 2, line 14 by striking the word "complete"
- 4 and inserting in lieu thereof the word "existing".
- 5 2. Page 2, by striking lines 19 through 22 and
- 6 inserting in lieu thereof the words "be made available
- 7 as provided in this subsection. However, the identity
- 8 of".

HOUSE AMENDMENT TO SENATE FILE 2219

S—5698

- 1 Amend Senate File 2219, as passed by the Senate,
- 2 as follows:
- 3 1. Page 1, line 6, by inserting after the word
- 4 and figures "August 15, 1977," the word and figures
- 5 "May 14, 1979,".
- 6 2. Page 1, line 11, by striking the words "at
- 7 least" and inserting in lieu thereof the words "not
- 8 more than".
- 9 3. Page 1, line 12, by inserting after the word
- 10 and figures "August 15, 1977," the word and figures
- 11 "May 14, 1979,".
- 12 4. Page 1, line 17, by inserting after the word
- 13 and figures "August 15, 1977," the word and figures
- 14 "May 14, 1979,".
- 15 5. Page 1, line 25, by inserting after the word
- 16 and figures "August 15, 1977," the word and figures
- 17 "May 14, 1979,".
- 18 6. Page 1, line 27, by striking the words "at
- 19 least" and inserting in lieu thereof the words "not

20 more than”.

21 7. Page 1, line 30, by inserting after the word

22 and figures “August 15, 1977,” the word and figures

23 “May 14, 1979,”.

HOUSE AMENDMENT TO SENATE FILE 2316

S—5700

1 Amend Senate File 2316 as passed by the Senate
2 as follows:

3 1. Page 1, by striking lines 7 through 9 and
4 inserting in lieu thereof the following:

5 “13. When a building, real estate or other property
6 is no longer needed for the purposes for which it
7 was acquired by the county, to convert it to other
8 county purposes, to trade it with another governmental
9 body, or to sell or lease it. In disposing of an
10 interest in real property by sale, by lease for a
11 term of more than three years or by gift, the following
12 procedures shall be followed:”.

HOUSE AMENDMENT TO SENATE FILE 2337

S—5699

1 Amend Senate File 2337 as amended, passed and
2 reprinted by the Senate, as follows:

3 1. Page 1, by striking lines 8 through 10 and
4 inserting in lieu thereof the words “vehicle, in the
5 amount of [ten] *fifteen*”.

6 2. Page 1, by striking lines 17 through 25 and
7 inserting in lieu thereof the words “others in any
8 one accident.”

9 3. Page 2, by striking lines 6 through 8 and
10 inserting in lieu thereof the words “or bond arising
11 out of [such] *the* accident; provided, however, every”.

12 4. Page 2, by striking lines 19 through 31 and
13 inserting in lieu thereof the words “destruction of
14 property of others in any one accident.”

15 5. By striking page 2, line 35 through page 3,
16 line 3, and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

17 “1. Judgments [herein] referred to *in this chapter*
18 shall, for the purpose of this chapter only, be
19 deemed”.

20 6. Page 3, line 5, by striking the letter and
21 numeral “[a.] (1)” and inserting in lieu thereof the
22 letter “a.”.

23 7. Page 3, line 9, by striking the letter and

24 numeral "[b.] (2)" and inserting in lieu thereof the
25 letter "b."

26 8. Page 3, line 15, by striking the letter and
27 numeral "[c.] (3)" and inserting in lieu thereof the
28 letter "c."

29 9. By striking page 3, line 19 through page 4,
30 line 1.

31 10. Page 4, by striking lines 13 through 15 and
32 inserting in lieu thereof the words "to each such
33 motor vehicle, as follows: [Ten] *fifteen* thousand".

34 11. Page 4, by striking lines 21 through 28 and
35 inserting in lieu thereof the words "property of
36 others in any one accident."

37 12. Page 4, by striking lines 32 through 34 and
38 inserting in lieu thereof the following:

39 "1. Proof of financial responsibility may be
40 evidenced by the".

41 13. Page 5, by striking lines 4 through 11 and
42 inserting in lieu thereof the words "funds of a market
43 value of [twenty-five] *forty* thousand dollars. The
44 state".

45 14. By renumbering sections.

President Branstad took the chair at 9:44 a.m.

QUORUM CALL

Senator Hultman requested a roll call to determine that a quorum was present.

Roll call revealed a quorum present.

CONSIDERATION OF BILL (Steering Calendar)

Senator Hultman asked and received unanimous consent to take up out of order House File 2486.

House File 2486

On motion of Senator Bergman, House File 2486, a bill for an act to permit agricultural credit corporations to make agricultural purpose loans at interest rates in excess of the maximum rate permitted under section five hundred thirty-five point two (535.2) of the Code, with report of committee recommending passage, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Holden asked and received unanimous consent that action on **House File 2486** be **deferred**.

CONFIRMATION OF GOVERNOR'S APPOINTMENT

Senator Schwengels called up the Report of Investigating Committee for Ronald F. Mosher as State Comptroller, filed February 13, 1980, found on page 435 of the Senate Journal and moved its adoption.

The motion prevailed by a voice vote and the report was adopted.

Senator Schwengels moved that the foregoing appointment be confirmed by the Senate.

On the question "Shall the appointee be confirmed?" the vote was:

Rule 23, requiring all Senators present to vote except those who express a conflict of interest, was invoked.

Ayes, 47:

Baughner	Bergman	Bisenius	Briles
Brown	Carney	Carr	Coleman
Comito	Craft	DeKoster	Deluhery
Drake	Gallagher	Gentleman	Goodwin
Gratias	Hansen	Hester	Holden
Hulse	Hultman	Hutchins	Jensen
Junkins	Kudart	Miller, A.V.	Miller, C.P.
Miller, E.R.	Murray	Nystrom	Orr
Palmer	Priebe	Ramsey	Readinger
Robinson	Rodgers	Schwengels	Scott
Slater	Small	Taylor	Tieden
Van Gilst	Waldstein	Yenger	

Nays, none.

Absent or not voting, 3:

Calhoon	Kinley	Rush
---------	--------	------

The Chair declared the appointment confirmed.

CONFIRMATION OF GOVERNOR'S APPOINTMENTS

In accordance with Senate Rule 59, Senator Hultman called up the following Reports of Investigating Committees:

As a member of the Board of Architectural Examiners, Nancy McHugh, filed March 25, 1980, and found on pages 1067-1068 of the Senate Journal.

As a member of the Board of Accountancy, Jerry J. Perpich, filed March 26, 1980, and found on page 1102 of the Senate Journal.

As a member of the State Board of Nursing Examiners, JoAnn H. Erickson, filed March 26, 1980, and found on page 1102 of the Senate Journal.

As a member of the City Finance Committee, Daniel W. Clifford, filed March 27, 1980, and found on page 1135 of the Senate Journal.

As a member of the Credit Union Review Board, Lois Jeanne Miller, filed March 27, 1980, and found on pages 1135-1136 of the Senate Journal.

As a member of the Board of Engineering Examiners, Ronald D. Brown, filed March 28, 1980, and found on pages 1152-1153 of the Senate Journal.

As a member of the City Development Board, Thomas F. Pogue, filed March 28, 1980, and found on page 1153 of the Senate Journal.

As a member of the State Board of Mortuary Science Examiners, Paul L. Chapman, filed March 28, 1980, and found on page 1153 of the Senate Journal.

As a member of the State Board of Optometry Examiners, Robert F. Renfro, filed March 28, 1980, and found on page 1153 of the Senate Journal.

As a member of the Board of Architectural Examiners, W. David Frevert, filed March 31, 1980, and found on page 1205 of the Senate Journal.

As a member of the Job Service Appeal Board, James A. Althaus, filed March 31, 1980, and found on pages 1205-1206 of the Senate Journal.

As a member of the State Board of Nursing Examiners, Molly M. Scott, filed March 31, 1980, and found on page 1206 of the Senate Journal.

As a member of the Public Employment Relations Board, John R. Loihl, filed March 31, 1980, and found on page 1206 of the Senate Journal.

As a member of the State Board of Optometry Examiners, Bertha J. Kirkwood, filed March 31, 1980, and found on page 1206 of the Senate Journal.

As a member of the City Finance Committee, Afton E. Minner, filed April 1, 1980, and found on pages 1230-1231 of the Senate Journal.

As a member of the Iowa Rural Community Development Committee, James E. Lindsay, filed April 1, 1980, and found on page 1231 of the Senate Journal.

As a member of the State Board of Dental Examiners, Dr. A.G. Kegler, filed April 1, 1980, and found on page 1231 of the Senate Journal.

As a member of the State Board of Podiatry Examiners, Margaret Ann Harden, filed April 1, 1980, and found on page 1231 of the Senate Journal.

As a member of the State Board of Speech Pathology and Audiology Examiners, John E. Scherrman, filed April 1, 1980, and found on pages 1231-1232 of the Senate Journal.

As a member of the Board of Examiners for the Licensing and Regulation of Hearing Aid Dealers, Charles E. Chamberlain, Jr., filed April 2, 1980, and found on page 1259 of the Senate Journal.

As a member of the Board of Examiners for the Licensing and Regulation of Hearing Aid Dealers, Clifford Welcher, filed April 2, 1980, and found on page 1260 of the Senate Journal.

As a member of the Board of Watchmaking Examiners, Marian R. Haaf, filed April 2, 1980, and found on page 1260 of the Senate Journal.

As a member of the Iowa Rural Community Development Committee, Dr. Sidney N. Davis, filed April 2, 1980, and found on page 1260 of the Senate Journal.

As a member of the State Board of Podiatry Examiners, Robert R. Morris, filed April 2, 1980, and found on page 1260 of the Senate Journal.

As a member of the State Board of Optometry Examiners, Dr. Earl M. Overholser, filed April 2, 1980, and found on page 1261 of the Senate Journal.

As a member of the State Board of Psychology Examiners, Marjorie S. Halstrom, filed April 3, 1980, and found on page 1287 of the Senate Journal.

As a member of the State Board of Psychology Examiners, Norman Scott, Ph.D., filed April 3, 1980, and found on pages 1287-1288 of the Senate Journal.

As Commissioner of Public Safety, William D. Miller, filed April 8, 1980, and found on page 1325 of the Senate Journal.

Senator Hultman asked and received unanimous consent to dispense with the reading of the Reports of Investigating Committees.

Senator Hultman moved the adoption of the Reports of Investigating Committees, which motion prevailed and the reports were adopted.

Senator Hultman moved that the foregoing appointments be confirmed by the Senate.

On the question "Shall the appointees be confirmed?" the votes were:

Ayes, 48:

Baughner	Bergman	Bisenius	Briles
Brown	Calhoon	Carney	Carr
Coleman	Comito	Craft	DeKoster
Deluhery	Drake	Gallagher	Gentleman
Goodwin	Gratias	Hansen	Hester
Holden	Hulse	Hultman	Hutchins
Jensen	Junkins	Kudart	Miller, A.V.
Miller, C.P.	Miller, E.R.	Murray	Nystrom
Orr	Palmer	Priebe	Ramsey
Readinger	Robinson	Rodgers	Schwengels
Scott	Slater	Small	Taylor
Tieden	Van Gilst	Waldstein	Yenger

Nays, none.

Absent or not voting, 2:

Kinley Rush

The Chair declared the appointments confirmed.

WITHDRAWN

Senator Ramsey asked and received unanimous consent that **Senate File 381** be withdrawn from further consideration of the Senate.

PRESENTATION OF PELLA TULIP QUEEN

Senator Brown appeared on the rostrum and presented Monica May, Queen of the Forty-fifth Annual Tulip Time Festival from Pella, Iowa, who in turn introduced the members of her court: Andrea Busker, Norma Stursma, Patti Monsma and Renee DeBoef. The girls were accompanied by Ray DeHaan, a member of the Queen Election Committee.

The Queen presented President Branstad with a kiss and a package of the famous Pella Dutch Letters pastry and invited the Senate to attend the Tulip Time Festival in Pella on May 8, 9 and 10, 1980.

MESSAGE FROM THE HOUSE

The following message was received from the House:

MR. PRESIDENT: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the House has on April 9, 1980, amended and passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House was asked:

Senate File 2002, a bill for an act relating to the expenditure of profits from auxiliary services by area schools.

DAVID L. WRAY, Chief Clerk

HOUSE AMENDMENT TO SENATE FILE 2002

S—5703

- 1 Amend Senate File 2002, as amended, passed, and
- 2 reprinted by the Senate, as follows:

- 3 1. Page 1, by striking lines 19 through 23 and
- 4 inserting in lieu thereof the words "for the auxiliary
- 5 enterprises."
- 6 2. Page 1, by striking lines 24 and 25.

RECESS

On motion of Senator Hultman, the Senate recessed until 1:30 p.m.

AFTERNOON SESSION

The Senate reconvened at 1:38 p.m., President Branstad presiding.

QUORUM CALL

Senator Hultman requested a roll call to determine that a quorum was present.

Roll call revealed a quorum present.

CONSIDERATION OF BILL
(Steering Calendar)

Senator Hultman asked and received unanimous consent to take up out of order House File 701.

House File 701

On motion of Senator Gentleman, House File 701, a bill for an act to establish a state department of mental health, prescribe its powers and duties, transfer to it certain responsibilities presently imposed by law on the division of mental health of the department of social services and on the Iowa mental health authority, provide a description of those responsibilities of the department of social services which are now assigned to the division of mental health and which are to be left within the jurisdiction of the department of social services, and make amendments inconformity with these changes to various sections of the Code as necessary, with report of committee on Human Resources recommending amendment and passage and report of committee on State Government recommending passage, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Gentleman offered amendment S—5545 filed by the committee on Human Resources on March 27, 1980, to pages 1 through 65, 67 through 69 and the title page of the bill.

Senator Hansen asked and received unanimous consent that action on amendment S—5545 be deferred for consideration of amendment S—5681.

Senator Yenger offered amendment S—5681 filed by Senators Yenger, et al., on April 8, 1980, to pages 1 through 12, 18, 50 through 55, 58, 65 and 68 of the bill.

Senator Drake offered amendment S—5704 filed by him from the floor to amendment S—5681 and moved its adoption.

A non record roll call was requested.

The ayes were 32, nays 10.

Amendment S—5704 was adopted.

Senator Slater offered amendment S—5701 filed by him from the floor to amendment S—5681 and moved its adoption.

Amendment S—5701 was adopted by a voice vote.

Senator Slater offered amendment S—5702 filed by him from the floor to amendment S—5681 and moved its adoption.

Amendment S—5702 was adopted by a voice vote.

Senator Brown took the chair at 3:16 p.m.

President Branstad took the chair at 3:34 p.m.

Senator Yenger moved the adoption of amendment S—5681 as amended.

A record roll call was requested.

On the question "Shall amendment S—5681 as amended be adopted?" (H.F. 701) the vote was:

Rule 23, requiring all Senators present to vote except those who express a conflict of interest, was invoked.

Ayes, 28:

Bisenius

Briles

Brown

Calhoon

Carr	Coleman	Comito	Deluhery
Drake	Gallagher	Hansen	Hulse
Hutchins	Junkins	Miller, A.V.	Miller, C.P.
Nystrom	Orr	Priebe	Rodgers
Schwengels	Scott	Slater	Small
Tieden	Van Gilst	Waldstein	Yenger

Nays, 19:

Baugher	Bergman	Craft	DeKoster
Gentleman	Goodwin	Gratias	Hester
Holden	Hultman	Kinley	Kudart
Miller, E.R.	Murray	Palmer	Ramsey
Readinger	Robinson	Taylor	

Absent or not voting, 3:

Carney	Jensen	Rush
--------	--------	------

Amendment S—5681 as amended was adopted.

With the adoption of amendment S—5681 as amended, the Chair ruled the following amendments out of order:

Amendment S—5545 by the committee on Human Resources, previously deferred.

Amendment S—5705 filed by Senator Gentleman from the floor to amendment S—5545.

Senator Hultman raised the point of order that House File 701 made an appropriation of state funds and, therefore, should be referred to the committee on Appropriations under Senate Rule 37.

The Chair ruled the point well taken and **House File 701** was referred to the committee on **Appropriations** under Senate Rule 37.

Senator Junkins asked unanimous consent that House File 701 be returned to the calendar from the committee on Appropriations by Thursday, April 17, 1980.

Objection was raised by Senator Hultman.

BILLS REFERRED TO COMMITTEE

Senator Hultman asked and received unanimous consent that **House File 2116** be referred to the committee on **Appropriations**

under Senate Rule 37 and **House File 2340** be referred to the committee on **State Government** under Senate Rule 37.

INTRODUCTION OF RESOLUTION

SENATE CONCURRENT RESOLUTION 134

By: Hansen

- 1 *Whereas*, James C. Rose has diligently, faithfully,
- 2 and with unique distinction served the state of Iowa
- 3 for some 13-½ years; and
- 4 *Whereas*, his services to the comptroller's office
- 5 and general assembly will be sorely missed; and
- 6 *Whereas*, his technical expertise and undisputable
- 7 excellance in the field of school finance is without
- 8 equal; *Now Therefore*,
- 9 *Be It Resolved by the Senate, the House Concurring*,
- 10 That the Iowa General Assembly recognize James C. Rose
- 11 for his distinguished service to the state of Iowa and
- 12 wish him well in all future endeavors.

Read first time and passed on file.

APPENDIX

COMMUNICATION FROM THE SECRETARY OF THE STATE

April 9, 1980

Frank J. Stork
Secretary of the Senate
State Capitol Building
Des Moines, Iowa

I hereby certify that Senate File 2200, was published in the Estherville Daily News, Estherville, Iowa, on April 7, 1980, and in The Times-Republican, Corydon, Iowa, on April 8, 1980.

Also, I certify that House File 2470, was published in the Farmer-Labor Press, Council Bluffs, Iowa, on April 3, 1980, and in The Clinton Herald, Clinton, Iowa, on March 31, 1980.

Respectfully submitted,
MELVIN D. SYNHORST
Secretary of State

BILLS ENROLLED, SIGNED AND SENT TO GOVERNOR

The Secretary of the Senate submitted the following report:

MR. PRESIDENT: The Secretary of the Senate respectfully reports that the following bills have been enrolled, signed by the President of the Senate and the Speaker of the House, and presented to the Governor for his approval on this 10th day of April, 1980.

Senate Files 460 and 2352.

FRANK J. STORK, Secretary of the Senate

REPORT OF STEERING COMMITTEE

MR. PRESIDENT: Your committee on steering begs leave to report it has had the following bills under consideration and recommends they be placed on the steering calendar:

H.F.	2504
H.F.	2573
H.F.	2546
H.F.	2138
H.F.	2509
H.F.	2536

CALVIN O. HULTMAN, Chairperson

EXPLANATION OF VOTE

MR. PRESIDENT: I inadvertently voted incorrectly on House File 2550 when the final vote was taken on April 9, 1980. I support the bill and should have voted "aye."

TOM SLATER

REPORTS OF INVESTIGATING COMMITTEES

MR. PRESIDENT: Your committee appointed to investigate the character and qualifications of Connie O. McWilliams, Logan, Harrison County, Iowa, for appointment as a member of the Commission on Judicial Qualifications pursuant to Section 605.26, 1979 Code of Iowa, for a six-year term commencing January 1, 1980, and ending December 31, 1985, begs leave to report it has made investigation and recommends the appointment be confirmed.

NORMAN J. GOODWIN, Chairperson
CALVIN O. HULTMAN
JACK W. HESTER
CLOYD E. ROBINSON
NORMAN G. RODGERS

MR. PRESIDENT: Your committee appointed to investigate the character and qualifications of Dr. Eugene E. Houk, Jefferson, Greene County, Iowa, for appointment as a member of the State Board of Dental Examiners pursuant to Section 147.14, 1979 Code of Iowa, for a regular three-year term commencing July 1, 1980, and ending June 30, 1983, begs leave to report it has made investigation and recommends the appointment be confirmed.

CLARENCE S. CARNEY, Chairperson
C. W. HUTCHINS
JAMES CALHOON
RICHARD COMITO
STEPHEN W. BISENIUS

MR. PRESIDENT: Your committee appointed to investigate the character and qualifications of Vennetta M. Fiedler, Spencer, Clay County, Iowa, for reappointment as a member of the State Board of Pharmacy Examiners pursuant to Section 147.14, 1979 Code of Iowa, for a three-year term commencing July 1, 1980, and ending June 30, 1983, begs leave to report it has made investigation and recommends the appointment be confirmed.

JOHN N. NYSTROM, Chairperson
JOHN S. MURRAY
IRVIN L. BERGMAN
NORMAN G. RODGERS

MR. PRESIDENT: Your committee appointed to investigate the character and qualifications of Angelo J. Palmer, Des Moines, Polk County, Iowa, for

reappointment as a member of the State Board of Pharmacy Examiners pursuant to Section 147.14, 1979 Code of Iowa, for the regular three-year term commencing July 1, 1980, and ending June 30, 1983, begs leave to report it has made investigation and recommends the appointment be confirmed.

RICHARD R. RAMSEY, Chairperson
 GEORGE R. KINLEY
 CLOYD E. ROBINSON
 ARNE WALDSTEIN
 SUE YENGER

REPORT OF THE SECRETARY OF THE SENATE

MR. PRESIDENT: Pursuant to Senate Rule 21, I report that in the preparation of the Senate amendment to House File 2463, the following technical correction was made to Senate amendment S—5534:

1. Page 1, line 4, “[at]” was changed to “at”.

FRANK J. STORK, Secretary of the Senate

REPORT OF COMMITTEE MEETING

WAYS AND MEANS

Convened: April 9, 1980, 5:10 p.m.

Members Present: Craft, Chairperson; Readinger, Vice Chairperson; Rodgers, Ranking Member; Comito, Drake, Hester, Ramsey, Hutchins, Junkins, Rush, Baugher, Holden, Hultman, Van Gilst and Scott.

Members Absent: none.

Final Action: SENATE FILE 2368, a bill for an act relating to the administration of chapter ninety-eight (98) of the Code by the department of revenue and providing penalties.

Recommendation: APPROVED COMMITTEE BILL.

Final Vote: Ayes, 14: Craft, Readinger, Rodgers, Baugher, Comito, Drake, Hester, Hultman, Ramsey, Hutchins, Junkins, Rush, Scott and Van Gilst. Nays, none. Absent or not voting, 1: Holden.

Fiscal Note: NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 16.

Other Business: HOUSE FILE 2554, a bill for an act relating to a setoff against income tax refunds of certain accrued and liquidated debts assigned to the department of social services and due and owing for the care, support or maintenance of a child. FAILED RECOMMENDATION FOR PASSAGE. **Final**

Vote: Ayes, 7: Craft, Readinger, Baugher, Comito, Drake, Hester and Rush. Nays, 5: Rodgers, Holden, Ramsey, Hutchins and Junkins. Absent or not voting, 3: Hultman, Scott and Van Gilst; assigned bills to subcommittees.

Adjourned: 6:15 p.m.

PRESENTATION OF VISITORS

The Chair welcomed the following visitors who were present in the Senate gallery:

Thirty-two students from Dow City-Arion High School, Dow City, Iowa, accompanied by Don Ray. Senator Hester.

Six students from North Fayette Community School, West Union, Iowa, accompanied by Mr. and Mrs. Verdell Schmalle. Senators Craft and Miller of Cerro Gordo.

Thirty-one students from Halbur-Templeton-Roselle Parochial School, Templeton, Iowa, accompanied by Duane Sizpker. Senator Hutchins.

AMENDMENTS FILED

S—5701	H.F.	701	Tom Slater
S—5702	H.F.	701	Tom Slater
S—5704	H.F.	701	Richard F. Drake
S—5705	H.F.	701	Julia B. Gentleman
S—5706	H.F.	2546	Richard R. Ramsey Lucas J. DeKoster
S—5707	H.F.	2561	Forrest V. Schwengels
S—5708	H.F.	2509	Ray Taylor Berl E. Priebe
S—5709	H.F.	2536	David M. Readinger

ADJOURNMENT

On motion of Senator Hultman, the Senate adjourned at 4:03 p.m., until 9:00 a.m., Friday, April 11, 1980.

Note: For explanation of brackets and italics, see page 50 of the Senate Journal.

JOURNAL OF THE SENATE

1377

EIGHTY-NINTH CALENDAR DAY
FIFTY-EIGHTH SESSION DAY

Senate Chamber
Des Moines, Iowa, Friday, April 11, 1980

The Senate met in regular session at 9:12 a.m., President Branstad presiding.

Prayer was offered by Charles L. Selzer, President of the Amana Society Church, Homestead, Iowa.

The Journal of Thursday, April 10, 1980, was approved.

MESSAGES FROM THE HOUSE

The following messages were received from the House:

MR. PRESIDENT: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the House has on April 9, 1980, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House was asked:

Senate File 107, a bill for an act relating to the establishment of tuition rates for school districts.

ALSO: That the House has on April 9, 1980, amended and passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House was asked:

Senate File 185, a bill for an act relating to the distribution of interest of permanent school fund.

ALSO: That the House has on April 9, 1980, amended and passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House was asked:

Senate File 358, a bill for an act to provide for the licensing of ophthalmic dispensers, and making penalties applicable.

ALSO: That the House has on April 9, 1980, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House was asked:

Senate File 2006, a bill for an act to increase the estimated cost of a proposed public improvement above which a city must hold a public hearing, advertise and receive sealed bids.

ALSO: That the House, on April 10, 1980, insisted on its amendment to Senate File 2243, a bill for an act establishing the Iowa family farm authority, authorizing the

issuance of bonds, prescribing its powers and duties and providing for its administration of the Bankhead-Jones Farm Tenant Act funds, and that the members of the Conference Committee on the part of the House are: The Representative from Audubon, Mr. Anderson, Chair; the Representative from Ida, Mr. Bennett; the Representative from Lyon, Mr. DeGroot; the Representative from Tama, Mr. Husak; and the Representative from Cedar, Mr. Hinkhouse.

ALSO: That the House has on April 9, 1980, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House was asked:

Senate File 2311, a bill for an act relating to the age of fire fighters.

BRUCE GRAHAM, Assistant Chief Clerk

HOUSE AMENDMENT TO SENATE FILE 185

S—5710

- 1 Amend Senate File 185 as follows:
- 2 1. Page 1, line 15, by inserting after the word
- 3 "*and*" the word "*in*".
- 4 2. Page 1, line 21, by striking the word
- 5 "semiannual" and inserting in lieu thereof the word
- 6 "annual".

HOUSE AMENDMENT TO SENATE FILE 358

S—5711

- 1 Amend Senate File 358, as passed by the Senate
- 2 as follows:
- 3 1. Page 1, line 2, by striking the word "title"
- 4 and inserting in lieu thereof the word "Act".
- 5 2. Page 1, by striking lines 3, 4, and 5 and
- 6 inserting in lieu thereof the words "and dispenses
- 7 ophthalmic".
- 8 3. Page 1, line 6, by inserting after the word
- 9 "by" the word "signed".
- 10 4. Page 1, line 7, by striking the word "signed"
- 11 and inserting in lieu thereof the words ", verbal
- 12 order, or signed copy of a written prescription."
- 13 5. Page 1, line 9, by inserting after the word
- 14 "state" the words "or a person who prepares and
- 15 dispenses ophthalmic lenses for spectacles to the
- 16 intended user by duplication by neutralization if
- 17 the prescribing physician or optometrist practices
- 18 in another state".
- 19 6. Page 1, line 15, by striking the words "a
- 20 license to practice ophthalmic dispensing" and

- 21 inserting in lieu thereof the words "certification
22 as an ophthalmic dispenser".
- 23 7. Page 1, line 13, by inserting after line 13
24 the following:
25 "For the purpose of this Act, state department
26 and department mean the state department of health."
- 27 8. Page 1, line 26, by striking the word "board"
28 and inserting in lieu thereof the words "state
29 department".
- 30 9. Page 1, line 30, by striking the word "board"
31 and inserting in lieu thereof the words "state
32 department".
- 33 10. Page 1, by striking lines 31 through 35 and
34 inserting in lieu thereof the following:
35 "3. Possession of a certificate of examination
36 issued to an ophthalmic dispenser by the American
37 opticians association, the American board of
38 opticianry, or the national committee of contract lens
39 examiners."
- 40 11. Page 2, by striking lines 1 through 7.
- 41 12. Page 2, by striking line 11 and inserting
42 in lieu thereof the words "or certified ophthalmic
43 dispenser".
- 44 13. Page 2, line 13, by striking the word "board"
45 and inserting in lieu thereof the words "state
46 department".
- 47 14. Page 2, line 16, by striking the word "board"
48 and inserting in lieu thereof the words "state
49 department".
- 50 15. Page 2, by striking lines 21, 22, and 23.

Page 2

- 1 and inserting in lieu thereof the following:
2 "Sec. 5. *NEW SECTION. CONTINUING EDUCATION.*
3 The state department shall require the annual
4 completion of continuing education by certified
5 ophthalmic dispensers which shall include attendance".
- 6 16. Page 2, line 30, by striking the word "board"
7 and inserting in lieu thereof the words "state
8 department".
- 9 17. Page 2, line 33, by inserting after the word
10 "value." the words "Section two hundred fifty-eight
11 A point two (258A.2) shall apply to ophthalmic
12 dispensers with the state department of health filling
13 the duties of the board under that section."
- 14 18. By striking page 2, line 34 through page 8,
15 line 4 and inserting in lieu thereof the following:
16 "Sec. ____ . *NEW SECTION. QUALIFICATIONS.* An
17 applicant for a certificate as an ophthalmic dispenser

18 shall not be ineligible because of age, citizenship,
 19 sex, race, religion, marital status, or national
 20 origin, although the application form may require
 21 citizenship information. The state department may
 22 consider the past felony record of an applicant only
 23 if the felony conviction relates directly to practice
 24 as an ophthalmic dispenser. Character references
 25 may be required, but shall not be obtained from
 26 certificated ophthalmic dispensers.

27 Sec. ____ . *NEW SECTION. DISPLAY OF CERTIFICATE.*

28 A person who possesses a certificate as an ophthalmic
 29 dispenser shall publicly display the certificate in
 30 the business location in which the ophthalmic dispenser
 31 is employed.

32 Sec. ____ . *NEW SECTION. RECORD.* The state
 33 department of health shall enter the name, location,
 34 number of years of practice of the person to whom
 35 the certificate as an ophthalmic dispenser is issued,
 36 the number of the certificate, and the date the
 37 certificate is issued in a registry book. The registry
 38 book is open to the public. In addition, the state
 39 department shall send a list containing the names
 40 and addresses of each certified ophthalmic dispenser
 41 to each physician and surgeon, osteopathic physician,
 42 osteopathic physician and surgeon, and optometrist
 43 licensed to practice in this state. The list shall
 44 be made available to patients.

45 Sec. ____ . *NEW SECTION. CHANGE OF RESIDENCE.*

46 A certified ophthalmic dispenser shall notify the
 47 state department of a change of residence.

48 Sec. ____ . *NEW SECTION. RENEWAL.* A certificate
 49 as an ophthalmic dispenser shall expire annually as
 50 determined by the state department and shall be renewed

Page 3

1 annually upon application by the certified ophthalmic
 2 dispenser. Application for renewal shall be made
 3 in writing to the state department accompanied by
 4 the required fee at least thirty days prior to the
 5 expiration of the certificate. A renewal shall be
 6 displayed with the certificate. Every year the state
 7 department shall notify certificate holders by mail
 8 of the expiration of their certificates. Failure
 9 to renew the certificate within a reasonable time
 10 after the certificate's expiration shall not invalidate
 11 the certificate, but a reasonable penalty may be
 12 assessed by the state department.

13 Sec. ____ . *NEW SECTION. TITLES.* Only a certified
 14 ophthalmic dispenser is entitled to use the words

15 "certified ophthalmic dispenser" after the certified
 16 ophthalmic dispenser's name and to use the letters
 17 C.O.D.
 18 Sec. ____ . *NEW SECTION. FEES.* The state department
 19 shall set the fees for initial issuance of a
 20 certificate and for renewal of a certificate. The
 21 fees shall be based upon the actual costs of the state
 22 department for issuing and renewing certificates as
 23 ophthalmic dispensers. Fees shall be collected by
 24 the state department, paid to the treasurer of state
 25 and deposited in the general fund of the state."
 26 19. Amend the title, line 1, by striking the words
 27 "the licensing of ophthalmic dispensers," and inserting
 28 in lieu thereof the words "certification of ophthalmic
 29 dispensers."
 30 20. Amend the title, by striking line 2.
 31 21. By numbering and renumbering sections as
 32 necessary in accordance with this amendment.

CONSIDERATION OF BILLS (Noncontroversial Calendar)

Senator Hultman asked and received unanimous consent to take up out of order House File 2540.

House File 2540

On motion of Senator Gratias, House File 2540, a bill for an act relating to the membership of the board of certification of waterworks and waste waterworks operators, with report of committee recommending passage, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Gratias moved that the bill be read the last time now, which motion prevailed, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 2540) the vote was:

Ayes, 42:

Bergman	Bisenius	Briles	Brown
Calhoon	Carr	Coleman	Craft
DeKoster	Deluhery	Drake	Gallagher
Gentleman	Goodwin	Gratias	Hester
Holden	Hulse	Hultman	Hutchins
Junkins	Kinley	Kudart	Miller, A.V.
Miller, C.P.	Miller, E.R.	Murray	Nystrom
Orr	Palmer	Priebe	Ramsey
Readinger	Rodgers	Schwengels	Scott
Slater	Small	Taylor	Tieden
Van Gilst	Waldstein		

Nays, none.

Absent or not voting, 8:

Baughner	Carney	Comito	Hansen
Jensen	Robinson	Rush	Yenger

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

House File 2572

On motion of Senator Holden, House File 2572, a bill for an act relating to the lending and investment powers of savings and loan associations under section five hundred thirty-four point nineteen (534.19) of the Code, with report of committee recommending passage, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Holden moved that the bill be read the last time now, which motion prevailed, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 2572) the vote was:

Ayes, 41:

Baughner	Bergman	Bisenius	Briles
Brown	Calhoon	Carr	Coleman
Craft	Deluhery	Gallagher	Gentleman
Goodwin	Gratias	Hansen	Hester
Holden	Hulse	Hultman	Hutchins
Jensen	Junkins	Kinley	Kudart
Miller, C.P.	Miller, E.R.	Nystrom	Orr
Palmer	Priebe	Ramsey	Rodgers
Schwengels	Scott	Slater	Small
Taylor	Tieden	Van Gilst	Waldstein
Yenger			

Nays, none.

Absent or not voting, 9:

Carney	Comito	DeKoster	Drake
Miller, A.V.	Murray	Readinger	Robinson
Rush			

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

House File 2561

On motion of Senator Schwengels, House File 2561, a bill for an act relating to the powers and duties of soil conservation districts and soil conservation district commissioners, and amending the statutes relating to establishment of soil and water conservation practices and to duties of the owners and operators of agricultural land and of landowners generally with respect to conservation of soil resources, with report of committee recommending amendment and passage, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Schwengels asked and received unanimous consent that action on **House File 2561** be **deferred**.

House File 2501

On motion of Senator Baugher, House File 2501, a bill for an act relating to the use of computers for storage of court records, with report of committee recommending passage, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Ramsey, offered amendment S—5667 filed by Senators Ramsey, Schwengels and Carr on April 8, 1980, to page 1 of the bill and moved its adoption.

Amendment S—5667 was adopted by a voice vote.

Senator Baugher moved that the bill be read the last time now, which motion prevailed, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 2501) the vote was:

Ayes, 43:

Baugher	Bergman	Bisenius	Briles
Calhoon	Carr	Coleman	Comito
Craft	Deluhery	Drake	Gallagher
Gentleman	Goodwin	Gratias	Hansen
Hester	Holden	Hulse	Hultman
Hutchins	Jensen	Junkins	Kinley
Miller, A.V.	Miller, C.P.	Miller, E.R.	Nystrom
Orr	Palmer	Priebe	Ramsey
Readinger	Rodgers	Schwengels	Scott
Slater	Small	Taylor	Tieden
Van Gilst	Waldstein	Yenger	

Nays, 1:

Brown

Absent or not voting, 6:

Carney	DeKoster	Kudart	Murray
Robinson	Rush		

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

House File 2562

On motion of Senator Gentleman, House File 2562, a bill for an act relating to dissolution of marriage, annulment and separate maintenance actions and providing a penalty, with report of committee recommending amendment and passage, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Gentleman offered amendment S—5665 filed by the committee on Judiciary on April 3, 1980, to strike everything after the enacting clause of the bill.

Senator Kudart offered amendment S—5687 filed by him on April 9, 1980, to amendment S—5665 and moved its adoption.

Amendment S—5687 was adopted by a voice vote.

Senator Gentleman moved the adoption of amendment S—5665 as amended, which motion prevailed by a voice vote.

Senator Gentleman moved that the bill be read the last time now, which motion prevailed, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 2562) the vote was:

Ayes, 43:

Baughner	Bergman	Bisenius	Briles
Brown	Calhoon	Carr	Coleman
Comito	DeKoster	Deluhery	Drake
Gallagher	Gentleman	Goodwin	Gratias
Hansen	Hester	Hulse	Hultman
Hutchins	Jensen	Junkins	Kinley
Kudart	Miller, A.V.	Miller, C.P.	Miller, E.R.
Nystrom	Orr	Palmer	Priebe
Ramsey	Readinger	Rodgers	Schwengels
Scott	Slater	Small	Tieden
Van Gilst	Waldstein	Yenger	

Nays, none.

Absent or not voting, 7:

Carney	Craft	Holden	Murray
Robinson	Rush	Taylor	

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

WITHDRAWN

Senator Orr asked and received unanimous consent that **Senate File 2083** be withdrawn from further consideration of the Senate.

CONSIDERATION OF BILLS
(Noncontroversial Calendar)

House File 690

On motion of Senator Schwengels, House File 690, a bill for an act relating to the persons eligible for appointment on the appropriate eligible list under the merit system, with report of committee recommending passage, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Schwengels moved that the bill be read the last time now, which motion prevailed, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 690) the vote was:

Ayes, 44:

Baughner	Bergman	Bisenius	Briles
Brown	Calhoon	Carr	Coleman
Comito	Craft	Deluhery	Drake
Gentleman	Goodwin	Gratias	Hansen
Hester	Holden	Hulse	Hultman
Hutchins	Jensen	Junkins	Kinley
Kudart	Miller, A.V.	Miller, C.P.	Miller, E.R.
Nystrom	Orr	Palmer	Priebe
Ramsey	Readinger	Rodgers	Schwengels
Scott	Slater	Small	Taylor
Tieden	Van Gilst	Waldstein	Yenger

Nays, none.

Absent or not voting, 6:

Carney	DeKoster	Gallagher	Murray
Robinson	Rush		

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

House File 2488

On motion of Senator Gratias, House File 2488, a bill for an act relating to the powers to be exercised by electors of school corporations at certain elections, with report of committee recommending passage, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Gratias moved that the bill be read the last time now, which motion prevailed, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 2488) the vote was:

Ayes, 45:

Baughner	Bergman	Bisenius	Briles
Brown	Calhoon	Carr	Coleman
Comito	Craft	DeKoster	Deluhery
Drake	Gallagher	Gentleman	Goodwin
Gratias	Hansen	Hester	Holden
Hulse	Hultman	Hutchins	Jensen
Junkins	Kinley	Kudart	Miller, A.V.
Miller, C.P.	Miller, E.R.	Nystrom	Orr
Palmer	Priebe	Ramsey	Readinger
Rodgers	Schwengels	Scott	Slater
Small	Taylor	Tieden	Van Gilst
Waldstein			

Nays, none.

Absent or not voting, 5:

Carney	Murray	Robinson	Rush
Yenger			

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

CONSIDERATION OF RESOLUTION (Noncontroversial calendar)

Senate Concurrent Resolution 126

On motion of Senator Gratias, Senate Concurrent Resolution 126,

a resolution identifying autistic children, filed March 31, 1980, and found on pages 1186-1187 of the Senate Journal, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Gratias moved the adoption of Senate Concurrent Resolution 126, which motion prevailed by a voice vote.

**CONSIDERATION OF BILL
(Noncontroversial Calendar)**

House File 2518

On motion of Senator Nystrom, House File 2518, a bill for an act relating to the administration of the Iowa national guard, with report of committee recommending passage, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Nystrom moved that the bill be read the last time now, which motion prevailed, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 2518) the vote was:

Ayes, 45:

Baughner	Bergman	Bisenius	Briles
Brown	Calhoon	Carr	Coleman
Comito	Craft	Deluhery	Drake
Gallagher	Gentleman	Goodwin	Gratias
Hansen	Hester	Holden	Hulse
Hultman	Hutchins	Jensen	Junkins
Kinley	Kudart	Miller, A.V.	Miller, C.P.
Miller, E.R.	Nystrom	Orr	Priebe
Ramsey	Readinger	Robinson	Rodgers
Schwengels	Scott	Slater	Small
Taylor	Tieden	Van Gilst	Waldstein
Yenger			

Nays, none.

Absent or not voting, 5:

Carney	DeKoster	Murray	Palmer
Rush			

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

SPECIAL PRESENTATION

Martha Weller appeared in the well of the Senate and on behalf of the Senate Pages, presented Senator Gallagher with a resolution expressing their appreciation for the many acts of kindness he has shown to the Pages, including a small tree he gave each Page to help preserve Iowa's forests.

To further signify their appreciation, the Pages also presented Senator Gallagher with a small kitten, in attribution for his love for animals, particularly felines.

CONSIDERATION OF BILLS (Noncontroversial Calendar)

House File 2425

On motion of Senator Jensen, House File 2425, a bill for an act relating to the educational requirements of schools, by requiring that high school science courses teach about energy conservation and environmental awareness and by providing for a waiver of physical education requirements for certain students and a waiver of foreign language requirements under certain conditions, with report of committee recommending amendment and passage, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Jensen offered amendment S—5259 filed by the committee on Education on March 5, 1980, to page 2 of the bill and moved its adoption.

Amendment S—5259 was adopted by a voice vote.

Senator Jensen moved that the bill be read the last time now, which motion prevailed, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 2425) the vote was:

Ayes, 41:

Baughner	Bergman	Bisenius	Briles
Calhoon	Carr	Coleman	Comito
Craft	Deluhery	Drake	Goodwin
Gratias	Hansen	Holden	Hulse
Hultman	Hutchins	Jensen	Junkins
Kinley	Kudart	Miller, A.V.	Miller, C.P.

Miller, E.R.	Nystrom	Orr	Palmer
Priebe	Ramsey	Readinger	Robinson
Rodgers	Schwengels	Scott	Slater
Small	Tieden	Van Gilst	Waldstein
Yenger			

Nays, 2:

Brown	Gentleman
-------	-----------

Absent or not voting, 7:

Carney	DeKoster	Gallagher	Hester
Murray	Rush	Taylor	

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

House File 2163

On motion of Senator Jensen, House File 2163, a bill for an act repealing the prohibition against advertising the sale of tobacco near public schools, with report of committee recommending passage, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Jensen moved that the bill be read the last time now, which motion prevailed, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 2163) the vote was:

Ayes, 45:

Baughner	Bergman	Bisenius	Briles
Brown	Calhoon	Coleman	Comito
Craft	Deluhery	Drake	Gallagher
Gentleman	Goodwin	Gratias	Hansen
Hester	Holden	Hulse	Hultman
Hutchins	Jensen	Junkins	Kinley
Kudart	Miller, A.V.	Miller, C.P.	Miller, E.R.
Nystrom	Orr	Palmer	Priebe
Ramsey	Readinger	Robinson	Rodgers
Schwengels	Scott	Slater	Small
Taylor	Tieden	Van Gilst	Waldstein
Yenger			

Nays, none.

Absent or not voting, 5:

Carney	Carr	DeKoster	Murray
Rush			

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

House File 736

On motion of Senator Ramsey, House File 736, a bill for an act to permit distributors and dealers to purchase fuel from other than the franchisor when motor fuel or special fuel is not available from the franchisor, and providing penalties for violations, with report of committee recommending amendment and passage, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Ramsey offered amendment S—5635 filed by the committee on Energy on April 2, 1980, to pages 2 and 3 of the bill and moved its adoption.

Amendment S—5635 was adopted by a voice vote.

Senator Ramsey moved that the bill be read the last time now, which motion prevailed, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question “Shall the bill pass?” (H.F. 736) the vote was:

Ayes, 46:

Baughner	Bergman	Bisenius	Briles
Brown	Calhoon	Carr	Coleman
Comito	Craft	Deluhery	Drake
Gallagher	Gentleman	Goodwin	Gratias
Hansen	Hester	Holden	Hulse
Hultman	Hutchins	Jensen	Junkins
Kinley	Kudart	Miller, A.V.	Miller, C.P.
Miller, E.R.	Nystrom	Orr	Palmer
Priebe	Ramsey	Readinger	Robinson
Rodgers	Schwengels	Scott	Slater
Small	Taylor	Tieden	Van Gilst
Waldstein	Yenger		

Nays, none.

Absent or not voting, 4:

Carney	DeKoster	Murray	Rush
--------	----------	--------	------

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

House File 2299

On motion of Senator Hansen, House File 2299, a bill for an act relating to the dates on which school districts count special education students and report the count to the department of public instruction, with report of committee recommending passage, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Hansen moved that the bill be read the last time now, which motion prevailed, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 2299) the vote was:

Ayes, 46:

Baughner	Bergman	Bisenius	Briles
Brown	Calhoon	Carr	Coleman
Comito	Craft	Deluhery	Drake
Gallagher	Gentleman	Goodwin	Gratias
Hansen	Hester	Holden	Hulse
Hultman	Hutchins	Jensen	Junkins
Kinley	Kudart	Miller, A.V.	Miller, C.P.
Miller, E.R.	Nystrom	Orr	Palmer
Priebe	Ramsey	Readinger	Robinson
Rodgers	Schwengels	Scott	Slater
Small	Taylor	Tieden	Van Gilst
Waldstein	Yenger		

Nays, none.

Absent or not voting, 4:

Carney	DeKoster	Murray	Rush
--------	----------	--------	------

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

House File 695

On motion of Senator Jensen, House File 695, a bill for an act relating to the date requirements for calling a special election for the issuance of certain general obligation bonds for school districts, with report of committee recommending amendment and passage, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Jensen offered amendment S—5563 filed by the committee on Education on March 28, 1980, to page 1 of the bill and moved its adoption.

Amendment S—5563 was adopted by a voice vote.

Senator Jensen moved that the bill be read the last time now, which motion prevailed, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 695) the vote was:

Ayes, 44:

Baughner	Bergman	Bisenius	Briles
Brown	Calhoon	Carr	Coleman
Comito	Craft	Deluhery	Drake
Gentleman	Goodwin	Gratias	Hansen
Hester	Holden	Hulse	Hultman
Hutchins	Jensen	Junkins	Kinley
Kudart	Miller, A.V.	Miller, C.P.	Miller, E.R.
Nystrom	Orr	Palmer	Priebe
Ramsey	Readinger	Robinson	Rodgers
Schwengels	Scott	Small	Taylor
Tieden	Van Gilst	Waldstein	Yenger

Nays, none.

Absent or not voting, 6:

Carney	DeKoster	Gallagher	Murray
Rush	Slater		

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

House File 2521

On motion of Senator Schwengels, House File 2521, a bill for an act to increase the minimum cost of repairs to school buildings for which bid procedures are required, with report of committee recommending passage, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Schwengels moved that the bill be read the last time now, which motion prevailed, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 2521) the vote was:

Ayes, 42:

Baughner	Bergman	Bisenius	Briles
Brown	Calhoon	Carr	Coleman
Comito	Craft	Deluhery	Drake

Gallagher	Gentleman	Goodwin	Gratias
Hansen	Hester	Holden	Hulse
Hultman	Hutchins	Jensen	Junkins
Kinley	Kudart	Miller, A.V.	Miller, C.P.
Miller, E.R.	Nystrom	Orr	Palmer
Priebe	Ramsey	Readinger	Rodgers
Schwengels	Scott	Small	Taylor
Van Gilst	Yenger		

Nays, none.

Absent or not voting, 8:

Carney	DeKoster	Murray	Robinson
Rush	Slater	Tieden	Waldstein

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

CONSIDERATION OF BILLS (Steering Calendar)

Senator Hultman asked and received unanimous consent to take up out of order House File 2546.

House File 2546

On motion of Senator Bergman, House File 2546, a bill for an act providing for an exemption for livestock sales from the implied warranty provisions of the uniform commercial code, with report of committee recommending amendment and passage, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Priebe asked and received unanimous consent that action on **House File 2546** be **deferred**.

House File 2138

On motion of Senator Taylor, House File 2138, a bill for an act relating to the authority over traffic control and parking of the board of directors of a merged area, with report of committee recommending amendment and passage, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Taylor offered amendment S—5562 filed by the committee on Education on March 28, 1980, to page 1 of the bill and moved its adoption.

Amendment S—5562 was adopted by a voice vote.

Senator Taylor moved that the bill be read the last time now, which motion prevailed, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 2138) the vote was:

Ayes, 45:

Baughner	Bergman	Bisenius	Brown
Calhoon	Carr	Coleman	Comito
Craft	Deluhery	Drake	Gallagher
Gentleman	Goodwin	Gratias	Hansen
Hester	Holden	Hulse	Hultman
Hutchins	Jensen	Junkins	Kinley
Kudart	Miller, A.V.	Miller, C.P.	Miller, E.R.
Nystrom	Orr	Palmer	Priebe
Ramsey	Readinger	Robinson	Rodgers
Schwengels	Scott	Slater	Small
Taylor	Tieden	Van Gilst	Waldstein
Yenger			

Nays, none.

Absent or not voting, 5:

Briles	Carney	DeKoster	Murray
Rush			

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

House File 2573

On motion of Senator Bergman, House File 2573, a bill for an act authorizing rural water districts to finance the full cost of construction or purchase of any water district facility, with report of committee recommending passage, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Bergman moved that the bill be read the last time now, which motion prevailed, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 2573) the vote was:

Ayes, 46:

Baughner	Bergman	Bisenius	Briles
Brown	Calhoon	Carr	Coleman

Comito	Craft	Deluhery	Drake
Gallagher	Gentleman	Goodwin	Gratias
Hansen	Hester	Holden	Hulse
Hultman	Hutchins	Jensen	Junkins
Kinley	Kudart	Miller, A.V.	Miller, C.P.
Miller, E.R.	Murray	Nystrom	Orr
Palmer	Priebe	Ramsey	Readinger
Rodgers	Schwengels	Scott	Slater
Small	Taylor	Tieden	Van Gilst
Waldstein	Yenger		

Nays, none.

Absent or not voting, 4:

Carney	DeKoster	Robinson	Rush
--------	----------	----------	------

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

House File 2504

On motion of Senator Taylor, House File 2504, a bill for an act relating to the size of cities which may purchase from its officers or employees upon a publicly invited and opened written competitive bid, with report of committee recommending passage, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Orr asked and received unanimous consent that action on **House File 2504** be deferred.

House File 2509

On motion of Senator Hansen, House File 2509, a bill for an act to allow certain school districts to raise an additional school district operation amount following approval at an election, with report of committee recommending amendment and passage, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Hansen asked and received unanimous consent that action on **House File 2509** be deferred.

House File 2536

On motion of Senator Hansen, House File 2536, a bill for an act relating to housing in cities, by requiring cities to establish a housing code or be subject to the uniform housing code, establishing

an interim committee to study housing codes and related areas, repealing the state housing law and authorizing penalties, with report of committee recommending amendment and passage, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Readinger asked and received unanimous consent that action on **House File 2536** be deferred.

CONSIDERATION OF BILL (Regular Calendar)

Senator Hultman asked and received unanimous consent to take up out of order House File 2516.

House File 2516

On motion of Senator Murray, House File 2516, a bill for an act relating to the determination of the parent and child relationship and the obligations of parents to their children, with report of committee recommending amendment and passage, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Murray offered amendment S—5630 filed by the committee on Judiciary on April 2, 1980, to page 1 of the bill and moved its adoption.

Amendment S—5630 was adopted by a voice vote.

Senator Murray moved that the bill be read the last time now, which motion prevailed, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 2516) the vote was:

Ayes, 41:

Bergman	Bisenius	Brown	Calhoon
Carr	Coleman	Comito	Craft
Deluhery	Drake	Gallagher	Gentleman
Goodwin	Gratias	Hansen	Hester
Holden	Hulse	Hultman	Hutchins
Junkins	Kinley	Kudart	Miller, A.V.
Miller, E.R.	Murray	Nystrom	Orr
Palmer	Priebe	Readinger	Robinson
Rodgers	Schwengels	Scott	Small
Taylor	Tieden	Van Gilst	Waldstein
Yenger			

Nays, 4:

Baughner	Jensen	Miller, C.P.	Ramsey
----------	--------	--------------	--------

Absent or not voting, 5:

Briles Slater	Carney	DeKoster	Rush
------------------	--------	----------	------

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

REPORT OF COMMITTEE

STATE GOVERNMENT

Final Action: HOUSE FILE 2340, a bill for an act to establish a dissolution commission, prescribe its duties, and provide for the dissolution of a school district.

Recommendation: DO PASS.

Final Vote: Ayes, 14: Nystrom, Schwengels, Slater, Bisenius, Drake, Carr, Brown, Gratias, Gallagher, C. Miller, E. Miller, Murray, Rodgers and Yenger. Nays, none.

Fiscal Note: NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 16.

CONSIDERATION OF BILL (Regular Calendar)

Senator Hultman asked and received unanimous consent to take up for consideration House File 2340.

House File 2340

On motion of Senator Gratias, House File 2340, a bill for an act to establish a dissolution commission, prescribe its duties, and provide for the dissolution of a school district, with report of committee on Education recommending amendment and passage and the report of committee on State Government recommending passage, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Gratias offered amendment S—5631 filed by the committee on Education on April 2, 1980, to pages 1, 2, 3 and 5 of the bill and moved its adoption.

Amendment S—5631 was adopted by a voice vote.

Senator Taylor offered amendment S—5685 filed by Senators Carney, Taylor and Jensen on April 9, 1980, to pages 4 and 5 of the bill and moved its adoption.

A record roll call was requested.

On the question "Shall amendment S—5685 be adopted?" (H.F. 2340) the vote was:

Ayes, 27:

Baughner	Bergman	Bisenius	Coleman
Craft	Drake	Gentleman	Goodwin
Hester	Holden	Hulse	Hultman
Jensen	Kudart	Miller, A.V.	Miller, E.R.
Priebe	Ramsey	Readinger	Robinson
Schwengels	Scott	Taylor	Tieden
Van Gilst	Waldstein	Yenger	

Nays, 16:

Brown	Calhoon	Carr	Comito
Deluhery	Gratias	Hansen	Hutchins
Junkins	Kinley	Miller, C.P.	Nystrom
Orr	Palmer	Rodgers	Small

Absent or not voting, 7:

Briles	Carney	DeKoster	Gallagher
Murray	Rush	Slater	

Amendment S—5685 was adopted.

Senator Gratias moved that the bill be read the last time now, which motion prevailed, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 2340) the vote was:

Ayes, 43:

Baughner	Bergman	Bisenius	Brown
Calhoon	Carr	Coleman	Comito
Craft	Deluhery	Drake	Gentleman
Goodwin	Gratias	Hansen	Hester
Holden	Hulse	Hultman	Hutchins
Jensen	Junkins	Kinley	Kudart
Miller, A.V.	Miller, C.P.	Miller, E.R.	Nystrom
Orr	Palmer	Priebe	Ramsey
Readinger	Rodgers	Schwengels	Scott

Slater	Small	Taylor	Tieden
Van Gilst	Waldstein	Yenger	

Nays, none.

Absent or not voting, 7:

Briles	Carney	DeKoster	Gallagher
Murray	Robinson	Rush	

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

MOTION TO RECONSIDER

MR. PRESIDENT: I move to reconsider the vote by which House File 2340 passed the Senate on April 11, 1980.

ROBERT M. CARR

CONSIDERATION OF BILLS (Regular Calendar)

Senator Hultman asked and received unanimous consent to take up out of order House File 717.

House File 717

On motion of Senator Miller of Des Moines, House File 717, a bill for an act relating to timber buyers and providing penalties, with report of committee recommending amendment and passage, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Tieden asked and received unanimous consent that action on **House File 717** be **deferred**.

House File 2042

On motion of Senator Goodwin, House File 2042, a bill for an act to authorize the state conservation commission to regulate dealers in American ginseng, with report of committee recommending passage, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Goodwin moved that the bill be read the last time now, which motion prevailed, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 2042) the vote was:

Ayes, 39:

Baughner	Bergman	Bisenius	Brown
Calhoon	Carr	Coleman	Comito
Craft	Deluhery	Drake	Gentleman
Goodwin	Gratias	Hester	Hulse
Hultman	Hutchins	Jensen	Junkins
Kinley	Kudart	Miller, C.P.	Miller, E.R.
Nystrom	Orr	Palmer	Priebe
Ramsey	Robinson	Rodgers	Schwengels
Scott	Slater	Small	Taylor
Tieden	Van Gilst	Yenger	

Nays, 1:

Holden

Absent or not voting, 10:

Briles	Carney	DeKoster	Gallagher
Hansen	Miller, A.V.	Murray	Readinger
Rush	Waldstein		

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

APPOINTMENT OF CONFERENCE COMMITTEE

The Chair announced the following conference committee on **Senate File 2243** on the part of the Senate: Senators Van Gilst, Chairperson; Bergman, Tieden, Hester and Hutchins.

APPENDIX

SUBCOMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS

SENATE CONCURRENT RESOLUTION 128

Agriculture
E. Miller, Chairperson
Hester
Priebe

SENATE CONCURRENT RESOLUTION 130

Rules and Administration
Hultman, Chairperson
Hulse
Junkins

SENATE CONCURRENT RESOLUTION 132

Rules and Administration
Hultman, Chairperson
Junkins
Ramsey

HOUSE FILE 2511

Ways and Means
Baughner, Chairperson
Rush
Readinger

SENATE CONCURRENT RESOLUTION 129

Rules and Administration
Hultman, Chairperson
Ramsey
Junkins

SENATE CONCURRENT RESOLUTION 131

Rules and Administration
Hultman, Chairperson
Hulse
Junkins

SENATE CONCURRENT RESOLUTION 133

Rules and Administration
Hultman, Chairperson
Ramsey
Kinley

HOUSE FILE 2576

Ways and Means
Ramsey, Chairperson
Comito
Van Gilst

BILLS ENROLLED, SIGNED AND SENT TO GOVERNOR

The Secretary of the Senate submitted the following report:

MR. PRESIDENT: The Secretary of the Senate respectfully reports that the following bills have been enrolled, signed by the President of the Senate and the Speaker of the House, and presented to the Governor for his approval on this 11th day of April, 1980.

Senate Files 87, 2118, 2235 and 2274.

FRANK J. STORK, Secretary of the Senate

BILLS ASSIGNED TO COMMITTEE

President Branstad announced the assignment of the following bills to committee:

S. C.R.	134	Rules and Administration
H.C.R.	117	Rules and Administration
H.C.R.	121	Energy

PLACEMENT ON INDIVIDUAL CONFIRMATION CALENDAR

MR. PRESIDENT: Pursuant to Senate Rule 59, I hereby request that the name of Dr. Eugene E. Houk be removed from the "En Bloc Confirmation Calendar" and placed on the "Individual Confirmation Calendar".

CLOYD E. ROBINSON

REPORTS OF INVESTIGATING COMMITTEES

MR. PRESIDENT: Your committee appointed to investigate the character and qualifications of Lyle E. Peters, Des Moines, Polk County, Iowa, for appointment as a member of the State Board of Examiners for Nursing Home Administrators pursuant to Section 135E.2, 1979 Code of Iowa, for a three-year term commencing July 1, 1980, and ending June 30, 1983, begs leave to report it has made investigation and recommends the appointment be confirmed.

JOHN N. NYSTROM, Chairperson
 GARY L. BAUGHER
 WILLIAM D. PALMER
 MERLIN D. HULSE
 ALVIN V. MILLER

MR. PRESIDENT: Your committee appointed to investigate the character and qualifications of L. Darrell Wheeler, Knoxville, Marion County, Iowa, for appointment as a member of the State Board of Speech Pathology and Audiology Examiners pursuant to Section 147.14, 1979 Code of Iowa, for the regular three-year term commencing July 1, 1980, and ending June 30, 1983, begs leave to report it has made investigation and recommends the appointment be confirmed.

RICHARD R. RAMSEY, Chairperson
 BASS VAN GILST
 EDGAR H. HOLDEN
 LOWELL L. JUNKINS
 SUE YENGER

REPORTS OF COMMITTEE MEETINGS

APPROPRIATIONS SUBCOMMITTEE ON HUMAN RESOURCES

Convened: April 10, 1980, 4:15 p.m.

Members Present: Readinger, Chairperson; Coleman, Ranking Member; Drake, A. Miller and Gentleman.

Members Absent: none.

Other Business: Made final decision regarding the Governor's recommendations for the subcommittee and recommended that it be referred to the full Appropriations committee.

Adjourned: 5:25 p.m.

APPROPRIATIONS SUBCOMMITTEE ON REGULATORY AND FINANCE

Convened: April 10, 1980, 4:25 p.m.

Members Present: Bisenius, Chairperson; Orr, Ranking Member; Comito, Hester and C. Miller.

Members Absent: none.

Other Business: Discussed the Governor's amended recommendations and made recommendations for the Iowa Beer & Liquor Control Department, Board of Engineering Examiners and Department of Revenue.

Adjourned: 5:45 p.m.

APPROPRIATIONS SUBCOMMITTEE ON STATE GOVERNMENT

Convened: April 10, 1980, 4:20 p.m.

Members Present: Schwengels, Chairperson; Gratias and Priebe.

Members Absent: Rush, Ranking Member (excused) and Carney (excused).

Other Business: Approved revised operations and capitals appropriations bill.

Adjourned: 5:10 p.m.

APPROPRIATIONS SUBCOMMITTEE ON TRANSPORTATION AND LAW ENFORCEMENT

Convened: April 10, 1980, 4:25 p.m.

Members Present: Taylor, Chairperson; Deluhery, Ranking Member; Holden, Scott and Waldstein.

Members Absent: none.

Other Business: Approved final recommendations for supplemental revisions for the Iowa Crime Commission and the Department of Transportation.

Adjourned: 5:35 p.m.

WAYS AND MEANS

Convened: April 11, 1980, 8:00 a.m.

Members Present: Craft, Chairperson; Readinger, Vice Chairperson (arrived 8:15 a.m.); Rodgers, Ranking Member; Baugher, Comito, Drake, Hester, Holden, Ramsey, Hutchins, Scott, Van Gilst and Hultman (arrived 8:10 a.m.).

Members Absent: Junkins and Rush (excused).

Other Business: Discussion on railroad bonding.

Adjourned: 8:55 a.m.

PRESENTATION OF VISITORS

The Chair welcomed the following visitors who were present in the Senate gallery:

Forty-eight students from Chariton Community School, Chariton, Iowa, accompanied by Nancy Dunfee and Wilma Shelton. Senator Van Gilst.

AMENDMENTS FILED

S—5712	H.F.	2546	Berl E. Priebe Arne Waldstein
S—5713	H.F.	2546	Berl E. Priebe Arne Waldstein
S—5714	H.F.	2561	Arne Waldstein
S—5715	H.F.	485	David M. Readinger
S—5716	H.F.	2551	Edgar H. Holden
S—5717	H.F.	2546	Richard R. Ramsey
S—5718	S. F.	2297	Sue Yenger
S—5719	H.F.	2536	Arthur A. Small, Jr.
S—5720	H.F.	2536	C. W. Hutchins
S—5721	H.F.	2504	Joann Orr Ray Taylor

ADJOURNMENT

On motion of Senator Hultman, the Senate adjourned at 12:24 p.m., until 10:00 a.m., Monday, April 14, 1980.

Note: For explanation of brackets and italics, see page 50 of the Senate Journal.

JOURNAL OF THE SENATE

1405

NINETY-SECOND CALENDAR DAY
FIFTY-NINTH SESSION DAY

Senate Chamber
Des Moines, Iowa, Monday, April 14, 1980

The Senate met in regular session at 10:06 a.m., President Branstad presiding.

Prayer was offered by the Reverend Wesley Snodgrass, pastor of the First United Presbyterian Church, Muscatine, Iowa.

The Journal of Friday, April 11, 1980, was approved.

LEGISLATIVE PHYSICIAN FOR THE DAY

Dr. Curtis Wuest, Marshalltown, Iowa.

LEAVE OF ABSENCE

Leave of absence was granted as follows:

Senator Taylor for the day on request of Senator Hultman.

MESSAGES FROM THE HOUSE

The following messages were received from the House:

MR. PRESIDENT: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the House has on April 10, 1980, amended and passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House was asked:

Senate File 2123, a bill for an act relating to expenditures for uniforms and accessories for sheriffs and deputy sheriffs.

ALSO: That the House has on April 10, 1980, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House was asked:

Senate File 2154, a bill for an act relating to the civil liability resulting from the sale or giving of beer or intoxicating liquor, by liquor control licensees or beer permittees.

ALSO: That the House has on April 10, 1980, amended and passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House was asked:

Senate File 2189, a bill for an act amending chapter five hundred thirty-three B (533B) of the Code, relating to the sale of traveler's checks and similar instruments.

ALSO: That the House has on April 10, 1980, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House was asked:

Senate File 2269, a bill for an act to establish a communications review committee and to abolish the police communications review committee.

ALSO: That the House has on April 10, 1980, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House was asked:

Senate File 2275, a bill for an act to legalize certain plats of city or town lots recorded before January 1, 1970.

BRUCE GRAHAM, Assistant Chief Clerk

HOUSE AMENDMENT TO SENATE FILE 2123

S—5722

- 1 Amend Senate File 2123, as amended, passed and
- 2 reprinted by the Senate, as follows:
- 3 1. Page 1, line 5, by striking the word "bonded"
- 4 and inserting in lieu thereof the word "[bonded]".
- 5 2. Page 1, by striking lines 7 through 13 and
- 6 inserting in lieu thereof the following: "sheriff
- 7 and [his] deputies. [The expenditure for uniforms and
- 8 accessories shall not exceed three hundred dollars
- 9 per man in any calendar year.] *The uniforms and*
- 10 *accessories remain the property of the county.*"
- 11 3. Page 1, by inserting after line 13 the follow-
- 12 ing:
- 13 "Sec. ____ . Section three hundred thirty-two point
- 14 ten (332.10), unnumbered paragraph two (2), Code 1979,
- 15 is amended by striking the unnumbered paragraph."
- 16 4. By renumbering sections to conform to this
- 17 amendment.

HOUSE AMENDMENT TO SENATE FILE 2189

S—5723

- 1 Amend Senate File 2189, as amended, passed and
- 2 reprinted by the Senate, as follows:
- 3 1. Page 4, line 17, by striking the words "pursuant
- 4 to administrative rule".
- 5 2. Page 4, by striking lines 21 through 28.

BILLS RETURNED TO COMMITTEE

Senator Hultman asked and received unanimous consent that the following bills on the Regular Calendar be returned to committee:

H.F.	94	Judiciary
H.F.	275	Natural Resources
H.F.	702	State Government
H.F.	2469	County Government
H.F.	2473	State Government
H.F.	2496	Agriculture
H.F.	2519	State Government
H.F.	2534	Education
H.F.	2541	Natural Resources
H.F.	2542	State Government
H.F.	2543	State Government
H.F.	2555	Judiciary
H.F.	2566	Agriculture
H.F.	2570	State Government
H.F.	2575	Commerce

HOUSE AMENDMENTS CONSIDERED

Senate File 89

Senator Bergman called up for consideration Senate File 89, a bill for an act relating to borrow pits, amended by the House, and moved that the Senate concur in House amendment S—5643 filed April 3, 1980, and found on page 1269 of the Senate Journal.

The motion prevailed by a voice vote and the Senate concurred in the House amendment.

Senator Bergman moved that the bill as amended by the House and concurred in by the Senate be read the last time now, which motion prevailed, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 89) the vote was:

Ayes, 42:

Baughner	Bergman	Bisenius	Brown
Carney	Carr	Coleman	Comito
Craft	DeKoster	Deluhery	Gallagher
Gentleman	Goodwin	Hansen	Hester

Holden	Hulse	Hultman	Hutchins
Jensen	Junkins	Kinley	Kudart
Miller, A.V.	Miller, C.P.	Miller, E.R.	Murray
Nystrom	Orr	Palmer	Priebe
Readinger	Rush	Schwengels	Scott
Slater	Small	Tieden	Van Gilst
Waldstein	Yenger		

Nays, none.

Absent or not voting, 8:

Briles	Calhoon	Drake	Gratias
Ramsey	Robinson	Rodgers	Taylor

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

Senate File 2090

Senator Rush called up for consideration Senate File 2090, a bill for an act providing for certain elderly and disabled property owners to file a claim for reimbursement of property taxes paid in the 1979-1980 fiscal year and removing the acreage limitation in determining the amount of claim for credit for property taxes due or reimbursement for rent constituting property taxes paid by certain elderly and disabled persons under chapter four hundred twenty-five (425) of the Code, amended by the House by House amendment S—5684 filed April 8, 1980, and found on pages 1330-1332 of the Senate Journal.

Senator Hutchins asked and received unanimous consent that action on **Senate File 2090** and House amendment S—5684 be **deferred**.

Senate File 2272

Senator Drake called up for consideration Senate File 2272, a bill for an act relating to the movement of vehicles of excessive size and weight, amended by the House, and moved that the Senate concur in House amendment S—5683 filed April 9, 1980, and found on pages 1332-1333 of the Senate Journal.

The motion prevailed by a voice vote and the Senate concurred in the House amendment.

Senator Drake moved that the bill as amended by the House and concurred in by the Senate be read the last time now, which motion prevailed, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 2272) the vote was:

Ayes, 40:

Baughner	Bergman	Bisenius	Briles
Brown	Carney	Carr	Coleman
Comito	Craft	Deluhery	Drake
Gallagher	Gentleman	Goodwin	Hansen
Hester	Holden	Hulse	Hultman
Hutchins	Jensen	Kinley	Kudart
Miller, A.V.	Miller, C.P.	Miller, E.R.	Murray
Nystrom	Palmer	Priebe	Ramsey
Readinger	Rush	Schwengels	Scott
Tieden	Van Gilst	Waldstein	Yenger

Nays, 4:

DeKoster	Junkins	Orr	Small
----------	---------	-----	-------

Absent or not voting, 6:

Calhoon	Gratias	Robinson	Rodgers
Slater	Taylor		

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

Senate File 28

Senator DeKoster called up for consideration Senate File 28, a bill for an act to delete all placement investigation requirements in stepparent adoptions, amended by the House, and moved that the Senate concur in House amendment S—5695 filed April 10, 1980, and found on page 1358 of the Senate Journal.

The motion prevailed by a voice vote and the Senate concurred in the House amendment.

Senator DeKoster moved that the bill as amended by the House and concurred in by the Senate be read the last time now, which motion prevailed, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 28) the vote was:

Ayes, 45:

Bergman	Bisenius	Briles	Brown
Calhoon	Carney	Carr	Coleman
Comito	Craft	DeKoster	Deluhery
Drake	Gallagher	Gentleman	Goodwin
Hansen	Hester	Holden	Hulse
Hultman	Hutchins	Jensen	Junkins
Kinley	Kudart	Miller, A.V.	Miller, C.P.
Miller, E.R.	Murray	Nystrom	Orr
Palmer	Priebe	Ramsey	Readinger
Rush	Schwengels	Scott	Slater
Small	Tieden	Van Gilst	Waldstein
Yenger			

Nays, none.

Absent or not voting, 5:

Baughner	Gratias	Robinson	Rodgers
Taylor			

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the Senate and the title as amended was agreed to.

Senate File 2002

Senator Nystrom called up for consideration Senate File 2002, a bill for an act relating to expenditure of profits from auxiliary services by area schools, amended by the House, and moved that the Senate concur in House amendment S—5703 filed April 10, 1980, and found on pages 1368-1369 of the Senate Journal.

The motion prevailed by a voice vote and the Senate concurred in the House amendment.

Senator Brown asked and received unanimous consent that action on **Senate File 2002** be **deferred**.

Senate File 2051

Senator Holden called up for consideration Senate File 2051, a bill for an act relating to the registration and licensing of class A motor homes, amended by the House, and moved that the Senate concur in House amendment S—5696 filed April 10, 1980, and found on page 1361 of the Senate Journal.

The motion prevailed by a voice vote and the Senate concurred in the House amendment.

Senator Holden moved that the bill as amended by the House and concurred in by the Senate be read the last time now, which motion prevailed, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 2051) the vote was:

Ayes, 43:

Baughner	Bergman	Bisenius	Briles
Brown	Calhoon	Carney	Carr
Coleman	Comito	Craft	DeKoster
Deluhery	Drake	Gentleman	Goodwin
Hansen	Hester	Holden	Hulse
Hultman	Hutchins	Jensen	Kinley
Kudart	Miller, A.V.	Miller, C.P.	Miller, E.R.
Murray	Nystrom	Orr	Palmer
Priebe	Ramsey	Readinger	Rush
Schwengels	Scott	Slater	Tieden
Van Gilst	Waldstein	Yenger	

Nays, 2:

Gallagher	Small
-----------	-------

Voting Present, 1:

Junkins

Absent or not voting, 4:

Gratias	Robinson	Rodgers	Taylor
---------	----------	---------	--------

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the Senate and the title as amended was agreed to.

Senate File 2114

Senator Gentleman called up for consideration Senate File 2114, a bill for an act relating to access to certain sealed records for the purpose of locating county of adoption and to the compilation and disclosure of certain medical and developmental and family medical information concerning an adopted person, amended by the House, and moved that the Senate concur in House amendment S—5697 filed April 10, 1980, and found on page 1361 of the Senate Journal.

The motion prevailed by a voice vote and the Senate concurred in the House amendment.

Senator Gentleman moved that the bill as amended by the House and concurred in by the Senate be read the last time now, which motion prevailed, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 2114) the vote was:

Ayes, 46:

Baughner	Bergman	Bisenius	Briles
Brown	Calhoon	Carney	Carr
Coleman	Comito	Craft	DeKoster
Deluhery	Drake	Gallagher	Gentleman
Goodwin	Hansen	Hester	Holden
Hulse	Hultman	Hutchins	Jensen
Junkins	Kinley	Kudart	Miller, A.V.
Miller, C.P.	Miller, E.R.	Murray	Nystrom
Orr	Palmer	Priebe	Ramsey
Readinger	Rush	Schwengels	Scott
Slater	Small	Tieden	Van Gilst
Waldstein	Yenger		

Nays, none.

Absent or not voting, 4:

Gratias	Robinson	Rodgers	Taylor
---------	----------	---------	--------

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

Senate File 2219

Senator Hansen called up for consideration Senate File 2219, a bill for an act to legalize proceedings taken by the board of supervisors of Black Hawk county relating to the sale of certain properties, amended by the House by House amendment S—5698 filed April 10, 1980, and found on pages 1361-1362 of the Senate Journal.

Senator Hansen asked and received unanimous consent that action on **Senate File 2219** and House amendment S—5698 be deferred.

Senate File 2316

Senator Hansen called up for consideration Senate File 2316, a

bill for an act relating to the disposition of property by counties, amended by the House, and moved that the Senate concur in House amendment S—5700 filed April 10, 1980, and found on page 1362 of the Senate Journal.

The motion prevailed by a voice vote and the Senate concurred in the House amendment.

Senator Hansen moved that the bill as amended by the House and concurred in by the Senate be read the last time now, which motion prevailed, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 2316) the vote was:

Ayes, 48:

Baughner	Bergman	Bisenius	Briles
Brown	Calhoon	Carney	Carr
Coleman	Comito	Craft	DeKoster
Deluhery	Drake	Gallagher	Gentleman
Goodwin	Hansen	Hester	Holden
Hulse	Hultman	Hutchins	Jensen
Junkins	Kinley	Kudart	Miller, A.V.
Miller, C.P.	Miller, E.R.	Murray	Nystrom
Orr	Palmer	Priebe	Ramsey
Readinger	Robinson	Rodgers	Rush
Schwengels	Scott	Slater	Small
Tieden	Van Gilst	Waldstein	Yenger

Nays, none.

Absent or not voting, 2:

Gratias Taylor

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

Senate File 2337

Senator Rush called up for consideration Senate File 2337, a bill for an act relating to the increase in financial requirements for auto liability insurance policies, amended by the House by House amendment S—5699 filed April 10, 1980, and found on pages 1362-1363 of the Senate Journal.

Senator Van Gilst took the chair at 11:05 a.m.

Senator Rush moved that the Senate concur in House amendment S—5699.

A record roll call was requested.

On the question “Shall the motion to concur be adopted?” (S.F. 2337) the vote was:

Ayes, 11:

Baughner	Bergman	Carr	Coleman
Gentleman	Holden	Hulse	Hutchins
Miller, E.R.	Ramsey	Schwengels	

Nays, 34:

Bisenius	Briles	Brown	Calhoon
Carney	Comito	Craft	DeKoster
Deluhery	Drake	Gallagher	Goodwin
Gratias	Hester	Hultman	Jensen
Junkins	Kinley	Miller, C.P.	Murray
Nystrom	Orr	Palmer	Readinger
Robinson	Rodgers	Rush	Scott
Slater	Small	Tieden	Van Gilst
Waldstein	Yenger		

Voting Present, 2:

Hansen	Miller, A.V.
--------	--------------

Absent or not voting, 3:

Kudart	Priebe	Taylor
--------	--------	--------

The motion lost and the Senate **refused to concur** in the House amendment.

BUSINESS PENDING

Senate File 2219

The Senate resumed consideration of Senate File 2219 and House amendment S—5698, previously deferred.

Senator Hansen moved that the Senate concur in House amendment S—5698.

The motion prevailed by a voice vote and the Senate concurred in the House amendment.

Senator Hansen moved that the bill as amended by the House and concurred in by the Senate be read the last time now, which motion prevailed, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 2219) the vote was:

Ayes, 49:

Baughner	Bergman	Bisenius	Briles
Brown	Calhoon	Carney	Carr
Coleman	Comito	Craft	DeKoster
Deluhery	Drake	Gallagher	Gentleman
Goodwin	Gratias	Hansen	Hester
Holden	Hulse	Hultman	Hutchins
Jensen	Junkins	Kinley	Kudart
Miller, A.V.	Miller, C.P.	Miller, E.R.	Murray
Nystrom	Orr	Palmer	Priebe
Ramsey	Readinger	Robinson	Rodgers
Rush	Schwengels	Scott	Slater
Small	Tieden	Van Gilst	Waldstein
Yenger			

Nays, none.

Absent or not voting, 1:

Taylor

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

HOUSE AMENDMENTS CONSIDERED

Senate File 185

Senator DeKoster called up for consideration Senate File 185, a bill for an act relating to the distribution of interest of permanent school fund, amended by the House, and moved that the Senate concur in House amendment S—5710 filed April 11, 1980, and found on page 1378 of the Senate Journal.

The motion prevailed by a voice vote and the Senate concurred in the House amendment.

Senator DeKoster moved that the bill as amended by the House and concurred in by the Senate be read the last time now, which motion prevailed, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 185) the vote was:

Ayes, 47:

Baugher	Bergman	Bisenius	Briles
Brown	Calhoon	Carr	Coleman
Comito	Craft	DeKoster	Deluhery
Drake	Gallagher	Gentleman	Goodwin
Gratias	Hansen	Hester	Holden
Hulse	Hultman	Hutchins	Jensen
Junkins	Kinley	Kudart	Miller, A.V.
Miller, C.P.	Miller, E.R.	Murray	Nystrom
Orr	Palmer	Priebe	Ramsey
Readinger	Robinson	Rodgers	Rush
Schwengels	Scott	Slater	Small
Tieden	Van Gilst	Yenger	

Nays, none.

Absent or not voting, 3:

Carney	Taylor	Waldstein
--------	--------	-----------

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

President Branstad took the chair at 11:21 a.m.

Senate File 358

Senator Slater called up for consideration Senate File 358, a bill for an act to provide for the licensing of ophthalmic dispensers, and making penalties applicable, amended by the House, and moved that the Senate concur in House amendment S—5711 filed April 11, 1980, and found on pages 1378-1381 of the Senate Journal.

A non record roll call was requested.

The ayes were 36, nays 12.

The motion prevailed and the Senate concurred in the House amendment.

Senator Priebe took the chair at 11:46 a.m.

Senator Slater asked and received unanimous consent that action on **Senate File 358** be deferred.

COMMUNICATION FROM THE GOVERNOR

The following communication from the Governor was presented:

April 10, 1980

The Honorable Terry E. Branstad
Lieutenant Governor of Iowa
State Capitol Building
LOCAL

Dear Governor Branstad:

It is my pleasure to submit to the Senate for their consideration the name of Bobbretta E. Williams, Des Moines, Polk County, Iowa, for appointment as a member of the Board of Engineering Examiners pursuant to Section 114.3, 1979 Code of Iowa, for a regular three-year term commencing July 1, 1980, and ending June 30, 1983.

Sincerely,
ROBERT D. RAY
Governor

RECESS

On motion of Senator Hultman, the Senate recessed until 1:30 p.m.

AFTERNOON SESSION

The Senate reconvened at 1:38 p.m., President Branstad presiding.

QUORUM CALL

Senator Hultman requested a roll call to determine that a quorum was present.

Roll call revealed a quorum present.

BUSINESS PENDING

Senate File 2090

The Senate resumed consideration of Senate File 2090 and House amendment S—5684, previously deferred.

Senator Hutchins offered amendment S—5724 filed by Senators

Hutchins, et al., from the floor to House amendment S—5684 and moved its adoption.

Amendment S—5724 was adopted by a voice vote.

Senator Rush moved the adoption of House amendment S—5684 as amended.

The motion prevailed by a voice vote and the Senate concurred in the House amendment as amended.

Senator Rush moved that the bill as amended by the House, further amended and concurred in by the Senate be read the last time now, which motion prevailed, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question “Shall the bill pass?” (S.F. 2090) the vote was:

Ayes, 46:

Baughner	Bergman	Bisenius	Brown
Calhoon	Carney	Carr	Coleman
Comito	Craft	DeKoster	Deluhery
Drake	Gallagher	Gentleman	Goodwin
Gratias	Hansen	Hester	Hulse
Hultman	Hutchins	Jensen	Junkins
Kinley	Kudart	Miller, A.V.	Miller, C.P.
Miller, E.R.	Murray	Nystrom	Orr
Palmer	Priebe	Ramsey	Readinger
Robinson	Rodgers	Rush	Schwengels
Scott	Slater	Small	Van Gilst
Waldstein	Yenger		

Nays, none.

Absent or not voting, 4:

Briles	Holden	Taylor	Tieden
--------	--------	--------	--------

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

HOUSE AMENDMENTS CONSIDERED

Senate File 108

Senator Gratias called up for consideration Senate File 108, a bill for an act relating to the construction and maintenance of school

houses by increasing the maximum amount of the site fund tax levy and expanding the allowable uses of funds raised through the levy, amended by the House, and moved that the Senate concur in House amendment S—5694 filed April 10, 1980, and found on page 1359 of the Senate Journal.

The motion lost by a voice vote and the Senate **refused to concur** in the House amendment.

Senate File 430

Senator Yenger called up for consideration Senate File 430, a bill for an act to provide multipurpose service centers for displaced homemakers, amended by the House, and moved that the Senate concur in House amendment S—5693 filed April 10, 1980, and found on pages 1359-1360 of the Senate Journal.

The motion prevailed by a voice vote and the Senate concurred in the House amendment.

Senator Yenger moved that the bill as amended by the House and concurred in by the Senate be read the last time now, which motion prevailed, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 430) the vote was:

Ayes, 47:

Baughner	Bergman	Bisenius	Brown
Calhoon	Carney	Carr	Coleman
Comito	DeKoster	Deluhery	Drake
Gallagher	Gentleman	Goodwin	Gratias
Hansen	Hester	Holden	Hulse
Hultman	Hutchins	Jensen	Junkins
Kinley	Kudart	Miller, A.V.	Miller, C.P.
Miller, E.R.	Murray	Nystrom	Orr
Palmer	Priebe	Ramsey	Readinger
Robinson	Rodgers	Rush	Schwengels
Scott	Slater	Small	Tieden
Van Gilst	Waldstein	Yenger	

Nays, none.

Absent or not voting, 3:

Briles	Craft	Taylor
--------	-------	--------

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

UNFINISHED BUSINESS
(Deferred April 11, 1980)

House File 717

The Senate resumed consideration of House File 717, a bill for an act relating to timber buyers and providing penalties, deferred on April 11, 1980.

Senator Tieden offered amendment S—5655 filed by the committee on Natural Resources on April 3, 1980, to page 3 of the bill and moved its adoption.

Amendment S—5655 was adopted by a voice vote.

Senator Tieden offered amendment S—5725 filed by him from the floor to page 3 of the bill and moved its adoption.

Amendment S—5725 was adopted by a voice vote.

Senator Miller of Des Moines moved that the bill be read the last time now, which motion prevailed, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 717) the vote was:

Ayes, 48:

Baughner	Bergman	Bisenius	Briles
Brown	Calhoon	Carney	Carr
Coleman	Comito	DeKoster	Deluhery
Drake	Gallagher	Gentleman	Goodwin
Gratias	Hansen	Hester	Holden
Hulse	Hultman	Hutchins	Jensen
Junkins	Kinley	Kudart	Miller, A.V.
Miller, C.P.	Miller, E.R.	Murray	Nystrom
Orr	Palmer	Priebe	Ramsey
Readinger	Robinson	Rodgers	Rush
Schwengels	Scott	Slater	Small
Tieden	Van Gilst	Waldstein	Yenger

Nays, none.

Absent or not voting, 2:

Craft Taylor

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

MOTION TO RECONSIDER CONSIDERED

Senator Carr called up the motion to reconsider the vote by which the Senate refused to concur in House amendment S—5501 to Senate File 435 on March 27, 1980, filed by him on March 27, 1980, found on page 1135 of the Senate Journal and moved its adoption.

The motion prevailed by a voice vote and House amendment S—5501 was taken up for reconsideration.

Senator Carr offered amendment S—5726 filed by Senators Carr and Kudart from the floor to House amendment S—5501 and moved its adoption.

Amendment S—5726 was adopted by a voice vote.

Senator Kudart moved that the Senate concur in House amendment S—5501 as amended.

The motion prevailed by a voice vote and the Senate concurred in the House amendment as amended.

Senator Kudart moved that the bill as amended by the House, further amended and concurred in by the Senate be read the last time now, which motion prevailed, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question “Shall the bill pass?” (S.F. 435) the vote was:

Ayes, 45:

Bergman	Bisenius	Briles	Brown
Calhoon	Carney	Carr	Craft
DeKoster	Deluhery	Drake	Gallagher
Gentleman	Goodwin	Gratias	Hansen
Hester	Holden	Hulse	Hultman
Hutchins	Jensen	Kinley	Kudart
Miller, A.V.	Miller, C.P.	Miller, E.R.	Murray
Nystrom	Orr	Palmer	Priebe
Ramsey	Readinger	Robinson	Rodgers
Rush	Schwengels	Scott	Slater
Small	Tieden	Van Gilst	Waldstein
Yenger			

Nays, none.

Absent or not voting, 5:

Baughner	Coleman	Comito	Junkins
Taylor			

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

CONSIDERATION OF BILLS (Appropriations Calendar)

House File 2464

On motion of Senator Murray, House File 2464, a bill for an act relating to the duties and membership of the legislative fiscal committee, including the establishment and administration of a legislative data base, with report of committee recommending passage, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Murray moved that the bill be read the last time now, which motion prevailed, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 2464) the vote was:

Ayes, 46:

Bergman	Bisenius	Briles	Brown
Calhoon	Carney	Carr	Coleman
Craft	DeKoster	Deluhery	Drake
Gallagher	Gentleman	Goodwin	Gratias
Hansen	Hester	Holden	Hulse
Hultman	Hutchins	Jensen	Kinley
Kudart	Miller, A.V.	Miller, C.P.	Miller, E.R.
Murray	Nystrom	Orr	Palmer
Priebe	Ramsey	Readinger	Robinson
Rodgers	Rush	Schwengels	Scott
Slater	Small	Tieden	Van Gilst
Waldstein	Yenger		

Nays, none.

Absent or not voting, 4:

Baughner	Comito	Junkins	Taylor
----------	--------	---------	--------

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

House File 2490

On motion of Senator DeKoster, House File 2490, a bill for an act relating to emergency repairs and the purchase of materials and equipment affecting the security of a state penal or correctional institution, with report of committee recommending passage, was taken up for consideration.

Senator DeKoster moved that the bill be read the last time now, which motion prevailed, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 2490) the vote was:

Ayes, 45:

Baugher	Bergman	Bisenius	Briles
Calhoon	Carney	Carr	Coleman
Comito	Craft	DeKoster	Deluhery
Drake	Gentleman	Goodwin	Gratias
Hansen	Hester	Holden	Hulse
Hultman	Hutchins	Jensen	Junkins
Kinley	Kudart	Miller, A.V.	Miller, C.P.
Miller, E.R.	Murray	Nystrom	Orr
Palmer	Priebe	Ramsey	Readinger
Rodgers	Rush	Schwengels	Scott
Slater	Small	Van Gilst	Waldstein
Yenger			

Nays, 3:

Brown	Gallagher	Tieden
-------	-----------	--------

Absent or not voting, 2:

Robinson	Taylor
----------	--------

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

SENATE INSISTS

Senate File 205

Senator Drake called up for consideration Senate File 205, a bill for an act relating to certain natural resource agencies of the state and the regulation and use of natural resources, by reorganizing the department of environmental quality; creating an environmental quality commission; transferring the powers and

duties of the executive committee, air quality commission, water quality commission, solid waste disposal commission and the chemical technology commission to the environmental quality commission; redistributing the authority over agricultural chemicals between the departments of agriculture and environmental quality; abolishing the geology board and amending provisions of chapter three hundred five (305) of the Code relating to the duties of the state geologist and expense reimbursement for the state geologist and employees of the geological survey; making coordinating amendments to the Code; and subjecting violators to penalties, amended by the House, further amended by the Senate and moved that the Senate insists on its amendment.

The motion prevailed by a voice vote and the Senate **insisted** on its amendment.

UNFINISHED BUSINESS (Deferred on January 25, 1980)

House File 733

The Senate resumed consideration of House File 733, a bill for an act relating to the recapture of taxes on certain classes of property when a change in use of the property occurs and making the Act retroactive, and amendment S—3689 by Senators Rodgers, et al., to pages 1 through 4 of the bill, deferred on January 25, 1980.

Senator Rodgers offered amendment S—5502 filed by Senators Rodgers, Readinger and Craft on March 24, 1980, to strike everything after the enacting clause and the title page of the bill.

Senator Waldstein asked and received unanimous consent that action on amendment S—5502 be temporarily deferred.

The Senate resumed consideration of amendment S—3689 to pages 1 through 4 of the bill, deferred on January 25, 1980.

Senator Orr asked unanimous consent that action on amendment S—3689 be deferred for further consideration of amendment S—5502, previously deferred.

Objection was raised by Senator Ramsey.

Senator Ramsey withdrew his objection.

The Senate resumed consideration of amendment S—5502, previously deferred.

Senator Orr raised the point of order that amendment S—5502 was not germane to the bill.

The Chair ruled the point well taken and amendment S—5502 out of order.

Senator Rodgers moved the adoption of amendment S—3689, previously deferred.

A record roll call was requested.

On the question “Shall amendment S—3689 be adopted?” (H.F. 733) the vote was:

Ayes, 26:

Bergman	Briles	Brown	Calhoon
Carr	Coleman	Drake	Goodwin
Gratias	Hulse	Hultman	Hutchins
Kinley	Miller, A.V.	Miller, C.P.	Miller, E.R.
Nystrom	Palmer	Priebe	Ramsey
Robinson	Rodgers	Schwengels	Scott
Slater	Van Gilst		

Nays, 22:

Baughner	Carney	Comito	Craft
DeKoster	Deluhery	Gallagher	Gentleman
Hansen	Hester	Holden	Jensen
Junkins	Kudart	Murray	Orr
Readinger	Rush	Small	Tieden
Waldstein	Yenger		

Voting Present, 1:

Bisenius

Absent or not voting, 1:

Taylor

Amendment S—3689 was adopted.

With the adoption of amendment S—3689, the Chair ruled amendment S—3708 filed by Senator Rodgers on May 3, 1979, to page 4 of the bill, out of order.

Senator Craft moved that the bill be read the last time now, which motion prevailed, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 733) the vote was:

Ayes, 38:

Baughner	Bergman	Briles	Brown
Carney	Carr	Coleman	Comito
Craft	DeKoster	Drake	Gallagher
Gentleman	Goodwin	Gratias	Hansen
Holden	Hulse	Hultman	Hutchins
Junkins	Kinley	Kudart	Miller, A.V.
Miller, C.P.	Miller, E.R.	Nystrom	Palmer
Priebe	Ramsey	Robinson	Rodgers
Schwengels	Scott	Slater	Tieden
Van Gilst	Yenger		

Nays, 9:

Calhoon	Deluhery	Hester	Jensen
Orr	Readinger	Rush	Small
Waldstein			

Voting present, 1:

Bisenius

Absent or not voting, 2:

Murray Taylor

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

CONFIRMATION OF GOVERNOR'S APPOINTMENTS

In accordance with Senate Rule 59, Senator Hultman called up the following Reports of Investigating Committees:

As a member of the Iowa Crime Commission, William D. Miller, filed April 9, 1980, and found on pages 1350-1351 of the Senate Journal.

As a member of the Iowa Rural Community Development Committee, Richard Singleton, filed April 9, 1980, and found on page 1351 of the Senate Journal.

As a member of the State Board of Cosmetology Examiners, Deloris C. Morris, filed April 9, 1980, and found on page 1351 of the Senate Journal.

As a member of the State Board of Dental Examiners, Dr. Lewis A. James, filed April 9, 1980, and found on page 1351 of the Senate Journal.

As a member of the Commission on Judicial Qualifications, Connie O. McWilliams, filed April 10, 1980, and found on page 1374 of the Senate Journal.

As a member of the State Board of Pharmacy Examiners, Vennetta M. Fiedler, filed April 10, 1980, and found on page 1374 of the Senate Journal.

As a member of the State Board of Pharmacy Examiners, Angelo J. Palmer, filed April 10, 1980, and found on pages 1374-1375 of the Senate Journal.

Senator Hultman asked and received unanimous consent to dispense with the reading of the Reports of Investigating Committees.

Senator Hultman moved the adoption of the Reports of Investigating Committees, which motion prevailed and the reports were adopted.

Senator Hultman moved that the foregoing appointments be confirmed by the Senate.

On the question "Shall the appointees be confirmed?" the votes were:

Ayes, 48:

Raugher	Bergman	Bisenius	Briles
Brown	Calhoon	Carney	Carr
Coleman	Comito	Craft	DeKoster
Deluhery	Drake	Gallagher	Gentleman
Goodwin	Gratias	Hansen	Hester
Holden	Hulse	Hultman	Hutchins
Junkins	Kinley	Kudart	Miller, A.V.
Miller, C.P.	Miller, E.R.	Murray	Nystrom
Orr	Palmer	Priebe	Ramsey
Readinger	Robinson	Rodgers	Rush

Schwengels
Tieden

Scott
Van Gilst

Slater
Waldstein

Small
Yenger

Nays, none.

Absent or not voting, 2:

Jensen

Taylor

The Chair declared the appointments confirmed.

MOTION TO RECONSIDER CONSIDERED

Senator Carr called up the motion to reconsider House File 2340 filed by him on April 11, 1980, found on page 1399 of the Senate Journal and moved its adoption.

On the question "Shall the motion to reconsider be adopted?" (H.F. 2340) the vote was:

Ayes, 36:

Baughner
Carr
Gallagher
Hulse
Kinley
Miller, E.R.
Palmer
Robinson
Slater

Briles
DeKoster
Gratias
Hultman
Kudart
Murray
Priebe
Rodgers
Van Gilst

Brown
Deluhery
Hansen
Hutchins
Miller, A.V.
Nystrom
Ramsey
Rush
Waldstein

Calhoon
Drake
Hester
Junkins
Miller, C.P.
Orr
Readinger
Scott
Yenger

Nays, 12:

Bergman
Comito
Holden

Bisenius
Craft
Jensen

Carney
Gentleman
Schwengels

Coleman
Goodwin
Tieden

Absent or not voting, 2:

Small

Taylor

The motion prevailed.

Senator Carr moved to reconsider the vote by which House File 2340 went to its last reading, which motion prevailed by a voice vote.

House File 2340

On motion of Senator Carr, House File 2340, a bill for an act to establish a dissolution commission, prescribe its duties, and provide for the dissolution of a school district, was taken up for reconsideration.

Senator Van Gilst filed the following motion to reconsider from the floor and moved its adoption:

MR. PRESIDENT: I move to reconsider the vote by which amendment S—5685 to House File 2340 was adopted by the Senate on April 11, 1980.

A non record roll call was requested.

The ayes were 30, nays 17.

The motion prevailed and amendment S—5685 was taken up for reconsideration.

Senator Carney moved the adoption of amendment S—5685 to pages 4 and 5 of the bill.

A non record roll call was requested.

The ayes were 20, nays 28.

Amendment S—5685 lost.

Senator Gratias moved that the bill be read the last time now, which motion prevailed, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 2340) the vote was:

Ayes, 47:

Baughner	Bergman	Bisenius	Briles
Brown	Calhoon	Carney	Carr
Coleman	Comito	Craft	DeKoster
Deluhery	Drake	Gallagher	Gentleman
Goodwin	Gratias	Hansen	Hester
Holden	Hultman	Hutchins	Jensen
Junkins	Kinley	Kudart	Miller, A.V.
Miller, C.P.	Miller, E.R.	Murray	Nystrom
Orr	Palmer	Priebe	Ramsey
Readinger	Robinson	Rodgers	Rush
Scott	Slater	Small	Tieden
Van Gilst	Waldstein	Yenger	

Nays, none.

Absent or not voting, 3:

Hulse Schwengels Taylor

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

MOTION TO RECONSIDER WITHDRAWN

Senator Hester withdrew the following motion to reconsider filed by him from the floor:

MR. PRESIDENT: I move to reconsider the vote by which the Senate refused to concur in House amendment to S—5694 to Senate File 108 on April 14, 1980.

APPOINTMENT OF CONFERENCE COMMITTEE

The Chair announced the following conference committee on **Senate File 205** on the part of the Senate: Senators Drake, Chairperson; Schwengels, Deluhery, Slater and Gratias.

APPENDIX

PETITIONS

The following petitions favoring indexing of state inheritance tax rates and increasing exemptions were presented and placed on file by:

Senator Hutchins from one hundred twenty residents of Audubon, Carroll, Greene and Guthrie Counties.

Senator Goodwin from three hundred sixty-eight residents of Clinton County.

The following petitions allowing certain school districts to raise an additional school district operation amount following approval at an election were presented and placed on file by:

Senator Hansen from fifty residents of Kossuth County.

Senator Hansen from one hundred ninety-six residents of Franklin County.

The following petitions favoring legislation requiring the inclusion of Reye's Syndrome as a reportable disease within the rules adopted by the state department of health were presented and placed on file by:

Senator Holden from two hundred sixty-one residents of Iowa.

Senator DeKoster from two hundred sixty-one residents of Iowa.

Senator Scott from one hundred forty-two residents of Calhoun County favoring legislation changing the legal age for drinking from nineteen to twenty-one.

Senator Carr from twenty-seven residents of Scott County favoring legislation prohibiting the use of polygraph examinations as a condition of employment.

Senator Bisenius from thirty residents of Dubuque County opposing the Iowa Equal Rights Amendment.

ANNOUNCEMENT OF INVESTIGATING COMMITTEE FOR GOVERNOR'S APPOINTMENT

President Branstad, in accordance with Section 2.32, Code 1979,

announced the appointment of the following Senators to an investigating committee:

As a member of the Board of Engineering Examiners:

Bobbretta E. Williams, Des Moines, Polk County, Iowa, for appointment to a regular three-year term commencing July 1, 1980, and ending June 30, 1983.

Senator Jensen, Chairperson
 Senator Readinger
 Senator Calhoon
 Senator Carr
 Senator Schwengels

REPORTS OF INVESTIGATING COMMITTEES

MR. PRESIDENT: Your committee appointed to investigate the character and qualifications of Ronald C. Reichert, Hiawatha, Linn County, Iowa, for appointment as a member of the Board of Watchmaking Examiners pursuant to Section 120.3, 1979 Code of Iowa, for a three-year term commencing July 1, 1980, and ending June 30, 1983, begs leave to report it has made investigation and recommends the appointment be confirmed.

JACK W. HESTER, Chairperson
 W. R. BILL HANSEN
 BOB RUSH
 MERLIN D. HULSE
 CHARLES P. MILLER

MR. PRESIDENT: Your committee appointed to investigate the character and qualifications of Andrea Van Beek, Orange City, Sioux County, Iowa, for appointment as a member of the Iowa Beer & Liquor Control Council pursuant to Section 123.5, 1979 Code of Iowa, for the regular five-year term commencing July 1, 1980, and ending June 30, 1985, begs leave to report it has made investigation and recommends the appointment be confirmed.

JOHN S. MURRAY, Chairperson
 LUCAS J. DE KOSTER
 JOHN N. NYSTROM
 WILLIAM D. PALMER
 CHARLES P. MILLER

MR. PRESIDENT: Your committee appointed to investigate the character and qualifications of Dr. Joseph A. Graham, Milo, Warren County, Iowa, for reappointment as a member of the Iowa Board of Veterinary Medicine Examiners pursuant to Section 169.5, 1979 Code of Iowa, for a three-year term commencing July 1, 1980, and ending June 30, 1983, begs leave to report it has made investigation and recommends the appointment be confirmed.

CLARENCE S. CARNEY, Chairperson
 JOE BROWN

RICHARD R. RAMSEY
EDGAR H. HOLDEN
BASS VAN GILST

MR. PRESIDENT: Your committee appointed to investigate the character and qualifications of Russell C. Hyde, Denison, Crawford County, Iowa, for appointment as a member of the Professional and Occupational Regulation Commission pursuant to Chapter 41, Acts of the Sixty-eighth General Assembly, 1979 Regular Session for an unexpired portion of a term ending June 30, 1981, begs leave to report it has made investigation and recommends the appointment be confirmed.

IRVIN L. BERGMAN, Chairperson
JACK W. HESTER
CHARLES P. MILLER
JOANN ORR
STEPHEN W. BIENSIUS

MR. PRESIDENT: Your committee appointed to investigate the character and qualifications of Joanne K. Austad, Newton, Jasper County, Iowa, for appointment as a member of the State Board of Examiners for Nursing Home Administrators pursuant to Section 135E.2, 1979 Code of Iowa, for a three-year term commencing July 1, 1980, and ending June 30, 1983, begs leave to report it has made investigation and recommends the appointment be confirmed.

CLARENCE S. CARNEY, Chairperson
JOE BROWN
RICHARD COMITO
C. JOSEPH COLEMAN
JAMES E. BRILES

MOTIONS TO RECONSIDER

MR. PRESIDENT: I move to reconsider the vote by which House File 736 passed the Senate on April 11, 1980.

EDGAR H. HOLDEN

MR. PRESIDENT: I move to reconsider the vote by which amendment S—5635 to House File 736 was adopted by the Senate on April 11, 1980.

EDGAR H. HOLDEN

MR. PRESIDENT: I move to reconsider the vote by which the Senate concurred in House amendment S—5711 to Senate File 358 on April 14, 1980.

TOM SLATER

EXPLANATION OF VOTES

MR. PRESIDENT: I was necessarily absent from the Senate chamber on April

14, 1980, when votes were taken on Senate Files 89 and 2272 as amended by the House.

Had I been present, I would have voted "aye" on final passage of these bills.

JAMES CALHOON

PROOF OF PUBLICATION

Republished copy of Senate File 2219 and verified proof of publication of said bill in the Waterloo Courier, a newspaper published in Waterloo, Iowa, on March 4, 1980, was filed with the Secretary of the Senate prior to the time said bill was placed on passage in the Senate.

FRANK J. STORK, Secretary of the Senate

BILLS SIGNED BY THE GOVERNOR

A communication was received announcing that on April 14, 1980, the Governor approved and transmitted to the Secretary of the State the following bills:

S.F. 87—Relating to the granting of utility easements by the Department of Social Services.

S.F. 460—Relating to workers' compensation insurance proceedings and rates.

S.F. 2118—Relating to the use and reversion of the unencumbered or unobligated funds remaining in the farm accounts of the Department of Social Services.

S.F. 2235—Relating to the right of citizens of the United States, who are residing outside the United States and were last domiciled in Iowa before departing from the United States, to vote by absentee ballot in elections held in Iowa.

S.F. 2274—To authorize the State Comptroller to pay unemployment compensation benefits for state agencies out of the general fund.

S.F. 2352—Amending the Iowa Credit Union Law as it relates to the composition of the Credit Union Review Board, the annual report of the Department, the use of a credit union by the Department's employees and the use of the term "credit union".

H.F. 2180—To allow certain corporations to contract for additional law enforcement services.

H.F. 2481—Permitting the possession of antique slot machines and antique pinball machines and providing a penalty.

STUDY BILLS RECEIVED

S.S.B. 2302 Ways and Means

Authorizing the legislative fiscal bureau to obtain individual income tax information from the department of revenue for statistical purposes.

S.S.B. 2303 Appropriations

Appropriating funds to designated agencies for the 1978-1979 or 1979-1980 fiscal years, to supplement their budgets because of increased fuel or electricity costs and for other supplementary purposes.

REPORT OF COMMITTEE MEETING

APPROPRIATIONS SUBCOMMITTEE ON SOCIAL SERVICES

Convened: April 10, 1980, 4:00 p.m.

Members Present: DeKoster, Chairperson; Slater, Ranking Member; Baugher, Bergman, Carr and Craft.

Members Absent: none.

Other Business: Discussed revised budget.

Adjourned: 6:15 p.m.

PRESENTATION OF VISITORS

The Chair welcomed the following visitors who were present in the Senate gallery:

Thirty-five students from East Greene High School, Grand Junction, Iowa, accompanied by Mary Jo Springer. Senator Nystrom.

Thirty students from Lakeview Elementary School, Centerville, Iowa, accompanied by Gerry Smith. Senator Ramsey.

Eight students from Thompson High School, Thompson, Iowa. Senator Priebe.

Thirty students from Essex Jr.-Sr. High School, Essex, Iowa, accompanied by Dick Glaspie. Senator Hultman.

Ten members of the Clinton County 4-H program, accompanied by Nancy Tometich. Senator Goodwin.

AMENDMENTS FILED

S—5724	S. F.	2090	C. W. Hutchins Charles P. Miller John Scott Lucas J. DeKoster
S—5725	H.F.	717	Dale L. Tieden
S—5726	S. F.	435	Robert M. Carr A. R. Kudart
S—5727	S. F.	432	Sue Yenger
S—5728	S. F.	358	Tom Slater
S—5729	H.F.	2536	Richard Comito

ADJOURNMENT

On motion of Senator Hultman, the Senate adjourned at 5:00 p.m., until 9:00 a.m., Tuesday, April 15, 1980.

Note: For explanation of brackets and italics, see page 50 of the Senate Journal.

JOURNAL OF THE SENATE

NINETY-THIRD CALENDAR DAY
SIXTIETH SESSION DAY

Senate Chamber
Des Moines, Iowa, Tuesday April 15, 1980

The Senate met in regular session at 9:10 a.m., President Branstad presiding.

Prayer was offered by Father Steven Orr of the Des Moines Diocese of the Catholic Church, Des Moines, Iowa.

The Journal of Monday, April 14, 1980, was approved.

INTRODUCTION OF RESOLUTION

SENATE CONCURRENT RESOLUTION 135

By: Gallagher, Miller of Cerro Gordo, Scott,
Slater, Small, Brown, Kinley, Orr,
Rush, Palmer, Hutchins, Coleman,
Miller of Des Moines, Carr, Van Gilst, Priebe,
Junkins, Deluhery and Calhoon

1 *Whereas*, there has been a great deal of interest
2 shown by taxpayers in this state to control increases
3 in state and local taxes; and
4 *Whereas*, state spending has grown more rapidly than
5 some citizens of the state believe desirable; and
6 *Whereas*, federal mandates and other outside influences
7 have had a significant impact on the increases in state
8 and local spending; and
9 *Whereas*, the citizens of this state are committed
10 to maintaining necessary and desirable programs provided
11 by the state and local governments while limiting excessive
12 growth in state and local budgets; and
13 *Whereas*, the Sixty-eighth General Assembly, 1980 Session
14 has a limited amount of time available which will not allow
15 the in-depth analysis of the potential impact of a constitu-
16 tional amendment or other limitations on the growth of
17 state and local government; *Now Therefore*,
18 *Be It Resolved by the Senate, the House Concurring*, That
19 the legislative council shall establish an interim study
20 committee consisting of five members, including representa-
21 tion of majority and minority parties, from each of the
22 respective standing committees on ways and means of the
23 senate and house of representatives to conduct a study of

24 concepts directed toward the control of inflation in state
25 and local revenues and spending including a budgeting statute
26 to set mandatory spending limits on state and local govern-
27 ments and the so-called taxpayers' rights amendment; and
28 *Be It Further Resolved*, That the study committee shall
29 submit its final report, including bill drafts to implement
30 its recommendations, to the legislative council and the
31 members of the next general assembly.

Read first time and **passed on file**.

MESSAGES FROM THE HOUSE

The following messages were received from the House:

MR. PRESIDENT: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the House has on April 11, 1980, amended and passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House was asked:

Senate File 431, a bill for an act relating to complaints alleging violations of provisions relating to health care facilities.

ALSO: That the House has on April 11, 1980, amended and passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House was asked:

Senate File 439, a bill for an act relating to the alcoholic content of beer and alcoholic liquor.

ALSO: That the House has on April 11, 1980, amended and passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House was asked:

Senate File 2015, a bill for an act relating to the service of county supervisors on appointive boards, commissions or committees of the state or political subdivisions of the state.

ALSO: That the House has on April 11, 1980, amended and passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House was asked:

Senate File 2148, a bill for an act to amend the definitions contained in, and to revise the disclosure requirements, compliance procedures and penalties prescribed by the campaign disclosure-income tax checkoff Act.

ALSO: That the House has on April 11, 1980, amended and passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House was asked:

Senate File 2320, a bill for an act correcting erroneous, inconsistent or obsolete provisions of the 1979 Code.

BRUCE GRAHAM, Assistant Chief Clerk

HOUSE AMENDMENT TO SENATE FILE 431

S—5730

1 Amend Senate File 431 as passed by the Senate as
2 follows:

3 1. Page 1, by inserting before line 1 the
4 following:

5 "Section 1. Section one hundred thirty-five C
6 point eleven (135C.11), subsection two (2), Code 1979,
7 is amended to read as follows:

8 2. The procedure governing hearings authorized
9 by this section shall be in accordance with the rules
10 promulgated by the department. A full and complete
11 record shall be kept of all proceedings, and all
12 testimony shall be reported but need not be transcribed
13 unless judicial review is sought pursuant to section
14 135C.13. [A copy or copies] *Copies* of the transcript
15 may be obtained by an interested party upon payment
16 of the cost of preparing [such copy or] *the* copies.
17 Witnesses may be subpoenaed by either party and shall
18 be allowed fees at a rate prescribed by the [aforesaid]
19 *department's* rules. The commissioner may, [with the
20 advice and consent of] *after advising* the care review
21 committee established pursuant to section 135C.25,
22 *either proceed in accordance with section six (6)*
23 *of this Act, or* remove all residents and suspend the
24 license or licenses of any health care facility, prior
25 to a hearing, when [he] *the commissioner* finds that
26 the health or safety of residents of the health care
27 facility requires such action on an emergency basis.
28 The fact that no care review committee has been
29 appointed for a particular facility shall not bar
30 the commissioner from exercising the emergency powers
31 granting by this subsection with respect to that
32 facility.

33 Sec. 2. Section one hundred thirty-five C point
34 twelve (135C.12), Code 1979, is amended to read as
35 follows:

36 135C.12 CONDITIONAL OPERATION. [In any case where]
37 *If* the department [shall have] *has* the authority *under*
38 *section one hundred thirty-five C point ten (135C.10)*
39 *of the Code* to deny, suspend or revoke a license,
40 the department [shall have the authority to
41 conditionally] *or commissioner may, as an alternative*
42 *to those actions:*

43 1. *Apply to the district court of the county in*
44 *which the licensee's health care facility is located*
45 *for appointment by the court of a receiver for the*
46 *facility pursuant to section six (6) of this Act.*

47 2. *Conditionally* issue or continue a license
48 dependent upon the performance by the licensee of
49 [such] reasonable conditions within [such] a reasonable
50 period of time as [may be] set by the department so

Page 2

1 as to permit the licensee to commence or continue
2 the operation of the health care facility pending
3 [his] full compliance with this chapter or [any
4 regulations issued hereunder. In such case, if] *the*
5 *regulations or minimum standards promulgated under*
6 *this chapter. If* the licensee does not make diligent
7 efforts to comply with [such] *the* conditions [as]
8 prescribed, the department may, under the proceedings
9 [hereinbefore] prescribed *by this chapter*, suspend or
10 revoke the license. No health care facility shall
11 be operated on a conditional license for more than
12 one year.

13 3. The department, in evaluating corrections of
14 deficiencies in a facility *in receivership or operating*
15 *on a conditional license*, may determine what is
16 satisfactory compliance, provided that in so doing
17 it shall employ established criteria which shall be
18 uniformly applied to all facilities of the same license
19 category.

20 Sec. 3. Section one hundred thirty-five C point
21 nineteen (135C.19), subsection one (1), Code 1979,
22 is amended to read as follows:

23 1. Following any inspection of a health care
24 facility by the department, the findings of the
25 inspection with respect to compliance by the facility
26 with requirements for licensing under this chapter
27 shall be made *available to the public* in a readily
28 available form and place [forty-five] *not later than*
29 *twenty-one* days after the findings are made available
30 to the applicant or licensee. *However, the findings*
31 *from an inspection shall be sent to the chairperson*
32 *of the care review committee of the facility at the*
33 *same time they are sent to the applicant or licensee.*
34 [However, if the applicant or licensee requests a
35 hearing pursuant to section 135C.11, the findings
36 of the inspection shall not be made public until the
37 hearing has been completed. When the findings are
38 made *available to the public*, they shall include no
39 reference to any cited violation which has been
40 corrected to the department's satisfaction unless
41 the same reference also clearly notes that the
42 violation has been corrected. Other information
43 relating to any health care facility, obtained by

44 the department through reports, investigations,
45 complaints, or as otherwise authorized by this chapter,
46 which is not a part of the department's findings from
47 an inspection of the facility, shall not be [disclosed
48 publicly] *made available to the public* except in
49 proceedings, involving the citation of a facility for
50 a violation, in the manner provided by section 135C.40.

Page 3

1 or the denial, suspension or revocation of a license
2 under this chapter.”

3 2. Page 1, by striking lines 1 through 12 and
4 inserting in lieu thereof the following:

5 “Sec. 4. Section one hundred thirty-five C point
6 thirty-seven (135C.37), Code 1979, is amended to read
7 as follows:

8 135C.37 COMPLAINTS ALLEGING VIOLATIONS. Any
9 person may request an inspection of any health care
10 facility by filing with the department or care review
11 committee of the facility a complaint of an alleged
12 violation of applicable requirements of this chapter
13 or the rules adopted pursuant to it. *A copy of a*
14 *complaint filed with the care review committee shall*
15 *be forwarded to the department.* The complaint shall
16 state in a reasonably specific manner the basis of
17 the complaint, and a [copy thereof] *statement of the*
18 *nature of the complaint* shall be [forwarded] *delivered*
19 to the facility involved [within twenty-four hours
20 of receipt of the complaint by the department or the
21 committee] *at the time of or prior to the inspection.*

22 Sec. 5. Section one hundred thirty-five C point
23 thirty-eight (135C.38), subsection two (2), Code 1979,
24 is amended to read as follows:

25 2. An inspection made pursuant to a complaint
26 filed under section 135C.37 [shall] *need not* be limited
27 to the matter or matters complained of[, and]; *however*
28 *the inspection* shall not be a general inspection
29 *unless the complaint inspection coincides with a*
30 *scheduled general inspection.* Upon arrival at the
31 facility to be inspected, the inspector shall identify
32 himself or herself to [an employee] *the person in charge*
33 of the facility and state that an inspection is to
34 be made, before beginning the inspection. Upon request
35 of either the complainant or the department or
36 committee, the complainant or his or her representative
37 or both may be allowed the privilege of accompanying
38 the inspector during any on-site inspection made
39 pursuant to this section. The inspector may cancel
40 the privilege at any time if the inspector determines

41 that the privacy of any resident of the facility to
42 be inspected would otherwise be violated. The dignity
43 of the resident shall be given first priority by the
44 inspector and others.”

45 Sec. 6. Chapter one hundred thirty-five C (135C),
46 Code 1979, is amended by adding the following new
47 section:

48 **NEW SECTION. OPERATION OF FACILITY UNDER**
49 **RECEIVERSHIP.** When so authorized by section one
50 hundred thirty-five C point eleven (135C.11),

Page 4

1 subsection two (2), or section one hundred thirty-
2 five C point twelve (135C.12), subsection one (1),
3 of the Code, the commissioner may file a verified
4 application in the district court of the county where
5 a health care facility licensed under this chapter
6 is located, requesting that an individual nominated
7 by the commissioner be appointed as receiver for the
8 facility with responsibility to bring the operation
9 and condition of the facility into conformity with
10 this chapter and the rules or minimum standards
11 promulgated under this chapter.

12 1. The court shall expeditiously hold a hearing
13 on the application, at which the commissioner shall
14 present evidence in support of the application. The
15 licensee against whose facility the petition is filed
16 may also present evidence, and both parties may
17 subpoena witnesses. The court may appoint a receiver
18 for the health care facility in advance of the hearing
19 if the commissioner's verified application states
20 that an emergency exists which presents an imminent
21 danger of resultant death or physical harm to the
22 residents of the facility. If the licensee against
23 whose facility the receivership petition is filed
24 informs the court at or before the time set for the
25 hearing that the licensee does not object to the
26 application, the court shall waive the hearing and
27 at once appoint a receiver for the facility.

28 2. The court, on the basis of the verified
29 application and evidence presented at the hearing,
30 may order the facility placed under receivership,
31 and if so ordered, the court shall direct either that
32 the receiver assume the duties of administrator of
33 the health care facility or that the receiver supervise
34 the facility's administrator in conducting the day-
35 to-day business of the facility. The receiver shall
36 be empowered to control the facility's financial
37 resources and to apply its revenues as the receiver

38 deems necessary to the operation of the facility in
39 compliance with this chapter and the rules or minimum
40 standards promulgated under this chapter, but shall
41 be accountable to the court for management of the
42 facility's financial resources.

43 3. A receivership established under this section
44 may be terminated by the district court which
45 established it, after a hearing upon an application
46 for termination. The application may be filed:

47 a. Jointly by the receiver and the current licensee
48 of the health care facility which is in receivership,
49 stating that the deficiencies in the operation,
50 maintenance or other circumstances which were the

Page 5

1 grounds for establishment of the receivership have
2 been corrected and that there are reasonable grounds
3 to believe that the facility will be operated in com-
4 pliance with this chapter and the rules or minimum
5 standards promulgated under this chapter.

6 b. By the current licensee of the facility,
7 alleging that termination of the receivership is
8 merited for the reasons set forth in paragraph a of
9 this subsection, but that the receiver has declined
10 to join in the petition for termination of the
11 receivership.

12 c. By the receiver, stating that all residents
13 of the facility have been relocated elsewhere and
14 that there are reasonable grounds to believe it will
15 not be feasible to again operate the facility on a
16 sound financial basis and in compliance with this
17 chapter and the rules or minimum standards promulgated
18 under this chapter, and asking that the court approve
19 surrender of the facility's license to the department
20 and subsequent return of control of the facility's
21 premises to the owners of the premises.

22 4. Payment of the expenses of a receivership
23 established under this section shall be the
24 responsibility of the facility for which the receiver
25 is appointed, unless the court directs otherwise.

26 5. This section does not:

27 a. Preclude the sale or lease of a health care
28 facility, and the transfer or assignment of the
29 facility's license in the manner prescribed by section
30 one hundred thirty-five C point eight (135C.8) of
31 the Code, while the facility is in receivership,
32 provided these actions are not taken without approval
33 of the receiver.

34 b. Affect the civil or criminal liability of the

35 licensee of the facility placed in receivership, for
 36 any acts or omissions of the licensee which occurred
 37 before the receiver was appointed.”
 38 3. By renumbering the sections of the Act as
 39 necessary.

HOUSE AMENDMENT TO SENATE FILE 439

S—5732

1 Amend Senate File 439 as amended, passed and re-
 2 printed by the Senate as follows:
 3 1. Page 2, by striking lines 21 and 22 and in-
 4 serting in lieu thereof the following:
 5 “Sec. 4. This Act, being deemed of immediate
 6 importance, takes effect from and after its publication
 7 in the Ames Daily Tribune, a newspaper published in
 8 Ames, Iowa, and in the Marshalltown Times-Republican,
 9 a newspaper published in Marshalltown, Iowa.”

HOUSE AMENDMENT TO SENATE FILE 2015

S—5734

1 Amend Senate File 2015, as amended, passed and
 2 reprinted by the Senate, as follows:
 3 1. Page 1, by striking lines 3 through 13 and
 4 inserting in lieu thereof the following: “is amended
 5 by striking the section and inserting in lieu thereof
 6 the following:
 7 ‘Sec. 3. Chapter three hundred thirty-one (331),
 8 Code 1979, is amended by adding the following new
 9 section:
 10 *NEW SECTION. MEMBERSHIP ON APPOINTIVE BOARDS,*
 11 *COMMITTEES AND COMMISSIONS.* Unless otherwise provided
 12 by law, a county supervisor may serve concurrently
 13 as a member of the board of supervisors and as a
 14 member of any appointive board, commission or committee
 15 of this state or a political subdivision of this
 16 state.’ ”

HOUSE AMENDMENT TO SENATE FILE 2148

S—5733

1 Amend Senate File 2148 as follows:
 2 1. Page 1, line 8, by striking the words “*five*
 3 *hundred*” and inserting in lieu thereof the words “*two*
 4 *hundred fifty*”.

5 2. Page 1, line 13, by striking the words "five
6 hundred" and inserting in lieu thereof the words "two
7 hundred fifty".

8 3. Page 1, by inserting after line 14 the
9 following:

10 "Sec. ____ . Section fifty-six point two (56.2),
11 Code 1979, is amended by adding the following new
12 subsections:

13 *NEW SUBSECTION.* 'Ballot issue' means a question,
14 other than the nomination or election of a candidate
15 to a public office, which is placed before the voters
16 of a political subdivision by a county commissioner
17 of elections, or which is placed before the voters
18 of the entire state by the state commissioner of
19 elections.

20 *NEW SUBSECTION.* 'National political party' means
21 a party which meets the definition of a political
22 party established for this state by section forty-
23 three point two (43.2) of the Code, and which also
24 meets the statutory definition of the term 'political
25 party' or a term of like import in at least twenty-
26 five other states of the United States."

27 4. Page 1, line 18, by striking the words "five
28 hundred" and inserting in lieu thereof the words "two
29 hundred fifty".

30 5. Page 3, by striking line 11 and inserting in
31 lieu thereof the following:

32 "(7) For any committee of a
33 national political party \$200"

34 6. Page 3, by striking line 16 and inserting in
35 lieu thereof the following:

36 "(10) For any other political
37 committee \$ 50"

38 7. Page 3, line 21, by inserting after the word
39 "chapter." the words "The rules shall provide that
40 the candidate, or the chief executive officer of a
41 committee other than a candidate's committee, is
42 responsible for filing disclosure reports as required
43 by this chapter, and shall receive notice from the
44 commission if the candidate or committee has failed
45 to file a disclosure report at the time required by
46 this chapter. A candidate, or chief executive officer
47 of a committee other than a candidate's committee
48 may be subject to a civil penalty for failure to file
49 a disclosure report required by this chapter if the
50 report has not been filed within ten days after the

Page 2

1 commission give notice of failure to file the report
2 at the time required."

- 3 8. Page 3, line 25, by inserting after the word
 4 "Action" the words "*involving a contribution or an*
 5 *expenditure which must be reported under this chapter*
 6 *and which is taken*".

HOUSE AMENDMENT TO SENATE FILE 2320

S—5731

- 1 Amend Senate File 2320, as amended, passed and
 2 reprinted by the Senate as follows:
 3 1. Page 4, by inserting after line 29 the follow-
 4 ing new section:
 5 "Sec. ____ . Section one hundred thirty-five point
 6 two (135.2), Code 1979, as amended by Acts of the
 7 Sixty-eighth General Assembly, 1980 Session, Senate
 8 File two thousand three hundred one (2301), section
 9 thirty-six (36), is amended to read as follows:
 10 135.2 APPOINTMENT. The governor shall appoint
 11 to a term of four years commencing and ending as
 12 [providing] *provided* in section three (3) of this Act,
 13 subject to confirmation by the senate, a commissioner
 14 of public health who shall be qualified in the general
 15 field of health administration. Vacancies shall be
 16 filled for the unexpired term in the same manner as
 17 regular appointments are made."
 18 2. Page 9, line 16, by striking the word "Iowa"
 19 and inserting in lieu thereof the words "[Iowa] *Eldora*".
 20 3. Page 9, line 17, by striking the words "for
 21 boys, the Iowa training school for girls" and inserting
 22 in lieu thereof the words "[for boys], the [Iowa]
 23 *Mitchellville* training school [for girls]".
 24 4. Page 10, by striking lines 3 and inserting in
 25 lieu thereof the words "director has cause to believe
 26 that a prisoner in".
 27 5. Page 12, by inserting after line 3 the following
 28 new section:
 29 "Sec. ____ . Section two hundred fifty-eight A point
 30 six (258A.6), subsection one (1), Code 1979, is amended
 31 to read as follows:
 32 1. Disciplinary hearings held pursuant to this
 33 chapter shall be heard by the board sitting as the
 34 hearing panel, or by a panel of not less than three
 35 board members who are licensed in the profession,
 36 or by a panel of not less than three members appointed
 37 pursuant to subsection 2. Notwithstanding [chapter]
 38 *chapters seventeen A (17A) and 28A* a disciplinary
 39 hearing shall be open to the public at the discre-
 40 tion of the licensee."
 41 6. Page 15, by striking lines 4 through 17.

42 7. Page 19, by inserting after line 17 the
43 following new section:
44 "Sec. ____ . Section four hundred twenty-two point
45 sixty-one (422.61), subsection four (4), Code 1979,
46 as amended by Acts of the Sixty-eighth General
47 Assembly, 1979 Session, chapter ninety-two (92),
48 section three (3), and House File two thousand four
49 hundred seventy (2470), section nine (9), and Senate
50 File five hundred (500), section two (2), enacted

Page 2

1 by the Sixty-eighth General Assembly, 1980 Session,
2 is amended by striking the subsection and inserting
3 in lieu thereof the following:
4 4. 'Net income' means the net income of the
5 financial institution computed in accordance with
6 section 422.35, with the exception that interest and
7 dividends from federal securities shall not be
8 subtracted, no federal income taxes paid or accrued
9 shall be subtracted, and notwithstanding the provisions
10 of sections two hundred sixty-two point forty-one
11 (262.41) and two hundred sixty-two point fifty-one
12 (262.51) or any other provisions of the law, income
13 from obligations of the state and its political
14 subdivisions and any amount of franchise taxes paid
15 or accrued under this division during the taxable
16 year shall be added."
17 8. Amend the title, line 2, by inserting after
18 the word "Code" the words "and Acts of the Sixty-
19 eighth General Assembly, 1979 and 1980 Sessions".

HOUSE AMENDMENT CONSIDERED (Deferred April 14, 1980)

Senate File 2002

The Senate resumed consideration of Senate File 2002, a bill for an act relating to expenditure of profits from auxiliary services by area schools, deferred on April 14, 1980.

Senator Nystrom moved that the bill as amended by the House and concurred in by the Senate be read the last time now, which motion prevailed, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 2002) the vote was:

Ayes, 41:

Baughner

Bergman

Briles

Brown

Coleman	DeKoster	Drake	Gallagher
Gentleman	Goodwin	Gratias	Hansen
Hester	Holden	Hulse	Hultman
Hutchins	Jensen	Junkins	Kinley
Kudart	Miller, A.V.	Miller, C.P.	Miller, E.R.
Murray	Nystrom	Orr	Palmer
Priebe	Ramsey	Readinger	Rodgers
Rush	Schwengels	Scott	Small
Taylor	Tieden	Van Gilst	Waldstein
Yenger			

Nays, none.

Absent or not voting, 9:

Bisenius	Calhoon	Carney	Carr
Comito	Craft	Deluhery	Robinson
Slater			

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

HOUSE AMENDMENTS CONSIDERED

Senate File 2123

Senator Miller of Des Moines called up for consideration Senate File 2123, a bill for an act relating to expenditures for uniforms and accessories for sheriffs and deputy sheriffs, amended by the House, and moved that the Senate concur in House amendment S—5722 filed April 14, 1980, and found on page 1406 of the Senate Journal.

The motion prevailed by a voice vote and the Senate concurred in the House amendment.

Senator Miller of Des Moines moved that the bill as amended by the House and concurred in by the Senate be read the last time now, which motion prevailed, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 2123) the vote was:

Ayes, 41:

Baughner	Bergman	Bisenius	Briles
Brown	Carr	Coleman	DeKoster
Deluhery	Drake	Gallagher	Gentleman
Goodwin	Gratias	Hansen	Holden
Hultman	Hutchins	Jensen	Junkins

Kinley	Kudart	Miller, A.V.	Miller, C.P.
Miller, E.R.	Murray	Nystrom	Orr
Palmer	Priebe	Ramsey	Readinger
Rodgers	Rush	Schwengels	Scott
Small	Taylor	Tieden	Van Gilst
Yenger			

Nays, 3:

Hester	Hulse	Waldstein
--------	-------	-----------

Absent or not voting, 6:

Calhoon	Carney	Comito	Craft
Robinson	Slater		

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

Senate File 2189

Senator Bergman called up for consideration Senate File 2189, a bill for an act amending chapter five hundred thirty-three B (533B) of the Code, relating to the sale of traveler's checks and similar instruments, amended by the House, and moved that the Senate concur in House amendment S—5723 filed April 14, 1980, and found on page 1406 of the Senate Journal.

The motion prevailed by a voice vote and the Senate concurred in the House amendment.

Senator Bergman moved that the bill as amended by the House and concurred in by the Senate be read the last time now, which motion prevailed, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 2189) the vote was:

Ayes, 43:

Baughner	Bergman	Bisenius	Briles
Brown	Calhoon	Carr	Coleman
DeKoster	Deluhery	Drake	Gallagher
Gentleman	Goodwin	Gratias	Hansen
Hester	Holden	Hulse	Hultman
Hutchins	Jensen	Junkins	Kinley
Kudart	Miller, A.V.	Miller, C.P.	Murray
Nystrom	Orr	Palmer	Priebe
Ramsey	Readinger	Rodgers	Rush

Schwengels	Scott	Taylor	Tieden
Van Gilst	Waldstein	Yenger	

Nays, 1:

Small

Absent or not voting, 6:

Carney	Comito	Craft	Miller, E.R.
Robinson	Slater		

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

UNFINISHED BUSINESS

(Deferred April 11, 1980)

(Steering Calendar)

House File 2504

The Senate resumed consideration of House File 2504, a bill for an act relating to the size of cities which may purchase from its officers or employees upon a publicly invited and opened written competitive bid, deferred on April 11, 1980.

Senator Orr offered amendment S—5721 filed by Senators Orr and Taylor on April 11, 1980, to page 1 of the bill and moved its adoption.

Amendment S—5721 was adopted by a voice vote.

Senator Taylor moved that the bill be read the last time now, which motion prevailed, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 2504) the vote was:

Ayes, 45:

Baughner	Bergman	Bisenius	Briles
Brown	Calhoon	Carr	Coleman
Craft	DeKoster	Deluhery	Drake
Gallagher	Gentleman	Goodwin	Gratias
Hansen	Hester	Holden	Hulse
Hultman	Hutchins	Jensen	Junkins
Kinley	Kudart	Miller, A.V.	Miller, E.R.
Nystrom	Orr	Palmer	Priebe

Ramsey	Readinger	Robinson	Rodgers
Rush	Schwengels	Scott	Small
Taylor	Tieden	Van Gilst	Waldstein
Yenger			

Nays, none.

Absent or not voting, 5:

Carney	Comito	Miller, C.P.	Murray
Slater			

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

UNFINISHED BUSINESS
(Deferred April 11, 1980)
(Steering Calendar)

House File 2546

The Senate resumed consideration of House File 2546, a bill for an act providing for an exemption for livestock sales from the implied warranty provisions of the uniform commercial code, deferred on April 11, 1980.

Senator Waldstein offered amendment S—5666 filed by the committee on Agriculture on April 11, 1980, to page 1 of the bill.

Senator Priebe asked and received unanimous consent to withdraw amendment S—5713 filed by Senators Priebe and Waldstein on April 11, 1980, to amendment S—5666.

Senator Waldstein moved the adoption of amendment S—5666, which motion prevailed by a voice vote.

Senator Priebe asked and received unanimous consent to withdraw amendment S—5712 filed by Senators Priebe and Waldstein on April 11, 1980, to page 1 of the bill.

Senator Priebe offered amendment S—5735 filed by Senators Priebe and Tieden from the floor to page 1 of the bill and moved its adoption.

A record roll call was requested.

On the question "Shall amendment S—5735 be adopted?" (H.F. 2546) the vote was:

Ayes, 34:

Baughner	Bisenius	Brown	Calhoon
Coleman	Craft	DeKoster	Deluhery
Drake	Gallagher	Gratias	Hultman
Hutchins	Jensen	Junkins	Kinley
Kudart	Miller, A.V.	Miller, E.R.	Murray
Orr	Palmer	Priebe	Ramsey
Readinger	Robinson	Rodgers	Rush
Schwengels	Scott	Small	Tieden
Waldstein	Yenger		

Nays, 15:

Bergman	Briles	Carr	Comito
Gentleman	Goodwin	Hansen	Hester
Holden	Hulse	Miller, C.P.	Nystrom
Slater	Taylor	Van Gilst	

Absent or not voting, 1:

Carney

Amendment S—5735 was adopted.

Senator Ramsey offered amendment S—5717 filed by him on April 11, 1980, to page 1 of the bill and moved its adoption.

Amendment S—5717 was adopted by a voice vote.

With the adoption of amendment S—5717, the Chair ruled amendment S—5706 filed by Senators Ramsey and DeKoster on April 10, 1980, to page 1 of the bill, out of order.

Senator Small withdrew amendment S—5736 filed by him from the floor to page 1 of the bill.

Senator Bergman moved that the bill be read the last time now, which motion prevailed, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 2546) the vote was:

Ayes, 47:

Baughner	Bergman	Bisenius	Brown
Calhoon	Carr	Coleman	Comito

Craft	DeKoster	Deluhery	Drake
Gallagher	Gentleman	Goodwin	Gratias
Hansen	Hester	Holden	Hulse
Hultman	Hutchins	Jensen	Junkins
Kinley	Kudart	Miller, A.V.	Miller, C.P.
Miller, E.R.	Murray	Nystrom	Orr
Palmer	Priebe	Ramsey	Readinger
Rodgers	Rush	Schwengels	Scott
Slater	Small	Taylor	Tieden
Van Gilst	Waldstein	Yenger	

Nays, none.

Absent or not voting, 3:

Briles	Carney	Robinson
--------	--------	----------

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

IMMEDIATELY MESSAGED

Senator Hultman asked and received unanimous consent that **Senate Files 2002, 2123 and 2189** and **House Files 2504 and 2546** be immediately messaged to the House, which request was complied with.

CONFIRMATION OF GOVERNOR'S APPOINTMENTS

Senator Jensen called up the Report of Investigating Committee for Ann Jorgensen as a member of the State Board of Regents, filed January 24, 1980, found on page 181 of the Senate Journal and moved its adoption.

The motion prevailed by a voice vote and the report was adopted.

Senator Jensen moved that the foregoing appointment be confirmed by the Senate.

On the question "Shall the appointee be confirmed?" the vote was:

Ayes, 47:

Baughner	Bergman	Bisenius	Brown
Calhoon	Carr	Coleman	Comito
Craft	DeKoster	Deluhery	Drake
Gallagher	Gentleman	Goodwin	Gratias

Hansen	Hester	Holden	Hulse
Hultman	Hutchins	Jensen	Junkins
Kinley	Kudart	Miller, A.V.	Miller, C.P.
Miller, E.R.	Murray	Nystrom	Orr
Palmer	Priebe	Ramsey	Readinger
Rodgers	Rush	Schwengels	Scott
Slater	Small	Taylor	Tieden
Van Gilst	Waldstein	Yenger	

Nays, none.

Absent or not voting, 3:

Briles	Carney	Robinson
--------	--------	----------

The Chair declared the appointment confirmed.

Senator DeKoster called up the Report of Investigating Committee for S.J. Brownlee as a member of the State Board of Regents filed January 29, 1980, found on page 221 of the Senate Journal and moved its adoption.

The motion prevailed by a voice vote and the report was adopted.

Senator DeKoster moved that the foregoing appointment be confirmed by the Senate.

On the question "Shall the appointee be confirmed?" the vote was:

Ayes, 47:

Baughner	Bergman	Bisenius	Brown
Calhoon	Carr	Coleman	Comito
Craft	DeKoster	Deluhery	Drake
Gallagher	Gentleman	Goodwin	Gratias
Hansen	Hester	Holden	Hulse
Hultman	Hutchins	Jensen	Junkins
Kinley	Kudart	Miller, A.V.	Miller, C.P.
Miller, E.R.	Murray	Nystrom	Orr
Palmer	Priebe	Ramsey	Readinger
Rodgers	Rush	Schwengels	Scott
Slater	Small	Taylor	Tieden
Van Gilst	Waldstein	Yenger	

Nays, none.

Absent or not voting, 3:

Briles	Carney	Robinson
--------	--------	----------

The Chair declared the appointment confirmed.

Senator Yenger called up the Report of Investigating Committee for Josephine Gittler as a member of the Energy Policy Council filed January 30, 1980, found on page 238 of the Senate Journal and moved its adoption.

The motion prevailed by a voice vote and the report was adopted.

Senator Yenger moved that the foregoing appointment be confirmed by the Senate.

On the question "Shall the appointee be confirmed?" the vote was:

Ayes, 48:

Baugher	Bergman	Bisenius	Brown
Calhoon	Carr	Coleman	Comito
Craft	DeKoster	Deluhery	Drake
Gallagher	Gentleman	Goodwin	Gratias
Hansen	Hester	Holden	Hulse
Hultman	Hutchins	Jensen	Junkins
Kinley	Kudart	Miller, A.V.	Miller, C.P.
Miller, E.R.	Murray	Nystrom	Orr
Palmer	Priebe	Ramsey	Readinger
Robinson	Rodgers	Rush	Schwengels
Scott	Slater	Small	Taylor
Tieden	Van Gilst	Waldstein	Yenger

Nays, none.

Absent or not voting, 2:

Briles Carney

The Chair declared the appointment confirmed.

Senator Hultman called up the Report of Investigating Committee for Dr. Eugene E. Houk as a member of the State Board of Dental Examiners, filed April 10, 1980, found on page 1374 of the Senate Journal and moved its adoption.

The motion prevailed by a voice vote and the report was adopted.

Senator Hultman moved that the foregoing appointment be confirmed by the Senate.

On the question "Shall the appointee be confirmed?" the vote was:

Ayes, 47:

Baughner	Bergman	Bisenius	Brown
Calhoon	Carr	Coleman	Comito
Craft	DeKoster	Deluhery	Drake
Gallagher	Gentleman	Goodwin	Gratias
Hansen	Hester	Holden	Hulse
Hultman	Hutchins	Jensen	Junkins
Kinley	Kudart	Miller, A.V.	Miller, C.P.
Miller, E.R.	Murray	Nystrom	Orr
Palmer	Priebe	Ramsey	Readinger
Robinson	Rodgers	Rush	Schwengels
Slater	Small	Taylor	Tieden
Van Gilst	Waldstein	Yenger	

Nays, none.

Absent or not voting, 3:

Briles	Carney	Scott
--------	--------	-------

The Chair declared the appointment confirmed.

HOUSE AMENDMENT CONSIDERED (Deferred April 14, 1980)

Senate File 358

The Senate resumed consideration of Senate File 358, a bill for an act to provide for the licensing of ophthalmic dispensers, and making penalties applicable, deferred on April 14, 1980.

Senator Slater called up the motion to reconsider the vote by which the Senate concurred in House amendment S—5711 to Senate File 358 on April 14, 1980, filed by him on April 14, 1980, found on page 1433 of the Senate Journal and moved its adoption.

The motion prevailed by a voice vote and House amendment S—5711 was taken up for reconsideration.

Senator Slater offered amendment S—5728 filed by him on April 14, 1980, to House amendment S—5711 and moved its adoption.

Amendment S—5728 was adopted by a voice vote.

Senator Slater moved the adoption of House amendment S—5711 as amended.

The motion prevailed by a voice vote and the Senate concurred in the House amendment as amended.

Senator Slater moved that the bill as amended by the House, further amended and concurred in by the Senate be read the last time now, which motion prevailed, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 358) the vote was:

Ayes, 34:

Baughner	Bisenius	Brown	Calhoon
Carr	Coleman	Comito	Drake
Goodwin	Gratias	Hansen	Hester
Hulse	Hutchins	Junkins	Kinley
Kudart	Miller, A.V.	Miller, C.P.	Miller, E.R.
Nystrom	Orr	Palmer	Priebe
Ramsey	Readinger	Rodgers	Schwengels
Scott	Slater	Tieden	Van Gilst
Waldstein	Yenger		

Nays, 11:

Craft	DeKoster	Deluhery	Gallagher
Gentleman	Holden	Hultman	Jensen
Rush	Small	Taylor	

Absent or not voting, 5:

Bergman	Briles	Carney	Murray
Robinson			

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the Senate and the title as amended was agreed to.

UNFINISHED BUSINESS
(Deferred April 8, 1980)
(Steering Calendar)

House File 2493

The Senate resumed consideration of House File 2493, a bill for an act to amend chapter four hundred fifty-five C (455.C) of the Code by retaining the one cent handling fee, deferred on April 8, 1980.

Senator Readinger offered amendment S—5680 filed by him on April 8, 1980, to page 1 of the bill.

Senator Readinger asked and received unanimous consent that action on **House File 2493** and amendment S—5680 be **deferred**.

UNFINISHED BUSINESS
(Deferred April 8, 1980)
(Steering Calendar)

House File 485

The Senate resumed consideration of House File 485, a bill for an act to require fiscal notes on proposed legislation and administrative rules which impose increased expenditures or fiscal liability, or reduce the revenues, of the political subdivisions of this state, and to provide for delayed effective dates, deferred on April 8, 1980.

Senator Gratias took the chair at 11:11 a.m.

Senator Hultman asked and received unanimous consent that action on **House File 485** be **deferred**.

HOUSE AMENDMENT CONSIDERED
(Pending March 12, 1980)

Senate File 432

The Senate resumed consideration of Senate File 432, a bill for an act relating to licensing and regulation of child foster care facilities, and prescribing penalties, House amendment S—5230 and amendment S—5348 by Senator Carr to House amendment S—5230, offered and pending on March 12, 1980.

Senator Scott filed the following motion to reconsider from the floor and moved its adoption:

MR. PRESIDENT: I move to reconsider the vote by which amendment S—5285 to House amendment S—5230 to Senate File 432 failed to be adopted by the Senate on March 12, 1980.

A non record roll call was requested.

The ayes were 30, nays 16.

Senator Taylor requested a record roll call.

The Chair ruled that the request for a record roll call was not in order because he had announced it was a non record roll call vote and the voting machines were locked prior to Senator Taylor's request.

The motion prevailed and amendment S—5285 was taken up for reconsideration.

Senator Taylor raised the point of order that under Article III, Section 10 of the Constitution of the State of Iowa, a record roll call revote of the motion to reconsider amendment S—5285 be taken.

The Chair ruled he had made a previous ruling on the vote and that Senator Taylor's point was out of order.

(Senate File 432, House amendment S—5230 and amendment S—5285 to House amendment S—5230 pending on recess.)

RECESS

On motion of Senator Holden, the Senate recessed until 1:15 p.m.

AFTERNOON SESSION

The Senate reconvened at 1:21 p.m., Senator Gratias presiding.

QUORUM CALL

Senator Hultman requested a roll call to determine that a quorum was present.

Roll call revealed a quorum present.

COMMUNICATIONS FROM THE GOVERNOR

The following communications from the Governor were presented:

April 14, 1980

The Honorable Terry E. Branstad
Lieutenant Governor of Iowa
State Capitol Building
LOCAL

Dear Governor Branstad:

It is my pleasure to submit to the Senate for their consideration the name of Dr. Robert S. Hansen, Ames, Story County, Iowa, for reappointment as a member of the Energy Policy Council pursuant to Section 93.2, 1979 Code of Iowa, for a regular four-year term commencing July 1, 1980, and ending June 30, 1984.

Sincerely,
ROBERT D. RAY
Governor

ALSO:

Dear Governor Branstad:

It is my pleasure to submit to the Senate for their consideration the name of Delmer A. Nelson, Spirit Lake, Dickinson County, Iowa, for reappointment as a member of the Energy Policy Council pursuant to Section 93.2, 1979 Code of Iowa, for a regular four-year term commencing July 1, 1980, and ending June 30, 1984.

Sincerely,
ROBERT D. RAY
Governor

ALSO:

Dear Governor Branstad:

It is my pleasure to submit to the Senate for their consideration the name of Charles H. Pelton, Clinton, Clinton County, Iowa, for reappointment as a member of the Energy Policy Council pursuant to Section 93.2, 1979 Code of Iowa, for a four-year term commencing July 1, 1980, and ending June 30, 1984.

Sincerely,
ROBERT D. RAY
Governor

ALSO:

Dear Governor Branstad:

It is my pleasure to submit to the Senate for their consideration the name of Sister Mary Xavier Coens, Dubuque, Dubuque County, Iowa, for reappointment as a member of the State Board of Chiropractic Examiners pursuant to Section 147.14, 1979 Code of Iowa, for a three-year term commencing July 1, 1980, and ending June 30, 1983.

Sincerely,
ROBERT D. RAY
Governor

ALSO:

Dear Governor Branstad:

It is my pleasure to submit to the Senate for their consideration the name of Dr. H. Ronald Frogley, Davenport, Scott County, Iowa, for reappointment as a member of the State Board of Chiropractic Examiners pursuant to Section 147.14, 1979 Code of Iowa, for a three-year term commencing July 1, 1980, and ending June 30, 1983.

Sincerely,
ROBERT D. RAY
Governor

BUSINESS PENDING

House File 2493

The Senate resumed consideration of House File 2493 and amendment S—5680, previously deferred.

Senator Readinger asked and received unanimous consent to withdraw amendment S—5680, previously deferred.

Senator Readinger offered amendment S—5737 filed by him from the floor to page 1 of the bill.

Senator Kinley raised the point of order that amendment S—5737 was not germane to the bill.

The Chair ruled the point well taken and amendment S—5737 out of order.

Senator Waldstein moved that the bill be read the last time now, which motion prevailed, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 2493) the vote was:

Ayes, 42:

Baughner	Bergman	Bisenius	Briles
Brown	Calhoon	Carr	Coleman
Craft	DeKoster	Deluhery	Drake
Gentleman	Goodwin	Gratias	Hansen
Hester	Hulse	Hultman	Hutchins
Jensen	Junkins	Kinley	Miller, A.V.
Miller, C.P.	Miller, E.R.	Murray	Nystrom
Orr	Palmer	Priebe	Ramsey
Readinger	Schwengels	Scott	Slater
Small	Taylor	Tieden	Van Gilst
Waldstein	Yenger		

Nays, 2:

Kudart Rush

Voting Present, 1:

Rodgers

Absent or not voting, 5:

Carney Comito Gallagher Holden
Robinson

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

UNFINISHED BUSINESS
(Deferred April 8, 1980)
(Steering Calendar)

House File 654

The Senate resumed consideration of House File 654, a bill for an act to prohibit operating a motor vehicle while having a certain percentage of alcohol in the blood, and to apply penalties, and amendment S—5619 by Senator Kudart to strike everything after the enacting clause of the bill, deferred on April 8, 1980.

Senator Ramsey asked and received unanimous consent that action on amendment S—5619 be deferred for consideration of amendment S—5738.

Senator Ramsey offered amendment S—5738 filed by him from the floor to page 1 of the bill.

President Branstad took the chair at 1:56 p.m.

Senator Junkins took the chair at 2:28 p.m.

Senator Ramsey moved the adoption of amendment S—5738 and requested a non record roll call.

The ayes were 38, nays 8.

Amendment S—5738 was adopted.

With the adoption of amendment S—5738, the Chair ruled the following amendments out of order:

S—5221 filed by the committee on Judiciary on February 27, 1980, to page 1 of the bill.

S—5266 filed by Senator DeKoster on March 5, 1980, to page 1 of the bill.

S—5269 filed by Senator Rush on March 5, 1980, to page 1 of the bill.

S—5333 filed by Senator Rush on March 11, 1980, to page 1 of the bill.

S—5619 by Senator Kudart, previously deferred.

S—5674 filed by Senator DeKoster on April 8, 1980, to amendment S—5619.

S—5676 filed by Senators Taylor and DeKoster on April 8, 1980, to page 1 of the bill.

Senator Kudart moved that the bill be read the last time now, which motion prevailed, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 654) the vote was:

Ayes, 35:

Baughner	Bergman	Bisenius	Briles
Calhoon	Coleman	DeKoster	Deluhery
Drake	Gallagher	Gentleman	Goodwin
Gratias	Hester	Holden	Hultman
Hutchins	Jensen	Junkins	Kudart
Miller, A.V.	Miller, E.R.	Murray	Nystrom
Orr	Palmer	Priebe	Ramsey
Readinger	Small	Taylor	Tieden
Van Gilst	Waldstein	Yenger	

Nays, 12:

Brown	Carr	Comito	Hansen
Hulse	Kinley	Miller, C.P.	Robinson
Rodgers	Rush	Scott	Slater

Absent or not voting, 3:

Carney	Craft	Schwengels
--------	-------	------------

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

BUSINESS PENDING

House File 485

The Senate resumed consideration of House File 485, previously deferred.

Senator Miller of Des Moines filed the following motion to reconsider from the floor and moved its adoption:

MR. PRESIDENT: I move to reconsider the vote by which amendment S—3505 to House File 485 was adopted by the Senate on May 1, 1979.

The motion prevailed by a voice vote and amendment S—3505 was taken up for reconsideration.

Senator Miller of Des Moines filed the following motion to reconsider from the floor and moved its adoption:

MR. PRESIDENT: I move to reconsider the vote by which amendment S—3669 to House File 485 was adopted by the Senate on May 8, 1979.

The motion prevailed by a voice vote and amendment S—3669 was taken up for reconsideration.

Senator Miller of Des Moines filed the following motion to reconsider from the floor and moved its adoption:

MR. PRESIDENT: I move to reconsider the vote by which amendment S—3389 to House File 485 was adopted by the Senate on April 17, 1979.

The motion prevailed by a voice vote and amendment S—3389 was taken up for reconsideration.

Senator Miller of Des Moines filed the following motion to reconsider from the floor and moved its adoption:

MR. PRESIDENT: I move to reconsider the vote by which amendment S—3668 to House File 485 was adopted by the Senate on April 8, 1980.

The motion prevailed by a voice vote and amendment S—3668 was taken up for reconsideration.

Senator Readinger asked and received unanimous consent that action on amendments S—3505, S—3669, S—3389 and S—3668 be deferred for consideration of amendment S—5715.

Senator Readinger offered amendment S—5715 filed by him on April 11, 1980, to strike everything after the enacting clause and title page of the bill.

President Branstad took the chair at 3:09 p.m.

(House File 485 and amendment S—5715 pending on adjournment.)

MOTION TO RECONSIDER WITHDRAWN

House File 315

Senator Scott withdrew the motion to reconsider House File 315, a bill for an act to provide a maximum statute of limitations for actions arising out of improvements to real property, filed by him on April 8, 1980, and found on page 1318 of the Senate Journal.

INTRODUCTIONS OF BILLS

Senate File 2369, by Committee on Ways and Means, a bill for an act relating to the taxation of property of cemetery associations and locker plants and making the Act retroactive.

Read first time and **placed on calendar**.

Senate File 2370, by Hultman and Junkins, a bill for an act relating to the term of office of certain county supervisors.

Read first time and **passed on file**.

MESSAGE FROM THE HOUSE

The following message was received from the House:

MR. PRESIDENT: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the House has on April 15, 1980, concurred in Senate amendment to, and passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House was asked:

House File 2305, a bill for an act to allow county conservation boards to exchange property.

BRUCE GRAHAM, Assistant Chief Clerk

APPENDIX

ANNOUNCEMENT OF INVESTIGATING COMMITTEES FOR GOVERNOR'S APPOINTMENTS

President Branstad, in accordance with Section 2.32, Code 1979, announced the appointment of the following Senators to investigating committees:

As members of the Energy Policy Council:

Dr. Robert S. Hansen, Ames, Story County, Iowa, for reappointment to a regular four-year term commencing July 1, 1980 and ending June 30, 1984.

Senator Kudart, Chairperson
Senator Murray
Senator Robinson
Senator Kinley
Senator Holden

Delmer A. Nelson, Spirit Lake, Dickinson County, Iowa, for reappointment to a regular four-year term commencing July 1, 1980, and ending June 30, 1984.

Senator Yenger, Chairperson
Senator Bergman
Senator Small
Senator Slater
Senator Nystrom

Charles H. Pelton, Clinton, Clinton County, Iowa, for reappointment to a four-year term commencing July 1, 1980, and ending June 30, 1984.

Senator Taylor, Chairperson
Senator Goodwin
Senator Junkins
Senator C. Miller
Senator Hansen

As members of the State Board of Chiropractic Examiners:

Sister Mary Xavier Coens, Dubuque, Dubuque County, Iowa, for reappointment to a regular three-year term commencing July 1, 1980, and ending June 30, 1983.

Senator Hultman, Chairperson
Senator Carr
Senator Hutchins
Senator E. Miller
Senator Drake

Dr. H. Ronald Frogley, Davenport, Scott County, Iowa, for reappointment to a regular three-year term commencing July 1, 1980, and ending June 30, 1983.

Senator Craft, Chairperson
Senator Calhoon
Senator Deluhery
Senator Gentleman
Senator Gratias

EXPLANATIONS OF VOTES

MR. PRESIDENT: I was necessarily absent from the Senate chamber on March 31, 1980.

Had I been present, I would have voted as follows on House File 2492:

“Aye” on divisions S—5524C, S—5524G, amendment S—5591 to division S—5524I, division S—5524I and amendment S—5585. I would have voted “nay” on amendments S—5564, S—5579, S—5584 to division S—5524A and divisions S—5594B, S—5595A and S—5595B.

W. R. BILL HANSEN

MR. PRESIDENT: I was necessarily absent from the Senate chamber on April 1, 1980.

Had I been present, I would have voted as follows on House File 2492:

“Aye” on amendments S—5607 and S—5621. I would have voted “nay” on the motions to reconsider division S—5524A and amendment S—5578; amendments S—5602, S—5623 and S—5625 and final passage on House File 2492.

W. R. BILL HANSEN

MR. PRESIDENT: I was necessarily absent from the Senate chamber on April 11, 1980.

Had I been present, I would have voted “aye” on House Files 2042 and 2540.

W. R. BILL HANSEN

MR. PRESIDENT: I was necessarily absent from the Senate chamber on April 15, 1980, when votes were taken on Senate Files 2002 and 2123 as amended by the House.

Had I been present, I would have voted “aye” on final passage of these bills.

JAMES CALHOON

STUDY BILL RECEIVED

S.S.B. 2304 Ways and Means

Providing that passive solar energy systems added as improvements to buildings shall not increase the actual assessed and taxable value of the property for designated assessment years.

REPORT OF COMMITTEE

ENERGY

Final Action: SENATE RESOLUTION 111, a resolution urging the United States Environmental Protection Agency to reevaluate all sulfur air quality studies and standards affecting Iowa.

Recommendation: DO PASS.

Final Vote: Ayes, 8: Ramsey, Bisenius, Gallagher, Briles, Brown, Readinger, Rodgers and Waldstein. Nays, none. Absent or not voting, 1: Deluhery.

Fiscal Note: NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 16.

REPORTS OF COMMITTEE MEETINGS

APPROPRIATIONS SUBCOMMITTEE ON NATURAL RESOURCES

Convened: April 10, 1980, 4:20 p.m.

Members Present: Tieden, Chairperson; Small, Ranking Member; Gallagher, Goodwin and E. Miller.

Members Absent: none.

Other Business: Discussed and approved supplemental revisions for Natural Resources departments and commissions.

Adjourned: 5:00 p.m.

WAYS AND MEANS

Convened: April 15, 1980, 8:15 a.m.

Members Present: Craft, Chairperson; Readinger, Vice Chairperson; Baugher, Comito, Drake, Holden, Ramsey, Scott, Van Gilst, Rush (arrived 8:20 a.m.), Hutchins (arrived 8:20 a.m.) and Hester (arrived 8:30 a.m.).

Members Absent: Rodgers, Ranking Member; Hultman and Junkins.

Final Action: SENATE FILE 2369, a bill for an act relating to the taxation of property of cemetery associations and locker plants and making the Act retroactive.

Recommendation: APPROVED COMMITTEE BILL.

Final Vote: Ayes, 10: Craft, Baugher, Comito, Drake, Hester, Holden, Ramsey, Hutchins, Scott and Van Gilst. Nays, 1: Rush. Voting present, 1: Readinger. Absent or not voting, 3: Rodgers, Hultman and Junkins.

Fiscal Note: NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 16.

Other Business: Discussed SSB 2193; assigned SSB 2302 to subcommittee.

Adjourned: 9:00 a.m.

REPORT OF INVESTIGATING COMMITTEE

MR. PRESIDENT: Your committee appointed to investigate the character and qualifications of Nancy Flood, Seymour, Wayne County, Iowa, for appointment as a member of the State Board of Dental Examiners pursuant to Section 147.14, 1979 Code of Iowa, for an unexpired portion of a term ending June 30, 1982, begs leave to report it has made investigation and recommends the appointment be confirmed.

RICHARD F. DRAKE, Chairperson
PATRICK J. DELUHERY
RICHARD R. RAMSEY
C. JOSEPH COLEMAN
GARY L. BAUGHER

MOTIONS TO RECONSIDER

MR. PRESIDENT: I move to reconsider the vote by which House File 733 passed the Senate on April 14, 1980.

C. JOSEPH COLEMAN

MR. PRESIDENT: I move to reconsider the vote by which amendment S—3689 to House File 733 was adopted by the Senate on April 14, 1980.

C. JOSEPH COLEMAN

PRESENTATION OF VISITORS

President Branstad welcomed the Honorable Fred Schwengel, former state legislator and U.S. Congressman from Iowa, who was present in the Senate chamber.

The Chair welcomed the following visitors who were present in the Senate gallery:

Fifty-two students from Douglas Elementary School, Des Moines, Iowa, accompanied by Karen Bush. Senator Palmer.

Twenty-six students from Garwin School, Garwin, Iowa, accompanied by David Craig and Marveta Laugenbau. Senator Jensen.

The following visitors were present in the Senate gallery:

Thirty-six students from Lutheran Inter-Parish School, Williamsburg, Iowa, accompanied by Duane Miller. Senator Orr.

Forty students from Alden Community High School, Alden, Iowa. Senator Taylor.

Thirty students from Hoyt Middle School, Des Moines, Iowa, accompanied by Garrett Nyman. Senator Palmer.

AMENDMENTS FILED

S—5735	H.F.	2546	Berl E. Priebe Dale L. Tieden
S—5736	H.F.	2546	Arthur A. Small, Jr.
S—5737	H.F.	2493	David M. Readinger
S—5738	H.F.	654	Richard R. Ramsey
S—5739	H.F.	2561	Arne Waldstein
S—5740	H.F.	733	C. Joseph Coleman

ADJOURNMENT

On motion of Senator Hultman, the Senate adjourned at 3:15 p.m., until 9:00 a.m., Wednesday, April 16, 1980.

Note: For explanation of brackets and italics, see page 50 of the Senate Journal.

JOURNAL OF THE SENATE

1471

NINETY-FOURTH CALENDAR DAY
SIXTY-FIRST SESSION DAY

Senate Chamber
Des Moines, Iowa, Wednesday, April 16, 1980

The Senate met in regular session at 9:07 a.m., President Branstad presiding.

Prayer was offered by Father A.E. McCoy, pastor of the Immaculate Conception Church, Cherokee, Iowa.

The Journal of Tuesday, April 15, 1980, was approved.

LEGISLATIVE PHYSICIAN FOR THE DAY

Dr. J.X. Latella, Webster City, Iowa.

MESSAGES FROM THE HOUSE

The following messages were received from the House:

MR. PRESIDENT: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the members of the conference committee on the part of the House to consider the differences between the House and Senate concerning Senate File 205, a bill for an act relating to certain natural resource agencies of the state and the regulation and use of natural resources, appointed April 15, 1980, are: The Representative from Hancock, Mr. Stromer, Chair; the Representative from Story, Mr. Crawford; the Representative from Scott, Mr. Cusak; the Representative from Buchanan, Mr. Miller; and the Representative from Hardin, Mr. Welden.

ALSO: That the House has on April 15, 1980, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate is asked:

House File 2457, a bill for an act to extend the property tax levy for flood and erosion control under chapter four hundred sixty-seven B (467B) of the Code to all taxable property outside the corporate limits of a city.

ALSO: That the House has on April 15, 1980, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate is asked:

House File 2569, a bill for an act allowing special income tax treatment for the receipt of a lump sum distribution from an employees' pension, retirement or annuity plan.

ALSO: That the House has on April 15, 1980, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate is asked:

House File 2577, a bill for an act relating to the income tax exemption for annuities received from the United States civil service retirement and disability trust fund and making the Act retroactive.

BRUCE GRAHAM, Assistant Chief Clerk

HOUSE MESSAGES CONSIDERED

House File 2457, a bill for an act to extend the property tax levy for flood and erosion control under chapter four hundred sixty-seven B (467B) of the Code to all taxable property outside the corporate limits of city.

Read first time and referred to the committee on **Ways and Means**.

House File 2569, a bill for an act allowing special income tax treatment for the receipt of a lump sum distribution from an employees' pension, retirement or annuity plan.

Read first time and referred to the committee on **Ways and Means**.

House File 2577, a bill for an act relating to the income tax exemption for annuities received from the United States civil service retirement and disability trust fund and making the Act retroactive.

Read first time and referred to the committee on **Ways and Means**.

COMMUNICATION FROM THE GOVERNOR

The following communication from the Governor was presented:

April 16, 1980

The Honorable Terry E. Branstad
Lieutenant Governor of Iowa
State Capitol Building
LOCAL

Dear Governor Branstad:

On December 31, 1979, I submitted to the Senate for their consideration the name of Robert G. Koons, Clinton, Clinton County, Iowa, for reappointment as a member of the State Board of Public Instruction.

I have now been advised by Mr. Koons that due to changes in his employment and his consequent relocation he would be unable to serve a new term.

I am, therefore, withdrawing his name from consideration.

Sincerely,
ROBERT D. RAY
Governor

CONSIDERATION OF BILL
(Regular Calendar)

Senator Hultman asked and received unanimous consent to take up out of order Senate File 2368.

Senate File 2368

On motion of Senator Hester, Senate File 2368, a bill for an act relating to the administration of chapter ninety-eight (98) of the Code by the department of revenue and providing penalties, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Hester moved that the bill be read the last time now, which motion prevailed, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 2368) the vote was:

Ayes, 48:

Baughner	Bergman	Bisenius	Briles
Brown	Calhoon	Carney	Carr
Coleman	Comito	Craft	DeKoster
Deluhery	Drake	Gallagher	Gentleman
Goodwin	Gratias	Hansen	Hester
Holden	Hulse	Hultman	Hutchins
Junkins	Kinley	Kudart	Miller, A.V.
Miller, C.P.	Miller, E.R.	Murray	Nystrom
Orr	Palmer	Priebe	Ramsey
Readinger	Rodgers	Rush	Schwengels
Scott	Slater	Small	Taylor
Tieden	Van Gilst	Waldstein	Yenger

Nays, none.

Absent or not voting, 2:

Jensen Robinson

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

CONFIRMATION OF GOVERNOR'S APPOINTMENTS

In accordance with Senate Rule 59, Senator Hultman called up the following Reports of Investigating Committees:

As a member of the State Board of Examiners for Nursing Home Administrators, Lyle E. Peters, filed April 11, 1980, and found on page 1402 of the Senate Journal.

As a member of the State Board of Speech Pathology and Audiology Examiners, L. Darrell Wheeler, filed April 11, 1980, and found on page 1402 of the Senate Journal.

As a member of the Board of Watchmaking Examiners, Ronald C. Reichert, filed April 14, 1980, and found on page 1432 of the Senate Journal.

As a member of the Iowa Beer and Liquor Control Council, Andrea Van Beek, filed April 14, 1980, and found on page 1432 of the Senate Journal.

As a member of the Iowa Board of Veterinary Medicine Examiners, Dr. Joseph A. Graham, filed April 14, 1980, and found on pages 1432-1433 of the Senate Journal.

As a member of the Professional and Occupational Regulation Commission, Russell C. Hyde, filed April 14, 1980, and found on page 1433 of the Senate Journal.

As a member of the State Board of Examiners for Nursing Home Administrators, Joanne K. Austad, filed April 14, 1980, and found on page 1433 of the Senate Journal.

Senator Hultman asked and received unanimous consent to dispense with the reading of the Reports of Investigating Committees.

Senator Hultman moved the adoption of the Reports of Investigating Committees, which motion prevailed and the reports were adopted.

Senator Hultman moved that the foregoing appointments be confirmed by the Senate.

On the question "Shall the appointees be confirmed?" the votes were:

Ayes, 48:

Baughner	Bergman	Bisenius	Briles
Brown	Calhoon	Carney	Carr
Coleman	Comito	Craft	DeKoster
Deluhery	Drake	Gallagher	Gentleman
Goodwin	Gratias	Hester	Holden
Hulse	Hultman	Hutchins	Jensen
Junkins	Kunkley	Kudart	Miller, A.V.
Miller, C.P.	Miller, E.R.	Murray	Nystrom
Orr	Palmer	Priebe	Ramsey
Readinger	Rodgers	Rush	Schwengels
Scott	Slater	Small	Taylor
Tieden	Van Gilst	Waldstein	Yenger

Nays, none.

Voting Present, 1:

Hansen

Absent or not voting, 1:

Robinson

The Chair declared the appointments confirmed.

CONFIRMATION OF GOVERNOR'S APPOINTMENT (Individual Confirmation Calendar)

Senator Nystrom called up the Report of Investigating Committee for Bruce Foudree as Commissioner of Insurance filed March 12, 1980, found on page 829 of the Senate Journal and moved its adoption.

The motion prevailed by a voice vote and the report was adopted.

Senator Nystrom moved that the foregoing appointment be confirmed by the Senate.

On the question "Shall the appointee be confirmed?" the vote was:

Ayes, 48:

Baughner	Bergman	Bisenius	Briles
Brown	Calhoon	Carney	Carr

Coleman	Comito	Craft	DeKoster
Deluhery	Drake	Gallagher	Gentleman
Goodwin	Gratias	Hansen	Hester
Holden	Hulse	Hultman	Hutchins
Jensen	Junkins	Kinley	Kudart
Miller, A.V.	Miller, C.P.	Miller, E.R.	Murray
Nystrom	Orr	Palmer	Priebe
Ramsey	Readinger	Rodgers	Rush
Schwengels	Scott	Slater	Taylor
Tieden	Van Gilst	Waldstein	Yenger

Nays, none.

Absent or not voting, 2:

Robinson Small

The Chair declared the appointment confirmed.

COMMUNICATION FROM THE GOVERNOR

The following communication from the Governor was presented:

April 15, 1980

The Honorable Terry E. Branstad
Lieutenant Governor of Iowa
State Capitol Building
LOCAL

Dear Governor Branstad:

On October 12, 1979, I appointed Andrew Varley of Stuart, Adair County, Iowa, to an unexpired term on the Iowa State Commerce Commission ending June 30, 1983. On that same date, I advised you by letter of this appointment and asked for Senate confirmation for the same term.

There is a possible question concerning the duration of this appointment because of ambiguity in Iowa Code Section 474.1. To remove any uncertainty about this appointment, I hereby advise you that my intent has been and is to appoint Mr. Varley for the full portion of the unexpired term, and that I am asking the Senate's concurrence of that appointment for the term ending June 30, 1983.

Sincerely,
ROBERT D. RAY
Governor

CONFIRMATION OF GOVERNOR'S APPOINTMENTS (Individual Confirmation Calendar)

Senator Nystrom called up the Report of Investigating

Committee for Andrew Varley as a member of the Iowa State Commerce Commission, filed March 11, 1980, found on page 803 of the Senate Journal and moved its adoption.

The motion prevailed by a voice vote and the report was adopted.

President pro tempore Hansen took the chair at 10:37 a.m.

Senator Nystrom moved that the foregoing appointment be confirmed by the Senate.

On the question "Shall the appointee be confirmed?" the vote was:

Ayes, 45:

Baughner	Bergman	Bisenius	Briles
Brown	Calhoon	Carney	Carr
Craft	DeKoster	Deluhery	Drake
Gallagher	Gentleman	Goodwin	Gratias
Hansen	Hester	Holden	Hulse
Hutchins	Jensen	Junkins	Kinley
Kudart	Miller, A.V.	Miller, C.P.	Miller, E.R.
Murray	Nystrom	Orr	Palmer
Priebe	Ramsey	Readinger	Rodgers
Rush	Schwengels	Scott	Slater
Small	Taylor	Tieden	Waldstein
Yenger			

Nays, 1:

Van Gilst

Absent or not voting, 4:

Coleman	Comito	Hultman	Robinson
---------	--------	---------	----------

The Chair declared the appointment confirmed.

Senator Kudart called up the Report of Investigating Committee for Jolly Ann Davidson as a member of the State Board of Public Instruction filed February 4, 1980, and found on page 296 of the Senate Journal.

The motion prevailed by a voice vote and the report was adopted.

Senator Kudart moved that the foregoing appointment be confirmed by the Senate.

On the question "Shall the appointee be confirmed?" the vote was:

Ayes, 46:

Baughner	Bergman	Bisenius	Briles
Brown	Calhoon	Carney	Carr
Coleman	Craft	DeKoster	Deluhery
Drake	Gallagher	Gentleman	Goodwin
Gratias	Hansen	Hester	Holden
Hulse	Hultman	Hutchins	Jensen
Junkins	Kinley	Kudart	Miller, C.P.
Miller, E.R.	Murray	Nystrom	Orr
Palmer	Priebe	Ramsey	Readinger
Rodgers	Rush	Schwengels	Scott
Slater	Small	Taylor	Tieden
Van Gilst	Yenger		

Nays, none.

Absent or not voting, 4:

Comito	Miller, A.V.	Robinson	Waldstein
--------	--------------	----------	-----------

The Chair declared the appointment confirmed.

Senator Bergman called up the Report of Investigating Committee for Mary E. Robinson as a member of the State Board of Public Instruction filed February 7, 1980, and found on page 371 of the Senate Journal.

The motion prevailed by a voice vote and the report was adopted.

Senator Bergman moved that the foregoing appointment be confirmed by the Senate.

On the question "Shall the appointee be confirmed?" the vote was:

Ayes, 45:

Baughner	Bergman	Briles	Brown
Calhoon	Carney	Carr	Coleman
Craft	DeKoster	Deluhery	Drake
Gallagher	Gentleman	Goodwin	Gratias
Hansen	Hester	Holden	Hulse
Hultman	Hutchins	Junkins	Kinley
Kudart	Miller, C.P.	Miller, E.R.	Murray
Nystrom	Orr	Palmer	Priebe
Ramsey	Readinger	Rodgers	Rush
Schwengels	Scott	Slater	Small
Taylor	Tieden	Van Gilst	Waldstein
Yenger			

Nays, none.

Absent or not voting, 5:

Bisenius	Comito	Jensen	Miller, A.V.
Robinson			

The Chair declared the appointment confirmed.

Senator Nystrom took the chair at 10:53 a.m.

Senator Kudart called up the Report of Investigating Committee for Jack W. Peters as a member of the Iowa State Civil Rights Commission filed February 7, 1980, found on page 370 of the Senate Journal and moved its adoption.

The motion prevailed by a voice vote and the report was adopted.

Senator Kudart moved that the foregoing appointment be confirmed by the Senate.

On the question "Shall the appointee be confirmed?" the vote was:

Ayes, 44:

Baughner	Bergman	Bisenius	Briles
Brown	Calhoon	Carney	Carr
Coleman	Craft	DeKoster	Deluhery
Drake	Gallagher	Gentleman	Goodwin
Gratias	Hansen	Hester	Holden
Hulse	Hutchins	Jensen	Kinley
Kudart	Miller, C.P.	Miller, E.R.	Murray
Nystrom	Orr	Palmer	Priebe
Ramsey	Readinger	Rodgers	Rush
Schwengels	Scott	Slater	Small
Taylor	Van Gilst	Waldstein	Yenger

Nays, none.

Absent or not voting, 6:

Comito	Hultman	Junkins	Miller, A.V.
Robinson	Tieden		

The Chair declared the appointment confirmed.

Senator Hansen called up the Report of Investigating Committee for Annette Pieper as member of the Iowa State Civil Rights Commission, filed February 5, 1980, found on page 311 of the Senate Journal and moved its adoption.

The motion prevailed by a voice vote and the report was adopted.

Senator Hansen moved that the foregoing appointment be confirmed by the Senate.

On the question "Shall the appointee be confirmed?" the vote was:

Ayes, 44:

Baughner	Bergman	Bisenius	Briles
Brown	Calhoon	Carney	Carr
Coleman	Craft	DeKoster	Deluhery
Drake	Gallagher	Gentleman	Goodwin
Gratias	Hansen	Hester	Holden
Hulse	Hutchins	Jensen	Kinley
Kudart	Miller, A.V.	Miller, C.P.	Miller, E.R.
Murray	Nystrom	Orr	Palmer
Priebe	Ramsey	Readinger	Rodgers
Rush	Schwengels	Scott	Slater
Small	Taylor	Van Gilst	Waldstein

Nays, none.

Absent or not voting, 6:

Comito	Hultman	Junkins	Robinson
Tieden	Yenger		

The Chair declared the appointment confirmed.

HOUSE AMENDMENTS CONSIDERED

Senate File 439

Senator Gentleman called up for consideration Senate File 439, a bill for an act relating to the alcoholic content of beer and alcoholic liquor, amended by the House, and moved that the Senate concur in House amendment S—5732 filed April 15, 1980, and found on page 1444 of the Senate Journal.

The motion prevailed by a voice vote and the Senate concurred in the House amendment.

Senator Gentleman moved that the bill as amended by the House and concurred in by the Senate be read the last time now, which motion prevailed, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 439) the vote was:

Ayes, 38:

Baughner	Bergman	Bisenius	Briles
Brown	Calhoon	Carney	Carr
Coleman	Comito	Deluhery	Drake
Gallagher	Gentleman	Goodwin	Gratias
Hansen	Hutchins	Junkins	Kinley
Kudart	Miller, A.V.	Miller, C.P.	Murray
Nystrom	Orr	Palmer	Priebe
Ramsey	Readinger	Rodgers	Rush
Schwengels	Scott	Slater	Small
Tieden	Yenger		

Nays, 9:

Craft	DeKoster	Hester	Holden
Hulse	Jensen	Miller, E.R.	Taylor
Van Gilst			

Absent or not voting, 3:

Hultman	Robinson	Waldstein
---------	----------	-----------

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

Senate File 2015

Senator Hutchins called up for consideration Senate File 2015, a bill for an act relating to the service of county supervisors on appointive boards, commissions, or committees of the state or political subdivisions of the state and making the Act retroactive, amended by the House, and moved that the Senate concur in House amendment S—5734 filed April 15, 1980, and found on page 1444 of the Senate Journal.

The motion prevailed by a voice vote and the Senate concurred in the House amendment.

Senator Hutchins moved that the bill as amended by the House and concurred in by the Senate be read the last time now, which motion prevailed, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 2015) the vote was:

Ayes, 47:

Baughner	Bergman	Bisenius	Briles
Brown	Calhoon	Carney	Carr

Coleman	Comito	Craft	DeKoster
Deluhery	Drake	Gallagher	Gentleman
Goodwin	Gratias	Hansen	Hester
Holden	Hulse	Hutchins	Jensen
Junkins	Kinley	Kudart	Miller, A.V.
Miller, C.P.	Miller, E.R.	Murray	Nystrom
Orr	Palmer	Priebe	Ramsey
Readinger	Rodgers	Rush	Schwengels
Scott	Slater	Small	Taylor
Tieden	Van Gilst	Yenger	

Nays, none.

Absent or not voting, 3:

Hultman Robinson Waldstein

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

President Branstad took the chair at 11:22 a.m.

UNFINISHED BUSINESS
(Deferred April 11, 1980)
(Steering Calendar)

House File 2536

The Senate resumed consideration of House File 2536, a bill for an act relating to housing in cities by requiring cities to establish a housing code or be subject to the uniform housing code, establishing an interim committee to study housing codes and related areas, repealing the state housing law and authorizing penalties, deferred on April 11, 1980.

Senator Readinger offered amendment S—5636 filed by the committee on Cities on April 2, 1980, to pages 1 and 2 of the bill.

Senator Small withdrew amendment S—5719 filed by him on April 11, 1980, to amendment S—5636.

Senator Baugher raised the point of order that amendment S—5636 was not germane to the bill.

The Chair ruled the point not well taken and amendment S—5636 in order.

Senator Readinger moved the adoption of amendment S—5636, which motion prevailed by a voice vote.

(House File 2536 pending on recess).

MESSAGES FROM THE HOUSE

The following messages were received from the House:

MR. PRESIDENT: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the House has on April 11, 1980, amended and passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House was asked:

Senate File 2230, a bill for an act relating to the reversion of railroad property outside of a city or contiguous to agricultural land in a city.

ALSO: That the House has on April 15, 1980, concurred in Senate amendment as amended, and passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House was asked:

House File 2492, a bill for an act relating to the regulation of terms and conditions of certain loans, advances and extensions of credit.

BRUCE GRAHAM, Assistant Chief Clerk

HOUSE AMENDMENT TO SENATE FILE 2230

S—5748

- 1 Amend Senate File 2230 as amended, passed and
- 2 reprinted by the Senate as follows:
- 3 1. Page 1, by inserting before line 1 the
- 4 following:
- 5 "Section 1. Section three hundred twenty-seven
- 6 G point seventy-seven (327G.77), Code 1979, is amended
- 7 by striking the section and inserting in lieu thereof
- 8 the following:
- 9 327G.77 REVERSION OF RAILROAD RIGHT OF WAY.
- 10 1. If a railroad right of way acquired by
- 11 condemnation is abandoned by order of the federal
- 12 interstate commerce commission or the state
- 13 transportation regulation board, that right of way
- 14 shall revert to owners of the adjacent properties
- 15 at the time of the abandonment. If there are different
- 16 owners on each side of the right of way, each owner
- 17 shall take title to the center of the right of way.
- 18 The provisions of section six hundred fourteen point
- 19 twenty-four (614.24) of the Code requiring the filing
- 20 of a verified claim shall not apply to the reversionary
- 21 interest granted by this subsection.
- 22 2. If the state department of transportation finds

23 that a railroad right of way is suitable for present
 24 or future rail use at least fifteen days before the
 25 effective date of an order of abandonment and the
 26 railroad right of way was acquired by condemnation,
 27 deed or conveyance and is subject to a reversionary
 28 interest, the reversion which would occur upon the
 29 abandonment of the right of way for railway purposes
 30 shall not occur until two years after the effective
 31 date of the order of abandonment by the federal
 32 interstate commerce commission or the state
 33 transportation regulation board. During that two
 34 year period another railroad company or the state
 35 may succeed to the interest of the abandoning railroad
 36 company in the right of way if it is used for railway
 37 purposes. A railroad company or the state which
 38 succeeds to that interest shall hold that interest
 39 as long as it is used for railway purposes subject
 40 to the interests as when it was held by the abandoning
 41 railroad company.

42 Sec. 2. Section four hundred seventy-one point
 43 six (471.6), Code 1979, is amended to read as follows:
 44 471.6 RAILWAYS. [Any] *The state or any railway*,
 45 incorporated under the laws of the United States or
 46 of any state thereof,] *corporation* may acquire by
 47 condemnation [or otherwise so much real estate] *property*
 48 as may be necessary for the location, construction,
 49 and convenient use of [its] *a railway*. [Such] *The*
 50 acquisition shall carry the right to use for the

Page 2

1 construction and repair of [said] *the* railway and its
 2 appurtenances any earth, gravel, stone, timber, or
 3 other material, on or from the land [so] taken.

4 Sec. 3. Section four hundred seventy-one point
 5 nine (471.9), Code 1979, is amended to read as follows:

6 471.9 ADDITIONAL PURPOSES. [Any such] *The state*
 7 *or a railway corporation* [owning, operating, or
 8 constructing a railway] may, by condemnation or
 9 otherwise, acquire lands for the following additional
 10 purposes:

11 1. For necessary additional depot grounds or
 12 yards.

13 2. For [the purpose of] constructing a tract or
 14 tracks to any mine, quarry, gravel pit, [manufactory]
 15 *manufacturing plant*, warehouse, or mercantile
 16 establishment.

17 3. For additional or new right of way for
 18 constructing double track, reducing or straightening
 19 curves, changing grades, shortening or relocating

20 portions of the line, and for excavations, embankments,
21 or places for depositing waste earth.

22 4. For the [purpose of constructing water stations,
23 dams or reservoirs for supplying its engines with
24 water] *preservation of abandoned railroad right-of-*
25 *way for future railroad use.*

26 Sec. 4. Section five hundred fifty-eight point
27 forty-four (558.44), Code 1979, is amended by adding
28 the following new unnumbered paragraph:

29 *NEW UNNUMBERED PARAGRAPH.* If a real estate contract
30 or lease is required to be recorded under this section,
31 the requirement is satisfied by recording either the
32 entire real estate contract or lease or a memorandum
33 of the contract or lease containing at least the names
34 and addresses of all parties named in the contract
35 or lease, a description of all real property and
36 interests therein subject to the contract or lease,
37 the length of the contract or initial term of the
38 lease, and in the case of a lease a statement as to
39 whether any of the named parties have or are subject
40 to renewal rights, and if so, the event or condition
41 upon which renewal occurs, the number of renewal terms
42 and the length of each, and in the case of a real
43 estate contract a statement as to whether the seller
44 is entitled to the remedy of forfeiture and as to
45 the dates upon which payments are due. This unnumbered
46 paragraph is effective July 1, 1980 for all contracts
47 and leases of agricultural land made on or after July
48 1, 1980.

49 Sec. 5. Section five hundred fifty-eight point
50 forty-four (558.44), unnumbered paragraph five (5),

Page 3

1 Code 1979, is amended to read as follows:

2 The provisions of this section *except as otherwise*
3 *provided*, are effective July 1, 1979, for all
4 conveyances and leases of agricultural land made on
5 or after July 1, 1979."

6 2. Page 1, by striking lines 6 through 8 and in-
7 serting in lieu thereof the words "the reversion of
8 railroad property if the reversion is".

9 3. By renumbering the sections to conform with
10 this amendment.

HOUSE AMENDMENT TO SENATE AMENDMENT TO HOUSE FILE 2492

S—5745

1 Amend the Senate amendment H—5879 to House File
2 2492 as amended, passed and reprinted by the House

3 as follows:

4 1. Page 2, by inserting after line 16 the follow-

5 ing:

6 "____. Page 5, by inserting after line 5 the follow-

7 ing:

8 Sec. 40. Section five hundred twenty-four point
9 nine hundred one (524.901), Code 1979, as amended
10 by Acts of the Sixty-eighth General Assembly, 1979
11 Session, chapter one hundred twenty-eight (128),
12 section sixteen (16), is amended by adding the
13 following new subsection:

14 *NEW SUBSECTION.* A state bank may invest in
15 participation certificates issued by one or more
16 production credit associations chartered under the
17 laws of the United States in an amount which does
18 not exceed, in the aggregate with respect to all such
19 associations, twenty percent of the capital and surplus
20 of the state bank.

21 Sec. 41. Section five hundred twenty-four point
22 nine hundred six (524.906), subsection six (6), Code
23 1979, is amended by striking the subsection.

24 Sec. 42. Section five hundred twenty-four point
25 nine hundred eight (524.908), Code 1979, is amended
26 to read as follows:

27 524.908 [DIRECT LEASING] *LEASING OF PERSONAL*

28 *PROPERTY.* A state bank [shall have the power, subject
29 to approval by the superintendent, to] *may* acquire,
30 upon the specific request of and for the use of a
31 customer, and lease, personal property pursuant to
32 a binding arrangement for the leasing of [such] *the*
33 property to the customer upon terms requiring payment
34 to the state bank, during the minimum period of the
35 lease, of rentals which in the **aggregate**, *when added*
36 *to the estimated tax benefits to the bank resulting*
37 *from the ownership of the lease property plus the*
38 *estimated residual market value of the leased property*
39 *at the expiration of the initial term of the lease,*
40 *will be at least equal to the total expenditures by*
41 *the state bank for, and in connection with, the*
42 *acquisition, ownership, maintenance and protection*
43 *of the property. A lease made under authority of*
44 *this section shall have the prior approval of the*
45 *superintendent or be made pursuant to personal property*
46 *lease guidelines approved by the superintendent for*
47 *use by the lessor bank or pursuant to a personal*
48 *property lease guidelines rule of general applicability*
49 *for use by all state banks.*

50 Sec. 43. Section five hundred thirty-six A point

Page 2

1 twenty-three (536A.23), subsection one (1), unnumbered
2 paragraph one (1), Code 1979 Supplement, is amended
3 to read as follows:

4 1. Charge, receive or collect interest at a rate
5 exceeding [nine] *ten* cents on the hundred by the year,
6 except that the interest may be computed when the
7 note is made on the full amount of the cash advanced
8 on the loan from the date of the note to the date
9 of the final installment thereof, and the interest
10 so computed may be included in the note,
11 notwithstanding any agreement to pay the entire amount
12 in installments; or the interest may be computed on
13 the amount of the note and discounted or collected
14 in advance when the loan is made, notwithstanding
15 any agreement to pay the entire amount in installments.
16 If the note is repayable in other than equal monthly
17 installments, the interest may be an amount computed
18 on the basis of the effective rates permitted as
19 provided above; provided, however, there shall be
20 no compounding of interest and when an interest rate
21 as authorized herein is advertised, or negotiated
22 for with a prospective borrower, with intent that
23 it be computed by either of the two methods authorized
24 herein, they being the "add on" method or the
25 "discount" method, in such case such rate shall be
26 further described as to the method of computation
27 to be used, but interest computed by either method
28 shall be stated to the borrower as provided in section
29 537.3210.' "

30 2. Page 2, by striking line 17.

31 3. Page 2, by striking lines 18 through 47.

32 4. Page 3, by striking lines 4 through 17 and
33 inserting in lieu thereof the following:

34 "NEW LETTERED PARAGRAPH. Notwithstanding section
35 six hundred twenty-eight point three (628.3) of the
36 Code, when a foreclosure of a mortgage on real property
37 results from the enforcement of a due-on-sale clause,
38 the mortgagor may redeem the real property at any
39 time within three years from the day of sale under
40 the levy, and the mortgagor shall, in the meantime,
41 be entitled to the possession thereof; and for the
42 first thirty months thereafter such right of redemption
43 is exclusive. Any real property redeemed by the
44 debtor shall thereafter be free and clear from any
45 liability for any unpaid portion of the judgment under
46 which the real property was sold. The right of
47 redemption established by this paragraph is not subject
48 to waiver by the mortgagor and the period of redemption

49 established by this paragraph shall not be reduced.
50 The times for redemption by creditors provided in

Page 3

1 sections six hundred twenty-eight point five (628.5),
2 six hundred twenty-eight point fifteen (628.15) and
3 six hundred twenty-eight point sixteen (628.16) of
4 the Code shall be extended to thirty-three months
5 in any case in which the mortgagor's period for
6 redemption is extended by this paragraph. This
7 paragraph does not apply to foreclosure of a mortgage
8 if for any reason other than enforcement of a due-
9 on-sale clause. As used in this paragraph, 'due-on-
10 sale clause' means any type of covenant which gives
11 the mortgagee the right to demand payment of the
12 outstanding balance or a major part thereof upon a
13 transfer by the mortgagor to a third party of an
14 interest of the mortgagor in property covered by the
15 mortgage. This paragraph applies to any foreclosure
16 occurring on or after the effective date of this Act.
17 However, this paragraph does not apply if the lender
18 establishes, based on reasonable criteria which are
19 not more restrictive than those used to evaluate new
20 mortgage-loan applications, that the security interest
21 or the likelihood of repayment is impaired as a result
22 of the transfer of interest."

23 5. By striking page 3, line 39, through page 4,
24 line 3, by inserting in lieu thereof the following:
25 "____. Page 7, line 24, by striking the word 'one-
26 half' and inserting in lieu thereof the word 'three-
27 fourths'."

28 6. Page 4, by striking lines 4 through 23 and
29 inserting in lieu thereof the following:
30 "____. Page 8, line 18, by striking the word 'one-
31 half' and inserting in lieu thereof the word 'three-
32 fourths'.

33 _____. Page 8, line 24, by striking the words 'one
34 and three-fourths' and inserting in lieu thereof the
35 words '[one and three-fourths] two'."

36 7. By striking page 4, line 45 through page 5,
37 line 30.

38 8. Page 5, by striking lines 31 through 41.

39 9. Page 6, by inserting after line 16 the follow-
40 ing:

41 "____. Page 9, by inserting after line 35 the
42 following:

43 'Sec. 21. Section five hundred thirty-seven point
44 one thousand three hundred one (537.1301), subsection
45 four (4), Code 1979, is amended by striking the
46 subsection and renumbering the remaining subsections.

47 Sec. 22. Section five hundred thirty-seven point
48 one thousand three hundred one (537.1301), subsection
49 thirteen (13), paragraph a, subparagraph three (3),
50 Code 1979, is amended to read as follows:

Page 4

1 (3) The goods, services or interest in land are
2 purchased primarily for a personal, family[,] or
3 household [or agricultural] purpose.

4 Sec. 23. Section five hundred thirty-seven point
5 one thousand three hundred one (537.1301), subsection
6 fourteen (14), paragraph c, Code 1979, is amended
7 to read as follows:

8 c. The lessee takes under the lease primarily
9 for a personal, family[,] or household [or agricultural]
10 purpose.

11 Sec. 24. Section five hundred thirty-seven point
12 one thousand three hundred one (537.1301), subsection
13 fifteen (15), paragraph a, subparagraphs three (3)
14 and five (5), Code 1979, are amended to read as
15 follows:

16 (3) The debt is incurred primarily for a personal,
17 family[,] or household [or agricultural] purpose.

18 (5) Either the amount financed does not exceed
19 thirty-five thousand dollars, or the debt is [not
20 incurred primarily for an agricultural purpose and
21 is] secured by an interest in land.

22 Sec. 25. Section five hundred thirty-seven point
23 three thousand three hundred one (537.3301),
24 subsections one (1) and two (2), Code 1979, are amended
25 to read as follows:

26 1. With respect to a consumer credit sale, a
27 seller may take a security interest in the property
28 sold. In addition, a seller may take a security
29 interest in goods upon which services are performed
30 or in which goods sold are installed or two which they
31 are annexed, or in land to which the goods are af-
32 fixed or which is maintained, repaired or improved
33 as a result of the sale of the goods or services,
34 if in the case of a security interest in land the
35 amount financed is one thousand dollars or more, or
36 in the case of a security interest in goods if either
37 the amount financed is three hundred dollars or more,
38 or if the goods are household goods, or motor vehicles
39 used by a consumer, his *or her* dependents, or the
40 family with which the consumer resides, as
41 transportation to and from a place of employment,
42 one hundred dollars or more. [The seller may also
43 take a security interest in property which is itemized

44 in the security agreement, to secure the debt arising
45 from a consumer credit sale primarily for an
46 agricultural purpose.] Except as provided with respect
47 to cross-collateral under section 537.3302, a seller
48 may not otherwise take a security interest in property
49 to secure the debt arising from a consumer credit
50 sale.

Page 5

1 2. With respect to a consumer lease [other than
2 a lease primarily for an agricultural purpose],
3 lessor may not take a security interest in property
4 to secure the debt arising from the lease. This
5 subsection does not apply to a security deposit for
6 a consumer lease.

7 Sec. 26. Section five hundred thirty-seven point
8 three thousand three hundred three (537.3303),
9 subsection one (1), Code 1979, is amended to read
10 as follows:

11 1. If debts arising from two or more consumer
12 credit sales, other than sales [primarily for an
13 agricultural purpose or] pursuant to open end credit,
14 are secured by cross-collateral or consolidated into
15 one debt payable on a single schedule of payments,
16 and the debt is secured by security interests taken
17 with respect to one or more of the sales, payments
18 received by the seller after the taking of the cross-
19 collateral or the consolidation are deemed, for the
20 purpose of determining the amount of the debt secured
21 by the various security interests, to have been first
22 applied to the payment of the debts arising from the
23 sales first made. To the extent debts are paid
24 according to this section, security interests in items
25 of property terminate as the debt originally incurred
26 with respect to each item is paid.

27 Sec. 27. Section five hundred thirty-seven point
28 three thousand three hundred seven (537.3307), Code
29 1979, is amended to read as follows:

30 537.3307 CERTAIN NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS PROHIBITED.

31 With respect to a consumer credit sale or consumer
32 lease, [other than a sale or lease primarily for an
33 agricultural purpose,] the creditor may not take a
34 negotiable instrument other than a check or *credit-*
35 *union share draft* dated not later than ten days after
36 its issuance as evidence of the obligation of the
37 consumer.

38 Sec. 28. Section five hundred thirty-seven point
39 three thousand three hundred eight (537.3308),
40 subsection two (2), paragraph c, Code 1979, is amended

41 by striking the paragraph and relettering the remaining
42 paragraphs.

43 Sec. 29. Section five hundred thirty-seven point
44 three thousand three hundred ten (537.3310), subsection
45 one (1), Code 1979, is amended to read as follows:

46 1. In a consumer credit transaction, [other than
47 one for an agricultural purpose,] if performance by
48 a creditor is by delivery of goods, services or both,
49 in four or more installments, either on demand of
50 the consumer or by prearranged scheduled performance,

Page 6

1 the consumer shall have the right to cancel the
2 obligation with respect to that part which has not
3 been performed on the date of cancellation.

4 Sec. 30. Section five hundred thirty-seven point
5 three thousand four hundred one (537.3401), Code 1979,
6 is amended to read as follows:

7 537.3401 RESTRICTION OF LIABILITY IN CONSUMER
8 LEASE. The obligation of a lessee upon expiration
9 of a consumer lease [other than one primarily for an
10 agricultural purpose,] may not exceed twice the average
11 payment allocable to a monthly period under the lease.
12 This limitation does not apply to charges for damages
13 to the leased property or for other default.

14 Sec. 31. Section five hundred thirty-seven point
15 three thousand four hundred four (537.3404), subsection
16 one (1), Code 1979, is amended to read as follows:

17 1. With respect to a consumer credit sale or
18 consumer lease, [other than one primarily for an
19 agricultural purpose,] an assignee of the rights of
20 the seller or lessor is subject to all claims and
21 defenses of the consumer against the seller or lessor
22 arising from the sale or lease of property or services,
23 notwithstanding that the assignee is a holder in due
24 course of a negotiable instrument issued in violation
25 of the provisions prohibiting certain negotiable
26 instruments in section 537.3307; unless the consumer
27 has agreed in writing not to assert against an assignee
28 a claim or defense arising out of such sale, and the
29 consumer's contract has been assigned to an assignee
30 not related to the seller who acquired the consumer's
31 contract in good faith and for value and who gives
32 the consumer notice of the assignment as provided
33 in this subsection and who within thirty days after
34 the mailing of the notice receives no written notice
35 of the facts giving rise to the consumer's claim or
36 defense. Such agreement not to assert a claim or
37 defense is not valid if the assignee receives such

38 written notice from the consumer within such thirty-
 39 day period. The notice of assignment shall be in
 40 writing and addressed to the consumer at his *or her*
 41 address as stated in the contract, identify the
 42 contract, describe the property purchased by the
 43 consumer, state the names of the seller and consumer,
 44 the name and address of the assignee, the amount
 45 payable by the consumer and the number, amounts and
 46 due dates of the installments, and contain a
 47 conspicuous notice to the consumer that he *or she*
 48 has thirty days from the date of the mailing of the
 49 notice to him *or her* within which to notify the
 50 assignee in writing of any claims or defenses he *or*

Page 7

1 *she* may have against the seller and that if written
 2 notification of any such claims or defenses is not
 3 received by the assignee within such thirty-day period
 4 the assignee will have the right to enforce the
 5 contract free of any claims or defenses the consumer
 6 may have against the seller. An assignee does not
 7 acquire a consumer's contract in good faith with-
 8 in the meaning of this subsection if the assignee
 9 has knowledge or, from his *or her* course of dealing
 10 with the seller or his records, notice of substantial
 11 complaints by other consumers of the seller's failure
 12 or refusal to perform his *or her* contracts with them
 13 and of the seller's failure to remedy his *or her*
 14 defaults within a reasonable time after the assignee
 15 notifies him *or her* of the complaints.

16 Sec. 32. Section five hundred thirty-seven point
 17 three thousand four hundred five (537.3405), subsection
 18 one (1), unnumbered paragraph one (1), Code 1979,
 19 is amended to read as follows:

20 A lender, other than the issuer of a lender credit
 21 card, who, with respect to a particular transaction,
 22 makes a consumer loan for the purpose of enabling
 23 a consumer to buy or lease from a particular seller
 24 or lessor property or services[, other than for use
 25 primarily for an agricultural purpose.] is subject
 26 to all claims and defenses of the consumer against
 27 the seller or lessor arising from that sale or lease
 28 of the property or services if any of the following
 29 are applicable:

30 Sec. 33. Section five hundred thirty-seven point
 31 three thousand five hundred one (537.3501), Code 1979,
 32 is amended to read as follows:

33 537.3501 DOOR-TO-DOOR SALES. In a consumer credit
 34 sale or a sale in which the goods or services are

35 paid for in whole or in part by a lender credit card
 36 or a consumer loan in which the lender is subject
 37 to defenses arising from the sale under section
 38 537.3405, [other than a transaction for an agricultural
 39 purpose,] a consumer has, in addition to all the rights
 40 and remedies provided by chapter 713B, a cause of
 41 action under section 537.5201, subsection 1, and the
 42 administrator has all powers granted under article
 43 6, part 1, to enforce the provisions of chapter 713B.
 44 Sec. 34. Notwithstanding sections twenty-one (21)
 45 through thirty-three (33) of this Act, a consumer
 46 credit transaction for an agricultural purpose which
 47 was executed or undertaken before July 1, 1980, is
 48 subject to the applicable provisions of chapter five
 49 hundred thirty-seven (537) of the Code as they existed
 50 prior to July 1, 1980, and nothing in sections twenty-

Page 8

1 one (21) through thirty-three (33) of this Act applies
 2 with respect to rights, duties, privileges, obligations
 3 or remedies of parties to such a transaction; provided
 4 however, that no additional loans, advances or
 5 extensions of credit shall be made on or after July
 6 1, 1980, with respect to agreements which were made
 7 prior to July 1, 1980. Sections twenty-one (21)
 8 through thirty-three (33) of this Act apply to a
 9 consumer credit transaction executed or undertaken
 10 on or after July 1, 1980.

11 Sec. 44. Section five hundred thirty-four point
 12 twenty-one (534.21), subsection two (2), Code 1979,
 13 is amended by adding the following new unnumbered
 14 paragraph:

15 *NEW UNNUMBERED PARAGRAPH.* Renegotiable rate
 16 mortgage loans may be made for a term of three, four
 17 or five years, secured by a mortgage of up to thirty
 18 years, and automatically renewable at a varying
 19 interest rate. However, the authority to make home
 20 loans under this paragraph is available only for
 21 periods of time when federally chartered savings and
 22 loan associations operating in this state are granted
 23 similar authority, and the state authorization is
 24 subject to the rights and limitations, imposed upon
 25 the federally chartered associations for this type
 26 of activity.' "

27 10. Page 6, line 19, by striking the words and
 28 symbol "Sec. ____ ." and inserting in lieu thereof the
 29 word and figure "Sec. 50."

30 11. Page 6, by striking lines 44 through 46 and
 31 inserting in lieu thereof the following: "inapplicable

32 in this state.

33 Sec. ____ . All of the provisions of this Act except

34 sections one (1), forty (40), forty-one (41), forty-

35 two (42), twenty-one (21) through thirty-four (34),

36 forty-four (44) and fifty (50) of this Act expire

37 July 1, 1983."

38 12. By renumbering sections and correcting internal

39 references.

RECESS

On motion of Senator Hultman, the Senate recessed until 1:30 p.m.

AFTERNOON SESSION

The Senate reconvened at 1:50 p.m., President Branstad presiding.

HOUSE AMENDMENT CONSIDERED

Senate File 2320

Senator Scott called up for consideration Senate File 2320, a bill for an act correcting erroneous, inconsistent or obsolete provisions of the 1979 Code, amended by the House, and moved that the Senate concur in House amendment S—5731 filed April 15, 1980, and found on pages 1446-1447 of the Senate Journal.

The motion prevailed by a voice vote and the Senate concurred in the House amendment.

Senator Scott moved that the bill as amended by the House and concurred in by the Senate be read the last time now, which motion prevailed, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 2320) the vote was:

Ayes, 44:

Baughner	Bergman	Bisenius	Calhoon
Carney	Carr	Coleman	Comito
Craft	DeKoster	Deluhery	Drake
Gentleman	Goodwin	Gratias	Hansen
Hester	Holden	Hulse	Hultman
Hutchins	Jensen	Junkins	Kinley
Miller, A.V.	Miller, C.P.	Miller, E.R.	Murray

Nystrom	Orr	Palmer	Priebe
Ramsey	Readinger	Rodgers	Rush
Schwengels	Slater	Small	Taylor
Tieden	Van Gilst	Waldstein	Yenger

Nays, none.

Absent or not voting, 6:

Briles	Brown	Gallagher	Kudart
Robinson	Scott		

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the Senate and the title as amended was agreed to.

BUSINESS PENDING

House File 2536

The Senate resumed consideration of House File 2536, pending on recess.

Senator Readinger offered amendment S—5709 filed by him on April 10, 1980, to page 1 of the bill and moved its adoption.

Amendment S—5709 was adopted by a voice vote.

Senator Hutchins offered amendment S—5720 filed by him on April 11, 1980, to page 2 of the bill.

Senator Comito asked unanimous consent to defer action on amendment S—5729 to amendment S—5720 for consideration of amendment S—5749 to amendment S—5720.

Senator Hansen raised the point of order that amendment S—5720 was not germane to the bill.

Senator Hansen withdrew his point of order.

Senator Comito offered amendment S—5749 filed by him from the floor to amendment S—5720.

Senator Coleman took the chair at 2:07 p.m.

Senator Bisenius raised the point of order that amendment S—5749 was out of order because the same subject matter had previously been considered by the Senate.

The Chair ruled the point not well taken and amendment S—5749 in order.

Senator Bisenius raised the point of order that amendment S—5749 was out of order because the subject matter was not germane to the bill.

Senator Bisenius withdrew his point of order.

Senator Comito asked and received unanimous consent that action on amendment S—5749 to amendment S—5720 be temporarily deferred.

Senator Hansen raised the point of order that amendment S—5720 was not germane to the bill.

The Chair ruled the point well taken and amendment S—5720 out of order.

The Chair ruled amendment S—5749 to amendment S—5720, previously deferred, out of order.

The Chair ruled amendment S—5729 filed by Senator Comito on April 14, 1980, to amendment S—5720, previously deferred, out of order.

Senator Slater offered amendment S—5750 filed by him from the floor to page 2 of the bill.

Senator Baugher raised the point of order that amendment S—5750 was not germane to the bill.

The Chair ruled the point not well taken and amendment S—5750 in order.

Senator Baugher asked and received unanimous consent that action on amendment S—5750 be deferred for preparation of an amendment.

Senator Taylor offered amendment S—5672 filed by Senators Taylor and Hultman on April 8, 1980, to page 2 of the bill and moved its adoption.

Amendment S—5672 was adopted by a voice vote.

Senator Hultman asked and received unanimous consent that action on **House File 2536** and amendment S—5750 be **deferred**.

President Branstad took the chair at 2:37 p.m.

BILL REREFERRED TO COMMITTEE

Senator Taylor asked and received unanimous consent that **Senate File 458** be rereferred to the committee on **Education**.

HOUSE AMENDMENT CONSIDERED
(Pending April 15, 1980)

Senate File 432

The Senate resumed consideration of Senate File 432, a bill for an act relating to licensing and regulation of child foster care facilities, and prescribing penalties, and amendment S—5285 by Senators Yenger, et al., to House amendment S—5230, pending on April 15, 1980.

Senator Yenger moved the adoption of amendment S—5285 to House amendment S—5230.

A record roll call was requested.

On the question “Shall amendment S—5285 to House amendment S—5230 be adopted?” (S.F. 432) the vote was:

Ayes, 33:

Briles	Calhoon	Carney	Carr
Coleman	Craft	DeKoster	Deluhery
Drake	Gallagher	Genfleman	Hansen
Hester	Hultman	Hutchins	Junkins
Kinley	Kudart	Miller, A.V.	Miller, C.P.
Miller, E.R.	Murray	Nystrom	Orr
Priebe	Rodgers	Rush	Schwengels
Scott	Slater	Van Gilst	Waldstein
Yenger			

Nays, 13:

Baughner	Bergman	Bisenius	Comito
Goodwin	Gratias	Holden	Hulse
Jensen	Ramsey	Readinger	Taylor
Tieden			

Absent or not voting, 4:

Brown	Palmer	Robinson	Small
-------	--------	----------	-------

Amendment S—5285 was adopted.

Senator Carr offered amendment S—5348 filed by him on March 12, 1980, to House amendment S—5230.

Senator Gentleman raised the point of order that amendment S—5348 was not germane to the bill.

The Chair ruled the point well taken and amendment S—5348 out of order.

Senator Gentleman withdrew amendment S—5634 filed by her on April 2, 1980, to House amendment S—5230.

The Chair ruled amendment S—5660 filed by Senator Murray on April 3, 1980, to House amendment S—5230, out of order.

Senator Yenger withdrew amendment S—5727 filed by her on April 14, 1980, to House amendment S—5230.

Senator Hutchins offered amendment S—5747 filed by him from the floor to House amendment S—5230 and moved its adoption.

Amendment S—5747 was adopted by a voice vote.

Senator Gentleman moved that the Senate concur in House amendment S—5230 as amended.

On the question “Shall the motion to concur be adopted?” (S.F. 432) the vote was:

Ayes, 39:

Bergman	Calhoon	Carney	Carr
Coleman	Comito	Craft	DeKoster
Deluhery	Drake	Gallagher	Gentleman
Goodwin	Hansen	Hester	Hulse
Hultman	Hutchins	Junkins	Kinley
Kudart	Miller, A.V.	Miller, C.P.	Miller, E.R.
Murray	Nystrom	Orr	Palmer
Priebe	Readinger	Rodgers	Rush
Schwengels	Scott	Slater	Small
Van Gilst	Waldstein	Yenger	

Nays, 8:

Baughner	Bisenius	Gratias	Holden
Jensen	Ramsey	Taylor	Tieden

Absent or not voting, 3:

Briles	Brown	Robinson
--------	-------	----------

The motion prevailed and the Senate concurred in the House amendment as amended.

Senator Gentleman moved that the bill as amended by the House, further amended and concurred in by the Senate be read the last time now, which motion prevailed, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 432) the vote was:

Ayes, 41:

Bergman	Calhoon	Carney	Carr
Coleman	Comito	Craft	DeKoster
Deluhery	Drake	Gallagher	Gentleman
Goodwin	Hansen	Hester	Holden
Hulse	Hultman	Hutchins	Jensen
Junkins	Kinley	Kudart	Miller, A.V.
Miller, C.P.	Miller, E.R.	Murray	Nystrom
Orr	Palmer	Priebe	Readinger
Rodgers	Rush	Schwengels	Scott
Slater	Small	Van Gilst	Waldstein
Yenger			

Nays, 6:

Baughner	Bisenius	Gratias	Ramsey
Taylor	Tieden		

Absent or not voting, 3:

Briles	Brown	Robinson
--------	-------	----------

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

HOUSE AMENDMENT TO SENATE AMENDMENT CONSIDERED

House File 2492

Senator Holden called up for consideration House File 2492, a bill for an act relating to the regulation of terms and conditions of certain loans, advances and extensions of credit, amended by the Senate, further amended by the House and moved that the Senate concur in House amendment S—5745 to Senate amendment H—5879 filed April 16, 1980, and found on pages 1485-1494 of the Senate Journal.

A record roll call was requested.

On the question "Shall the motion to concur be adopted?" (H.F. 2492) the vote was:

Ayes, 29:

Bergman	Briles	Brown	Calhoon
Carr	Craft	Deluhery	Drake
Gentleman	Goodwin	Gratias	Hester
Holden	Hulse	Hultman	Hutchins
Junkins	Kinley	Kudart	Nystrom
Orr	Palmer	Readinger	Scott
Slater	Small	Tieden	Waldstein
Yenger			

Nays, 19:

Baugher	Bisenius	Carney	Coleman
Comito	DeKoster	Gallagher	Hansen
Jensen	Miller, A.V.	Miller, C.P.	Miller, E.R.
Priebe	Ramsey	Rodgers	Rush
Schwengels	Taylor	Van Gilst	

Absent or not voting, 2:

Murray Robinson

The motion prevailed and the Senate concurred in the House amendment.

Senator Holden moved that the bill as amended by the Senate, further amended by the House and concurred in by the Senate be read the last time now, which motion prevailed, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 2492) the vote was:

Rule 23, requiring all Senators present to vote except those who express a conflict of interest, was invoked.

Ayes, 43:

Baugher	Bergman	Bisenius	Briles
Brown	Calhoon	Carney	Craft
DeKoster	Deluhery	Drake	Gentleman
Goodwin	Gratias	Hansen	Hester
Holden	Hulse	Hultman	Hutchins
Jensen	Junkins	Kinley	Kudart
Miller, A.V.	Miller, E.R.	Murray	Nystrom

Orr	Palmer	Ramsey	Readinger
Rodgers	Rush	Schwengels	Scott
Slater	Small	Taylor	Tieden
Van Gilst	Waldstein	Yenger	

Nays, 4:

Carr	Comito	Gallagher	Miller, C.P.
------	--------	-----------	--------------

Voting present, 2:

Coleman	Priebe
---------	--------

Absent or not voting, 1:

Robinson

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

BUSINESS PENDING

House File 2536

The Senate resumed consideration of House File 2536 and amendment S—5750, previously deferred.

Senator Slater asked and received unanimous consent that action on amendment S—5750 be deferred for consideration of amendment S—5753.

Senator Baugher offered amendment S—5753 filed by Senators Baugher and Ramsey from the floor to page 2 of the bill and moved its adoption.

A non record roll call was requested.

The ayes were 40, nays 7.

Amendment S—5753 was adopted.

The Chair ruled amendment S—5750 by Senator Slater to page 2 of the bill, previously deferred, out of order.

Senator Hansen moved that the bill be read the last time now, which motion prevailed, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 2536) the vote was:

Ayes, 42:

Baughner	Bergman	Bisenius	Briles
Brown	Calhoon	Carney	Carr
Coleman	Comito	DeKoster	Deluhery
Drake	Gallagher	Goodwin	Gratias
Hansen	Hulse	Hultman	Hutchins
Jensen	Junkins	Kinley	Kudart
Miller, A.V.	Miller, C.P.	Miller, E.R.	Murray
Nystrom	Orr	Palmer	Priebe
Ramsey	Readinger	Rush	Scott
Slater	Small	Taylor	Van Gilst
Waldstein	Yenger		

Nays, 4:

Craft	Gentleman	Holden	Tieden
-------	-----------	--------	--------

Absent or not voting, 4:

Hester	Robinson	Rodgers	Schwengels
--------	----------	---------	------------

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

MOTION TO RECONSIDER CONSIDERED

Senator Holden called up the motion to reconsider House File 736, a bill for an act to permit distributors and dealers to purchase fuel from other than the franchisor when motor fuel or special fuel is not available from the franchisor, and providing penalties for violations, filed by him on April 14, 1980, and found on page 1433 of the Senate Journal and moved its adoption.

On the question "Shall the motion to reconsider be adopted?" (H.F. 736) the vote was:

Ayes, 10:

Bergman	Coleman	Craft	DeKoster
Goodwin	Holden	Hutchins	Priebe
Scott	Taylor		

Nays, 36:

Baughner	Bisenius	Briles	Brown
Calhoon	Carr	Comito	Deluhery
Drake	Gallagher	Gentleman	Gratias

Hansen	Hulse	Hultman	Jensen
Junkins	Kinley	Kudart	Miller, A.V.
Miller, C.P.	Miller, E.R.	Murray	Nystrom
Orr	Palmer	Ramsey	Readinger
Rush	Schwengels	Slater	Small
Tieden	Van Gilst	Waldstein	Yenger

Absent or not voting, 4:

Carney	Hester	Robinson	Rodgers
--------	--------	----------	---------

The motion lost.

The Chair ruled the motion to reconsider the vote by which amendment S—5635 to House File 736 was adopted by the Senate on April 11, 1980, filed by Senator Holden on April 14, 1980, and found on page 1433 of the Senate Journal, out of order.

The Chair ruled amendment S—5755 filed by Senator Holden from the floor to amendment S—5635, out of order.

MOTION TO RECONSIDER WITHDRAWN

House File 733

Senator Coleman withdrew the motion to reconsider House File 733, a bill for an act relating to the recapture of taxes on certain classes of property when a change in use of the property occurs and making the Act retroactive, filed by him on April 15, 1980, and found on page 1469 of the Senate Journal.

The motion to reconsider the vote by which amendment S—3689 to House File 733 was adopted by the Senate on April 14, 1980, filed by Senator Coleman on April 15, 1980, and found on page 1469 of the Senate Journal, was out of order.

Amendment S—5740 filed by Senator Coleman on April 15, 1980, to page 1 and the title page of the bill, was out of order.

IMMEDIATELY MESSAGED

Senator Hultman asked and received unanimous consent that **Senate Files 432 and 2368** and **House File 2536** be immediately messaged to the House, which request was complied with.

INTRODUCTION OF BILL

Senate File 2371, by Hultman and Junkins, a bill for an act

relating to the executive council providing disaster grants to governmental subdivisions.

Read first time and referred to the committee on **State Government**.

INTRODUCTION OF RESOLUTION

SENATE CONCURRENT RESOLUTION 136

By: Bergman and Schwengels

1 *Whereas*, many farmers and other persons have recently
 2 suffered severe financial loss because a grain elevator
 3 did not have sufficient grain to cover outstanding ware-
 4 house receipts and incurred other debts for which there
 5 may not be sufficient assets; and
 6 *Whereas*, the problems associated with the collapse of
 7 one of the largest grain elevators in southeast Iowa
 8 are extremely complex and solutions to such problems are
 9 not readily apparent; and
 10 *Whereas*, farmers and other persons want to know what
 11 can be done to recover their losses and prevent such
 12 losses in the future; and
 13 *Whereas*, these recent events indicate a need for
 14 legislative action to aid in the protection of persons
 15 who store grain in bonded warehouses; and
 16 *Whereas*, existing state laws relating to the regula-
 17 tion of licensed grain dealers and licensed warehouses
 18 may be in need of substantial revision in order to
 19 accomplish intended purposes; and
 20 *Whereas*, existing and proposed preemptive federal
 21 law is or may be in conflict with the intents and
 22 purposes of the laws and policies of this state; and
 23 *Whereas*, modern customs and practices in the market-
 24 ing of grain may render parts of existing Iowa law
 25 ineffective in accomplishing its intended purposes;
 26 *Now Therefore*,
 27 *Be It Resolved by the Senate, the House Concurring*,
 28 That the legislative council is requested to create a
 29 study committee consisting of six members of the House
 30 of Representatives, three representing the House Com-

Page 2

1 mittee on Agriculture and three representing the House
 2 Committee on Commerce, of which two members from each
 3 Committee shall represent the majority party and one
 4 shall represent the minority party; and six members of
 5 the Senate, three representing the Senate Committee on

6 Agriculture and three representing the Senate Committee
 7 on Commerce, of which two members from each Committee
 8 shall represent the majority party and one member shall
 9 represent the minority party; and

10 *Be It Further Resolved*, That as a part of its study
 11 the committee shall hold public hearings in appropriate
 12 areas of the state to obtain the comments and recommenda-
 13 tions of persons involved in the production and market-
 14 ing of grain with respect to the strengths and weaknesses
 15 of existing Iowa law; and

16 *Be It Further Resolved*, That the study committee shall
 17 review the facts which contributed to the collapse of
 18 the grain elevator, current state and federal laws designed
 19 to provide financial protection to consumers, recommenda-
 20 tions of knowledgeable persons including government officials
 21 whose duties relate to administering laws and programs relat-
 22 ing to grain elevators and financing; and

23 *Be It Further Resolved*, That as a part of its study the
 24 committee, or a subcommittee of the committee consisting
 25 of the number of members of the committee as the legislative
 26 council authorizes, shall meet and confer with members of
 27 the Iowa congressional delegation and representatives of
 28 the federal government for the purpose of identifying and
 29 promoting the passage of federal legislation which is
 30 consistent with appropriate regulatory policy; and

Page 3

1 *Be It Further Resolved*. That the study committee
 2 shall make periodic reports to the legislative council
 3 and a final report to the General Assembly meeting in
 4 the year 1981 accompanied by bill drafts designed to
 5 carry out its recommendations.

Read first time and **passed on file**.

MESSAGES FROM THE HOUSE

The following messages were received from the House:

MR. PRESIDENT: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the House has on April 16, 1980, concurred in Senate amendment to, and passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House was asked:

House File 54, a bill for an act relating to district associate judges and judicial magistrates.

ALSO: That the House has on April 16, 1980, concurred in Senate amendment to, and passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House was asked:

House File 685, a bill for an act relating to fraudulent practice of knowingly participate in the transfer or assignment of a property interest with the intent to obtain public assistance.

ALSO: That the House has on April 16, 1980, concurred in Senate amendment to, and passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House was asked:

House File 2463, a bill for an act relating to the residence qualification for election to the office of drainage district trustee, and to the compensation of drainage district trustees and county drainage administrators.

ALSO: That the House has on April 16, 1980, concurred in Senate amendment to, and passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House was asked:

House File 2495, a bill for an act relating to strip searches subsequent to arrest.

ALSO: That the House has on April 16, 1980, concurred in Senate amendment to, and passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House was asked:

House File 2513, a bill for an act creating an industrial loan corporation thrift certificate guaranty fund, and providing penalties.

ALSO: That the House has on April 16, 1980, concurred in Senate amendment to, and passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House was asked:

House File 2533, a bill for an act relating to child care facilities and establishing special criteria for certain rules.

BRUCE GRAHAM, Assistant Chief Clerk

APPENDIX**STUDY BILL RECEIVED**

S.S.B. 2305 Ways and Means

Relating to restriction on state appropriations.

BILLS ASSIGNED TO COMMITTEE

President Branstad announced the assignment of the following bills to committee:

S. F.	2370	Judiciary
S. C.R.	135	Rules and Administration

REPORT OF COMMITTEE MEETING**WAYS AND MEANS**

Convened: April 16, 1980, 8:20 a.m.

Members Present: Craft, Chairperson; Readinger, Vice Chairperson; Rodgers, Ranking Member; Baugher, Comito, Drake, Hester, Hultman, Ramsey, Hutchins, Rush, Scott, Van Gilst and Junkins (arrived 8:40 a.m.).

Members Absent: Holden.

Final Action: HOUSE FILE 2554, a bill for an act relating to a setoff against income tax refunds of certain accrued and liquidated debts assigned to the department of social services and due and owing for the care, support or maintenance of a child.

Recommendation: AMEND AND DO PASS AS PROVIDED IN AMENDMENT S—5754.

Final Vote: Ayes, 13: Craft, Readinger, Rodgers, Baugher, Comito, Drake, Hester, Hultman, Scott, Hutchins, Rush, Van Gilst and Junkins. Nays, 1: Ramsey. Absent or not voting, 1: Holden.

Fiscal Note: NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 16.

Adjourned: 9:00 a.m.

REPORTS OF INVESTIGATING COMMITTEES

MR. PRESIDENT: Your committee appointed to investigate the character and

qualifications of Bobbretta E. Williams, Des Moines, Polk County, Iowa, for appointment as a member of the Board of Engineering Examiners pursuant to Section 114.3, 1979 Code of Iowa, for the regular three-year term commencing July 1, 1980, and ending June 30, 1983, begs leave to report it has made investigation and recommends the appointment be confirmed.

JOHN W. JENSEN, Chairperson
DAVID M. READINGER
JAMES CALHOON
ROBERT M. CARR
FORREST V. SCHWENGELS

MR. PRESIDENT: Your committee appointed to investigate the character and qualifications of George A. Shepley, Muscatine, Muscatine County, Iowa, for appointment as a member of the Commission on Judicial Qualifications pursuant to Section 605.26, 1979 Code of Iowa, for the unexpired portion of a term ending December 31, 1983, begs leave to report it has made investigation and recommends the appointment be confirmed.

FORREST V. SCHWENGELS, Chairperson
RICHARD R. RAMSEY
RICHARD F. DRAKE
CLOYD E. ROBINSON
BOB RUSH

MR. PRESIDENT: Your committee appointed to investigate the character and qualifications of Sonia A. Johannsen, LaPorte City, Black Hawk County, Iowa, for appointment as a member of the County Finance Committee pursuant to Chapter 25, Acts of the Sixty-eighth General Assembly, 1979 Regular Session, for an initial four-year term commencing July 1, 1979, and ending June 30, 1983, begs leave to report it has made investigation and recommends the appointment be confirmed.

ARNE WALDSTEIN, Chairperson
JAMES V. GALLAGHER
JOHN SCOTT
SUE YENGER
BASS VAN GILST

MR. PRESIDENT: Your committee appointed to investigate the character and qualifications of Sister Mary Xavier Coens, Dubuque, Dubuque County, Iowa, for reappointment as a member of the State Board of Chiropractic Examiners pursuant to Section 147.14, 1979 Code of Iowa, for a three-year term commencing July 1, 1980, and ending June 30, 1983, begs leave to report it has made investigation and recommends the appointment be confirmed.

CALVIN O. HULTMAN, Chairperson
ROBERT M. CARR
C. W. HUTCHINS
ELIZABETH R. MILLER
RICHARD F. DRAKE

MR. PRESIDENT: Your committee appointed to investigate the character and qualifications of Marvin Pekny, Council Bluffs, Pottawattamie County, Iowa, for reappointment as a member of the State Board of Speech Pathology and Audiology Examiners pursuant to Section 147.14, 1979 Code of Iowa, for a three-year term commencing July 1, 1980, and ending June 30, 1983, begs leave to report it has made investigation and recommends the appointment be confirmed.

JOHN S. MURRAY, Chairperson
TOM SLATER
JOANN ORR
JACK W. HESTER
A. R. KUDART

PLACEMENT ON INDIVIDUAL CONFIRMATION CALENDAR

MR. PRESIDENT: Pursuant to Senate Rule 59, I hereby request that the name of Sister Mary Xavier Coens be removed from the "En Bloc Confirmation Calendar" and placed on the "Individual Confirmation Calendar".

ARTHUR A. SMALL, JR.

PRESENTATION OF VISITORS

President Branstad welcomed the Honorable Ralph Potter, former member of the Senate from Linn County, who was present in the Senate chamber.

The Chair welcomed the following visitors who were present in the Senate gallery:

Forty-nine students from Meservey-Thornton Elementary School, Meservey, Iowa, accompanied by Mrs. Langlitz, Mrs. Johnson and Mr. Frank. Senators A. Miller and Taylor.

Forty-two students from Adel-De Soto High School, Adel, Iowa, accompanied by Mike Myers. Senator Rodgers.

One hundred students from Winterset Middle School, Winterset, Iowa, accompanied by Larry Messer, Larry Worrall, Bonnie Bass, Mary Iacovazzi, Carolyn Fellows, Bill Honnold and Mrs. Roach. Senator Rodgers.

Fifty students from Dexfield Elementary School, Dexter, Iowa, accompanied by Dorothy Sanborn. Senator Rodgers.

Forty-nine students from Manson Middle School, Manson, Iowa, accompanied by Gary Mays. Senator Scott.

Thirty-five students from Charter-Oak-Ute School, Charter Oak, Iowa, accompanied by Wally Welander. Senator Hester.

Twenty-six students from Northwest Webster Community School, Barnum, Iowa, accompanied by Rita Helmers. Senator Coleman.

Forty students from Oelwein Junior High School, Oelwein, Iowa, accompanied by Steve Pike and Fred Toofal. Senator Craft.

AMENDMENTS FILED

S—5741	S. F.	2148	Edgar H. Holden
S—5742	H.F.	2561	Rolf V. Craft
S—5743	H.F.	761	Rolf V. Craft
S—5744	H.F.	2561	Dale L. Tieden Berl E. Priebe
S—5746	S. F.	2148	Bob Rush
S—5747	S. F.	432	C. W. Hutchins
S—5749	H.F.	2536	Richard Comito
S—5750	H.F.	2536	Tom Slater
S—5751	S. F.	2148	Bob Rush
S—5752	S. F.	2148	Bob Rush
S—5753	H.F.	2536	Gary L. Baugher Richard R. Ramsey
S—5754	H.F.	2554	Ways and Means Committee
S—5755	H.F.	736	Edgar H. Holden

ADJOURNMENT

On motion of Senator Hultman, the Senate adjourned at 4:58 p.m., until 9:00 a.m., Thursday, April 17, 1980.

Note: For explanation of brackets and italics, see page 50 of the Senate Journal.

JOURNAL OF THE SENATE

1511

NINETY-FIFTH CALENDAR DAY
SIXTY-SECOND SESSION DAY

Senate Chamber
Des Moines, Iowa, Thursday, April 17, 1980

The Senate met in regular session at 9:15 a.m., President Branstad presiding.

Prayer was offered by the Reverend Gordon E. Riffle, pastor of the First Evangelical Free Church, Sioux City, Iowa.

The Journal of Wednesday, April 16, 1980, was approved.

LEGISLATIVE PHYSICIAN FOR THE DAY

Dr. C.W. Maplethorpe, Toledo, Iowa.

MESSAGES FROM THE HOUSE

The following messages were received from the House:

MR. PRESIDENT: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the House has on April 16, 1980, concurred in Senate amendment to House amendment to, and passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House was asked:

Senate File 2102, a bill for an act relating to the hospitalization of mentally ill persons.

ALSO: That the House has on April 16, 1980, amended and passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House was asked:

Senate File 2197, a bill for an act relating to the sale of wine and creating a license therefor.

ALSO: That the House has on April 16, 1980, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House was asked:

Senate File 2238, a bill for an act relating to the Iowa soybean promotion law by increasing the maximum soybean assessment.

ALSO: That the House has on April 16, 1980, concurred in Senate amendment to, and passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House was asked:

House File 2105, a bill for an act relating to the loading and unloading of pupils from school buses.

ALSO: That the House has on April 16, 1980, refused to concur in Senate amendment to, the following bill in which the concurrence of the House was asked:

House File 2475, a bill for an act relating to the determination of the salaries for the area education agency administrators.

ALSO: That the House has on April 16, 1980, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate is asked:

House File 2567, a bill for an act relating to the determination of actual and assessed value of property for tax purposes and defining that property which may be included in a tax increment financing district.

ALSO: That the House has on April 16, 1980, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate is asked:

House File 2571, a bill for an act to authorize the establishment of a drainage and levee district revolving fund by the county board of supervisors in any county where one or more such districts are under the management and control of that board, and to authorize a one-time assessment on land in such districts.

ALSO: That the House has on April 16, 1980, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate is asked:

House File 2578, a bill for an act relating to the extension of deadlines for filing claims and the confidentiality of the information on the claims for property tax credit and rent reimbursement of the elderly and disabled persons.

ALSO: That the House has on April 16, 1980, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate is asked:

House File 2579, a bill for an act exempting from the real estate transfer tax transfers between members of a family and a family partnership or corporation.

BRUCE GRAHAM, Assistant Chief Clerk

HOUSE MESSAGES CONSIDERED

House File 2567, a bill for an act relating to the determination of actual and assessed value of property for tax purposes and defining that property which may be included within a tax increment financing district established pursuant to section four hundred three point nineteen (403.19) of the Code.

Read first time and **passed on file.**

House File 2571, a bill for an act to authorize the establishment of a drainage and levee district revolving fund by the county board

of supervisors in any county where one or more such districts are under the management and control of that board, and to authorize a one-time assessment on land in such districts for the purpose of establishing the fund.

Read first time and **passed on file.**

House File 2578, a bill for an act relating to the extension of deadlines for filing claims and the confidentiality of the information on the claims for property tax credit and rent reimbursement of the elderly and disabled persons.

Read first time and **passed on file.**

House File 2579, a bill for an act exempting from the real estate transfer tax transfers between members of a family and a family partnership or corporation.

Read first time and **passed on file.**

HOUSE AMENDMENT TO SENATE FILE 2197

S-5756

- 1 Amend Senate File 2197 as follows:
- 2 1. Page 1, by inserting after line 20 the
- 3 following:
- 4 "Sec. ____ . Section one hundred twenty-three point
- 5 thirty-four (123.34), Code 1979, is amended by adding
- 6 the following new unnumbered paragraph:
- 7 *NEW UNNUMBERED PARAGRAPH.* A class 'B' beer permit
- 8 holder who wishes to convert to a special class 'C'
- 9 liquor control license for the unexpired portion of
- 10 the class 'B' beer permit may apply to the department.
- 11 The fee for the special class 'C' liquor control
- 12 license for the unexpired portion of the beer permit
- 13 shall be computed by taking the difference between
- 14 the applicable full fee for the permit holder's class
- 15 'B' permit and the applicable full fee for the special
- 16 class 'C' liquor control license and prorating the
- 17 difference so the person who receives the converted
- 18 license pays an additional fee proportionate to the
- 19 unexpired term of the new license."
- 20 2. Page 2, by inserting after line 6 the following:
- 21 "Sec. ____ . Section one hundred twenty-three point
- 22 thirty-six (123.36), subsection seven (7), Code 1979,
- 23 is amended to read as follows:
- 24 7. The department shall credit all fees to the

25 beer and liquor control fund [and]. *The department*
 26 shall remit to the appropriate local authority, a
 27 sum equal to sixty-five percent of the fees collected
 28 for each class 'A', class 'B', or class 'C' license
 29 *except special class 'C' licenses, covering premises*
 30 located within their respective jurisdictions. *The*
 31 *department shall remit to the appropriate local*
 32 *authority a sum equal to seventy-five percent of the*
 33 *fees collected for each special class 'C' license*
 34 *covering premises located within their respective*
 35 *jurisdictions.* However, that amount remitted to the
 36 appropriate local authority out of the fee collected
 37 for the privilege authorized under subsection 6 shall
 38 be deposited in the county mental health and
 39 institutions fund to be used only for the care and
 40 treatment of persons admitted or committed to the
 41 alcoholic treatment center at Oakdale or any facilities
 42 as provided in chapter 125."

HOUSE AMENDMENT CONSIDERED

Senate File 2230

Senator Taylor called up for consideration Senate File 2230, a bill for an act relating to the reversion of railroad property outside of a city or contiguous to agricultural land in a city, amended by the House, and moved that the Senate concur in House amendment S—5748 filed April 16, 1980, and found on pages 1483-1485 of the Senate Journal.

Senator Small asked and received unanimous consent that action on **Senate File 2230** and House amendment S—5748 be **deferred**.

LEAVE OF ABSENCE

Leave of absence was granted as follows:

Senator Coleman for the morning session on request of Senator Junkins.

UNFINISHED BUSINESS

(Deferred April 11, 1980)

House File 2561

The Senate resumed consideration of House File 2561, a bill for an act relating to the powers and duties of soil conservation districts and soil conservation district commissioners, and amending the

statutes relating to establishment of soil and water conservation practices and to duties of the owners and operators of agricultural land and of landowners generally with respect to conservation of soil resources, deferred on April 11, 1980.

The Senate stood at ease until the fall of the gavel.

The Senate resumed session, President Branstad presiding.

BUSINESS PENDING

House File 2561

The Senate resumed consideration of House File 2561.

Senator Schwengels offered amendment S—5656 filed by the committee on Natural Resources on April 3, 1980, to page 6 of the bill and moved its adoption.

Amendment S—5656 was adopted by a voice vote.

Senator Waldstein offered amendment S—5714 filed by him on April 11, 1980, to pages 1, 2 and 4 of the bill.

Senator Readinger took the chair at 11:20 a.m.

Senator Hutchins called for a division of amendment S—5714: Page 1 and page 2, lines 1 through 15 and lines 34 through 38 as division S—5714A; page 2, lines 16 through 33 as division S—5714B.

Senator Waldstein moved the adoption of division S—5714A, which motion prevailed by a voice vote.

Senator Kinley raised the point of order that division S—5714A established a new department, and therefore, House File 2561 should be referred to the committee on State Government under Senate Rule 37.

The Chair ruled the point not well taken.

Senator Tieden asked and received unanimous consent that action on division S—5714B be deferred.

Senator Waldstein offered amendment S—5739 filed by him on April 15, 1980, to page 3 of the bill.

(House File 2561, amendment S—5739 and division S—5714B pending on recess).

INTRODUCTION OF BILLS

Senate File 2372, by Committee on Ways and Means, a bill for an act relating to the taxation of certain optional service or maintenance contracts which provide for the furnishing of labor and materials for a fixed price.

Read first time and **placed on calendar**.

Senate File 2373, by Committee on Ways and Means, a bill for an act authorizing the legislative fiscal bureau to obtain individual income tax information from the department of revenue for statistical purposes.

Read first time and **placed on calendar**.

INTRODUCTION OF RESOLUTION

SENATE CONCURRENT RESOLUTION 137

By: Hultman and Junkins

1 *Whereas*, many resolutions have been introduced in
 2 both the Senate and House of Representatives calling
 3 for interim studies; and
 4 *Whereas*, additional interim studies may be proposed;
 5 and
 6 *Whereas*, the time period between the 1980 session
 7 and the 1981 session of the General Assembly is
 8 limited and there have been proposals for studies
 9 which appear to have merit but, because of their
 10 complexity and number, cannot all be properly conducted
 11 during the next interim period; and
 12 *Whereas*, subcommittees of standing committees and
 13 special interim committees may desire to study bills
 14 prior to the 1981 session of the General Assembly; and
 15 *Whereas*, it is impractical to debate the relative
 16 merit of all proposals; *Now Therefore*,
 17 *Be It Resolved by the Senate, the House Concurring*,
 18 That all resolutions calling for interim studies which
 19 have not been adopted by both houses be delivered by
 20 the Secretary of the Senate, on the part of the Senate,
 21 and the Chief Clerk of the House, on the part of the
 22 House, to the Legislative Council, which shall determine
 23 priorities and shall authorize such studies as may be
 24 feasible within the limits of the staff, time and funds
 25 available; and

26 *Be It Further Resolved*, That any legislator desiring
27 to propose any interim study not already contained in a
28 resolution already filed shall submit a letter to the
29 Secretary of the Senate or the Chief Clerk of the House
30 describing the study; and

Page 2

1 *Be It Further Resolved*, That the Secretary of the
2 Senate and Chief Clerk of the House shall deliver such
3 letters to the Legislative Council with any resolut-
4 tions already filed. The Legislative Council shall
5 give equal consideration to all studies proposed,
6 whether by letter or resolution.

Read first time and referred to the committee on **Rules and Administration**.

RECESS

On motion of Senator Hultman, the Senate recessed until 1:30 p.m.

AFTERNOON SESSION

The Senate reconvened at 1:30 p.m., President Branstad presiding.

QUORUM CALL

Senator Hultman requested a roll call to determine that a quorum was present.

Roll call revealed a quorum present.

BUSINESS PENDING

House File 2561

The Senate resumed consideration of House File 2561, amendment S—5739 and division S—5714B, pending on recess.

Senator Waldstein moved the adoption of amendment S—5739 to page 3 of the bill, which motion prevailed by a voice vote.

Senator Tieden offered amendment S—5757 filed by him from the floor to page 3 of the bill and moved its adoption.

Amendment S—5757 was adopted by a voice vote.

Senator Craft offered amendment S—5742 filed by him on April 16, 1980, to pages 4 and 5 of the bill and moved its adoption.

Amendment S—5742 was adopted by a voice vote.

Senator Schwengels offered amendment S—5707 filed by him on April 10, 1980, to pages 13 through 15 and the title page of the bill and moved its adoption.

Amendment S—5707 was adopted by a voice vote.

Senator Tieden offered amendment S—5758 filed by him from the floor to page 15 of the bill and moved its adoption.

Amendment S—5758 was adopted by a voice vote.

Senator DeKoster offered amendment S—5761 filed by Senators DeKoster and Ramsey from the floor to page 2 of the bill, moved its adoption and requested a non record roll call.

The ayes were 46, nays 3.

Amendment S—5761 was adopted.

Senator Hutchins offered amendment S—5762 filed by Senators Hutchins and Gratias from the floor to page 3 of the bill and moved its adoption.

Amendment S—5762 was adopted by a voice vote.

Senator Waldstein moved the adoption of division S—5714B to page 2 of the bill, previously deferred.

A record roll call was requested.

On the question “Shall division S—5714B be adopted?” (H.F. 2561) the vote was:

Ayes, 23:

Bergman	Bisenius	Briles	Brown
Calhoon	Carney	Comito	Craft
DeKoster	Drake	Gentleman	Goodwin
Hansen	Hester	Holden	Miller, E.R.
Murray	Nystrom	Orr	Small
Taylor	Waldstein	Yenger	

Nays, 27:

Baughner	Carr	Coleman	Deluhery
Gallagher	Gratias	Hulse	Hultman
Hutchins	Jensen	Junkins	Kinley
Kudart	Miller, A.V.	Miller, C.P.	Palmer
Priebe	Ramsey	Readinger	Robinson
Rodgers	Rush	Schwengels	Scott
Slater	Tieden	Van Gilst	

Division S—5714B lost.

Senator Tieden offered amendment S—5763 filed by him from the floor to pages 10 through 12 of the bill and moved its adoption.

A record roll call was requested.

On the question “Shall amendment S—5763 be adopted?” (H.F. 2561) the vote was:

Ayes, 14:

Briles	Coleman	Craft	Goodwin
Gratias	Hulse	Hultman	Jensen
Kinley	Priebe	Robinson	Rodgers
Taylor	Tieden		

Nays, 36:

Baughner	Bergman	Bisenius	Brown
Calhoon	Carney	Carr	Comito
DeKoster	Deluhery	Drake	Gallagher
Gentleman	Hansen	Hester	Holden
Hutchins	Junkins	Kudart	Miller, A.V.
Miller, C.P.	Miller, E.R.	Murray	Nystrom
Orr	Palmer	Ramsey	Readinger
Rush	Schwengels	Scott	Slater
Small	Van Gilst	Waldstein	Yenger

Amendment S—5763 lost.

Senator Tieden offered amendment S—5764 filed by Senators Tieden and Priebe from the floor to page 2 of the bill.

Senator Ramsey offered amendment S—5765 filed by Senators Ramsey and Tieden from the floor to amendment S—5764.

Senator Nystrom took the chair at 3:16 p.m.

Senator Ramsey moved the adoption of amendment S—5765 to amendment S—5764, which motion prevailed by a voice vote.

Senator Ramsey moved the adoption of amendment S—5764 as amended.

A non record roll call was requested.

The ayes were 29, nays 20.

Amendment S—5764 as amended was adopted.

The Chair ruled amendment S—5744 filed by Senators Tieden and Priebe on April 16, 1980, to page 2 of the bill, out of order.

Senator Schwengels moved that the bill be read the last time now, which motion prevailed, and the bill was read the last time.

• On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 2561) the vote was:

Ayes, 43:

Baughner	Bergman	Bisenius	Brown
Calhoon	Carney	Carr	Coleman
Comito	Craft	DeKoster	Deluhery
Drake	Gallagher	Gentleman	Goodwin
Gratias	Hansen	Hester	Hultman
Hutchins	Junkins	Kudart	Miller, A.V.
Miller, C.P.	Miller, E.R.	Murray	Nystrom
Orr	Palmer	Ramsey	Readinger
Rodgers	Rush	Schwengels	Scott
Slater	Small	Taylor	Tieden
Van Gilst	Waldstein	Yenger	

Nays, 7:

Briles	Holden	Hulse	Jensen
Kinley	Priebe	Robinson	

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the Senate and the title as amended was agreed to.

COMMUNICATION FROM THE GOVERNOR

The following communication from the Governor was presented:

April 16, 1980

The Honorable Terry E. Branstad
 Lieutenant Governor of Iowa
 State Capitol Building
 LOCAL

Dear Governor Branstad:

It is my pleasure to submit to the Senate for their consideration the name of Krenio (Kay) Polydorán Wright, Des Moines, Polk County, Iowa, for appointment as a member of the Public Employment Relations Board pursuant to Section 20.5, 1979 Code of Iowa, for an unexpired term ending June 30, 1980, and a regular four-year term commencing July 1, 1980, and ending June 30, 1984.

Sincerely,
 ROBERT D. RAY
 Governor

INTRODUCTION OF RESOLUTIONS

SENATE RESOLUTION 112
 By: Yenger, Readinger, Kinley,
 Palmer, Tieden, Kudart,
 Bisenius, Orr, Hutchins,
 Hansen, Briles, Gallagher,
 Junkins, Scott, Carney
 and Murray

1 *Whereas*, over the past five years appropriations
 2 from the Iowa legislature to the Iowa state fair have
 3 averaged \$500,000 per year; and
 4 *Whereas*, recent economic developments have led to
 5 substantial decreases in state revenue estimates for
 6 the current biennium; and
 7 *Whereas*, an in-depth economic study of the Iowa
 8 state fair conducted at the behest of the Iowa legis-
 9 lature, has recommended a \$32.5 million redevelopment
 10 program to make the Iowa state fair self-supporting on
 11 an operating basis; and
 12 *Whereas*, the same economic study concludes that a
 13 complete redevelopment program for the Iowa state
 14 fairgrounds can be at least partially financed by the
 15 operation of the Iowa state fair with a major horse
 16 racing program; and
 17 *Whereas*, many recent opinion polls have shown Iowans
 18 to be in favor of pari-mutuel betting; and
 19 *Whereas*, there are many important ancillary issues
 20 involved in this pari-mutuel issue, including but not
 21 limited to the advisability of using revenue bonds to
 22 start a racing program at the Iowa state fair, the loca-
 23 tion of racetracks, the best forms of ownership for such

24 racetracks, the impact of pari-mutuel betting on crime
 25 within the state, and the desirability of conducting
 26 various types of racing; *Now Therefore,*
 27 *Be It Resolved by the Senate,* That the Legislative
 28 Council is requested to authorize an interim study by
 29 a subcommittee composed of members of the Senate Ways
 30 and Means Committee and the Senate Committee on State

Page 2

1 Government, to examine the feasibility of pari-mutuel
 2 betting as a means of implementing the redevelopment
 3 plan of the Iowa state fair; and
 4 *Be It Further Resolved,* That the Study Committee
 5 shall submit a report of its findings and recommenda-
 6 tions, together with any bill drafts necessary to
 7 implement the recommendations, to the Legislative
 8 Council and the appropriate committees of the Senate.

Read first time and referred to the committee on Rules and Administration.

SENATE CONCURRENT RESOLUTION 138

By: Junkins

1 *Whereas,* the state of Iowa has among its residents
 2 outstanding educators in all areas in the field of
 3 education; and
 4 *Whereas,* in the past the Iowa General Assembly
 5 has demonstrated its interest in education by recog-
 6 nizing individuals who are an important asset in
 7 advancing the interest of students in the state of
 8 Iowa; and
 9 *Whereas,* Howard Carter, a multi-occupation coopera-
 10 tive instructor at Lee Central Community High School
 11 in Argyle, Iowa has been honored with the title of
 12 "Teacher of the Year", awarded by the Council of Chief
 13 State School Officers in cooperation with Encyclopedia
 14 Britannica and Ladies Home Journal; *Now Therefore,*
 15 *Be It Resolved by the Senate, the House Concurring,*
 16 That the General Assembly of the state of Iowa congratu-
 17 late Howard Carter for his dedication and twenty-two
 18 years of service in the field of education; and
 19 *Be It Further Resolved,* That a copy of this resolu-
 20 tion be forwarded to Howard Carter.

Read first time and referred to the committee on Rules and Administration.

MESSAGE FROM THE HOUSE

The following message was received from the House:

MR. PRESIDENT: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the House has on April 17, 1980, amended and passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House was asked:

Senate File 2282, a bill for an act relating to the rates of interest payable on interest-bearing obligations issued by public agencies and on special assessments levied by public agencies.

BRUCE GRAHAM, Assistant Chief Clerk

HOUSE AMENDMENT TO SENATE FILE 2282

S—5766

- 1 Amend Senate File 2282, as amended, passed and
- 2 reprinted by the Senate, as follows:
- 3 1. Page 1, line 13, by inserting after the word
- 4 "*municipalities*" the words "*and cities*".
- 5 2. Page 2, by striking line 13 and inserting in
- 6 lieu thereof the words and figures "*tion seventy-four*
- 7 *point one (74.1), subsection one (1) of the Code shall*
- 8 *bear*".
- 9 3. Page 2, line 31, by striking the word "*must*"
- 10 and inserting in lieu thereof the word "*shall*".
- 11 4. Page 4, line 3, by striking the word and figure
- 12 "seven (7)" and inserting in lieu thereof the word
- 13 and figure "nine (9)".
- 14 5. Page 4, line 31, by inserting after the figure
- 15 "(14)" the words and figure "*, subsection two (2)*".
- 16 6. Page 5, line 26, by inserting after the figure
- 17 "(14)" the words and figure "*, subsection two (2)*".
- 18 7. Page 6, by striking lines 1 through 16 and
- 19 inserting in lieu thereof the following:
- 20 "2. The committee shall adopt rules pursuant to
- 21 chapter seventeen A (17A) of the Code establishing
- 22 the annual interest rate to be applicable to
- 23 obligations referred to in section ten (10) of this
- 24 Act, and the maximum annual interest rate to be
- 25 applicable to obligations referred to in section
- 26 twelve (12) of this Act.
- 27 3. The committee shall adopt rules pursuant to
- 28 section seventeen A (17A) of the Code establishing
- 29 recommended rates, or formulae for determining
- 30 recommended rates, to be applicable to obligations
- 31 referred to in sections eleven (11) and fifteen (15)

32 of this Act.”

33 8. Page 6, lines 18 and 19, by striking the words
34 and figure “subsection two (2)” and inserting in lieu
35 thereof the words and figures “subsections two (2)
36 and three (3)”.

37 9. Page 7, by striking lines 3 through 6 and
38 inserting in lieu thereof the words “in this section.”

39 10. Page 44, lines 33 and 34, by striking the
40 words and figure “rules issued under section fourteen
41 (14)” and inserting in lieu thereof the words and
42 figure “section eleven (11)”.

43 11. Page 45, by inserting after line 1 the
44 following:

45 “Sec. ____ . Commencing on December 1, 1980, the
46 rate of interest payable on the unpaid balance of
47 a special assessment which was levied on or after
48 November 1, 1979, and prior to the effective date
49 of Acts of the Sixty-eighth General Assembly, 1980
50 Session, Senate File 500, shall be increased to the

Page 2

1 rate of ten percent per annum.”

2 12. Page 45, by striking lines 2 through 8 and
3 inserting in lieu thereof the following:

4 “Sec. ____ . The provisions of this Act which remove
5 limitations on rates of interest supersede limitations
6 on rates of interest established by acts of the Sixty-
7 eighth General Assembly, 1980 Session, Senate File
8 five hundred (500), section six (6). Rules adopted
9 pursuant to this Act which establish rates of interest
10 applicable under sections ten (10) and twelve (12)
11 of this Act supersede any rates of interest established
12 by Acts of the Sixty-eighth General Assembly, 1980
13 Session, Senate File five hundred (500), section six
14 (6).”

15 13. By relettering paragraphs and renumbering subsections.

APPENDIX

BILLS ENROLLED, SIGNED AND SENT TO GOVERNOR

The Secretary of the Senate submitted the following report:

MR. PRESIDENT: The Secretary of the Senate respectfully reports that the following bills have been enrolled, signed by the President of the Senate and the Speaker of the House, and presented to the Governor for his approval on this 17th day of April, 1980.

Senate Files 107, 359, 446, 464, 2006, 2183, 2267, 2279, 2285, 2299, 2314 and 2331.

FRANK J. STORK, Secretary of the Senate

COMMUNICATION FROM THE SECRETARY OF STATE

April 16, 1980

Frank J. Stork
Secretary of the Senate
State Capitol Building
Des Moines, Iowa

I hereby certify that House File 747, was published in the Globe-Gazette, Mason City, Iowa, on March 28, 1980, and republished April 11, 1980, and published in The Sioux City Journal, Sioux City, Iowa, on March 29, 1980, and republished April 11, 1980.

Also, I certify that Senate File 2060, was published in the West Des Moines Express, West Des Moines, Iowa, on April 10, 1980, and in the Urbandale News, Urbandale, Iowa, on April 10, 1980.

Respectfully submitted,
MELVIN D. SYNHORST
Secretary of State

EXPLANATION OF VOTE

In eight years in the Iowa Senate, I believe this is the first time I have ever placed a reason for a vote. I voted "present" on House File 2492 for the following reasons:

First—I did support the Senate version concerning the interest rates for our lending institutions. I felt they could not pay higher interest rates than they received. I was opposed to taking agriculture and business loans out of the consumer credit code. Why should we have different classes of citizens when it comes to credit?

I really believe this bill will work a real hardship on the small businessman, the wholesaler and Iowa manufacturers. If you look at the bill, you will see several pages

of amendments which take out of the Code statutes which have been placed in the Code in previous years by well-meaning legislators in regard to agriculture and business and we take all of these out in less than one hour of debate. I believe this is a dangerous precedent. Actions as serious as this deserve more than one hour of debate.

I believe this bill, has by far, the most far-reaching affect of any bill which has been passed in my terms in the legislature. I don't believe anyone knows exactly what this bill really does.

This bill, I feel, will have a very great impact on the economy of Iowa and very little good. In my opinion, April 16, 1980, will long be remembered by the citizens of Iowa.

BERL E. PRIEBE

MOTIONS TO RECONSIDER

MR. PRESIDENT: I move to reconsider the vote by which House File 2492 passed the Senate on April 16, 1980.

PATRICK J. DELUHERY

MR. PRESIDENT: I move to reconsider the vote by which the Senate concurred in House amendment S—5745 to Senate amendment H—5879 to House File 2492 on April 16, 1980.

PATRICK J. DELUHERY

MR. PRESIDENT: I move to reconsider the vote by which House File 2492 passed the Senate on April 16, 1980.

EDGAR H. HOLDEN

REPORTS OF INVESTIGATING COMMITTEES

MR. PRESIDENT: Your committee appointed to investigate the character and qualifications of Delmer A. Nelson, Spirit Lake, Dickinson County, Iowa, for reappointment as a member of the Energy Policy Council pursuant to Section 93.2, 1979 Code of Iowa, for the regular four-year term commencing July 1, 1980, and ending June 30, 1984, begs leave to report it has made investigation and recommends the appointment be confirmed.

SUE YENGER, Chairperson
IRVIN L. BERGMAN
ARTHUR A. SMALL, JR.
TOM SLATER
JOHN N. NYSTROM

MR. PRESIDENT: Your committee appointed to investigate the character and qualifications of Charles H. Pelton, Clinton, Clinton County, Iowa, for reappointment as a member of the Energy Policy Council pursuant to Section 93.2, 1979 Code of Iowa, for a four-year term commencing July 1, 1980, and ending June 30, 1984, begs leave to report it has made investigation and recommends the appointment be confirmed.

RAY TAYLOR, Chairperson
NORMAN J. GOODWIN
LOWELL L. JUNKINS
CHARLES P. MILLER
W. R. BILL HANSEN

MR. PRESIDENT: Your committee appointed to investigate the character and qualifications of Dr. H. Ronald Frogley, Davenport, Scott County, Iowa, for reappointment to the State Board of Chiropractic Examiners pursuant to Section 147.14, 1979 Code of Iowa, for a regular three-year term commencing July 1, 1980, and ending June 30, 1983, begs leave to report it has made investigation and recommends the appointment be confirmed.

ROLF V. CRAFT, Chairperson
JAMES CALHOON
PATRICK J. DELUHERY
JULIA B. GENTLEMAN
ARTHUR L. GRATIAS

PLACEMENT ON INDIVIDUAL CONFIRMATION CALENDAR

MR. PRESIDENT: Pursuant to Senate Rule 59, I hereby request that the name of Dr. H. Ronald Frogley be removed from the "En Bloc Confirmation Calendar" and placed on the "Individual Confirmation Calendar".

ARTHUR A. SMALL, JR.

ANNOUNCEMENT OF INVESTIGATING COMMITTEE FOR GOVERNOR'S APPOINTMENT

President Branstad, in accordance with Section 2.32, Code 1979, announced the appointment of the following Senators to an investigating committee:

As a member of the Public Employment Relations Board:

Krenio (Kay) Polydorán Wright, Des Moines, Polk County, Iowa, for appointment to an unexpired portion of a term ending June 30, 1980, and a regular four-year term commencing July 1, 1980, and ending June 30, 1984.

Senator DeKoster, Chairperson
Senator Priebe

Senator Rodgers
 Senator Readinger
 Senator Comito

BILLS ASSIGNED TO COMMITTEE

President Branstad announced the assignment of the following bills to committee:

S. C.R.	136	Rules and Administration
H.F.	2567	Ways and Means
H.F.	2571	Ways and Means
H.F.	2578	Ways and Means
H.F.	2579	Ways and Means

PRESENTATION OF VISITORS

President Branstad welcomed the Honorable Vera H. Shivvers, now Mrs. Wallace McKee, former member of the Senate from Marion County, who was present in the Senate chamber.

The Chair welcomed the following visitors who were present in the Senate gallery:

Twenty-five students from Nesco Community School, Zearing, Iowa. Senators Miller of Marshall and Nystrom.

Forty-one students from St. John's of Bancroft School, Bancroft, Iowa, accompanied by Al Dole, Sister Jean Ann, Madeline Summitt and Clark Koob. Senator Priebe.

Forty-four students from Columbus High School, Waterloo, Iowa. Senators Comito and Hansen.

Seventy-five students from Glick Elementary School, Marshalltown, Iowa, accompanied by Dave Brintnall. Senator Miller of Marshall.

Fifty-four students from West Harrison Elementary School, Risgah, Iowa, accompanied by Darlene Hime. Senator Hester.

Twenty-five students from Webster City High School, Webster City, Iowa, accompanied by Mr. Niggemeyer. Senator Nystrom.

Forty students from Readlyn Community Lutheran School, Readlyn, Iowa, accompanied by Mr. Miller and Mrs. Rich. Senator Craft.

Thirty-eight students from Oakland Jr.-Sr. High School, Oakland, Iowa, accompanied by Kathy Govener. Senators Hester and Hultman.

Thirty-five students from Rockwell-Swaledale Community School, Rockwell, Iowa, accompanied by Mr. Fredrickson. Senator Miller of Cerro Gordo.

Seventy-five students from Rockford Senior High School, Rockford, Iowa, accompanied by Dennis Haller. Senator Gratias.

Thirty-five students from Bellevue Community High School, Bellevue, Iowa, accompanied by Mr. Marion Junk. Senator Bisenius.

REPORTS OF COMMITTEE MEETINGS

JUDICIARY

Convened: April 17, 1980, 12:00 noon.

Members Present: DeKoster, Chairperson; Kudart, Vice Chairperson; Baugher, Gentleman, Ramsey, Scott and Slater.

Members Absent: Rush, Ranking Member; Briles, Coleman, Hansen, Murray, and Deluhery.

Final Action: SENATE FILE 2370, a bill for an act relating to the term of office of certain county supervisors.

Recommendation: DO PASS.

Final Vote: Ayes, 7: DeKoster, Kudart, Baugher, Gentleman, Ramsey, Scott and Slater. Nays, none. Absent or not voting, 6: Briles, Coleman, Hansen, Murray, Rush and Deluhery.

Fiscal Note: NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 16.

Adjourned: 12:10 p.m.

WAYS AND MEANS*

*A report of this meeting was also recorded on page 1507 of the April 16, 1980, Senate Journal.

Convened: April 16, 1980, 8:20 a.m.

Members Present: Craft, Chairperson; Readinger, Vice Chairperson; Rodgers, Ranking Member; Baugher, Comito, Drake, Hester, Hultman, Ramsey, Hutchins, Rush, Scott, Van Gilst and Junkins (arrived 8:40 a.m.).

Members Absent: Holden.

Final Action: SENATE FILE 2372, a bill for an act relating to the taxation of certain optional service or maintenance contracts which provide for furnishing of labor and materials for a fixed price.

Recommendation: APPROVED COMMITTEE BILL.

Final Vote: Ayes, 14: Craft, Readinger, Rodgers, Baugher, Comito, Drake, Hester, Ramsey, Hutchins, Rush, Scott, Van Gilst, Hultman and Junkins. Nays, none. Absent or not voting, 1: Holden.

Fiscal Note: REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 16.

ALSO:

Final Action: SENATE FILE 2373, a bill for an act authorizing the legislative fiscal bureau to obtain individual income tax information from the department of revenue for statistical purposes.

Recommendation: APPROVED COMMITTEE BILL.

Final Vote: Ayes, 10: Craft, Readinger, Rodgers, Baugher, Hester, Ramsey, Hutchins, Rush, Scott and Van Gilst. Nays, none. Absent or not voting, 5: Comito, Drake, Holden, Hultman and Junkins.

Fiscal Note: NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 16.

Other Business: Discussed SSB 2298, and House File 2511—no final action taken; assigned SSB 2305 to subcommittee.

Adjourned: 9:00 a.m.

WAYS AND MEANS

Convened: April 17, 1980, 4:00 p.m.

Members Present: Craft, Chairperson; Readinger, Vice Chairperson; Rodgers, Ranking Member; Baugher, Comito, Drake, Hester, Holden, Hultman, Hutchins, Junkins, Ramsey, Rush, Scott and Van Gilst.

Members Absent: none.

Final Action: HOUSE FILE 2511, a bill for an act to allow an income tax deduction for certain expenses incurred in performing voluntary services.

Recommendation: DO PASS.

Final Vote: Ayes, 14: Craft, Rodgers, Baugher, Comito, Drake, Hester, Holden, Hultman, Hutchins, Junkins, Ramsey, Rush, Scott and Van Gilst. Nays, 1: Readinger.

Fiscal Note: NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 16.

ALSO:

Final Action: HOUSE FILE 2577, a bill for an act relating to the income tax exemption for annuities received from the United States civil service retirement and disability trust fund and making the Act retroactive.

Recommendation: DO PASS.

Final Vote: Ayes, 15: Craft, Readinger, Rodgers, Baugher, Comito, Drake, Hester, Holden, Hultman, Hutchins, Junkins, Ramsey, Rush, Scott and Van Gilst. Nays, none.

Fiscal Note: NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 16.

Other Business: SSB 2304 dealing with tax on gasohol was discussed and deferred.

Adjourned: 4:40 p.m.

AMENDMENTS FILED

S—5757	H.F.	2561	Dale L. Tieden
S—5758	H.F.	2561	Dale L. Tieden
S—5759	S. F.	2148	Cloyd E. Robinson
S—5760	S. F.	2148	Cloyd E. Robinson
S—5761	H.F.	2561	Lucas J. DeKoster Richard R. Ramsey
S—5762	H.F.	2561	C. W. Hutchins Arthur L. Gratias
S—5763	H.F.	2561	Dale L. Tieden
S—5764	H.F.	2561	Dale L. Tieden Berl E. Priebe
S—5765	H.F.	2561	Richard R. Ramsey Dale L. Tieden
S—5767	S. F.	2192	Ray Taylor Berl E. Priebe
S—5768	S. F.	2370	Gary L. Baugher John W. Jensen

Tom Slater
Robert M. Carr
Bob Rush
George R. Kinley
William D. Palmer
Ray Taylor
Richard Comito
Rolf V. Craft
Richard R. Ramsey
John Scott
C. Joseph Coleman
Arthur A. Small, Jr.
Joe Brown
Berl E. Priebe
Arthur L. Gratias
Cloyd E. Robinson
Bass Van Gilst
James E. Briles
Clarence Carney

ADJOURNMENT

On motion of Senator Hultman, the Senate adjourned at 4:06 p.m., until 9:00 a.m., Friday, April 18, 1980.

Note: For explanation of brackets and italics, see page 50 of the Senate Journal.

JOURNAL OF THE SENATE

1533

NINETY-SIXTH CALENDAR DAY
SIXTY-THIRD SESSION DAY

Senate Chamber
Des Moines, Iowa, Friday, April 18, 1980

The Senate met in regular session at 9:14 a.m., President Branstad presiding.

Prayer was offered by the Honorable Arthur L. Gratias, member of the Senate from Floyd County, Nora Springs, Iowa.

The Journal of Thursday, April 17, 1980, was approved.

LEAVES OF ABSENCE

Leaves of absence were granted as follows:

Senator Gallagher for the day on request of Senator Junkins and Senator Nystrom for the day on request of Senator Hultman.

MESSAGE FROM THE HOUSE

The following message was received from the House:

MR. PRESIDENT: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the House has on April 17, 1980, insisted on its amendment to Senate File 108, a bill for an act relating to the construction and maintenance of school houses by increasing the maximum amount of the site fund tax levy and expanding the allowable uses of funds raised through the levy, and that the members of the conference committee on the part of the House are: The Representative from Woodbury, Mr. Johnson, Chair; the Representative from Taylor, Mr. Daggett; the Representative from O'Brien, Mr. Menke; the Representative from Greene, Mr. Perkins; and the Representative from Lee, Mr. Spear.

BRUCE GRAHAM, Assistant Chief Clerk

POINT OF ORDER

Senator Junkins rose on a point of order to question if the amendment to be filed by the committee on Education to House File 2551 will be in order since the Education Committee did not have possession of the bill at the time the amendment was approved.

Senator Junkins withdrew his point of order.

BILLS RETURNED TO COMMITTEE

Senator Murray asked and received unanimous consent that **House File 2520** and **Senate File 2367** be returned from the Appropriations Calendar to the committee on **Appropriations**.

HOUSE AMENDMENTS CONSIDERED

Senate File 2197

Senator Miller of Marshall called up for consideration Senate File 2197, a bill for an act relating to the sale of wine and creating a license therefor, amended by the House by House amendment S—5756 filed April 17, 1980, and found on pages 1513-1514 of the Senate Journal.

Senator Miller of Marshall offered amendment S—5769 filed by her from the floor to House amendment S—5756 and moved its adoption.

Amendment S—5769 was adopted by a voice vote.

Senator Miller of Marshall moved that the Senate concur in the House amendment as amended.

The motion prevailed by a voice vote and the Senate concurred in House amendment as amended.

Senator Miller of Marshall moved that the bill as amended by the House, further amended and concurred in by the Senate be read the last time now, which motion prevailed, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 2197) the vote was:

Ayes, 42:

Baughner	Bergman	Bisenius	Briles
Brown	Calhoon	Carney	Carr
Coleman	Comito	Craft	Deluhery
Drake	Gentleman	Goodwin	Gratias
Hester	Hulse	Hultman	Hutchins
Junkins	Kinley	Kudart	Miller, A.V.
Miller, C.P.	Miller, E.R.	Murray	Orr
Palmer	Priebe	Ramsey	Readinger
Rodgers	Rush	Schwengels	Scott

Slater
WaldsteinSmall
Yenger

Tieden

Van Gilst

Nays, 3:

DeKoster

Holden

Taylor

Absent or not voting, 5:

Gallagher
Robinson

Hansen

Jensen

Nystrom

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

Senate File 2282

Senator Holden called up for consideration Senate File 2282, a bill for an act relating to the rates of interest payable on interest-bearing obligations issued by public agencies and on special assessments levied by public agencies, and including a correlating amendment removing the limitation on the tax levy authorized by section three hundred fifty-eight point twenty-one (358.21) of the Code with respect to interest-bearing obligations issued under that section, amended by the House, and moved that the Senate concur in House amendment S—5766 filed April 17, 1980, and found on pages 1523-1524 of the Senate Journal.

The motion prevailed by a voice vote and the Senate concurred in the House amendment.

Senator Holden moved that the bill as amended by the House and concurred in by the Senate be read the last time now, which motion prevailed, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 2282) the vote was:

Ayes, 43:

Baugher
Brown
Coleman
Deluhery
Gratias
Hultman
Kudart
MurrayBergman
Calhoon
Comito
Drake
Hester
Hutchins
Miller, A.V.
PriebeBisenius
Carney
Craft
Gentleman
Holden
Junkins
Miller, C.P.
RamseyBriles
Carr
DeKoster
Goodwin
Hulse
Kinley
Miller, E.R.
Readinger

Rodgers	Rush	Schwengels	Scott
Slater	Small	Taylor	Tieden
Van Gilst	Waldstein	Yenger	

Nays, 1:

Palmer

Absent or not voting, 6:

Gallagher	Hansen	Jensen	Nystrom
Orr	Robinson		

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

SENATE INSISTS

House File 2475

Senator Carney called up for consideration House File 2475, a bill for an act relating to the determination of the salaries for the area education agency administrators, amended by the Senate, and moved that the Senate recedes from its amendment.

A record roll call was requested.

On the question "Shall the motion to recede be adopted?" (H.F. 2475) the vote was:

Rule 23, requiring all Senators present to vote except those who express a conflict of interest, was invoked.

Ayes, 21:

Bergman	Briles	Carney	Craft
DeKoster	Deluhery	Drake	Goodwin
Gratias	Hester	Holden	Hulse
Hultman	Junkins	Kudart	Murray
Orr	Ramsey	Readinger	Schwengels
Scott			

Nays, 24:

Baugher	Bisenius	Brown	Calhoon
Carr	Coleman	Comito	Gentleman
Hutchins	Kinley	Miller, A.V.	Miller, C.P.
Miller, E.R.	Palmer	Priebe	Rodgers

Rush	Slater	Small	Taylor
Tieden	Van Gilst	Waldstein	Yenger

Absent or not voting, 5:

Gallagher	Hansen	Jensen	Nystrom
Robinson			

The motion lost and the Senate **insisted on** its amendment.

CONSIDERATION OF BILL (Regular Calendar)

Senator Hultman asked and received unanimous consent to take up for consideration Senate File 2370.

Senate File 2370

On motion of Senator Scott, Senate File 2370, a bill for an act relating to the term of office of certain county supervisors, with report of committee recommending passage, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Ramsey asked and received unanimous consent to withdraw amendment S—5768 filed by Senators Baugher, et al., on April 17, 1980, to strike everything after the enacting clause of the bill.

Senator Scott moved that the bill be read the last time now, which motion prevailed, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 2370) the vote was:

Ayes, 44:

Baugher	Bergman	Bisenius	Briles
Brown	Calhoon	Carney	Carr
Coleman	Comito	Craft	DeKoster
Deluhery	Drake	Gentleman	Goodwin
Gratias	Hester	Holden	Hulse
Hultman	Hutchins	Junkins	Kinley
Kudart	Miller, A.V.	Miller, C.P.	Miller, E.R.
Murray	Orr	Palmer	Priebe
Ramsey	Readinger	Rodgers	Rush
Schwengels	Scott	Slater	Taylor
Tieden	Van Gilst	Waldstein	Yenger

Nays, none.

Absent or not voting, 6:

Gallagher
Robinson

Hansen
Small

Jensen

Nystrom

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

IMMEDIATELY MESSAGED

Senator Hultman asked and received unanimous consent that **Senate File 2370** and **House File 2561** be immediately messaged to the House, which request was complied with.

CONSIDERATION OF BILLS (Regular Calendar)

Senator Hultman asked and received unanimous consent to take up for consideration Senate File 2372.

Senate File 2372

On motion of Senator Holden, Senate File 2372, a bill for an act relating to the taxation of certain optional service or maintenance contracts which provide for the furnishing of labor and materials for a fixed price, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Priebe asked and received unanimous consent that action on **Senate File 2372** be **deferred**.

Senator Hultman asked and received unanimous consent to take up for consideration Senate File 2373.

Senate File 2373

On motion of Senator Craft, Senate File 2373, a bill for an act authorizing the legislative fiscal bureau to obtain individual income tax information from the department of revenue for statistical purposes, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Craft moved that the bill be read the last time now, which motion prevailed, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 2373) the vote was:

Ayes, 42:

Baughner	Bergman	Bisenius	Briles
Brown	Calhoon	Carney	Carr
Coleman	Comito	Craft	DeKoster
Deluhery	Drake	Gentleman	Goodwin
Hester	Holden	Hulse	Hultman
Hutchins	Junkins	Kinley	Kudart
Miller, A.V.	Miller, C.P.	Miller, E.R.	Murray
Orr	Palmer	Priebe	Ramsey
Readinger	Rodgers	Rush	Scott
Slater	Small	Taylor	Van Gilst
Waldstein	Yenger		

Nays, 1:

Tieden

Absent or not voting, 7:

Gallagher	Gratias	Hansen	Jensen
Nystrom	Robinson	Schwengels	

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

Senator Hultman asked and received unanimous consent to take up out of order House File 2554.

House File 2554

On motion of Senator Baughner, House File 2554, a bill for an act relating to a setoff against income tax refunds of certain accrued and liquidated debts assigned to the department of social services and due and owing for the care, support or maintenance of a child, with report of committee recommending amendment and passage, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Craft offered amendment S—5771 filed by the committee on Ways and Means from the floor to pages 1 through 3 of the bill.

Senator Junkins asked and received unanimous consent that action on **House File 2554** and amendment S—5771 be **deferred**.

CONSIDERATION OF RESOLUTION (Regular Calendar)

Senator Hultman asked and received unanimous consent to take

up for consideration Senate Resolution 111.

Senate Resolution 111

On motion of Senator Yenger, Senate Resolution 111, a resolution urging the United States Environmental Protection Agency to reevaluate all sulfur air quality studies and standards affecting Iowa, filed April 8, 1980, and found on pages 1320-1321, with report of committee recommending passage, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Yenger moved the adoption of Senate Resolution 111, which motion prevailed by a voice vote.

UNFINISHED BUSINESS (Pending April 15, 1980) (Steering Calendar)

House File 485

The Senate resumed consideration of House File 485, a bill for an act to require fiscal notes on proposed legislation and administrative rules which impose increased expenditures or fiscal liability, or reduce the revenues, of the political subdivisions of this state, and to provide for delayed effective dates, and amendment S—5715 by Senator Readinger to strike everything after the enacting clause and the title page of the bill, offered and pending on April 15, 1980; and amendments S—3669, S—3505, S—3389 and S—3668, reconsidered and deferred on April 15, 1980.

Senator Gentleman asked and received unanimous consent that action on **House File 485** and amendment S—5715 be **deferred**.

CONSIDERATION OF BILL (Regular Calendar)

Senator Hultman asked and received unanimous consent to take up for consideration Senate File 2369.

Senate File 2369

On motion of Senator Van Gilst, Senate File 2369, a bill for an act relating to the taxation of property of cemetery associations and locker plants and making the Act retroactive, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Rush offered amendment S—5772 filed by Senators Rush and Van Gilst from the floor to page 1 of the bill and moved its adoption.

Amendment S—5772 was adopted by a voice vote.

Senator Bisenius asked and received unanimous consent that action on **Senate File 2369** be deferred.

APPOINTMENT OF CONFERENCE COMMITTEES

The Chair announced the following conference committee on **Senate File 108** on the part of the Senate: Senators Gratias, Chairperson; Jensen, Briles, Brown and Palmer.

The Chair announced the following conference committee on **House File 2475** on the part of the Senate: Senators Carney, Chairperson; Waldstein, Miller of Marshall, Orr and Carr.

Senator Bisenius took the chair at 11:50 a.m.

President Branstad took the chair at 12:01 p.m.

MOTIONS TO RECONSIDER WITHDRAWN

House File 2492

Senator Deluhery withdrew the motion to reconsider House File 2492, a bill for an act relating to the regulation of terms and conditions of certain loans, advances and extensions of credit, filed by him on April 17, 1980, and found on page 1526 of the Senate Journal.

Senator Deluhery withdrew the motion to reconsider the vote by which the Senate concurred in House amendment S—5745 to Senate amendment H—5879 to House File 2492 on April 16, 1980, filed by him on April 17, 1980, and found on page 1526 of the Senate Journal.

Senator Holden withdrew the motion to reconsider House File 2492, filed by him on April 17, 1980, and found on page 1526 of the Senate Journal.

APPENDIX

SUBCOMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS

SENATE CONCURRENT RESOLUTION 134

Rules and Administration
Hultman, Chairperson
Hansen
Kinley

HOUSE FILE 701

Appropriations
DeKoster, Chairperson
Hultman
Readinger
Carr
Small

HOUSE FILE 2577

Ways and Means
Holden, Chairperson
Scott
Comito

SSB 2302

Ways and Means
Craft, Chairperson
Rush
Hultman

SSB 2305

Ways and Means
Craft, Chairperson
Rodgers
Hester

SENATE CONCURRENT RESOLUTION 135

Rules and Administration
Hultman, Chairperson
Hulse
Junkins

HOUSE FILE 2116

Appropriations
Appropriations Subcommittee
on Education

HOUSE CONCURRENT RESOLUTION 117

Rules and Administration
Hultman, Chairperson
Hulse
Kinley

SSB 2304

Ways and Means
Comito, Chairperson
Rodgers
Ramsey

REPORT OF INVESTIGATING COMMITTEE

MR. PRESIDENT: Your committee appointed to investigate the character and qualifications of Steven H. Jacobs, Davenport, Scott County, Iowa, for appointment as a member of the State Board of Tax Review pursuant to Section 421.1, 1979 Code of Iowa, for a regular six-year term commencing July 1, 1979, and ending June 30, 1985, begs leave to report it has made investigation and recommends the appointment be confirmed.

ROLF V. CRAFT, Chairperson
RICHARD COMITO

EDGAR H. HOLDEN
ROBERT M. CARR

MOTIONS TO RECONSIDER

MR. PRESIDENT: I move to reconsider the vote by which Senate File 2197 passed the Senate on April 18, 1980.

STEPHEN W. BIENIUS

MR. PRESIDENT: I move to reconsider the vote by which the Senate concurred in House amendment S—5756 to Senate File 2197 on April 18, 1980.

STEPHEN W. BIENIUS

REPORT OF COMMITTEE

RULES AND ADMINISTRATION

Final Action: SENATE CONCURRENT RESOLUTION 137, a resolution concerning interim studies.

Recommendation: DO PASS.

Final Vote: Ayes, 6: Hultman, Hulse, Kinley, Hansen, Junkins and Ramsey. Nays, none.

Fiscal Note: NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 16.

REPORTS OF COMMITTEE MEETINGS

EDUCATION

Convened: April 17, 1980, 8:00 a.m.

Members Present: Hansen, Chairperson; Gratiyas, Vice Chairperson; Brown, Ranking Member; Carney, DeKoster, Jensen, Orr, Small and Taylor.

Members Absent: Calhoon.

Other Business: Discussed proposed amendment to House File 2551.

Adjourned: 9:00 a.m.

EDUCATION

Convened: April 17, 1980, 4:10 p.m.

Members Present: Hansen, Chairperson; Gratias, Vice Chairperson; Brown, Ranking Member; Carney, DeKoster, Jensen, Orr and Taylor.

Members Absent: Calhoon and Small.

Other Business: Adopted proposed amendment to House File 2551.

Adjourned: 5:00 p.m.

PRESENTATION OF VISITORS

The Chair welcomed the following visitors who were present in the Senate gallery:

Twenty-students from Lakota High School, Lakota, Iowa, accompanied by Patricia Dawson and Jackie Hartman. Senator Priebe.

Thirty students from Lincoln High School, Des Moines, Iowa, accompanied by Mr. Hickey. Senator Kinley.

One hundred students from Carlisle High School, Carlisle, Iowa, accompanied by Gary Sinclair. Senator Brown.

Forty-five students from Magnolia Elementary School, Magnolia, Iowa, accompanied by Mrs. Kirkpatrick and Mrs. McGinn. Senator Hester.

Twenty-six students from Lucas Elementary School, Chariton, Iowa, accompanied by Mary Richmond. Senator Van Gilst.

AMENDMENTS FILED

S—5769	S. F.	2197	Elizabeth R. Miller
S—5770	H.F.	2551	Education Committee
S—5771	H.F.	2554	Ways and Means Committee
S—5772	S. F.	2369	Bob Rush Bass Van Gilst
S—5773	H.F.	485	David M. Readinger Julia B. Gentleman
S—5774	S. F.	2197	Stephen W. Bisenius

ADJOURNMENT

On motion of Senator Hultman, the Senate adjourned at 12:20 p.m., until 10:00 a.m., Monday, April 21, 1980.

JOURNAL OF THE SENATE

1545

NINETY-NINTH CALENDAR DAY
SIXTY-FOURTH SESSION DAY

Senate Chamber
Des Moines, Iowa, Monday, April 21, 1980

The Senate met in regular session at 10:15 a.m., President Branstad presiding.

Prayer was offered by the Reverend Allan B. Jones, pastor of the United Methodist Church, Vincent, Iowa.

The Journal of Friday, April 18, 1980, was approved.

LEGISLATIVE PHYSICIAN FOR THE DAY

Dr. C.W. Beckman, Kalona, Iowa.

MESSAGES FROM THE HOUSE

The following messages were received from the House:

MR. PRESIDENT: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the House has on April 17, 1980, concurred in Senate amendment as amended, and passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House was asked:

House File 2443, a bill for an act relating to the establishment of a force of reserve peace officers for a city, county or the state of Iowa.

ALSO: That the members of the conference committee on the part of the House to consider the differences between the House and Senate concerning House File 2475, a bill for an act relating to the determination of the salaries for the area education agency administrators, appointed April 18, 1980, are: The Representative from O'Brien, Mr. Hansen, Chair; the Representative from Black Hawk, Mr. Diemer; the Representative from Buena Vista, Mr. Groth; the Representative from Boone, Mrs. Lonergan; and the Representative from Calhoun, Mr. Maulsby.

BRUCE GRAHAM, Assistant Chief Clerk

HOUSE AMENDMENT TO SENATE AMENDMENT TO HOUSE FILE 2443

S—5775

- 1 Amend the Senate amendment H—5900 to House File
- 2 2443 as amended, passed and reprinted by the House

3 as follows:

4 1. Page 1, line 9, by striking the words "may
5 establish" and inserting in lieu thereof the words
6 "shall establish".

7 2. Page 1, line 10, by inserting after the word
8 "standards" the words "requiring at least thirty hours
9 of instruction".

CONSIDERATION OF BILL (Regular Calendar)

Senator Hultman asked and received unanimous consent to take up out of order House File 2511.

House File 2511

On motion of Senator Baugher, House File 2511, a bill for an act to allow an income tax deduction for certain expenses incurred in performing voluntary services, with report of committee recommending passage, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Baugher moved that the bill be read the last time now, which motion prevailed, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 2511) the vote was:

Ayes, 41:

Baugher	Bergman	Bisenius	Briles
Brown	Calhoon	Carney	Carr
Coleman	Comito	Craft	DeKoster
Deluhery	Drake	Gentleman	Goodwin
Gratias	Hester	Hulse	Hultman
Hutchins	Jensen	Junkins	Kinley
Kudart	Miller, A.V.	Miller, C.P.	Miller, E.R.
Murray	Nystrom	Palmer	Priebe
Robinson	Rodgers	Schwengels	Scott
Slater	Taylor	Tieden	Van Gilst
Waldstein			

Nays, 6:

Gallagher	Orr	Ramsey	Readinger
Rush	Small		

Absent or not voting, 3:

Hansen	Holden	Yenger
--------	--------	--------

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

WITHDRAWN

Senator Gentleman asked and received unanimous consent that **Senate File 265** be withdrawn from further consideration of the Senate.

HOUSE AMENDMENT CONSIDERED (Deferred April 17, 1980)

Senate File 2230

The Senate resumed consideration of Senate File 2230, a bill for an act relating to the reversion of railroad property outside of a city or contiguous to agricultural land in a city, and House amendment S—5748, deferred on April 17, 1980.

Senator Small offered amendment S—5776 filed by him from the floor to House amendment S—5748.

Senator Taylor raised the point of order that amendment S—5776 was not germane to the bill.

The Chair ruled the point not well taken and amendment S—5776 in order.

Senator Priebe called for a division of amendment S—5776: lines 4 and 5 and 8 and 9 as division S—5776A; lines 6 and 7 as division S—5776B.

Senator Small moved the adoption of division S—5776A to House amendment S—5748.

A record roll call was requested.

On the question “Shall division S—5776A to House amendment S—5748 be adopted?” (S.F. 2230) the vote was:

Rule 23, requiring all Senators present to vote except those who express a conflict of interest, was invoked.

Ayes, 19:

Brown	Carr	Comito	DeKoster
Deluhery	Drake	Gentleman	Kinley
Kudart	Murray	Nystrom	Orr

Palmer
Slater

Ramsey
Small

Readinger
Waldstein

Rush

Nays, 28:

Baughner
Carney
Goodwin
Hulse
Junkins
Priebe
Scott

Bergman
Coleman
Gratias
Hultman
Miller, A.V.
Robinson
Taylor

Bisenius
Craft
Hester
Hutchins
Miller, C.P.
Rodgers
Tiedner

Calhoon
Gallagher
Holden
Jensen
Miller, E.R.
Schwengels
Van Gilst

Absent or not voting, 3:

Briles

Hansen

Yenger

Division S—5776A lost.

RECESS

On motion of Senator Hultman, the Senate recessed until 1:30 p.m.

AFTERNOON SESSION

The Senate reconvened at 1:38 p.m., President Branstad presiding.

QUORUM CALL

Senator Hultman requested a roll call to determine that a quorum was present.

Roll call revealed a quorum present.

UNFINISHED BUSINESS (Deferred March 20, 1980)

Senate File 2192

The Senate resumed consideration of Senate File 2192, a bill for an act to establish a land preservation policy and organizations and procedures to implement that policy, amendment S—5366 by Senator Jensen and divisions S—5364B and S—5364C by Senator Taylor, deferred on March 13, 1980; and amendment S—5377 by Senators Waldstein, et al., deferred on March 20, 1980.

Senator Taylor asked unanimous consent to reconsider a second time the vote by which division S—5364A to Senate File 2192 was adopted by the Senate on March 13, 1980.

Objection was raised by Senator Rush.

The Chair ruled the following amendments out of order:

S—5485 filed by Senators Miller, et al., on March 20, 1980, to page 5 of the bill.

S—5767 filed by Senators Taylor and Priebe on April 17, 1980, to pages 1 through 17 and the title page of the bill.

Senator Waldstein offered amendment S—5490 filed by Senators Waldstein, et al., on March 21, 1980, to pages 3, 4 and 6 of the bill and called for a division: lines 2 through 7 as division S—5490A; lines 8 through 11 as division S—5490B; lines 12 through 14 as division S—5490C.

Senator Waldstein moved the adoption of division S—5490A.

A non record roll call was requested.

The ayes were 21, nays 26.

Division S—5490A lost.

Senator Hultman offered amendment S—5784 filed by him from the floor to division S—5490B and moved its adoption.

Amendment S—5784 was adopted by a voice vote.

Senator Hutchins asked and received unanimous consent that action on division S—5490B as amended be deferred.

Senator Carney took the chair at 2:43 p.m.

Senator Waldstein moved the adoption of division S—5490C.

A record roll call was requested.

On the question “Shall division S—5490C be adopted?” (S.F. 2192) the vote was:

Ayes, 27:

Baughner

Bergman

Bisenius

Briles

Carney	Coleman	Craft	DeKoster
Drake	Goodwin	Gratias	Hester
Holden	Hulse	Hultman	Jensen
Miller, A.V.	Nystrom	Priebe	Ramsey
Robinson	Schwengels	Taylor	Tieden
Van Gilst	Waldstein	Yenger	

Nays, 21:

Brown	Calhoon	Carr	Comito
Deluhery	Gallagher	Gentleman	Hutchins
Junkins	Kinley	Kudart	Miller, C.P.
Miller, E.R.	Murray	Orr	Readinger
Rodgers	Rush	Scott	Slater
Small			

Absent or not voting, 2:

Hansen Palmer

Division S—5490C was adopted.

President Branstad took the chair at 3:04 p.m.

The Senate resumed consideration of division S—5490B as amended, previously deferred.

Senator Hutchins offered amendment S—5787 filed by him from the floor to division S—5490B.

Senator Gratias called for a division of amendment S—5787: lines 3 and 4 as division S—5787A; lines 5 through 7 as division S—5787B.

Senator Gratias withdrew his request for a division of amendment S—5787.

Senator Hutchins moved the adoption of amendment S—5787 to division S—5490B, which motion prevailed by a voice vote.

Senator Waldstein moved the adoption of division S—5490B as amended.

A record roll call was requested.

On the question "Shall division S—5490B as amended be adopted?" (S.F. 2192) the vote was:

Ayes, 28:

Bergman	Bisenius	Briles	Brown
Carney	Coleman	Craft	Drake
Gallagher	Gratias	Hester	Hulse
Hultman	Hutchins	Jensen	Miller, A.V.
Nystrom	Priebe	Ramsey	Robinson
Rodgers	Schwengels	Scott	Taylor
Tieden	Van Gilst	Waldstein	Yenger

Nays, 20:

Baughner	Calhoon	Carr	Comito
DeKoster	Deluhery	Gentleman	Goodwin
Junkins	Kinley	Kudart	Miller, C.P.
Miller, E.R.	Murray	Orr	Palmer
Readinger	Rush	Slater	Small

Absent or not voting, 2:

Hansen Holden

Division S—5490B as amended was adopted.

Senator Jensen withdrew amendment S—5366 filed by him on March 13, 1980, to pages 3 and 5 of the bill, deferred on March 13, 1980.

Senator Hultman offered amendment S—5786 filed by him from the floor to page 4 of the bill.

Senator Carney took the chair at 3:30 p.m.

Senator Hultman moved the adoption of amendment S—5786.

A record roll call was requested.

On the question "Shall amendment S—5786 be adopted?" (S.F. 2192) the vote was:

Ayes, 15:

Bisenius	Briles	Carney	Craft
Gratias	Hansen	Hester	Hulse
Hultman	Jensen	Murray	Robinson
Small	Taylor	Tieden	

Nays, 34:

Baughner	Bergman	Brown	Calhoon
----------	---------	-------	---------

Carr	Coleman	Comito	DeKoster
Deluhery	Drake	Gallagher	Gentleman
Goodwin	Hutchins	Junkins	Kinley
Kudart	Miller, A.V.	Miller, C.P.	Miller, E.R.
Nystrom	Orr	Palmer	Priebe
Ramsey	Readinger	Rodgers	Rush
Schwengels	Scott	Slater	Van Gilst
Waldstein	Yenger		

Absent or not voting, 1:

Holden

Amendment S—5786 lost.

Senator Jensen offered amendment S—5373 filed by Senators Jensen and Waldstein on March 13, 1980, to page 5 of the bill.

Senator Jensen offered amendment S—5791 filed by him from the floor to amendment S—5373 and moved its adoption.

Amendment S—5791 was adopted by a voice vote.

Senator Jensen asked and received unanimous consent that action on amendment S—5373 as amended be deferred.

President Branstad took the chair at 3:55 p.m.

Senator Priebe offered amendment S—5782 filed by him from the floor to page 5 of the bill.

A non record roll call was requested.

Rule 23, requiring all Senators present to vote except those who express a conflict of interest, was invoked.

The ayes were 27, nays, 22.

Amendment S—5782 was adopted.

The Senate resumed consideration of division S—5364B by Senator Taylor, deferred on March 13, 1980.

Senator Taylor asked and received unanimous consent that action on division S—5364B be deferred for consideration of amendment S—5376.

Senator Rush offered amendment S—5376 filed by Senators Rush, Schwengels and Taylor on March 13, 1980, to page 6 of the bill and moved its adoption.

Amendment S—5376 was adopted by a voice vote.

With the adoption of amendment S—5376, the Chair ruled division S—5364B to page 6 of the bill, previously deferred, out of order.

(Senate File 2192 pending on adjournment).

INTRODUCTION OF RESOLUTION

SENATE CONCURRENT RESOLUTION 139

By: Brown

1 *Whereas*, public and nonpublic school students of
2 all ages in Iowa need to have appropriate access to
3 printed and nonprinted learning materials; and
4 *Whereas*, the use of the learning materials is best
5 facilitated through library media center organization
6 practices; and
7 *Whereas*, the appropriate use of library media
8 center materials and services depends on the knowledge
9 and expertise of certified professionals; *Now Therefore*,
10 *Be It Resolved by the Senate, the House Concurring*,
11 That the department of public instruction prepare a
12 report which shall include the feasibility of requiring
13 by statute a media specialist certified by the department
14 of public instruction in every school building, in which
15 a class for student instruction is held, of each school
16 district in Iowa, the cost factor of the additional
17 certified media specialists, the reviewed and recommended
18 revisions of the standards based upon the student enroll-
19 ment recommended by the state board of public instruction
20 in accordance with section 252.25 of the Code, the reviewed
21 and recommended revisions of the departmental rules in
22 regards to library media center facilities and any addi-
23 tional recommendations by the department of public instruc-
24 tion; and
25 *Be It Further Resolved*, That the department of public
26 instruction shall submit its findings to the general
27 assembly convening in 1981.

Read first time and **passed on file.**

MESSAGE FROM THE HOUSE

The following message was received from the House:

MR. PRESIDENT: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the House has on April 18, 1980, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate is asked:

House File 2580, a bill for an act appropriating funds to finance designated state programs and adding procedures and criteria for administering the designated programs.

BRUCE GRAHAM, Assistant Chief Clerk

HOUSE MESSAGE CONSIDERED

House File 2580, a bill for an act appropriating funds to finance designated state programs and adding procedures and criteria for administering designated programs of the state educational radio and television facility board; the school for the deaf; the Iowa college aid commission; merged area V; the state board of regents for capitation grants; the commission on the aging; the Iowa state civil rights commission; the Spanish-speaking peoples commission; the commission on the status of women; the board of medical examiners; the Iowa mental health authority; the mental health advisory council; the health planning agency, personal and family health services, the community health division, and in-home health care grants of the state department of health; the elderly care program; the Iowa department of substance abuse; the European office of the Iowa development commission; the energy policy council; the department of soil conservation; the governor's economy committee recommendations; the state board of engineering examiners; the Iowa beer and liquor control department; the department of revenue; the Iowa public employees retirement system; judicial salaries and the judicial retirement system; Terrace Hill; the census data center coordinating unit; the communications division of the department of general services; the legislative fiscal bureau; the Iowa crime commission; the road use tax fund; the state department of transportation; governmental subdivisions and agencies required to record instruments; the department of public safety; and the general administration, correctional personnel, community based corrections, legal assistance program, substance abuse screening, mental health institutes, division of mental health resources, patients' personal deposit funds, aid to dependent children, medical assistance, contractual services-medical carrier, children's services, state supplementary assistance, child support recoveries, Title XX, foster residential care, subsidized adoption, the Glenwood state hospital-school, cost reimbursement for skilled, residential, and intermediate care facilities, the community integrated youth

services project, support for the poor for Indians residing on the Tama county settlement, and various rules of the department of social services.

Read first time and referred to the committee on **Appropriations.**

APPENDIX

PETITIONS

The following petitions favoring legislation requiring the inclusion of Reye's Syndrome as a reportable disease within the rules adopted by the state department of health were presented and placed on file by:

Senator Goodwin from two hundred sixty-seven residents of Iowa.

Senator Hansen from two hundred residents of Iowa and Rock Island, Illinois.

COMMUNICATION

The following communication has been received and placed on file in the office of the Secretary of the Senate from:

IOWA DEPARTMENT OF JOB SERVICE

A copy of the Actuarial Report of the Iowa Job Insurance System as of December 31, 1979, pursuant to Chapter 54, Section 39, 1977 Acts of the Sixty-seventh General Assembly. Additional copies are available from Department of Job Service, Actuarial Research Division.

BILL SIGNED BY THE GOVERNOR

A communication was received announcing that on April 21, 1980, the Governor approved and transmitted to the Secretary of the State the following bill:

H.F. 2305—To allow county conservation boards to exchange property.

STUDY BILLS RECEIVED

S.S.B. 2306 Ways and Means

Relating to definition of vehicles for interstate transportation.

S.S.B. 2307 Appropriations

Relating to capital appropriations by reducing appropriations previously made by the general assembly, making additional

appropriations for fiscal year 1980-1981, and restoring funds for the fiscal year 1981-1982 for capital improvements reduced by this Act.

S.S.B. 2308 Ways and Means

To impose an additional tax on the change in use of agricultural land, imposing penalties for violations and repealing the recapture of taxes provision.

EXPLANATION OF VOTE

MR. PRESIDENT: I was necessarily absent from the Senate chamber when the vote was taken on House File 2511, a bill for an act to allow an income tax deduction for certain expenses incurred in performing voluntary services.

Had I been present, I would have voted "aye."

SUE YENGER

REPORTS OF INVESTIGATING COMMITTEES

MR. PRESIDENT: Your committee appointed to investigate the character and qualifications of Dr. Robert S. Hansen, Ames, Story County, Iowa, for reappointment as a member of the Energy Policy Council pursuant to Section 93.2, 1979 Code of Iowa, for a four-year term commencing July 1, 1980, and ending June 30, 1984, begs leave to report it has made investigation and recommends the appointment be confirmed.

A. R. KUDART, Chairperson
JOHN S. MURRAY
CLOYD E. ROBINSON
GEORGE R. KINLEY
EDGAR H. HOLDEN

MR. PRESIDENT: Your committee appointed to investigate the character and qualifications of Krenio (Kay) Polydorán Wright, Des Moines, Polk County, Iowa, for appointment as a member of the Public Employment Relations Board pursuant to Section 20.5, 1979 Code of Iowa, for an unexpired term ending June 30, 1980, and a regular four-year term commencing July 1, 1980, and ending June 30, 1984, begs leave to report it has made investigation and recommends the appointment be confirmed.

LUCAS J. DE KOSTER, Chairperson
BERL E. PRIEBE
NORMAN G. RODGERS
DAVID M. READINGER
RICHARD COMITO

REPORT OF COMMITTEE

STATE GOVERNMENT

Final Action: SENATE FILE 2371, a bill for an act relating to the executive council providing disaster grants to governmental subdivisions.

Recommendation: DO PASS.

Final Vote: Ayes, 13: Nystrom, Schwengels, Slater, Bisenius, Brown, Carr, Drake, Gallagher, Gratias, C. Miller, E. Miller, Rodgers and Murray. Nays, none. Absent or not voting, 1: Yenger.

Fiscal Note: NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 16.

PRESENTATION OF VISITORS

The Chair welcomed the following visitors who were present in the Senate gallery:

Forty-one students from the Beaman-Conrad-Liscomb Jr.-Sr. High School, Conrad, Iowa, accompanied by Mrs. Pieper. Senator Jensen.

Twenty-seven students from the Lohrville High School, Lohrville, Iowa, accompanied by Mark Armstrong and Art Pixler. Senator Scott.

Twenty students from the Woodward-Granger High School, Woodward, Iowa, accompanied by Dale Barnhill. Senator Rodgers.

Forty students from Peet Junior High School, Cedar Falls, Iowa, accompanied by Carolyn Haurum. Senator Hansen.

Twenty-nine students from the West Bend Community-Rodman Middle School, Rodman, Iowa, accompanied by Connie Wendel and Greg Stewart. Senator Priebe.

Ten Cadet Girl Scouts from Maquoketa, Iowa, accompanied by Mrs. Joyce Till. Senator Bisenius.

MOTION TO RECONSIDER

MR. PRESIDENT: I move to reconsider the vote by which amendment S—5429 to Senate File 2192 was adopted by the Senate on March 20, 1980.

CALVIN O. HULTMAN

INTRODUCTION OF BILL

Senate File 2374, by Committee on Appropriations, a bill for an act appropriating funds to designated agencies for the 1978-1979 or 1979-1980 fiscal years, to supplement their budgets because of increased fuel or electricity costs and for other supplementary purposes.

Read first time and **placed on calendar** under Senate Rule 28.

REPORT OF COMMITTEE MEETING

APPROPRIATIONS

Convened: April 21, 1980, 4:25 p.m.

Members Present: Murray, Chairperson; Taylor, Vice Chairperson; Palmer, Ranking Member; Bisenius, Carr, DeKoster, Nystrom, Readinger, Schwengels, Scott, Small, Tieden and Van Gilst (arrived 4:30 p.m.).

Members Absent: Hultman and Junkins.

Final Action: SENATE FILE 2374, a bill for an act appropriating funds to designated agencies for the 1978-79 or 1979-80 fiscal years, to supplement their budgets because of increased fuel or electricity costs and for other supplementary purposes.

Recommendation: APPROVED COMMITTEE BILL.

Final Vote: Ayes, 13: Murray, Taylor, Palmer, Bisenius, Carr, DeKoster, Nystrom, Readinger, Schwengels, Scott, Small, Van Gilst and Tieden. Nays, none. Absent or not voting, 2: Hultman and Junkins.

Fiscal Note: NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 16.

ALSO:

Final Action: HOUSE FILE 2168, a bill for an act to provide for the reimbursement of expenses incurred by the county and city members of the state functional classification review board and making an appropriation.

Recommendation: DO PASS.

Final Vote: Ayes, 13: Murray, Taylor, Palmer, Bisenius, Carr, DeKoster, Nystrom, Readinger, Schwengels, Scott, Small, Tieden and Van Gilst. Nays, none. Absent or not voting, 2: Hultman and Junkins.

Fiscal Note: NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 16.

ALSO:

Final Action: HOUSE FILE 2500, a bill for an act relating to the compensation and expenses of the board of trustees of a sanitary sewer district.

Recommendation: DO PASS.

Final Vote: Ayes, 13: Murray, Taylor, Palmer, Bisenius, Carr, DeKoster, Nystrom, Readinger, Schwengels, Scott, Small, Tieden and Van Gilst. Nays, none. Absent or not voting, 2: Hultman and Junkins.

Fiscal Note: NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 16.

Adjourned: 4:40 p.m.

AMENDMENTS FILED

S—5776	S. F.	2230	Arthur A. Small, Jr.
S—5777	H.F.	2554	Lowell L. Junkins Gary L. Baugher
S—5778	S. F.	2369	Bob Rush
S—5779	S. F.	2369	Stephen W. Bisenius
S—5780	S. F.	2230	Arthur A. Small, Jr.
S—5781	H.F.	2554	C. W. Hutchins
S—5782	S. F.	2192	Berl E. Priebe
S—5783	H.F.	2551	Joe Brown
S—5784	S. F.	2192	Calvin O. Hultman
S—5785	S. F.	2372	Gary L. Baugher Berl E. Priebe William D. Palmer
S—5786	S. F.	2192	Calvin O. Hultman
S—5787	S. F.	2192	C. W. Hutchins
S—5788	H.F.	2486	Edgar H. Holden
S—5789	S. F.	2197	Stephen W. Bisenius
S—5790	S. F.	2192	Forrest V. Schwengels
S—5791	S. F.	2192	John W. Jensen
S—5792	S. F.	2192	Elizabeth R. Miller
S—5793	S. F.	2192	John W. Jensen

ADJOURNMENT

On motion of Senator Hultman, the Senate adjourned at 4:25 p.m., until 9:00 a.m., Tuesday, April 22, 1980.

JOURNAL OF THE SENATE

1561

ONE HUNDREDTH CALENDAR DAY
SIXTY-FIFTH SESSION DAY

Senate Chamber
Des Moines, Iowa, Tuesday, April 22, 1980

The Senate met in regular session at 9:07 a.m., President Branstad presiding.

Prayer was offered by the Reverend Marvin L. Hulse, pastor of the Immanuel United Methodist Church, Des Moines, Iowa.

The Journal of Monday, April 21, 1980, was approved.

LEGISLATIVE PHYSICIAN FOR THE DAY

Dr. James H. Coddington, Humboldt, Iowa.

INTRODUCTION OF BILL

Senate File 2375, by Hultman and Junkins, a bill for an act repealing Acts of the Sixty-eighth General Assembly, 1980 Session, House File two thousand four hundred ninety-two (2492), sections fifteen (15) and sixteen (16), and making such repeal retroactive to the effective date of that Act.

Read first time and **passed on file**.

MESSAGES FROM THE HOUSE

The following messages were received from the House:

MR. PRESIDENT: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the House has on April 21, 1980, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House was asked:

Senate File 2343, a bill for an act exempting holders of federal permits to produce alcohol for use as fuel from obtaining a manufacturer's permit.

ALSO: That the House has on April 21, 1980, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate is asked:

House File 2587, a bill for an act relating to the administration of motor fuel and special fuel tax laws.

BRUCE GRAHAM, Assistant Chief Clerk

HOUSE MESSAGE CONSIDERED

House File 2587, a bill for an act relating to the administration of the motor fuel and special fuel tax laws.

Read first time and referred to the committee on **Ways and Means**.

HOUSE AMENDMENT TO SENATE AMENDMENT CONSIDERED

House File 2443

Senator Schwengels called up for consideration House File 2443, a bill for an act relating to the establishment of a force of reserve peace officers for a city, county or the state of Iowa, amended by the Senate, further amended by the House and moved that the Senate concur in House amendment S—5775 to Senate amendment H—5900 filed April 21, 1980, and found on pages 1545-1546 of the Senate Journal.

The motion prevailed by a voice vote and the Senate concurred in the House amendment to the Senate amendment.

Senator Schwengels moved that the bill as amended by the Senate, further amended by the House and concurred in by the Senate be read the last time now, which motion prevailed, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 2443) the vote was:

Ayes, 38:

Baughner	Bergman	Bisenius	Briles
Carney	Carr	Coleman	Comito
Deluhery	Drake	Gallagher	Goodwin
Gratias	Hansen	Hester	Hultman
Hutchins	Jensen	Junkins	Kinley
Kudart	Miller, A.V.	Miller, C.P.	Miller, E.R.
Murray	Palmer	Priebe	Robinson
Rodgers	Rush	Schwengels	Scott
Slater	Small	Taylor	Tieden
Van Gilst	Yenger		

Nays, 6:

Craft	DeKoster	Gentleman	Hulse
Ramsey	Waldstein		

Absent or not voting, 6:

Brown	Calhoon	Holden	Nystrom
Orr	Readinger		

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

HOUSE AMENDMENT CONSIDERED
(Pending April 21, 1980)

Senate File 2230

The Senate resumed consideration of Senate File 2230, a bill for an act relating to the reversion of railroad property outside of a city or contiguous to agricultural land in a city, House amendment S—5748 and division S—5776B to House amendment S—5748, pending on April 21, 1980.

Senator Small moved the adoption of division S—5776B to House amendment S—5748 and requested a record roll call.

On the question "Shall division S—5776B to House amendment S—5748 be adopted?" (S.F. 2230) the vote was:

Rule 23, requiring all Senators present to vote except those who express a conflict of interest, was invoked.

Ayes, 22:

Carr	Comito	DeKoster	Deluhery
Gentleman	Hansen	Junkins	Kinley
Kudart	Milner, A.V.	Miller, C.P.	Murray
Nystrom	Orr	Palmer	Ramsey
Rush	Scott	Slater	Small
Waldstein	Yenger		

Nays, 23:

Baughner	Bergman	Bisenius	Briles
Carney	Coleman	Craft	Drake
Gallagher	Goodwin	Gratias	Hester
Hulse	Hultman	Jensen	Miller, E.R.
Priebe	Robinson	Rodgers	Schwengels
Taylor	Tieden	Van Gilst	

Absent or not voting, 5:

Brown	Calhoon	Holden	Hutchins
Readinger			

Division S—5776B lost.

Senator Small offered amendment S—5780 filed by him on April 21, 1980, to House amendment S—5748 and moved its adoption.

A record roll call was requested.

On the question “Shall amendment S—5780 to House amendment S—5748 be adopted?” (S.F. 2230) the vote was:

Ayes, 15:

Brown	Carr	DeKoster	Deluhery
Kinley	Kudart	Murray	Orr
Palmer	Ramsey	Rush	Slater
Small	Waldstein	Yenger	

Nays, 33:

Baughner	Bergman	Bisenius	Briles
Calhoon	Carney	Coleman	Comito
Craft	Drake	Gallagher	Gentleman
Goodwin	Gratias	Hansen	Hester
Hulse	Hultman	Hutchins	Jensen
Junkins	Miller, A.V.	Miller, C.P.	Miller, E.R.
Nystrom	Priebe	Robinson	Rodgers
Schwengels	Scott	Taylor	Tieden
Van Gilst			

Absent or not voting, 2:

Holden	Readinger
--------	-----------

Amendment S—5780 lost.

Senator Scott filed the following motion to reconsider from the floor and moved its adoption:

MR. PRESIDENT: I move to reconsider the vote by which division S—5776A to House amendment S—5748 to Senate File 2230 failed to be adopted by the Senate on April 21, 1980.

A record roll call was requested.

On the question “Shall the motion to reconsider be adopted?” (S.F. 2230) the vote:

Rule 23, requiring all Senators present to vote except those who express a conflict of interest, was invoked.

Ayes, 21:

Baughner	Brown	Carr	Comito
DeKoster	Deluhery	Drake	Gentleman
Junkins	Kudart	Murray	Orr
Palmer	Ramsey	Readinger	Rush
Scott	Slater	Small	Waldstein
Yenger			

Nays, 29:

Bergman	Bisenius	Briles	Calhoon
Carney	Coleman	Craft	Gallagher
Goodwin	Gratias	Hansen	Hester
Holden	Hulse	Hultman	Hutchins
Jensen	Kinley	Miller, A.V.	Miller, C.P.
Miller, E.R.	Nystrom	Priebe	Robinson
Rodgers	Schwengels	Taylor	Tieden
Van Gilst			

The motion lost.

Senator Ramsey asked and received unanimous consent that action on **Senate File 2230** and House amendment S—5748 be **deferred**.

CONFIRMATION OF GOVERNOR'S APPOINTMENT
(Individual Confirmation Calendar)
(Deferred May 11, 1979)

The Senate resumed consideration of the appointment of Ronald O. Masters, D.C., as a member of the State Board of Chiropractic Examiners for a regular three-year term commencing July 1, 1978, and ending June 30, 1981. Action on this appointment was deferred by the Senate on May 11, 1979.

Senator Drake renewed his motion that the appointment of Ronald O. Masters, D.C., be confirmed by the Senate.

On the question "Shall the appointee be confirmed?" the vote was:

Ayes, 41:

Baughner	Bergman	Bisenius	Calhoon
Carney	Carr	Coleman	Comito
Craft	Deluhery	Drake	Gallagher
Gentleman	Goodwin	Gratias	Hansen

Hester	Hulse	Hultman	Hutchins
Jensen	Junkins	Kinley	Kudart
Miller, A.V.	Miller, E.R.	Murray	Nystrom
Orr	Palmer	Priebe	Ramsey
Robinson	Rodgers	Rush	Schwengels
Scott	Slater	Tieden	Van Gilst
Yenger			

Nays, 8:

Briles	Brown	DeKoster	Holden
Miller, C.P.	Small	Taylor	Waldstein

Absent or not voting, 1:

Readinger

The Chair declared the appointment confirmed.

CONFIRMATION OF GOVERNOR'S APPOINTMENTS (Individual Confirmation Calendar)

Senator Schwengels called up the Report of Investigating Committee for Kristine K. Grimm as a member of the Transportation Regulation Board, filed March 25, 1980, found on page 1068 of the Senate Journal, and moved its adoption.

The motion prevailed by a voice vote and the report was adopted.

Senator Schwengels moved that the foregoing appointment be confirmed by the Senate.

On the question "Shall be appointee be confirmed?" the vote was:

Ayes, 43:

Baughner	Bergman	Bisenius	Briles
Calhoon	Carney	Carr	Coleman
Comito	Craft	DeKoster	Drake
Gallagher	Gentleman	Goodwin	Gratias
Hansen	Hester	Holden	Hulse
Hultman	Jensen	Kinley	Kudart
Miller, A.V.	Miller, C.P.	Miller, E.R.	Murray
Nystrom	Orr	Priebe	Ramsey
Readinger	Robinson	Rodgers	Schwengels
Slater	Small	Taylor	Tieden
Van Gilst	Waldstein	Yenger	

Nays, 7:

Brown	Deluhery	Hutchins	Junkins
Palmer	Rush	Scott	

The Chair declared the appointment confirmed.

Senator Taylor called up the Report of Investigating Committee for Edward J. Stanek as Director of Energy Policy, filed April 8, 1980, found on page 1325 of the Senate Journal and moved its adoption.

The motion prevailed by a voice vote and the report was adopted.

Senator Taylor moved that the foregoing appointment be confirmed by the Senate.

On the question "Shall the appointee be confirmed?" the vote was:

Ayes, 50:

Baughner	Bergman	Bisenius	Briles
Brown	Calhoon	Carney	Carr
Coleman	Comito	Craft	DeKoster
Deluhery	Drake	Gallagher	Gentleman
Goodwin	Gratias	Hansen	Hester
Holden	Hulse	Hultman	Hutchins
Jensen	Junkins	Kinley	Kudart
Miller, A.V.	Miller, C.P.	Miller, E.R.	Murray
Nystrom	Orr	Palmer	Priebe
Ramsey	Readinger	Robinson	Rodgers
Rush	Schwengels	Scott	Slater
Small	Taylor	Tieden	Van Gilst
Waldstein	Yenger		

Nays, none.

The Chair declared the appointment confirmed.

Senator Hultman called up the Report of Investigating Committee for Sister Mary Xavier Coens as a member of the State Board of Chiropractic Examiners, filed April 16, 1980, found on page 1509 of the Senate Journal and moved its adoption.

The motion prevailed by a voice vote and the report was adopted.

Senator Hultman moved that the foregoing appointment be confirmed by the Senate.

On the question "Shall the appointee be confirmed?" the vote was:

Ayes, 48:

Baughner	Bergman	Bisenius	Briles
Brown	Calhoon	Carney	Carr
Coleman	Comito	Craft	DeKoster
Deluhery	Drake	Gallagher	Gentleman
Goodwin	Gratias	Hansen	Hester
Holden	Hulse	Hultman	Hutchins
Jensen	Junkins	Kinley	Kudart
Miller, A.V.	Miller, E.R.	Murray	Nystrom
Orr	Palmer	Priebe	Ramsey
Readinger	Robinson	Rodgers	Rush
Schwengels	Scott	Slater	Taylor
Tieden	Van Gilst	Waldstein	Yenger

Nays, 2:

Miller, C.P. Small

The Chair declared the appointment confirmed.

Senator Craft called up the Report of Investigating Committee for Dr. H. Ronald Frogley as a member of the State Board of Chiropractic Examiners, filed April 17, 1980, found on page 1527 of the Senate Journal and moved its adoption.

The motion prevailed by a voice vote and the report was adopted.

Senator Craft moved that the foregoing appointment be confirmed by the Senate.

On the question "Shall the appointee be confirmed?" the vote was:

Ayes, 50:

Baughner	Bergman	Bisenius	Briles
Brown	Calhoon	Carney	Carr
Coleman	Comito	Craft	DeKoster
Deluhery	Drake	Gallagher	Gentleman
Goodwin	Gratias	Hansen	Hester
Holden	Hulse	Hultman	Hutchins
Jensen	Junkins	Kinley	Kudart
Miller, A.V.	Miller, C.P.	Miller, E.R.	Murray
Nystrom	Orr	Palmer	Priebe
Ramsey	Readinger	Robinson	Rodgers
Rush	Schwengels	Scott	Slater
Small	Taylor	Tieden	Van Gilst
Waldstein	Yenger		

Nays, none.

The Chair declared the appointment confirmed.

CONFIRMATION OF GOVERNOR'S APPOINTMENTS
(En Bloc Confirmation Calendar)

In accordance with Senate Rule 59, Senator Hultman called up the following Reports of Investigating Committees:

As a member of the State Board of Dental Examiners, Nancy Flood, filed April 15, 1980, and found on page 1469 of the Senate Journal.

As a member of the Board of Engineering Examiners, Bobbretta E. Williams, filed April 16, 1980, and found on pages 1507-1508 of the Senate Journal.

As a member of the Commission on Judicial Qualifications, George A. Shepley, filed April 16, 1980, and found on page 1508 of the Senate Journal.

As a member of the County Finance Committee, Sonia A. Johannsen, filed April 16, 1980, and found on page 1508 of the Senate Journal.

As a member of the State Board of Speech Pathology and Audiology Examiners, Marvin Pekny, filed April 16, 1980, and found on page 1509 of the Senate Journal.

As a member of the Energy Policy Council, Delmer A. Nelson, filed April 17, 1980, and found on page 1526 of the Senate Journal.

As a member of the Energy Policy Council, Charles H. Pelton, filed April 17, 1980, and found on page 1527 of the Senate Journal.

As a member of the State Board of Tax Review, Steven H. Jacobs, filed April 18, 1980, and found on pages 1542-1543 of the Senate Journal.

Senator Hultman asked and received unanimous consent to dispense with the reading of the Reports of Investigating Committees.

Senator Hultman moved the adoption of the Reports of Investigating Committees, which motion prevailed and the reports were adopted.

Senator Hultman moved that the foregoing appointments be confirmed by the Senate.

On the question "Shall the appointees be confirmed?" the votes were:

Ayes, 50:

Baughner	Bergman	Bisenius	Briles
Brown	Calhoon	Carney	Carr
Coleman	Comito	Craft	DeKoster
Deluhery	Drake	Gallagher	Gentleman
Goodwin	Gratias	Hansen	Hester
Holden	Hulse	Hultman	Hutchins
Jensen	Junkins	Kinley	Kudart
Miller, A. V.	Miller, C.P.	Miller, E.R.	Murray
Nystrom	Orr	Palmer	Priebe
Ramsey	Readinger	Robinson	Rodgers
Rush	Schwengels	Scott	Slater
Small	Taylor	Tieden	Van Gilst
Waldstein	Yenger		

Nays, none.

The Chair declared the appointments confirmed.

BILL ASSIGNED TO COMMITTEE

President Branstad announced that **Senate File 2375** was assigned to the committee on **Commerce**.

INTRODUCTION OF BILL

Senate File 2376 by Committee on Ways and Means, a bill for an act to impose an excise tax on motor fuel containing at least ten percent alcohol distilled from agricultural products, including a sales tax exemption for motor fuel containing at least ten percent alcohol distilled from agricultural products, subject to penalties provided by law.

Read first time and **placed on calendar**.

INTRODUCTION OF RESOLUTION

SENATE CONCURRENT RESOLUTION 140
By: Committee on Appropriations

1 *Whereas*, the general assembly appropriates funds

2 from the general fund of the state annually for the
3 operation of the area schools, and for the fiscal
4 year commencing July 1, 1980 the appropriated amount
5 exceeded fifty million dollars; and

6 *Whereas*, the department of public instruction is
7 given the responsibility of allocating the state
8 funds to the various area schools; and

9 *Whereas*, the formula by which state funds are
10 allocated to the fifteen merged area schools does
11 not adequately reflect the actual financial pressures
12 faced by the individual area schools; *Now Therefore*,

13 *Be It Resolved by the Senate, the House Concurring*,
14 That the department of public instruction is directed to
15 review the existing formula along with various alterna-
16 tive methods of allocation, and shall report its findings
17 and recommendations to the appropriate joint legislative
18 subcommittees of the committees on appropriations not later
19 than January 15, 1981. Additional factors which the
20 department shall consider in reviewing the formula are:

21 1. The differences between the base year enrollment
22 figure as used in the formula and the current year actual
23 enrollment figure.

24 2. The use of actual full-time equivalent enrollment
25 cost per program at each of the merged area schools
26 rather than a statewide average.

27 3. The allowance for program costs for programs
28 unique to one or a small number of merged area schools.

29 4. Any inconsistency in allowable growth rates for the
30 various levels of education (K-12, merged area, university).

MESSAGE FROM THE HOUSE

The following message was received from the House:

MR. PRESIDENT: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the House has on April 21, 1980, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate is asked:

House File 2586, a bill for an act to allow the department of revenue to credit tax refunds against outstanding taxes due.

BRUCE GRAHAM, Assistant Chief Clerk

HOUSE MESSAGE CONSIDERED

House File 2586, a bill for an act to allow the department of revenue to credit tax refunds against outstanding taxes due.

Read first time and referred to the committee on **Ways and Means**.

RECESS

On motion of Senator Hultman, the Senate recessed until 1:30 p.m.

AFTERNOON SESSION

The Senate reconvened at 1:37 p.m., President Branstad presiding.

QUORUM CALL

Senator Hultman requested a roll call to determine that a quorum was present.

Roll call revealed a quorum present.

The Senate stood at ease until the fall of the gavel.

The Senate resumed session, President Branstad presiding.

QUORUM CALL

Senator Hultman requested a roll call to determine that a quorum was present.

Roll call revealed a quorum present.

UNFINISHED BUSINESS

(Pending April 9, 1980)

(Steering Calendar)

House File 2551

The Senate resumed consideration of House File 2551, a bill for an act relating to the calculation of the state percent of growth and basic allowable growth per pupil for school foundation aid purposes, and the request for unanimous consent by Senator Junkins to rerefer House File 2551 from the calendar to the committee on Education, pending on April 9, 1980.

Senator Junkins withdrew his request for unanimous consent.

Senator Ramsey took the chair at 2:43 p.m.

Senator Hansen asked and received unanimous consent that Diane Bolender, Legislative Service Bureau and Dave Ritchie, State Comptroller's office, be allowed on the Senate floor during debate of House File 2551.

Senator Hansen asked and received unanimous consent to withdraw amendment S—5770 filed by the committee on Education on April 18, 1980, to pages 1 through 3 and the title page of the bill.

With the withdrawal of amendment S—5770, the Chair ruled the following amendments out of order:

S—5783 filed by Senator Brown on April 21, 1980, to amendment S—5770.

S—5795 filed by Senator Slater from the floor to amendment S—5770.

Senator Holden offered amendment S—5716 filed by him on April 11, 1980, to page 1 of the bill.

Senator Rodgers raised the point of order that amendment S—5716 was not germane to the bill.

The Chair ruled the point not well taken and amendment S—5716 in order.

Senator Holden moved the adoption of amendment S—5716.

A record roll call was requested.

On the question "Shall amendment S—5716 be adopted?" (H.F. 2551) the vote was:

Ayes, 32:

Baughner	Bergman	Bisenius	Briles
Brown	Calhoon	Carney	Carr
Comito	DeKoster	Deluhery	Gallagher
Gentleman	Goodwin	Gratias	Hansen
Hester	Holden	Hulse	Jensen
Kudart	Murray	Nystrom	Orr
Ramsey	Readinger	Schwengels	Slater
Taylor	Tieden	Waldstein	Yenger

Nays, 13:

Coleman	Hutchins	Junkins	Miller, A.V.
---------	----------	---------	--------------

Miller, C.P.
Robinson
Small

Miller, E.R.
Rodgers

Palmer
Rush

Priebe
Scott

Absent or not voting, 5:

Craft
Van Gilst

Drake

Hultman

Kinley

Amendment S—5716 was adopted.

Senator Hansen offered amendment S—5797 filed by Senators Hansen, et al., from the floor to pages 1 through 3 and the title page of the bill and called for a division as follows:

Division S—5797A: Page 1, lines 2 through 10; page 8, lines 20 through 31; page 10, lines 32 through 50; pages 11, 12 and 13; page 14, lines 1 through 13.

Division S—5797B: Page 1, lines 11 through 50; page 2, lines 1 through 16; page 6, lines 29 through 50; page 7; page 8, lines 1 through 19 and lines 32 through 50; page 9, lines 1 and 2 and lines 36 through 50; page 10, lines 1 through 31.

Division S—5797C: Page 2, lines 17 through 50; page 3; page 4, lines 1 through 47.

Division S—5797D: Page 4, lines 48 through 50; page 5, lines 1 through 16.

Division S—5797E: Page 5, lines 17 through 50; page 6, lines 1 through 26; page 9, lines 3 through 17.

Division S—5797F: Page 6, lines 27 and 28.

Division S—5797G: Page 9, lines 18 through 35.

Division S—5797H: Page 14, lines 14 through 27.

Division S—5797I: Page 14, lines 28 through 41.

Senator Slater offered amendment S—5799 filed by him from the floor to division S—5797A and moved its adoption.

A record roll call was requested.

On the question “Shall amendment S—5799 to division S—5797A be adopted?” (H.F. 2551) the vote was:

Ayes, 17:

Brown	Calhoon	Carr	Deluhery
Gallagher	Hutchins	Junkins	Miller, A.V.
Miller, C.P.	Orr	Palmer	Priebe
Rodgers	Rush	Scott	Slater
Small			

Nays, 28:

Baughner	Bergman	Bisenius	Briles
Carney	Comito	Craft	DeKoster
Drake	Gentleman	Goodwin	Gratias
Hansen	Hester	Holden	Hulse
Jensen	Kudart	Miller, E.R.	Nystrom
Ramsey	Readinger	Robinson	Schwengels
Taylor	Tieden	Waldstein	Yenger

Absent or not voting, 5:

Coleman	Hultman	Kinley	Murray
Van Gilst			

Amendment S—5799 lost.

Senator Slater offered amendment S—5800 filed by him from the floor to division S—5797A and moved its adoption.

Amendment S—5800 was adopted by a voice vote.

President Branstad took the chair at 3:23 p.m.

Senator Orr offered amendment S—5809 filed by her from the floor to division S—5797A and moved its adoption.

A record roll call was requested.

On the question "Shall amendment S—5809 to division S—5797A be adopted?" (H.F. 2551) the vote was:

Ayes, 17:

Brown	Calhoon	Carr	Coleman
Deluhery	Hutchins	Junkins	Miller, A.V.
Miller, C.P.	Orr	Palmer	Priebe
Rodgers	Rush	Scott	Slater
Small			

Nays, 26:

Baughner	Bergman	Bisenius	Briles
Comito	Craft	DeKoster	Gallagher
Goodwin	Gratias	Hansen	Hester
Holden	Hulse	Hultman	Jensen
Kudart	Miller, E.R.	Nystrom	Ramsey
Readinger	Schwengels	Taylor	Tieden
Waldstein	Yenger		

Absent or not voting, 7:

Carney	Drake	Gentleman	Kinley
Murray	Robinson	Van Gilst	

Amendment S—5809 lost.

Senator Hansen moved the adoption of division S—5797A as amended.

Division S—5797A as amended was adopted by a voice vote.

Senator Hansen moved the adoption of division S—5797B.

A record roll call was requested.

On the question "Shall division S—5797B be adopted?" (H.F. 2551) the vote was:

Rule 23, requiring all Senators present to vote except those who express a conflict of interest, was invoked.

Ayes, 29:

Baughner	Bergman	Bisenius	Briles
Carney	Comito	Craft	DeKoster
Drake	Gentleman	Goodwin	Gratias
Hansen	Hester	Holden	Hulse
Hultman	Jensen	Kudart	Miller, E.R.
Murray	Nystrom	Ramsey	Readinger
Schwengels	Taylor	Tieden	Waldstein
Yenger			

Nays, 20:

Brown	Calhoon	Carr	Coleman
Deluhery	Gallagher	Hutchins	Junkins
Kinley	Miller, A.V.	Miller, C.P.	Orr
Palmer	Priebe	Robinson	Rodgers
Rush	Scott	Slater	Small

Absent or not voting, 1:

Van Gilst

Division S—5797B was adopted.

Senator Orr offered amendment S—5810 filed by her from the floor to division S—5797C and moved its adoption.

A record roll call was requested.

On the question “Shall amendment S—5810 to division S—5797C be adopted?” (H.F. 2551) the vote was:

Ayes, 14:

Carr	Deluhery	Gallagher	Gentleman
Junkins	Kinley	Miller, A.V.	Miller, C.P.
Orr	Palmer	Priebe	Rodgers
Rush	Slater		

Nays, 34:

Baughner	Bergman	Bisenius	Briles
Brown	Calhoon	Carney	Coleman
Comito	Craft	DeKoster	Drake
Goodwin	Gratias	Hansen	Hester
Holden	Hulse	Hultman	Hutchins
Jensen	Kudart	Miller, E.R.	Murray
Nystrom	Ramsey	Readinger	Robinson
Schwengels	Scott	Taylor	Tieden
Waldstein	Yenger		

Absent or not voting, 2:

Small Van Gilst

Amendment S—5810 lost.

Senator Gratias offered amendment S—5805 filed by Senators Gratias and Orr from the floor to division S—5797C and moved its adoption.

A record roll call was requested.

On the question “Shall amendment S—5805 to division S—5797C be adopted?” (H.F. 2551) the vote was:

Ayes, 18:

Bergman	Carney	Deluhery	Drake
---------	--------	----------	-------

Gentleman	Goodwin	Gratias	Hester
Holden	Hulse	Hultman	Kudart
Murray	Orr	Rush	Small
Waldstein	Yenger		

Nays, 31:

Baughner	Bisenius	Briles	Brown
Calhoon	Carr	Coleman	Comito
Craft	DeKoster	Gallagher	Hansen
Hutchins	Jensen	Junkins	Kinley
Miller, A.V.	Miller, C.P.	Miller, E.R.	Nystrom
Palmer	Priebe	Ramsey	Readinger
Robinson	Rodgers	Schwengels	Scott
Slater	Taylor	Tieden	

Absent or not voting, 1:

Van Gilst

Amendment S—5805 lost.

Senator Orr offered amendment S—5806 filed by her from the floor to division S—5797C.

Senator Carr asked and received unanimous consent that action on amendment S—5806 to division S—5797C be temporarily deferred.

Action on division S—5797C was temporarily deferred.

Senator Brown offered amendment S—5801 filed by him from the floor to division S—5797D and moved its adoption.

A record roll call was requested.

On the question “Shall amendment S—5801 to division S—5797D be adopted?” (H.F. 2551) the vote was:

Rule 23, requiring all Senators present to vote except those who express a conflict of interest, was invoked.

Ayes, 20:

Briles	Brown	Calhoon	Carr
Coleman	Deluhery	Gallagher	Hutchins
Junkins	Kinley	Miller, A.V.	Miller, C.P.
Orr	Palmer	Priebe	Robinson
Rodgers	Rush	Scott	Slater

Nays, 28:

Baughner	Bergman	Bisenius	Carney
Comito	Craft	DeKoster	Drake
Gentleman	Goodwin	Gratias	Hansen
Hester	Holden	Hulse	Hultman
Jensen	Kudart	Murray	Nystrom
Ramsey	Readinger	Schwengels	Small
Taylor	Tieden	Waldstein	Yenger

Absent or not voting, 2:

Miller, E.R. Van Gilst

Amendment S—5801 lost.

Senator Brown withdrew amendment S—5802 filed by him from the floor to division S—5797D.

Senator Brown offered amendment S—5803 filed by him from the floor to division S—5797D and moved its adoption.

A record roll call was requested.

On the question “Shall amendment S—5803 to division S—5797D be adopted?” (H.F. 2551) the vote was:

Ayes, 22:

Briles	Brown	Calhoon	Carr
Coleman	Deluhery	Gallagher	Hutchins
Junkins	Kinley	Miller, A.V.	Miller, C.P.
Orr	Palmer	Priebe	Robinson
Rodgers	Rush	Scott	Slater
Small	Van Gilst		

Nays, 27:

Baughner	Bergman	Bisenius	Carney
Comito	Craft	DeKoster	Drake
Gentleman	Goodwin	Gratias	Hansen
Hester	Holden	Hulse	Hultman
Jensen	Kudart	Murray	Nystrom
Ramsey	Readinger	Schwengels	Taylor
Tieden	Waldstein	Yenger	

Absent or not voting, 1:

Miller, E.R.

Amendment S—5803 lost.

Senator Orr asked and received unanimous consent that action on division S—5797D be deferred.

Senator Small offered amendment S—5807 filed by him from the floor to division S—5797E and moved its adoption.

A record roll call was requested.

On the question “Shall amendment S—5807 to division S—5797E be adopted?” (H.F. 2551) the vote was:

Ayes, 21:

Brown	Calhoon	Carr	Coleman
Deluhery	Gallagher	Gratias	Hutchins
Junkins	Kinley	Miller, A.V.	Miller, C.P.
Orr	Palmer	Priebe	Robinson
Rodgers	Scott	Slater	Small
Van Gilst			

Nays, 26:

Baughner	Bergman	Bisenius	Briles
Carney	Comito	Craft	DeKoster
Drake	Gentleman	Goodwin	Hansen
Hester	Holden	Hulse	Hultman
Jensen	Kudart	Murray	Nystrom
Readinger	Schwengels	Taylor	Tieden
Waldstein	Yenger		

Absent or not voting, 3:

Miller, E.R.	Ramsey	Rush
--------------	--------	------

Amendment S—5807 lost.

Senator Hutchins offered amendment S—5811 filed by him from the floor to division S—5797E and moved its adoption.

A record roll call was requested.

On the question “Shall amendment S—5811 to division S—5797E be adopted?” (H.F. 2551) the vote was:

Rule 23, requiring all Senators present to vote except those who express a conflict of interest, was invoked.

Ayes, 19:

Brown	Calhoon	Carr	Coleman
-------	---------	------	---------

Deluhery	Gallagher	Hutchins	Junkins
Kinley	Miller, A.V.	Miller, C.P.	Orr
Palmer	Priebe	Robinson	Rodgers
Scott	Slater	Van Gilst	

Nays, 26:

Baughner	Bergman	Bisenius	Briles
Carney	Comito	Craft	DeKoster
Gentleman	Goodwin	Gratias	Hansen
Hester	Holden	Hulse	Hultman
Jensen	Kudart	Murray	Nystrom
Readinger	Schwengels	Taylor	Tieden
Waldstein	Yenger		

Absent or not voting, 5:

Drake	Miller, E.R.	Ramsey	Rush
Small			

Amendment S—5811 lost.

Senator Hutchins withdrew amendment S—5804 filed by him from the floor to division S—5797E.

Senator Hansen offered amendment S—5808 filed by him from the floor to division S—5797E.

Senator Hansen asked and received unanimous consent that action on amendment S—5808 to division S—5797E be deferred.

Action on division S—5797E was deferred.

The Senate resumed consideration of division S—5806C, previously deferred.

Senator Orr withdrew amendment S—5806 to division S—5797C, previously deferred.

Senator Hutchins offered amendment S—5818 filed by Senators Hutchins and Hansen from the floor to division S—5797C and moved its adoption.

Amendment S—5818 was adopted by a voice vote.

Senator Hansen moved the adoption of division S—5797C as amended.

Division S—5797C as amended was adopted.

The Senate resumed consideration of division S—5797D, previously deferred.

Senator Orr offered amendment S—5816 filed by her from the floor to division S—5797D and moved its adoption.

A record roll call was requested.

On the question “Shall amendment S—5816 to division S—5797D be adopted?” (H.F. 2551) the vote was:

Rule 23, requiring all Senators present to vote except those who express a conflict of interest, was invoked.

Ayes, 15:

Carr	Deluhery	Gallagher	Hutchins
Junkins	Kinley	Miller, A.V.	Miller, C.P.
Orr	Palmer	Priebe	Robinson
Scott	Slater	Van Gilst	

Nays, 31:

Baughner	Bergman	Bisenius	Briles
Brown	Carney	Coleman	Comito
Craft	DeKoster	Drake	Gentleman
Goodwin	Gratias	Hansen	Hester
Holden	Hulse	Hultman	Jensen
Kudart	Murray	Nystrom	Ramsey
Readinger	Schwengels	Small	Taylor
Tieden	Waldstein	Yenger	

Absent or not voting, 4:

Calhoon	Miller, E.R.	Rodgers	Rush
---------	--------------	---------	------

Amendment S—5816 lost.

Senator Hansen moved the adoption of division S—5797D.

A record roll call was requested.

On the question “Shall division S—5797D be adopted?” (H.F. 2551) the vote was:

Ayes, 26:

Baughner	Bergman	Briles	Carney
Comito	Craft	DeKoster	Drake

Gentleman	Goodwin	Gratias	Hansen
Hester	Holden	Hulse	Hultman
Jensen	Kudart	Murray	Nystrom
Ramsey	Readinger	Schwengels	Taylor
Waldstein	Yenger		

Nays, 19:

Brown	Carr	Coleman	Deluhery
Gallagher	Hutchins	Junkins	Kinley
Miller, A.V.	Miller, C.P.	Orr	Palmer
Priebe	Robinson	Scott	Slater
Small	Tieden	Van Gilst	

Absent or not voting, 5:

Bisenius	Calhoon	Miller, E.R.	Rodgers
Rush			

Division S—5797D was adopted.

The Senate resumed consideration of division S—5797E, previously deferred.

Senator Hansen withdrew amendment S—5808 to division S—5797E, previously deferred.

Senator Brown asked and received unanimous consent that action on division S—5797E be temporarily deferred.

Senator Hansen moved the adoption of division S—5797F, which motion prevailed by a voice vote.

Senator Hansen moved the adoption of division S—5797G.

A record roll call was requested.

On the question “Shall division S—5797G be adopted?” (H.F. 2551) the vote was:

Ayes, 27:

Baughner	Bergman	Bisenius	Briles
Carney	Comito	Craft	DeKoster
Drake	Gentleman	Goodwin	Gratias
Hansen	Hester	Holden	Hulse
Hultman	Jensen	Kudart	Murray
Nystrom	Ramsey	Readinger	Schwengels
Tieden	Waldstein	Yenger	

Nays, 18:

Brown	Carr	Coleman	Deluhery
Gallagher	Hutchins	Junkins	Kinley
Miller, A.V.	Miller, C.P.	Orr	Palmer
Priebe	Robinson	Scott	Slater
Small	Van Gilst		

Absent or not voting, 5:

Calhoon	Miller, E.R.	Rodgers	Rush
Taylor			

Division S—5797G was adopted.

Senator Hansen moved the adoption of division S—5797H, which motion prevailed by a voice vote.

Senator Hansen moved the adoption of division S—5797I, which motion prevailed by a voice vote.

Senator Brown asked and received unanimous consent that action on **House File 2551** and division S—5797E be **deferred**.

BUSINESS PENDING

Senate File 2230

The Senate resumed consideration of Senate File 2230 and House amendment S—5748, previously deferred.

Senator Ramsey offered amendment S—5796 filed by him from the floor to House amendment S—5748.

Senator Hultman asked and received unanimous consent that action on **Senate File 2230**, House amendment S—5748 and amendment S—5796 to House amendment S—5748 be **deferred**.

BUSINESS PENDING

House File 2551

The Senate resumed consideration of House File 2551 and division S—5797E, previously deferred.

Senator Brown offered amendment S—5819 filed by him from the floor to division S—5797E and moved its adoption.

Amendment S—5819 was adopted by a voice vote.

Senator Hansen moved the adoption of division S—5797E as amended.

A record roll call was requested.

On the question “Shall division S—5797E as amended be adopted?” (H.F. 2551) the vote was:

Rule 23, requiring all Senators present to vote except those who express a conflict of interest, was invoked.

Ayes, 28:

Baughner	Bergman	Bisenius	Briles
Carney	Comito	Craft	DeKoster
Drake	Gentleman	Goodwin	Gratias
Hansen	Hester	Holden	Hulse
Hultman	Jensen	Kudart	Murray
Nystrom	Ramsey	Readinger	Schwengels
Taylor	Tieden	Waldstein	Yenger

Nays, 20:

Brown	Carr	Coleman	Deluhery
Gallagher	Hutchins	Junkins	Kinley
Miller, A.V.	Miller, C.P.	Orr	Palmer
Priebe	Robinson	Rodgers	Rush
Scott	Slater	Small	Van Gilst

Absent or not voting, 2:

Calhoon	Miller, E.R.
---------	--------------

Division S—5797E as amended was adopted.

Senator Hansen moved that the bill be read the last time now, which motion prevailed, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question “Shall the bill pass?” (H.F. 2551) the vote was:

Ayes, 27:

Baughner	Bergman	Bisenius	Briles
Carney	Comito	Craft	DeKoster
Drake	Gentleman	Goodwin	Gratias
Hansen	Hester	Holden	Hulse
Hultman	Jensen	Kudart	Murray

Nystrom	Ramsey	Readinger	Schwengels
Taylor	Waldstein	Yenger	

Nays, 21:

Brown	Carr	Coleman	Deluhery
Gallagher	Hutchins	Junkins	Kinley
Miller, A.V.	Miller, C.P.	Orr	Palmer
Priebe	Robinson	Rodgers	Rush
Scott	Slater	Small	Tieden
Van Gilst			

Absent or not voting, 2:

Calhoon	Miller, E.R.
---------	--------------

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the Senate and the title as amended was agreed to.

IMMEDIATELY MESSAGED

Senator Hultman asked and received unanimous consent that **House File 2551** be immediately messaged to the House, which request was complied with.

MESSAGE FROM THE HOUSE

The following message was received from the House:

MR. PRESIDENT: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the House has on April 21, 1980, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate is asked:

House File 2535, a bill for an act relating to administration, benefits, and funding of certain public retirement systems, and to make appropriations.

BRUCE GRAHAM, Assistant Chief Clerk

HOUSE MESSAGE CONSIDERED

House File 2535, a bill for an act relating to administration, benefits, and funding of certain public retirement systems, and to make appropriations.

Read first time and referred to the committee on **Appropriations**.

The Senate stood at ease until the fall of the gavel.

The Senate resumed session, Senator Murray presiding.

APPENDIX

BILLS SIGNED BY THE GOVERNOR

A communication was received announcing that on April 21, 1980, the Governor approved and transmitted to the Secretary of the State the following bills:

- S.F. 107**—Relating to the establishment of tuition rates for school districts.
- S.F. 359**—Relating to workers' compensation for occupational hearing loss.
- S.F. 446**—Relating to weighing and measuring.
- S.F. 464**—Relating to the final report of the personal representative of a decedent's estate.
- S.F. 2006**—To increase the estimated cost of a proposed public improvement above which a city must hold a public hearing, advertise and receive sealed bids.
- S.F. 2183**—Providing that the Iowa Corn Promotion Board shall collect the assessment on corn marketed in this state and make refunds, and adding a new definition.
- S.F. 2267**—To authorize certain trusts to be shareholders in a family farm corporation.
- S.F. 2279**—Relating to the dates for limitations of actions on title to real property.
- S.F. 2285**—To repeal the state residency requirement for employees of the Department of Social Services.
- S.F. 2299**—Permitting the establishment and use of common trust funds by banks having common ownership.
- S.F. 2314**—To legalize the proceedings of the Grinnell-Newburg Community School District relating to the sale of certain property.
- S.F. 2331**—To legalize the sale of certain property in Lee County.
- H.F. 225**—Relating to the licensing and regulations of the sale of eggs.
- H.F. 357**—Relating to the acceptance of checks by vendors of state liquor stores.
- H.F. 402**—Relating to attorney notices of subrogation to the Department of Social Services under the medical assistance program.

H.F. 690—Relating to the persons eligible for appointment on the appropriate eligible list under the merit system.

H.F. 2163—Repealing the prohibition against advertising the sale of tobacco near public schools.

H.F. 2169—Relating to contracts for bridge or road construction on secondary roads.

H.F. 2245—Relating to the supply of dwelling houses, quarters, utilities, provisions and other goods and services for executive heads, assistant executive heads and employees of institutions under the Department of Social Services.

H.F. 2410—Relating to the Iowa Housing Finance Authority.

H.F. 2461—Relating to tort liability of regional boards of library trustees, soil conservation districts and their officers, employees, and agents.

H.F. 2478—Relating to emergency repair, restoration, or reconstruction of a primary highway or bridge.

H.F. 2479—Relating to the establishment, collection and disbursement of motor vehicle registration reciprocity fees.

H.F. 2488—Relating to the powers to be exercised by electors of school corporations at certain elections.

H.F. 2491—Authorizing the organization of corporations to establish, operate and maintain foreign-trade zones pursuant to 19 United States Code 81A et seq.

H.F. 2521—To increase the minimum cost of repairs to school buildings for which bid procedures are required.

H.F. 2522—To legalize and validate the proceedings whereby the community school district of Fremont-Mills in the Counties of Fremont and Mills sold two tracts of real estate.

H.F. 2529—Relating to the sale of native wines to class "A", class "B", and class "C" liquor control licensees for consumption on the licensed premises.

H.F. 2540—Relating to the membership of the Board of Certification of Waterworks and Waste Waterworks Operators.

H.F. 2572—Relating to the lending and investment powers of savings and loan associations under Section Five Hundred Thirty-four point Nineteen (534.19) of the Code.

H.F. 2573—Authorizing rural water districts to finance the full cost of construction or purchase of any water district facility.

PLACEMENT ON INDIVIDUAL CONFIRMATION CALENDAR

MR. PRESIDENT: Pursuant to Senate Rule 59, I hereby request that the name of Krenio (Kay) Wright be removed from the "En Bloc Confirmation Calendar" and placed on the "Individual Confirmation Calendar".

TOM SLATER
ROBERT M. CARR

COMMUNICATION FROM THE SECRETARY OF STATE

April 21, 1980

Frank J. Stork
Secretary of the Senate
State Capitol Building
Des Moines, Iowa

I hereby certify that Senate File 500, was published in the Muscatine Journal, Muscatine, Iowa, on April 8, 1980, and republished April 12, 1980, and published in the Carroll Daily Times-Herald, Carroll, Iowa, on April 2, 1980.

I further certify that Senate File 2241, was published in The Independent, Hawarden, Iowa, on April 10, 1980, and in the Oskaloosa Daily Herald, Oskaloosa, Iowa, on April 4, 1980.

I further certify that House File 2275, was published in The Kanawha Reporter, Kanawha, Iowa, on April 3, 1980, and in the West Des Moines Express, West Des Moines, Iowa, on April 3, 1980.

Respectfully submitted,
MELVIN D. SYNHORST
Secretary of State

STUDY BILL RECEIVED

S.S.B. 2309 Ways and Means

Creating the Iowa railway finance authority to aid in the construction, renovation and repair of railway facilities, providing for the authority to issue revenue bonds and making an appropriation.

BILL ASSIGNED TO COMMITTEE

President Branstad announced the assignment of the following bill to committee:

S. C. R. 139 Education

REPORT OF THE CONFERENCE COMMITTEE
ON SENATE FILE 108

To the President of the Senate and the Speaker of the House of Representatives:

We, the undersigned members of the conference committee appointed to consider the differences between the Senate and the House of Representatives on Senate File 108, a bill for an Act relating to the construction and maintenance of schoolhouses by increasing the maximum amount of the site fund tax levy and expanding the allowable uses of funds raised through the levy, respectfully make the following report:

1. That the House recedes from its amendment, S—5694, to Senate File 108, as amended, passed, and reprinted by the Senate.

2. That Senate File 108, as amended, passed, and reprinted by the Senate, be amended as follows:

1. Page 1, line 35, by striking the words "*and use*".

2. Page 1, by inserting after line 35 the following section:

"Sec. ____ . Section four hundred forty-two point thirteen (442.13), subsection seven (7), Code 1979, is amended to read as follows:

7. The committee may authorize a district to spend a reasonable and specified amount from its unexpended cash balance for the [sole] purpose or purposes of furnishing, equipping, and contributing to the construction of a new building or structure for which the voters of the district have approved a bond issue as provided by law or a tax as provided in chapter 278 *and for major building repairs as defined in section two hundred ninety-seven point five (297.5) of the Code*. No other expenditure, including but not limited to expenditures for salaries or recurring costs, shall be authorized under this subsection. Expenditures authorized under this subsection shall not be included in allowable growth or district cost, and the portion of the unexpended cash balance which is authorized to be spent shall be regarded as if it were miscellaneous income. Any part of such amount which is not actually spent for the authorized purpose shall revert to its former status as part of the unexpended cash balance."

3. Amend the title, by striking lines 2, 3, and 4 and inserting in lieu thereof the words "houses by allowing the tax levied under section two hundred ninety-seven point five (297.5) of the Code and the unexpended cash balance of a school district to be spent for major building repairs."

4. By numbering and renumbering sections as necessary.

ON THE PART OF THE SENATE:

ARTHUR L. GRATIAS, Chairperson
JAMES E. BRILES

ON THE PART OF THE HOUSE:

WARREN E. JOHNSON, Chairperson
HORACE DAGGETT

JOE BROWN
JOHN W. JENSEN
WILLIAM D. PALMER

LESTER D. MENKE
CARROLL PERKINS
CLAY SPEAR

REPORTS OF COMMITTEE MEETINGS

APPROPRIATIONS*

*A report of this meeting was also recorded on pages 1559-1560 of the April 21, 1980, Senate Journal.

Convened: April 21, 1980, 4:25 p.m.

Members Present: Murray, Chairperson; Taylor, Vice Chairperson; Palmer, Ranking Member; Bisenius, Carr, DeKoster, Nystrom, Readinger, Schwengels, Scott, Small, Tieden and Van Gilst (arrived 4:30 p.m.).

Members Absent: Hultman and Junkins.

Final Action: SENATE CONCURRENT RESOLUTION 140, a resolution instructing the department of public instruction to review the existing formula for methods of allocating state funds to schools.

Recommendation: APPROVED COMMITTEE RESOLUTION.

Final Vote: Ayes, 13: Murray, Taylor, Palmer, Bisenius, Carr, DeKoster, Nystrom, Readinger, Schwengels, Scott, Small, Tieden and Van Gilst. Nays, none. Absent or not voting, 2: Hultman and Junkins.

Fiscal Note: NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 16.

Adjourned: 4:40 p.m.

APPROPRIATIONS

Convened: April 22, 1980, 11:40 a.m.

Members Present: Murray, Chairperson; Taylor, Vice Chairperson; Palmer, Ranking Member; Bisenius, Carr, DeKoster, Hultman, Junkins, Nystrom, Readinger, Schwengels, Scott, Small, Tieden and Van Gilst.

Members Absent: none.

Final Action: SENATE FILE 2072, a bill for an act appropriating funds from the road use tax fund to pay for special assessments relating to a paving project in the city of Boone, Iowa.

Recommendation: AMEND AND DO PASS AS PROVIDED IN AMENDMENT S—5812.

Final Vote: Ayes, 15: Murray, Taylor, Palmer, Bisenius, Carr, DeKoster, Hultman, Junkins, Nystrom, Readinger, Schwengels, Scott, Small, Tieden and Van Gilst. Nays, none.

Fiscal Note: NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 16.

Adjourned: 1:40 p.m.

APPROPRIATIONS

Convened: April 22, 1980, 6:50 p.m.

Members Present: Murray, Chairperson; Taylor, Vice Chairperson; Palmer, Ranking Member; Bisenius, Carr, DeKoster, Hultman, Junkins, Nystrom, Readinger, Schwengels, Scott, Small and Tieden.

Members Absent: Van Gilst.

Final Action: HOUSE FILE 2580, a bill for an act appropriating funds to finance designated state programs and adding procedures and criteria for administering designated programs of the state educational radio and television facility board; the school for the deaf; the Iowa college aid commission; merged area V; the state board of regents for capitation grants; the commission on the aging; the Iowa state civil rights commission; the Spanish-speaking peoples commission; the commission on the status of women; the board of medical examiners; the Iowa mental health authority; the mental health advisory council; the health planning agency, personal and family health services, the community health division, and in-home health care grants of the state department of health; the elderly care program; the Iowa department of substance abuse; the European office of the Iowa development commission; the energy policy council; the department of soil conservation; the governor's economy committee recommendations; the state board of engineering examiners; the Iowa beer and liquor control department; the department of revenue; the Iowa public employees retirement system; judicial salaries and the judicial retirement system; Terrace Hill; the census data center coordinating unit; the communications division of the department of general services; the legislative fiscal bureau; the Iowa crime commission; the road use tax fund; the state department of transportation; governmental subdivisions and agencies required to record instruments; the department of public safety; and the general administration, correctional personnel, community based corrections, legal assistance program, substance abuse screening, mental health institutes, division of mental health resources, patients' personal deposit funds, aid to dependent children, medical assistance, contractual services-medical carrier, children's services, state supplementary assistance, child support recoveries, Title XX, foster residential care, subsidized adoption, the Glenwood state hospital-school, cost reimbursement for skilled, residential, and intermediate care facilities, the community integrated youth services project, support for the poor for Indians residing on the Tama county settlement, and various rules of the department of social services.

Recommendation: AMEND AND DO PASS AS PROVIDED IN AMENDMENT S—5821.

Final Vote: Ayes, 13: Murray, Taylor, Palmer, Bisenius, Carr, DeKoster, Hultman, Nystrom, Readinger, Schwengels, Scott, Small and Tieden. Nays, 1: Junkins.

Fiscal Note: NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 16.

Adjourned: 7:10 p.m.

COMMERCE

Convened: April 22, 1980, 1:05 p.m.

Members Present: Holden, Chairperson; Comito, Vice Chairperson; Bergman, Deluhery, Goodwin, Priebe (arrived 1:17 p.m.) and Rush.

Members Absent: Robinson, Ranking Member; Craft and Gentleman.

Final Action: SENATE FILE 2375, a bill for an act repealing Acts of the Sixty-eighth General Assembly, 1980 Session, House File two thousand four hundred ninety-two (2492), sections fifteen (15) and sixteen (16), and making such repeal retroactive to the effective date of that Act.

Recommendation: DO PASS.

Final Vote: Ayes, 6: Holden, Comito, Bergman, Deluhery, Goodwin and Rush. Nays, 1: Priebe. Absent or not voting, 3: Robinson, Craft and Gentleman.

Fiscal Note: NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 16.

Adjourned: 1:25 p.m.

RULES AND ADMINISTRATION

Convened: April 21, 1980, 4:30 p.m.

Members Present: Hultman, Chairperson; Hulse, Vice Chairperson; Kinley, Ranking Member; Ramsey, Hansen and Junkins.

Members Absent: none.

Other Business: Discussed personnel and the orderly adjournment of the session.

Adjourned: 4:40 p.m.

WAYS AND MEANS

Convened: April 22, 1980, 8:10 a.m.

Members Present: Craft, Chairperson; Rodgers, Ranking Member; Baugher, Comito, Drake, Hester, Holden (arrived 8:50 a.m.), Hultman, Hutchins, Junkins, Ramsey, Rush, Scott and Van Gilst.

Members Absent: Readinger, Vice Chairperson.

Final Action: SENATE FILE 2376, a bill for an act to impose an excise tax on motor fuel containing at least ten percent alcohol distilled from agricultural products, including a sales tax exemption for motor fuel containing at least ten percent alcohol distilled from agricultural products, subject to penalties provided by law.

Recommendation: APPROVED COMMITTEE BILL.

Final Vote: Ayes, 12: Craft, Comito, Drake, Hester, Hultman, Hutchins, Junkins, Ramsey, Rodgers, Rush, Scott and Van Gilst. Nays, none. Absent or not voting, 3: Baugher, Holden and Readinger.

Fiscal Note: NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 16.

Other Business: Discussed SSB 2309 relating to railroad bonding authority.

Adjourned: 9:00 a.m.

PRESENTATION OF VISITORS

The Chair welcomed the following visitors who were present in the Senate gallery:

Ninety students from Johnston High School, Johnston, Iowa, Senator Readinger.

Fifteen students from the Trinity Lutheran School, Fort Dodge, Iowa, accompanied by Rev. Rudy O. Wendel. Senator Coleman.

Twenty-five students from the Bennett Jr.-Sr. High School, Bennett, Iowa, accompanied by Bill Hucksteadt. Senator Hulse.

Fifty-five students from Dowling High School, West Des Moines, Iowa, accompanied by Janet Downey. Senator Gentleman.

Forty students from Clegg Park Elementary School, West Des Moines, Iowa, accompanied by Mary True. Senator Gentleman.

Thirty-five students from St. Rose of Lima School, Denison, Iowa, accompanied by Jean Scott. Senator Scott.

Students from Adel-DeSoto Community School, Adel, Iowa, accompanied by Deanna Emmerson. Senator Rodgers.

Forty-five students from North High School, Sioux City, Iowa, accompanied by Larry Twait and John Hyhal. Senators Carney and Calhoon.

AMENDMENTS FILED

S—5794	H.F.	2486	Edgar H. Holden
S—5795	H.F.	2551	Tom Slater
S—5796	S. F.	2230	Richard R. Ramsey
S—5797	H.F.	2551	W. R. Bill Hansen Arthur L. Gratias Clarence Carney Lucas J. DeKoster John W. Jensen Ray Taylor
S—5798	H.F.	2580	Bob Rush Lowell L. Junkins
S—5799	H.F.	2551	Tom Slater
S—5800	H.F.	2551	Tom Slater
S—5801	H.F.	2551	Joe Brown
S—5802	H.F.	2551	Joe Brown
S—5803	H.F.	2551	Joe Brown
S—5804	H.F.	2551	C. W. Hutchins
S—5805	H.F.	2551	Arthur L. Gratias Joann Orr
S—5806	H.F.	2551	Joann Orr
S—5807	H.F.	2551	Arthur A. Small, Jr.
S—5808	H.F.	2551	W. R. Bill Hansen
S—5809	H.F.	2551	Joann Orr
S—5810	H.F.	2551	Joann Orr
S—5811	H.F.	2551	C. W. Hutchins
S—5812	S. F.	2072	Appropriations Committee
S—5813	S. F.	2072	John S. Murray
S—5814	H.F.	2580	Bob Rush
S—5816	H.F.	2551	Joann Orr
S—5817	S. F.	2192	Berl E. Priebe Arne Waldstein Dale L. Tieden James Calhoon Norman G. Rodgers
S—5818	H.F.	2551	C. W. Hutchins W. R. Bill Hansen
S—5819	H.F.	2551	Joe Brown
S—5820	S. F.	2230	Arthur A. Small, Jr.
S—5821	H.F.	2580	Appropriations Committee

ADJOURNMENT

On motion of Senator Hultman, the Senate adjourned at 7:13 p.m., until 9:00 a.m., Wednesday, April 23, 1980.

Note: For explanation of brackets and italics, see page 50 of the Senate Journal.

JOURNAL OF THE SENATE

1597

ONE HUNDRED FIRST CALENDAR DAY
SIXTY-SIXTH SESSION DAY

Senate Chamber
Des Moines, Iowa, Wednesday, April 23, 1980

The Senate met in regular session at 9:15 a.m., President Branstad presiding.

Prayer was offered by the Reverend Don Johnson, pastor of the Hope United Methodist Church, Marshalltown, Iowa.

The Journal of Tuesday, April 22, 1980, was approved.

LEGISLATIVE PHYSICIAN FOR THE DAY

Dr. William H. Steinbeck, Keystone, Iowa.

MESSAGES FROM THE HOUSE

The following messages were received from the House:

MR. PRESIDENT: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the House has on April 22, 1980, concurred in Senate amendment to House amendment to, and passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House was asked:

Senate File 358, a bill for an act relating to the licensing of ophthalmic dispensers, and making penalties.

ALSO: That the House has on April 22, 1980, concurred in Senate amendment to House amendment to, and passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House was asked:

Senate File 432, a bill for an act relating to licensing and regulation of child foster care facilities, and prescribing penalties.

ALSO: That the House has on April 22, 1980, concurred in Senate amendment to House amendment to, and passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House was asked:

Senate File 435, a bill for an act relating to the establishment of historical preservation districts in cities.

ALSO: That the House has on April 22, 1980, concurred in Senate amendment to House amendment to, and passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House was asked:

Senate File 2090, a bill for an act providing for certain elderly and disabled property owners to file a claim for reimbursement of property taxes.

ALSO: That the House has on April 22, 1980, amended and passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House was asked:

Senate File 2247, a bill for an act relating to the indexing of the state individual income tax.

ALSO: That the House has on April 22, 1980, amended and passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House was asked:

Senate File 2306, a bill for an act providing that magistrates and judges may receive actual and necessary expenses in an amount not exceeding a maximum set by supreme court.

ALSO: That the House, on April 22, 1980, insisted on its amendment to Senate File 2337, a bill for an act relating to the increase in financial requirements for auto liability insurance policies, and that the members of the Conference Committee on the part of the House are: The Representative from Pottawattamie, Mr. Schroeder, Chair; the Representative from Decatur, Mr. Hullinger; the Representative from Scott, Mr. Schneklath; the Representative from Winneshiek, Mr. Tofte; and the Representative from Polk, Mr. Woods.

ALSO: That the House has on April 22, 1980, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate is asked:

House File 2583, a bill for an act relating to the duties of the county finance committee and making an appropriation.

ALSO: That the House has on April 22, 1980, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate is asked:

House File 2584, a bill for an act relating to claims against the state of Iowa by providing for payment of certain substance abuse claims and making appropriations to certain persons in settlement of claims made against the state of Iowa.

BRUCE GRAHAM, Assistant Chief Clerk

HOUSE MESSAGES CONSIDERED

House File 2583, a bill for an act relating to the duties of the county finance committee and making an appropriation.

Read first time and referred to the committee on **Appropriations**.

House File 2584, a bill for an act relating to claims against the state of Iowa by providing for payment of certain substance abuse claims and making appropriations to certain persons in settlement of claims made against the state of Iowa.

Read first time and referred to the committee on **Appropriations**.

HOUSE AMENDMENT TO SENATE FILE 2247

S—5823

- 1 Amend Senate File 2247 as passed by the Senate
- 2 as follows:
- 3 1. Page 1, line 12, by striking the words "*However,*
- 4 *beginning with*" and inserting in lieu thereof the word
- 5 "*For*".
- 6 2. Page 1, lines 12 and 13, by striking the words
- 7 "*and for subsequent calendar years*".
- 8 3. Page 1, lines 22 and 23, by striking the words
- 9 "consumer price index produced by the bureau of labor
- 10 statistics" and inserting in lieu thereof the words
- 11 "[consumer price index produced by the bureau of labor
- 12 statistics] *implicit price deflator for the gross*
- 13 *national product computed for the whole calendar year*
- 14 *or for the second quarter of the calendar year, in*
- 15 *the case of the annual inflation factor for the 1981*
- 16 *calendar year, by the bureau of economic analysis*".
- 17 4. Page 1, line 23, by striking the word "labor"
- 18 and inserting in lieu thereof the words "[labor]
- 19 *commerce*".
- 20 5. Page 1, by striking line 24 and inserting in
- 21 lieu thereof the words "add [one fourth for the 1979
- 22 calendar year and] two-fourths".
- 23 6. Page 1, line 25, by striking the word
- 24 "*subsequent*" and inserting in lieu thereof the figure
- 25 "*1981*".
- 26 7. Page 1, by striking lines 26 through 28 and
- 27 inserting in lieu thereof the following: "change
- 28 to one hundred percent[, except that the amount of
- 29 the percent change added to the one hundred percent
- 30 shall not exceed the greater of zero or the difference
- 31 between]".
- 32 8. Page 1, line 29, by striking the words "*by*
- 33 *which* the percent change [and] *exceeds* three percent"
- 34 and inserting in lieu thereof the following: "[the
- 35 percent change and three percent]".
- 36 7. Page 1, line 29, by inserting after the period

- 37 the words "*The annual inflation factor for the 1979*
 38 *calendar year is one hundred two point three percent.*"
 39 8. Page 2, by inserting after the period in line
 40 5 the words "*For calendar years beginning on or after*
 41 *January 1, 1982, the cumulative inflation factor shall*
 42 *be one hundred percent.*"
 43 9. Page 2, lines 17 and 18, by striking the words
 44 "*however, beginning with*" and inserting in lieu thereof
 45 the words "*. However, for*".
 46 10. Page 2, line 18, by striking the words "*and*
 47 *for subsequent calendar years*".
 48 11. Page 3, by inserting after line 30 the
 49 following:
 50 "Sec. ____ . This Act is retroactive to January

Page 2

- 1 1, 1980 for tax years beginning on or after January
 2 1, 1980 and to this extent is retroactive."
 3 12. By numbering as is necessary.

HOUSE AMENDMENT TO SENATE FILE 2306

S—5822

- 1 Amend Senate File 2306, as passed by the Senate,
 2 as follows:
 3 1. Page 2, line 8, by striking the word "Where"
 4 and inserting in lieu there of the words "[Where] *Except*
 5 *as provided in section six hundred eighty-four point*
 6 *fifty-three (684.53) of the Code, where*".
 7 2. Page 2, by inserting after line 15 the following
 8 new sections:
 9 "Sec. ____ . *NEW SECTION.*
 10 1. As used in this Act, unless the context
 11 otherwise requires:
 12 a. 'Hearing impaired person' means a person whose
 13 hearing is impaired so that the person cannot
 14 understand oral communication when spoken in a normal
 15 conversational tone and also includes a person who,
 16 because of a speech or other physical impairment,
 17 is unable to orally communicate with other persons
 18 and therefore relies primarily on sign language to
 19 communicate.
 20 b. 'Interpreter' means an interpreter who is
 21 fluent in sign language pursuant to rules on
 22 qualifications of interpreters applying to the
 23 proceeding.
 24 c. 'Administrative agency' means any department,

25 board, commission or agency of the state or any
26 political subdivision of the state.

27 2. The supreme court, after consultation with
28 the department of health, shall adopt rules governing
29 the qualifications and compensation of interpreters
30 appearing in a proceeding before a court, grand jury
31 or administrative agency under this Act. However,
32 an administrative agency which is subject to chapter
33 seventeen A (17A) of the Code may adopt rules differing
34 from those of the supreme court governing the
35 qualifications and compensation of interpreters
36 appearing in proceedings before that agency.

37 Sec. _____. *NEW SECTION.* If a hearing impaired
38 person is a party to, or a witness at, a proceeding
39 before a grand jury, court or administrative agency
40 of this state, the court or administrative agency
41 shall appoint an interpreter without expense to the
42 hearing impaired person to interpret or translate
43 the proceedings to the hearing impaired person and
44 to interpret to translate his or her testimony unless
45 the hearing impaired person waives the right to an
46 interpreter.

47 Sec. _____. *NEW SECTION.* When a hearing impaired
48 person is entitled to an interpreter the hearing
49 impaired person shall notify the presiding official
50 within three days after receiving notice of the

Page 2

1 proceeding, stating the disability and requesting
2 the services of an interpreter. If the hearing
3 impaired person receives notification of an appearance
4 less than five days prior to the proceeding, that
5 person shall notify the presiding official requesting
6 an interpreter as soon as practicable or may apply
7 for a continuance until an interpreter is appointed.

8 Sec. _____. *NEW SECTION.* The service program for
9 the deaf of the state department of health shall
10 prepare and continually update a listing of qualified
11 and available interpreters. The courts and
12 administrative agencies shall maintain a directory
13 of qualified interpreters for hearing impaired persons
14 as furnished by the state department of health. The
15 service program for the deaf shall maintain information
16 on the qualifications of interpreters which is
17 confidential except to a court, administrative agency
18 or interested parties to an action using the services
19 of such interpreter.

20 Sec. _____. *NEW SECTION.* Before participating in
21 a proceeding, an interpreter shall take an oath that

22 the interpreter will make a true interpretation in
 23 an understandable manner to the person for whom the
 24 interpreter is appointed and that the interpreter
 25 will interpret or translate the statements of the
 26 hearing impaired person to the best of the
 27 interpreter's skills and judgment.

28 Sec. _____. *NEW SECTION.* Communication between
 29 a hearing impaired person and a third party which
 30 is privileged under chapter six hundred twenty-two
 31 (622) of the Code in which the interpreter participates
 32 as an interpreter shall be privileged to the
 33 interpreter.

34 Sec. _____. *NEW SECTION.* An interpreter appointed
 35 under this Act is entitled to a reasonable fee and
 36 expenses as determined by the rules applying to that
 37 proceeding. This schedule shall be furnished to all
 38 courts and administrative agencies and maintained
 39 by them. If the interpreter is appointed by the
 40 court, the fee and expenses shall be paid out of the
 41 court expense fund and if the interpreter is appointed
 42 by an administrative agency, the fee and expenses
 43 shall be paid out of funds available to the
 44 administrative agency. If a hearing impaired person
 45 is not a party to the action, the fees and expenses
 46 of an interpreter shall be charged to costs.

47 Sec. _____. *NEW SECTION.* On motion of a party or
 48 on its own motion, a court or administrative agency
 49 shall inquire into the qualifications and integrity
 50 of an interpreter. A court or administrative agency

Page 3

1 may disqualify for good reason any person from serving
 2 as an interpreter in that proceeding. If an
 3 interpreter is disqualified, the court or
 4 administrative agency shall appoint another
 5 interpreter.

6 Sec. _____. Section six hundred twenty-two A point
 7 two (622A.2), Code 1979, is amended to read as follows:
 8 622A.2 WHO ENTITLED TO INTERPRETER. Every person
 9 who cannot speak or understand the English language[,
 10 or every person who because of hearing, speaking or
 11 other impairment has difficulty in communicating with
 12 other persons,] and who is a party to any legal
 13 proceeding or a witness therein, shall be entitled
 14 to an interpreter to assist such person throughout
 15 the proceeding."

16 3. Title page, by striking lines 1 through 5 and
 17 inserting in lieu thereof the following: "An Act
 18 relating to court personnel including magistrates,

- 19 judges of the district court, judges of the court
- 20 of appeals, supreme court justices and court appointed
- 21 interpreters and to the compensation and expenses
- 22 thereof.

UNFINISHED BUSINESS
(Deferred April 18, 1980)

Senate File 2369

The Senate resumed consideration of Senate File 2369, a bill for an act relating to the taxation of property of cemetery associations and locker plants and making the Act retroactive, deferred on April 18, 1980.

Senator Rush withdrew amendment S—5778 filed by him on April 21, 1980, to page 1 of the bill.

Senator Bisenius offered amendment S—5779 filed by him on April 21, 1980, to page 1 of the bill.

Senator Craft raised the point of order that amendment S—5779 was not germane to the bill.

The Chair ruled the point well taken and amendment S—5779 out of order.

Senator Van Gilst moved that the bill be read the last time now, which motion prevailed, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question “Shall the bill pass?” (S.F. 2369) the vote was:

Ayes, 44:

Baughner	Bergman	Bisenius	Briles
Brown	Calhoon	Carney	Coleman
Comito	Craft	DeKoster	Deluhery
Drake	Gallagher	Gentleman	Goodwin
Gratias	Hansen	Hester	Holden
Hulse	Hultman	Hutchins	Jensen
Junkins	Kinley	Kudart	Miller, A.V.
Miller, C.P.	Miller, E.R.	Nystrom	Palmer
Priebe	Ramsey	Readinger	Robinson
Schwengels	Scott	Small	Taylor
Tieden	Van Gilst	Waldstein	Yenger

Nays, 3:

Carr	Rush	Slater
------	------	--------

Absent or not voting, 3:

Murray

Orr

Rodgers

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

UNFINISHED BUSINESS
(Deferred April 18, 1980)

House File 2554

The Senate resumed consideration of House File 2554, a bill for an act relating to a setoff against income tax refunds of certain accrued and liquidated debts assigned to the department of social services and due and owing for the care, support or maintenance of a child, and amendment S—5771 by the committee on Ways and Means, deferred on April 18, 1980.

Senator Craft asked and received unanimous consent to withdraw amendment S—5754 filed by the committee on Ways and Means on April 16, 1980, to pages 1, 2 and 3 of the bill.

The Senate resumed consideration of amendment S—5771 by the committee on Ways and Means to pages 1, 2 and 3 of the bill, deferred on April 18, 1980.

Senator Hutchins offered amendment S—5781 filed by him on April 21, 1980, to amendment S—5771 and moved its adoption.

Amendment S—5781 was adopted by a voice vote.

Senator Baugher offered amendment S—5777 filed by Senators Junkins and Baugher on April 21, 1980, to amendment S—5771 and moved its adoption.

Amendment S—5777 was adopted by a voice vote.

Senator Craft moved the adoption of amendment S—5771 as amended, which motion prevailed by a voice vote.

Senator Baugher moved that the bill be read the last time now, which motion prevailed, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 2554) the vote was:

Ayes, 47:

Baughner	Bergman	Bisenius	Brown
Calhoon	Carney	Carr	Coleman
Comito	Craft	DeKoster	Deluhery
Drake	Gallagher	Gentleman	Goodwin
Gratias	Hansen	Hester	Holden
Hulse	Hultman	Hutchins	Jensen
Junkins	Kinley	Kudart	Miller, A.V.
Miller, C.P.	Miller, E.R.	Nystrom	Orr
Palmer	Priebe	Readinger	Robinson
Rodgers	Rush	Schwengels	Scott
Slater	Small	Taylor	Tieden
Van Gilst	Waldstein	Yenger	

Nays, 1:

Ramsey

Absent or not voting, 2:

Briles Murray

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the Senate and the title as amended was agreed to.

MOTION TO RECONSIDER CONSIDERED

Senator Bisenius called up the motion to reconsider Senate File 2197 filed by him on April 18, 1980, found on page 1543 of the Senate Journal and moved its adoption.

On the question "Shall the motion to reconsider be adopted?" (S.F. 2197) the vote was:

Ayes, 27:

Baughner	Bisenius	Briles	Calhoon
Carney	Carr	Coleman	Comito
Craft	DeKoster	Deluhery	Hutchins
Kinley	Kudart	Miller, C.P.	Nystrom
Palmer	Ramsey	Readinger	Robinson
Rodgers	Rush	Slater	Small
Taylor	Waldstein	Yenger	

Nays, 21:

Bergman	Brown	Drake	Gallagher
Gentleman	Goodwin	Gratias	Hansen

Hester	Holden	Hulse	Hultman
Jensen	Junkins	Miller, A.V.	Miller, E.R.
Priebe	Schwengels	Scott	Tieden
Van Gilst			

Absent or not voting, 2:

Murray Orr

The motion prevailed.

Senator Bisenius moved to reconsider the vote by which Senate File 2197 went to its last reading, which motion prevailed.

Senate File 2197

On motion of Senator Miller of Marshall, Senate File 2197, a bill for an act relating to the sale of wine and creating a license therefor, was taken up for reconsideration.

Senator Bisenius called up the motion to reconsider the vote by which the Senate concurred in House amendment S—5756 to Senate File 2197 on April 18, 1980, filed by him on April 18, 1980, found on page 1543 of the Senate Journal and moved its adoption.

The motion prevailed by a voice vote and House amendment S—5756 was taken up for reconsideration.

Senator Bisenius withdrew amendment S—5774 filed by him on April 18, 1980, to House amendment S—5756.

Senator Bisenius offered amendment S—5789 filed by him on April 21, 1980 to House amendment S—5756 and moved its adoption.

Amendment S—5789 was adopted by a voice vote.

Senator Miller of Marshall moved that the Senate concur in House amendment S—5756 as amended.

The motion prevailed by a voice vote and the Senate concurred in the House amendment as amended.

Senator Miller of Marshall moved that the bill as amended by the House, further amended and concurred in by the Senate be read the last time now, which motion prevailed, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass" (S.F. 2197) the vote was:

Ayes, 40:

Baughner	Bisenius	Briles	Brown
Calhoon	Carney	Carr	Coleman
Comito	Deluhery	Drake	Gallagher
Gentleman	Goodwin	Gratias	Hansen
Hester	Hulse	Hultman	Hutchins
Jensen	Junkins	Kinley	Kudart
Miller, A.V.	Miller, C.P.	Nystrom	Palmer
Priebe	Ramsey	Readinger	Rodgers
Rush	Schwengels	Scott	Slater
Small	Tieden	Waldstein	Yenger

Nays, 6:

Bergman	DeKoster	Holden	Miller, E.R.
Taylor	Van Gilst		

Absent or not voting, 4:

Craft	Murray	Orr	Robinson
-------	--------	-----	----------

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

CONSIDERATION OF RESOLUTION (Regular Calendar)

Senator Hultman asked and received unanimous consent to take up out of order Senate Concurrent Resolution 137.

Senate Concurrent Resolution 137

On motion of Senator Hultman, Senate Concurrent Resolution 137, a resolution referring interim studies to the Legislative Council for authorization of such studies, filed April 17, 1980, and found on pages 1516-1517 of the Senate Journal, with report of committee recommending passage, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Hultman moved the adoption of Senate Concurrent Resolution 137, which motion prevailed by a voice vote.

CONSIDERATION OF BILL (Regular Calendar)

Senator Hultman asked and received unanimous consent to take up out of order Senate File 2371.

Senate File 2371

On motion of Senator Briles, Senate File 2371, a bill for an act relating to the executive council providing disaster grants to governmental subdivisions, with report of committee recommending passage, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Carr asked and received unanimous consent that action on **Senate File 2371** be **deferred**.

UNFINISHED BUSINESS (Deferred April 10, 1980) (Steering Calendar)

House File 2486

The Senate resumed consideration of House File 2486, a bill for an act to permit agricultural credit corporations to make agricultural purpose loans at interest rates in excess of the maximum rate permitted under section five hundred thirty-five point two (535.2) of the Code, deferred on April 10, 1980.

Senator Holden offered amendment S—5788 filed by him on April 21, 1980, to pages 1 and 2 of the bill.

Senator Holden offered amendment S—5794 filed by him on April 22, 1980, to amendment S—5788.

Senator Hutchins raised the point of order that amendment S—5794 was not germane to the bill.

Senator Hutchins withdrew his point of order.

Senator Holden asked and received unanimous consent that action on **House File 2486**, amendment S—5788 and amendment S—5794 to amendment S—5788 be **deferred**.

CONFIRMATION OF GOVERNOR'S APPOINTMENT (En Bloc Confirmation Calendar)

In accordance with Senate Rule 59, Senator Hultman called up the following Report of Investigating Committee:

As a member of the Energy Policy Council, Dr. Robert S. Hansen, filed April 21, 1980, and found on page 1557 of the Senate Journal.

Senator Hultman asked and received unanimous consent to dispense with the reading of the Report of Investigating Committee.

Senator Hultman moved the adoption of the Report of Investigating Committee, which motion prevailed and the report was adopted.

Senator Hultman moved that the foregoing appointment be confirmed by the Senate.

On the question "Shall the appointee be confirmed?" the vote was:

Ayes, 49:

Baughner	Bergman	Bisenius	Briles
Brown	Calhoon	Carney	Carr
Coleman	Comito	Craft	DeKoster
Deluhery	Drake	Gallagher	Gentleman
Goodwin	Gratias	Hansen	Hester
Holden	Hulse	Hultman	Hutchins
Jensen	Junkins	Kinley	Kudart
Miller, A.V.	Miller, C.P.	Miller, E.R.	Nystrom
Orr	Palmer	Priebe	Ramsey
Readinger	Robinson	Rodgers	Rush
Schwengels	Scott	Slater	Small
Taylor	Tieden	Van Gilst	Waldstein
Yenger			

Nays, none.

Absent or not voting, 1:

Murray

The Chair declared the appointment confirmed.

CONSIDERATION OF BILLS (Appropriations Calendar)

Senator Hultman asked and received unanimous consent to take up out of order House File 2168.

House File 2168

On motion of Senator Taylor, House File 2168, a bill for an act to provide for the reimbursement of expenses incurred by the county

and city members of the state functional classification review board and making an appropriation, with report of committee recommending passage, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Taylor moved that the bill be read the last time now, which motion prevailed, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 2168) the vote was:

Ayes, 47:

Baughner	Bergman	Bisenius	Briles
Brown	Calhoon	Carney	Carr
Coleman	Comito	Craft	DeKoster
Deluhery	Drake	Gallagher	Gentleman
Goodwin	Gratias	Hansen	Hester
Holden	Hulse	Hultman	Hutchins
Junkins	Kinley	Kudart	Miller, A.V.
Miller, C.P.	Miller, E.R.	Nystrom	Orr
Palmer	Priebe	Ramsey	Readinger
Robinson	Rodgers	Rush	Schwengels
Scott	Slater	Taylor	Tieden
Van Gilst	Waldstein	Yenger	

Nays, none.

Absent or not voting, 3:

Jensen	Murray	Small
--------	--------	-------

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

House File 2500

On motion of Senator Readinger, House File 2500, a bill for an act relating to the compensation and expenses of the board of trustees of a sanitary sewer district, with report of committee recommending passage, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Readinger moved that the bill be read the last time now, which motion prevailed, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 2500) the vote was:

Ayes, 49:

Baughner	Bergman	Bisenius	Briles
Brown	Calhoon	Carney	Carr

Coleman	Comito	Craft	DeKoster
Deluhery	Drake	Gallagher	Gentleman
Goodwin	Gratias	Hansen	Hester
Holden	Hulse	Hultman	Hutchins
Junkins	Kinley	Kudart	Miller, A.V.
Miller, C.P.	Miller, E.R.	Murray	Nystrom
Orr	Palmer	Priebe	Ramsey
Readinger	Robinson	Rodgers	Rush
Schwengels	Scott	Slater	Small
Taylor	Tieden	Van Gilst	Waldstein
Yenger			

Nays, none.

Absent or not voting, 1:

Jensen

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

CONSIDERATION OF BILL (Regular Calendar)

Senator Hultman asked and received unanimous consent to take up for consideration Senate File 2375.

Senate File 2375

On motion of Senator Holden, Senate File 2375, a bill for an act repealing Acts of the Sixty-eighth General Assembly, 1980 Session, House File two thousand four hundred ninety-two (2492), sections fifteen (15) and sixteen (16), and making such repeal retroactive to the effective date of that Act, with report of committee recommending passage, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Taylor took the chair at 11:30 a.m.

Senator Holden moved that the bill be read the last time now, which motion prevailed, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 2375) the vote was:

Ayes, 34:

Baughner	Bergman	Briles	Brown
Calhoon	Carr	Craft	DeKoster

Deluhery	Gallagher	Gentleman	Gratias
Hansen	Hutchins	Junkins	Kinley
Kudart	Miller, A. V.	Miller, C.P.	Murray
Orr	Palmer	Priebe	Ramsey
Readinger	Rush	Schwengels	Scott
Slater	Small	Tieden	Van Gilst
Waldstein	Yenger		

Nays, 11:

Bisenius	Carney	Comito	Drake
Goodwin	Hester	Holden	Hulse
Hultman	Robinson	Taylor	

Voting present, 2:

Coleman	Rodgers
---------	---------

Absent or not voting, 3:

Jensen	Miller, E.R.	Nystrom
--------	--------------	---------

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

BUSINESS PENDING

Senate File 2371

The Senate resumed consideration of Senate File 2371, previously deferred.

Senator Carr offered amendment S—5827 filed by Senators Carr, et al., from the floor to page 2 of the bill and moved its adoption.

Amendment S—5827 was adopted by a voice vote.

Senator Briles moved that the bill be read the last time now, which motion prevailed, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 2371) the vote was:

Ayes, 40:

Bergman	Bisenius	Briles	Calhoon
Carney	Carr	Coleman	Craft
DeKoster	Drake	Gallagher	Gentleman

Goodwin	Gratias	Hansen	Hester
Holden	Hulse	Hultman	Hutchins
Junkins	Kinley	Kudart	Miller, C.P.
Murray	Orr	Palmer	Priebe
Ramsey	Readinger	Rodgers	Rush
Schwengels	Slater	Small	Taylor
Tieden	Van Gilst	Waldstein	Yenger

Nays, none.

Absent or not voting, 10:

Baughner	Brown	Comito	Deluhery
Jensen	Miller, A.V.	Miller, E.R.	Nystrom
Robinson	Scott		

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

IMMEDIATELY MESSAGED

Senator Hultman asked and received unanimous consent that the following bills be immediately messaged to the House:

S.F.	2197
S.F.	2369
S.F.	2371
S.F.	2375
S.C.R.	137
H.F.	2168
H.F.	2500
H.F.	2554

INTRODUCTION OF BILLS

Senate File 2377, by Committee on Ways and Means, a bill for an act to exempt from the use tax certain vehicles which are purchased for use under contract to haul outside the state where its subsequent use in this state is in interstate commerce or interstate transportation.

Read first time and **placed on calendar**.

Senate File 2378, by Committee on Ways and Means, a bill for an act creating the Iowa railway finance authority to aid in the construction, renovation and repair of railway facilities, providing for the authority to issue revenue bonds and making an appropriation.

Read first time and referred to the committee on **Appropriations**.

RECESS

On motion of Senator Hultman, the Senate recessed until 1:30 p.m.

AFTERNOON SESSION

The Senate reconvened at 1:40 p.m., President pro tempore Hansen presiding.

QUORUM CALL

Senator Hultman requested a roll call to determine that a quorum was present.

Roll call revealed a quorum present.

CONSIDERATION OF BILL (Appropriations Calendar)

Senate File 2374

On motion of Senator Murray, Senate File 2374, a bill for an act appropriating funds to designated agencies for the 1978-1979 or 1979-1980 fiscal years, to supplement their budgets because of increased fuel or electricity costs and for other supplementary purposes, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Murray moved that the bill be read the last time now, which motion prevailed, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 2374) the vote was:

Ayes, 43:

Baughner	Bergman	Bisenius	Briles
Calhoon	Carney	Carr	Coleman
Comito	Craft	DeKoster	Deluhery
Drake	Gentleman	Goodwin	Gratias
Hansen	Hester	Hulse	Hultman
Hutchins	Jensen	Junkins	Kinley
Kudart	Miller, A.V.	Miller, C.P.	Miller, E.R.
Murray	Nystrom	Orr	Priebe
Ramsey	Readinger	Rodgers	Schwengels

Scott	Slater	Small	Taylor
Tieden	Van Gilst	Waldstein	

Nays, 3:

Gallagher	Holden	Rush
-----------	--------	------

Absent or not voting, 4:

Brown	Palmer	Robinson	Yenger
-------	--------	----------	--------

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

UNFINISHED BUSINESS
(Deferred April 18, 1980)

Senate File 2372

The Senate resumed consideration of Senate File 2372, a bill for an act relating to the taxation of certain optional service or maintenance contracts which provide for the furnishing of labor and materials for a fixed price, deferred on April 18, 1980.

Senator Baugher offered amendment S—5785 filed by Senators Baugher, Priebe and Palmer on April 21, 1980, to page 1 of the bill and moved its adoption.

A non record roll call was requested.

Rule 23, requiring all Senators present to vote except those who express a conflict of interest, was invoked.

The ayes were 24, nays, 23.

Amendment S—5785 was adopted.

Senator Holden moved that the bill be read the last time now, which motion prevailed, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 2372) the vote was:

Rule 23, requiring all Senators present to vote except those who express a conflict of interest, was invoked.

Ayes, 28:

Baugher	Bergman	Bisenius	Briles
Calhoon	Carney	Coleman	Comito

Craft	DeKoster	Drake	Gentleman
Goodwin	Gratias	Hansen	Hester
Holden	Hultman	Junkins	Kudart
Nystrom	Ramsey	Readinger	Slater
Taylor	Tieden	Van Gilst	Yenger

Nays, 19:

Brown	Carr	Deluhery	Gallagher
Hulse	Hutchins	Jensen	Kinley
Miller, A.V.	Miller, C.P.	Miller, E.R.	Orr
Priebe	Rodgers	Rush	Schwengels
Scott	Small	Waldstein	

Absent or not voting, 3:

Murray	Palmer	Robinson
--------	--------	----------

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

CONFERENCE COMMITTEE REPORT CONSIDERED

Senate File 108

Senator Gratias called up the conference committee report on Senate File 108, a bill for an act relating to the construction and maintenance of school houses by increasing the maximum amount of the site fund tax levy and expanding the allowable uses of funds raised through the levy, filed April 22, 1980, found on pages 1590-1591 of the Senate Journal and moved its adoption.

The motion prevailed by a voice vote and the conference committee report and the recommendation and amendments contained therein was adopted.

Senator Gratias moved that the bill be read the last time now, which motion prevailed, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 108) the vote was:

Ayes, 45:

Baughner	Bergman	Bisenius	Briles
Brown	Calhoon	Carney	Carr
Coleman	Comito	Craft	DeKoster
Deluhery	Gallagher	Gentleman	Goodwin
Gratias	Hansen	Hester	Holden

Hulse	Hultman	Hutchins	Jensen
Junkins	Kinley	Kudart	Miller, A.V.
Miller, C.P.	Miller, E.R.	Nystrom	Orr
Priebe	Readinger	Rodgers	Rush
Schwengels	Scott	Slater	Small
Taylor	Tieden	Van Gilst	Waldstein
Yenger			

Nays, 1:

Robinson

Absent or not voting, 4:

Drake	Murray	Palmer	Ramsey
-------	--------	--------	--------

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the Senate and the title as amended was agreed to.

CONSIDERATION OF RESOLUTION (Regular Calendar)

Senate Resolution 104

On motion of Senator Hultman, Senate Resolution 104, a resolution amending the permanent rules of the Senate, filed January 31, 1980, and found on pages 243-244 of the Senate Journal, was taken up for consideration.

President Branstad took the chair at 2:20 p.m.

Senator Hultman moved the adoption of Senate Resolution 104, which motion prevailed by a voice vote.

CONSIDERATION OF RESOLUTION (Appropriations Calendar)

Senator Hultman asked and received unanimous consent to take up for consideration Senate Concurrent Resolution 140.

Senate Concurrent Resolution 140

On motion of Senator Nystrom, Senate Concurrent Resolution 140, a resolution instructing the department of public instruction to review the existing formula for methods of allocating state funds to area schools, filed April 22, 1980, and found on pages 1570-1571 of the Senate Journal, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Nystrom moved the adoption of Senate Concurrent Resolution 140, which motion prevailed by a voice vote.

SPECIAL GUEST

President Branstad presented Wang Li-teh, Secretary of the Coordination Council for North American Affairs Office in Chicago, Illinois, who was visiting the Senate and the guest of Senator Bisenius. Mr. Li-teh addressed the Senate briefly and stated what gains the Republic of China had made in the last one and a half years and the relationship between the United States and the Republic of China.

CONSIDERATION OF BILL (Appropriations Calendar)

Senator Hultman asked and received unanimous consent to take up for consideration Senate File 2072.

Senate File 2072

On motion of Senator Taylor, Senate File 2072, a bill for an act appropriating funds from the road use tax fund to pay for special assessments relating to a paving project in the city of Boone, Iowa, with report of committee recommending amendment and passage, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Taylor offered amendment S—5812 filed by the committee on Appropriations on April 22, 1980, to page 1 of the bill and moved its adoption.

Amendment S—5812 was adopted by a voice vote.

Senator Taylor offered amendment S—5813 filed by Senator Murray on April 22, 1980, to the title page of the bill and moved its adoption.

Amendment S—5813 was adopted by a voice vote.

Senator Taylor moved that the bill be read the last time now, which motion prevailed, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 2072) the vote was:

Ayes, 47:

Baughner	Bergman	Bisenius	Briles
Brown	Calhoon	Carney	Carr
Coleman	Comito	DeKoster	Deluhery
Gallagher	Gentleman	Goodwin	Gratias
Hansen	Hester	Holden	Hulse
Hultman	Hutchins	Jensen	Junkins
Kinley	Kudart	Miller, A.V.	Miller, C.P.
Miller, E.R.	Nystrom	Orr	Palmer
Priebe	Ramsey	Readinger	Robinson
Rodgers	Rush	Schwengels	Scott
Slater	Small	Taylor	Tieden
Van Gilst	Waldstein	Yenger	

Nays, none.

Absent or not voting, 3:

Craft	Drake	Murray
-------	-------	--------

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the Senate and the title as amended was agreed to.

BUSINESS PENDING

House File 2486

The Senate resumed consideration of House File 2486, a bill for an act to permit agricultural credit corporations to make agricultural purpose loans at interest rates in excess of the maximum rate permitted under section five hundred thirty-five point two (535.2) of the Code, amendment S—5788 by Senator Holden and amendment S—5794 by Senator Holden to amendment S—5788, previously deferred.

Senator Holden asked and received unanimous consent that action on amendment S—5788 and amendment S—5794 to amendment S—5788 be deferred.

Senator Holden offered amendment S—5834 filed by him from the floor to pages 1 through 3 of the bill.

Senator Hultman asked and received unanimous consent that action on **House File 2486**, and amendments S—5788, S—5794 to S—5788 and S—5834 be **deferred**.

CONSIDERATION OF BILL (Regular Calendar)

Senator Hultman asked and received unanimous consent to take up for consideration Senate File 2376.

Senate File 2376

On motion of Senator Hester, Senate File 2376, a bill for an act to impose an excise tax on motor fuel containing at least ten percent alcohol distilled from agricultural products, including a sales tax exemption for motor fuel containing at least ten percent alcohol distilled from agricultural products, subject to penalties provided by law, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Holden offered amendment S—5835 filed by him from the floor to pages 1 and 6 of the bill and called for a division: lines 2 through 7 as division S—5835A; lines 8 through 36 as division S—5835B.

Senator Holden moved the adoption of division S—5835A.

A record roll call was requested.

On the question “Shall division S—5835A be adopted?” (S.F. 2376) the vote was:

Ayes, 15:

Baughner	Bisenius	Comito	DeKoster
Deluhery	Drake	Gentleman	Holden
Jensen	Kinley	Murray	Readinger
Robinson	Rush	Small	

Nays, 34:

Bergman	Briles	Brown	Calhoon
Carr	Coleman	Craft	Gallagher
Goodwin	Gratias	Hansen	Hester
Hulse	Hultman	Hutchins	Junkins
Kudart	Miller, A.V.	Miller, C.P.	Miller, E.R.
Nystrom	Orr	Palmer	Priebe
Ramsey	Rodgers	Schwengels	Scott
Slater	Taylor	Tieden	Van Gilst
Waldstein	Yenger		

Absent or not voting, 1:

Carney

Division S—5835A lost.

Action on division S—5835B was temporarily deferred.

Senator Holden offered amendment S—5842 filed by Senators Holden and Hutchins from the floor to page 2 of the bill and moved its adoption.

Amendment S—5842 was adopted by a voice vote.

The Senate resumed consideration of division S—5835B, previously deferred.

Senator Holden offered amendment S—5844 filed by him from the floor to division S—5835B and moved its adoption.

Amendment S—5844 was adopted by a voice vote.

Senator Holden moved the adoption of division S—5835B as amended, which motion prevailed by a voice vote.

Senator Craft offered amendment S—5838 filed by him from the floor to pages 2, 3 and 6 of the bill and moved its adoption.

Amendment S—5838 was adopted by a voice vote.

With the adoption of division S—5835B, the Chair ruled the following amendments out of order:

S—5836 filed by Senator Drake from the floor to page 6 of the bill.

S—5839 filed by Senator Drake from the floor to page 6 of the bill.

Senator Craft offered amendment S—5828 filed by him from the floor to page 6 of the bill and moved its adoption.

Amendment S—5828 was adopted by a voice vote.

Senator Hester moved that the bill be read the last time now, which motion prevailed, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question “Shall the bill pass?” (S.F. 2376) the vote was:

Ayes, 45:

- | | | | |
|-----------|----------|----------|---------|
| Baughner | Bergman | Bisenius | Briles |
| Calhoon | Carney | Carr | Coleman |
| Craft | DeKoster | Deluhery | Drake |
| Gentleman | Goodwin | Gratias | Hansen |
| Hester | Holden | Hulse | Hultman |

Hutchins	Jensen	Junkins	Kinley
Kudart	Miller, A.V.	Miller, C.P.	Miller, E.R.
Murray	Nystrom	Orr	Priebe
Ramsey	Readinger	Rodgers	Rush
Schwengels	Scott	Slater	Small
Taylor	Tieden	Van Gilst	Waldstein
Yenger			

Nays, 2:

Brown Gallagher

Absent or not voting, 3:

Comito Palmer Robinson

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

IMMEDIATELY MESSAGED

Senator Hultman asked and received unanimous consent that the following bills be immediately messaged to the House:

S.F.	108
S.F.	2072
S.F.	2372
S.F.	2374
S.F.	2376
S.C.R.	140

HOUSE AMENDMENT CONSIDERED

Senator Hultman asked and received unanimous consent to take up for consideration Senate File 2247.

Senate File 2247

Senator Craft called up for consideration Senate File 2247, a bill for an act relating to the indexing of the state individual income tax, amended by the House, and moved that the Senate concur in House amendment S—5823 filed April 23, 1980, and found on pages 1599-1600 of the Senate Journal.

A record roll call was requested.

On the question "Shall the motion to concur be adopted?" (S.F. 2247) the vote was:

Ayes, 30:

Baughner	Bergman	Bisenius	Briles
Carney	Craft	DeKoster	Drake
Gentleman	Goodwin	Gratias	Hansen
Hester	Holden	Hulse	Hultman
Jensen	Kudart	Miller, E.R.	Murray
Nystrom	Priebe	Ramsey	Readinger
Robinson	Schwengels	Taylor	Tieden
Waldstein	Yenger		

Nays, 19:

Brown	Calhoon	Carr	Coleman
Deluhery	Gallagher	Hutchins	Junkins
Kinley	Miller, A.V.	Miller, C.P.	Orr
Palmer	Rodgers	Rush	Scott
Slater	Small	Van Gilst	

Absent or not voting, 1:

Comito

The motion prevailed and the Senate concurred in the House amendment.

Senator Craft moved that the bill as amended by the House and concurred in by the Senate be read the last time now, which motion prevailed, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 2247) the vote was:

Ayes, 31:

Baughner	Bergman	Carney	Craft
Drake	Gentleman	Goodwin	Gratias
Hansen	Hester	Holden	Hulse
Hultman	Jensen	Kinley	Kudart
Miller, A.V.	Miller, E.R.	Murray	Nystrom
Palmer	Priebe	Ramsey	Readinger
Schwengels	Small	Taylor	Tieden
Van Gilst	Waldstein	Yenger	

Nays, 16:

Brown	Calhoon	Carr	Coleman
DeKoster	Deluhery	Gallagher	Hutchins
Junkins	Miller, C.P.	Orr	Robinson
Rodgers	Rush	Scott	Slater

Absent or not voting, 3:

Bisenius

Briles

Comito

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

MOTION TO RECONSIDER

MR. PRESIDENT: I move to reconsider the vote by which Senate File 2247 passed the Senate on April 23, 1980.

ROLF V. CRAFT

APPOINTMENT OF CONFERENCE COMMITTEE

The Chair announced the following conference committee on **Senate File 2337** on the part of the Senate: Senators Rush, Chairperson; Holden, Craft, Bergman and Carr.

INTRODUCTION OF RESOLUTIONS

SENATE RESOLUTION 113

By: Deluhery, Kinley, Readinger, Palmer,
Baugher, Murray, Van Gilst, Rodgers,
Coleman, Scott and Hutchins

- 1 *Whereas*, The Interfaith Church of the Land, at
- 2 Living History Farms, Des Moines, was conceived as a
- 3 constant reminder of our soil stewardship; and
- 4 *Whereas*, construction of the Church was given
- 5 impetus by the visit of His Holiness, Pope John
- 6 Paul II, at the Living History Farms, on October 4,
- 7 1979; and
- 8 *Whereas*, the appearance of Pope John Paul II,
- 9 drawing an estimated 340,000 persons, constituted
- 10 an endorsement of soil stewardship; and
- 11 *Whereas*, it was an invitation by an Iowa farmer
- 12 which help lead to the Papal visit and the out-
- 13 pouring of support for soil stewardship; and
- 14 *Whereas*, ground breaking for The Interfaith
- 15 Church of the Land is scheduled for May 3, 1980,
- 16 and dedication anticipated on the anniversary of
- 17 Pope John Paul II's visit, October 4, 1980; and
- 18 *Whereas*, one-quarter of the estimated \$200,000.00
- 19 required for completion of the church has been
- 20 raised; *Now Therefore*,
- 21 *Be It Resolved by the Senate*, That the Iowa Senate
- 22 urges support for The Interfaith Church of the Land by
- 23 private donations to Living History Farms.

Read first time and passed on file.

SENATE CONCURRENT RESOLUTION 141

By: Priebe, Waldstein, Bergman and Coleman

- 1 *Whereas*, it has been reported that grain moisture
- 2 testing has been conducted with inaccurate moisture
- 3 meters and inaccurate moisture shrink factors, and
- 4 because of such inaccuracies grain sellers receive
- 5 inconsistent and unfair discount rates on grain sold;
- 6 *Now Therefore*,
- 7 *Be It Resolved by the Senate, the House Concurring*,
- 8 That the legislative council is requested to create
- 9 a study committee consisting of three members of the
- 10 Senate Agriculture Committee and three members of the
- 11 House Agriculture Committee to undertake a study during
- 12 the 1980-81 legislative interim of moisture meters and
- 13 grain grading procedures in the state as those pro-
- 14 cedures relate to moisture shrink factors and discount
- 15 rates; and
- 16 *Be It Further Resolved*, That the study committee
- 17 report to the legislative council and to the general
- 18 assembly convening in 1981 the results of its study,
- 19 including any recommendations for legislation.

Read first time and passed on file.

MESSAGES FROM THE HOUSE

The following messages were received from the House:

MR. PRESIDENT: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the House has on April 22, 1980, amended and passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House was asked:

Senate File 2361, a bill for an act relating to transportation and making technical corrections.

ALSO: That the House has on April 23, 1980, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate is asked:

House File 2483, a bill for an act redefining the types of projects for which industrial revenue bonds may be issued for the purpose of including facilities to be used for the sanitary disposal or recycling of solid waste.

BRUCE GRAHAM, Assistant Chief Clerk

HOUSE MESSAGE CONSIDERED

House File 2483, a bill for an act redefining the types of projects

for which industrial revenue bonds may be issued under chapter four hundred nineteen (419) of the Code for the purpose of including facilities to be used for the sanitary disposal or recycling of solid waste.

Read first time and **passed on file.**

HOUSE AMENDMENT TO SENATE FILE 2361

S—5841

1 Amend Senate File 2361 as amended, passed, and
2 reprinted by the Senate as follows:
3 1. Page 1, by inserting before line 1 the
4 following:
5 "Section 1. Section three hundred seven point
6 twelve (307.12), Code 1979, is amended by adding the
7 following new subsection:
8 *NEW SUBSECTION.* Enter into reciprocal agreements
9 relating to motor vehicle inspections with authorized
10 officials of any other state, subject to approval
11 by the commission. The director may exempt or impose
12 requirements upon nonresident motor vehicles consistent
13 with those imposed upon vehicles of Iowa residents
14 operated in other states."
15 2. Page 3, by inserting before line 4 the
16 following:
17 "*NEW SUBSECTION. HANDICAPPED PLATES.* The owner
18 of a motor vehicle subject to registration pursuant
19 to section three hundred twenty-one point one hundred
20 nine (321.109), subsection one (1), of the Code, light
21 delivery truck, panel delivery truck or pickup who
22 is a handicapped or paraplegic person as defined in
23 section six hundred one E point one (601E.1) of the
24 Code, may upon written application to the department,
25 order special registration plates designed by the
26 department bearing the international symbol of
27 accessibility. The application shall be approved
28 by the department and the special registration plates
29 shall be issued to the applicant in exchange for the
30 previous registration plates issued to the person.
31 The fee for the special plates shall be five dollars
32 which shall be in addition to the regular annual
33 registration fee. The department shall validate the
34 special plates in the same manner as regular
35 registration plates are validated under this section
36 at the regular annual registration fee. However,
37 the special plates shall not be renewed without the
38 applicant furnishing evidence to the department that
39 the owner of the motor vehicle is still a handicapped

40 or paraplegic person as defined in section six hundred
41 one E point one (601E.1) of the Code. The special
42 registration plates shall be surrendered in exchange
43 for regular registration plates when the owner of
44 the motor vehicle no longer qualifies as a handicapped
45 or paraplegic person as defined in section six hundred
46 one E point one (601E.1) of the Code.”

47 3. Page 3, line 13, by striking the words “of
48 transportation”.

49 4. Page 3, lines 14 and 15, by striking the words
50 “of transportation”.

Page 2

1 5. Page 3, line 18, by striking the words “of
2 transportation”.

3 6. Page 3, line 22, by inserting after the word
4 “dollars” the words “which shall be in addition to
5 the regular annual registration fee”.

6 7. Page 3, line 23, by striking the words “of
7 transportation”.

8 8. Page 3, line 32, by striking the words “of
9 transportation”.

10 9. Page 3, line 33, by striking the words “of
11 transportation”.

12 10. Page 4, lines 1 and 2, by striking the words
13 “of transportation”.

14 11. Page 4, line 5, by inserting after the word
15 “shall” the words “be five dollars which shall”.

16 12. Page 4, by striking lines 6 and 7 and inserting
17 in lieu thereof the following: “be in addition to
18 the regular annual registration fee. The department
19 shall validate the special plates in the same”.

20 13. Page 5, by inserting after line 19 the
21 following:

22 “Sec. _____. Section three hundred twenty-one point
23 fifty-seven (321.57), Code 1979, is amended by
24 inserting the following new unnumbered paragraph after
25 unnumbered paragraph one (1):

26 *NEW UNNUMBERED PARAGRAPH.* In addition, while a
27 service customer is having his or her own vehicle
28 serviced or repaired by the dealer, the service
29 customer of the dealer may operate upon the highways
30 a motor vehicle owned by the dealer, except a motor
31 truck or truck tractor, upon which there is displayed
32 a special plate issued to the dealer, provided all
33 of the requirements of this section are complied
34 with.”

35 14. Page 8, by inserting before line 30 the
36 following:

37 "Sec. _____. Chapter three hundred twenty-one (321),
 38 Code 1979, is amended by adding the following new
 39 section as section three hundred twenty-one point
 40 one hundred nineteen (321.119) of the Code:
 41 *NEW SECTION. 321.119 CHURCH BUSES.* For motor
 42 vehicles designed to carry nine passengers or more
 43 which are owned and used exclusively by a church or
 44 religious organization to transport passengers to
 45 and from activities of or sponsored by the church
 46 or religious organization and not operated for rent
 47 or hire for purposes unrelated to the activities of
 48 the church or religious organization, the annual fee
 49 shall be twenty-five dollars. At the initial
 50 registration and at every other annual registration

Page 3

1 thereafter, the county treasurer shall not register
 2 a motor vehicle under this section unless there is
 3 affixed to the motor vehicle a valid certificate of
 4 inspection issued for the motor vehicle within the
 5 last sixty days."

6 15. Page 10, by inserting after line 25 the follow-
 7 ing:

8 "Sec. _____. Section three hundred twenty-one point
 9 one hundred seventy-seven (321.177), subsection one
 10 (1), Code 1979, is amended to read as follows:

11 1. To any person, as an operator, who is under
 12 the age of eighteen years, without his or her first
 13 having successfully completed an approved driver
 14 education course, in which case, the minimum age shall
 15 be sixteen years. However, the department may issue
 16 a restricted license as provided in section 321.194
 17 or an instruction permit as provided in section
 18 321.180, to any person who is at least fourteen years
 19 of age. The department may issue a license restricted
 20 only for use for motorized bicycles as provided in
 21 section 321.189, subsection 2], to any person fourteen
 22 years of age or older who has successfully completed
 23 a written examination on the rules of the road and
 24 a vision test]."

25 16. Page 11, by inserting before line 7 the follow-
 26 ing:

27 "Sec. _____. Section three hundred twenty-one point
 28 one hundred eighty-nine (321.189), subsection one
 29 (1), Code 1979, is amended by adding the following
 30 new unnumbered paragraph:

31 *NEW UNNUMBERED PARAGRAPH.* After July 1, 1981,
 32 a person under the age of eighteen applying for a
 33 motor vehicle license valid for the operation of a

34 motorcycle shall be required to successfully complete
35 a motorcycle education course approved and established
36 by the department of public instruction or successfully
37 complete an approved motorcycle education course at
38 a private or commercial driver education school
39 licensed by the department. A public school district
40 may charge a student a fee which shall not exceed
41 the actual cost of instruction.

42 Sec. _____. Section three hundred twenty-one point
43 one hundred eighty-nine (321.189), subsection two
44 (2), paragraph a, Code 1979, is amended to read as
45 follows:

46 a. The department may issue a motorized bicycle
47 license to [any] a person [fourteen] *sixteen* years of
48 age or older who has passed a vision test and a written
49 examination on the rules of the road. *After July*
50 *1, 1981, persons under the age of eighteen applying*

Page 4

1 *for a motorized bicycle license shall also be required*
2 *to successfully complete a motorized bicycle education*
3 *course approved and established by the department*
4 *of public instruction or successfully complete an*
5 *approved motorized bicycle education course at a*
6 *private or commercial driver education school licensed*
7 *by the department. A public school district may*
8 *charge a student a fee which shall not exceed the*
9 *actual cost of instruction. A motorized bicycle*
10 *license [shall entitle] entitles the licensee to operate*
11 *a motorized bicycle upon the highway while having*
12 *the license in the licensee's immediate possession*
13 *[on the highways of the state for a period of two*
14 *years.] The license is valid for a period of two*
15 *years, subject to termination or cancellation as*
16 *provided in this section."*

17 17. Page 12, line 17, by striking the word "two"
18 and inserting in lieu thereof the words "[two] one".

19 18. Page 12, lines 18 and 19, by striking the
20 words "shall revoke" and inserting in lieu thereof
21 the words "[shall revoke] *may suspend*".

22 19. Page 12, line 20, by inserting after the word
23 "for" the words "*one violation and shall revoke the*
24 *license upon receiving a record of conviction for*".

25 20. Page 14, by striking lines 18 through page
26 16, line 12 and inserting in lieu thereof the
27 following:

28 "Sec. 22. Section three hundred twenty-one point
29 two hundred seventy-five (321.275), Code 1979, is
30 amended by striking the section and inserting in lieu

31 thereof the following:

32 321.275 OPERATION OF MOTORCYCLES AND MOTORIZED
33 BICYCLES.

34 1. GENERAL. The motor vehicle laws apply to the
35 operators of motorcycles and motorized bicycles to
36 the extent practically applicable.

37 2. RIDERS.

38 a. MOTORIZED BICYCLES. A person operating a
39 motorized bicycle on the highways shall not carry
40 any other person on the vehicle.

41 b. MOTORCYCLES. A person shall not operate or
42 ride a motorcycle on the highways with another person
43 on the motorcycle unless the motorcycle is designed
44 to carry more than one person. The additional
45 passenger may ride upon the permanent and regular
46 seat if designed for two persons, or upon another
47 seat firmly attached to the motorcycle at the rear
48 of the operator. The motorcycle shall be equipped
49 with footrests for the passenger unless the passenger
50 is riding in a sidecar or enclosed cab. The motorcycle

Page 5

1 operator shall not carry any person nor shall any
2 other person ride in a position that will interfere
3 with the operation or control of the motorcycle or
4 the view of the operator.

5 3. SITTING POSITION. A person operating a
6 motorcycle or motorized bicycle shall ride only upon
7 the vehicle's permanent and regular attached seat.
8 Every person riding upon the vehicle shall be sitting
9 astride the seat, facing forward with one leg on
10 either side of the vehicle.

11 4. USE OF TRAFFIC LANES. Persons shall not operate
12 motorcycles or motorized bicycles more than two abreast
13 in a single lane. Except for persons operating such
14 vehicles two abreast, a motor vehicle shall not be
15 operated in a manner depriving a motorcycle or
16 motorized bicycle operator of the full use of a lane.
17 A motorcycle or motorized bicycle shall not be operated
18 between lanes of traffic or between adjacent lines
19 or rows of vehicles. The operator of a motorcycle
20 or motorized bicycle shall not overtake and pass in
21 the same lane occupied by the vehicle being overtaken
22 unless the vehicle being overtaken is a motorcycle
23 or motorized bicycle.

24 5. HEADLIGHTS ON. A person shall not operate
25 a 1977 or later model year motorcycle or any model
26 year motorized bicycle upon the highways without
27 displaying at least one lighted headlamp of the type

28 described in section three hundred twenty-one point
 29 four hundred nine (321.409) of the Code. However,
 30 this subsection is subject to the exceptions with
 31 respect to parked vehicles as provided in this chapter.

32 6. PACKAGES. The operator of a motorcycle or
 33 motorized bicycle shall not carry any package, bundle,
 34 or other article which prevents the operator from
 35 keeping both hands on the handlebars.

36 7. HANDLEBARS. A person shall not operate a
 37 motorcycle or motorized bicycle with handlebars more
 38 than fifteen inches in height above that portion of
 39 the seat occupied by the operator.

40 8. PARADES. The provisions of this section do
 41 not apply to motorcycles or motorized bicycles when
 42 used in a parade authorized by proper permit from
 43 local authorities."

44 21. Page 16, by inserting before line 13 the
 45 following:

46 "Sec. ____ . Section three hundred twenty-one point
 47 two hundred seventy-five (321.275), Code 1979, is
 48 amended by adding the following new subsection:

49 *NEW SUBSECTION. FLAGS REQUIRED ON MOTORIZED*
 50 *BICYCLES.* A motorized bicycle shall not be operated

Page 6

1 unless a red flag or cloth at least eight inches
 2 square is attached to a flexible pole mounted on the
 3 rear of the vehicle. The flag or cloth shall be
 4 displayed at a sufficient height so as to be clearly
 5 visible in both the front and back of the vehicle
 6 during its operation."

7 22. Page 20, by striking lines 34 and 35.

8 23. Page 21, by striking lines 1 through 4.

9 24. Page 21, by striking lines 5 through 11.

10 25. Page 22, by inserting after line 32 the

11 following new sections:

12 "Sec. ____ . Section six hundred one E point six
 13 (601E.6), subsection two (2), Code 1979, is amended
 14 to read as follows:

15 2. A [city or other] political subdivision *of the*
 16 *state* which provides on-street parking areas or off-
 17 street parking facilities shall in all cases where
 18 so required by chapters 103A and 104A, and may in
 19 all other cases, set aside special parking places
 20 designated only for parking motor vehicles displaying
 21 a special identification device issued under this
 22 section. The use of parking spaces which are so
 23 designated and are located on public property by a
 24 motor vehicle not displaying such a device, or by

25 a motor vehicle displaying such a device but not being
 26 used as operator or passenger by the individual to
 27 whom the device has been issued or another individual
 28 physically handicapped to the extent described by
 29 this section, shall be a misdemeanor for which a fine
 30 [not to exceed one hundred dollars] may be imposed upon
 31 the owner of the motor vehicle. *The fine for the*
 32 *first violation within a twelve month period shall*
 33 *be ten dollars, for the second violation, twenty-five*
 34 *dollars, and for the third or subsequent violations*
 35 *within a twelve month period, one hundred dollars.*
 36 Proof of conviction of three or more [such] violations
 37 involving improper use of the same special
 38 identification device [shall be] is grounds for
 39 revocation by the department of the holder's privilege
 40 to use the device.

41 Sec. ____ . Chapter six hundred one E (601E), Code
 42 1979, is amended by adding the following new section.
 43 *NEW SECTION. HANDICAPPED PARKING SPACE. A*
 44 *handicapped parking space shall be at least one hundred*
 45 *forty-four inches wide, or, if two or more spaces*
 46 *are adjacent to each other, each space shall be at*
 47 *least one hundred twenty inches wide with at least*
 48 *a forty-eight inch walkway between the spaces."*
 49 26. Page 24, by inserting before line 14 the
 50 following:

Page 7

1 "Sec. ____ . The director of transportation shall
 2 investigate the inspection requirements imposed by
 3 other states on Iowa vehicles displaying a valid
 4 certificate of inspection issued in Iowa. The director
 5 may recommend to the Sixty-ninth General Assembly,
 6 1981 Session, legislation to encourage other states
 7 to afford equitable treatment to motor vehicles
 8 displaying a valid certificate of inspection issued
 9 in Iowa."

10 27. Page 24, by inserting after line 18 the
 11 following:

12 "Sec. ____ . Section three hundred twenty-one point
 13 one hundred nineteen (321.119) of the Code takes
 14 effect December first following enactment of this
 15 Act for vehicles registered for the 1981 or succeeding
 16 calendar years.

17 Sec. ____ . The minimum age requirement of section
 18 three hundred twenty-one point one hundred eighty-
 19 nine (321.189), subsection two (2), paragraph a, Code
 20 1979, as amended by this Act, does not apply to persons
 21 who, as of July 1, 1980, possess valid motorized

22 bicycle licenses issued under that paragraph, provided
23 the licenses are not terminated or canceled. The
24 education requirement of that paragraph does not apply
25 to persons who, as of July 1, 1981, possess valid
26 motorized bicycle licenses issued under that paragraph,
27 provided the licenses are not terminated or canceled.
28 Sec. ____ . Sections one (1), eleven (11) and thirty-
29 eight (38) of this Act, being deemed of immediate
30 importance, take effect from and after their
31 publication in the Fort Dodge Messenger, a newspaper
32 published in Fort Dodge, Iowa, and in The Humboldt
33 Independent, a newspaper published in Humboldt, Iowa.”
34 28. Renumbering sections as necessary.
35 29. Title page, by inserting after line 19 the
36 following: “setting the registration fee for church
37 buses, relating to motor vehicle inspections, relating
38 to special registration plates issued to motor vehicle
39 dealers, relating to the age of persons licensed to
40 operate motorized bicycles, providing for the issuance
41 of special registration plates to handicapped persons,
42 providing for special handicapped parking spaces.”.

APPENDIX

REPORT OF THE SECRETARY OF THE SENATE

MR. PRESIDENT: Pursuant to Senate Rule 21, I report that in engrossing Senate File 2371, the following technical corrections were made in Senate amendment S—5827:

1. Page 1, line 6, "contingency" was changed to "contingency".
2. Page 1, line 6, "1" was changed to "one (1)".

FRANK J. STORK, Secretary of the Senate

STUDY BILLS RECEIVED

S.S.B. 2310 Ways and Means

To provide for a temporary one-year delay in the phaseout of personal property taxes by providing that the amount of the personal property tax credit for taxes payable in the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1980 and ending June 30, 1981 shall not exceed the amount of the personal property tax credit allowed for taxes payable in the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1979 and ending June 30, 1980.

S.S.B. 2311 Appropriations

Relating to capital appropriations by reducing appropriations previously made by the general assembly, making additional appropriations for fiscal year 1980-1981, and restoring funds for the fiscal year 1981-1982 for capital improvements reduced by this Act.

EXPLANATIONS OF VOTES

MR. PRESIDENT: I was necessarily absent from the Senate chamber on April 22, 1980, when the final vote was taken on House File 2551.

Had I been present, I would have voted "nay" on passage of the amended bill.

The amended version of this bill will be detrimental to the school districts and property taxpayers I represent in the 26th district.

JAMES CALHOON

MR. PRESIDENT: I was necessarily absent from the Senate chamber on April 18, 1980.

Had I been present, I would have voted "aye" on Senate Files 2197, 2282, 2370, 2373 and House File 2475.

W. R. BILL HANSEN

MR. PRESIDENT: I was necessarily absent from the Senate chamber on April 21, 1980, when the final vote was taken on House File 2511.

Had I been present, I would have voted "aye" on this bill.

W. R. BILL HANSEN

REPORT OF THE SECOND CONFERENCE COMMITTEE
ON SENATE FILE 344

To the President of the Senate and the Speaker of the House.

We, the undersigned members of the Second Conference Committee appointed to consider the differences between the House and the Senate on Senate File 344, a bill for an act relating to access to and use of solar energy respectfully make the following report:

1. That the House recede from its amendment S—3561 to Senate File 344 as passed by the Senate.

2. That Senate File 344 as passed by the Senate be amended as follows:

1. Page 1, lines 8 through 10, by striking the words "protecting the right of access to incident sunlight through voluntary solar easements" and inserting in lieu thereof the words "providing access to incident sunlight through solar easements".

2. Page 1, by striking lines 13 through 18 and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

"1. 'Solar energy system' means any of the following:

a. A system of equipment capable of collecting and converting incident solar energy into heat, mechanical or electrical energy and transforming those forms of energy by a separate apparatus to a point of storage or end use.

b. Structural and operable components of a structure that are designed to heat or cool the structure by using the solar energy by means of conduction, convection, radiation or evaporation.

c. A greenhouse."

3. Page 1, lines 19 and 20, by striking the words “developed and recorded pursuant to section four (4) of this Act” and inserting in lieu thereof the words “acquired by agreement or eminent domain”.

4. Page 1, by inserting after line 24 the following:

“4. ‘Dominant estate’ means that parcel of land to which the benefits of the solar easement apply.

5. ‘Servient estate’ means that parcel of land burdened by the solar easement.”

5. Page 1, by striking lines 25 through page 2, line 15 and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

“Sec. 4. *NEW SECTION. SOLAR EASEMENTS.* A solar easement is subject to the same recording and conveyance requirements as other easements. A solar easement shall be created in writing and may include, but the contents are not limited to the following:

1. The legal description of the dominant and servient estates.
2. A description of the space which must remain unobstructed with reference to the solar energy system.
3. Any limitations on the growth of existing and future vegetation or the height of buildings or other potential obstructions of the solar energy system.
4. Terms or conditions under which the solar easement may be abandoned or terminated.
5. Provisions for compensating the owner of the dominant estate in the event of interference with the enjoyment of the solar easement, or for compensating the owner of the servient estate for maintaining that easement.”

6. Page 2, by inserting after line 15 the following:

“Sec. 5. *NEW SECTION. EMINENT DOMAIN.* A landowner may exercise the power of eminent domain as provided in chapter four hundred seventy-two (472) of the Code to acquire a solar easement to provide access to sunlight to operate a solar energy system if the following conditions are satisfied:

1. The dominant estate and the servient estate are unzoned, zoned exclusively for agricultural use, or zoned exclusively for detached one or one and two family residential use.
2. The airspace to be included in the solar easement is unimproved and the servient estate owner has not, at least six months prior to the filing of the application, made a substantial financial commitment to build a structure in that airspace that will shade the solar energy system.

3. The solar energy system provides or would provide significant amounts of energy in a manner that diminishes or would diminish the dominant estate owner's use of other forms of energy."

7. Page 3, line 1, by striking the word "and" and inserting in lieu thereof the words "[and] which is".

8. Page 3, line 6, by inserting after the word "system;" the words "to promote the conservation of energy resources."

9. Page 5, line 2, by striking the word "and" and inserting in lieu thereof the words "[and] which is".

10. Page 5, line 7, by inserting after the word "system;" the words "to promote the conservation of energy resources".

11. Page 5, by inserting after line 16 the following:

"Sec. 14. *NEW SECTION.* ASSISTANCE TO LOCAL GOVERNMENT BODIES AND THE PUBLIC. The energy policy council shall make available information and guidelines to assist local government bodies and the public to understand and use the provisions of this Act. The information and guidelines shall include model solar easements, model restrictive covenants, and instructions and aids for establishing and recording solar easements."

12. Page 5, by striking lines 17 and 18.

13. By renumbering and correcting internal references to conform with this amendment.

ON THE PART OF THE SENATE:

EDGAR H. HOLDEN, Chairperson
STEPHEN W. BISENIUS
PATRICK H. DELUHERY
W.R. BILL HANSEN
ARTHUR A. SMALL, JR.

ON THE PART OF THE HOUSE:

JOHN PELTON, Chairperson
CHARLES H. BRUNER
JAMES O'KANE
DOUGLAS RITSEMA
DOUGLAS R. SMALLEY

PRESENTATION OF VISITORS

President Branstad welcomed Paul Murphy, Handicapped Iowan of the Year, who was present in the Senate chamber and the guest of Senator Goodwin.

President Branstad welcomed the Honorable Homer L. Warren, former state legislator from Decatur County, who was present in the Senate chamber.

The Chair welcomed the following visitors who were present in the Senate gallery:

Twenty students from the foreign student club at Grundy Center High School, Grundy Center, Iowa, accompanied by Keith Hall. Senator Jensen.

Fifty students from St. Edwards School, Waterloo, Iowa accompanied by Don Sullivan, Judy Sinnwell and Joan Craig. Senators Comito and Hansen.

Twenty students from Jack M. Logan Junior High School, Waterloo, Iowa, accompanied by David Miller and Jackie Gerstbauer. Senators Comito and Hansen.

Seventy-five students from Clinton Community School, Clinton, Iowa, accompanied by Margaret Dihlmann. Senator Goodwin.

Seventy-five students from Forest City High School, Forest City, Iowa, accompanied by Cliff Howlett and Ron Sanderson. Senator Priebe.

Forty students from Holy Spirit School, Carroll, Iowa, accompanied by Sister Marian. Senator Hutchins.

INTRODUCTION OF BILL

Senate File 2379, by Committee on Appropriations, a bill for an act relating to capital appropriations by reducing appropriations previously made by the general assembly, making additional appropriations for fiscal year 1980-1981, and restoring funds for the fiscal year 1981-1982 for capital improvements reduced by this act.

Read first time and **placed on the calendar** under Senate Rule 28.

REPORTS OF COMMITTEE MEETINGS

APPROPRIATIONS

Convened: April 23, 1980, 6:20 p.m.

Members Present: Murray, Chairperson; Taylor, Vice Chairperson; Palmer, Ranking Member; Bisenius, Carr, DeKoster, Hultman, Nystrom, Readinger, Schwengels, Scott, Small, Tieden, Van Gilst and Junkins.

Members Absent: none.

Final Action: SENATE FILE 2378, a bill for an act creating the Iowa railway finance authority to aid in the construction, renovation and repair of railway facilities, providing for the authority to issue revenue bonds and making an appropriation.

Recommendation: DO PASS.

Final Vote: Ayes, 14: Murray, Taylor, Palmer, Bisenius, Carr, DeKoster, Hultman, Junkins, Nystrom, Readinger, Schwengels, Scott, Small and Van Gilst. Nays, 1: Tieden.

Fiscal Note: NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 16.

ALSO:

Final Action: SENATE FILE 2379, a bill for an act relating to capital appropriations by reducing appropriations previously made by the general assembly, making additional appropriations for the fiscal year 1980-1981, and restoring funds for the fiscal year 1981-82 for capital improvements reduced by this Act.

Recommendation: APPROVED COMMITTEE BILL.

Final Vote: Ayes, 13: Murray, Taylor, Palmer, Bisenius, Carr, DeKoster, Hultman, Nystrom, Readinger, Schwengels, Scott, Small and Tieden. Nays, 2: Junkins and Van Gilst.

Fiscal Note: NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 16.

ALSO:

Final Action: HOUSE FILE 2535, a bill for an act relating to administration, benefits, and funding of certain public retirement systems, and to make appropriations.

Recommendation: DO PASS.

Final Vote: Ayes, 15, Murray, Taylor, Palmer, Bisenius, Carr, DeKoster, Hultman, Junkins, Nystrom, Readinger, Schwengels, Scott, Small, Tieden and Van Gilst. Nays, none.

Fiscal Note: NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 16.

Adjourned: 7:10 p.m.

WAYS AND MEANS

Convened: April 23, 1980, 8:05 a.m.

Members Present: Craft, Chairperson; Readinger, Vice Chairperson; Baugher, Comito, Drake, Hester, Holden, Hultman, Hutchins, Ramsey, Rush, Scott and Van Gilst.

Member Absent: Rodgers, Ranking Member and Junkins.

Final Action: SENATE FILE 2377, a bill for an act to exempt from the use tax certain vehicles which are purchased for use under contract to haul outside the state where its subsequent use in this state is in interstate commerce or interstate transportation.

Recommendation: APPROVED COMMITTEE BILL.

Final Vote: Ayes, 11: Craft, Readinger, Baugher, Comito, Drake, Hester, Holden, Ramsey, Hutchins, Scott and Van Gilst. Nays, 1: Rush. Absent or not voting, 3: Rodgers, Hultman and Junkins.

Fiscal Note: NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 16.

ALSO:

Final Action: SENATE FILE 2378, a bill for an act creating the Iowa railway finance authority to aid in the construction, renovation and repair of railway facilities, providing for the authority to issue revenue bonds and making an appropriation.

Recommendation: APPROVED COMMITTEE BILL.

Final Vote: Ayes, 11: Craft, Readinger, Baugher, Drake, Hester, Holden, Ramsey, Hutchins, Rush, Scott and Van Gilst. Nays, none. Absent or not voting, 4: Rodgers, Comito, Hultman and Junkins.

Fiscal Note: NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 16.

Adjourned: 9:00 a.m.

AMENDMENTS FILED

S—5824	H.F.	2580	William D. Palmer
S—5825	H.F.	2580	Sue Yenger
S—5826	H.F.	2580	Lucas J. DeKoster
			John S. Murray
S—5827	S. F.	2371	Robert M. Carr
			James E. Briles
			Richard R. Ramsey
			Lowell L. Junkins
S—5828	S. F.	2376	Rolf V. Craft

S-5829	S. F.	2148	Cloyd E. Robinson
S-5830	S. F.	2230	Arthur A. Small, Jr.
S-5831	H.F.	2577	Edgar H. Holden
S-5832	S. F.	2378	Richard F. Drake
			C. W. Hutchins
			John Scott
			Rolf V. Craft
			Bass Van Gilst
			Bob Rush
S-5833	S. F.	2230	Arthur A. Small, Jr.
S-5834	H.F.	2486	Edgar H. Holden
S-5835	S. F.	2376	Edgar H. Holden
S-5836	S. F.	2376	Richard F. Drake
S-5837	S. F.	190	Arthur A. Small, Jr.
			Stephen W. Bisenius
S-5838	S. F.	2376	Rolf V. Craft
S-5839	S. F.	2376	Richard F. Drake
S-5840	H.F.	2580	Berl E. Priebe
S-5842	S. F.	2376	Edgar H. Holden
			C. W. Hutchins
S-5843	S. F.	431	W. R. Bill Hansen
			Berl E. Priebe
S-5844	S. F.	2376	Edgar H. Holden
S-5845	H.F.	2486	C. Joseph Coleman
			Arne Waldstein
			Irvin L. Bergman
S-5846	H.F.	2535	John W. Jensen
S-5847	H.F.	2580	Tom Slater
			Richard Comito
			John W. Jensen
			Sue Yenger
			W.R. Bill Hansen
			Robert M. Carr
			Charles P. Miller
			James E. Briles
			Stephen W. Bisenius
			Richard F. Drake
			Arne Waldstein

ADJOURNMENT

On motion of Senator Hultman, the Senate adjourned at 4:55 p.m., until 9:00 a.m., Thursday, April 24, 1980.

Note: For explanation of brackets and italics, see page 50 of the Senate Journal.

JOURNAL OF THE SENATE

1643

ONE HUNDRED SECOND CALENDAR DAY
SIXTY-SEVENTH SESSION DAY

Senate Chamber
Des Moines, Iowa, Thursday, April 24, 1980

The Senate met in regular session at 9:12 a.m., President Branstad presiding.

Prayer was offered by the Reverend William Temple, pastor of the First Baptist Churches in Leon and Grand River, Iowa.

The Journal of Wednesday, April 23, 1980, was approved.

LEGISLATIVE PHYSICIAN FOR THE DAY

Dr. Wayne Rouse, Boone, Iowa.

MESSAGES FROM THE HOUSE

The following messages were received from the House:

MR. PRESIDENT: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the House has on April 23, 1980, concurred in Senate amendment as amended, and passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House was asked:

House File 736, a bill for an act to permit distributors and dealers to purchase fuel from other than the franchisor.

ALSO: That the House has on April 23, 1980, concurred in Senate amendment as amended, and passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House was asked:

House File 2537, a bill for an act relating to the sale of individual policies of accident and sickness insurance and subscriber contracts.

ALSO: That the House has on April 23, 1980, concurred in Senate amendment as amended, and passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House was asked:

House File 2546, a bill for an act providing for an exemption for livestock sales from the implied warranty provisions of the uniform commercial code.

ALSO: That the House has on April 23, 1980, concurred in Senate amendment to, and passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House was asked:

House File 2551, a bill for an act relating to the calculation of the state percent of growth and basic allowable growth per pupil for school foundation aid purposes.

ALSO: That the House has on April 23, 1980, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate is asked:

House File 2581, a bill for an act to authorize county boards of supervisors to levy a tax for support of ambulance service, under certain circumstances.

BRUCE GRAHAM, Assistant Chief Clerk

HOUSE MESSAGE CONSIDERED

House File 2581, a bill for an act to authorize county boards of supervisors to levy a tax for support of ambulance service, under certain circumstances.

Read first time and referred to the committee on Ways and Means.

HOUSE AMENDMENT TO SENATE AMENDMENT TO HOUSE FILE 736

S—5849

- 1 Amend the Senate amendment H—6116, to House File
- 2 736, as amended, passed, and reprinted by the House
- 3 as follows:
- 4 1. Page 1, by striking lines 28 and 29, and
- 5 inserting in lieu thereof the following: "asserted
- 6 by a user on which the claimant prevails and in which
- 7 the court determines that motor fuel not acquired
- 8 from the franchisor was the proximate cause of the
- 9 injury."
- 10 2. Page 1, line 30, by inserting after the figure
- 11 "12" the words ", and inserting in lieu thereof the
- 12 following: 'Purchases of motor fuel in accordance
- 13 with this section are not good cause for termination
- 14 of a franchise'."
- 15 3. Page 1, line 34, by inserting after the word
- 16 "into" the words "or renewed".

HOUSE AMENDMENT TO SENATE AMENDMENT TO HOUSE FILE 2537

S—5850

- 1 Amend the Senate amendment H—6002 to House File

2 2537 as follows:

3 1. Page 1, by striking lines 3 through 20 and
4 inserting in lieu thereof the following:

5 "1. Page 6, by inserting after line 7 the following
6 unnumbered paragraph:

7 If payment will not be made for services performed
8 by a chiropractor acting within the scope of his or
9 her license when those services would be compensable
10 if performed by a medical doctor, then a statement
11 that services performed by a chiropractor are not
12 compensable shall be included in the outline of
13 coverage."

14 2. Page 9, by inserting after line 17 the following
15 new section:

16 "Sec. 12. Section five hundred fourteen B point
17 five (514B.5), subsection three (3), Code 1979, is
18 amended to read as follows:

19 3. The health maintenance organization provides
20 or arranges for the provision of basic health care
21 services on a prepaid basis, except that the health
22 maintenance organization may impose deductible and
23 coinsurance charges *subject to approval by the*
24 *commissioner* [which might be required to be paid by
25 persons on whose behalf the federal government
26 contracts with the health maintenance organization
27 for health care services.] *The commissioner has the*
28 *authority to promulgate rules pursuant to Chapter*
29 *seventeen A (17A) establishing reasonable maximum*
30 *deductible and coinsurance charges which may be imposed*
31 *by health maintenance organizations."*

32 3. Title page, by inserting after line 2 the words
33 "relating to deductible and coinsurance provisions
34 of contracts with health maintenance organizations,".

HOUSE AMENDMENT TO SENATE AMENDMENT
TO HOUSE FILE 2546

S—5848

1 Amend the Senate amendment H—6085 to House File
2 2546, as amended, passed and reprinted by the House
3 as follows:

4 1. Page 1, by striking lines 34 through 38 and
5 inserting in lieu thereof the following: "the
6 following: 'Warranties shall be implied to the person
7 who is conducting the auction only if the disclosure
8 contains representations which he or she knew or had
9 reason to know were untrue.'"

QUORUM CALL

Senator Hultman requested a roll call to determine that a quorum was present.

Roll call revealed a quorum present.

The Senate stood at ease until the fall of the gavel.

The Senate resumed session, President Branstad presiding.

CONSIDERATION OF BILL (Appropriations Calendar)

House File 2580

On motion of Senator Murray, House File 2580, a bill for an act appropriating funds to finance designated state programs and adding procedures and criteria for administering designated programs of the state educational radio and television facility board; the school for the deaf; the Iowa college aid commission; merged area V; the state board of regents for capitation grants; the commission on the aging; the Iowa state civil rights commission; the Spanish-speaking peoples commission; the commission on the status of women; the board of medical examiners; the Iowa mental health authority; the mental health advisory council; the health planning agency, personal and family health services, the community health division, and in-home health care grants of the state department of health; the elderly care program; the Iowa department of substance abuse; the European office of the Iowa development commission; the energy policy council; the department of soil conservation; the governor's economy committee recommendations; the state board of engineering examiners; the Iowa beer and liquor control department; the department of revenue; the Iowa public employees retirement system; judicial salaries and the judicial retirement system; Terrace Hill; the census data center coordinating unit; the communications division of the department of general services; the legislative fiscal bureau; the Iowa crime commission; the road use tax fund; the state department of transportation; governmental subdivisions and agencies required to record instruments; the department of public safety; and the general administration, correctional personnel, community based corrections, legal assistance program, substance

abuse screening, mental health institutes, division of mental health resources, patients' personal deposit funds, aid to dependent children, medical assistance, contractual services-medical carrier, children's services, state supplementary assistance, child support recoveries, Title XX, foster residential care, subsidized adoption, the Glenwood state hospital-school, cost reimbursement for skilled, residential, and intermediate care facilities, the community integrated youth services project, support for the poor for Indians residing on the Tama county settlement, and various rules of the department of social services, with report of committee recommending amendment and passage, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Murray offered amendment S—5821 filed by the committee on Appropriations on April 22, 1980, to pages 1, 3, 12 through 14, 21, 22, 25, 29, 32, 34 and 35 of the bill and called for a division:

Division S—5821A: Page 1, line 3 through page 8, line 18.

Division S—5821B: Page 8, lines 19 and 20.

Division S—5821C: Page 8, lines 21 through 23.

Division S—5821D: Page 8, line 24.

Division S—5821E: Page 8, lines 25 and 26.

Division S—5821F: Page 8, lines 27 through 30.

Division S—5821G: Page 8, line 31; page 9, lines 1 through 10.

Division S—5821H: Page 9, lines 11 through 15.

Division S—5821I: Page 9, line 16.

Division S—5821J: Page 9, lines 17 through 19.

Division S—5821K: Page 9, lines 20 through 22.

Division S—5821L: Page 9, lines 23 through 26.

Senator Ramsey asked and received unanimous consent that action on division S—5821A be deferred.

Senator Murray moved the adoption of division S—5821B.

A non record roll call was requested.

The ayes were 36, nays 10.

Division S—5821B was adopted.

The Chair ruled amendment S—5876 filed by Senator Coleman from the floor to division S—5821C, out of order.

Senator Murray moved the adoption of division S—5821C.

A non record roll call was requested.

The ayes were 26, nays 22.

Division S—5821C was adopted.

Senator Murray moved the adoption of division S—5821D.

A record roll call was requested.

On the question "Shall division S—5821D be adopted?" (H.F. 2580) the vote was:

Ayes, 14:

Briles	Craft	DeKoster	Gentleman
Goodwin	Gratias	Hansen	Hultman
Miller, E.R.	Murray	Ramsey	Readinger
Tieden	Yenger		

Nays, 33:

Baughner	Bergman	Brown	Calhoon
Carney	Carr	Coleman	Comito
Deluhery	Drake	Gallagher	Hester
Holden	Hulse	Hutchins	Jensen
Junkins	Kinley	Miller, A.V.	Miller, C.P.
Nystrom	Orr	Palmer	Priebe
Robinson	Rush	Schwengels	Scott
Slater	Small	Taylor	Van Gilst
Waldstein			

Absent or not voting, 3:

Bisenius	Kudart	Rodgers
----------	--------	---------

Division S—5821D lost.

Senator Slater withdrew amendment S—5862 filed by him from the floor to division S—5821D.

Senator Murray moved the adoption of division S—5821E, which motion prevailed by a voice vote.

Senator Murray moved the adoption of division S—5821F, which motion prevailed by a voice vote.

Senator Murray moved the adoption of division S—5821G, which motion prevailed by a voice vote.

Senator Murray moved the adoption of division S—5821H, which motion prevailed by a voice vote.

Senator DeKoster moved the adoption of division S—5821I, which motion prevailed by a voice vote.

Senator DeKoster moved the adoption of division S—5821J.

A record roll call was requested.

On the question "Shall division S—5821J be adopted?" (H.F. 2580) the vote was:

Rule 23, requiring all Senators present to vote except those who express a conflict of interest, was invoked.

Ayes, 43:

Baugher	Bergman	Briles	Brown
Calhoon	Carney	Carr	Coleman
Comito	Craft	DeKoster	Deluhery
Gallagher	Gentleman	Goodwin	Hansen
Hester	Holden	Hulse	Hultman
Hutchins	Jensen	Junkins	Kinley
Kudart	Miller, A.V.	Miller, C.P.	Miller, E.R.
Murray	Nystrom	Orr	Palmer
Priebe	Ramsey	Readinger	Robinson
Rodgers	Rush	Scott	Slater
Small	Van Gilst	Yenger	

Nays, 4:

Bisenius	Taylor	Tieden	Waldstein
----------	--------	--------	-----------

Absent or not voting, 3:

Drake	Gratias	Schwengels
-------	---------	------------

Division S—5821J was adopted.

Senator DeKoster moved the adoption of division S—5821K, which motion prevailed by a voice vote.

Senator DeKoster moved the adoption of division S—5821L.

A record roll call was requested.

On the question "Shall division S—5821L be adopted?" (H.F. 2580) the vote was:

Ayes, 41:

Baughner	Bergman	Briles	Brown
Calhoon	Carney	Carr	Coleman
Comito	DeKoster	Deluhery	Gallagher
Gentleman	Goodwin	Hansen	Holden
Hulse	Hultman	Hutchins	Junkins
Kinley	Kudart	Miller, A.V.	Miller, C.P.
Miller, E.R.	Murray	Nystrom	Orr
Palmer	Priebe	Ramsey	Readinger
Robinson	Rodgers	Rush	Scott
Slater	Small	Van Gilst	Waldstein
Yenger			

Nays, 5:

Bisenius	Hester	Jensen	Taylor
Tieden			

Absent or not voting, 4:

Craft	Drake	Gratias	Schwengels
-------	-------	---------	------------

Division S—5821L was adopted.

Senator Slater offered amendment S—5890 filed by him from the floor to page 3 of the bill.

Senator Ramsey raised the point of order that amendment S—5890 was not germane to the bill.

Senator Ramsey withdrew his point of order.

Senator Slater moved the adoption of amendment S—5890.

A record roll call was requested.

On the question "Shall amendment S—5890 be adopted?" (H.F. 2580) the vote was:

Ayes, 19:

Brown	Calhoon	Carr	Coleman
Deluhery	Hutchins	Junkins	Kinley
Miller, A.V.	Miller, C.P.	Orr	Palmer
Priebe	Robinson	Rodgers	Rush
Scott	Slater	Van Gilst	

Nays, 27:

Baughner	Bergman	Bisenius	Carney
Comito	Craft	DeKoster	Drake
Gentleman	Goodwin	Gratias	Hansen
Holden	Hulse	Hultman	Jensen
Kudart	Miller, E.R.	Murray	Nystrom
Ramsey	Readinger	Schwengels	Taylor
Tieden	Waldstein	Yenger	

Absent or not voting, 4:

Briles	Gallagher	Hester	Small
--------	-----------	--------	-------

Amendment S—5890 lost.

(House File 2580 and division S—5821A pending on recess.)

REPORT OF THE CONFERENCE COMMITTEE
ON HOUSE FILE 2475

To the President of the Senate and the Speaker of the House of Representatives:

We, the undersigned members of the conference committee appointed to consider the differences between the Senate and the House of Representatives on House File 2475, a bill for an act relating to the determination of the salaries for the area education agency administrators, respectfully submit the following report:

1. That the Senate and House conferees failed to reach an agreement.

ON THE PART OF THE HOUSE:

INGWER L. HANSEN, Chairperson
MARVIN E. DIEMER
RUHL MAULSBY

ON THE PART OF THE SENATE:

CLARENCE CARNEY, Chairperson
ROBERT M. CARR
ELIZABETH R. MILLER
JOANN ORR
ARNE WALDSTEIN

MESSAGES FROM THE HOUSE

The following messages were received from the House:

MR. PRESIDENT: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the House has on April 24, 1980, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House was asked:

Senate File 2373, a bill for an act authorizing the legislative fiscal bureau to obtain individual income tax information from the department of revenue for statistical purposes.

ALSO: That the House has on April 24, 1980, concurred in Senate amendment to, and passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House was asked:

House File 695, a bill for an act relating to the date requirements for calling a special election for the issuance of certain general obligation bonds for school districts.

ALSO: That the members of the second conference committee to consider the differences between the House and Senate concerning House File 2475, a bill for an act relating to the determination of the salaries for the area education agency administrators, appointed April 24, 1980, are: The Representative from Polk, Mrs. Thompson, Chair; the Representative from Taylor, Mr. Daggett; the Representative from Linn, Mr. Horn; the Representative from Appanoose, Mr. Jay; and the Representative from Wapello, Mrs. Larsen.

ALSO: That the House has on April 23, 1980, concurred in Senate amendment as amended, and passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House was asked:

House File 2562, a bill for an act relating to dissolution of marriage, annulment and separate maintenance actions and providing a penalty.

ALSO: That the House has on April 24, 1980, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate is asked:

House File 2568, a bill for an act relating to the information which shall be included in notices prior to budget hearings by a political subdivision.

ALSO: That the House has on April 24, 1980, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate is asked:

House File 2591, a bill for an act to legalize the proceedings of the board of directors of the Kirkwood community college in connection with an election authorizing the levy of a tax and declaring the validity of said election and the validity of taxes levied pursuant thereto.

BRUCE GRAHAM, Assistant Chief Clerk

HOUSE MESSAGES CONSIDERED

House File 2568, a bill for an act relating to the information which shall be included in notices prior to budget hearings by a political subdivision.

Read first time and **passed on file.**

House File 2591, a bill for an act to legalize the proceedings of the board of directors of the Kirkwood community college (merged area X) in the counties of Benton, Black Hawk, Buchanan, Cedar, Clinton, Delaware, Dubuque, Iowa, Jackson, Jefferson, Johnson, Jones, Keokuk, Linn, Louisa, Poweshiek, Tama, and Washington, Iowa and the Linn county commissioner of elections in connection with an election authorizing the levy of a tax and declaring the validity of said election and the validity of taxes levied pursuant thereto.

Read first time and **passed on file.**

HOUSE AMENDMENT TO SENATE AMENDMENT
TO HOUSE FILE 2562

S—5879

- 1 Amend the Senate amendment H—6079 to House File
- 2 2562 as follows:
- 3 1. Page 1, by striking lines 22 through 38 and
- 4 inserting in lieu thereof the following:
- 5 "Sec. 2. Section five hundred ninety-eight point
- 6 seventeen (598.17), unnumbered paragraph three (3),
- 7 Code 1979, is amended by striking the unnumbered
- 8 paragraph.
- 9 Sec. 3. Section five hundred ninety-eight point
- 10 twenty-one (598.21), Code 1979, is amended by striking
- 11 the section and inserting in lieu thereof the
- 12 following:
- 13 598.21 ORDERS FOR DISPOSITION AND SUPPORT.
- 14 1. Upon every judgment of annulment, dissolution
- 15 or separate maintenance the court shall divide the
- 16 property of the parties and transfer the title of
- 17 the property accordingly. The court may protect and
- 18 promote the best interests of children of the parties
- 19 by setting aside a portion of the property of the
- 20 parties in a separate fund or conservatorship for
- 21 the support, maintenance, education and general welfare
- 22 of the minor children. The court shall divide all
- 23 property, except inherited property or gifts received
- 24 by one party, equitably between the parties after
- 25 considering all of the following:
- 26 a. The length of the marriage.
- 27 b. The property brought to the marriage by each
- 28 party.
- 29 c. The contribution of each party to the marriage,

30 giving appropriate economic value to each party's
31 contribution in homemaking and child care services.
32 d. The age and physical and emotional health of
33 the parties.
34 e. The contribution by one party to the education,
35 training or increased earning power of the other.
36 f. The earning capacity of each party, including
37 educational background, training, employment skills,
38 work experience, length of absence from the job market,
39 custodial responsibilities for children and the time
40 and expense necessary to acquire sufficient education
41 or training to enable the party to become self-
42 supporting at a standard of living reasonably
43 comparable to that enjoyed during the marriage.
44 g. The desirability of awarding the family home
45 or the right to live in the family home for a
46 reasonable period to the party having custody of any
47 children.
48 h. The amount and duration of an order granting
49 support payments to either party pursuant to subsection
50 two (2) of this section and whether the property

Page 2

1 division should be in lieu of such payments.
2 i. Other economic circumstances of each party,
3 including pension benefits, vested or unvested, and
4 future interests.
5 j. The tax consequences to each party.
6 k. Any written agreement made by the parties
7 concerning property distribution.
8 l. The provisions of any antenuptial agreement.
9 m. Other factors that court may determine to be
10 relevant in an individual case.
11 2. Property inherited by either party or gifts
12 received by either party prior to or during the course
13 of the marriage is the property of that party and
14 is not subject to a property division under this
15 section except upon a finding that refusal to divide
16 the property is inequitable to the other party or
17 to the children of the marriage.
18 3. Upon every judgment of annulment, dissolution
19 or separate maintenance, the court may grant an order
20 requiring support payments to either party for a
21 limited or indefinite length of time after considering
22 all of the following:
23 a. The length of the marriage.
24 b. The age and physical and emotional health of
25 the parties.
26 c. The distribution of property made pursuant
27 to subsection one (1) of this section.

- 28 d. The educational level of each party at the
29 time of marriage and at the time the action is
30 commenced.
- 31 e. The earning capacity of the party seeking
32 maintenance, including educational background,
33 training, employment skills, work experience, length
34 of absence from the job market, custodial responsibili-
35 ties for children and the time and expense necessary
36 to acquire sufficient education or training to enable
37 the party to find appropriate employment.
- 38 f. The feasibility of the party seeking maintenance
39 becoming self-supporting at a standard of living
40 reasonably comparable to that enjoyed during the
41 marriage, and the length of time necessary to achieve
42 this goal.
- 43 g. The tax consequences to each party.
- 44 h. Any mutual agreement made by the parties
45 concerning financial or service contributions by one
46 party with the expectation of future reciprocation
47 or compensation by the other party.
- 48 i. The provisions of an antenuptial agreement.
- 49 j. Other factors the court may determine to be
50 relevant in an individual case.

Page 3

- 1 4. Upon every judgment of annulment, dissolution
2 or separate maintenance, the court may order either
3 parent or both parents to pay an amount reasonable
4 and necessary for support of a child. Consideration
5 shall be given to the child's need for close contact
6 with both parents and recognition of joint parental
7 responsibility for the welfare of a minor child.
8 In any order requiring payments for support of a minor
9 child the court shall consider the following:
- 10 a. The financial resources of the child.
- 11 b. The financial resources of both parents.
- 12 c. The standard of living the child would have
13 enjoyed had there not been an annulment, dissolution
14 or separate maintenance.
- 15 d. The desirability that the custodian remain
16 in the home as a full-time parent.
- 17 e. The cost of day care if the custodian works
18 outside the home, or the value of custodial services
19 performed by the custodian if the custodian remains
20 in the home.
- 21 f. The physical and emotional health needs of
22 the child.
- 23 g. The child's educational needs.
- 24 h. The tax consequences to each party.

25 i. Other factors the court may determine to be
26 relevant in an individual case.

27 5. The court may protect and promote the best
28 interests of a minor child by setting aside a portion
29 of the child support which either party is ordered
30 to pay in a separate fund or conservatorship for the
31 support, education and welfare of the child.

32 6. The court may provide for joint custody of
33 the children by the parties. Orders relating to
34 custody of a child are subject to the provisions of
35 chapter five hundred ninety-eight A (598A) of the
36 Code.

37 7. Orders made pursuant to this section need
38 mention only those factors relevant to the particular
39 case for which the orders are made.

40 8. The court may subsequently modify orders made
41 under this section when there is a substantial change
42 in circumstances. Any change in child support because
43 of alleged change in circumstances shall take into
44 consideration each parent's earning capacity, economic
45 circumstances and cost of living. Modifications of
46 orders pertaining to child custody shall be made
47 pursuant to chapter five hundred ninety-eight A (598A)
48 of the Code.

49 Sec. 4. Section five hundred ninety-eight point
50 twenty-two (598.22), unnumbered paragraphs one (1)

Page 4

1 and two (2), Code 1979, are amended to read as follows:

2 All orders or judgments providing for temporary
3 or permanent support payments shall direct the payment
4 of such sums to the clerk of the court for the use
5 of the person for whom the [same] payments have been
6 awarded.

7 *Upon a finding of previous failure to pay child*
8 *support, the court may order the person obligated*
9 *for permanent child support to make an assignment*
10 *of periodic earnings, or trust income to the clerk*
11 *of court for the use of the person for whom the*
12 *assignment is ordered. The assignment of earnings*
13 *ordered by the court shall not exceed the amounts*
14 *set forth in 15 U.S.C. s. 1673b (Supp. 1979). The*
15 *assignment is binding on the employer, trustee, or*
16 *other payor of the funds two weeks after service upon*
17 *that person of notice that the assignment has been*
18 *made. The payor shall withhold from the earnings,*
19 *or trust income payable to the person obligated the*
20 *amount specified in the assignment and shall transmit*
21 *the payments to the clerk. The payor may deduct from*

22 *each payment a sum not exceeding one dollar as a*
23 *reimbursement for costs. An employer who dismisses*
24 *an employee due to the entry of an assignment order*
25 *commits a simple misdemeanor.*

26 *PARAGRAPH DIVIDED.* An order or judgment entered
27 by the court for temporary or permanent support or
28 for an assignment shall be filed with the court clerk.
29 Such orders shall have the same force and effect as
30 judgments when entered in the judgment docket and
31 lien index and shall be a record open to the public.
32 The clerk shall disburse the payments received pursuant
33 to such orders or judgments. All moneys received
34 or disbursed under this section shall be entered in
35 a record book kept by the clerk, which shall be open
36 to inspection by the parties to the action and their
37 attorneys.

38 If the sums ordered to be paid *in a support payment*
39 *order* are not paid to the clerk at the time provided
40 in [said] *the order or judgment*, the clerk shall certify
41 a default to the court which may, on its own motion,
42 proceed as provided in section 598.23.

43 Sec. 5. Section five hundred ninety-eight point
44 twenty-three (598.23), unnumbered paragraph two (2),
45 Code 1979, is amended to read as follows:

46 The court may, as an alternative to punishment
47 for contempt, make an order directing the defaulting
48 party to assign, *trust income* or a sufficient amount
49 in salary or wages due, or to become due in the future,
50 from an employer or successor employers, to the clerk

Page 5

1 of the court where the order or judgment was granted
2 for the purpose of paying the sums in default as well
3 as those to be made in the future. [The] *Where the*
4 *assignment is of salary or wages due, the amount*
5 *assigned shall not exceed the amount set forth in*
6 *15 U.S.C. s. 1673b (Supp. 1979) and the assignment*
7 *order shall be binding upon the employer only for*
8 *those amounts that represent child support and only*
9 *upon receipt by the employer of a copy of the order,*
10 *signed by the employee. For each payment deducted*
11 *in compliance with such request, the [employer shall*
12 *receive one dollar to cover the expense created by*
13 *the deduction, which amount shall be deducted from*
14 *the money due the employee] *payor may deduct a sum**
15 *not exceeding one dollar as a reimbursement for costs.*
16 Compliance by [an employer] *a payor* with the court's
17 [request] *order* shall operate as a discharge of his
18 *or her liability to the [employee] payee* as to the

- 19 affected portion of the [employee's] *payee's* wages
 20 *or trust income.*"
 21 2. Page 1, by striking lines 49 and 50.
 22 3. By renumbering and correcting internal
 23 references as made necessary by this amendment.

APPOINTMENT OF SECOND CONFERENCE COMMITTEE

The Chair announced the following second conference committee on **House File 2475** on the part of the Senate: Senators Gratias, Chairperson; Gentleman, Hansen, Scott and Brown.

RECESS

On motion of Senator Hultman, the Senate recessed until 1:00 p.m.

AFTERNOON SESSION

The Senate reconvened at 1:03 p.m., President Branstad presiding.

QUORUM CALL

Senator Hultman requested a roll call to determine that a quorum was present.

Roll call revealed a quorum present.

BILLS ASSIGNED TO COMMITTEE

President Branstad announced the assignment of the following bills to committee:

H.F. 2568	Ways and Means
H.F. 2591	Judiciary

BUSINESS PENDING

House File 2580

The Senate resumed consideration of House File 2580 and division S—5821A, pending on recess.

Senator Rush offered amendment S—5798 filed by Senators Rush and Junkins on April 22, 1980, to page 4 of the bill.

Senator Murray raised the point of order that amendment S—5798 was not germane to the bill

The Chair ruled the point well taken and amendment S—5798 out of order.

Senator Scott offered amendment S—5886 filed by Senators Scott, et al., from the floor to page 4 and the title page of the bill .

Senator Murray raised the point of order that amendment S—5886 was not germane to the bill.

The Chair ruled the point well taken and amendment S—5886 out of order.

Senator Orr offered amendment S—5864 filed by her from the floor to page 4 and the title page of the bill and moved its adoption.

A record roll call was requested.

On the question “Shall amendment S—5864 be adopted?” (H.F. 2580) the vote was:

Rule 23, requiring all Senators present to vote except those who express a conflict of interest, was invoked.

Ayes, 18:

Brown	Calhoon	Carr	Coleman
Deluhery	Gallagher	Junkins	Kinley
Miller, A.V.	Miller, C.P.	Orr	Palmer
Priebe	Rodgers	Rush	Scott
Slater	Small		

Nays, 26:

Baughner	Bisenius	Carney	Comito
Craft	DeKoster	Drake	Gentleman
Goodwin	Gratias	Hansen	Holden
Hulse	Hultman	Jensen	Kudart
Miller, E.R.	Murray	Nystrom	Ramsey
Readinger	Robinson	Schwengels	Taylor
Waldstein	Yenger		

Absent or not voting, 6:

Bergman	Briles	Hester	Hutchins
Tieden	Van Gilst		

Amendment S—5864 lost.

Senator Gentleman offered amendment S—5878 filed by Senators Gentleman and Readinger from the floor to page 5 of the bill and moved its adoption.

Amendment S—5878 was adopted by a voice vote.

Senator Slater offered amendment S—5847 filed by Senators Slater, et al., on April 23, 1980, to pages 6, 29, 40 and the title page of the bill.

Senator Gentleman called for a division of amendment S—5847.

Senator Gentleman withdrew her request for a division.

Senator Ramsey raised the point of order that amendment S—5847 was not germane to the bill.

The Chair ruled the point well taken and amendment S—5847 out of order.

Senator Carr offered amendment S—5868 filed by him from the floor to page 6 of the bill, moved its adoption and requested a record roll call.

On the question “Shall amendment S—5868 be adopted?” (H.F. 2580) the vote was:

Ayes, 17:

Brown	Calhoon	Carr	Coleman
Deluhery	Gallagher	Junkins	Kinley
Miller, A.V.	Miller, C.P.	Palmer	Priebe
Robinson	Rush	Scott	Slater
Small			

Nays, 25:

Baughner	Bisenius	Briles	Carney
Craft	DeKoster	Drake	Gentleman
Goodwin	Gratias	Hansen	Holden
Hulse	Hultman	Jensen	Kudart
Miller, E.R.	Murray	Nystrom	Ramsey
Readinger	Schwengels	Taylor	Waldstein
Yenger			

Absent or not voting, 8:

Bergman	Comito	Hester	Hutchins
Orr	Rodgers	Tieden	Van Gilst

Amendment S—5868 lost.

Senator Slater asked and received unanimous consent to withdraw amendment S—5857 filed by Senators Slater and Deluhery from the floor to page 7 of the bill.

Senator Slater offered amendment S—5889 filed by Senators Slater and Deluhery from the floor to page 7 of the bill, moved its adoption and requested a record roll call.

On the question “Shall amendment S—5889 be adopted?” (H.F. 2580) the vote was:

Rule 23, requiring all Senators present to vote except those who express a conflict of interest, was invoked.

Ayes, 20:

Brown	Calhoon	Carr	Coleman
Deluhery	Gallagher	Gentleman	Junkins
Kinley	Miller, A.V.	Miller, C.P.	Orr
Palmer	Priebe	Robinson	Rodgers
Rush	Scott	Slater	Small

Nays, 24:

Baughner	Bisenius	Briles	Carney
Comito	Craft	DeKoster	Drake
Goodwin	Gratias	Hansen	Holden
Hulse	Hultman	Jensen	Kudart
Miller, E.R.	Murray	Nystrom	Ramsey
Readinger	Schwengels	Waldstein	

Absent or not voting, 6:

Bergman	Hester	Hutchins	Tieden
Van Gilst	Yenger		

Amendment S—5889 lost.

Senator Coleman offered amendment S—5882 filed by Senators Coleman and Carr from the floor to page 10 of the bill.

Senator Carney took the chair at 2:45 p.m.

Senator Coleman moved the adoption of amendment S—5882.

A record roll call was requested.

On the question "Shall amendment S—5882 be adopted?" (H.F. 2580) the vote was:

Ayes, 22:

Brown	Calhoon	Carr	Coleman
Deluhery	Gallagher	Hutchins	Junkins
Kinley	Miller, A.V.	Miller, C.P.	Miller, E.R.
Orr	Palmer	Priebe	Robinson
Rodgers	Rush	Scott	Slater
Small	Van Gilst		

Nays, 28:

Baughner	Bergman	Bisenius	Briles
Carney	Comito	Craft	DeKoster
Drake	Gentleman	Goodwin	Gratias
Hansen	Hester	Holden	Hulse
Hultman	Jensen	Kudart	Murray
Nystrom	Ramsey	Readinger	Schwengels
Taylor	Tieden	Waldstein	Yenger

Amendment S—5882 lost.

Senator Scott offered amendment S—5884 filed by him from the floor to pages 11 and 22 of the bill and moved its adoption.

A record roll call was requested.

On the question "Shall amendment S—5884 be adopted?" (H.F. 2580) the vote was:

Ayes, 22:

Baughner	Brown	Carr	Coleman
Deluhery	Gallagher	Gratias	Hutchins
Jensen	Junkins	Kinley	Miller, A.V.
Miller, C.P.	Orr	Palmer	Priebe
Robinson	Rodgers	Scott	Slater
Small	Van Gilst		

Nays, 28:

Bergman	Bisenius	Briles	Calhoon
---------	----------	--------	---------

Carney	Comito	Craft	DeKoster
Drake	Gentleman	Goodwin	Hansen
Hester	Holden	Hulse	Hultman
Kudart	Miller, E.R.	Murray	Nystrom
Ramsey	Readinger	Rush	Schwengels
Taylor	Tieden	Waldstein	Yenger

Amendment S—5884 lost.

Senator Hutchins offered amendment S—5898 filed by him from the floor to page 11 of the bill, moved its adoption and requested a record roll call.

On the question “Shall amendment S—5898 be adopted?” (H.F. 2580) the vote was:

Rule 23, requiring all Senators present to vote except those who express a conflict of interest, was invoked.

Ayes, 19:

Brown	Calhoon	Carr	Coleman
Gallagher	Hutchins	Junkins	Kinley
Miller, A.V.	Miller, C.P.	Miller, E.R.	Orr
Palmer	Priebe	Robinson	Rush
Scott	Slater	Van Gilst	

Nays, 29:

Baughner	Bergman	Bisenius	Briles
Carney	Comito	Craft	DeKoster
Deluhery	Drake	Gentleman	Goodwin
Gratias	Hansen	Hester	Holden
Hulse	Hultman	Jensen	Kudart
Murray	Nystrom	Ramsey	Readinger
Schwengels	Small	Taylor	Tieden
Waldstein			

Absent or not voting, 2:

Rodgers	Yenger
---------	--------

Amendment S—5898 lost.

Senator DeKoster withdrew amendment S—5860 filed by him from the floor to pages 1 through 5 of the bill.

Senator DeKoster withdrew amendment S—5881 filed by him from the floor to division S—5821A of the bill.

Senator Small withdrew amendment S—5901 filed by him from the floor to page 1 of the bill.

Senator Slater withdrew amendment S—5863 filed by him from the floor to page 33 of the bill.

Senator Slater withdrew amendment S—5865 filed by him from the floor to page 34 of the bill.

President Branstad took the chair at 3:15 p.m.

Senator Priebe offered amendment S—5858 filed by him from the floor to page 12 of the bill.

Senator Murray raised the point of order that amendment S—5858 was not germane to the bill.

The Chair ruled the point well taken and amendment S—5858 out of order.

Senator Van Gilst offered amendment S—5880 filed by him from the floor to page 4 of the bill, moved its adoption and requested a record roll call.

On the question “Shall amendment S—5880 be adopted?” (H.F. 2580) the vote was:

Rule 23, requiring all Senators present to vote except those who express a conflict of interest, was invoked.

Ayes, 22:

Brown	Calhoun	Carr	Coleman
Deluhery	Gallagher	Hutchins	Junkins
Kinley	Miller, A.V.	Miller, C.P.	Orr
Palmer	Priebe	Readinger	Robinson
Rodgers	Rush	Scott	Slater
Small	Van Gilst		

Nays, 27:

Baughner	Bergman	Bisenius	Briles
Carney	Comito	Craft	DeKoster
Drake	Gentleman	Goodwin	Gratias
Hansen	Hester	Holden	Hulse
Hultman	Jensen	Kudart	Miller, E.R.
Murray	Nystrom	Ramsey	Schwengels
Taylor	Tieden	Waldstein	

Absent or not voting, 1:

Yenger

Amendment S—5880 lost.

Senator Hutchins offered amendment S—5853 filed by him from the floor to page 15 of the bill, moved its adoption and requested a record roll call.

On the question "Shall amendment S—5853 be adopted? (H.F. 2580) the vote was:

Ayes, 31:

Baughner	Bergman	Briles	Calhoon
Carr	Coleman	Craft	Gallagher
Gratias	Hulse	Hultman	Hutchins
Jensen	Junkins	Kinley	Kudart
Miller, A.V.	Miller, C.P.	Orr	Palmer
Priebe	Robinson	Rush	Schwengels
Scott	Slater	Small	Tieden
Van Gilst	Waldstein	Yenger	

Nays, 16:

Bisenius	Carney	Comito	DeKoster
Drake	Gentleman	Goodwin	Hansen
Hester	Holden	Miller, E.R.	Murray
Nystrom	Ramsey	Readinger	Taylor

Absent or not voting, 3:

Brown	Deluhery	Rodgers
-------	----------	---------

Amendment S—5853 was adopted.

President pro tempore Hansen took the chair at 4:00 p.m.

Senator Coleman withdrew amendment S—5875 filed by him from the floor to page 39 of the bill.

Senator Miller of Des Moines withdrew amendment S—5874 filed by him from the floor to page 37 of the bill.

Senator Palmer offered amendment S—5824 filed by him on April 23, 1980, to pages 15 through 18 of the bill and moved its adoption.

A record roll call was requested.

On the question "Shall amendment S—5824 be adopted?" (H.F. 2580) the vote was:

Rule 23, requiring all Senators present to vote except those who express a conflict of interest, was invoked.

Ayes, 21:

Bergman	Calhoon	Carr	Coleman
Craft	DeKoster	Gallagher	Hester
Hutchins	Junkins	Kinley	Miller, A.V.
Miller, C.P.	Orr	Palmer	Priebe
Rush	Schwengels	Scott	Van Gilst
Waldstein			

Nays, 25:

Baughner	Bisenius	Carney	Comito
Deluhery	Drake	Gentleman	Goodwin
Gratias	Hansen	Holden	Hulse
Hultman	Jensen	Kudart	Miller, E.R.
Murray	Nystrom	Ramsey	Readinger
Slater	Small	Taylor	Tieden
Yenger			

Absent or not voting, 4:

Briles	Brown	Robinson	Rodgers
--------	-------	----------	---------

Amendment S—5824 lost.

Senator Yenger withdrew amendment S—5825 filed by her on April 23, 1980, to pages 27 and 28 of the bill.

Senator Scott withdrew amendment S—5887 filed by him from the floor to page 22 of the bill.

Senator Scott offered amendment S—5899 filed by him from the floor to page 22 of the bill.

Senator Murray raised the point of order that amendment S—5899 was not germane to the bill.

The Chair ruled the point well taken and amendment S—5899 out of order.

Senator Taylor offered amendment S—5900 filed by Senators Taylor, et al., from the floor to page 22 of the bill.

President Branstad took the chair at 4:34 p.m.

Senator Junkins raised the point of order that amendment S—5900 was not germane to the bill.

The Chair ruled the point well taken and amendment S—5900 out of order.

Senator Schwengels offered amendment S—5894 filed by Senators Schwengels and Taylor from the floor to pages 23 and 26 of the bill.

Senator Rush called for a division of amendment S—5894: Page 1 and page 2, lines 1 through 20 and lines 45 through 47 as division S—5894A; page 2, lines 21 through 44 as division S—5894B.

Senator Rush asked and received unanimous consent that action on divisions S—5894A and S—5894B be deferred.

Senator Hutchins offered amendment S—5870 filed by him from the floor to page 27 of the bill and moved its adoption.

A record roll call was requested.

On the question “Shall amendment S—5870 be adopted?” (H.F. 2580) the vote was:

Ayes, 18:

Baughner	Calhoon	Carr	Coleman
Gallagher	Hutchins	Junkins	Kinley
Miller, A.V.	Miller, C.P.	Miller, E.R.	Orr
Palmer	Priebe	Scott	Slater
Small	Van Gilst		

Nays, 26:

Bisenius	Carney	Comito	Craft
DeKoster	Deluhery	Drake	Gentleman
Goodwin	Hansen	Hester	Holden
Hulse	Hultman	Jensen	Kudart
Murray	Nystrom	Ramsey	Readinger
Rush	Schwengels	Taylor	Tieden
Waldstein	Yenger		

Absent or not voting, 6:

Bergman	Briles	Brown	Gratias
Robinson	Rodgers		

Amendment S—5870 lost.

Senator DeKoster offered amendment S—5826 filed by Senators DeKoster and Murray on April 23, 1980, to pages 29 through 31 of the bill.

Senator Gentleman offered amendment S—5888 filed by Senators Gentleman, Baugher and Readinger from the floor to amendment S—5826 and moved its adoption.

A non record roll call was requested.

The ayes were 7, nays 38.

Amendment S—5888 lost.

Senator Slater offered amendment S—5908 filed by Senators Slater and Palmer from the floor to amendment S—5826 and moved its adoption.

A record roll call was requested.

On the question "Shall amendment S—5908 to amendment S—5826 be adopted?" (H.F. 2580) the vote was:

Rule 23, requiring all Senators present to vote except those who express a conflict of interest, was invoked.

Ayes, 26:

Baugher	Brown	Calhoon	Carr
Coleman	Deluhery	Gallagher	Gentleman
Hutchins	Junkins	Kinley	Miller, A.V.
Miller, C.P.	Orr	Palmer	Priebe
Readinger	Robinson	Rodgers	Rush
Scott	Slater	Small	Taylor
Van Gilst	Yenger		

Nays, 22:

Bergman	Bisenius	Briles	Comito
Craft	DeKoster	Drake	Goodwin
Gratias	Hansen	Hester	Holden

Hulse
Murray
Tieden

Jensen
Nystrom
Waldstein

Kudart
Ramsey

Miller, E.R.
Schwengels

Absent or not voting, 2:

Carney

Hultman

Amendment S—5908 was adopted.

Senator DeKoster moved the adoption of amendment S—5826 as amended, which motion prevailed by a voice vote.

Senator Rush offered amendment S—5814 filed by him on April 22, 1980, to page 30 of the bill and moved its adoption.

Amendment S—5814 was adopted by a voice vote.

Senator Rush offered amendment S—5909 filed by him from the floor to page 4 of the bill and moved its adoption.

Amendment S—5909 was adopted by a voice vote.

Senator Rush withdrew the following amendments filed by him from the floor to page 40 of the bill: S—5852, S—5871, S—5872, S—5873 and S—5906.

Senator Miller of Des Moines offered amendment S—5869 filed by him from the floor to page 34 of the bill and moved its adoption.

A record roll call was requested.

On the question “Shall amendment S—5869 be adopted?” (H.F. 2580) the vote was:

Ayes, 21:

Brown
Deluhery
Miller, A.V.
Palmer
Rush
Van Gilst

Calhoon
Hutchins
Miller, C.P.
Priebe
Scott

Carr
Junkins
Miller, E.R.
Robinson
Slater

Coleman
Kinley
Orr
Rodgers
Small

Nays, 25:

Baughner
Craft

Bergman
DeKoster

Bisenius
Drake

Comito
Gentleman

Goodwin	Gratias	Hansen	Hester
Holden	Hulse	Jensen	Kudart
Murray	Nystrom	Ramsey	Readinger
Schwengels	Taylor	Tieden	Waldstein
Yenger			

Absent or not voting, 4:

Briles	Carney	Gallagher	Hultman
--------	--------	-----------	---------

Amendment S—5869 lost.

Senator Yenger offered amendment S—5883 filed by Senators Yenger and Carr from the floor to page 34 of the bill.

Senator Murray raised the point of order that amendment S—5883 was not germane to the bill.

The Chair ruled the point well taken and amendment S—5883 out of order.

Senator Slater offered amendment S—5867 filed by him from the floor to page 35 of the bill and moved its adoption.

A record roll call was requested.

On the question “Shall amendment S—5867 be adopted?” (H.F. 2580) the vote was:

Rule 23, requiring all Senators present to vote except those who express a conflict of interest, was invoked.

Ayes, 20:

Brown	Calhoon	Carr	Coleman
Deluhery	Hutchins	Junkins	Kinley
Miller, A.V.	Miller, C.P.	Orr	Palmer
Priebe	Robinson	Rodgers	Rush
Scott	Slater	Small	Van Gilst

Nays, 28:

Baughner	Bergman	Bisenius	Briles
Comito	Craft	DeKoster	Drake
Gentleman	Goodwin	Gratias	Hansen
Hester	Holden	Hulse	Hultman
Jensen	Kudart	Miller, E.R.	Murray
Nystrom	Ramsey	Readinger	Schwengels
Taylor	Tieden	Waldstein	Yenger

Absent or not voting, 2:

Carney Gallagher

Amendment S—5867 lost.

Senator Slater offered amendment S—5859 filed by him from the floor to page 37 of the bill and moved its adoption.

A record roll call was requested.

On the question “Shall amendment S—5859 be adopted?” (H.F. 2580) the vote was:

Ayes, 20:

Brown	Calhoun	Carr	Coleman
Deluhery	Hutchins	Junkins	Kinley
Miller, A.V.	Miller, C.P.	Orr	Palmer
Priebe	Robinson	Rodgers	Rush
Scott	Slater	Small	Van Gilst

Nays, 27:

Baughner	Bergman	Bisenius	Briles
Comito	Craft	DeKoster	Drake
Gentleman	Goodwin	Gratias	Hansen
Hester	Holden	Hulse	Hultman
Jensen	Kudart	Miller, E.R.	Murray
Nystrom	Readinger	Schwengels	Taylor
Tieden	Waldstein	Yenger	

Absent or not voting, 3:

Carney Gallagher Ramsey

Amendment S—5859 lost.

Senator Orr offered amendment S—5877 filed by her from the floor to page 38 of the bill and moved its adoption.

A record roll call was requested.

On the question “Shall amendment S—5877 be adopted?” (H.F. 2580) the vote was:

Ayes, 14:

Brown	Carr	Coleman	Hutchins
-------	------	---------	----------

Junkins	Kinley	Miller, A.V.	Orr
Palmer	Robinson	Rodgers	Scott
Slater	Van Gilst		

Nays, 32:

Baughner	Bergman	Bisenius	Briles
Calhoon	Comito	Craft	DeKoster
Deluhery	Gentleman	Goodwin	Gratias
Hansen	Hester	Holden	Hulse
Hultman	Jensen	Kudart	Miller, E.R.
Murray	Nystrom	Priebe	Ramsey
Readinger	Rush	Schwengels	Small
Taylor	Tieden	Waldstein	Yenger

Absent or not voting, 4:

Carney	Drake	Gallagher	Miller, C.P.
--------	-------	-----------	--------------

Amendment S—5877 lost.

Senator DeKoster offered amendment S—5856 filed by him from the floor to page 39 of the bill and moved its adoption.

Amendment S—5856 was adopted by a voice vote.

Senator Slater withdrew amendment S—5866 filed by him from the floor to page 39 of the bill.

Senator Rush offered amendment S—5910 filed by him from the floor to page 40 of the bill.

Senator Carr called for a division of amendment S—5910: line 3 as division S—5910A; lines 4 through 8 as division S—5910B; line 9 as division S—5910C.

Senator Rush moved the adoption of division S—5910A.

A record roll call was requested.

On the question "Shall division S—5910A be adopted?" (H.F. 2580) the vote was:

Rule 23, requiring all Senators present to vote except those who express a conflict of interest, was invoked.

Ayes, 24:

Brown	Calhoon	Carr	Coleman
Comito	Deluhery	Gallagher	Hutchins

Junkins	Kinley	Miller, A.V.	Miller, C.P.
Miller, E.R.	Orr	Palmer	Priebe
Ramsey	Robinson	Rodgers	Rush
Scott	Slater	Small	Van Gilst

Nays, 25:

Baughner	Bergman	Bisenius	Briles
Craft	DeKoster	Drake	Gentleman
Goodwin	Gratias	Hansen	Hester
Holden	Hulse	Hultman	Jensen
Kudart	Murray	Nystrom	Readinger
Schwengels	Taylor	Tieden	Waldstein
Yenger			

Absent or not voting, 1:

Carney

Division S—5910A lost.

Action on divisions S—5910B and S—5910C was temporarily deferred.

Senator Drake offered amendment S—5893 filed by him from the floor to page 40 of the bill and moved its adoption.

Amendment S—5893 was adopted by a voice vote.

Senator Rush moved the adoption of division S—5910B, previously deferred.

A record roll call was requested.

On the question "Shall division S—5910B be adopted?" (H.F. 2580) the vote was:

Ayes, 20:

Calhoon	Carr	Coleman	Comito
Deluhery	Gallagher	Hutchins	Junkins
Kinley	Miller, A.V.	Miller, C.P.	Orr
Palmer	Priebe	Rodgers	Rush
Scott	Slater	Small	Van Gilst

Nays, 26:

Baughner	Bergman	Bisenius	Craft
DeKoster	Drake	Gentleman	Goodwin

Gratias	Hansen	Hester	Holden
Hulse	Hultman	Jensen	Kudart
Miller, E.R.	Murray	Nystrom	Ramsey
Readinger	Schwengels	Taylor	Tieden
Waldstein	Yenger		

Absent or not voting, 4:

Briles	Brown	Carney	Robinson
--------	-------	--------	----------

Division S—5910B lost.

Senator Rush moved the adoption of division S—5910C, previously deferred.

A record roll call was requested.

On the question "Shall division S—5910C be adopted?" (H.F. 2580) the vote was:

Rule 23, requiring all Senators present to vote except those who express a conflict of interest, was invoked.

Ayes, 18:

Calhoon	Carr	Coleman	Deluhery
Hutchins	Junkins	Kinley	Miller, A.V.
Miller, C.P.	Orr	Palmer	Readinger
Rodgers	Rush	Scott	Slater
Small	Van Gilst		

Nays, 26:

Baughner	Bergman	Bisenius	Briles
Craft	DeKoster	Gallagher	Gentleman
Goodwin	Gratias	Hansen	Hester
Holden	Hulse	Hultman	Jensen
Kudart	Miller, E.R.	Murray	Nystrom
Priebe	Ramsey	Schwengels	Taylor
Tieden	Waldstein		

Voting present, 1:

Comito

Absent or not voting, 5:

Brown	Carney	Drake	Robinson
Yenger			

Division S—5910C lost.

Senator Slater withdrew amendment S—5916 filed by him from the floor to page 39 of the bill.

Senator Priebe offered amendment S—5840 filed by him on April 23, 1980, to page 40 of the bill and moved its adoption.

Amendment S—5840 was adopted by a voice vote.

Senator Yenger offered amendment S—5913 filed by her from the floor to page 22 of the bill.

Senator Small raised the point of order that amendment S—5913 was not germane to the bill.

The Chair ruled the point well taken and amendment S—5913 out of order.

The Senate resumed consideration of division S—5894A and S—5894B to pages 23 and 26 of the bill, previously deferred.

Senator Schwengels asked and received unanimous consent to withdraw the division of amendment S—5894.

Senator Schwengels offered amendment S—5911 filed by Senators Schwengels, Taylor and Rush from the floor to amendment S—5894 and moved its adoption.

A non record roll call was requested.

The ayes were 22, nays 22.

The Chair voted “aye” to break the tie and amendment S—5911 was adopted.

Senator Schwengels moved the adoption of amendment S—5894 as amended.

A record roll call was requested.

On the question “Shall amendment S—5894 as amended be adopted?” (H.F. 2580) the vote was:

Ayes, 36:

Baughner
Coleman

Bisenius
Comito

Calhoon
DeKoster

Carr
Deluhery

Drake	Gallagher	Goodwin	Gratias
Hansen	Hester	Holden	Hulse
Hutchins	Junkins	Kudart	Miller, A.V.
Miller, C.P.	Miller, E.R.	Murray	Nystrom
Priebe	Ramsey	Readinger	Rodgers
Rush	Schwengels	Scott	Slater
Taylor	Van Gilst	Waldstein	Yenger

Nays, 9:

Bergman	Craft	Gentleman	Jensen
Kinley	Orr	Palmer	Small
Tieden			

Absent or not voting, 5:

Briles	Brown	Carney	Hultman
Robinson			

Amendment S—5894 as amended was adopted.

The Senate resumed consideration of division S—5821A to page 1 of the bill, previously deferred.

Senator Murray raised the point of order that division S—5821A was not germane to the bill.

The Chair ruled the point well taken and division S—5821A out of order.

The Chair ruled the following amendments out of order:

S—5885 filed by Senators Yenger and Carr from the floor to division S—5821A.

S—5897 filed by Senator DeKoster from the floor to division S—5821A.

Senator Palmer was recognized for a point of information concerning the ruling of the chair on division S—5821A.

The Chair explained its ruling.

Senator Small was recognized for a point of information concerning the ruling of the chair on division S—5821A.

The Chair explained its ruling.

The Senate stood at ease until the fall of the gavel.

The Senate resumed session, President Branstad presiding.

QUORUM CALL

Senator Hultman requested a roll call to determine that a quorum was present.

Roll call revealed a quorum present.

BUSINESS PENDING

House File 2580

The Senate resumed consideration of House File 2580.

Senator Palmer asked unanimous consent to suspend the rules on germaneness of division S—5821A in order for it to be considered by the Senate.

Objection was raised by Senator Hultman.

Senator Small asked unanimous consent that action on House File 2580 be deferred until the Appropriations Committee met for further consideration.

Senator Small withdrew his request.

Senator DeKoster offered amendment S—5903 filed by him from the floor to page 1 of the bill.

Senator Junkins moved to suspend the ruling on germaneness of amendment S—5903 for its consideration by the Senate.

A record roll call was requested.

On the question "Shall the motion to suspend the rules be adopted?" (H.F. 2580) the vote was:

Ayes, 20:

Brown	Calhoon	Carr	Coleman
Deluhery	Gallagher	Hutchins	Junkins
Kinley	Miller, A.V.	Miller, C.P.	Orr
Palmer	Priebe	Rodgers	Rush
Scott	Slater	Small	Van Gilst

Nays, 28:

Baughner	Bergman	Bisenius	Briles
Cornito	Craft	DeKoster	Drake
Gentleman	Goodwin	Gratias	Hansen
Hester	Holden	Hulse	Hultman
Jensen	Kudart	Miller, E.R.	Murray
Nystrom	Ramsey	Readinger	Schwengels
Taylor	Tieden	Waldstein	Yenger

Absent or not voting, 2:

Carney Robinson

The motion lost.

Senator Brown raised the point of order that amendment S—5903 was not germane to the bill.

The Chair ruled the point well taken and amendment S—5903 out of order.

The Chair ruled the following amendments out of order:

S—5904 filed by Senator Small from the floor to amendment S—5903.

S—5907 filed by Senator Bisenius from the floor to amendment S—5903.

Senator Hultman filed the following motion to reconsider from the floor and moved its adoption.

MR. PRESIDENT: I move to reconsider the vote by which amendment S—5880 to House File 2540 failed to pass the Senate on April 24, 1980.

The motion prevailed by a voice vote and amendment S—5880 was taken up for reconsideration.

Senator Van Gilst moved the adoption of amendment S—5880 to page 4 of the bill.

A record roll call was requested.

On the question "Shall amendment S—5880 be adopted?" (H.F. 2580) the vote was:

Ayes, 31:

Briles	Brown	Calhoon	Carr
--------	-------	---------	------

Coleman	Craft	Deluhery	Gallagher
Gratias	Hansen	Hultman	Hutchins
Junkins	Kinley	Miller, A.V.	Miller, C.P.
Miller, E.R.	Nystrom	Orr	Palmer
Priebe	Readinger	Robinson	Rodgers
Rush	Schwengels	Scott	Slater
Tieden	Van Gilst	Yenger	

Nays, 17:

Baughner	Bergman	Bisenius	Comito
DeKoster	Drake	Gentleman	Goodwin
Hester	Holden	Hulse	Jensen
Kudart	Murray	Ramsey	Taylor
Waldstein			

Absent or not voting, 2:

Carney	Small
--------	-------

Amendment S—5880 was adopted.

Senator Murray moved that the bill be read the last time now, which motion prevailed, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 2580) the vote was:

Ayes, 31:

Baughner	Bergman	Bisenius	Briles
Coleman	Comito	Craft	DeKoster
Drake	Gentleman	Goodwin	Gratias
Hansen	Hester	Holden	Hulse
Hultman	Jensen	Kudart	Miller, E.R.
Murray	Nystrom	Priebe	Ramsey
Readinger	Robinson	Schwengels	Taylor
Tieden	Waldstein	Yenger	

Nays, 18:

Brown	Calhoon	Carr	Deluhery
Gallagher	Hutchins	Junkins	Kinley
Miller, A.V.	Miller, C.P.	Orr	Palmer
Rodgers	Rush	Scott	Slater
Small	Van Gilst		

Absent or not voting, 1:

Carney

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

IMMEDIATELY MESSAGED

Senator Hultman asked and received unanimous consent that **House File 2580** be immediately messaged to the House, which request was complied with.

INTRODUCTION OF BILLS

Senate File 2380, by Committee on Ways and Means, a bill for an act restricting state appropriations.

Read first time and **placed on calendar**.

Senate File 2381, by Committee on Ways and Means, a bill for an act providing that passive solar energy systems added as improvements to buildings shall not increase the actual assessed and taxable value of the property for designated assessment years and making the Act retroactive.

Read first time and **placed on calendar**.

Senate File 2382, by Committee on Ways and Means, a bill for an act to provide for a temporary one-year delay in the phase-out of personal property taxes by providing that the amount of the personal property tax credit for taxes payable in the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1980 and ending June 30, 1981 shall not exceed the amount of the personal property tax credit allowed for taxes payable in the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1979 and ending June 30, 1980.

Read first time and **placed on calendar**.

Senate File 2383, by Hultman and Junkins, a bill for an act to legalize the proceedings of the board of directors of the Kirkwood community college (merged area X) in the counties of Benton, Black Hawk, Buchanan, Cedar, Clinton, Delaware, Dubuque, Iowa, Jackson, Jefferson, Johnson, Jones, Keokuk, Linn, Louisa, Poweshiek, Tama, and Washington, Iowa and the Linn county commissioner of elections in connection with an election authorizing the levy of a tax and declaring the validity of said election and the validity of taxes levied pursuant thereto.

Read first time and referred to the committee on **Judiciary.**

INTRODUCTION OF RESOLUTIONS

SENATE RESOLUTION 114

By: Committee on Ethics

1 *Be It Resolved by the Senate, That the Senate rules*
2 *governing lobbyists be amended by adding the following*
3 *new rules:*

4 18. As used in these rules, the word "gift" and
5 the phrases "immediate family member" and "public
6 disclosure" have the meaning provided in Acts of the
7 Sixty-eighth General Assembly, 1980 Session, House
8 File six hundred eighty-seven (687), section six (6).

9 The reports required to be filed under rules 19
10 and 20 of these rules shall be filed not later than
11 the fifteenth day of a month for gifts made or received
12 during the preceding month.

13 19. Persons who have made gifts to a senator,
14 senate employee, or an immediate family member of
15 a senator or senate employee shall file a report with
16 the secretary of the senate which includes:

17 (1) A list of senators, senate employees, or their
18 immediate family members for whom a gift which has
19 a value in excess of fifteen dollars was made on any
20 one occurrence, the date of the occurrence, and the
21 nature and amount of the gift.

22 (2) A monthly total of all gifts made by persons
23 and their employer or employers to senators, senate
24 employees, and their immediate family members,
25 including the following:

26 (a) Food and refreshment.

27 (b) Entertainment, including the cost of a
28 hospitality room.

29 (c) Travel.

30 (d) Recreation expense.

Page 2

1 (e) Lodging expense.

2 (f) Other (including the nature of the gift).

3 (3) The amount of an honorarium for speaking paid
4 to a senator, senate employee, or immediate family
5 member of a senator or senate employee. The amount
6 listed shall include reimbursement for or payment
7 of actual expenses incurred for public speaking
8 engagements or other formal public appearances.

9 (4) If a gift is made to two or more members of

10 the general assembly, employees of the general
 11 assembly, or their immediate families which cannot
 12 be precisely attributed to each recipient, the report
 13 shall average the cost of the gift upon all those
 14 upon whom the gift is given if the cost of the gift
 15 exceeds fifteen dollars per recipient. The fact that
 16 averaging was used shall be disclosed.

17 20. Senators and employees of the senate shall
 18 file a report with the secretary of the senate of
 19 the acceptance of a gift made to them or their
 20 immediate family members which exceeds fifteen dollars
 21 in value on any one occurrence. The report shall
 22 list the nature, amount, date and donor of the gift.
 23 All honoraria for speaking paid to a senator, senate
 24 employee, or immediate family member of a senator
 25 or senate employee shall be listed. The amount listed
 26 shall include reimbursement for or payment of
 27 actual expenses incurred for public speaking
 28 engagements or other formal appearances; and
 29 *Be It Further Resolved*, That the senate committee
 30 on ethics is directed to conduct a study during the

Page 3

1 legislative interim to determine whether the senate
 2 rules governing lobbyists need further amendment or
 3 clarification as they relate to chapter sixty-eight
 4 B (68B) of the Code. The committee on ethics shall
 5 report its recommendations accompanied by legislative
 6 drafts to implement its recommendations.

Read first time and placed on calendar.

HOUSE CONCURRENT RESOLUTION 127

By: Van Maanen, Daggett and Doyle

1 *Whereas*, there is an increasing number of
 2 handicapped and elderly Iowans eligible for assistance
 3 under Titles XIX and XX; and

4 *Whereas*, the state of Iowa under federal match re-
 5 quirements will be paying part of this assistance in
 6 addition to payments under existing state programs for
 7 the handicapped and elderly; and

8 *Whereas*, the cost to the state and Iowa taxpayer
 9 will continue to increase as the number of handicapped
 10 and elderly Iowans eligible for such assistance in-
 11 creases; and

12 *Whereas*, there exists in Iowa relatives of these
 13 handicapped and elderly who wish to provide for them in

14 their homes but are hindered by the cost to them and the
15 possible reduction in assistance to their handicapped
16 and elderly relatives; and

17 *Whereas*, the state of Iowa could save itself money
18 and reduce the ever increasing cost to the Iowa taxpayer
19 if more Iowans would provide for the handicapped and
20 elderly in their homes; *Now Therefore*,

21 *Be It Resolved by the House of Representatives, the*
22 *Senate Concurring*, That the legislative council is
23 requested to create a joint house and senate ways and
24 means subcommittee consisting of five members of the
25 house of representatives and five members of the senate
26 to study during the 1980 legislative interim the feasi-
27 bility of and impact on revenues of providing tax relief
28 to those who provide for the handicapped and elderly in
29 their homes and the best method for providing such tax
30 relief; and

Page 2

1 *Be It Further Resolved*, That the joint subcommittee
2 report its findings, including suggested legislation,
3 by January 15, 1981, to the legislative council, the
4 general assembly convening in 1981 and the house and
5 senate committees on ways and means.

Read first time and referred to Rules and Administration.

MESSAGES FROM THE HOUSE

The following messages were received from the House:

MR. PRESIDENT: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the House has on April 24, 1980, amended and passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House was asked:

Senate File 2070, a bill for an act to allow multi-year professional and occupational licenses.

ALSO: That the House has on April 24, 1980, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House was asked:

Senate File 2071, a bill for an act to provide that declarations of value shall be public information.

ALSO: That the House has on April 24, 1980, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House was asked:

Senate File 2253, a bill for an act providing for uniformity in the computation of interest on overpayments made under the individual and corporate income and franchise taxes.

ALSO: That the House has on April 24, 1980, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House was asked:

Senate File 2264, a bill for an act relating to the notice, appeal and judicial review of valuations and tax assessments made by the director of revenue.

ALSO: That the House has on April 24, 1980, amended and passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House was asked:

Senate File 2298, a bill for an act relating to the taxable status of property.

ALSO: That the House has on April 24, 1980, amended and passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House was asked:

Senate File 2327, a bill for an act to provide or increase the penalty for failure to file or pay the state income, franchise, sales and use, or inheritance and estate taxes or local hotel and motel tax.

ALSO: That the House has on April 24, 1980, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House was asked:

Senate File 2374, a bill for an act appropriating funds to designated agencies for their budgets because of increased fuel or electricity costs.

ALSO: That the House has on April 24, 1980, amended and passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House was asked:

Senate File 2375, a bill for an act repealing sections fifteen and sixteen of House File two thousand four hundred ninety-two.

ALSO: That the House has on April 24, 1980, adopted the following concurrent resolution in which the concurrence of the House was asked:

Senate Concurrent Resolution 103, a resolution proclaiming the ten years from 1980 through 1989 to be celebrated in Iowa as the Decade of the Family.

ALSO: That the House has on April 24, 1980, concurred in Senate amendment as amended, and passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House was asked:

House File 700, a bill for an act relating to the use of a license for the taking of fish and animals and providing penalties.

ALSO: That the House has on April 24, 1980, concurred in Senate amendment as amended, and passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House was asked:

House File 707, a bill for an act authorizing certain preparations for and prescribing a procedure for the redistricting of the general assembly.

ALSO: That the House has on April 24, 1980, concurred in Senate amendment to, and passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House was asked:

House File 2138, a bill for an act relating to the authority over traffic control and parking of the board of directors of a merged area.

ALSO: That the House has on April 24, 1980, concurred in Senate amendment to, and passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House was asked:

House File 2482, a bill for an act to allow a county board of supervisors to use funds from the county farm-to-market road fund for the construction and reconstruction of local secondary roads.

ALSO: That the House has on April 24, 1980, concurred in Senate amendment to, and passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House was asked:

House File 2501, a bill for an act relating to the use of computers for the storage of court records.

ALSO: That the House has on April 24, 1980, concurred in Senate amendment to, and passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House was asked:

House File 2550, a bill for an act relating to the authority of the Iowa state commerce commission to promulgate rules requiring energy conservation management and strategies.

ALSO: That the House has on April 24, 1980, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate is asked:

House File 2592, a bill for an act relating to the amount of fee collected for services performed, and certificates and copies of records issued within the department of health.

ALSO: That the House has on April 24, 1980, adopted the following concurrent resolution in which the concurrence of the Senate is asked:

House Concurrent Resolution 127, a resolution relating to the creation of an interim joint ways and means subcommittee to study tax relief for Iowans caring for the elderly and handicapped.

BRUCE GRAHAM, Assistant Chief Clerk

HOUSE MESSAGE CONSIDERED

House File 2592, a bill for an act relating to the amount of fee collected for services performed, and certificates and copies of records issued within the department of health.

Read first time and referred to the committee on **Ways and Means**.

HOUSE AMENDMENT TO SENATE FILE 2070

S—5917

- 1 Amend Senate File 2070, as amended, passed and
- 2 reprinted by the Senate, as follows:
- 3 1. Page 1, line 4, by inserting after the word
- 4 “[annually]” the words “*in multi-year intervals*”.
- 5 2. Page 1, line 30, by inserting after the word
- 6 “[annually]” the words “*in multi-year intervals*”.
- 7 3. Page 2, line 34, by inserting after the words
- 8 “shall expire” the words “*in multi-year intervals*”.
- 9 4. Page 4, line 30, by inserting after the word
- 10 “[annually]” the words “*in multi-year intervals*”.
- 11 5. Page 5, line 5, by inserting after the word
- 12 “[annually]” the words “*in multi-year intervals*”.
- 13 6. Page 5, line 15, by inserting after the word
- 14 “[annually]” the words “*in multi-year intervals*”.
- 15 7. Page 6, line 7, by inserting after the word
- 16 “[annually]” the words “*in multi-year intervals*”.
- 17 8. Page 6, line 22, by inserting after the words
- 18 “expire [annually]” the words “*in multi-year intervals*”.
- 19 9. Page 7, line 7, by inserting after the word
- 20 “expire” the words “*in multi-year intervals*”.
- 21 10. Page 8, line 3, by inserting after the word
- 22 “[annually]” the words “*in multi-year intervals*”.
- 23 11. Page 8, line 12, by inserting before the word
- 24 “*period*” the words “*multi-year*”.
- 25 12. Page 11, line 28, by inserting after the word
- 26 “[annually]” the words “*in multi-year intervals*”.
- 27 13. Page 12, line 31, by inserting after the word
- 28 “[annually]” the words “*in multi-year intervals*”.
- 29 14. Page 13, line 33, by inserting after the word
- 30 “[annually]” the words “*in multi-year intervals*”.
- 31 15. Page 14, line 12, by inserting after the word
- 32 “expire” the words “*in multi-year intervals*”.
- 33 16. Page 14, by inserting after line 18 the
- 34 following new section:
- 35 “Sec. 28. Section two hundred four point four
- 36 hundred ten (204.410), Code 1979, is amended to read
- 37 as follows:
- 38 204.410 ACCOMMODATION OFFENSE. In a prosecution
- 39 for unlawful delivery or possession with intent to
- 40 deliver [a controlled substance] *marijuana*, if the
- 41 prosecution proves that the defendant violated the
- 42 provisions of section 204.401, subsection 1, [but fails
- 43 to prove] *by proving* that the defendant delivered or
- 44 possessed with intent to deliver [the controlled
- 45 substance for the purpose of making a profit] *one ounce*

46 or less of marijuana, the defendant [shall be] is guilty
47 of an accommodation offense and rather than being
48 sentenced as if convicted for a violation of section
49 two hundred four point four hundred one (204.401).
50 subsection one (1), paragraph b, shall be sentenced

Page 2

1 as if convicted of a violation of section 204.401,
2 subsection 3. An accommodation offense may be proved
3 as an included offense under a charge of delivering
4 or possessing with the intent to deliver [a controlled
5 substance] marijuana in violation of section 204.401,
6 subsection 1. *This section does not apply to hashish,
7 hashish oil, or other derivatives of marijuana as
8 defined in section two hundred four point one hundred
9 one (204.101), subsection sixteen (16) of the Code.*

10 17. Page 14, line 28, by striking the words "*the*
11 *period*" and inserting in lieu thereof the words "*the*
12 *multi-year period*".

13 18. Page 15, line 8, by insertyng after the word
14 "[annually]" the words "*in multi-year intervals*".

15 19. Page 15, by inserting after line 14 the
16 following new sections:

17 "Sec. 32. Section nine hundred seven point three
18 (907.3), unnumbered paragraph one (1), Code 1979,
19 is amended to read as follows:

20 Pursuant to section 901.5, the trial court may,
21 upon a plea of guilty, a verdict of guilty, or a
22 special verdict upon which a judgment of conviction
23 may be rendered, exercise any of the options contained
24 in subsections 1 and 2 of this section. However,
25 this section shall not apply to a forcible felony
26 [or a violation of section 204.401, subsection 1 or
27 2, to which section 204.409, subsection 2 is not
28 applicable and which is not proved to be an
29 accommodation offense under section 204.410.]

30 Sec. 33.

31 1. Practitioners licensed under chapters one
32 hundred forty-eight (148), one hundred forty-nine
33 (149), one hundred fifty (150), one hundred fifty
34 A (150A), one hundred fifty-two (152), one hundred
35 fifty-three (153), one hundred fifty-five (155) and
36 one hundred sixty-nine (169) of the Code shall be
37 entitled to continue the practices with respect to
38 dispensing of prescription drugs, including controlled
39 substances, which those practitioners had followed
40 under the laws of this state as amended to July 1,
41 1979, and as generally interpreted prior to July 5,
42 1979, notwithstanding the opinion of the attorney

43 general to the secretary of the board of pharmacy
44 examiners rendered on that date, until legislation
45 has been enacted to affirm or modify the attorney
46 general's opinion.

47 2. The legislative council is directed to estab-
48 lish a special interim study committee to make a study
49 of prevailing prescription drug dispensing practices,
50 the laws governing those practices, and the opinion

Page 3

1 of the attorney general to the secretary of the board
2 of pharmacy examiners rendered July 5, 1979, and
3 submit a report to the first session of the Sixty-
4 ninth General Assembly not later than January 12,
5 1981. The study committee shall include members of
6 the committees on human resources of the senate and
7 house of representatives, and one member each from
8 the board of pharmacy examiners, the board of medical
9 examiners, the board of dentistry examiners, the board
10 of nursing examiners, the board of podiatry examiners,
11 and the board of veterinary examiners, each designated
12 by the respective boards to serve on the study
13 committee. The nonlegislator members designated to
14 serve on the study committee pursuant to this
15 subsection shall serve without compensation from the
16 funds of the general assembly."

17 20. Page 15, by inserting the following new section
18 after line 14:

19 "Sec. _____. By June 30, 1981 all the licensing
20 agencies referred to in this Act shall reduce their
21 administrative costs to reflect the reduced workload
22 due to a change from annual to multi-year licensing."

23 21. Page 15, line 15, by striking the words "This
24 Act is" and inserting in lieu thereof the words
25 "Sections one (1) through thirty-two (32) of this
26 Act are".

27 22. Title page, by striking lines 1 and 2 and
28 inserting in lieu thereof the following: "An Act
29 relating to the powers of professional and occupational
30 examining and licensing boards with respect to licenses
31 and licensees and the dispensing of drugs and
32 controlled substances by certain licensees and the
33 criminal offense of delivery of certain controlled
34 substances and the penalties therefor."

35 23. By renumbering and correcting internal
36 references to conform with this amendment.

HOUSE AMENDMENT TO SENATE FILE 2298

S—5912

- 1 Amend Senate File 2298 as follows:
- 2 1. Page 1, line 22, by striking the word
- 3 "assessment" and inserting in lieu thereof the words
- 4 "[assessment] *fiscal*".

HOUSE AMENDMENT TO SENATE FILE 2327

S—5914

- 1 Amend Senate File 2327 as passed by the Senate
- 2 as follows:
- 3 1. Page 1, by inserting before line 1 the
- 4 following:
- 5 "Section 1. Section three hundred twenty-four
- 6 point sixty-five (324.65), Code 1979, is amended to
- 7 read as follows:
- 8 324.65 PENALTY FOR FAILURE TO PROMPTLY REPORT
- 9 OR PAY FUEL TAXES. If a licensee or other person
- 10 fails to file a required report with the appropriate
- 11 state agency on or before the due date, unless it
- 12 is shown that [such] *the* failure was due to reasonable
- 13 cause there shall be added to the amount required
- 14 to be shown as tax due on the return five percent
- 15 of the amount of the tax if the failure is for not
- 16 more than one month, with an additional five percent
- 17 for each additional month or fraction of a month
- 18 during which [such] *the* failure continues, not exceeding
- 19 twenty-five percent in the aggregate. If a licensee
- 20 or other person fails to remit the tax due with the
- 21 filing of the return on or before the due date or
- 22 fails to pay any amount of the tax required to be
- 23 shown on the return, *unless it is shown that the*
- 24 *failure was due to reasonable cause*, there shall be
- 25 added to the tax a penalty of five percent of the
- 26 amount of the tax due, [unless it is shown that such
- 27 failure was due to reasonable cause *if the failure*
- 28 *is for not more than one month, with an additional*
- 29 *five percent for each additional month or fraction*
- 30 *of a month during which the failure continues, not*
- 31 *exceeding twenty-five percent in the aggregate*. The
- 32 taxpayer shall also pay interest on the tax or
- 33 additional tax at the rate of three-fourths of one
- 34 percent per month counting each fraction of a month
- 35 as an entire month, computed from the date the return
- 36 was required to be filed. The appropriate state

37 agency shall not remit any part of a penalty for
38 delinquent payment where the delinquency results from
39 the fact that a check given in payment is not honored
40 because of insufficient funds in the account upon
41 which the check was drawn. [Provided, further, that]
42 *However*, if it appears as a result of an investigation
43 or from a preponderance of the evidence adduced at
44 a hearing that there has been a deliberate attempt
45 on the part of a licensee or other person to evade
46 payment of fuel taxes there shall be added to the
47 assessment against the offending person and collected
48 a penalty of fifty percent of the tax due. When
49 penalties are applicable for failure to file a return
50 and failure to pay the tax due or required on the

Page 2

1 return, the penalty provision for failure to file
2 shall be in lieu of the penalty for failure to pay
3 the tax due or required on the return, except in the
4 case of a deliberate attempt on the part of the
5 licensee or other person to evade payment of fuel
6 taxes. Any report required of licensees or persons
7 operating under divisions I, II and III, upon which
8 no tax may be due, shall be subject to a penalty of
9 ten dollars if [such] *the* report is not timely filed
10 with the appropriate state agency.”
11 2. Page 4, lines 32 and 33, by striking the words
12 “monthly tax deposit or” and inserting in lieu thereof
13 the words “[monthly tax deposit or]”.
14 3. Page 5, line 4, by striking the words “monthly
15 tax deposit or” and inserting in lieu thereof the
16 words “[monthly tax deposit or]”.
17 4. Page 5, lines 21 and 22, by striking the words
18 “monthly tax deposit or” and inserting in lieu thereof
19 the words “[monthly tax deposit or]”.
20 5. Page 5, lines 23 and 24, by striking the words
21 “monthly tax deposit or” and inserting in lieu thereof
22 the words “[monthly tax deposit or]”.
23 6. Page 5, lines 26 and 27, by striking the words
24 “monthly tax deposit or” and inserting in lieu thereof
25 the words “[monthly tax deposit or]”.
26 7. Page 5, lines 30 and 31, by striking the words
27 “monthly tax deposit or” and inserting in lieu thereof
28 the words “[monthly tax deposit or]”.
29 8. Page 5, by inserting after line 35 the
30 following:
31 “Sec. ____ . Section four hundred thirty-five point
32 five (435.5), Code 1979, is amended to read as follows:
33 435.5 PENALTY. In case of failure to file a

34 return with the department on or before the due date,
35 unless it is shown that [such] *the* failure was due to
36 reasonable cause and not due to willful neglect, there
37 shall be added to the amount required to be shown
38 as tax on [such] *the* return five percent of the amount
39 of [such] tax if the failure is for not more than one
40 month, with an additional five percent for each
41 additional month or fraction thereof during which
42 [such] *the* failure continues, not exceeding twenty-five
43 percent in the aggregate. If any person fails to
44 remit the tax due with the filing of the return on
45 or before the due date, or fails to pay the total
46 amount of the tax due as shown on the return, *unless*
47 *it is shown that the failure was due to reasonable*
48 *cause*, there shall be added to the tax a penalty of
49 five percent of the tax due [unless it is shown that
50 such failure was due to the reasonable cause, *if the*

Page 3

1 *failure is for not more than one month, with an*
2 *additional five percent for each additional month*
3 *or fraction of a month during which the failure*
4 *continues, not exceeding twenty-five percent in the*
5 *aggregate.* In case of willful failure to file a
6 return with intent to evade tax, or in case of
7 willfully filing a false return with intent to evade
8 tax, in lieu of the penalty above provided, there
9 shall be added to the amount required to be shown
10 as tax on [such] *the* return fifty percent of the amount
11 of [such] tax. When penalties are applicable for failure
12 to file a return and failure to pay the tax due or
13 required on the return, the penalty provision for
14 failure to file shall be in lieu of the penalty
15 provision for failure to pay the tax due or required
16 on the return except in the case of willful failure
17 to file a return and willfully filing of a false
18 return with intent to evade tax."

19 9. Title page, line 2, by inserting after the
20 word "state" the words "motor vehicle fuel, freight
21 line and equipment car mileage,".

22 10. By numbering and renumbering as required by
23 this amendment.

HOUSE AMENDMENT TO SENATE FILE 2375

S—5921

1 Amend Senate File 2375 as passed by the Senate
2 as follows:

3 1. By striking everything after the enacting
4 clause and inserting in lieu thereof the following:
5 "Section 1. Section five hundred thirty-five point
6 two (535.2), subsection four (4), Code 1979 Supplement
7 is amended to read as follows:
8 4. a. Notwithstanding the provisions of subsection
9 3, with respect to any agreement which was executed
10 prior to August 3, 1978, and which contained a
11 provision for the adjustment of the rate of interest
12 specified in that agreement, the maximum lawful rate
13 of interest which may be imposed under that agreement
14 shall be nine cents on the hundred by the year, and
15 any excess charge shall be a violation of section
16 535.4.
17 b. *Notwithstanding the limitation contained in*
18 *paragraph a of this subsection, with respect to a*
19 *written agreement for the repayment of money loaned,*
20 *which was executed prior to August 3, 1978 and which*
21 *provided for the payment of over fifty percent of*
22 *the initial principal amount of the loan as a single*
23 *payment due at the end of the term of the agreement,*
24 *the interest rate may be adjusted after the effective*
25 *date of this Act according to the terms of the*
26 *agreement to any rate of interest permitted by the*
27 *laws of this state as of the date an adjustment in*
28 *interest is to be made. This paragraph does not*
29 *authorize adjustment of interest in any manner other*
30 *than that expressly permitted by the terms of the*
31 *written agreement, and nothing contained in this*
32 *paragraph authorizes the collection of additional*
33 *interest with respect to any portion of a loan which*
34 *was repaid prior to the effective date of an interest-*
35 *rate adjustment.*
36 Sec. 2. Section five hundred thirty-five point
37 two (535.2), Code 1979 Supplement, is amended by
38 adding the following new subsection:
39 **NEW SUBSECTION.** a. Notwithstanding the provisions
40 of Acts of the Sixty-eighth General Assembly, 1980
41 Session, House File two thousand four hundred ninety-
42 two (2492), with respect to any agreement which was
43 executed on or after August 3, 1978 and prior to July
44 1, 1979, and which contained a provision for the
45 adjustment of the rate of interest specified in the
46 agreement, the maximum lawful rate of interest which
47 may be imposed under that agreement shall be that
48 rate which is two and one-half percentage points above
49 the rate initially to be paid under the agreement,
50 provided that the greatest interest-rate adjustment

Page 2

1 which may be made at any one time shall be one-half
2 of one percent and an interest rate adjustment may
3 not be made until at least one year has passed since
4 the last interest rate adjustment, and any excess
5 charge shall be a violation of section five hundred
6 thirty-five point four (535.4) of the Code.

7 b. Notwithstanding the limitation contained in
8 paragraph a of this subsection, with respect to a
9 written agreement for the repayment of money loaned
10 which was executed on or after August 3, 1978, and
11 prior to July 1, 1979, and which provided for the
12 payment of over fifty percent of the initial principal
13 amount of the loan as a single payment due at the
14 end of the term of the agreement, the interest rate
15 may be adjusted after the effective date of this Act
16 according to the terms of the agreement to any rate
17 of interest permitted by the laws of this state as
18 of the date an adjustment in interest is to be made.
19 This paragraph does not authorize adjustment of
20 interest in any manner other than that expressly
21 permitted by the terms of the written agreement, and
22 nothing contained in this paragraph authorizes the
23 collection of additional interest with respect to
24 any portion of a loan which was repaid prior to the
25 effective date of an interest-rate adjustment.

26 Sec. 3. Acts of the Sixty-eighth General Assembly,
27 1980 Session, House File two thousand four hundred
28 ninety-two (2492), sections fifteen (15) and sixteen
29 (16) are repealed. It is the intent of the general
30 assembly that this section be retroactive to the
31 effective date of House File two thousand four hundred
32 ninety-two (2492) with the effect that sections fifteen
33 (15) and sixteen (16) of that Act be void as if never
34 enacted.

35 Sec. 4. This Act, being deemed of immediate
36 importance, takes effect from and after its publication
37 in the Quad City Times, a newspaper published in
38 Davenport, Iowa, and in The Council Bluffs Nonpareil,
39 a newspaper published in Council Bluffs, Iowa."

40 2. Amend the title, line 1, by inserting after
41 the word "Act" the words "limiting the adjustment
42 of rates of interest on certain closed-end loans
43 executed prior to July 1, 1979, and in connection
44 therewith".

HOUSE AMENDMENT TO SENATE AMENDMENT
TO HOUSE FILE 700

1 Amend the Senate amendment H—5777 to House File
2 700 as amended, passed and reprinted by the House
3 as follows:

4 1. Page 1, by striking line 4 and inserting in
5 lieu thereof the following:

6 "Sec. 2. Chapter one hundred ten (110), Code 1979,
7 is amended by adding the following new section:

8 *NEW SECTION.* If a bordering state does not extend
9 reciprocity to the persons licensed by this state
10 in the taking of fish, game, mussels or furbearing
11 animals as provided in section one hundred nine point
12 nineteen (109.19) of the Code, the residents of that
13 state are not eligible to purchase a nonresident
14 license in this state for the manner and subject of
15 taking for which reciprocity is not extended by that
16 state.

17 Sec. 3. Section one hundred ten point six (110.6),"

18 2. Page 1, by striking line 21 and inserting in
19 lieu thereof the following: "by the state conservation
20 commission.

21 Sec. 3. STEEL SHOT REQUIREMENTS.

22 1. The rule adopted by the Iowa state conservation
23 commission, Iowa administrative code 290-105.3(3)
24 filed for publication in the Iowa administrative
25 bulletin on March 12, 1980, requiring the use of steel
26 shot in the taking of migratory game birds in certain
27 areas shall be enforced only on and within one hundred
28 fifty yards of the following areas:

29 a. Those areas where the use of steel shot is
30 required by federal rule.

31 b. Those public lands under the jurisdiction of
32 the state conservation commission and those waters
33 of this state under the jurisdiction of the state
34 conservation commission, as defined in section one
35 hundred six point one (106.1), subsection four (4),
36 of the Code, where the commission has determined from
37 the 1977, 1978 and 1979 mallard lead shot ingestion
38 studies that the area has an ingestion rate of five
39 percent or more.

40 2. The state conservation commission shall hold
41 at least six public hearings at various locations
42 in the state on the use of steel shot and make a
43 report to the committees on natural resources of the
44 house of representatives and the senate by February
45 1, 1982. This section is repealed on July 1, 1982."

46 3. Page 1, by striking line 22.

47 4. Page 1, by inserting after line 22 the
48 following:

49 "_____. Title page, by striking lines 1 and 2, and
50 inserting in lieu thereof the following: "An Act

Page 2

- 1 relating to conservation, including licenses, the
- 2 trout license stamp, the use of steel shot and the
- 3 reciprocity for licenses between states.' "
- 4 5. Renumbering the sections to conform with this
- 5 amendment.

HOUSE AMENDMENT TO SENATE AMENDMENT
TO HOUSE FILE 707

S—5902

- 1 Amend the Senate amendment H—6000 to House File
- 2 707, as amended, passed and reprinted by the House,
- 3 as follows:
- 4 1. By striking all after page 1, line 2 and
- 5 inserting in lieu thereof the following:
- 6 1. By striking page 1, line 1 and inserting in
- 7 lieu thereof the following:
- 8 Section 1. *NEW SECTION. DEFINITIONS.* As used
- 9 in this Act, unless the context requires otherwise:
- 10 1. "Chief election officer" means the state
- 11 commissioner of elections as defined by section forty-
- 12 seven point one (47.1) of the Code.
- 13 2. "Commission" means the temporary redistricting
- 14 advisory commission established pursuant to this Act.
- 15 3. "Federal census" means the decennial census
- 16 required by federal law to be conducted by the United
- 17 States bureau of the census in every year ending in
- 18 zero.
- 19 4. "Four selecting authorities" means:
- 20 a. The majority floor leader of the state senate.
- 21 b. The minority floor leader of the state senate.
- 22 c. The majority floor leader of the state house
- 23 of representatives.
- 24 d. The minority floor leader of the state house
- 25 of representatives.
- 26 5. "Plan" means a plan for legislative and
- 27 congressional reapportionment drawn up pursuant to
- 28 the requirements of this Act.
- 29 6. "Political party office" means an elective
- 30 office in the national or state organization of a
- 31 political party, as defined by section forty-three
- 32 point two (43.2) of the Code.
- 33 7. "Partisan public office" means:
- 34 a. An elective or appointive office in the
- 35 executive or legislative branch or in an independent
- 36 establishment of the federal government.

- 37 b. An elective office in the executive or
 38 legislative branch of the government of this state,
 39 or an office which is filled by appointment and is
 40 exempt from the merit system under section nineteen
 41 A point three (19A.3), subsection fourteen (14) of
 42 the Code.
- 43 c. An office of a county, city or other political
 44 subdivision of this state which is filled by an
 45 election process involving nomination and election
 46 of candidates on a partisan basis.
- 47 8. "Relative" means an individual who is related
 48 to the person in question as father, mother, son,
 49 daughter, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, first cousin,
 50 nephew, niece, husband, wife, grandfather, grandmother,

Page 2

- 1 father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-
 2 in-law, brother-in-law, sister-in-law, stepfather
 3 stepmother, stepson, stepdaughter, stepbrother,
 4 stepsister, half brother or half sister.
- 5 Sec. 2 *NEW SECTION. PREPARATIONS FOR*
 6 *REDISTRICTING.*
- 7 2. Page 1, line 6, by striking the words "the
 8 1980 federal decennial" and inserting in lieu thereof
 9 the words "each federal".
- 10 3. Page 1, line 9, by striking the figures "31,
 11 1980" and inserting in lieu thereof the words "thirty-
 12 first of each year ending in zero".
- 13 4. Page 1, line 12, by striking the figure "1980"
 14 and inserting in lieu thereof the word "federal".
- 15 5. Page 1, line 22, by striking the word and
 16 figure "three (3)" and inserting in lieu thereof the
 17 word and figure "four (4)".
- 18 6. Page 1, line 23, by striking the figures "1,
 19 1981" and inserting in lieu thereof the words "first
 20 of each year ending in one".
- 21 7. Page 1, line 29, by striking the figure "1980"
 22 and inserting in lieu thereof the word "federal".
- 23 8. Page 1, line 33, by striking the word and
 24 figure "two (2)" and inserting in lieu thereof the
 25 word and figure "three (3)".
- 26 9. Page 1, by striking lines 34 and 35 and
 27 inserting in lieu thereof the following:
 28 "Sec. 3. *NEW SECTION. TIMETABLE FOR PREPARATION*
 29 *OF PLAN.*
- 30 1. Not later than April first of each year ending
 31 in one, the legislative service".
- 32 10. Page 2, line 4, by striking the word and
 33 figure "three (3)" and inserting in lieu thereof the

34 word and figure "four (4)".

35 11. Page 2, line 8, by striking the words "bill
36 is printed" and inserting in lieu thereof the words
37 "report of the commission required by section six
38 (6) of this Act is received".

39 12. Page 2, line 25, by striking the word and
40 figure "three (3)" and inserting in lieu thereof the
41 word and figure "four (4)".

42 13. Page 2, line 29, by striking the word and
43 figure "three (3)" and inserting in lieu thereof the
44 word and figure "four (4)".

45 14. Page 2, line 32, by striking the figures "1,
46 1981" and inserting in lieu thereof the words "first
47 of the year ending in one,".

48 15. Page 3, line 3, by striking the words "within
49 the same time and" and inserting in lieu thereof the
50 words "not less than seven days after the bill is

Page 3

1 printed and made available to the members of the
2 general assembly."

3 16. Page 3, line 14, by striking the figures "1,
4 1981" and inserting in lieu thereof the words "first
5 of the year ending in one,".

6 17. Page 3, line 23, by striking the words and
7 figure "one (1) of this section and" and inserting
8 in lieu thereof the words "two (2) of this section,
9 but".

10 18. Page 3, line 27, by striking the figure and
11 word "1980 decennial" and inserting in lieu thereof
12 the word "federal".

13 19. Page 3, line 33, by striking the word and
14 figure "three (3)" and inserting in lieu thereof the
15 word and figure "four (4)".

16 20. Page 4, lines 12 and 13, by striking the
17 figures "1, 1981" and inserting in lieu thereof the
18 words "first of the year ending in one".

19 21. Page 4, line 15, by striking the figures and
20 words "1, 1981 that the 1980" and inserting in lieu
21 thereof the words "first of the year ending in one
22 that the federal".

23 22. Page 4, by striking line 17 and inserting
24 in lieu thereof the following:

25 "Sec. 4. *NEW SECTION. REDISTRICTING STANDARDS.*"

26 23. Page 4, lines 29 and 30, by striking the words
27 "absolute value of the total" and inserting in lieu
28 thereof the words "total of the absolute values of
29 the".

30 24. Page 6, line 14, by striking the figure "1980"

- 31 and inserting in lieu thereof the word "federal".
 32 25. Page 8, line 35, by striking the words and
 33 figure "subparagraph one (1) of".
 34 26. Page 9, line 19, by striking the word
 35 "districting".
 36 27. Page 9, line 24, by striking the word
 37 "districting".
 38 28. Page 9, lines 25 and 26, by striking the words
 39 "Sixty-ninth General Assembly" and inserting in lieu
 40 thereof the words "general assembly which takes office
 41 in the year ending in one".
 42 29. Page 9, line 30, by striking the words "The
 43 bill shall also".
 44 30. Page 9, by striking lines 31 and 32 and
 45 inserting in lieu thereof the following:
 46 "8. Each bill embodying a plan drawn under this
 47 section shall include provisions for election of
 48 senators to the general assemblies which take office
 49 in the years ending in three and five, which shall
 50 be in conformity with article three (III), section

Page 4

- 1 six (6) of the Constitution of the State of Iowa.
 2 With respect to any plan drawn for consideration in
 3 the year 1981, those provisions shall be
 4 substantially".
 5 31. By striking page 10, line 20 through page
 6 11, line 10, and inserting in lieu thereof the
 7 following:
 8 "Sec. 5. *NEW SECTION. TEMPORARY REDISTRICTING*
 9 *ADVISORY COMMISSION.*
 10 1. Not later than February fifteenth of each year
 11 ending in one, a five member temporary redistricting
 12 advisory commission shall be established as provided
 13 by this section. The commission's only functions
 14 shall be those prescribed by section six (6) of this
 15 Act.
 16 a. Each of the four selecting authorities shall
 17 certify to the chief election officer his or her
 18 appointment of a person to serve on the commission.
 19 The certifications may be made at any time after the
 20 majority and minority floor leaders have been selected
 21 for the general assembly which takes office in the
 22 year ending in one, even though that general assembly's
 23 term of office has not actually begun.
 24 b. Within thirty days after the four selecting
 25 authorities have certified their respective
 26 appointments to the commission, but in no event later
 27 than February fifteenth of the year ending in one,

28 the four commission members so appointed shall select,
29 by a vote of at least three members, and certify to
30 the chief election officer the fifth commission member,
31 who shall serve as chairperson.

32 c. A vacancy on the commission shall be filled
33 by the initial selecting authority within fifteen
34 days after the vacancy occurs.

35 d. Members of the commission shall receive a per
36 diem of forty dollars, travel expenses at the rate
37 provided by section seventy-nine point nine (79.9)
38 of the Code, and reimbursement for other necessary
39 expenses incurred in performing their duties under
40 this section and section six (6) of this Act. The
41 per diem and expenses shall be paid from funds
42 appropriated by section two point twelve (2.12) of
43 the Code.

44 2. No person shall be appointed to the commission
45 who:

46 a. Is not an eligible elector of the state at
47 the time of selection.

48 b. Holds partisan public office or political party
49 office.

50 c. Is a relative of or is employed by a member

Page 5

1 of the general assembly or of the United States
2 congress, or is employed directly by the general
3 assembly or by the United States congress.

4 Sec. 6. *NEW SECTION. DUTIES OF COMMISSION.* The
5 functions of the commission shall be as follows:

6 1. If, in preparation of plans as required by
7 this Act, the legislative service bureau is confronted
8 with the necessity to make any decision for which
9 no clearly applicable guideline is provided by section
10 four (4) of this Act, the bureau may submit a written
11 request for direction to the commission.

12 2. Prior to delivering any plan and the bill
13 embodying that plan to the secretary of the senate
14 and the chief clerk of the house of representatives
15 in the accordance with section three (3) of this Act,
16 the legislative service bureau shall provide to persons
17 outside the bureau staff only such information
18 regarding the plan as may be required by policies
19 agreed upon by the commission. This subsection does
20 not apply to population data furnished to the
21 legislative service bureau by the United States bureau
22 of the census.

23 3. Upon each delivery by the legislative service
24 bureau to the general assembly a bill embodying

25 a plan, pursuant to section three (3) of this Act,
26 the commission shall at the earliest feasible time
27 make available to the public the following information:
28 a. Copies of the bill delivered by the legislative
29 service bureau to the general assembly.
30 b. Maps illustrating the plan.
31 c. A summary of the standards prescribed by section.
32 four (4) of this Act for development of the plan.
33 d. A statement of the population of each district
34 included in the plan, and the relative deviation of
35 each district population from the ideal district
36 population.
37 4. Upon the delivery by the legislative service
38 bureau to the general assembly of a bill embodying
39 an initial plan, as required by section three (3),
40 subsection one (1) of this Act, the commission shall:
41 a. As expeditiously as reasonably possible,
42 schedule and conduct at least three public hearings,
43 in different geographic regions of the state, on the
44 plan embodied in the bill delivered by the legislative
45 service bureau to the general assembly.
46 b. Following the hearings, promptly prepare and
47 submit to the secretary of the senate and the chief
48 clerk of the house a report summarizing information
49 and testimony received by the commission in the course
50 of the hearings. The commission's report shall include

Page 6

1 any comments and conclusions which its members deem
2 appropriate on the information and testimony received
3 at the hearings, or otherwise presented to the
4 commission.
5 Sec. 7. SPECIAL ARRANGEMENTS FOR 1980-1981."
6 32. Page 11, line 31, by striking the words and
7 figure "Sec. 6. This Act" and inserting in lieu
8 thereof the figure and words "3. This section".

APPENDIX

PROOF OF PUBLICATION

Published copy of House File 2591 and verified proof of publication of said bill in The Cedar Rapids Gazette, a newspaper printed and published in Cedar Rapids, Linn County, Iowa, on March 20, 1980, was filed with the Secretary of the Senate prior to the time said bill was placed on passage in the Senate.

BILLS ENROLLED, SIGNED AND SENT TO GOVERNOR

The Secretary of the Senate submitted the following report:

MR. PRESIDENT: The Secretary of the Senate respectfully reports that the following bills have been enrolled, signed by the President of the Senate and the Speaker of the House, and presented to the Governor for his approval on this 24th day of April, 1980.

Senate Files 28, 89, 185, 430, 439, 2002, 2015, 2051, 2102, 2114, 2123, 2154, 2189, 2219, 2238, 2269, 2272, 2275, 2311 and 2316.

FRANK J. STORK, Secretary of the Senate

BILLS ASSIGNED TO COMMITTEE

President Branstad announced the assignment of the following bills to committee:

S. R.	113	Rules and Administration
S. C.R.	141	Rules and Administration
H.F.	2483	Ways and Means

EXPLANATIONS OF VOTES

MR. PRESIDENT: I was necessarily absent from the Senate chamber on April 23, 1980, when the final vote was taken on Senate File 2371.

Had I been present, I would have voted "aye" on this bill.

PATRICK J. DELUHERY

MR. PRESIDENT: I was necessarily absent from the Senate chamber on April 24, 1980, when the final vote was taken on amendment S—5853 to House File 2580.

Had I been present, I would have voted "aye" on this amendment.

PATRICK J. DELUHERY

MR. PRESIDENT: Had I been given the opportunity to vote on the two percent pay raise for public employees, I would have voted "yes" on division S—5821A to House File 2580.

JAMES V. GALLAGHER

MR. PRESIDENT: Had I been given the opportunity to vote on division S—5821A to House File 2580 on April 24, 1980, I would have voted "yes" to the two percent pay raise to state employees.

JOHN N. NYSTROM

MR. PRESIDENT: Had I been given the opportunity to vote on the two percent pay raise for public employees which was division S—5821A to House File 2580, I would have voted "aye".

JOE BROWN

REPORTS OF COMMITTEE MEETINGS

WAYS AND MEANS

Convened: April 18, 1980, 12:30 p.m.

Members Present: Craft, Chairperson; Readinger, Vice Chairperson; Baugher, Comito, Drake, Hester, Holden, Hultman, Ramsey, Hutchins, Junkins, Rush, Scott and Van Gilst.

Members Absent: Rodgers, Ranking Member.

Other Business: Assigned bills to subcommittees; discussed SSBs 2298, 2304 and 2305—no final action taken.

Adjourned: 2:05 p.m.

WAYS AND MEANS

Convened: April 24, 1980, 8:10 a.m.

Members Present: Craft, Chairperson; Baugher, Comito, Drake, Hester, Holden, Hultman, Ramsey, Hutchins, Rush, Scott and Van Gilst.

Members Absent: Readinger, Vice Chairperson; Rodgers, Ranking Member and Junkins.

Final Action: HOUSE FILE 2586, a bill for an act to allow the department of revenue to credit tax refunds against outstanding taxes due.

Recommendation: DO PASS.

Final Vote: Ayes, 8: Baugher, Craft, Comito, Drake, Hester, Ramsey, Scott and Van Gilst. Nays, 1: Holden. Absent or not voting, 6: Hultman, Hutchins, Junkins, Readinger, Rodgers and Rush.

Fiscal Note: NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 16.

ALSO:

Final Action: HOUSE FILE 2587, a bill for an act relating to the administration of the motor fuel and special fuel tax laws.

Recommendation: DO PASS.

Final Vote: Ayes, 8: Baugher, Comito, Craft, Drake, Hester, Holden, Ramsey and Van Gilst. Nays, none. Absent or not voting, 7: Hultman, Hutchins, Junkins, Readinger, Rodgers, Rush and Scott.

Fiscal Note: NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 16.

Other Business: SSB 2304 and SSB 2305 ordered redrafted as amended for final approval as committee bills.

Adjourned: 9:00 a.m.

WAYS AND MEANS

Convened: April 24, 1980, 12:10 p.m.

Members Present: Craft, Chairperson, Readinger, Vice Chairperson; Rodgers, Ranking Member; Baugher, Comito, Hester, Holden, Ramsey, Hutchins, Rush and Scott.

Members Absent: Drake, Hultman, Junkins and Van Gilst.

Final Action: SENATE FILE 2380, a bill for an act restricting state appropriations.

Recommendation: APPROVED COMMITTEE BILL.

Final Vote: Ayes, 10: Craft, Readinger, Rodgers, Baugher, Comito, Hester, Holden, Ramsey, Hutchins and Scott. Nays, 1: Rush. Absent or not voting, 4: Drake, Hultman, Junkins and Van Gilst.

Fiscal Note: NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 16.

ALSO:

Final Action: SENATE FILE 2381, a bill for an act providing that passive solar energy systems added as improvements to buildings shall not increase the actual

assessed and taxable value of the property for designated assessment years and making the Act retroactive.

Recommendation: APPROVED COMMITTEE BILL.

Final Vote: Ayes, 11: Craft, Readinger, Rodgers, Baugher, Comito, Hester, Holden, Ramsey, Hutchins, Rush and Scott. Nays, none. Absent or not voting, 4: Hultman, Drake, Junkins and Van Gilst.

Fiscal Note: NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 16.

ALSO:

Final Action: SENATE FILE 2382, a bill for an act to provide for a temporary one-year delay in the phaseout of personal property taxes by providing that the amount of the personal property tax credit for taxes payable in the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1980 and ending June 30, 1981 shall not exceed the amount of the personal property tax credit allowed for taxes payable in the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1979 and ending June 30, 1980.

Recommendation: APPROVED COMMITTEE BILL.

Final Vote: Ayes, 9: Baugher, Comito, Craft, Drake, Hester, Holden, Hultman, Ramsey and Van Gilst. Nays, none. Absent or not voting, 6: Hutchins, Junkins, Readinger, Rodgers, Rush and Scott.

Fiscal Note: NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 16.

ALSO:

Final Action: HOUSE FILE 2578, a bill for an act relating to the extension of deadlines for filing claims and the confidentiality of the information on the claims for property tax credit and rent reimbursement of the elderly and disabled persons.

Recommendation: AMEND AND DO PASS AS PROVIDED IN AMENDMENT S—5905.

Final Vote: Ayes, 11: Craft, Readinger, Rodgers, Baugher, Comito, Hester, Holden, Ramsey, Hutchins, Rush and Scott. Nays, none. Absent or not voting, 4: Drake, Hultman, Junkins and Van Gilst.

Fiscal Note: NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 16.

ALSO:

Final Action: HOUSE FILE 2579, a bill for an act exempting from the real estate transfer tax transfers between members of a family and a family partnership or corporation.

Recommendation: DO PASS.

Final Vote: Ayes, 9: Craft, Readinger, Rodgers, Baugher, Hester, Ramsey, Hutchins, Rush and Scott. Nays, 2: Comito and Holden. Absent or not voting, 4: Drake, Hultman, Junkins and Van Gilst.

Fiscal Note: NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 16.

ALSO:

Final Action: HOUSE FILE 2581, a bill for an act to authorize county boards of supervisors to levy a tax for support of ambulance service, under certain circumstances.

Recommendation: DO PASS.

Final Vote: Ayes, 11: Craft, Readinger, Rodgers, Baugher, Hester, Holden, Ramsey, Hutchins, Rush, Comito and Scott. Nays, none. Absent or not voting, 4: Drake, Hultman, Junkins and Van Gilst.

Fiscal Note: NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 16.

Adjourned: 12:30 p.m.

REPORT OF THE CONFERENCE COMMITTEE
ON SENATE FILE 205

To the President of the Senate and the Speaker of the House of Representatives:

We, the undersigned members of the conference committee appointed to consider the differences between the Senate and the House of Representatives on Senate File 205, a bill for an act relating to certain natural resource agencies of the state and the regulation and use of natural resources, by reorganizing the department of environmental quality; creating an environmental quality commission, transferring the powers and duties of the executive committee, air quality commission, water quality commission, and solid waste disposal commission to the environmental commission; by transferring the powers and duties of the chemical technology commission to the department of agriculture; abolishing the geology board and amending provisions of chapter three hundred five (305) of the Code relating to the duties of the state geologist and expense reimbursement for the state geologist and employees of the geological survey; making coordinating amendments to the Code; and subjecting violators to penalties, respectfully submit the following recommendations:

1. That the Senate recede from its amendment to the House amendment.
2. That the House amendment, S-5253, to Senate File 205, as amended, passed and reprinted by the Senate, be amended as follows:

1. Page 1, by inserting after line 8 the following:

“_____ . Page 3, line 8, by inserting after the date ‘1979,’ the words ‘as amended by Acts of the Sixty-eighth General Assembly, 1980 Session, Senate File two thousand three hundred one (2301), section sixty-nine (69),’.

_____ . Page 3, lines 14 and 15, by striking the words ‘with the consent of two-thirds of the members of’ and inserting in lieu thereof the words ‘subject to confirmation by’.”

2. Page 1, by striking lines 17 and 18 and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

“_____ . Page 3, by striking lines 26 through 29 and inserting in lieu thereof the following: ‘be appointed to four-year terms of office commencing and ending as provided in Acts of the Sixty-eighth General Assembly, 1980 Session, Senate File two thousand three hundred one (2301), section three (3). Vacancies occurring’.

_____ . By striking page 3, line 31 through page 4, line 2, and inserting in lieu thereof the following: ‘the balance of the unexpired term subject to confirmation by the Senate. A commission’.”

3. Page 1, by striking lines 34 through 40.

4. Page 2, by inserting after line 2 the following:

“_____ . By striking page 14, line 25 through page 15, line 25.”

5. Page 2, by inserting after line 35 the following:

“Sec. _____ . Chapter four hundred fifty-five B (455B), Code 1979, is amended by adding the following new section to the new part of division four (IV) added by Acts of the Sixty-eighth General Assembly, 1979 Session, chapter one hundred eleven (111):

NEW SECTION. ACQUISITION AND LEASE OF SITES. The commission shall adopt rules establishing criteria for the identification of land areas or sites which are suitable for the operation of a treatment or disposal facility. Upon request, the department shall assist the executive council in locating suitable sites for the location of a treatment or disposal facility. The commission may recommend to the executive council the purchase or condemnation of land to be leased for the operation of a treatment or disposal facility. The executive council may purchase or may condemn the land subject to chapter four hundred seventy-one (471) of the Code. Consideration for a contract for purchase of land shall not be in excess of funds appropriated by the general assembly for that purpose. The executive council upon recommendation of the commission may lease land purchased under this section to any person except the state or a state agency. This section does not authorize the state to own or operate a hazardous waste treatment or disposal facility and the state shall not own or operate such a facility. The terms of the lease shall establish responsibility

for long-term monitoring and maintenance of the site. The lessee is subject to all applicable requirements of this part including permit requirements. The commission may require the lessee to post bond conditioned upon performance of conditions of the lease relating to long-term monitoring and maintenance. The leasehold interest including improvements made to the property shall be listed, assessed and valued as any other real property as provided by law."

6. Page 4, by striking lines 14 through 19 and inserting in lieu thereof the following: "as applicable. Four of the members initially appointed to the environmental quality commission shall be appointed to terms of two years beginning and ending as provided in Acts of the Sixty-eighth General Assembly, 1980 Session, Senate File two thousand three hundred one (2301), section three (3). The persons may be".

7. Page 4, by inserting after line 30 the following:

"_____ . Amend the title, line 10, by inserting before the word 'abolishing' the words 'authorizing the acquisition and lease of land for hazardous waste treatment or disposal;'".

8. By numbering sections to conform to this amendment.

ON THE PART OF THE SENATE:

RICHARD F. DRAKE, Chairperson
 PATRICK J. DELUHERY
 ARTHUR L. GRATIAS
 TOM SLATER
 FORREST V. SCHWENGELS

ON THE PART OF THE HOUSE:

DELWYN STROMER, Chairperson
 REID W. CRAWFORD
 GREGORY D. CUSACK

REPORT OF THE CONFERENCE COMMITTEE
 ON SENATE FILE 2337

To the President of the Senate and the Speaker of the House of Representatives:

We, the undersigned members of the conference committee appointed to consider the differences between the House and the Senate on Senate File 2337, a bill for an act relating to the increase in financial requirements for auto liability insurance policies, respectfully make the following report:

1. That the House recede from its amendment S—5699 to Senate File 2337 as amended, passed and reprinted by the Senate.

2. That Senate File 2337, as amended, passed and reprinted by the Senate be amended as follows:

1. Page 1, by striking lines 18 through 23 and inserting in lieu thereof the words "*occurring on or after January 1, 1983, the amount of twenty thousand dollars because*

of bodily injury to or death of one person in any one accident, and, subject to the limit for one person, the amount of forty thousand dollars because of bodily injury to or death of two or more persons in any one accident, and the amount of fifteen thousand dollars”.

2. Page 2, by striking lines 23 through 30 and inserting in lieu thereof the words “*of interest and costs, of not less than twenty thousand dollars because of bodily injury to or death of one person in any one accident and, subject to the limit for one person, to a limit of not less than forty thousand dollars because of bodily injury to or death of two or more persons in any one accident, and, if the accident has resulted in injury to or destruction of property, to a limit of not less than fifteen thousand dollars because of injury to or*”.

3. Page 3, by striking lines 23 through 33 and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

“(1) When twenty thousand dollars has been credited upon any judgment or judgments rendered in excess of that amount because of bodily injury to or death of one person as the result of any one accident.

(2) When, subject to the limit of twenty thousand dollars because of bodily injury to or death of one person, the sum of forty thousand dollars has been credited upon any judgment or judgments rendered in excess of that amount because of bodily injury to or death of two or more persons as the result of any one accident.

(3) When fifteen thousand dollars has been credited”.

4. Page 4, by striking lines 22 through 27 and inserting in lieu thereof the words “*all accidents which occur on or after January 1, 1983, twenty thousand dollars because of bodily injury to or death of one person in any one accident and, subject to said limit for one person, forty thousand dollars because of bodily injury to or death of two or more persons in any one accident, and fifteen thousand dollars because of injury to or*”.

5. Page 5, by striking lines 9 through 11 and inserting in lieu thereof the words “*fifty-five thousand dollars in cash, or securities such as may legally be purchased by a state bank or for trust funds of a market value of fifty-five thousand dollars. The state*”.

ON THE PART OF THE SENATE:

BOB RUSH, Chairperson
EDGAR H. HOLDEN
ROLF V. CRAFT
IRVIN L. BERGMAN
ROBERT M. CARR

ON THE PART OF THE HOUSE:

LAVERN W. SCHROEDER, Chairperson
ARLO HULLINGER
HUGO SCHNEKLOTH
SEMOR C. TOFTE
JACK E. WOODS

REPORT OF THE SECOND CONFERENCE COMMITTEE
ON HOUSE FILE 2475

To the President of the Senate and the Speaker of the House of Representatives:

We, the undersigned members of the second conference committee appointed to consider the differences between the Senate and the House of Representatives on House File 2475, a bill for an Act relating to the determination of the salaries for the area education agency administrators, respectfully submit the following report:

1. That the Senate recede from its amendment H—5903.

ON THE PART OF THE SENATE:

ARTHUR L. GRATIAS, Chairperson
W.R. BILL HANSEN
JOHN SCOTT

ON THE PART OF THE HOUSE:

PATRICIA L. THOMPSON, Chairperson
HORACE DAGGETT
WALLY E. HORN
SONJA LARSEN

PRESENTATION OF VISITORS

The Chair welcomed the following visitors who were present in the Senate gallery:

Thirty-five students from Dowling High School, West Des Moines, Iowa. Senator Gentleman.

Forty-two students from Jefferson Elementary School, Creston, Iowa, accompanied by Joyce Anderson. Senator Briles.

Fourteen students from Kanawha Community School, Kanawha, Iowa, accompanied by Barb and Doug Kraft and Alice Taylor. Senator Taylor.

Twenty-three students from St. John's Elementary School, Independence, Iowa, accompanied by Lucille McGrath. Senator Gallagher.

AMENDMENTS FILED

S—5851	S. F.	2378	John Scott C. W. Hutchins
S—5852	H.F.	2580	Robert M. Carr
S—5853	H.F.	2580	C. W. Hutchins
S—5854	S. F.	2230	Arthur A. Small, Jr.
S—5855	S. F.	2230	Arthur A. Small, Jr.
S—5856	H.F.	2580	Lucas J. DeKoster
S—5857	H.F.	2580	Tom Slater Patrick J. Deluhery
S—5858	H.F.	2580	Berl E. Priebe

S—5859	H.F.	2580	Tom Slater
S—5860	H.F.	2580	Lucas J. DeKoster
S—5861	H.F.	2535	Edgar H. Holden
S—5862	H.F.	2580	Tom Slater
S—5863	H.F.	2580	Tom Slater
S—5864	H.F.	2580	Joann Orr
S—5865	H.F.	2580	Tom Slater
S—5866	H.F.	2580	Tom Slater
S—5867	H.F.	2580	Tom Slater
S—5868	H.F.	2580	Robert M. Carr
S—5869	H.F.	2580	Charles P. Miller
S—5870	H.F.	2580	C. W. Hutchins
S—5871	H.F.	2580	Bob Rush
S—5872	H.F.	2580	Bob Rush
S—5873	H.F.	2580	Bob Rush
S—5874	H.F.	2580	Charles P. Miller
S—5875	H.F.	2580	C. Joseph Coleman
S—5876	H.F.	2580	C. Joseph Coleman
S—5877	H.F.	2580	Joann Orr
S—5878	H.F.	2580	Julia B. Gentleman David M. Readinger
S—5880	H.F.	2580	Bass Van Gilst
S—5881	H.F.	2580	Lucas J. DeKoster
S—5882	H.F.	2580	C. Joseph Coleman Robert M. Carr
S—5883	H.F.	2580	Sue Yenger Robert M. Carr
S—5884	H.F.	2580	John Scott
S—5885	H.F.	2580	Sue Yenger Robert M. Carr
S—5886	H.F.	2580	John Scott Bass Van Gilst Berl E. Priebe C. W. Hutchins
S—5887	H.F.	2580	John Scott
S—5888	H.F.	2580	Julia B. Gentleman Gary L. Baugher David M. Readinger
S—5889	H.F.	2580	Tom Slater Patrick J. Deluhery
S—5890	H.F.	2580	Tom Slater

S—5891	S. F.	2378	Joe Brown
S—5892	S. F.	2378	Joe Brown
S—5893	H.F.	2580	Richard F. Drake
S—5894	H.F.	2580	Forrest V. Schwengels Ray Taylor
S—5895	S. F.	2378	John N. Nystrom Cloyd E. Robinson John W. Jensen Joe Brown
S—5896	S. F.	2378	Cloyd E. Robinson
S—5897	H.F.	2580	Lucas J. DeKoster
S—5898	H.F.	2580	C. W. Hutchins
S—5899	H.F.	2580	John Scott
S—5900	H.F.	2580	Ray Taylor Stephen W. Bisenius Gary L. Baugher John W. Jensen Dale L. Tieden Arne Waldstein
S—5901	H.F.	2580	Arthur A. Small, Jr.
S—5903	H.F.	2580	Lucas J. DeKoster
S—5904	H.F.	2580	Arthur A. Small, Jr.
S—5905	H.F.	2578	Ways and Means Committee
S—5906	H.F.	2580	Bob Rush
S—5907	H.F.	2580	Stephen W. Bisenius
S—5908	H.F.	2580	Tom Slater William D. Palmer
S—5909	H.F.	2580	Bob Rush
S—5910	H.F.	2580	Bob Rush
S—5911	H.F.	2580	Forrest V. Schwengels Ray Taylor Bob Rush
S—5913	H.F.	2580	Sue Yenger
S—5915	H.F.	2486	Edgar H. Holden
S—5916	H.F.	2580	Tom Slater
S—5918	S. F.	2361	John W. Jensen
S—5920	S. F.	2378	Edgar H. Holden
S—5922	S. F.	2378	George R. Kinley William D. Palmer
S—5923	H.F.	2535	Tom Slater

ADJOURNMENT

On motion of Senator Hultman, the Senate adjourned at 9:31 p.m., until 8:00 a.m., Friday, April 25, 1980.

Note: For explanation of brackets and italics, see page 50 of the Senate Journal.

JOURNAL OF THE SENATE

1713

ONE HUNDRED THIRD CALENDAR DAY
SIXTY-EIGHTH SESSION DAY

Senate Chamber
Des Moines, Iowa, Friday, April 25, 1980

The Senate met in regular session at 8:05 a.m., President Branstad presiding.

Prayer was offered by the Honorable John W. Jensen, member of the Senate from Bremer County, Plainfield, Iowa.

The Journal of Thursday, April 24, 1980, was approved.

QUORUM CALL

Senator Hultman requested a roll call to determine that a quorum was present.

Roll call revealed a quorum present.

MOTION TO RECONSIDER WITHDRAWN

Senate File 2247

Senator Craft withdrew the motion to reconsider Senate File 2247, a bill for an act relating to the indexing of the state individual income tax, filed by him on April 23, 1980, and found on page 1624 of the Senate Journal.

CONSIDERATION OF RESOLUTION (Regular Calendar)

Senator Hultman asked and received unanimous consent to take up for consideration Senate Resolution 114.

Senate Resolution 114

On motion of Senator Ramsey, Senate Resolution 114, a resolution directing a study by the committee on ethics on the senate rules governing lobbyists, filed April 24, 1980, and found on pages 1681-1682 of the Senate Journal, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Ramsey moved the adoption of Senate Resolution 114, which motion prevailed by a voice vote.

CONSIDERATION OF BILL
(Regular Calendar)

Senator Hultman asked and received unanimous consent to take up for consideration House File 2587.

House File 2587

On motion of Senator Drake, House File 2587, a bill for an act relating to the administration of the motor fuel and special fuel tax laws, with report of committee recommending passage, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Drake moved that the bill be read the last time now, which motion prevailed, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 2587) the vote was:

Ayes, 34:

Bergman	Brown	Carr	Coleman
Comito	Craft	Drake	Gentleman
Goodwin	Gratias	Hester	Holden
Hulse	Hultman	Hutchins	Jensen
Junkins	Kudart	Miller, A.V.	Miller, C.P.
Nystrom	Palmer	Priebe	Ramsey
Robinson	Schwengels	Scott	Slater
Small	Taylor	Tieden	Van Gilst
Waldstein	Yenger		

Nays, none.

Absent or not voting, 16:

Baughner	Bisenius	Briles	Calhoon
Carney	DeKoster	Deluhery	Gallagher
Hansen	Kinley	Miller, E.R.	Murray
Orr	Readinger	Rodgers	Rush

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

HOUSE AMENDMENTS TO
SENATE AMENDMENTS CONSIDERED

House File 2546

Senator Bergman called up for consideration House File 2546, a

bill for an act providing for an exemption for livestock sales from the implied warranty provisions of the uniform commercial code, amended by the Senate, further amended by the House and moved that the Senate concur in House amendment S—5848 to Senate amendment H—6085 filed April 24, 1980, and found on page 1645 of the Senate Journal.

The motion prevailed by a voice vote and the Senate concurred in the House amendment to the Senate amendment.

Senator Bergman moved that the bill as amended by the Senate, further amended by the House and concurred in by the Senate be read the last time now, which motion prevailed, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 2546) the vote was:

Ayes, 39:

Baughner	Bergman	Brown	Carr
Coleman	Comito	Craft	DeKoster
Drake	Gentleman	Goodwin	Gratias
Hansen	Hester	Holden	Hulse
Hultman	Hutchins	Jensen	Junkins
Kinley	Kudart	Miller, A.V.	Miller, C.P.
Nystrom	Palmer	Priebe	Ramsey
Robinson	Rush	Schwengels	Scott
Slater	Small	Taylor	Tieden
Van Gilst	Waldstein	Yenger	

Nays, none.

Absent or not voting, 11:

Bisenius	Briles	Calhoon	Carney
Deluhery	Gallagher	Miller, E.R.	Murray
Orr	Readinger	Rodgers	

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

House File 700

Senator Gratias called up for consideration House File 700, a bill for an act relating to the use of a license for the taking of fish and animals and providing penalties, amended by the Senate, further amended by the House by House amendment S—5919 to Senate

amendment H—5777 filed April 24, 1980, and found on pages 1693-1695 of the Senate Journal.

Senator Junkins asked and received unanimous consent that action on **House File 700** and House amendment S—5919 to Senate amendment H—5777 be **deferred**.

CONSIDERATION OF BILL (Appropriations Calendar)

Senator Hultman asked and received unanimous consent to take up for consideration Senate File 2378.

Senate File 2378

On motion of Senator Drake, Senate File 2378, a bill for an act creating the Iowa railway finance authority to aid in the construction, renovation and repair of railway facilities, providing for the authority to issue revenue bonds and making an appropriation, with report of committee recommending passage, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Kinley offered amendment S—5922 filed by Senators Kinley and Palmer on April 24, 1980, to strike everything after the enacting clause of the bill and moved its adoption.

A record roll call was requested.

On the question “Shall amendment S—5922 be adopted?” (S.F. 2378) the vote was:

Ayes, 11:

Brown	Gallagher	Holden	Hulse
Jensen	Kinley	Miller, C.P.	Nystrom
Palmer	Robinson	Tieden	

Nays, 39:

Baugher	Bergman	Bisenius	Briles
Calhoon	Carney	Carr	Coleman
Comito	Craft	DeKoster	Deluhery
Drake	Gentleman	Goodwin	Gratias
Hansen	Hester	Hultman	Hutchins
Junkins	Kudart	Miller, A.V.	Miller, E.R.
Murray	Orr	Priebe	Ramsey
Readinger	Rodgers	Rush	Schwengels

Scott
Van Gilst

Slater
Waldstein

Small
Yenger

Taylor

Amendment S—5922 lost.

CONGRATULATORY ANNOUNCEMENT

President Branstad congratulated Barbara Leiser, a Senate Majority Research Analyst, and her husband, Burton, who were selected as Drake University Parents of the Year.

BUSINESS PENDING

Senate File 2378

The Senate resumed consideration of Senate File 2378.

Senator Drake offered amendment S—5832 filed by Senators Drake, et al., on April 23, 1980, to pages 1, 2, 5, 6, 7, 12 and 13 of the bill.

Senator Scott offered amendment S—5851 filed by Senators Scott and Hutchins on April 24, 1980, to amendment S—5832 and moved its adoption.

Amendment S—5851 was adopted by a voice vote.

Senator Drake moved the adoption of amendment S—5832 as amended, which motion prevailed by a voice vote.

Senator Priebe withdrew amendment S—5928 filed by him from the floor to page 3 of the bill.

Senator Small offered amendment S—5927 filed by him from the floor to pages 4 and 5 of the bill.

Senator Scott raised the point of order that with the adoption of amendment S—5851, amendment S—5927 was out of order.

The Chair ruled the point not well taken and amendment S—5927 in order.

Senator Small moved the adoption of amendment S—5927.

A record roll call was requested.

On the question “Shall amendment S—5927 be adopted?” (S.F. 2378) the vote was:

Ayes, 9:

Brown	Gallagher	Junkins	Kinley
Miller, C.P.	Orr	Robinson	Rush
Small			

Nays, 38:

Baugher	Bergman	Bisenius	Briles
Calhoon	Carney	Carr	Coleman
Craft	DeKoster	Deluhery	Drake
Gentleman	Goodwin	Gratias	Hester
Holden	Hulse	Hultman	Hutchins
Jensen	Kudart	Miller, A.V.	Miller, E.R.
Murray	Nystrom	Priebe	Ramsey
Readinger	Rodgers	Schwengels	Scott
Slater	Taylor	Tieden	Van Gilst
Waldstein	Yenger		

Absent or not voting, 3:

Comito	Hansen	Palmer
--------	--------	--------

Amendment S—5927 lost.

Senator Priebe offered amendment S—5930 filed by him from the floor to page 3 of the bill and moved its adoption.

A record roll call was requested.

On the question "Shall amendment S—5930 be adopted?" (S.F. 2378) the vote was:

Ayes, 12:

Bergman	Brown	Coleman	Gratias
Jensen	Junkins	Kinley	Palmer
Priebe	Robinson	Scott	Tieden

Nays, 35:

Baugher	Bisenius	Calhoon	Carney
Carr	Comito	Craft	DeKoster
Deluhery	Drake	Gallagher	Gentleman
Goodwin	Hansen	Hester	Holden
Hulse	Hultman	Hutchins	Kudart
Miller, A.V.	Miller, E.R.	Murray	Nystrom
Ramsey	Readinger	Rodgers	Rush
Schwengels	Slater	Small	Taylor
Van Gilst	Waldstein	Yenger	

Absent or not voting, 3:

Briles Miller, C.P. Orr

Amendment S—5930 lost.

Senator Brown offered amendment S—5892 filed by him on April 24, 1980, to pages 4 and 13 of the bill and moved its adoption.

Amendment S—5892 lost by a voice vote.

The Chair ruled amendment S—5891 filed by Senator Brown on April 24, 1980, to pages 6 and 8 of the bill, out of order.

Senator Robinson offered amendment S—5896 filed by him on April 24, 1980, to page 6 of the bill and moved its adoption.

On the question “Shall amendment S—5896 be adopted?” (S.F. 2378) the vote was:

Ayes, 7:

Brown	Kinley	Nystrom	Palmer
Priebe	Robinson	Tieden	

Nays, 41:

Baughner	Bergman	Bisenius	Briles
Calhoun	Carney	Carr	Coleman
Comito	Craft	DeKoster	Deluhery
Drake	Gallagher	Gentleman	Goodwin
Gratias	Hansen	Hester	Holden
Hulse	Hutchins	Jensen	Junkins
Kudart	Miller, A.V.	Miller, C.P.	Miller, E.R.
Murray	Orr	Ramsey	Readinger
Rodgers	Rush	Schwengels	Scott
Small	Taylor	Van Gilst	Waldstein
Yenger			

Absent or not voting, 2:

Hultman Slater

Amendment S—5896 lost.

Senator Holden offered amendment S—5920 filed by him on April 24, 1980, to pages 8 and 10 of the bill and moved its adoption.

A record roll call was requested.

On the question "Shall amendment S—5920 be adopted?" (S.F. 2378) the vote was:

Ayes, 33:

Baughner	Bergman	Bisenius	Brown
Calhoon	Carney	Carr	DeKoster
Gallagher	Goodwin	Gratias	Hester
Holden	Hulse	Hultman	Jensen
Junkins	Kinley	Kudart	Miller, C.P.
Nystrom	Orr	Palmer	Priebe
Ramsey	Robinson	Rush	Schwengels
Small	Taylor	Tieden	Waldstein
Yenger			

Nays, 15:

Briles	Coleman	Craft	Deluhery
Drake	Gentleman	Hansen	Hutchins
Miller, A.V.	Miller, E.R.	Readinger	Rodgers
Scott	Slater	Van Gilst	

Absent or not voting, 2:

Comito Murray

Amendment S—5920 was adopted.

The Chair ruled amendment S—5895 filed by Senators Nystrom, et al., on April 24, 1980, to pages 8 and 10 of the bill, out of order.

Senator Small offered amendment S—5926 filed by him from the floor to page 9 of the bill.

Senator Drake asked and received unanimous consent that action on amendment S—5926 be deferred.

Senator Small offered amendment S—5931 filed by him from the floor to page 13 of the bill and moved its adoption.

Amendment S—5931 was adopted by a voice vote.

Senator Hutchins offered amendment S—5924 filed by Senators Hutchins and Drake from the floor to page 13 of the bill and moved its adoption.

Amendment S—5924 was adopted by a voice vote.

Senator Priebe offered amendment S—5933 filed by him from the floor to pages 6 and 8 of the bill and moved its adoption.

A record roll call was requested.

On the question “Shall amendment S—5933 be adopted?” (S.F. 2378) the vote was:

Ayes, 13:

Bergman	Briles	Brown	Carr
Coleman	Kinley	Nystrom	Palmer
Priebe	Robinson	Rodgers	Tieden
Waldstein			

Nays, 34:

Baughner	Calhoon	Carney	Craft
DeKoster	Deluhery	Drake	Gallagher
Gentleman	Goodwin	Gratias	Hansen
Hester	Hulse	Hultman	Hutchins
Jensen	Junkins	Kudart	Miller, A.V.
Miller, C.P.	Miller, E.R.	Murray	Orr
Ramsey	Readinger	Rush	Schwengels
Scott	Slater	Small	Taylor
Van Gilst	Yenger		

Absent or not voting, 3:

Bisenius	Comito	Holden
----------	--------	--------

Amendment S—5933 lost.

The Senate resumed consideration of amendment S—5926, previously deferred.

Senator Small moved the adoption of amendment S—5926 to page 9 of the bill.

A non record roll call was requested.

Rule 23, requiring all Senators present to vote except those who express a conflict of interest, was invoked.

The ayes were 15, nays 34.

Amendment S—5926 lost.

President pro tempore Hansen took the chair at 11:10 p.m.

Senator Robinson raised the point of order that Senate File 2378 be referred to the committee on State Government under Senate Rule 37.

The Chair ruled the point well taken and Senate File 2378 was referred to the committee on **State Government** under Senate Rule 37.

INTRODUCTION OF BILL

Senate File 2384, by Hultman and Junkins, a bill for an act to legalize and validate the proceedings of the City Council of Fort Dodge, Webster County, State of Iowa, relating to the execution of a certain contract.

Read first time and referred to the committee on **Judiciary**.

PROOF OF PUBLICATION

Published copy of Senate File 2384 and verified proof of publication of said bill in The Messenger, a newspaper published in Fort Dodge, Iowa, on April 24, 1980, was filed with the Secretary of the Senate prior to the time said bill was placed on passage in the Senate.

FRANK J. STORK, Secretary of the Senate

The Senate stood at ease until the fall of the gavel.

The Senate resumed session, President Branstad presiding.

REPORT OF COMMITTEE MEETING

STATE GOVERNMENT

Convened: April 25, 1980, 11:15 a.m.

Members Present: Nystrom, Chairperson; Schwengels, Vice Chairperson; Slater, Ranking Member; Bisenius, Brown, Carr, Drake, Gratiyas, C. Miller, E. Miller, Murray and Rodgers.

Members Absent: Gallagher and Yenger.

Final Action: SENATE FILE 2378, a bill for an act creating the Iowa railway finance authority to aid in the construction, renovation and repairs of railway facilities, providing for the authority to issue revenue bonds and making an appropriation.

Recommendation: DO PASS.

Final Vote: Ayes, 11: Nystrom, Schwengels, Bisenius, Slater, Carr, Drake, Gratias, C. Miller, E. Miller, Murray and Rodgers. Nays, 1: Brown. Absent or not voting, 2: Gallagher and Yenger.

Fiscal Note: NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 16.

Adjourned: 11:20 a.m.

CONSIDERATION OF BILL

Senate File 2378

On motion of Senator Drake, Senate File 2378, with report of committee on State Government recommending passage, was taken up for further consideration.

Senator Drake moved that the bill be read the last time now, which motion prevailed, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 2378) the vote was:

Rule 23, requiring all Senators present to vote except those who express a conflict of interest, was invoked.

Ayes, 45:

Baughner	Bergman	Bisenius	Briles
Brown	Calhoon	Carney	Carr
Coleman	Craft	DeKoster	Deluhery
Drake	Gallagher	Gentleman	Goodwin
Gratias	Hansen	Hester	Hulse
Hultman	Hutchins	Jensen	Junkins
Kudart	Miller, A.V.	Miller, C.P.	Miller, E.R.
Murray	Orr	Priebe	Ramsey
Readinger	Robinson	Rodgers	Rush
Schwengels	Scott	Slater	Small
Taylor	Tieden	Van Gilst	Waldstein
Yenger			

Nays, 4:

Holden	Kinley	Nystrom	Palmer
--------	--------	---------	--------

Absent or not voting, 1:

Comito

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

REPORT OF STEERING COMMITTEE

MR. PRESIDENT: Your committee on steering begs leave to report it has had the following bills under consideration and recommends they be placed on the steering calendar:

H.F.	2581
S.F.	2382
H.F.	2577

CALVIN O. HULTMAN, Chairperson

HOUSE AMENDMENT CONSIDERED

Senate File 2361

Senator Jensen called up for consideration Senate File 2361, a bill for an act relating to transportation by redefining motorized bicycles, repealing multiyear trailer and semitrailer registration plates, providing for release of security interest on a motor vehicle to appear on the title, providing for the issuance of special registration plates to former prisoners of war and members of the national guard, providing uniform application fees for motor vehicle dealers and transporters for special plates, providing for the crediting of moneys received from the auction of abandoned vehicles in the road use tax fund, providing for the filing of a statement upon applying for refund of registration fees when a vehicle is junked, relating to minor school licenses, providing for the operation of motorcycles and motorized bicycles, increasing certain witness fees, relating to the use of lighting devices on vehicles, relating to crossing of median strips, inspection of log books, regulating motor vehicle dealers, relating to duties of sheriffs in collecting motor vehicle fees, repealing the law relating to itinerant merchants, making technical corrections, and providing penalties, amended by the House by House amendment S—5841 filed April 23, 1980, and found on pages 1626-1633 of the Senate Journal.

Senator Jensen offered amendment S—5918 filed by him on April 24, 1980, to House amendment S—5841.

Senator Rush called for a division of amendment S—5918:

Division S—5918A: lines 4 through 30 and line 34.

Division S—5918B: lines 31 and 32.

Division S—5918C: line 33.

(Senate File 2361 pending on recess.)

MESSAGES FROM THE HOUSE

The following messages were received from the House:

MR. PRESIDENT: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the House has on April 25, 1980, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House was asked:

Senate File 69, a bill for an act relating to the income requirement of a totally disabled person seeking a special assessment tax abatement.

ALSO: That the House has on April 25, 1980, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House was asked:

Senate File 2281, a bill for an act providing for temporary allocation of farm-to-market road use funds.

ALSO: That the House has on April 25, 1980, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House was asked:

Senate File 2368, a bill for an act relating to the administration of chapter ninety-eight (98) of the Code by the department of revenue and providing penalties.

ALSO: That the House has on April 25, 1980, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House was asked:

Senate File 2370, a bill for an act relating to the term of office of certain county supervisors.

ALSO: That the House has on April 25, 1980, concurred in Senate amendment as amended, and passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House was asked:

House File 2277, a bill for an act relating to the furlough of misdemeanants sentenced to and confined in an institution under the jurisdiction of the department of social services.

ALSO: That the House has on April 25, 1980, concurred in Senate amendment to, and passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House was asked:

House File 2340, a bill for an act to establish a dissolution commission, prescribe its duties, and provide for the dissolution of a school district.

ALSO: That the House has on April 25, 1980, concurred in Senate amendment to, and passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House was asked:

House File 2425, a bill for an act relating to the educational requirements of schools.

ALSO: That the House has on April 25, 1980, concurred in Senate amendment to, and passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House was asked:

House File 2504, a bill for an act relating to the size of cities which may purchase from its officers or employees upon a publicly invited and opened written competitive bid.

ALSO: That the House has on April 25, 1980, concurred in Senate amendment to, and passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House was asked:

House File 2516, a bill for an act relating to the determination of the parent and child relationship.

BRUCE GRAHAM, Assistant Chief Clerk

HOUSE AMENDMENT TO SENATE AMENDMENT
TO HOUSE FILE 2277

S—5937

- 1 Amend the Senate amendment H—5798 to House File
- 2 2277 as passed by the House as follows:
- 3 1. Page 1, by inserting after line 8 the following:
- 4 “____. Title page, line 1, by inserting after the
- 5 word ‘misdemeanants’ the words ‘and class “A” felons.’”

RECESS

On motion of Senator Hultman, the Senate recessed until 1:00 p.m.

AFTERNOON SESSION

The Senate reconvened at 1:09 p.m., Senator Ramsey presiding.

QUORUM CALL

Senator Hultman requested a roll call to determine that a quorum was present.

Roll call revealed a quorum present.

MESSAGE FROM THE HOUSE

The following message was received from the House:

MR. PRESIDENT: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the House has on April 24, 1980, adopted the following resolution in which the concurrence of the Senate is asked:

House Concurrent Resolution 120, a resolution relating to a proposed interstate compact with Nebraska, Missouri and Kansas promoting barge traffic on the Missouri River.

BRUCE GRAHAM, Assistant Chief Clerk

HOUSE MESSAGE CONSIDERED

HOUSE CONCURRENT RESOLUTION 120

By: Pellett, Crabb, Danker, Pavich,
Binneboese, Doyle, Anderson of
Audubon, Daggett, Bennett, Johnson
of Woodbury, Walter, DeGroot,
Menke, Ritsema and Schroeder

1 *Whereas*, efforts have been initiated in the legis-
2 latures of Nebraska, Missouri, and Kansas to establish
3 a compact between those states and this state for the
4 purpose of promoting barge traffic on the Missouri
5 River below Sioux City, Iowa; and

6 *Whereas*, the general assembly of this state desires
7 to support the efforts to establish the compact; *Now*
8 *Therefore*,

9 *Be It Resolved by the House of Representatives, the*
10 *Senate Concurring*, That the governor is requested to
11 negotiate on behalf of the state of Iowa with the states
12 of Nebraska, Missouri, and Kansas, and present a compact
13 with those states to the next general assembly in form
14 substantially as follows:

ARTICLE I

15 The purposes of this compact are to provide for
16 planning for the most efficient use of the waters of the
17 Missouri River below Sioux City, Iowa, to increase the
18 amount of barge traffic on the Missouri River below Sioux
19 City, Iowa which flows along or through the compact states,
20 to take necessary steps to develop the Missouri River
21 below Sioux City, Iowa and its banks to handle more barge
22 traffic than is presently handled, to encourage the use
23 of barges on the Missouri River below Sioux City, Iowa
24 for transporting bulk goods, especially farm commodities,
25 and to promote joint action between the compact parties
26 to accomplish these purposes.

ARTICLE II

27 It is the responsibility of the four states to
28 accomplish the purposes in article one (I) through the
29 30

Senator Nystrom offered amendment S—5925 filed by Senators Nystrom , Schwengels and Carr from the floor to pages 1, 2, 6, 14, 16, 17 and 23 of the bill and called for a division:

Division S—5925A: page 1, lines 3 through 20.

Division S—5925B: Page 1, lines 21 through 34.

Division S—5925C: Page 1, lines 35 through 48; page 3, lines 20 through 33.

Division S—5925D: Page 1, lines 49 and 50; page 2, lines 1 through 9; page 3, lines 34 through 44; page 4, lines 32 through 44.

Division S—5925E: Page 2, lines 10 through 46; page 3, lines 45 through 50; page 4, lines 1 through 31.

Division S—5925F: Page 2, lines 47 through 50; page 3, lines 1 through 9.

Division S—5925G: Page 3, line 10.

Division S—5925H: Page 3, lines 11 through 19.

Senator Schwengels moved the adoption of division S—5925A, which motion prevailed by a voice vote.

President Branstad took the chair at 1:35 p.m.

Senator Comito asked and received unanimous consent that action on **House File 2535** be deferred.

HOUSE AMENDMENT CONSIDERED

Senate File 431

Senator Gentleman called up for consideration Senate File 431, a bill for an act relating to complaints alleging violations of provisions relating to health care facilities, amended by the House by House amendment S—5730 filed April 15, 1980, and found on pages 1439-1444 of the Senate Journal.

Senator Hansen offered amendment S—5843 filed by Senators Hansen and Priebe on April 23, 1980, to House amendment S—5730.

Senator Hansen asked and received unanimous consent that action on **Senate File 431** be **deferred**.

The Senate stood at ease until the fall of the gavel.

The Senate resumed session, President Branstad presiding.

INTRODUCTION OF BILL

Senate File 2385, by Committee on Appropriations, a bill for an act appropriating funds for reclassification and upgrading of employee positions, providing for salary increases, and transferring funds in the military service tax credit fund to the general fund and funding such credit from the general fund.

Read first time and **placed on calendar**.

INTRODUCTION OF RESOLUTION

SENATE CONCURRENT RESOLUTION 142

By: Committee on Ways and Means

1 *Whereas*, the productivity formula is the basis for
 2 valuing and assessing agricultural property for property
 3 tax purposes in this state; and
 4 *Whereas*, the department of revenue is currently
 5 developing a new productivity formula to be used for
 6 valuing and assessing agricultural property with the
 7 assistance of Iowa state university; and
 8 *Whereas*, the productivity formula currently being
 9 developed has come under the close scrutiny of members
 10 of the general assembly and the citizens of this
 11 state; and
 12 *Whereas*, members of the general assembly and the
 13 citizens of this state have expressed concern about
 14 the new productivity formula; *Now Therefore*,
 15 *Be It Resolved by the Senate, the House Concurring*,
 16 That the department is hereby requested to submit the
 17 new productivity formula to the respective standing
 18 committees on ways and means for its review prior to
 19 the implementation of the new productivity formula for
 20 valuing and assessing agricultural property.

Read first time and **placed on calendar**.

REFUSAL OF GOVERNOR'S APPOINTMENT (Individual Confirmation Calendar)

Senator DeKoster called up the Report of Investigating Committee for Krenio (Kay) Polydorán Wright as a member of the Public Employment Relations Board, filed April 21, 1980, found on page 1557 of the Senate Journal, and moved its adoption.

The motion prevailed by a voice vote and the report was adopted.

Senator DeKoster moved that the foregoing appointment be confirmed by the Senate.

On the question "Shall the appointee be confirmed?" the vote was:

Rule 23, requiring all Senators present to vote except those who express a conflict of interest, was invoked.

Ayes, 32:

Baughner	Bergman	Bisenius	Carney
Comito	Craft	DeKoster	Drake
Gentleman	Goodwin	Gratias	Hansen
Hester	Holden	Hulse	Hultman
Jensen	Kinley	Kudart	Miller, E.R.
Murray	Nystrom	Orr	Priebe
Ramsey	Readinger	Rodgers	Schwengels
Taylor	Tieden	Waldstein	Yenger

Nays, 16:

Brown	Calhoon	Carr	Coleman
Deluhery	Gallagher	Hutchins	Junkins
Miller, A.V.	Miller, C.P.	Palmer	Robinson
Scott	Slater	Small	Van Gilst

Voting present, 1:

Rush

Absent or not voting, 1:

Briles

The appointee not having received a two-thirds vote, the Chair declared the Senate **refused to confirm** the appointment of Krenio (Kay) Polydorán Wright as a member of the Public Employment Relations Board.

IMMEDIATELY MESSAGED

Senator Hultman asked and received unanimous consent that

Senate File 2378 be immediately messaged to the House, which request was complied with.

BUSINESS PENDING

House File 2535

The Senate resumed consideration of House File 2535 and divisions S—5925B through S—5925H, previously deferred.

Senator Palmer asked and received unanimous consent that action on division S—5925B be deferred.

Senator Nystrom moved the adoption of division S—5925C.

A record roll call was requested.

On the question “Shall division S—5925C be adopted?” (H.F. 2535) the vote was:

Ayes, 41:

Baughner	Bisenius	Briles	Brown
Calhoun	Carney	Carr	Coleman
Deluhery	Drake	Gallagher	Goodwin
Gratias	Hansen	Hester	Holden
Hulse	Hutchins	Jensen	Junkins
Kinley	Kudart	Miller, A.V.	Miller, C.P.
Miller, E.R.	Murray	Nystrom	Orr
Palmer	Priebe	Ramsey	Robinson
Rodgers	Rush	Schwengels	Scott
Slater	Small	Taylor	Van Gilst
Waldstein			

Nays, 7:

Comito	Craft	DeKoster	Gentleman
Readinger	Tieden	Yenger	

Absent or not voting, 2:

Bergman	Hultman
---------	---------

Division S—5925C was adopted.

President pro tempore Hansen took the chair at 3:31 p.m.

Senator Carr moved the adoption of division S—5925D, which motion prevailed by a voice vote.

Senator Bisenius offered amendment S—5941 filed by him from the floor to division S—5925E and called for a division: lines 3 through 18 as division S—5941A; lines 19 through 34 as division S—5941B.

Senator Nystrom raised the point of order that amendment S—5941 was not divisible.

The Chair ruled the point not well taken and stated that division S—5941A was to division S—5925E and division S—5941B was to division S—5925F.

Senator Bisenius moved the adoption of division S—5941A to division S—5925E.

A record roll call was requested.

On the question “Shall division S—5941A to division S—5925E be adopted?” (H.F. 2535) the vote was:

Ayes, 6:

Bisenius	Craft	Gentleman	Taylor
Tieden	Yenger		

Nays, 43:

Baughner	Bergman	Briles	Brown
Calhoon	Carney	Carr	Coleman
Comito	DeKoster	Deluhery	Drake
Gallagher	Goodwin	Gratias	Hansen
Hester	Holden	Hulse	Hutchins
Jensen	Junkins	Kinley	Kudart
Miller, A.V.	Miller, C.P.	Miller, E.R.	Murray
Nystrom	Orr	Palmer	Priebe
Ramsey	Readinger	Robinson	Rodgers
Rush	Schwengels	Scott	Slater
Small	Van Gilst	Waldstein	

Absent or not voting, 1:

Hultman

Division S—5941A lost.

Action on division S—5925E was temporarily deferred.

Senator Bisenius withdrew division S—5941B to division S—5925F.

Senator Carr moved the adoption of division S—5925F, which motion prevailed by a voice vote.

Senator Nystrom moved the adoption of division S—5925G.

A non record roll call was requested.

The ayes were 21, nays 27.

Division S—5925G lost.

The Senate resumed consideration of division S—5925B, previously deferred.

Senator Palmer offered amendment S—5947 filed by Senators Palmer, Priebe and Gallagher from the floor to division S—5925B and moved its adoption.

A record roll call was requested.

On the question "Shall amendment S—5947 to division S—5925B be adopted?" (H.F. 2535) the vote was:

Ayes, 27:

Briles	Brown	Calhoon	Coleman
Craft	Gallagher	Gentleman	Hansen
Hutchins	Junkins	Kinley	Miller, A.V.
Miller, C.P.	Nystrom	Orr	Palmer
Priebe	Readinger	Robinson	Rodgers
Rush	Schwengels	Scott	Small
Van Gilst	Waldstein	Yenger	

Nays, 22:

Baughner	Bergman	Bisenius	Carney
Carr	Comito	DeKoster	Deluhery
Drake	Goodwin	Gratias	Hester
Holden	Hulse	Hultman	Jensen
Kudart	Miller, E.R.	Murray	Slater
Taylor	Tieden		

Absent or not voting, 1:

Ramsey

Amendment S—5947 was adopted.

Senator Nystrom moved the adoption of division S—5925B as amended.

A record roll call was requested.

On the question "Shall division S—5925B as amended be adopted?" (H.F. 2535) the vote was:

Rule 23, requiring all Senators present to vote except those who express a conflict of interest, was invoked.

Ayes, 23:

Baughner	Briles	Brown	Calhoon
Carr	Coleman	Deluhery	Gratias
Hutchins	Junkins	Kinley	Miller, A.V.
Miller, C.P.	Nystrom	Orr	Palmer
Robinson	Rodgers	Rush	Scott
Slater	Van Gilst	Yenger	

Nays, 26:

Bergman	Bisenius	Carney	Comito
Craft	DeKoster	Drake	Gallagher
Gentleman	Goodwin	Hansen	Hester
Holden	Hultman	Jensen	Kudart
Miller, E.R.	Murray	Priebe	Ramsey
Readinger	Schwengels	Small	Taylor
Tieden	Waldstein		

Absent or not voting, 1:

Hulse

Division S—5925B as amended lost.

The Senate resumed consideration of division S—5925E, previously deferred.

Senator Comito offered amendment S—5949 filed by him from the floor to division S—5925E and moved its adoption.

A record roll call was requested.

On the question "Shall amendment S—5949 to division S—5925E be adopted?" (H.F. 2535) the vote was:

Ayes, 13:

Bisenius	Carney	Comito	Craft
Drake	Gentleman	Hester	Holden
Jensen	Priebe	Taylor	Tieden
Yenger			

Nays, 33:

Baughner	Bergman	Briles	Brown
Calhoon	Carr	Coleman	DeKoster
Deluhery	Gallagher	Goodwin	Gratias
Hansen	Hulse	Hutchins	Junkins
Kudart	Miller, A.V.	Miller, C.P.	Miller, E.R.
Murray	Nystrom	Orr	Palmer
Readinger	Robinson	Rodgers	Rush
Schwengels	Scott	Slater	Small
Van Gilst			

Absent or not voting, 4:

Hultman	Kinley	Ramsey	Waldstein
---------	--------	--------	-----------

Amendment S—5949 lost.

Senator Slater withdrew amendment S—5923 filed by him on April 24, 1980, to page 16 of the bill.

Senator Carr moved the adoption of division S—5925E, which motion prevailed by a voice vote.

Senator Comito withdrew amendment S—5951 filed by him from the floor to division S—5925H.

Senator Orr asked and received unanimous consent that action on division S—5925H be deferred.

Senator Jensen offered amendment S—5846 filed by him on April 23, 1980, to pages 4, 5 and 16 of the bill.

Senator Kudart raised the point of order that amendment S—5846 was not germane to the bill.

The Chair ruled the point not well taken and amendment S—5846 in order.

Senator Jensen withdrew amendment S—5846.

Senator Palmer offered amendment S—5939 filed by Senators Palmer and Slater from the floor to pages 4 and 6 of the bill and moved its adoption.

A record roll call was requested.

On the question "Shall amendment S—5939 be adopted?" (H.F. 2535) the vote was:

Ayes, 16:

Brown	Carr	Deluhery	Gallagher
Hutchins	Junkins	Kinley	Miller, A.V.
Miller, C.P.	Palmer	Priebe	Robinson
Rodgers	Rush	Scott	Slater

Nays, 31:

Baughner	Bergman	Bisenius	Briles
Calhoon	Carney	Coleman	Comito
DeKoster	Drake	Gentleman	Goodwin
Hansen	Hester	Holden	Hulse
Hultman	Jensen	Kudart	Miller, E.R.
Murray	Nystrom	Orr	Readinger
Schwengels	Small	Taylor	Tieden
Van Gilst	Waldstein	Yenger	

Absent or not voting, 3:

Craft	Gratias	Ramsey
-------	---------	--------

Amendment S—5939 lost.

Senator Orr offered amendment S—5946 filed by her from the floor to pages 4, 9, 10 and 14 of the bill and moved its adoption.

A record roll call was requested.

On the question "Shall amendment S—5946 be adopted?" (H.F. 2535) the vote was:

Rule 23, requiring all Senators present to vote except those who express a conflict of interest, was invoked.

Ayes, 12:

Brown	Calhoon	Carr	Junkins
Miller, A.V.	Miller, C.P.	Orr	Palmer
Rodgers	Rush	Scott	Slater

Nays, 35:

Baughner	Bergman	Bisenius	Briles
Carney	Coleman	Comito	Craft
DeKoster	Deluhery	Drake	Gallagher
Gentleman	Goodwin	Hansen	Hester
Holden	Hulse	Hultman	Jensen
Kinley	Kudart	Miller, E.R.	Murray

Nystrom
Schwengels
Van Gilst

Priebe
Small
Waldstein

Readinger
Taylor
Yenger

Robinson
Tieden

Absent or not voting, 3:

Gratias

Hutchins

Ramsey

Amendment S—5946 lost.

The Chair ruled amendment S—5936 filed by Senator Orr from the floor to pages 9 and 10 of the bill, out of order.

Senator Nystrom offered amendment S—5934 filed by him from the floor to page 11 of the bill and moved its adoption.

Amendment S—5934 was adopted by a voice vote.

Senator Slater asked and received unanimous consent to withdraw amendment S—5938 filed by Senators Slater and Palmer from the floor to page 14 of the bill.

Senator Holden offered amendment S—5861 filed by him on April 24, 1980, to page 16 of the bill.

Senator Carr raised the point of order that amendment S—5861 was not germane to the bill.

The Chair ruled the point not well taken and amendment S—5861 in order.

Senator Holden moved the adoption of amendment S—5861, which motion prevailed by a voice vote.

Senator Nystrom moved the adoption of division S—5925H, previously deferred.

A record roll call was requested.

On the question “Shall division S—5925H be adopted?” (H.F. 2535) the vote was:

Rule 23, requiring all Senators present to vote except those who express a conflict of interest, was invoked.

Ayes, 28:

Bergman
Carr

Briles
Coleman

Calhoon
DeKoster

Carney
Deluhery

Drake	Gallagher	Goodwin	Hansen
Hester	Holden	Hulse	Hutchins
Jensen	Junkins	Miller, A.V.	Miller, C.P.
Miller, E.R.	Nystrom	Schwengels	Slater
Small	Taylor	Tieden	Van Gilst

Nays, 21:

Baughner	Bisenius	Brown	Comito
Craft	Gentleman	Hultman	Kinley
Kudart	Murray	Orr	Palmer
Priebe	Ramsey	Readinger	Robinson
Rodgers	Rush	Scott	Waldstein
Yenger			

Absent or not voting, 1:

Gratias

Division S—5925H was adopted.

Senator Hutchins withdrew the following motion to reconsider filed by him from the floor:

MR. PRESIDENT: I move to reconsider the vote by which division S—5925H to House File 2535 was adopted by the Senate on April 25, 1980.

Senator Jensen filed the following motion to reconsider from the floor and moved its adoption:

MR. PRESIDENT: I move to reconsider the vote by which division S—5925H to House File 2535 was adopted by the Senate on April 25, 1980.

The motion prevailed by a voice vote and division S—5925H was taken up for reconsideration.

Senator Nystrom moved the adoption of division S—5925H.

A non record roll call was requested.

The ayes were 10, nays 37.

Division S—5925H lost.

Senator Nystrom moved that the bill be read the last time now, which motion prevailed, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 2535) the vote was:

Ayes, 46:

Baughner	Bergman	Bisenius	Briles
Brown	Calhoon	Carney	Carr
Coleman	Comito	Craft	DeKoster
Deluhery	Drake	Gallagher	Gentleman
Goodwin	Hansen	Hester	Holden
Hulse	Hutchins	Jensen	Kinley
Kudart	Miller, A.V.	Miller, C.P.	Miller, E.R.
Murray	Nystrom	Orr	Palmer
Priebe	Readinger	Robinson	Rodgers
Rush	Schwengels	Scott	Slater
Small	Taylor	Tieden	Van Gilst
Waldstein	Yenger		

Nays, none.

Absent or not voting, 4:

Gratias	Hultman	Junkins	Ramsey
---------	---------	---------	--------

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

MESSAGES FROM THE HOUSE

The following messages were received from the House:

MR. PRESIDENT: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the House has on April 25, 1980, passed the following resolution in which the concurrence of the Senate is asked:

House Joint Resolution 2019, a resolution proposing an amendment to the Constitution of the State of Iowa to allow the legislature to nullify a rule of a state agency by a resolution approved by two-thirds of the members of each house of the general assembly.

ALSO: That the House has on April 25, 1980, concurred in Senate amendment to, and passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House was asked:

House File 315, a bill for an act to provide a maximum statute of limitations for actions arising out of improvements to real property.

ALSO: That the House has on April 25, 1980, concurred in Senate amendment to, and passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House was asked:

House File 2536, a bill for an act requiring cities to establish a housing code or be subject to the uniform housing code.

ALSO: That the House has on April 25, 1980, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate is asked:

House File 2594, a bill for an act to legalize and validate the proceedings of the City Council of Fort Dodge, Webster County, State of Iowa, relating to the execution of a certain contract.

BRUCE GRAHAM, Assistant Chief Clerk

HOUSE MESSAGES CONSIDERED

House Joint Resolution 2019, a resolution proposing an amendment to the Constitution of the State of Iowa to allow the legislature to nullify a rule of a state agency by a resolution approved by two-thirds of the members of each house of the general assembly.

Read first time and **passed on file.**

House File 2594, a bill for an act to legalize and validate the proceedings of the City Council of Fort Dodge, Webster County, State of Iowa, relating to the execution of a certain contract.

Read first time and **passed on file.**

REPORT OF COMMITTEE

JUDICIARY

Final Action: SENATE FILE 2383, a bill for an act to legalize the proceedings of the board of directors of the Kirkwood community college (merged area X) in the counties of Benton, Black Hawk, Buchanan, Cedar, Clinton, Delaware, Dubuque, Iowa, Jackson, Jefferson, Johnson, Jones, Keokuk, Linn, Louisa, Poweshiek, Tama, and Washington, Iowa and the Linn county commissioner of elections in connection with an election authorizing the levy of a tax and declaring the validity of said election and the validity of taxes levied pursuant thereto.

Recommendation: DO PASS.

Final Vote: Ayes, 9: DeKoster, Kudart, Baugher, Coleman, Deluhery, Murray, Ramsey, Scott and Slater. Nays, none. Absent or not voting, 4: Rush, Briles, Gentleman and Hansen.

Fiscal Note: NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 16.

PROOF OF PUBLICATION

Proof of publication for Senate File 2383 can be found on page 1701 of the Senate

Journal as provided for in House File 2591.

FRANK J. STORK, Secretary of the Senate

REPORT OF COMMITTEE MEETING

JUDICIARY

Convened: April 25, 1980, 12:30 p.m.

Members Present: DeKoster, Chairperson; Kudart, Vice Chairperson; Baugher, Coleman, Deluhery, Murray, Ramsey, Scott and Slater.

Members Absent: Rush, Ranking Member; Briles, Gentleman and Hansen.

Final Action: SENATE FILE 2384, a bill for an act to legalize and validate the proceedings of the City Council of Fort Dodge, Webster County, State of Iowa, relating to the execution of a certain contract.

Recommendation: DO PASS.

Final Vote: Ayes, 7: Kudart, Baugher, Coleman, Deluhery, Ramsey, Scott and Slater. Nays, 2: DeKoster and Murray. Absent or not voting, 4: Rush, Briles, Gentleman and Hansen.

Fiscal Note: NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 16.

Adjourned: 12:50 p.m.

REPORT OF STEERING COMMITTEE

MR. PRESIDENT: Your committee on steering begs leave to report that it has had the following bills under consideration and recommends they be placed on the steering calendar:

S.F.	2383
S.F.	2384

CALVIN O. HULTMAN, Chairperson

CONSIDERATION OF BILLS (Steering Calendar)

Senator Holden asked and received unanimous consent to take up for consideration Senate File 2383.

Senate File 2383

On motion of Senator Kudart, Senate File 2383, a bill for an act to legalize the proceedings of the board of directors of the Kirkwood community college (merged area X) in the counties of Benton, Black Hawk, Buchanan, Cedar, Clinton, Delaware, Dubuque, Iowa, Jackson, Jefferson, Johnson, Jones, Keokuk, Linn, Louisa, Poweshiek, Tama, and Washington, Iowa and the Linn county commissioner of elections in connection with an election authorizing the levy of a tax and declaring the validity of said election and the validity of taxes levied pursuant thereto, with report of committee recommending passage, was taken up for consideration.

Senator DeKoster asked and received unanimous consent that action on **Senate File 2383** be **deferred**.

Senator Holden asked and received unanimous consent to take up for consideration Senate File 2384.

Senate File 2384

On motion of Senator Coleman, Senate File 2384, a bill for an act to legalize and validate the proceedings of the City Council of Fort Dodge, Webster County, State of Iowa, relating to the execution of a certain contract, with report of committee recommending passage, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Coleman asked and received unanimous consent that **House File 2594** be substituted for **Senate File 2384**.

House File 2594

On motion of Senator Coleman, House File 2594, a bill for an act to legalize and validate the proceedings of the City Council of Fort Dodge, Webster County, State of Iowa, relating to the execution of a certain contract, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Coleman moved that the bill be read the last time now, which motion prevailed, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 2594) the vote was:

Ayes, 43:

Baughner

Bergman

Bisenius

Briles

Brown	Calhoon	Carney	Carr
Coleman	Comito	Craft	Deluhery
Drake	Gentleman	Goodwin	Hansen
Hester	Holden	Hulse	Hutchins
Jensen	Kinley	Miller, A.V.	Miller, C.P.
Miller, E.R.	Murray	Nystrom	Orr
Palmer	Priebe	Readinger	Robinson
Rodgers	Rush	Schwengels	Scott
Slater	Small	Taylor	Tieden
Van Gilst	Waldstein	Yenger	

Nays, 2:

DeKoster Ramsey

Absent or not voting, 5:

Gallagher Gratias Hultman Junkins
Kudart

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

BUSINESS PENDING

Senate File 2383

The Senate resumed consideration of Senate File 2383, previously deferred.

Senator DeKoster asked and received unanimous consent that **House File 2591** be substituted for **Senate File 2383**.

House File 2591

On motion of Senator Kudart, House File 2591, a bill for an act to legalize the proceedings of the board of directors of the Kirkwood community college (merged area X) in the counties of Benton, Black Hawk, Buchanan, Cedar, Clinton, Delaware, Dubuque, Iowa, Jackson, Jefferson, Johnson, Jones, Keokuk, Linn, Louisa, Poweshiek, Tama, and Washington, Iowa and the Linn county commissioner of elections in connection with an election authorizing the levy of a tax and declaring the validity of said election and the validity of taxes levied pursuant thereto, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Holden asked and received unanimous consent that action on **House File 2591** be **deferred**.

President Branstad took the chair at 6:05 p.m.

CONFERENCE COMMITTEE REPORT CONSIDERED

Senator Drake called up the conference committee report on Senate File 205, a bill for an act relating to certain natural resource agencies of the state and the regulation and use of natural resources, by reorganizing the department of environmental quality; creating an environmental quality commission; transferring the powers and duties of the executive committee, air quality commission, water quality commission, and solid waste disposal commission to the environmental quality commission; by transferring the powers and duties of the chemical technology commission to the department of agriculture; abolishing the geology board and amending provisions of chapter three hundred five (305) of the Code relating to the duties of the state geologist and expense reimbursement for the state geologist and employees of the geological survey; making coordinating amendments to the Code; and subjecting violators to penalties, filed April 24, 1980, found on pages 1705-1707 of the Senate Journal and moved its adoption.

The motion prevailed by a voice vote and the conference committee report and the recommendations and amendments contained therein was adopted.

Senator Drake moved that the bill be read the last time now, which motion prevailed, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 205) the vote was:

Ayes, 44:

Baughner	Bergman	Bisenius	Briles
Brown	Calhoon	Carney	Carr
Coleman	Comito	Craft	DeKoster
Deluhery	Drake	Gentleman	Goodwin
Hansen	Hester	Holden	Hulse
Hultman	Hutchins	Jensen	Junkins
Kinley	Miller, A.V.	Miller, C.P.	Miller, E.R.
Murray	Nystrom	Orr	Palmer
Priebe	Ramsey	Readinger	Rodgers
Rush	Scott	Slater	Small
Tieden	Van Gilst	Waldstein	Yenger

Nays, 2:

Schwengeis	Taylor
------------	--------

Absent or not voting, 4:

Gallagher

Gratias

Kudart

Robinson

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the Senate and the title as amended was agreed to.

IMMEDIATELY MESSAGED

Senator Hultman asked and received unanimous consent that **Senate File 205** and **House Files 2535** and **2594** be immediately messaged to the House, which request was complied with.

CONFERENCE COMMITTEE REPORT CONSIDERED

Senator Rush called up the conference committee report on Senate File 2337, a bill for an act relating to the increase in financial requirements for auto liability insurance policies, filed April 24, 1980, found on pages 1707-1708 of the Senate Journal and moved its adoption.

The motion prevailed and the conference committee report and the recommendations and amendments contained therein was adopted.

Senator Rush moved that the bill be read the last time now, which motion prevailed, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 2337) the vote was:

Ayes, 47:

Baughner	Bergman	Bisenius	Briles
Brown	Calhoon	Carney	Coleman
Comito	Craft	DeKoster	Deluhery
Drake	Gentleman	Goodwin	Hansen
Hester	Holden	Hulse	Hultman
Hutchins	Jensen	Junkins	Kinley
Kudart	Miller, A.V.	Miller, C.P.	Miller, E.R.
Murray	Nystrom	Orr	Palmer
Priebe	Ramsey	Readinger	Robinson
Rodgers	Rush	Schwengels	Scott
Slater	Small	Taylor	Tieden
Van Gilst	Waldstein	Yenger	

Nays, 1:

Carr

Absent or not voting, 2:

Gallagher Gratias

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

BUSINESS PENDING

House File 2591

The Senate resumed consideration of House File 2591, previously deferred.

Senator Kudart moved that the bill be read the last time now, which motion prevailed, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 2591) the vote was:

Ayes, 44:

Baughner	Bergman	Bisenius	Brown
Calhoon	Carney	Carr	Coleman
Comito	Craft	Deluhenry	Drake
Gentleman	Goodwin	Hansen	Hester
Holden	Hultman	Hutchins	Jensen
Junkins	Kinley	Kudart	Miller, A.V.
Miller, C.P.	Miller, E.R.	Murray	Nystrom
Orr	Palmer	Ramsey	Readinger
Robinson	Rodgers	Rush	Schwengels
Scott	Slater	Small	Taylor
Tieden	Van Gilst	Waldstein	Yenger

Nays, 2:

DeKoster Priebe

Absent or not voting, 4:

Briles Gallagher Gratias Hulse

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

IMMEDIATELY MESSAGED

Senator Hultman asked and received unanimous consent that **House File 2591** be immediately messaged to the House, which request was complied with.

WITHDRAWN

Senator Hultman asked and received unanimous consent that **Senate Files 2383** and **2384** be withdrawn from further consideration of the Senate.

BUSINESS PENDING

Senate File 2361

The Senate resumed consideration of Senate File 2361, House amendment S—5841 and divisions S—5918A, S—5918B and S—5918C to House amendment S—5841, pending on recess.

Senator Jensen asked and received unanimous consent to withdraw divisions S—5918A, S—5918B and S—5918C to House amendment S—5841, previously deferred.

Senator Jensen moved that the Senate concur in House amendment S—5841.

A non record roll call was requested.

The ayes were 1, nays 45.

The motion lost and the Senate **refused to concur** in the House amendment.

BUSINESS PENDING

Senate File 431

The Senate resumed consideration of Senate File 431, House amendment S—5730 and amendment S—5843 to House amendment S—5730, previously deferred.

Senator Hansen asked and received unanimous consent to withdraw amendment S—5843 to House amendment S—5730 previously deferred.

Senator Brown withdrew amendment S—5943 filed by him from the floor to House amendment S—5730.

Senator Carr moved that the Senate concur in House amendment S—5730.

The motion prevailed by a voice vote and the Senate concurred in the House amendment.

Senator Carr moved that the bill as amended by the House and concurred in by the Senate be read the last time now, which motion prevailed, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 431) the vote was:

Ayes, 33:

Baughner	Bergman	Calhoon	Carney
Carr	Coleman	Comito	Craft
DeKoster	Deluhery	Drake	Gentleman
Goodwin	Hansen	Hester	Holden
Hulse	Hutchins	Kinley	Kudart
Miller, A.V.	Miller, C.P.	Miller, E.R.	Murray
Nystrom	Orr	Readinger	Rodgers
Rush	Slater	Small	Waldstein
Yenger			

Nays, 12:

Bisenius	Brown	Hultman	Jensen
Junkins	Priebe	Ramsey	Schwengels
Scott	Taylor	Tieden	Van Gilst

Absent or not voting, 5:

Briles	Gallagher	Gratias	Palmer
Robinson			

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

HOUSE AMENDMENT CONSIDERED

Senate File 2148

Senator Schwengels called up for consideration Senate File 2148, a bill for an act to amend the definitions contained in, and to revise the disclosure requirements, compliance procedures and penalties prescribed by the campaign disclosure-income tax checkoff Act, amended by the House by House amendment S—5733 filed April 15, 1980, and found on pages 1444-1446 of the Senate Journal.

Senator Holden withdrew amendment S—5741 filed by him on April 16, 1980, to House amendment S—5733.

Senator Rush offered amendment S—5751 filed by him on April 16, 1980, to House amendment S—5733 and moved its adoption.

Amendment S—5751 was adopted by a voice vote.

Senator Rush offered amendment S—5752 filed by him on April 16, 1980, to House amendment S—5733, and moved its adoption.

Amendment S—5752 was adopted by a voice vote.

Senator Rush offered amendment S—5746 filed by him on April 16, 1980, to House amendment S—5733 and moved its adoption.

Amendment S—5746 was adopted by a voice vote.

Senator Hultman asked and received unanimous consent that action on **Senate File 2148** and House amendment S—5733 as amended be **deferred**.

MESSAGES FROM THE HOUSE

The following messages were received from the House:

MR. PRESIDENT: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the House has on April 25, 1980, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate is asked:

House File 2596, a bill for an act providing a penalty for violations of an executive order issued by the governor pursuant to a proclamation of an emergency by the governor.

ALSO: That the House has on April 25, 1980, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate is asked:

House File 2597, a bill for an act to provide for a temporary one-year delay in the phase-out of personal property taxes.

BRUCE GRAHAM, Assistant Chief Clerk

HOUSE MESSAGES CONSIDERED

House File 2596, a bill for an act to provide a penalty for violations of an executive order issued by the governor pursuant to a proclamation of an emergency by the governor under section ninety-three point eight (93.8) of the Code or a declaration of an energy emergency by the president of the United States under Pub. L. No. 96.102.

Read first time and **passed on file.**

House File 2597, a bill for an act to provide for a temporary one-year delay in the phase-out of personal property taxes by providing that the amount of the personal property tax credit for taxes payable in the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1980 and ending June 30, 1981 shall not exceed the amount of the personal property tax credit allowed for taxes payable in the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1979 and ending June 30, 1980 including the duties of assessors in valuing personal property and collection of agricultural statistics and providing for the reimbursement of each taxing district in an amount equal to the statement filed under section four hundred twenty-seven A point six (427A.6) of the Code.

Read first time and referred to the committee on **Ways and Means.**

HOUSE AMENDMENT CONSIDERED

Senate File 2070

Senator Gentleman called up for consideration Senate File 2070, a bill for an act to allow multi-year professional and occupational licenses, amended by the House by House amendment S—5917 filed April 24, 1980, and found on pages 1686-1688 of the Senate Journal.

Senator Hutchins withdrew amendment S—5940 filed by him from the floor to House amendment S—5917.

Senator Gentleman moved that the Senate concur in House amendment S—5917.

The motion prevailed by a voice vote and the Senate concurred in the House amendment.

Senator Gentleman moved that the bill as amended by the House and concurred in by the Senate be read the last time now, which motion prevailed, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 2070) the vote was:

Ayes, 40:

Baughner	Bergman	Bisenius	Calhoon
Carney	Carr	Coleman	Comito
DcKoster	Deluhery	Drake	Gallagher

Gentleman	Goodwin	Hansen	Hester
Holden	Hulse	Hultman	Hutchins
Jensen	Junkins	Kinley	Miller, C.P.
Miller, E.R.	Murray	Nystrom	Orr
Palmer	Priebe	Ramsey	Readinger
Rodgers	Schwengels	Scott	Slater
Small	Taylor	Van Gilst	Waldstein

Nays, 4:

Brown	Kudart	Rush	Tieden
-------	--------	------	--------

Absent or not voting, 6:

Briles	Craft	Gratias	Miller, A.V.
Robinson	Yenger		

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the Senate and the title as amended was agreed to.

HOUSE AMENDMENT TO SENATE AMENDMENT CONSIDERED

House File 2562

Senator Murray called up for consideration House File 2562, a bill for an act relating to dissolution of marriage, annulment and separate maintenance actions and providing a penalty, amended by the Senate, further amended by the House, and moved that the Senate concur in House amendment S—5879 to Senate amendment H—6079 filed April 24, 1980, and found on pages 1653-1658 of the Senate Journal.

A non record roll call was requested.

The ayes were 35, nays 12.

The motion prevailed and the Senate concurred in the House amendment to the Senate amendment.

Senator Murray moved that the bill as amended by the Senate, further amended by the House, and concurred in by the Senate be read the last time now, which motion prevailed, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 2562) the vote was:

Ayes, 42:

Bergman	Bisenius	Briles	Brown
Calhoon	Carney	Carr	Coleman
Comito	Craft	DeKoster	Deluhery
Drake	Gentleman	Goodwin	Hansen
Hester	Holden	Hulse	Hultman
Hutchins	Junkins	Kinley	Miller, A.V.
Miller, C.P.	Miller, E.R.	Murray	Nystrom
Orr	Palmer	Priebe	Readinger
Robinson	Rodgers	Rush	Schwengels
Scott	Slater	Small	Tieden
Waldstein	Yenger		

Nays, 6:

Baughar	Gallagher	Jensen	Kudart
Ramsey	Taylor		

Absent or not voting, 2

Gratias	Van Gilst
---------	-----------

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

IMMEDIATELY MESSAGED

Senator Hultman asked and received unanimous consent that the following bills be immediately messaged to the House:

S. F.	2337
S. F.	2361
S. F.	2070
H.F.	2546
H.F.	2562
H.F.	2587
H.F.	2591

BUSINESS PENDING

Senate File 2148

The Senate resumed consideration of Senate File 2148 and House amendment S—5733 as amended, previously deferred.

The Chair ruled amendment S—5759 filed by Senator Robinson on April 17, 1980, to Senate File 2148, out of order.

Senator Robinson withdrew amendment S—5760 filed by him on April 17, 1980, to House amendment S—5733.

Senator Robinson offered amendment S—5829 filed by him on April 23, 1980, to House amendment S—5733 and moved its adoption.

A record roll call was requested.

On the question “Shall amendment S—5829 to House amendment S—5733 be adopted?” (S.F. 2148) the vote was:

Ayes, 33:

Bergman	Bisenius	Briles	Brown
Calhoon	Carney	Coleman	Craft
Drake	Gallagher	Gentleman	Goodwin
Hansen	Hester	Holden	Hulse
Hultman	Jensen	Kinley	Kudart
Miller, C.P.	Miller, E.R.	Murray	Nystrom
Palmer	Priebe	Robinson	Rodgers
Schwengels	Taylor	Tieden	Van Gilst
Yenger			

Nays, 14:

Baughner	Carr	Deluhery	Hutchins
Junkins	Miller, A.V.	Orr	Ramsey
Readinger	Rush	Scott	Slater
Small	Waldstein		

Absent or not voting, 3:

Comito	DeKoster	Gratias
--------	----------	---------

Amendment S—5829 was adopted.

Senator Schwengels moved that the Senate concur in House amendment S—5733 as amended.

The motion prevailed and the Senate concurred in the House amendment as amended.

Senator Schwengels moved that the bill as amended by the House, further amended and concurred in by the Senate be read the last time now, which motion prevailed, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 2148) the vote was:

Ayes, 47:

Baughner	Bergman	Bisenius	Brown
Calhoon	Carney	Carr	Coleman
Comito	Craft	DeKoster	Deluhery
Gallagher	Gentleman	Goodwin	Hansen
Hester	Holden	Hulse	Hultman
Hutchins	Jensen	Junkins	Kinley
Kudart	Miller, A.V.	Miller, C.P.	Miller, E.R.
Murray	Nystrom	Orr	Palmer
Priebe	Ramsey	Readinger	Robinson
Rodgers	Rush	Schwengels	Scott
Slater	Small	Taylor	Tieden
Van Gilst	Waldstein	Yenger	

Nays, none.

Absent or not voting, 3:

Briles	Drake	Gratias
--------	-------	---------

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

UNFINISHED BUSINESS
(Deferred April 23, 1980)
(Steering Calendar)

House File 2486

The Senate resumed consideration of House File 2486, a bill for an act to permit agricultural credit corporations to make agricultural purpose loans at interest rates in excess of the maximum rate permitted under section five hundred thirty-five point two (535.2) of the Code, and amendment S—5788 by Senator Holden, amendment S—5794 by Senator Holden to amendment S—5788 and amendment S—5834 by Senator Holden, deferred on April 23, 1980.

Senator Holden asked and received unanimous consent that action on amendment S—5788 be deferred.

Senator Holden asked and received unanimous consent that action on amendment S—5834 be deferred.

Senator Holden offered amendment S—5915 filed by him on April 24, 1980, to pages 1, 2 and 3 of the bill.

Senator Waldstein offered amendment S—5956 filed by Senators Waldstein, et al., from the floor to amendment S—5915 and moved its adoption.

A non record roll call was requested.

The ayes were 38, nays 8.

Amendment S—5956 was adopted.

Senator Holden moved the adoption of amendment S—5915 as amended.

Amendment S—5915 was adopted by a voice vote.

With the adoption of amendment S—5915 as amended, the Chair ruled the following amendments out of order:

S—5788 by Senator Holden to pages 1, 2, 3 and the title page of the bill, previously deferred.

S—5794 to amendment S—5788 by Senator Holden, deferred on April 23, 1980.

S—5834 by Senator Holden to pages 1 through 3 of the bill, previously deferred.

S—5845 filed by Senators Coleman, Waldstein and Bergman on April 23, 1980, to amendment S—5834.

Senator Holden moved that the bill be read the last time now, which motion prevailed, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 2486) the vote was:

Ayes, 46:

Baughner	Bergman	Bisenius	Briles
Brown	Calhoon	Carney	Coleman
Comito	DeKoster	Deluhery	Drake
Gallagher	Gentleman	Goodwin	Hansen
Hester	Holden	Hulse	Hultman
Hutchins	Jensen	Junkins	Kudart
Miller, A.V.	Miller, C.P.	Miller, E.R.	Murray
Nystrom	Orr	Palmer	Priebe

Ramsey	Readinger	Robinson	Rodgers
Rush	Schwengels	Scott	Slater
Small	Taylor	Tieden	Van Gilst
Waldstein	Yenger		

Nays, none.

Absent or not voting, 4:

Carr	Craft	Gratias	Kinley
------	-------	---------	--------

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

HOUSE AMENDMENTS CONSIDERED

Senate File 190

Senator Ramsey called up for consideration Senate File 190, a bill for an act relating to the perfection and enforcement of a mechanic's lien, amended by the House by House amendment S—3599 filed April 24, 1979, and found on pages 1374-1376 of the 1979 Senate Journal.

Senator Small offered amendment S—5944 filed by Senators Small, Bisenius and Ramsey from the floor to House amendment S—3599 and moved its adoption.

Amendment S—5944 was adopted by a voice vote.

Senator Ramsey asked and received unanimous consent to withdraw amendment S—5958 filed by Senators Ramsey and Bisenius from the floor to House amendment S—3599.

With the adoption of amendment S—5944, the Chair ruled the following amendments to House amendment S—3599 out of order:

S—3622 filed by Senator Willits on April 25, 1979.

S—5001 filed by Senator Palmer on January 14, 1980.

S—5002 filed by Senator Ramsey on January 17, 1980.

S—5837 filed by Senators Small and Bisenius on April 23, 1980.

Senator Ramsey moved that the Senate concur in the House amendment as amended.

The motion prevailed by a voice vote and the Senate concurred in the House amendment as amended.

Senator Ramsey moved that the bill as amended by the House, further amended and concurred in by the Senate be read the last time now, which motion prevailed, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 190) the vote was:

Ayes, 45:

Baughner	Bergman	Bisenius	Brown
Calhoon	Carney	Carr	Coleman
Comito	Craft	DeKoster	Deluhery
Drake	Gallagher	Gentleman	Goodwin
Hansen	Hester	Holden	Hulse
Hutchins	Jensen	Junkins	Kudart
Miller, A.V.	Miller, E.R.	Murray	Nystrom
Orr	Palmer	Priebe	Ramsey
Readinger	Robinson	Rodgers	Rush
Schwengels	Scott	Slater	Small
Taylor	Tieden	Van Gilst	Waldstein
Yenger			

Nays, 2:

Huitman	Miller, C.P.
---------	--------------

Absent or not voting, 3:

Briles	Gratias	Kinley
--------	---------	--------

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

Senate File 2306

Senator Coleman called up for consideration Senate File 2306, a bill for an act providing that magistrates, judges of the district court, judges of the court of appeals, and supreme court judges may receive actual and necessary expenses in an amount not exceeding a maximum set by the supreme court by rule when required to travel, amended by the House, and moved that the Senate concur in House amendment S—5822 filed April 23, 1980, and found on pages 1600-1603 of the Senate Journal.

The motion prevailed by a voice vote and the Senate concurred in the House amendment.

Senator Coleman moved that the bill as amended by the House and concurred in by the Senate be read the last time now, which motion prevailed, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 2306) the vote was:

Ayes, 46:

Baughner	Bergman	Bisenius	Briles
Brown	Calhoon	Carney	Carr
Coleman	Comito	Craft	DeKoster
Deluhery	Drake	Gentleman	Goodwin
Hester	Holden	Hulse	Hultman
Hutchins	Jensen	Junkins	Kudart
Miller, A.V.	Miller, C.P.	Miller, E.R.	Murray
Nystrom	Orr	Palmer	Priebe
Ramsey	Readinger	Robinson	Rodgers
Rush	Schwengels	Scott	Slater
Small	Taylor	Tieden	Van Gilst
Waldstein	Yenger		

Nays, 1:

Gallagher

Absent or not voting, 3:

Gratias	Hansen	Kinley
---------	--------	--------

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

Senate File 2298

Senator Van Gilst called up for consideration Senate File 2298, a bill for an act relating to the taxable status of property, amended by the House, and moved that the Senate concur in House amendment S—5912 filed April 24, 1980, and found on page 1689 of the Senate Journal.

The motion prevailed by a voice vote and the Senate concurred in the House amendment.

Senator Van Gilst moved that the bill as amended by the House and concurred in by the Senate be read the last time now, which motion prevailed, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 2298) the vote was:

Ayes, 42:

Baughner	Bergman	Bisenius	Briles
Brown	Calhoon	Carney	Carr
Comito	DeKoster	Deluhery	Drake
Gallagher	Goodwin	Hansen	Hester
Holden	Hulse	Hultman	Hutchins
Jensen	Junkins	Miller, A.V.	Miller, C.P.
Miller, E.R.	Murray	Nystrom	Orr
Palmer	Priebe	Ramsey	Readinger
Rodgers	Rush	Schwengels	Scott
Slater	Small	Taylor	Tieden
Van Gilst	Yenger		

Nays, none.

Absent or not voting, 8:

Coleman	Craft	Gentleman	Gratias
Kinley	Kudart	Robinson	Waldstein

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

Senate File 2327

Senator Rush called up for consideration Senate File 2327, a bill for an act to provide or increase the penalty for failure to file or pay the state income, sales and use, or inheritance and estate taxes, amended by the House, and moved that the Senate concur in House amendment S—5914 filed April 24, 1980, and found on pages 1689-1691 of the Senate Journal.

The motion prevailed by a voice vote and the Senate concurred in the House amendment.

Senator Rush moved that the bill as amended by the House and concurred in by the Senate be read the last time now, which motion prevailed, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 2327) the vote was:

Ayes, 44:

Baughner	Bergman	Bisenius	Briles
Brown	Calhoon	Carney	Carr
Coleman	Comito	Craft	DeKoster
Deluhery	Drake	Gentleman	Goodwin
Hansen	Hester	Holden	Hulse
Hultman	Hutchins	Jensen	Junkins
Kudart	Miller, A.V.	Miller, C.P.	Miller, E.R.
Murray	Nystrom	Orr	Palmer
Priebe	Ramsey	Readinger	Rodgers
Rush	Schwengels	Scott	Slater
Small	Taylor	Tieden	Yenger

Nays, 1:

Gallagher

Absent or not voting, 5:

Gratias	Kinley	Robinson	Van Gilst
Waldstein			

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the Senate and the title as amended was agreed to.

Senator Carney took the chair at 8:02 p.m.

Senate File 2375

Senator Holden called up for consideration Senate File 2375, a bill for an act repealing Acts of the Sixty-eighth General Assembly, 1980 Session, House File two thousand four hundred ninety-two (2492), sections fifteen (15) and sixteen (16) and making such repeal retroactive to the effective date of that Act, amended by the House, and moved that the Senate concur in House amendment S—5921 filed April 24, 1980, and found on pages 1691-1693 of the Senate Journal.

The motion prevailed by a voice vote and the Senate concurred in the House amendment.

Senator Holden moved that the bill as amended by the House and concurred in by the Senate be read the last time now, which motion prevailed, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 2375) the vote was:

Ayes, 46:

Baughner	Bergman	Bisenius	Briles
Brown	Calhoon	Carney	Carr
Coleman	Comito	Craft	DeKoster
Deluhery	Drake	Gallagher	Gentleman
Goodwin	Hansen	Hester	Holden
Hulse	Hultman	Hutchins	Jensen
Kudart	Miller, A.V.	Miller, C.P.	Miller, E.R.
Murray	Orr	Palmer	Priebe
Ramsey	Readinger	Robinson	Rodgers
Rush	Schwengels	Scott	Slater
Small	Taylor	Tieden	Van Gilst
Waldstein	Yenger		

Nays, none.

Absent or not voting, 4:

Gratias	Junkins	Kinley	Nystrom
---------	---------	--------	---------

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the Senate and the title as amended was agreed to.

IMMEDIATELY MESSAGED

Senator Hultman asked and received unanimous consent that the following bills be immediately messaged to the House:

S. F.	190
S. F.	2148
S. F.	2298
S. F.	2306
S. F.	2375
S. F.	2397
H.F.	2486

BUSINESS PENDING

House File 700

The Senate resumed consideration of House File 700 and House amendment S—5919 to Senate amendment H—5777, previously deferred.

Senator Tieden moved that the Senate concur in House amendment S—5919 to Senate amendment H—5777.

The motion prevailed by a voice vote and the Senate concurred in the House amendment.

Senator Tieden moved that the bill as amended by the Senate, further amended by the House and concurred in by the Senate be read the last time now, which motion prevailed, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question “Shall the bill pass?” (H.F. 700) the vote was:

Ayes, 40:

Baughner	Bergman	Bisenius	Briles
Brown	Calhoon	Carney	Carr
Coleman	Comito	DeKoster	Gentleman
Goodwin	Gratias	Hansen	Hester
Holden	Hulse	Hutchins	Jensen
Kudart	Miller, A.V.	Miller, E.R.	Murray
Orr	Priebe	Ramsey	Readinger
Robinson	Rodgers	Rush	Schwengels
Scott	Slater	Small	Taylor
Tieden	Van Gilst	Waldstein	Yenger

Nays, 1:

Miller, C.P.

Absent or not voting, 9:

Craft	Deluhery	Drake	Gallagher
Hultman	Junkins	Kinley	Nystrom
Palmer			

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the Senate and the title as amended was agreed to.

HOUSE AMENDMENTS TO SENATE AMENDMENTS CONSIDERED

House File 707

Senator Murray called up for consideration House File 707, a bill for an act authorizing certain preparations for and prescribing a procedure for the redistricting of the general assembly and the redrawing of congressional districts following the 1980 federal

decennial census, amended by the Senate, further amended by the House and moved that the Senate concur in House amendment S—5902 to Senate amendment H—6000 filed April 24, 1980, and found on pages 1695-1700 of the Senate Journal.

A non record roll call was requested.

The ayes were 31, nays 16.

The motion prevailed and the Senate concurred in the House amendment to the Senate amendment.

Senator Murray moved that the bill as amended by the Senate, further amended by the House and concurred in by the Senate be read the last time now, which motion prevailed, and the bill was read the last time.

President Branstad took the chair at 8:32 p.m.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 707) the vote was:

Ayes, 45:

Bergman	Bisenius	Brown	Calhoon
Carney	Carr	Coleman	Comito
Craft	Deluhery	Drake	Gallagher
Gentleman	Goodwin	Gratias	Hansen
Hester	Holden	Hulse	Hultman
Hutchins	Jensen	Junkins	Kudart
Miller, A.V.	Miller, C.P.	Miller, E.R.	Murray
Nystrom	Orr	Priebe	Ramsey
Readinger	Robinson	Rodgers	Rush
Schwengels	Scott	Slater	Small
Taylor	Tieden	Van Gilst	Waldstein
Yenger			

Nays, none.

Absent or not voting, 5:

Baughner	Briles	DeKoster	Kinley
Palmer			

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

House File 736

Senator Ramsey called up for consideration House File 736, a bill

for an act to permit distributors and dealers to purchase fuel from other than the franchisor when motor fuel or special fuel is not available from the franchisor, and providing penalties for violations, amended by the Senate, further amended by the House and moved that the Senate concur in House amendment S—5849 to Senate amendment H—6116 filed April 24, 1980, and found on page 1644 of the Senate Journal.

The motion prevailed by a voice vote and the Senate concurred in the House amendment to the Senate amendment.

Senator Ramsey moved that the bill as amended by the Senate, further amended by the House and concurred in by the Senate be read the last time now, which motion prevailed, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 736) the vote was:

Ayes, 46:

Baugher	Bergman	Bisenius	Brown
Calhoon	Carney	Carr	Coleman
Comito	Craft	DeKoster	Deluhery
Drake	Gallagher	Gentleman	Goodwin
Gratias	Hansen	Hester	Holden
Hulse	Hultman	Hutchins	Jensen
Junkins	Kudart	Miller, A.V.	Miller, C.P.
Miller, E.R.	Murray	Nystrom	Orr
Palmer	Priebe	Ramsey	Readinger
Rush	Schwengels	Scott	Slater
Small	Taylor	Tieden	Van Gilst
Waldstein	Yenger		

Nays, 1:

Rodgers

Absent or not voting, 3:

Briles	Kinley	Robinson
--------	--------	----------

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

House File 2537

Senator Goodwin called up for consideration House File 2537, a bill for an act relating to the sale of individual policies of accident

and sickness insurance and subscriber contracts, and providing penalties, amended by the Senate, further amended by the House and moved that the Senate concur in House amendment S—5850 to Senate amendment H—6002 filed April 24, 1980, and found on pages 1644-1645 of the Senate Journal.

The motion prevailed by a voice vote and the Senate concurred in the House amendment to the Senate amendment.

Senator Goodwin moved that the bill as amended by the Senate, further amended by the House and concurred in by the Senate be read the last time now, which motion prevailed, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 2537) the vote was:

Ayes, 48:

Baughner	Bergman	Bisenius	Briles
Brown	Calhoon	Carney	Carr
Coleman	Craft	DeKoster	Deluhery
Drake	Gallagher	Gentleman	Goodwin
Gratias	Hansen	Hester	Holden
Hulse	Hultman	Hutchins	Jensen
Junkins	Kudart	Miller, A.V.	Miller, C.P.
Miller, E.R.	Murray	Nystrom	Orr
Palmer	Priebe	Ramsey	Readinger
Robinson	Rodgers	Rush	Schwengels
Scott	Slater	Small	Taylor
Tieden	Van Gilst	Waldstein	Yenger

Nays, none.

Absent or not voting, 2:

Comito Kinley

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the Senate and the title as amended was agreed to.

CONSIDERATION OF BILL (Steering Calendar)

House File 2581

On motion of Senator Ramsey, House File 2581, a bill for an act to authorize county boards of supervisors to levy a tax for support of

ambulance service, under certain circumstances, with report of committee recommending passage, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Ramsey moved that the bill be read the last time now, which motion prevailed, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 2581) the vote was:

Ayes, 46:

Baughner	Bergman	Bisenius	Briles
Brown	Calhoon	Carney	Carr
Coleman	Comito	Craft	Deluhery
Drake	Gallagher	Goodwin	Gratias
Hansen	Hester	Holden	Hulse
Hultman	Hutchins	Jensen	Kudart
Miller, A.V.	Miller, C.P.	Miller, E.R.	Murray
Nystrom	Orr	Palmer	Priebe
Ramsey	Readinger	Robinson	Rodgers
Rush	Schwengels	Scott	Slater
Small	Taylor	Tieden	Van Gilst
Waldstein	Yenger		

Nays, 2:

DeKoster	Gentleman
----------	-----------

Voting present, 1:

Junkins

Absent or not voting, 1:

Kinley

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

MESSAGE FROM THE HOUSE

The following message was received from the House:

MR. PRESIDENT: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the House has on April 25, 1980, insisted on its amendment to Senate File 2361, a bill for an act relating to transportation and making technical corrections, and that the members of the Conference Committee on the part of the House are: The Representative from Ida, Mr. Bennett, Chair; the Representative from Story, Mrs. Egenes; the Representative from Appanoose, Mr. Jay; the Representative from Pottawattamie, Mr. Schroeder; and the Representative from Polk, Mr. Woods.

BRUCE GRAHAM, Assistant Chief Clerk

APPOINTMENT OF CONFERENCE COMMITTEE

The Chair announced the following conference committee on **Senate File 2361** on the part of the Senate: Senators Jensen, Chairperson, Drake, Comito, Robinson and Small.

REPORT OF COMMITTEE

WAYS AND MEANS

Final Action: HOUSE FILE 2597, a bill for an act to provide for a temporary one-year delay in the phase-out of personal property taxes by providing that the amount of the personal property tax credit for taxes payable in the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1980 and ending June 30, 1981 shall not exceed the amount of the personal property tax credit allowed for taxes payable in the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1979 and ending June 30, 1980 including the duties of assessors in valuing personal property and collection of agricultural statistics and providing for the reimbursement of each taxing district in an amount equal to the statement filed under section four hundred twenty-seven A point six (427A.6) of the Code.

Recommendation: DO PASS.

Final Vote: Ayes, 9: Craft, Readinger, Baugher, Comito, Drake, Hester, Holden, Ramsey and Van Gilst. Nays, none. Absent or not voting, 6: Rodgers, Hultman, Hutchins, Junkins, Rush and Scott.

Fiscal Note: NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 16.

CONSIDERATION OF BILL

Senator Hultman asked and received unanimous consent to take up for consideration House File 2597.

House File 2597

On motion of Senator Craft, House File 2597, a bill for an act to provide for a temporary one-year delay in the phase-out of personal property taxes by providing that the amount of the personal property tax credit for taxes payable in the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1980 and ending June 30, 1981 shall not exceed the amount of the personal property tax credit allowed for taxes payable in the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1979 and ending June 30, 1980 including the duties of assessors in valuing personal property and collection of agricultural statistics and providing for the reimbursement of each taxing district in an amount equal to the statement filed under section four hundred twenty-seven A point six (427A.6) of the Code, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Rodgers offered amendment S—5962 filed by him from the floor to pages 2 and 3 of the bill and moved its adoption.

A record roll call was requested.

On the question “Shall amendment S—5962 be adopted?” (H.F. 2597) the vote was:

Ayes, 16:

Brown	Coleman	Deluhery	Gallagher
Hutchins	Junkins	Miller, A.V.	Miller, C.P.
Miller, E.R.	Palmer	Priebe	Rodgers
Rush	Scott	Small	Van Gilst

Nays, 32:

Baughar	Bergman	Bisenius	Briles
Calhoon	Carney	Carr	Comito
Craft	DeKoster	Drake	Gentleman
Goodwin	Gratias	Hansen	Hester
Holden	Hulse	Jensen	Kudart
Murray	Nystrom	Orr	Ramsey
Readinger	Robinson	Schwengels	Slater
Taylor	Tieden	Waldstein	Yenger

Absent or not voting, 2:

Hultman	Kinley
---------	--------

Amendment S—5962 lost.

Senator Priebe offered amendment S—5963 filed by him from the floor to page 2 and the title page of the bill and moved its adoption.

A record roll call was requested.

On the question “Shall amendment S—5963 be adopted?” (H.F. 2597) the vote was:

Ayes, 35:

Baughar	Bergman	Briles	Calhoon
Carney	Coleman	Comito	Deluhery
Drake	Gallagher	Gentleman	Gratias
Hansen	Hulse	Hultman	Jensen
Miller, A.V.	Miller, E.R.	Murray	Nystrom
Palmer	Priebe	Ramsey	Readinger
Robinson	Rodgers	Rush	Schwengels

Slater	Small	Taylor	Tieden
Van Gilst	Waldstein	Yenger	

Nays, 14:

Bisenius	Brown	Carr	Craft
DeKoster	Goodwin	Hester	Holden
Hutchins	Junkins	Kudart	Miller, C.P.
Orr	Scott		

Absent or not voting, 1:

Kinley

Amendment S—5963 was adopted.

President pro tempore Hansen took the chair at 9:33 p.m.

Senator Craft moved that the bill be read the last time now, which motion prevailed, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 2597) the vote was:

Ayes, 32:

Baughner	Bergman	Bisenius	Calhoon
Carney	Carr	Comito	Craft
DeKoster	Drake	Gentleman	Goodwin
Gratias	Hansen	Hester	Holden
Hulse	Hultman	Jensen	Kudart
Miller, C.P.	Murray	Nystrom	Orr
Ramsey	Readinger	Schwengels	Slater
Small	Taylor	Tieden	Yenger

Nays, 16:

Briles	Brown	Coleman	Deluhery
Gallagher	Hutchins	Junkins	Miller, A.V.
Miller, E.R.	Palmer	Priebe	Robinson
Rodgers	Rush	Van Gilst	Waldstein

Absent or not voting, 2:

Kinley Scott

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the Senate and the title as amended was agreed to.

WITHDRAWN

Senator Holden asked and received unanimous consent that **Senate File 2382** be withdrawn from further consideration of the Senate.

IMMEDIATELY MESSAGED

Senator Holden asked and received unanimous consent that the following bills be immediately messaged to the House:

S. F.	431
H.F.	700
H.F.	707
H.F.	736
H.F.	2537
H.F.	2581
H.F.	2597

MESSAGES FROM THE HOUSE

The following messages were received from the House:

MR. PRESIDENT: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the House has on April 25, 1980, adopted the conference committee report and passed Senate File 108, a bill for an act relating to the construction and maintenance of school houses by increasing the maximum amount of the site fund tax levy.

ALSO: That the House has on April 25, 1980, adopted the conference committee report and passed Senate File 205, a bill for an act relating to the reorganization of the department of environmental quality.

ALSO: That the House has on April 25, 1980, adopted the conference committee report and passed Senate File 2337, a bill for an act to increase financial requirements for auto liability insurance policies.

ALSO: That the House has on April 25, 1980, concurred in Senate amendment as amended, and passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House was asked:

House File 2535, a bill for an act relating to the administration and funding of certain public retirement systems.

ALSO: That the House has on April 25, 1980, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate is asked:

House File 2595, a bill for an act relating to capital appropriations by reducing appropriations previously made by the general assembly, and making additional appropriations.

BRUCE GRAHAM, Assistant Chief Clerk

HOUSE MESSAGE CONSIDERED

House File 2595, a bill for an act relating to capital appropriations by reducing appropriations previously made by the general assembly, making additional appropriations for fiscal year 1980-1981, and restoring funds for the fiscal year 1981-1982 for capital improvements reduced by this act and to authorize the fair board to accept gifts and to authorize a study committee to be appointed by the legislative council.

Read first time and referred to the committee on Appropriations.

INTRODUCTION OF RESOLUTION

SENATE CONCURRENT RESOLUTION 143

By: Gallagher

1 *Whereas*, coal is Iowa's most abundant energy resource;
 2 and
 3 *Whereas*, thirteen million tons were used in Iowa in
 4 1979 but only seven percent was Iowa coal; and
 5 *Whereas*, the reevaluation of coal use could improve
 6 the state's economy and prevent the drain on the state
 7 and nation economies; *Now Therefore*,
 8 *Be It Resolved by the Senate, the House Concurring*,
 9 That the legislative council is authorized to establish
 10 an interim study committee composed of members of the
 11 committees on natural resources of the senate and house
 12 of representatives for the purpose of studying the
 13 implementation of monetary incentives to promote the
 14 use of Iowa among both private and public sectors and to
 15 examine the need for legislation relating to air quality,
 16 bidding for contracts, the production of synthetic fuels
 17 produced from Iowa coal and to make other recommendations
 18 regarding the production of Iowa coal; and
 19 *Be It Further Resolved*, That the study committee make
 20 periodic reports to the legislative council and a final
 21 report to the general assembly meeting in the year 1981
 22 accompanied by bill drafts designed to implement any
 23 recommendations of the study committee.

Read first time and referred to the committee on **Rules and Administration**.

HOUSE AMENDMENT TO
SENATE AMENDMENT CONSIDERED

House File 2535

Senator Nystrom called up for consideration House File 2535, a bill for an act relating to administration, benefits, and funding of certain public retirement systems, and to make appropriations, amended by the Senate, further amended by the House and moved that the Senate concur in the following amendment:

HOUSE AMENDMENT TO SENATE AMENDMENT
TO HOUSE FILE 2535

S—5964

- 1 Amend the Senate amendment H—6403 to House File
- 2 2535 as amended, passed and reprinted by the House
- 3 as follows:
- 4 1. By striking line 3, page 1 through line 45,
- 5 page 2.
- 6 2. By striking line 49, page 2 through page 5,
- 7 line 21.

A record roll call was requested.

On the question "Shall the motion to concur be adopted?" (H.F. 2535) the vote was:

Ayes, 8:

Carney	Comito	Craft	Gentleman
Jensen	Rush	Taylor	Waldstein

Nays, 40:

Baugher	Bergman	Bisenius	Briles
Brown	Calhoon	Carr	Coleman
DeKoster	Deluhery	Drake	Gallagher
Goodwin	Gratias	Hansen	Hester
Holden	Hulse	Hultman	Hutchins
Junkins	Kudart	Miller, A.V.	Miller, C.P.
Miller, E.R.	Murray	Nystrom	Orr
Priebe	Ramsey	Readinger	Robinson
Rodgers	Schwengels	Scott	Slater
Small	Tieden	Van Gilst	Yenger

Absent or not voting, 2:

Kinley

Palmer

The motion lost and the Senate **refused to concur** in the House amendment to the Senate amendment.

MESSAGE FROM THE HOUSE

The following message was received from the House:

MR. PRESIDENT: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the House has on April 25, 1980, adopted the second conference committee report and passed House File 2475, a bill for an act relating to the determination of the salaries for the area education agency administrators.

BRUCE GRAHAM, Assistant Chief Clerk

APPENDIX

REPORT OF THE SECRETARY OF THE SENATE

MR. PRESIDENT: Pursuant to Senate Rule 21, I report that in preparing the Senate amendment to House File 2580, the following technical corrections were made:

1. Amendment S—5856, page 1, line 12, “assistant” was changed to “assistance”.
2. Amendment S—5909, page 1, line 8, “Sec. ____ ” was changed to “*NEW SECTION*”.
3. Amendment S—5821, page 8, lines 27 through 30, all language in quotes was underlined.

FRANK J. STORK, Secretary of the Senate

BILLS SIGNED BY THE GOVERNOR

A communication was received announcing that on April 24, 1980, the Governor approved and transmitted to the Secretary of the State the following bills:

H.F. 2042—To authorize the State Conservation Commission to regulate dealers in American ginseng.

H.F. 2299—Relating to the dates on which school districts count special education students and report the county to the Department of Public Instruction.

H.F. 2458—Relating to the authority of reorganized school districts to levy the schoolhouse tax.

ANNOUNCEMENT BY THE PRESIDENT OF THE SENATE

President Branstad announced the following appointment to a statutory committee:

EDUCATION COMMISSION OF THE STATES (Sec. 272B.2)

Senator Joe Brown to fill the unexpired portion of a term ending June 30, 1983, to replace Senator Joann Orr who resigned.

COMMUNICATION FROM THE SECRETARY OF THE STATE

April 25, 1980

Frank J. Stork
Secretary of the Senate
State Capitol Building
Des Moines, Iowa

I hereby certify that Senate File 2098, was published in The Red Oak Express, Red Oak, Iowa, on March 27, 1980, and in the Evening Democrat, Fort Madison, Iowa, on April 3, 1980.

I further certify that Senate File 2235, was published in The Boone News-Republican, Boone, Iowa, on April 16, 1980, and in The Daily Freeman-Journal, Webster City, Iowa, on April 17, 1980.

Respectfully submitted,
MELVIN D. SYNHORST
Secretary of State

STUDY BILLS RECEIVED

S.S.B. 2312 Appropriations

Appropriating funds for reclassification and upgrading of employee positions and transferring funds in the military service tax credit fund to the general fund and funding such credit from the general fund.

S.S.B. 2313 Appropriations

Providing for salary adjustments for state employees and employees of merged area schools, providing an employee reduction program, making funding adjustments by repealing the military service tax credit fund and funding the military service tax from the general fund of the state, and making appropriations to provide funds for the salary adjustments.

PROOF OF PUBLICATION

Published copy of House File 2594 and verified proof of publication of said bill in The Messenger, a newspaper published in Fort Dodge, Iowa, on April 24, 1980, was filed with the Secretary of the Senate prior to the time said bill was placed on passage in the Senate.

EXPLANATIONS OF VOTES

MR. PRESIDENT: Due to parliamentary maneuvering and your ruling of germaneness of division S—5821A to House File 2580, I was denied the opportunity to vote on a two percent increase for state employees.

If the right to vote on this issue would not have been denied to me, I would have voted "aye" for the two percent increase.

JAMES CALHOON

MR. PRESIDENT: I was absent from the Senate chamber on April 25, 1980, when the vote was taken on Senate File 2378.

Had I been present, I would have voted "aye".

RICHARD COMITO

MR. PRESIDENT: I was necessarily absent from the Senate chamber on April 25, 1980, because of a leadership meeting when the final vote was taken on House File 2535.

Had I been present, I would have voted "aye".

LOWELL L. JUNKINS

MR. PRESIDENT: Had I been asked to sign the committee report on House File 2597, as is the normal common courtesy of the Senate, I would have signed "nay."

C. W. HUTCHINS

REPORT OF INVESTIGATING COMMITTEE

MR. PRESIDENT: Your committee appointed to investigate the character and qualifications of Christine A. Hansen, Davenport, Scott County, Iowa, for appointment as a member of the Iowa State Commerce Commission pursuant to Section 474.1, 1979 Code of Iowa, for the unexpired portion of a term ending June 30, 1981, begs leave to report it has made investigation and recommends the appointment be confirmed.

JACK W. HESTER, Chairperson
ALVIN V. MILLER
EDGAR H. HOLDEN
GEORGE R. KINLEY
MERLIN D. HULSE

PRESENTATION OF VISITORS

The Chair welcomed the following visitors who were present in the Senate gallery:

Seventeen students from Fonda Elementary School, Fonda, Iowa, accompanied by Tim Putney. Senator Scott.

Twenty students from Shellsburg High School, Shellsburg, Iowa. Senator Gallagher.

Thirty-four students from McKee Elementary School, Des Moines, Iowa. Senator Palmer.

Twenty-five students from Orient-Macksburg Elementary School, Orient, Iowa, accompanied by Randy Platt. Senators Ramsey and Rodgers.

REPORT OF COMMITTEE MEETING

APPROPRIATIONS

Convened: April 25, 1980, 12:00 noon.

Members Present: Murray, Chairperson; Taylor, Vice Chairperson; Palmer, Ranking Member; Bisenius, Carr, DeKoster, Junkins, Nystrom, Readinger, Schwengels, Scott, Small, Tieden and Van Gilst.

Members Absent: Hultman.

Final Action: HOUSE FILE 2583, a bill for an act relating to the duties of the county finance committee and making an appropriation.

Recommendation: DO PASS.

Final Vote: Ayes, 14: Murray, Taylor, Palmer, Bisenius, Carr, DeKoster, Junkins, Nystrom, Readinger, Schwengels, Scott, Small, Tieden and Van Gilst. Nays, none. Absent or not voting, 1: Hultman.

Fiscal Note: NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 16.

ALSO:

Final Action: HOUSE FILE 2584, a bill for an act relating to claims against the state of Iowa by providing for payment of certain substance abuse claims and making appropriations to certain persons in settlement of claims made against the state of Iowa.

Recommendation: DO PASS.

Final Vote: Ayes, 14: Murray, Taylor, Palmer, Bisenius, Carr, DeKoster, Junkins, Nystrom, Readinger, Schwengels, Scott, Small, Tieden and Van Gilst. Nays, none. Absent or not voting, 1: Hultman.

Fiscal Note: NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 16.

Adjourned: 12:25 p.m.

REPORTS OF COMMITTEES

APPROPRIATIONS

Final Action: SENATE FILE 2385, a bill for an act appropriating funds for reclassification and upgrading of employee positions, providing for salary increases, and transferring funds in the military service tax credit fund to the general fund and funding such credit from the general fund.

Recommendation: APPROVED COMMITTEE BILL.

Final Vote: Ayes, 12: Murray, Palmer, Carr, DeKoster, Junkins, Nystrom, Readinger, Schwengels, Scott, Small, Tieden and Van Gilst. Nays, 3: Taylor, Bisenius and Hultman.

Fiscal Note: NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 16.

RULES AND ADMINISTRATION

Final Action: SENATE RESOLUTION 113, a resolution urging support for the Interfaith Church of the Land at the Living History Farms.

Recommendation: APPROVED COMMITTEE RESOLUTION.

Final Vote: Ayes, 6: Hultman, Hulse, Kinley, Hansen, Ramsey and Junkins. Nays, none.

Fiscal Note: NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 16.

ALSO:

Final Action: HOUSE CONCURRENT RESOLUTION 120, a resolution requesting the Governor to negotiate on behalf of the state of Iowa regarding the Missouri River Compact.

Recommendation: DO PASS.

Final Vote: Ayes, 6: Hultman, Hulse, Ramsey, Hansen, Kinley and Junkins. Nays, none.

Fiscal Note: NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 16.

WAYS AND MEANS

Final Action: SENATE CONCURRENT RESOLUTION 142, a resolution requesting the department of revenue to submit a new productivity formula for valuing and assessing agricultural property to the committees on Ways and Means for review.

Recommendation: APPROVED COMMITTEE RESOLUTION.

Final Vote: Ayes, 9: Craft, Readinger, Baugher, Comito, Hester, Hultman, Ramsey, Junkins and Van Gilst. Nays, none. Absent or not voting, 6: Rodgers, Drake, Holden, Hutchins, Rush and Scott.

Fiscal Note: NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 16.

ALSO:

Final Action: HOUSE FILE 2567, a bill for an act relating to the determination of actual and assessed value of property for tax purposes and defining that property which may not be included within a tax increment financing district established pursuant to section four hundred three point nineteen (403.19) of the Code and making the Act retroactive.

Recommendation: DO PASS.

Final Vote: Ayes, 12: Craft, Rodgers, Baugher, Comito, Drake, Hester, Holden, Ramsey, Hutchins, Junkins, Scott and Van Gilst. Nays, none. Absent or not voting, 3: Readinger, Hultman and Rush.

Fiscal Note: NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 16.

REPORT OF THE CONFERENCE COMMITTEE
ON SENATE FILE 2243

To the President of the Senate and the Speaker of the House of Representatives:

We, the undersigned members of the conference committee appointed to consider the differences between the Senate and the House of Representatives on Senate File 2243, a bill for an act establishing the Iowa family farm development authority, authorizing the issuance of bonds, prescribing its powers and duties and providing for its administration of the Bankhead-Jones Farm Tenant Act funds, respectfully make the following report:

1. That the House recedes from its amendment, S—5573, to Senate File 2243, as amended, passed and reprinted by the Senate.

2. That Senate File 2243, as amended, passed and reprinted by the Senate, be amended as follows:

1. Page 1, line 13, by inserting after the word "land" the words "which is or will be occupied by the beginning farmer".

2. Page 1, by inserting after line 24 the following:

"____. 'Depreciable agricultural property' means personal property suitable for use in farming for which an income tax deduction for depreciation is allowable in computing federal income tax under the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 as defined in section four hundred twenty-two point four (422.4) of the Code."

3. Page 2, by inserting after line 19, the following:

“____. ‘Secured loan’ means a financial obligation secured by a chattel mortgage, security agreement or other instrument creating a lien on an interest in depreciable agricultural property.”

4. Page 3, line 1, by inserting after the word “improvements” the words “and depreciable agricultural property”.

5. Page 3, line 3, by inserting after the word “of” the words “eleven members with”.

6. Page 3, line 5, by inserting after the word “senate.” the words “The treasurer of the state and the state secretary of agriculture are ex officio nonvoting members.”

7. Page 3, line 12, by striking the word “Members” and inserting in lieu thereof the words “The appointed members”.

8. Page 3, line 18, by striking the word “A” and inserting in lieu thereof the words “An appointed”.

9. Page 3, line 22, by striking the word “A” and inserting in lieu thereof the words “An appointed”.

10. Page 3, line 24, by striking the word “Five” and inserting in lieu thereof the word “Six”.

11. Page 3, line 25, by inserting before the word “members” the word “voting”.

12. Page 3, line 32, by striking the word “Members” and inserting in lieu thereof the words “The appointed members”.

13. Page 4, line 2, by striking the word “Members” and inserting in lieu thereof the words “The appointed members”.

14. Page 4, line 7, by striking the word “Members” and inserting in lieu thereof the words “The appointed members”.

15. Page 4, line 29, by inserting after the word “improvements” the words “and depreciable agricultural property”.

16. Page 6, line 4, by inserting after the word “real” the words “or depreciable”.

17. Page 6, line 8, by inserting after the word “real” the words “or depreciable”.

18. Page 6, line 19, by inserting after the word “land” the words “and improvements and depreciable agricultural property”.

19. Page 7, line 4, by inserting after the word “mortgage” the words “and secured”.

20. Page 7, line 11, by inserting after the word “mortgage” the words “or secured”.

21. Page 7, line 15, by inserting after the word "mortgage" the words "or secured".
22. Page 8, line 15, by inserting after the word "land" the words "and property".
23. Page 8, line 33, by striking the words "general assembly" and inserting in lieu thereof the words "members of the general assembly as request it".
24. Page 8, line 34, by inserting after the word "complete" the words "and economically designed and reproduced".
25. Page 9, line 20, by inserting after the word "improvements" the words "and depreciable agricultural property".
26. Page 10, line 6, by inserting after the word "land" the words "and property".
27. Page 10, line 9, by inserting after the word "land" the words "and improvements and depreciable agricultural property".
28. Page 10, line 14, by inserting after the word "improvements" the words "and depreciable agricultural property".
29. Page 10, line 20, by inserting after the word "mortgage" the words "or secured".
30. Page 10, line 26, by inserting after the word "mortgage" the words "or secured".
31. Page 10, line 30, by inserting after the words "improvements" the words "or depreciable agricultural property".
32. Page 10, line 31, by striking the word "are" and inserting in lieu thereof the words "will be located".
33. Page 10, line 34, by inserting after the word "mortgage" the words "or secured".
34. Page 11, line 1, by inserting after the word "land" the words "and agricultural improvements".
35. Page 11, by striking line 2 and inserting in lieu thereof the words and figure "five hundred thousand (500,000) dollars in value or of depreciable agricultural property totaling no more than one hundred twenty-five thousand (125,000) dollars in value."
36. Page 11, by striking lines 3 and 4 and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

"e. If the loan is for the acquisition of agricultural land, the beginning farmer has or will have access to adequate working capital, farm equipment, machinery or livestock. If the loan is for the acquisition of depreciable agricultural property, the beginning farmer has or will have access to adequate working capital or agricultural land."

37. Page 11, by inserting after line 11 the following:

“h. The beginning farmer has not previously received financing under the program for the acquisition of property similar in nature to the property for which the loan is sought. However, this restriction shall not apply if the amount previously received plus the amount of the loan sought does not exceed five hundred thousand dollars in the case of agricultural land and improvements or one hundred twenty-five thousand dollars in the case of depreciable agricultural property.”

38. Page 11, line 13, by inserting after the word “mortgage” the words “or secured”.

39. Page 11, line 16, by inserting after the word “improvements” the words “or depreciable agricultural property may not be”.

40. Page 11, line 23, by inserting after the period the words “However, the authority shall provide and state in a mortgage or secured loan that the authority has the power to raise the interest rate of the loan to the prevailing market rate if the mortgage or secured loan is assumed by a farmer who is already established in that field at the time of the assumption of the loan.”

41. Page 11, line 34, by striking the word “MORTGAGE”.

42. Page 11, line 35, by inserting after the word “mortgage” the words “or secured”.

43. Page 12, line 1, by inserting after the word “mortgage” the words “or secured”.

44. Page 12, line 5, by inserting after the word “improvements” the words “or depreciable agricultural property”.

45. Page 12, line 6, by inserting after the word “mortgage” the words “or secured”.

46. Page 12, line 12, by inserting after the word “mortgage” the words “or secured”.

47. Page 12, line 29, by inserting after the word “mortgage” the words “or secured”.

48. Page 12, line 31, by inserting after the word “mortgage” the words “or secured”.

49. Page 13, line 3, by inserting after the word “mortgage” the words “or secured”.

50. Page 13, line 9, by inserting after the word “mortgage” the words “or secured”.

51. Page 15, line 7, by striking the word “MORTGAGE”.

52. Page 15, line 9, by inserting before the word “loans” the words “or secured”.

53. Page 15, line 11, by inserting after the word "mortgage" the words "or secured".
54. Page 15, line 14, by inserting before the word "loans" the words "or secured".
55. Page 15, line 15, by inserting after the word "mortgage" the words "or secured".
56. Page 15, line 19, by inserting before the word "loans" the words "or secured".
57. Page 15, line 20, by inserting after the word "mortgage" the words "or secured".
58. Page 15, line 21, by inserting after the word "mortgage" the words "or secured".
59. Page 15, line 24, by inserting before the word "loans" the words "or secured".
60. Page 15, line 28, by inserting before the word "loans" the words "or secured".
61. Page 15, line 33, by striking the word "mortgages" and inserting in lieu thereof the word "loans".
62. Page 15, line 34, by inserting after the word "mortgage" the words "or secured".
63. Page 16, line 5, by inserting after the word "mortgage" the words "or secured".
64. Page 16, line 7, by inserting after the word "mortgage" the words "or secured".
65. Page 16, line 12, by inserting before the word "loans" the words "or secured".
66. Page 16, line 18, by inserting after the words "of a mortgage" the words "or secured".
67. Page 16, line 25, by inserting after the word "mortgage" the words "or secured".
68. Page 17, line 7, by inserting after the words "renegotiate a mortgage" the words "or secured".
69. Page 17, line 9, by inserting after the words "of a mortgage" the words "or secured".
70. Page 17, line 10, by inserting after the word "mortgage" the words "or secured".
71. Page 17, line 14, by inserting after the word "mortgage" the words "or secured".

72. Page 17, line 31, by inserting after the word "hundred" the word "fifty".

73. Page 21, by inserting after line 5 the following:

"9. The authority shall publish a notice of intention to issue bonds or notes in a newspaper published and of general circulation in the state. The notice shall include a statement of the maximum amount of bonds or notes proposed to be issued, and in general, what net revenues will be pledged to pay the bonds or notes and interest thereon. An action shall not be brought questioning the legality of the bonds or notes or the power of the authority to issue the bonds or notes or to the legality of any proceedings in connection with the authorization or issuance of the bonds or notes after sixty days from the date of publication of the notice."

74. Page 27, line 10, by inserting after the word "mortgage" the words "or secured".

75. Page 30, by inserting after line 8 the following:

"Sec. 35. Section four hundred nineteen point one (419.1), subsection two (2), Code 1979, as amended by Acts of the Sixty-eighth General Assembly, 1979 Session, chapter eighty-nine (89), section one (1), and chapter ninety (90), section one (1), is amended to read as follows:

2. 'Project' means all or any part of, or any interest in, (a) any land, buildings or improvements, whether or not in existence at the time of issuance of the bonds issued under authority of this chapter, which shall be suitable for the use of any voluntary nonprofit hospital, clinic or health care facility as defined in section 135C.1, subsection 4, or of any private college or university, or any state institution governed under chapter 262, whether for the establishment or maintenance of such college or university, or of any industry or industries for the manufacturing, processing or assembling of any agricultural or manufactured products, even though such processed products may require further treatment before delivery to the ultimate consumer, or of any commercial enterprise engaged in storing warehousing or distributing products of agriculture, mining or industry including but not limited to barge facilities and river-front improvements useful and convenient for the handling and storage of goods and products, or of a national, regional or divisional headquarters facility of a company that does multistate business, or of a beginning businessperson for any purpose or (b) pollution control facilities which shall be suitable for use by any industry, commercial enterprise or utility. 'Pollution control facilities' means any land, buildings, structures, equipment, pipes, pumps, dams, reservoirs, improvements, or other facilities useful for the purpose of reducing, preventing, or eliminating pollution of the water or air by reason of the operations of any industry, commercial enterprise or utility. 'Improve', 'improving' and 'improvements' shall embrace any real property, personal property or mixed property of any and every kind that can be used or that will be useful in connection with a project, including, without limiting the generality of the foregoing, rights-of-way, roads, streets, sidings, trackage, foundations, tanks, structures, pipes, pipelines, reservoirs, utilities, materials, equipment, fixtures, machinery, furniture, furnishings, improvements, instrumentalities and other real, personal or mixed property of every kind, whether above or below ground level.

Sec. 36. Section four hundred nineteen point one (419.1), Code 1979, as the section is amended by Acts of the Sixty-eighth General Assembly, 1979 Session, chapter eighty-nine (89), section one (1), and chapter ninety (90), section one (1), is amended by adding the following new subsection:

NEW SUBSECTION. "Beginning businessperson" means an individual with an aggregate net worth of the individual and the individual's spouse and children of less than one hundred thousand dollars. Net worth means total assets minus total liabilities as determined in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles.

Sec. 37. Section four hundred nineteen point two (419.2), subsection five (5), Code 1979, as the section is amended by Acts of the Sixty-eighth General Assembly, 1979 Session, chapter eighty-nine (89), section two (2), and chapter ninety-one (91), section one (1), is amended to read as follows:

5. To issue revenue bonds for the purpose of defraying the cost of any project and to secure payment of such bonds as provided in this chapter. *However, in the case of a project suitable for the use of a beginning businessperson, the bonds may not exceed the aggregate principal amount of five hundred thousand dollars.*

Sec. 38. Section five hundred two point two hundred two (502.202), Code 1979, as amended by Acts of the Sixty-eighth General Assembly, 1979 Session, chapter one hundred twenty (120), sections five (5) and six (6), is amended by adding the following new subsection:

NEW SUBSECTION. Any security issued by the Iowa family farm development authority under sections one (1) through thirty-two (32) of this Act."

76. By striking the title and inserting in lieu thereof the words "An Act providing for assistance to beginning farmers and businesspersons by establishing the Iowa family farm development authority, authorizing the issuance of bonds, prescribing its powers and duties and providing for its administration of the Bankhead-Jones Farm Tenant Act funds and authorizing the issuance of revenue bonds under chapter four hundred nineteen (419) of the Code by municipalities for acquisition of land, buildings or improvements by beginning businesspersons."

77. By numbering and renumbering as necessary.

ON THE PART OF THE SENATE

BASS VAN GILST, Chairperson
IRVIN L. BERGMAN
DALE L. TIEDEN
JACK W. HESTER
C. W. HUTCHINS

ON THE PART OF THE HOUSE:

JAMES O. ANDERSON, Chairperson
WAYNE BENNETT
KENNETH DE GROOT
EMIL J. HUSAK
HERBERT C. HINKHOUSE

REPORT OF THE CONFERENCE COMMITTEE
ON SENATE FILE 2361

To the President of the Senate and the Speaker of the House of Representatives:

We, the undersigned members of the Conference Committee appointed to consider the differences between the House and Senate on Senate File 2361, a bill for an act relating to transportation by redefining motorized bicycles, repealing multiyear trailer and semitrailer registration plates, providing for release of security interest on a motor vehicle to appear on the title, providing for the issuance of special registration plates to former prisoners of war and members of the national guard, providing uniform application fees for motor vehicle dealers and transporters for special plates, providing for the crediting of moneys received from the auction of abandoned vehicles in the road use tax fund, providing for the filing of a statement upon applying for refund of registration fees when a vehicle is junked, relating to minor school licenses, providing for the operation of motorcycles and motorized bicycles, increasing certain witness fees, relating to the use of lighting devices on vehicles, relating to crossing of median strips, inspection of log books, regulating motor vehicle dealers, relating to duties of sheriffs in collecting motor vehicle fees, repealing the law relating to itinerant merchants, making technical corrections, and providing penalties, respectfully make the following report:

1. That the House amendment S—5841 to Senate File 2361 as amended, passed, and reprinted by the Senate be amended as follows:

1. Page 3, by striking lines 42 through 50 and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

“Sec. ____ . Section three hundred twenty-one point one hundred eighty-nine (321.189), subsection two (2) paragraph a, Code 1979, is amended to read as follows:

a. The department may issue a motorized bicycle license to [any] a person fourteen years of age or older who has passed a vision test and a written examination on the rules of the road. *After July 1, 1981, persons under the age of sixteen applying for a motorized bicycle license shall also be required to successfully complete a motorized bicycle education course approved and established by the department of public instruction or successfully complete an approved motorized bicycle education course at a private or commercial driver education school licensed by the department. A public school district may charge a student a fee which shall not exceed the actual cost of instruction.* A motorized bicycle license [shall entitle] entitles the licensee to operate a motorized bicycle upon the highway while having the license in the licensee's immediate possession [on the highways of the state for a period of two years]. *The license is valid for a period of two years, subject to termination or cancellation as provided in this section.*”

2. Page 4, by striking lines 1 through 16.

3. Page 5, by striking lines 44 through 50.

4. Page 6, by striking lines 1 through 6.

5. Page 6, by striking lines 10 through 48.

6. Page 7, by striking lines 17 through 27.

7. Page 7, line 41, by striking the word "persons," and inserting in lieu thereof the word "persons."

8. Page 7, by striking line 42.

ON THE PART OF THE SENATE:

JOHN W. JENSEN, Chairperson
RICHARD F. DRAKE
RICHARD COMITO
CLOYD E. ROBINSON
ARTHUR A. SMALL, JR.

ON THE PART OF THE HOUSE

WAYNE BENNETT, Chairperson
LAVERNE W. SCHROEDER
SONJA EGENES
JACK E. WOODS
DANIEL JAY

AMENDMENTS FILED

S—5924	S. F.	2378	C. W. Hutchins Richard F. Drake
S—5925	H.F.	2535	John N. Nystrom Forrest V. Schwengels Robert M. Carr
S—5926	S. F.	2378	Arthur A. Small, Jr.
S—5927	S. F.	2378	Arthur A. Small, Jr.
S—5928	S. F.	2378	Berl E. Priebe
S—5929	S. F.	2379	John Scott Bass Van Gilst C. W. Hutchins Berl E. Priebe
S—5930	S. F.	2378	Berl E. Priebe
S—5931	S. F.	2378	Arthur A. Small, Jr.
S—5933	S. F.	2378	Berl E. Priebe
S—5934	H.F.	2535	John N. Nystrom
S—5935	H.F.	2586	Bass Van Gilst
S—5936	H.F.	2535	Joann Orr
S—5938	H.F.	2535	Tom Slater William D. Palmer
S—5939	H.F.	2535	William D. Palmer Tom Slater
S—5940	S. F.	2070	C.W. Hutchins
S—5941	H.F.	2535	Stephen W. Bisenius
S—5942	H.C.R.	120	Clarence Carney
S—5943	S. F.	431	Joe Brown
S—5944	S. F.	190	Arthur A. Small, Jr. Stephen W. Bisenius Richard R. Ramsey

S—5945	S. F.	2385	Ray Taylor
S—5946	H.F.	2535	Joann Orr
S—5947	H.F.	2535	William D. Palmer Berl E. Priebe James V. Gallagher
S—5948	S. F.	2385	Arthur A. Small, Jr. Tom Slater Robert M. Carr Lowell L. Junkins
S—5949	H.F.	2535	Richard Comito
S—5950	S. F.	2385	Stephen W. Bisenius
S—5951	H.F.	2535	Richard Comito
S—5952	S. F.	2381	Norman G. Rodgers Rolf V. Craft
S—5953	S. F.	2230	Arthur A. Small, Jr.
S—5954	S. F.	2230	Arthur A. Small, Jr.
S—5955	S. F.	2230	Arthur A. Small, Jr.
S—5956	H.F.	2486	Arne Waldstein C. Joseph Coleman Irvin L. Bergman Berl E. Priebe
S—5957	H.F.	2584	John S. Murray
S—5958	S. F.	190	Richard R. Ramsey Stephen W. Bisenius
S—5959	S. F.	2385	W. R. Bill Hansen
S—5960	S. F.	2385	Ray Taylor Stephen W. Bisenius Dale L. Tieden Gary L. Baugher John W. Jensen Arne Waldstein
S—5961	S. F.	2385	Sue Yenger Robert M. Carr
S—5962	H.F.	2597	Norman G. Rodgers
S—5963	H.F.	2597	Berl E. Priebe

ADJOURNMENT

On motion of Senator Hultman, the Senate adjourned at 10:28 p.m., until 9:00 a.m., Saturday, April 26, 1980.

Note: For explanation of brackets and italics, see page 50 of the Senate Journal.

JOURNAL OF THE SENATE

ONE HUNDRED FOURTH CALENDAR DAY
SIXTY-NINTH SESSION DAY

Senate Chamber
Des Moines, Iowa, Saturday, April 26, 1980

The Senate met in regular session at 9:00 a.m., President Branstad presiding.

Prayer was offered by the Honorable Elizabeth R. Miller, member of the Senate from Marshall County, Marshalltown, Iowa.

The Journal of Friday, April 25, 1980, was approved.

INTRODUCTION OF RESOLUTIONS

SENATE CONCURRENT RESOLUTION 144

By: Drake

1 *Whereas*, railroad problems continue to exist in this
2 state and the midwest; and
3 *Whereas*, rail service is vital to the economic and
4 efficient movement of grain and other agricultural
5 products from this state to ports for export; and
6 *Whereas*, rail service is also a very important mode of
7 transportation for other segments of the state's economy;
8 and
9 *Whereas*, the impact of bonding for railroad pur-
10 poses should continue to be reviewed by the general
11 assembly; *Now Therefore*,
12 *Be It Resolved by the Senate, the House Concurring*,
13 That the legislative council is requested to create an
14 interim study committee composed of members of both
15 houses representing both political parties from the
16 respective committees on transportation to conduct a
17 study during the 1980-1981 interim of the rail bonding
18 and other railroad problems. The study committee shall
19 submit a report, including bill drafts necessary to
20 implement its recommendations, to the legislative council
21 and to the general assembly convening in 1981.

Read first time and referred to the committee on Rules and Administration.

SENATE CONCURRENT RESOLUTION 145

By: Drake

1 *Whereas*, the federal government has decided to with-

2 hold some of the funds due to Iowa from the federal
3 highway trust fund; and
4 *Whereas*, the increased sales of gasoline and the
5 reduced travel by the citizens of this state has reduced
6 revenues in the road use tax fund; and
7 *Whereas*, the increased construction costs have created
8 financing problems for the state, counties, and cities
9 in road construction and maintenance; and
10 *Whereas*, the general assembly must address this
11 critical issue during the next session; *Now Therefore*,
12 *Be It Resolved by the Senate, the House Concurring*,
13 That the legislative council is requested to create an
14 interim study committee composed of members of both
15 houses representing both political parties from the
16 respective committees on transportation to conduct a
17 study during the 1980-1981 interim of the highway
18 funding problems. The study committee shall submit a
19 report, including bill drafts necessary to implement
20 its recommendations, to the legislative council and to
21 the general assembly convening in 1981.

Read first time and referred to the committee on **Rules and Administration**.

BILL ASSIGNED TO COMMITTEE

President Branstad announced that **House Joint Resolution 2019** was assigned to the committee on **State Government**.

CONSIDERATION OF RESOLUTION

Senator Hultman asked and received unanimous consent to take up for consideration House Concurrent Resolution 120.

House Concurrent Resolution 120

On motion of Senator Hester, House Concurrent Resolution 120, a resolution requesting the Governor to negotiate on behalf of the state of Iowa regarding the Missouri River Compact, filed April 25, 1980, found on pages 1727-1728 of the Senate Journal, with report of committee recommending passage, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Carney withdrew amendment S—5942 filed by him on April 25, 1980, to pages 1 and 2 of the resolution.

Senator Hester moved the adoption of House Concurrent Resolution 120, which motion prevailed by a voice vote.

PRESENTATION OF GIFTS

Senators Murray and Holden escorted Senator Hultman to the rostrum where Senator Ramsey presented him with a golf bag on behalf of the Senate in recognition of his service as Majority Leader during the Sixty-eighth General Assembly.

Senator Hultman thanked the Senate with brief remarks.

Senators Rush and Hutchins escorted Senator Junkins to the rostrum and presented him a framed print of the State Capitol by Bill Wagner in recognition of his service as Minority Leader during the Sixty-eighth General Assembly.

Senator Junkins thanked the Senate with brief remarks.

Senators Hultman and Junkins escorted President pro tempore Hansen to the rostrum and President Branstad presented him with a briefcase on behalf of the Senate in recognition of his service as President pro tempore during the Sixty-eighth General Assembly.

President pro tempore Hansen thanked the Senate with brief remarks.

Senators Hultman and Junkins and President pro tempore Hansen appeared at the rostrum and presented Lieutenant Governor Branstad with a pair of Abraham Lincoln bookends on behalf of the Senate in recognition of his service as President of the Senate during the Sixty-eighth General Assembly.

President Branstad thanked the Senate with brief remarks.

CONSIDERATION OF BILL (Appropriations Calendar)

Senator Hultman asked and received unanimous consent to take up for consideration House File 2584.

House File 2584

On motion of Senator Murray, House File 2584, a bill for an act relating to claims against the state of Iowa by providing for payment of certain substance abuse claims and making appropriations to certain persons in settlement of claims made against the state of Iowa, with report of committee recommending passage, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Murray offered amendment S—5957 filed by him on April 25, 1980, to page 2 of the bill and moved its adoption.

Amendment S—5957 was adopted by a voice vote.

Senator Readinger asked and received unanimous consent that action on **House File 2584** be **deferred**.

CONFERENCE COMMITTEE REPORT CONSIDERED

Senate File 2361

Senator Jensen called up the conference committee report on Senate File 2361, a bill for an act relating to transportation by redefining motorized bicycles, repealing multiyear trailer and semitrailer registration plates, providing for release of security interest on a motor vehicle to appear on the title, providing for the issuance of special registration plates to former prisoners of war and members of the national guard, providing uniform application fees for motor vehicle dealers and transporters for special plates, providing for the crediting of moneys received from the auction of abandoned vehicles in the road use tax fund, providing for the filing of a statement upon applying for refund of registration fees when a vehicle is junked, relating to minor school licenses, providing for the operation of motorcycles and motorized bicycles, increasing certain witness fees, relating to the use of lighting devices on vehicles, relating to crossing of median strips, inspection of log books, regulating motor vehicle dealers, relating to duties of sheriffs in collecting motor vehicle fees, repealing the law relating to itinerant merchants, making technical corrections, and providing penalties, filed April 25, 1980, and found on pages 1786-1788 of the Senate Journal.

Senator Coleman took the chair at 10:37 a.m.

Senator Hultman asked and received unanimous consent that action on **Senate File 2361** and the conference committee report be **deferred**.

MESSAGES FROM THE HOUSE

The following messages were received from the House:

MR. PRESIDENT: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the House

has on April 26, 1980, concurred in Senate amendment to House amendment to, and passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House was asked:

Senate File 2197, a bill for an act relating to the sale of wine and creating a license therefor.

ALSO: That the House has on April 26, 1980, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House was asked:

Senate File 2371, a bill for an act relating to the executive council providing disaster grants to governmental subdivisions.

ALSO: That the House has on April 26, 1980, concurred in Senate amendment to, and passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House was asked:

House File 717, a bill for an act relating to timber buyers and providing penalties.

ALSO: That the House has on April 26, 1980, concurred in Senate amendment to, and passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House was asked:

House File 2486, a bill for an act to permit agricultural credit corporations to make agricultural purpose loans at interest rates in excess of the maximum rate.

ALSO: That the House has on April 26, 1980, concurred in Senate amendment as amended, and passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House was asked:

House File 2554, a bill for an act relating to the setoff against income tax refunds of certain liquidated debts assigned to the department of social services.

The Senate stood at ease until the fall of the gavel.

The Senate resumed session, President Branstad presiding.

HOUSE AMENDMENT TO SENATE AMENDMENT CONSIDERED

House File 2277

Senator Yenger called up for consideration House File 2277, a bill for an act relating to the furlough of misdemeanants sentenced to and confined in an institution under the jurisdiction of the department of social services, amended by the Senate, further amended by the House and moved that the Senate concur in House amendment S—5937 to Senate amendment H—5798 filed April 25, 1980, and found on page 1726 of the Senate Journal.

The motion prevailed by a voice vote and the Senate concurred in the House amendment to the Senate amendment.

Senator Yenger moved that the bill as amended by the Senate, further amended by the House and concurred in by the Senate be read the last time now, which motion prevailed, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 2277) the vote was:

Ayes, 48:

Baughner	Bergman	Bisenius	Briles
Brown	Calhoon	Carney	Carr
Coleman	Comito	Craft	DeKoster
Deluhery	Drake	Gallagher	Gentleman
Goodwin	Gratias	Hansen	Hester
Holden	Hulse	Hultman	Hutchins
Junkins	Kinley	Kudart	Miller, A.V.
Miller, C.P.	Miller, E.R.	Murray	Nystrom
Orr	Palmer	Priebe	Readinger
Robinson	Rodgers	Rush	Schwengels
Scott	Slater	Small	Taylor
Tieden	Van Gilst	Waldstein	Yenger

Nays, none.

Absent or not voting, 2:

Jensen Ramsey

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the Senate and the title as amended was agreed to.

MESSAGES FROM THE HOUSE

The following messages were received from the House:

MR. PRESIDENT: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the House has on April 26, 1980, amended and passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House was asked:

Senate File 2125, a bill for an act to increase the fee for transfers made in the transfer books by the county auditor.

ALSO: That the House has on April 26, 1980, amended and passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House was asked:

Senate File 2229, a bill for an act establishing the office of state appellate defender.

ALSO: That the House has on April 26, 1980, adopted the following resolution in which the concurrence of the Senate is asked:

House Concurrent Resolution 130, a resolution amending the joint rules of the general assembly.

HOUSE MESSAGE CONSIDERED

HOUSE CONCURRENT RESOLUTION 130

By: Committee on Ethics

- 1 *Be It Resolved by the House of Representatives, the Senate*
 2 *Concurring*, That the joint rules of the general assembly be
 3 amended by adding the following new rule:
 4 19. The general assembly directs the legislative council
 5 and the other appointing authorities of legislative officers
 6 and employees who are not employed by the house of
 7 representatives or the senate to adopt rules governing those
 8 legislative officers and employees it appoints relating to
 9 the reporting of gifts made to those legislative officers
 10 and employees and their immediate family members as provided
 11 in Acts of the Sixty-eighth General Assembly, 1980 Session,
 12 House File six hundred eighty-seven (687), section seven (7).

Read first time and passed on file.

INTRODUCTION OF RESOLUTION

SENATE CONCURRENT RESOLUTION 146

By: Carr, Robinson, Jensen, Gentleman, Tieden, Bisenius,
 Brown, Miller of Des Moines, Scott, Junkins, Hutchins,
 Miller of Cerro Gordo, Yenger, Comito, Rodgers, Bergman,
 Coleman, Small, Baugher, Calhoon, Readinger, Orr,
 Gallagher, Slater, Priebe and Waldstein

- 1 *Whereas*, the approved budgets of area education
 2 agencies have grown from a total of \$26,452,545 for
 3 the school year beginning July 1, 1975 to a total of
 4 \$53,328,689 for the school year beginning July 1, 1980;
 5 and
 6 *Whereas*, the cost of the general administrative
 7 program of an area education agency in relation to
 8 the total expenditures of the respective area educa-
 9 tion agencies varies from 1.82% to 7.87% for the
 10 school year beginning July 1, 1979; and
 11 *Whereas*, the budgets for special education support
 12 services will be reduced commencing with the school
 13 year beginning July 1, 1981 and it is important that

14 reductions in special education program personnel and
 15 services not take place while administrative personnel
 16 and services continue to grow; *Now Therefore,*
 17 *Be It Resolved by the Senate, the House*
 18 *Concurring,* That the legislative council is
 19 directed to establish a joint subcommittee composed
 20 of members of both political parties of the House and
 21 Senate committees on education to conduct a study of
 22 the administrative expenditures of the area education
 23 agencies as they relate to the programs and services
 24 provided to children and to study alternative ways of
 25 determining administrative costs; and
 26 *Be It Further Resolved,* That the joint subcommittee
 27 shall report its findings and recommendations, accompanied
 28 by legislative bill drafts to implement the recommendations,
 29 to the house and senate committees on education, the legis-
 30 lative council and the general assembly convening in January of 1981.

Read first time and referred to the committee on Rules and Administration.

HOUSE AMENDMENT TO SENATE FILE 2125

S—5969

1 Amend Senate File 2125 as follows:
 2 1. By striking everything after the enacting
 3 clause and inserting in lieu thereof the following:
 4 "Section 1. Section one hundred six point five
 5 (106.5), subsection one (1), unnumbered paragraph
 6 two (2), Code 1979, is amended to read as follows:
 7 The owner of such vessel shall file an application
 8 for registration with the appropriate county recorder
 9 on forms provided by the commission. The application
 10 shall be completed and signed by the owner of the
 11 vessel and shall be accompanied by a fee of eight
 12 dollars for each motorboat or sailboat, four dollars
 13 for any other vessel without sail or motor, and a
 14 writing fee of [fifty cents] *one dollar*. Upon applying
 15 for registration the owner shall surrender the
 16 certificate of origin to the county recorder. Upon
 17 receipt of the application in approved form accompanied
 18 by the required fees, the county recorder shall enter
 19 the same upon the records of [his] *the recorder's* office
 20 and shall issue to the applicant a pocket-size
 21 registration certificate. The certificate shall be
 22 executed in triplicate, one copy to be delivered to
 23 the owner, one copy to the commission, and one copy
 24 to be retained on file by the county recorder. The

25 registration certificate shall bear [thereon] the number
 26 awarded to [such] *the* vessel, the passenger capacity
 27 of [such] *the* vessel and the name and address of the
 28 owner. In the use of all vessels except nonpowered
 29 sailboats, nonpowered canoes and commercial vessels
 30 the registration certificate shall be carried either
 31 in the vessel or on the person of the operator of
 32 [such] *the* vessel when in use. In the use of nonpowered
 33 sailboats, nonpowered canoes or commercial vessels,
 34 the registration certificate may be kept on shore
 35 in accordance with rules promulgated by the commission.
 36 The operator shall exhibit the certificate to any
 37 peace officer upon request, or, when involved in a
 38 collision or accident of any nature with another
 39 vessel or other personal property, to the owner or
 40 operator of the other vessel or personal property.

41 Sec. 2. Section one hundred six point fifty-three
 42 (106.53), Code 1979, is amended to read as follows:

43 106.53 AMOUNT OF WRITING FEES COLLECTED. In
 44 addition to the other fees provided by this chapter
 45 the county recorder shall collect from the boat owner,
 46 at the time of the transaction, the following writing
 47 fees:

- 48 1. For a new registration, [fifty cents] *one dollar*.
- 49 2. For renewal of a registration, [fifty cents]
 50 *one dollar*.

Page 2

- 1 3. For a duplicate registration, [twenty-five cents]
 2 *one dollar*.
- 3 4. For a new registration upon a change of address
 4 or a change of name, but only if the owner requests
 5 a new registration be issued [to him, twenty-five cents]
 6 *one dollar*.

7 Sec. 3. Section three hundred twenty-one G point
 8 four (321G.4), unnumbered paragraph two (2), Code
 9 1979, is amended to read as follows:

10 The owner of such snowmobile shall file an
 11 application for registration with the appropriate
 12 county recorder on forms provided by the commission.
 13 The application shall be completed and signed by the
 14 owner of the snowmobile and shall be accompanied by
 15 a fee of twelve dollars and a writing fee of [fifty
 16 cents] *one dollar*. Proof of payment of Iowa sales
 17 or use tax must accompany all applications for
 18 registration. Upon receipt of the application in
 19 approved form accompanied by the required fees, the
 20 county recorder shall enter the same upon [his] *the*
 21 *recorder's* records and shall issue to the applicant

22 a pocket-size registration certificate. The
23 certificate shall be executed in triplicate, one copy
24 to be delivered to the owner, one copy to the
25 commission, and one copy to be retained on file by
26 the county recorder. The registration certificate
27 shall bear the number awarded to [such] *the* snowmobile
28 and the name and address of the owner. The
29 registration certificate shall be carried either in
30 the snowmobile or on the person of the operator of
31 [such] *the* machine when in use. The operator of a
32 snowmobile shall exhibit the registration certificate
33 to any peace officer upon request or to the owner
34 or operator of another snowmobile or to the owner
35 of any other personal or real property when involved
36 in a collision or accident of any nature with a
37 snowmobile or the property of another person.

38 Sec. 4. Section three hundred thirty-one point
39 twenty-two (331.22), Code 1979, is amended to read
40 as follows:

41 331.22 COMPENSATION OF SUPERVISORS. The board
42 of supervisors shall receive an annual salary or per
43 diem compensation as provided in section 340A.6.
44 The annual salary or per diem shall be in full payment
45 for all services rendered to the county except that
46 each member of the board is entitled to reimbursement
47 for mileage expense incurred while engaged in the
48 performance of official duties at the same rate as
49 provided by law for state employees. The total mileage
50 expense [for a member of the board of supervisors shall

Page 3

1 not exceed one thousand five hundred dollars per year
2 unless the board of supervisors by resolution adjusts
3 the maximum amounts payable to each of the members,
4 but in any event the aggregate amount of mileage
5 expense] for all members shall not exceed the product
6 of [one thousand five hundred dollars] *the rate of*
7 *mileage allowed by law for state employees* multiplied
8 by the total number of members of the board of
9 supervisors *times ten thousand.*

10 Sec. 5. Section three hundred thirty-three point
11 fifteen (333.15), subsection one (1), Code 1979, is
12 amended to read as follows:

13 1. For transfers made in the transfer books, [one
14 dollar] *five dollars* for each separate parcel of real
15 estate described in any deed, or transfer of title

16 certified by clerks of district courts[, provided,
 17 however]. *However*, if several parcels are described
 18 in any one [such] instrument and the parcels are
 19 contiguous or separated only by public streets or
 20 highways, the fee shall not exceed [five] *fifty* dollars.
 21 A parcel of real estate outside of the limits of
 22 cities shall be all the unplatted land described in
 23 any deed or transfer of title lying within one numbered
 24 section of land.

25 Sec. 6. Section three hundred thirty-five point
 26 fourteen (335.14), subsection one (1), Code 1979,
 27 is amended to read as follows:

28 1. For *filing or recording* each instrument, three
 29 dollars for each page or fraction [thereof] *of a page*.

30 Sec. 7. Section five hundred forty-seven point
 31 three (547.3), Code 1979, is amended to read as
 32 follows:

33 547.3 FEE FOR RECORDING. The county recorder
 34 shall be entitled to charge and receive a fee of [two]
 35 *three* dollars for each verified statement filed under
 36 the provisions of this chapter.

37 Sec. 8. Section three hundred thirty-seven point
 38 eleven (337.11), subsections one (1), two (2), and
 39 three (3), Code 1979, are amended to read as follows:

40 1. For serving a notice and making return thereof,
 41 for the first person served, [three] *six* dollars, and
 42 each additional person, [three] *six* dollars except the
 43 fee for serving additional persons in the same
 44 household shall be [one dollar] *three dollars* for each
 45 additional service.

46 2. For each warrant served, [three] *six* dollars,
 47 and the repayment of necessary expenses incurred,
 48 in executing [such] *the* warrant, as sworn to by the
 49 sheriff; if service of the warrant cannot be made,
 50 the repayment of all necessary expenses actually

Page 4

1 incurred by the sheriff while attempting in good faith
 2 to serve [such] *the* warrant.

3 3. For serving and returning a subpoena, for each
 4 person served, [three] *six* dollars, and the necessary
 5 expenses incurred while serving subpoenas in criminal
 6 cases or insane process.

7 Sec. 9. This Act, being deemed of immediate
 8 importance, shall take effect from and after its
 9 publication in The Winterset Madisonian, a newspaper
 10 published in Winterset, Iowa, and in the Bettendorf
 11 News, a newspaper published in Bettendorf, Iowa."

12 2. Amend the title, by striking all of the title

13 after the word "Act" in line 1 and inserting in lieu
14 thereof the words "relating to fees by increasing
15 the transfer fees of county auditors, increasing
16 sheriff's fees for service of warrants, original
17 notices and subpoenas, increasing county recorder's
18 fees relating to filing of instruments and writing
19 fees for boat and snowmobile registrations, and
20 eliminating restrictions on travel expenses for county
21 boards of supervisors."

HOUSE AMENDMENT TO SENATE FILE 2229

S—5968

1 Amend Senate File 2229 as follows:

2 1. By striking everything after the enacting
3 clause and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

4 "Section 1. Sections two (2) through six (6) of
5 this Act shall not be codified and are effective only
6 for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1980 for the
7 purpose of establishing a pilot program contingent
8 upon the receipt of funds other than a direct
9 appropriation for the fiscal year 1980-1981. The
10 first session of the Sixty-ninth General Assembly
11 shall review the operations of the program and
12 determine the feasibility of its continuance.

13 Sec. 2. DEFINITIONS. As used in this Act unless
14 the context otherwise requires:

15 1. 'Appellate defender' means the state appellate
16 defender.

17 2. 'Indigent' means a person found by the trial
18 court to be unable to retain legal counsel without
19 prejudicing the person's financial ability to provide
20 economic necessities for the person and the person's
21 dependents.

22 Sec. 3. CREATION OF OFFICE. The office of state
23 appellate defender is established as a pilot program
24 for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1980. The
25 governor shall appoint the state appellate defender
26 and establish the appellate defender's salary.

27 Sec. 4. QUALIFICATIONS OF APPELLATE DEFENDER.

28 Only persons admitted to practice law in this state
29 shall be appointed appellate defender or assistant
30 appellate defender.

31 Sec. 5. DUTIES OF APPELLATE DEFENDER. The
32 appellate defender shall represent indigents on appeal
33 in criminal cases and in proceedings to obtain
34 postconviction relief when appointed to do so by the
35 district court in which the judgment or order was
36 issued and shall not engage in the private practice

37 of law. The court may, upon the application of the
38 indigent or the indigent's trial attorney, or on its
39 own motion, appoint the appellate defender to represent
40 the indigent on appeal or in postconviction
41 proceedings.

42 Sec. 6. STAFF. The appellate defender may appoint
43 assistant appellate defenders who, subject to the
44 direction of the appellate defender, shall have the
45 same duties as the appellate defender and shall not
46 engage in the private practice of law. The salaries
47 of the staff shall be fixed by the appellate defender.
48 The appellate defender and his or her staff shall
49 receive actual and necessary expenses, including
50 travel at the state rate set forth in section eighteen

Page 2

- 1 point one hundred seventeen (18.117) of the Code.
- 2 Sec. 7. This Act is repealed June 30, 1981."

HOUSE AMENDMENT CONSIDERED
(Deferred April 22, 1980)

Senate File 2230

The Senate resumed consideration of Senate File 2230, a bill for an act relating to the reversion of railroad property outside of a city or contiguous to agricultural land in a city, House amendment S—5748 and amendment S—5796 to House amendment S—5748, deferred on April 22, 1980.

Senator Ramsey withdrew amendment S—5796 to House amendment S—5748, deferred on April 22, 1980.

Senator Small withdrew the following amendments filed by him to House amendment S—5748:

S—5820 filed April 22, 1980.

S—5830 filed April 23, 1980.

S—5833 filed April 23, 1980.

S—5854 filed April 24, 1980.

S—5855 filed April 24, 1980.

S—5953 filed April 25, 1980.

S—5954 filed April 25, 1980.

S—5955 filed April 25, 1980.

Senator Taylor moved that the Senate concur in House amendment S—5748.

The motion prevailed by a voice vote and the Senate concurred in the House amendment.

Senator Taylor moved that the bill as amended by the House and concurred in by the Senate be read the last time now, which motion prevailed, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 2230) the vote was:

Ayes, 40:

Baughner	Bergman	Bisenius	Briles
Brown	Calhoon	Carney	Coleman
Comito	Drake	Gallagher	Gentleman
Goodwin	Gratias	Hansen	Hester
Holden	Hulse	Hultman	Hutchins
Jensen	Junkins	Kinley	Miller, A.V.
Miller, C.P.	Miller, E.R.	Nystrom	Palmer
Priebe	Ramsey	Readinger	Robinson
Schwengels	Scbtt	Slater	Taylor
Tieden	Van Gilst	Waldstein	Yenger

Nays, 8:

Carr	Craft	DeKoster	Deluhery
Kudart	Orr	Rush	Small

Absent or not voting, 2:

Murray	Rodgers
--------	---------

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

CONFIRMATION OF GOVERNOR'S APPOINTMENT (En Bloc Confirmation Calendar)

In accordance with Senate Rule 58, Senator Hultman called up the following Report of Investigating Committee:

As a member of the Iowa State Commerce Commission, Christine A. Hansen, filed April 25, 1980, and found on page 1777 of the Senate Journal.

Senator Hester asked and received unanimous consent to dispense with the reading of the Report of Investigating Committee.

Senator Hester moved the adoption of the Report of Investigating Committee, which motion prevailed by a voice vote and the report was adopted.

Senator Hester moved that the foregoing appointment be confirmed by the Senate.

On the question "Shall the appointee be confirmed?" the vote was:

Ayes, 46:

Baughner	Bergman	Bisenius	Briles
Calhoon	Carney	Carr	Coleman
Comito	Craft	DeKoster	Deluhery
Drake	Gallagher	Gentleman	Goodwin
Gratias	Hansen	Hester	Holden
Hulse	Hultman	Hutchins	Jensen
Junkins	Kinley	Kudart	Miller, A.V.
Miller, C.P.	Miller, E.R.	Murray	Nystrom
Palmer	Priebe	Ramsey	Readinger
Robinson	Rush	Schwengels	Slater
Small	Taylor	Tieden	Van Gilst
Waldstein	Yenger		

Nays, 4:

Brown	Orr	Rodgers	Scott
-------	-----	---------	-------

The Chair declared the appointment confirmed.

CONSIDERATION OF BILL (Appropriations Calendar)

Senator Hultman asked and received unanimous consent to take up for consideration House File 2583.

House File 2583

On motion of Senator Bisenius, House File 2583, a bill for an act relating to the duties of the county finance committee and making an appropriation, with report of committee recommending passage, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Bisenius moved that the bill be read the last time now, which motion prevailed, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 2583) the vote was:

Ayes, 44:

Bergman	Bisenius	Brown	Carney
Carr	Coleman	Craft	DeKoster
Deluhery	Drake	Gallagher	Gentleman
Goodwin	Gratias	Hansen	Hester
Holden	Hulse	Hultman	Hutchins
Jensen	Junkins	Kinley	Miller, A.V.
Miller, C.P.	Miller, E.R.	Murray	Nystrom
Orr	Palmer	Priebe	Ramsey
Readinger	Robinson	Rodgers	Rush
Schwengels	Scott	Slater	Small
Tieden	Van Gilst	Waldstein	Yenger

Nays, none.

Absent or not voting, 6:

Baughen	Briles	Calhoon	Comito
Kudart	Taylor		

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

MESSAGE FROM THE HOUSE

The following message was received from the House:

MR. PRESIDENT: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the House has on April 26, 1980, amended and passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House was asked:

Senate File 2357, a bill for an act relating to the composition and powers of conservancy district boards of directors and authorizing the levying of a tax by watershed funding districts.

BRUCE GRAHAM, Assistant Chief Clerk

HOUSE AMENDMENT TO SENATE FILE 2357

S—5973

- 1 Amend Senate File 2357, as amended, passed and
- 2 reprinted by the Senate, as follows:

3 1. By striking page 1, line 33 through page 3,
4 line 6 and inserting in lieu thereof the following:
5 "2. The board of directors of a conservancy
6 district which has been divided into wards under
7 subsection one (1) of this section shall consist of
8 one director from each ward so established, who shall
9 be elected as provided by subsection three (3) of
10 this section. Each director shall serve a term of
11 three years beginning on the first day of January,
12 following that director's election, which is not a
13 Sunday or a holiday. When a proposal for establishment
14 of wards in a conservancy district has been approved
15 by the state soil conservation committee, the members
16 of the first elected board shall be chosen as provided
17 by subsection three (3) of this section except that
18 the election shall be held not more than one hundred
19 eighty days after the date of approval of the proposal
20 for establishment of wards. The first elected board
21 of directors shall take office on a day specified
22 by the state soil conservation committee, which shall
23 be not more than thirty days after election of the
24 directors is completed. Upon taking office, the first
25 elected board shall divide itself by lot into three
26 classes as nearly equal in size as possible.
27 Thereafter, successors to members of the first class
28 shall be elected in the first succeeding calendar
29 year, successors to members of the second class shall
30 be elected in the second succeeding calendar year,
31 and successors to members of the third class shall
32 be elected in the third succeeding calendar year after
33 the year in which the first elected board takes office.
34 3. Each member of a conservancy district board
35 of directors shall be elected at a ward convention
36 attended by delegates chosen by and from among the
37 commissioners of the respective soil conservation
38 districts located entirely or partially within that
39 ward.
40 a. A convention shall be held for each ward not
41 earlier than October first nor later than November
42 thirtieth of each year in which a director is to be
43 elected from that ward. Each ward convention shall
44 be called and its location shall be determined by
45 the board of directors of the conservancy district
46 of which the ward is a part. The conventions shall
47 be held within the boundaries of the respective wards,
48 and may be held in conjunction with other meetings
49 attended by soil conservation district commissioners
50 where doing so will avoid or reduce expense for travel

Page 2

1 and for use of convention sites. Notice of the time,
2 date and place of a ward convention shall be published
3 by the conservancy district board of directors, at
4 least thirty days prior to the convention date, in
5 at least one newspaper of general circulation in the
6 ward. The cost of publication shall be paid by the
7 conservancy district.

8 b. The commissioners of each separate soil
9 conservation district located entirely or partially
10 within a conservancy district ward shall jointly cast
11 a single, weighted vote for director of the conservancy
12 district from that ward. The weight of the vote cast
13 by the commissioners of each soil conservation district
14 shall be based upon the ratio that the population
15 of the soil conservation district, or portion of the
16 district, bears to that of the entire ward. The
17 population of each soil conservation district, or
18 portion of a district, shall be certified by the
19 department of soil conservation.

20 c. A candidate for election to the conservancy
21 district board from a ward may file a statement of
22 candidacy with the secretary of the conservancy
23 district board at least ten days before the date of
24 that ward's convention. The statement of candidacy
25 shall state the candidate's name and address and shall
26 indicate the soil conservation district within which
27 the candidate resides. The list of candidates in
28 each ward where an election is to occur shall be sent
29 by ordinary mail to the commissioners of each soil
30 conservation district located entirely or partially
31 within the ward, immediately after the last day for
32 filing. The filing of a statement of candidacy shall
33 not be a prerequisite for election as a conservancy
34 district director. A delegate to a ward convention
35 shall not be bound by the soil conservation district
36 commissioners to pledge his or her vote to any
37 candidate prior to the date of the convention."

38 2. Page 3, line 10, by inserting after the word
39 "board." the words "A conservancy district board
40 member need not be a soil conservation district
41 commissioner, but the same individual may hold both
42 offices concurrently."

43 3. Page 3, lines 19 and 20, by striking the words
44 "as provided by section sixty-nine point twelve (69.12)
45 of the Code".

46 4. By striking page 3, line 21 through page 4,
47 line 5.

48 5. Page 5, line 6, by striking the word "July"

49 and inserting in lieu thereof the word "January".
 50 6. By striking page 6, line 8 through page 14,

Page 3

1 line 28.
 2 7. By striking page 19, line 16 through page 21,
 3 line 18, and inserting in lieu thereof the following:
 4 "Sec. ____ . Section four hundred sixty-seven A
 5 point thirteen (467A.13), Code 1979, is amended to
 6 read as follows:
 7 467A.13 PURPOSE OF SUBDISTRICTS. Subdistricts
 8 of a soil conservation district may be formed as
 9 hereinafter provided for the [purpose] *purposes of*
 10 *cooperating with conservancy districts and of carrying*
 11 *out watershed protection and flood prevention programs*
 12 *within the subdistrict but may not be formed solely*
 13 *for the purpose of establishing or taking over the*
 14 *operation of an existing drainage district.*
 15 Sec. ____ . Section four hundred sixty-seven A point
 16 twenty-four (467A.24), unnumbered paragraph two (2),
 17 Code 1979, is amended to read as follows:
 18 The amount of benefit appraised to each forty acres
 19 of land within the subdistrict shall be determined
 20 by the improvements within said subdistrict based
 21 upon the work plan as agreed upon by the subdistrict
 22 [and furnished by the United States soil conservation
 23 service.]"
 24 8. Title, by striking lines 2 through 7 and
 25 inserting in lieu thereof the words "district boards
 26 of directors, and adjusting the statutory boundaries
 27 of certain conservancy".

IMMEDIATELY MESSAGED

Senator Holden asked and received unanimous consent that the following bills be immediately messaged to the House:

S. F. 2230
 H.F. 2277
 H.F. 2583
 H.C.R. 120

RECESS

On motion of Senator Holden, the Senate recessed until 1:00 p.m.

AFTERNOON SESSION

The Senate reconvened at 1:03 p.m., President Branstad presiding.

QUORUM CALL

Senator Hultman requested a roll call to determine that a quorum was present.

Roll call revealed a quorum present.

UNANIMOUS CONSENT

Senator Junkins asked and received unanimous consent that the Pages wishing to leave the Senate prior to adjournment in order to attend their respective school proms be allowed to do so.

REPORT OF COMMITTEE MEETING

APPROPRIATIONS

Convened: April 26, 1980, 10:45 a.m.

Members Present: Murray, Chairperson; Taylor, Vice Chairperson; Bisenius, Carr, DeKoster, Hultman, Junkins, Schwengels, Scott, Small, Tieden and Van Gilst.

Members Absent: Palmer, Ranking Member; Nystrom and Readinger.

Final Action: HOUSE FILE 2595, a bill for an act relating to capital appropriations by reducing appropriations previously made by the general assembly, making additional appropriations for fiscal year 1980-1981, and restoring funds for the fiscal year 1981-1982 for capital improvements reduced by this act and to authorize the fair board to accept gifts and to authorize a study committee to be appointed by the legislative council.

Recommendation: DO PASS.

Final Vote: Ayes, 12: Murray, Taylor, Bisenius, Carr, DeKoster, Hultman, Junkins, Schwengels, Scott, Small, Tieden and Van Gilst. Nays, none. Absent or not voting, 3: Palmer, Nystrom and Readinger.

Fiscal Note: NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 16.

Adjourned: 10:50 a.m.

CONSIDERATION OF BILL (Appropriations Calendar)

Senator Hultman asked and received unanimous consent to take up for consideration House File 2595.

House File 2595

On motion of Senator Murray, House File 2595, a bill for an act relating to capital appropriations by reducing appropriations previously made by the general assembly, making additional appropriations for fiscal year 1980-1981, and restoring funds for the fiscal year 1981-1982 for capital improvements reduced by this act and to authorize the fair board to accept gifts and to authorize a study committee to be appointed by the legislative council, with report of committee recommending passage, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Scott offered amendment S—5970 filed by Senators Scott, et al., from the floor to page 2 and the title page of the bill and moved its adoption.

A record roll call was requested.

On the question "Shall amendment S—5970 be adopted?" (H.F. 2595) the vote was:

Ayes, 23:

Bisenius	Brown	Calhoon	Carr
Coleman	Deluhery	Drake	Gallagher
Hutchins	Junkins	Miller, A.V.	Miller, C.P.
Nystrom	Orr	Priebe	Rush
Schwengels	Scott	Slater	Small
Taylor	Van Gilst	Yenger	

Nays, 26:

Baughner	Bergman	Briles	Carney
Comito	Craft	DeKoster	Gentleman
Goodwin	Gratias	Hansen	Hester
Holden	Hulse	Hultman	Kinley
Kudart	Miller, E.R.	Murray	Palmer
Ramsey	Readinger	Robinson	Rodgers
Tieden	Waldstein		

Absent or not voting, 1:

Jensen

Amendment S—5970 lost.

Senator Scott offered amendment S—5965 filed by him from the floor to pages 2, 4 and 5 of the bill and moved its adoption.

A record roll call was requested.

On the question “Shall amendment S—5965 be adopted?” (H.F. 2595) the vote was:

Rule 23, requiring all Senators present to vote except those who express a conflict of interest, was invoked.

Ayes, 20:

Brown	Calhoon	Carr	Coleman
Deluhery	Gallagher	Hutchins	Junkins
Kinley	Miller, A.V.	Miller, C.P.	Orr
Palmer	Priebe	Robinson	Rush
Scott	Slater	Small	Taylor

Nays, 27:

Baughner	Bergman	Bisenius	Briles
Carney	Comito	Craft	DeKoster
Drake	Gentleman	Goodwin	Gratias
Hansen	Hester	Holden	Hulse
Hultman	Jensen	Kudart	Miller, E.R.
Murray	Ramsey	Readinger	Schwengels
Tieden	Waldstein	Yenger	

Absent or not voting, 3:

Nystrom	Rodgers	Van Gilst
---------	---------	-----------

Amendment S—5965 lost.

(Action on House File 2595 pending.)

MESSAGES FROM THE HOUSE

The following messages were received from the House:

MR. PRESIDENT: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the House has on April 26, 1980, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House was asked:

Senate File 2369, a bill for an act relating to the taxation of property of cemetery associations and locker plants and making the act retroactive.

ALSO: That the House has on April 26, 1980, amended and passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House was asked:

Senate File 2378, a bill for an act creating the Iowa railway finance authority to aid in the construction and renovation of railway facilities.

ALSO: That the House has on April 26, 1980, insisted on its amendment to House File 2535, a bill for an act relating to administration, benefits, and funding of certain public retirement systems, and to make appropriations, and that the members of the Conference Committee on the part of the House are: The Representative from Story, Mr. Crawford, Chair; the Representative from Black Hawk, Miss Brandt; the Representative from Polk, Mr. Byerly; the Representative from O'Brien, Mr. Hansen; and the Representative from Hancock, Mr. Stromer.

BRUCE GRAHAM, Assistant Chief Clerk

HOUSE AMENDMENT TO SENATE FILE 2378

S—5977

- 1 Amend Senate File 2378 as amended, passed and
- 2 reprinted as follows:
- 3 1. Page 4, line 28, by striking the words "a
- 4 majority of the" and inserting in lieu thereof the
- 5 words "at least three".
- 6 2. Page 7, line 18, by striking the words "or
- 7 operate".
- 8 3. Page 7, by inserting after line 23 the
- 9 following:
- 10 "19. Temporarily operate a railway facility under
- 11 this Act if sufficient need exists or there is an
- 12 emergency situation as determined by a majority of
- 13 the board."
- 14 4. Page 8, by striking lines 3 through 6.
- 15 5. Page 8, by striking line 15 and inserting in
- 16 lieu thereof the words:
- 17 "10. Provide an economically designed and
- 18 reproduced annual report to the members of the general
- 19 assembly who request it con-".
- 20 6. Page 10, line 15, by inserting after the word
- 21 "Act" the words ", and judgments based on contract
- 22 or tort arising from the activities of the authority
- 23 or persons acting on its behalf,".
- 24 7. Page 10, line 20, by inserting after the word
- 25 "bonds" the words "or judgments, or for the
- 26 idemnification of a person subject to a judgment
- 27 arising from that person's actions on the authority's
- 28 behalf".
- 29 8. Page 12, line 30, by inserting after the word
- 30 "provisions" the words ", except section twenty-five
- 31 A point eleven (25A.11) of the Code,"
- 32 9. Page 12, line 31, by inserting after the period

33 the words "Any awards to a claimant under chapter
34 twenty-five A (25A) of the Code resulting from actions
35 involving the board or a person acting in the board's
36 behalf shall be payable solely from funds of the
37 authority and funds received from the state shall
38 not be used to pay such awards."

39 10. Page 13, lines 8 and 9, by striking the word
40 "chapter" and inserting in lieu thereof the word
41 "Act".

42 11. Page 13, by striking lines 12 through 15 and
43 inserting in lieu thereof the following:

44 "Sec. 19. The governor shall appoint all members
45 of the governing board under section six (6) of this
46 Act within eight weeks from the effective date of
47 this Act."

48 12. Page 14, by inserting after line 10 the
49 following:

50 "3. Upon the acquisition by the department of

Page 2

1 payment from the railway company in full liquidation
2 of the delinquent taxes including payment by means
3 of transfer of title to rights of way or other real
4 estate, any tax lien existing prior to such acquisition
5 on the property on which the taxes were delinquent
6 shall be null and void and the department shall not
7 pay any of those delinquent taxes to the county
8 treasurer."

9 13. Title page, line 3, by inserting after the
10 word "bonds" the words "and providing for the
11 collection of delinquent property taxes of railway
12 companies by the department of transportation".

APPOINTMENT OF CONFERENCE COMMITTEE

The Chair announced the following conference committee on
House File 2535 on the part of the Senate: Senators Nystrom,
Chairperson; Schwengels, Comito, Slater and Carr.

BUSINESS PENDING

House File 2595

The Senate resumed consideration of House File 2595.

Senator Carr asked and received unanimous consent to withdraw
amendment S—5967 filed by Senators Carr, et al., from the floor to
pages 6 and 7 of the bill.

President pro tempore Hansen took the chair at 2:20 p.m.

Senator Carr offered amendment S—5976 filed by Senators Carr and Palmer from the floor to pages 6 and 7 of the bill and called for a division: lines 3 through 24 as division S—5976A; lines 25 through 30 as division S—5976B.

Senator Carr moved the adoption of division S—5976A.

A record roll call was requested.

On the question “Shall division S—5976A be adopted?” (H.F. 2595) the vote was:

Ayes, 16:

Brown	Calhoon	Carr	Deluhery
Junkins	Kinley	Miller, A.V.	Miller, C.P.
Orr	Palmer	Priebe	Robinson
Rush	Scott	Slater	Van Gilst

Nays, 31:

Baughner	Bergman	Bisenius	Briles
Carney	Coleman	Comito	Craft
DeKoster	Drake	Gallagher	Gentleman
Goodwin	Gratias	Hansen	Hester
Holden	Hulse	Hultman	Hutchins
Jensen	Kudart	Miller, E.R.	Murray
Ramsey	Readinger	Small	Taylor
Tieden	Waldstein	Yenger	

Absent or not voting, 3:

Nystrom	Rodgers	Schwengels
---------	---------	------------

Division S—5976A lost.

Senator Carr asked and received unanimous consent to withdrawn division S—5976B.

Senator Slater offered amendment S—5966 filed by Senators Slater, et al., from the floor to page 7 of the bill.

(Action on House File 2595 pending.)

RESOLUTION ASSIGNED TO COMMITTEE

President pro tempore Hansen announced the assignment of **House Concurrent Resolution 130** to the committee on **Rules and Administration**.

BUSINESS PENDING

House File 2595

The Senate resumed consideration of House File 2595 and amendment S—5966.

Senator Slater moved the adoption of amendment S—5966.

A non record roll call was requested.

The ayes were 22, nays 27.

Amendment S—5966 lost.

Senator Coleman offered amendment S—5971 filed by him from the floor to page 8 of the bill and moved its adoption.

A non record roll call was requested.

The ayes were 17, nays 27.

Amendment S—5971 lost.

Senator Priebe offered amendment S—5972 filed by Senators Priebe, Van Gilst and Slater from the floor to page 9 of the bill and moved its adoption.

A record roll call was requested.

On the question "Shall amendment S—5972 be adopted?" (H.F. 2595) the vote was:

Rule 23, requiring all Senators present to vote except those who express a conflict of interest, was invoked.

Ayes, 21:

Baughner	Brown	Calhoon	Carr
Coleman	Deluhery	Gallagher	Hutchins
Jensen	Junkins	Kinley	Miller, A.V.
Miller, C.P.	Orr	Palmer	Priebe
Robinson	Rush	Scott	Slater
Van Gilst			

Nays, 24:

Bergman	Bisenius	Briles	Carney
Craft	DeKoster	Drake	Gentleman

Goodwin	Gratias	Hansen	Hester
Holden	Hulse	Hultman	Kudart
Miller, E.R.	Murray	Ramsey	Readinger
Taylor	Tieden	Waldstein	Yenger

Absent or not voting, 5:

Comito	Nystrom	Rodgers	Schwengels
Small			

Amendment S—5972 lost.

President Brandstad took the chair at 3:30 p.m.

Senator Ramsey offered amendment S—5979 filed by Senators Ramsey, et al., from the floor to page 4 of the bill and moved its adoption.

A record roll call was requested.

On the question “Shall amendment S—5979 be adopted?” (H.F. 2595) the vote was:

Ayes, 29:

Baughner	Bisenius	Briles	Brown
Calhoon	Coleman	Deluhery	Gallagher
Gratias	Hansen	Hutchins	Junkins
Kinley	Miller, A.V.	Miller, C.P.	Orr
Palmer	Priebe	Ramsey	Readinger
Robinson	Rush	Scott	Slater
Small	Taylor	Tieden	Van Gilst
Yenger			

Nays, 16:

Bergman	Carney	Craft	DeKoster
Drake	Gentleman	Goodwin	Hester
Holden	Hulse	Hultman	Jensen
Kudart	Miller, E.R.	Murray	Waldstein

Absent or not voting, 5:

Carr	Comito	Nystrom	Rodgers
Schwengels			

Amendment S—5979 was adopted.

Senator Bisenius asked and received unanimous consent to

withdraw amendment S—5980 filed by Senators Bisenius, et al., from the floor to page 2 of the bill.

Senator Murray moved that the bill be read the last time now, which motion prevailed, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question “Shall the bill pass?” (H.F. 2595) the vote was:

Ayes, 33:

Baughner	Bergman	Bisenius	Briles
Calhoon	Carney	Craft	DeKoster
Deluhery	Drake	Gallagher	Gentleman
Goodwin	Gratias	Hansen	Hester
Holden	Hulse	Jensen	Kudart
Miller, C.P.	Miller, E.R.	Murray	Orr
Priebe	Ramsey	Readinger	Robinson
Slater	Taylor	Tieden	Waldstein
Yenger			

Nays, 12:

Brown	Coleman	Hultman	Hutchins
Junkins	Kinley	Miller, A.V.	Palmer
Rush	Scott	Small	Van Gilst

Absent or not voting, 5:

Carr	Comito	Nystrom	Rodgers
Schwengels			

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

IMMEDIATELY MESSAGED

Senator Hultman asked and received unanimous consent that **House File 2595** be immediately messaged to the House, which request was complied with.

BUSINESS PENDING

House File 2584

The Senate resumed consideration of House File 2584, previously deferred.

Senator Readinger offered amendment S—5978 filed by Senators Readinger and Rush from the floor to pages 2, 4, 6 and 7 of the bill and moved its adoption.

Amendment S—5978 was adopted by a voice vote.

Senator Murray moved that the bill be read the last time now, which motion prevailed, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question “Shall the bill pass?” (H.F. 2584) the vote was:

Ayes, 46:

Baughner	Bergman	Bisenius	Briles
Brown	Calhoon	Carney	Coleman
Craft	DeKoster	Deluhery	Drake
Gallagher	Gentleman	Goodwin	Gratias
Hansen	Hester	Holden	Hulse
Hultman	Hutchins	Jensen	Junkins
Kinley	Kudart	Miller, A.V.	Miller, C.P.
Miller, E.R.	Murray	Nystrom	Orr
Palmer	Priebe	Ramsey	Readinger
Robinson	Rush	Scott	Slater
Small	Taylor	Tieden	Van Gilst
Waldstein	Yenger		

Nays, none.

Absent or not voting, 4:

Carr	Comito	Rodgers	Schwengels
------	--------	---------	------------

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

IMMEDIATELY MESSAGED

Senator Hultman asked and received unanimous consent that **House File 2584** be immediately messaged to the House, which request was complied with.

BUSINESS PENDING

Senate File 2361

The Senate resumed consideration of Senate File 2361 and the conference committee report, previously deferred.

Senator Jensen moved the adoption of the conference committee report.

The motion prevailed by a voice vote and the conference committee report and the recommendations and amendments contained therein was adopted.

Senator Jensen moved that the bill be read the last time now, which motion prevailed, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 2361) the vote was:

Ayes, 42:

Baugher	Bergman	Bisenius	Briles
Calhoon	Carney	Carr	Coleman
DeKoster	Deluhery	Drake	Gallagher
Goodwin	Gratias	Hansen	Hester
Holden	Hulse	Hultman	Hutchins
Jensen	Junkins	Kinley	Kudart
Miller, A.V.	Miller, C.P.	Miller, E.R.	Murray
Nystrom	Orr	Palmer	Priebe
Ramsey	Readinger	Robinson	Schwengels
Slater	Small	Taylor	Van Gilst
Waldstein	Yenger		

Nays, 5:

Brown	Craft	Gentleman	Rush
Scott			

Absent or not voting, 3:

Comito	Rodgers	Tieden
--------	---------	--------

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

IMMEDIATELY MESSAGED

Senator Hultman asked and received unanimous consent that **Senate File 2361** be immediately messaged to the House, which request was complied with.

CONFERENCE COMMITTEE REPORT CONSIDERED

Senate File 2243

Senator Van Gilst called up the conference committee report on Senate File 2243, a bill for an act establishing the Iowa family farm development authority, authorizing the issuance of bonds, prescribing its powers and duties and providing for its administration of the Bankhead-Jones Farm Tenant Act funds, filed April 25, 1980, found on pages 1780-1786 of the Senate Journal and moved its adoption.

The motion prevailed by a voice vote and the conference committee report and the recommendations and amendments contained therein was adopted.

Senator Van Gilst moved that the bill be read the last time now, which motion prevailed, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 2243) the vote was:

Ayes, 47:

Baughner	Bergman	Bisenius	Briles
Brown	Calhoon	Carney	Carr
Coleman	Craft	DeKoster	Deluhery
Drake	Gallagher	Gentleman	Goodwin
Gratias	Hansen	Hester	Holden
Hulse	Hultman	Hutchins	Jensen
Junkins	Kinley	Kudart	Miller, A.V.
Miller, C.P.	Murray	Nystrom	Orr
Palmer	Priebe	Ramsey	Robinson
Rodgers	Rush	Schwengels	Scott
Slater	Small	Taylor	Tieden
Van Gilst	Waldstein	Yenger	

Nays, none.

Absent or not voting, 3:

Comito	Miller, E.R.	Readeringer
--------	--------------	-------------

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the Senate and the title as amended was agreed to.

IMMEDIATELY MESSAGED

Senator Hultman asked and received unanimous consent that **Senate File 2243** be immediately messaged to the House, which request was complied with.

**SECOND CONFERENCE COMMITTEE
REPORT CONSIDERED**

Senate File 344

Senator Holden called up the second conference committee report on Senate File 344, a bill for an act relating to access to and use of solar energy, filed April 23, 1980, found on pages 1635-1637 of the Senate Journal and moved its adoption.

A record roll call was requested.

On the question "Shall the conference committee report be adopted?" (S.F. 344) the vote was:

Rule 23, requiring all Senators present to vote except those who express a conflict of interest, was invoked.

Ayes, 24:

Bergman	Bisenius	Briles	Brown
Calhoon	Carr	Craft	Deluhery
Gallagher	Gentleman	Goodwin	Hansen
Holden	Junkins	Miller, C.P.	Murray
Nystrom	Orr	Rush	Scott
Slater	Small	Van Gilst	Yenger

Nays, 24:

Baughner	Carney	Coleman	Comito
DeKoster	Drake	Gratias	Hester
Hulse	Hultman	Hutchins	Jensen
Kudart	Miller, A.V.	Miller, E.R.	Priebe
Ramsey	Readinger	Robinson	Rodgers
Schwengels	Taylor	Tieden	Waldstein

Absent or not voting, 2:

Kinley Palmer

The Chair voted "aye" to break the tie and the conference committee report was adopted.

Senator Holden moved that the bill be read the last time now, which motion prevailed, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 344) the vote was:

Ayes, 22:

Bergman	Bisenius	Brown	Calhoon
Carr	Craft	Deluhery	Gallagher
Gentleman	Goodwin	Holden	Junkins
Kudart	Miller, C.P.	Murray	Orr
Rodgers	Rush	Scott	Slater
Small	Van Gilst		

Nays, 25:

Baughner	Carney	Coleman	Comito
DeKoster	Drake	Gratias	Hansen
Hester	Hulse	Hultman	Hutchins
Jensen	Miller, A.V.	Miller, E.R.	Nystrom
Priebe	Ramsey	Readinger	Robinson
Schwengels	Taylor	Tieden	Waldstein
Yenger			

Absent or not voting, 3:

Briles	Kinley	Palmer
--------	--------	--------

The bill not having received a constitutional majority was declared to have failed to pass the Senate.

CONSIDERATION OF RESOLUTION

Senator Hultman asked and received unanimous consent to take up for consideration Senate Concurrent Resolution 142.

Senate Concurrent Resolution 142

On motion of Senator Craft, Senate Concurrent Resolution 142, a resolution requesting the department of revenue to submit a new productivity formula for valuing and assessing, agricultural property to the committees on Ways and Means for review, filed April 25, 1980, and found on page 1730 of the Senate Journal, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Craft moved the adoption of Senate Concurrent Resolution 142, which motion prevailed by a voice vote.

MESSAGES FROM THE HOUSE

The following messages were received from the House:

MR. PRESIDENT: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the House has on April 26, 1980, concurred in Senate amendment to House amendment to, and passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House was asked:

Senate File 190, a bill for an act relating to the perfection and enforcement of a mechanic's lien.

ALSO: That the House has on April 26, 1980, concurred in Senate amendment as amended, and passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House was asked:

House File 2580, a bill for an act relating to appropriations to various state agencies for supplemental appropriations.

ALSO: That the House has on April 26, 1980, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate is asked:

House File 2593, a bill for an act relating to certain administrative and financial procedures of certain public schools.

ALSO: That the House has on April 26, 1980, concurred in Senate amendment to, and passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House was asked:

House File 2597, a bill for an act to provide for a temporary one-year delay in the phase-out of personal property taxes by providing that the amount of the personal property tax credit for taxes payable in the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1980 and ending June 30, 1981 shall not exceed the amount of the personal property tax credit allowed for taxes payable in the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1979 and ending June 30, 1980 including the duties of assessors in valuing personal property and collection of agricultural statistics and providing for the reimbursement of each taxing district in an amount equal to the statement filed under section four hundred twenty-seven A point six (427A.6) of the Code.

ALSO: That the House has on April 26, 1980, adopted the following resolution in which the concurrence of the House was asked:

Senate Concurrent Resolution 126, a resolution relating to autistic children.

ALSO: That the House has on April 26, 1980, adopted the following resolution in which the concurrence of the Senate is asked:

House Concurrent Resolution 128, a resolution relating to jurisdictional transfers of roads or streets.

ALSO: That the House has on April 26, 1980, adopted the following resolution in which the concurrence of the Senate is asked:

House Concurrent Resolution 134, a resolution pertaining to a freeze on hiring of new employees for the legislature, restriction of out-of-state legislative travel and reduction of interim costs.

ALSO: That the House has on April 26, 1980, adopted the following resolution in which the concurrence of the Senate is asked:

House Concurrent Resolution 138, a resolution urging the citizens of Iowa to participate in and achieve the goals of Iowa Freedom Day.

BRUCE GRAHAM, Assistant Chief Clerk

HOUSE MESSAGES CONSIDERED

House File 2593, a bill for an act relating to certain administrative and financial procedures of certain public schools.

Read first time and referred to the committee on **Appropriations**.

HOUSE CONCURRENT RESOLUTION 128

By: Danker, Clark of Lee, Binneboese,
Branstad, Bruner, Clark of Cerro Gordo,
Connolly, Dieleman, Doyle, Gettings,
Hanson of Delaware, Howell, Hullinger,
Johnson of Howard, Johnson of Linn,
Lageschulte, Oxley, Schnekieth, Shull,
Smalley, Swearingen, Tofte, Welsh and Tyrrell

- 1 *Whereas*, the implementation of functional classi-
- 2 fication has taken place as of July 1, 1979 as directed
- 3 by Chapter 1108 of the Acts of the sixty-seventh general
- 4 assembly; and
- 5 *Whereas*, such implementation involves the transfer of
- 6 various highways and streets among the three jurisdictions;
- 7 and
- 8 *Whereas*, fuel tax increases and jurisdictional per-
- 9 centage allocations from the road use tax fund as provided
- 10 in Chapter 1108 of the Acts of the sixty-seventh general
- 11 assembly were based, in part, on the functional classifi-
- 12 cation in effect on January 1, 1973, on the number of
- 13 miles of highways and streets which were candidates for
- 14 transfer under that classification and on the highway and
- 15 street needs assigned to those transfers for each juris-
- 16 diction, as for example, effective January 1, 1973 the
- 17 counties would have a net gain of 431 miles of former
- 18 primary highways at an assigned annual increase in needs
- 19 of \$10.9 million; and
- 20 *Whereas*, since the passage of Chapter 1108 of the
- 21 Acts of the sixty-seventh general assembly, the diminution
- 22 in the road use tax fund has resulted in increased revenues
- 23 to the three jurisdictions of only about 50% of the amount

24 anticipated and, at the same time, the dollar needs'
25 amounts assigned to the transferred highways and streets
26 has increased dramatically due to inflation; while appeals
27 of the 1973 functional classifications that have already
28 been filed and are proposed to be filed could more than
29 double the net mileage of primary roads for which the
30 counties would be benefited than was envisioned during
31 consideration of Chapter 1108 of the Acts of the sixty-
32 seventh general assembly; and
33 *Whereas*, the financial circumstances and the mileages

Page 2

1 involved have changed substantially since Chapter
2 1108 of the Acts of the sixty-seventh general assem-
3 bly was passed to the point that those jurisdictions
4 receiving a net increase in mileage will find it
5 very difficult to provide necessary and desired ser-
6 vices to their respective systems of highways and
7 streets; *Now Therefore*,
8 *Be It Resolved by the House of Representatives*,
9 *The Senate Concurring*, That jurisdictional transfers
10 of roads of streets as required by Chapter 1108 of
11 the Acts of the sixty-seventh general assembly be
12 restricted to classifications of record as of January 1,
13 1973 until the enactment of legislation which compen-
14 sates state, county and municipal jurisdictions for
15 additional highway, road or street needs resulting
16 from such transfers; and
17 *Be It Further Resolved*, That notwithstanding the
18 foregoing, future transfers of jurisdiction should take
19 place if agreements are entered into by the jurisdic-
20 tional divisions of government involved in the transfer
21 of such roads and streets.

Read first time and passed on file.

HOUSE CONCURRENT RESOLUTION 134

By: Committee on Appropriations

1 *Whereas*, the state revenue projections for the
2 current fiscal year and for the 1981 fiscal year require
3 a prompt response of cost-saving measures; and
4 *Whereas*, the governor has announced a series of
5 actions designed to save state funds within the
6 executive branch; and
7 *Whereas*, the legislature has previously taken a
8 responsive approach to hold down the legislative costs
9 during the session and interim by adopting resolutions

10 which establish budget guidelines; *Now Therefore,*
 11 *Be It Resolved by the House of Representatives, the*
 12 *Senate Concurring,* That the administration committees in
 13 the house of representatives and the senate be directed
 14 to establish a freeze on the hiring of new employees and
 15 that requests to fill vacant positions be carefully
 16 reviewed; and
 17 *Be It Further Resolved,* That the speaker of the House
 18 and the president of the senate be urged to restrict out-
 19 of-state travel for legislators and staff unless they
 20 determine that the failure to authorize the travel will
 21 impair the ability of the general assembly to fulfill its
 22 functions; and
 23 *Be It Further Resolved,* That each member of the
 24 general assembly make every effort to reduce interim
 25 costs of travel, copying, telephone and postage as his
 26 or her individual effort to reduce the costs of the
 27 operation of the legislature and maintain the general fund.

Read first time and **passed on file.**

HOUSE CONCURRENT RESOLUTION 138

By: Pelton, DeGroot, Howell, Krewson, Gettings,
 Walter, Hibbs, Bruner, McKean, Ritsema,
 Hullinger, Pellett, O'Kane, Rapp, Poffenberger,
 Larsen, Mullins, Perkins, Binneboese, Danker,
 Lind, Smalley, Van Maanen, Sherzan, Cusack,
 Renken, Conlon, Johnson of Linn and Kirkenslager

1 *Whereas,* the governor of Iowa has proclaimed Wednesday,
 2 May 14, 1980 as Iowa Freedom Day; and
 3 *Whereas,* this day has been designated to demonstrate
 4 our potential for conserving gasoline by exercising our
 5 transportation options; and
 6 *Whereas,* the citizens of Iowa will not lose their mobility
 7 or effectiveness to do business by carpooling or ridesharing or
 8 using public transportation or riding bicycles or mopeds
 9 or motorcycles or walking or using the telephone in place
 10 of unnecessary travel; and
 11 *Whereas,* the goal of Iowa Freedom Day is to reduce
 12 consumption of gasoline by fifty percent or two million gallons
 13 of that normally used in motor vehicles in Iowa on any
 14 given day in the month of May; and
 15 *Whereas,* the reduction in consumption of gasoline by
 16 fifty percent on this day will thereby cut imports of foreign
 17 oil by over fifty thousand barrels and keep one point five
 18 million dollars in Iowa's economy which otherwise would be
 19 lost; and
 20 *Whereas,* this reduction is for gasoline only and will

21 not affect fuels needed by Iowa's farmers in order to plant
 22 crops; and
 23 *Whereas*, this one day effort is for the common good
 24 of Iowa and the nation, *Now Therefore*,
 25 *Be It Resolved by the House of Representatives, the*
 26 *Senate Concurring*, That the Iowa general assembly supports
 27 and hereby urges our citizens to wholeheartedly participate
 28 in, and achieve the stated goals of, Iowa Freedom Day.

Read first time and passed on file.

HOUSE AMENDMENT TO SENATE AMENDMENT
 TO HOUSE FILE 2580

S—5981

1 Amend the Senate amendment H—6362 to House File
 2 2580 as amended, passed and reprinted by the House
 3 as follows:
 4 1. Page 1, line 39, by striking the words "*at*
 5 *Terrace Hill*".
 6 2. Page 4, by striking line 15.
 7 3. Page 5, by striking lines 31 through 34 and
 8 inserting in lieu thereof the following:
 9 "21. Page 40, line 6 by striking the words 'drugs,
 10 podiatry' and inserting in lieu thereof the word
 11 'drugs.'
 12 22. Page 40, by striking line 7."
 13 4. Page 6, by inserting after line 2 the following:
 14 "____. Second title page, by striking line 15 and
 15 inserting in lieu thereof the following: 'services,
 16 prohibiting group policies of life, accident or health
 17 insurance from excluding from coverage employees and
 18 employees' spouses and dependents on the basis of
 19 their eligibility for medical assistance under chapter
 20 two hundred forty-nine A (249A) of the Code, and
 21 appropriating funds for the merit employment commission
 22 and the older Iowans' legislature.'"

IMMEDIATELY MESSAGED

Senator Hultman asked and received unanimous consent that **Senate Concurrent Resolution 142** be immediately messaged to the House, which request was complied with.

The Senate stood at ease until the fall of the gavel.

The Senate resumed session, President Branstad presiding.

QUORUM CALL

Senator Hultman requested a roll call to determine that a quorum was present.

Roll call revealed a quorum present.

HOUSE AMENDMENT CONSIDERED

Senate File 2378

Senator Drake called up for consideration Senate File 2378, a bill for an act creating the Iowa railway finance authority to aid in the construction, renovation and repair of railway facilities, providing for the authority to issue revenue bonds and making an appropriation, amended by the House, and moved that the Senate concur in House amendment S—5977 filed April 26, 1980, and found on pages 1812-1813 of the Senate Journal.

The motion prevailed by a voice vote and the Senate concurred in the House amendment.

Senator Drake moved that the bill as amended by the House and concurred in by the Senate be read the last time now, which motion prevailed, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 2378) the vote was:

Ayes, 38:

Baughner	Bisenius	Calhoon	Carney
Coleman	Craft	DeKoster	Deluhery
Drake	Gallagher	Goodwin	Gratias
Hansen	Hester	Holden	Hulse
Hutchins	Jensen	Junkins	Kudart
Miller, A.V.	Miller, C.P.	Miller, E.R.	Murray
Orr	Priebe	Ramsey	Readinger
Robinson	Rodgers	Rush	Scott
Small	Taylor	Tieden	Van Gilst
Waldstein	Yenger		

Nays, 3:

Gentleman	Kinley	Palmer
-----------	--------	--------

Absent or not voting, 9:

Bergman	Briles	Brown	Carr
---------	--------	-------	------

Comito
Slater

Hultman

Nystrom

Schwengels

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the Senate and the title as amended was agreed to.

ADOPTION OF RESOLUTION

Senator Junkins asked and received unanimous consent to take up the following resolution:

SENATE RESOLUTION 115

By: Junkins and Hultman

1 *Whereas*, Senator Cloyd Robinson has decided that he will
2 not again seek re-election to the Iowa General Assembly after
3 serving two terms in the Iowa Senate; and
4 *Whereas*, Senator Cloyd Robinson has served honorably as
5 a member of the Iowa Senate; and
6 *Whereas*, Senator Cloyd Robinson has served with notable
7 distinction as the chairperson of both the Committee on
8 Transportation and the Committee on Labor and Industrial
9 Relations and on various other committees; and
10 *Whereas*, Senator Cloyd Robinson has demonstrated
11 considerable knowledge and understanding in the areas of
12 transportation, industrial relations and legislative ethics;
13 and
14 *Whereas*, Senator Cloyd Robinson's participation in the
15 legislative process and his efforts in making legislation
16 fair and reasonable are appreciated by his fellow legislators
17 and by the people of this state; *Now Therefore*,
18 *Be It Resolved by the Senate*, That the members of the
19 Senate of the Sixty-eighth General Assembly recognize Senator
20 Cloyd Robinson for his efforts and accomplishments in the
21 legislature; and
22 *Be It Further Resolved*, That the members of the Senate
23 of the Sixty-eighth General Assembly extend their sincerest
24 gratitude to Senator Cloyd Robinson for his years of devoted
25 service to the General Assembly and to the people of Iowa;
26 and
27 *Be It Further Resolved*, That a copy of this resolution
28 certified by the Secretary of the Senate of the State of Iowa
29 be forwarded to Senator Cloyd Robinson.

Senator Junkins moved the adoption of Senate Resolution 115, which motion prevailed by a voice vote.

Senator Robinson addressed the Senate with brief remarks.

HOUSE AMENDMENT CONSIDERED

Senate File 2357

Senator Schwengels called up for consideration Senate File 2357, a bill for an act relating to the composition and powers of conservancy district boards of directors, providing by law for the establishment of watershed funding districts and for the board of directors of the conservancy district within which a watershed funding district is established to act as the governing board of the watershed funding district, and authorizing the levying of a tax by watershed funding districts, amended by the House, and moved the Senate concur in House amendment S—5973 filed April 26, 1980, and found on pages 1805-1808 of the Senate Journal.

The motion prevailed by a voice vote and the Senate concurred in the House amendment.

Senator Schwengels moved that the bill as amended by the House and concurred in by the Senate be read the last time now, which motion prevailed, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 2357) the vote was:

Ayes, 48:

Baughner	Bergman	Bisenius	Calhoun
Carney	Carr	Coleman	Comito
Craft	DeKoster	Deluhery	Drake
Gallagher	Gentleman	Goodwin	Gratias
Hansen	Hester	Holden	Hulse
Hultman	Hutchins	Jensen	Junkins
Kinley	Kudart	Miller, A.V.	Miller, C.P.
Miller, E.R.	Murray	Nystrom	Orr
Palmer	Priebe	Ramsey	Readinger
Robinson	Rodgers	Rush	Schwengels
Scott	Slater	Small	Taylor
Tieden	Van Gilst	Waldstein	Yenger

Nays, none.

Absent or not voting, 2:

Briles Brown

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the Senate and the title as amended was agreed to.

BILL ASSIGNED TO COMMITTEE

President Branstad announced that **House File 2596** was assigned to the committee on **Judiciary**.

HOUSE AMENDMENTS CONSIDERED

Senate File 2229

Senator DeKoster called up for consideration Senate File 2229, a bill for an act establishing the office of state appellate defender, amended by the House, and moved that the Senate concur in House amendment S—5968 filed April 26, 1980, and found on pages 1801-1802 of the Senate Journal.

The motion prevailed by a voice vote and the Senate concurred in the House amendment.

Senator DeKoster moved that the bill as amended by the House and concurred in by the Senate be read the last time now, which motion prevailed, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 2229) the vote was:

Ayes, 46:

Baugher	Bergman	Bisenius	Calhoon
Carney	Carr	Coleman	Comito
Craft	DeKoster	Deluhery	Drake
Gallagher	Gentleman	Goodwin	Gratias
Hansen	Hester	Holden	Hulse
Hultman	Hutchins	Jensen	Junkins
Kinley	Kudart	Miller, A.V.	Miller, C.P.
Miller, E.R.	Murray	Nystrom	Orr
Palmer	Priebe	Ramsey	Readinger
Rodgers	Rush	Scott	Slater
Small	Taylor	Tieden	Van Gilst
Waldstein	Yenger		

Nays, none.

Absent or not voting, 4:

Briles	Brown	Robinson	Schwengels
--------	-------	----------	------------

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

Senate File 2125

Senator Miller of Des Moines called up for consideration Senate File 2125, a bill for an act to increase the fee for transfers made in the transfer books by the county auditor, amended by the House by House amendment S—5969 filed April 26, 1980, and found on pages 1797-1801 of the Senate Journal.

Senator Coleman took the chair at 6:17 p.m.

Senator Miller of Des Moines moved that the Senate concur in House amendment S—5969.

A non record roll call was requested.

The ayes were 27, nays 18.

The motion prevailed and the Senate concurred in the House amendment.

Senator Miller of Des Moines moved that the bill as amended by the House and concurred in by the Senate be read the last time now, which motion prevailed, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 2125) the vote was:

Ayes, 28:

Bergman	Bisenius	Coleman	Craft
Drake	Gentleman	Goodwin	Gratias
Hansen	Hester	Hulse	Hultman
Hutchins	Jensen	Junkins	Kinley
Kudart	Miller, A.V.	Miller, C.P.	Miller, E.R.
Murray	Nystrom	Priebe	Readinger
Schwengels	Small	Van Gilst	Waldstein

Nays, 15:

Baughner	Carney	Carr	DeKoster
Deluhery	Gallagher	Holden	Orr
Palmer	Ramsey	Rush	Scott
Slater	Tieden	Yenger	

Absent or not voting, 6:

Briles	Brown	Calhoon	Comito
Robinson	Rodgers	Taylor	

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the Senate and the title as amended was agreed to.

ADOPTION OF RESOLUTION

Senator Hultman asked and received unanimous consent to take up the following resolution:

SENATE RESOLUTION 117

By: Hultman and Junkins

1 *Whereas*, Senator Elizabeth Miller has decided that she
2 will not again seek re-election to the Iowa General Assembly
3 after serving two terms in the Iowa Senate and two terms in
4 the Iowa House of Representatives; and
5 *Whereas*, Senator Elizabeth Miller has served honorably
6 as a member of the Iowa General Assembly and with notable
7 distinction as the chairperson of the Committee on Natural
8 Resources and on various other committees, including
9 Agriculture, State Government and County Government; and
10 *Whereas*, Senator Elizabeth Miller has demonstrated
11 considerable knowledge and understanding in many areas of
12 legislative concern particularly in agricultural matters and
13 land use; and
14 *Whereas*, Senator Miller began to urge the mandatory return
15 of bottles when she first came to the Senate, and has finally
16 seen the fruition of her efforts with the enactment of Senate
17 File 388; and
18 *Whereas*, Senator Miller has been an active member of the
19 National Association of Women Legislators and has always shown
20 concern for women who were less independent-thinking and
21 liberated than she, and has accordingly helped sponsor bills
22 for women, such as the Displaced Homemaker legislation; and
23 *Whereas*, Senator Elizabeth Miller's participation in the
24 legislative process and her efforts in making legislation
25 fair and reasonable are appreciated by her fellow legislators
26 and by the people of this state; *Now Therefore*,
27 *Be It Resolved by the Senate*, That the members of the
28 Senate of the Sixty-eighth General Assembly recognize Senator
29 Elizabeth Miller for her efforts and accomplishments in the
30 legislature; and

Page 2

1 *Be It Further Resolved*, That the members of the Senate
2 of the Sixty-eighth General Assembly extend their sincerest
3 gratitude to Senator Elizabeth Miller for her years of devoted
4 service to the General Assembly and to the people of Iowa;

- 5 and
 6 *Be It Further Resolved*, That a copy of this resolution
 7 certified by the Secretary of the Senate of the State of Iowa
 8 be forwarded to Senator Elizabeth Miller.

Senator Hultman moved the adoption of Senate Resolution 117, which motion prevailed by a voice vote.

Senator Miller of Marshall addressed the Senate with brief remarks.

REPORT OF COMMITTEE

APPROPRIATIONS

Final Action: HOUSE FILE 2593, a bill for an act relating to certain administrative and financial procedures of certain public schools.

Recommendation: DO PASS.

Final Vote: Ayes, 14: Murray, Taylor, Bisenius, Carr, DeKoster, Hultman, Nystrom, Readinger, Schwengels, Scott, Small, Tieden, and Van Gilst. Nays, none. Absent or not voting, 2: Palmer and Junkins.

Fiscal Note: NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 16.

CONSIDERATION OF BILL

Senator Hultman asked and received unanimous consent to take up for consideration House File 2593.

House File 2593

On motion of Senator Gratias, House File 2593, a bill for an act relating to certain administrative and financial procedures of certain public schools, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Gratias moved that the bill be read the last time now, which motion prevailed, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 2593) the vote was:

Ayes, 44:

Baughner	Bergman	Bisenius	Carney
Carr	Coleman	Comito	Craft
Deluhery	Drake	Gallagher	Gentleman
Goodwin	Gratias	Hansen	Hester

Holden	Hulse	Hultman	Hutchins
Jensen	Junkins	Kinley	Kudart
Miller, A.V.	Miller, C.P.	Miller, E.R.	Murray
Nystrom	Orr	Palmer	Ramsey
Readinger	Robinson	Rush	Schwengels
Scott	Slater	Small	Taylor
Tieden	Van Gilst	Waldstein	Yenger

Nays, none.

Absent or not voting, 6:

Briles	Brown	Calhoon	DeKoster
Priebe	Rodgers		

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

SECOND CONFERENCE COMMITTEE REPORT CONSIDERED

House File 2475

Senator Gratias called up the second conference committee report on House File 2475, a bill for an act relating to the determination of the salaries for the area education agency administrators, filed April 24, 1980, found on pages 1708-1709 of the Senate Journal and moved its adoption.

A record roll call was requested.

On the question "Shall the conference committee report be adopted?" (H.F. 2475) the vote was:

Ayes, 32:

Baughner	Bergman	Carney	Comito
Craft	DeKoster	Deluhery	Drake
Goodwin	Gratias	Hansen	Hester
Holden	Hulse	Hultman	Jensen
Junkins	Miller, C.P.	Miller, E.R.	Murray
Nystrom	Orr	Priebe	Ramsey
Readinger	Robinson	Rush	Scott
Slater	Small	Taylor	Van Gilst

Nays, 13:

Bisenius	Carr	Gallagher	Gentleman
----------	------	-----------	-----------

Hutchins	Kinley	Kudart	Miller, A.V.
Palmer	Schwengels	Tieden	Waldstein
Yenger			

Absent or not voting, 5:

Briles	Brown	Calhoon	Coleman
Rodgers			

The motion prevailed.

Senator Gratias moved that the bill be read the last time now, which motion prevailed, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 2475) the vote was:

Ayes, 32:

Bergman	Carney	Craft	DeKoster
Deluhery	Drake	Goodwin	Gratias
Hansen	Hester	Holden	Hulse
Hultman	Jensen	Junkins	Miller, A.V.
Miller, C.P.	Miller, E.R.	Murray	Nystrom
Orr	Priebe	Ramsey	Readinger
Robinson	Rush	Schwengels	Scott
Slater	Taylor	Van Gilst	Yenger

Nays, 12:

Baughner	Bisenius	Carr	Gallagher
Gentleman	Hutchins	Kinley	Kudart
Palmer	Small	Tieden	Waldstein

Absent or not voting, 6:

Briles	Brown	Calhoon	Coleman
Comito	Rodgers		

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

MESSAGE FROM THE HOUSE

The following message was received from the House:

MR. PRESIDENT: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the House has on April 26, 1980, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate is asked:

House File 2598, a bill for an act relating to administration, benefits, and funding of certain public retirement systems, and to make appropriations.

BRUCE GRAHAM, Assistant Chief Clerk

HOUSE MESSAGE CONSIDERED

House File 2598, a bill for an act relating to administration, benefits, and funding of certain public retirement systems, and to make appropriations.

Read first time and referred to the committee on **Appropriations**.

ADOPTION OF RESOLUTIONS

Senator Junkins asked and received unanimous consent to take up the following resolution:

SENATE RESOLUTION 116

By: Junkins and Hultman

- 1 *Whereas*, Senator Joann Orr has decided that she will not
2 again seek re-election to the Iowa General Assembly after
3 serving two terms in the Iowa Senate; and
4 *Whereas*, Senator Joann Orr has served honorably as a member
5 of the Iowa Senate; and
6 *Whereas*, Senator Joann Orr has served with notable distinc-
7 tion as the chairperson of both the Committee on Education
8 and the Appropriations Subcommittee on Regulatory and Finance
9 and on various other committees; and
10 *Whereas*, Senator Joann Orr has demonstrated considerable
11 knowledge and understanding in the areas of education, school
12 finance, and human resources; and
13 *Whereas*, Senator Joann Orr's participation in the legis-
14 lative process and her efforts in making legislation fair
15 and reasonable are appreciated by her fellow legislators and
16 by the people of this state; *Now Therefore*,
17 *Be It Resolved by the Senate*, That the members of the
18 Senate of the Sixty-eighth General Assembly recognize Senator
19 Joann Orr for her efforts and accomplishments in the
20 legislature; and
21 *Be It Further Resolved*, That the members of the Senate
22 of the Sixty-eighth General Assembly extend their sincerest
23 gratitude to Senator Joann Orr for her years of devoted service
24 to the General Assembly and to the people of Iowa; and
25 *Be It Further Resolved*, That a copy of this resolution
26 certified by the Secretary of the Senate of the State of Iowa
27 be forwarded to Senator Joann Orr.

Senator Junkins moved the adoption of Senate Resolution 116, which motion prevailed by a voice vote.

Senator Orr addressed the Senate with brief remarks.

Senator Hultman asked and received unanimous consent to take up the following resolution:

SENATE RESOLUTION 119

By: Hultman and Junkins

1 *Whereas*, Senator Irvin L. Bergman has decided that he will
 2 not again seek re-election to the Iowa General Assembly after
 3 serving two terms in the Iowa Senate and three terms in the
 4 Iowa House of Representatives; and
 5 *Whereas*, Senator Irvin L. Bergman has served honorably
 6 as a member of the Iowa General Assembly for many years; and
 7 *Whereas*, Senator Irvin L. Bergman has served with notable
 8 distinction as the chairperson of the Committee on Agriculture
 9 and on other committees, with long and dedicated service on
 10 the Social Services Appropriations Subcommittee and on various
 11 committees which are concerned with the needs of the elderly;
 12 and
 13 *Whereas*, Senator Irvin L. Bergman has demonstrated
 14 considerable knowledge and understanding in the areas of
 15 agriculture and commerce; and
 16 *Whereas*, Senator Bergman has had an early and continued
 17 interest in land use and local control of land use and has
 18 worked diligently for improvements in usury rates, insurance
 19 legislation for grain dealers, and warehouse legislation
 20 and
 21 *Whereas*, Senator Bergman has long been interested in banking
 22 regulations so that he, too, may bank in Iowa instead of
 23 Minnesota; and
 24 *Whereas*, Senator Irvin L. Bergman's participation in the
 25 legislative process and his efforts in making legislation
 26 fair and reasonable are appreciated by his fellow legislators
 27 and by the people of this state; *Now Therefore*,
 28 *Be It Resolved by the Senate*, That the members of the
 29 Senate of the Sixty-eighth General Assembly recognize Senator
 30 Irvin L. Bergman for his efforts and accomplishments in the

Page 2

1 legislature; and
 2 *Be It Further Resolved*, That the members of the Senate
 3 of the Sixty-eighth General Assembly extend their sincerest
 4 gratitude to Senator Irvin L. Bergman for his years of devoted
 5 service to the General Assembly and to the people of Iowa;

6 and

7 *Be It Further Resolved*, That a copy of this resolution
8 certified by the Secretary of the Senate of the State of Iowa
9 be forwarded to Senator Irvin L. Bergman.

Senator Hultman moved the adoption of Senate Resolution 119, which motion prevailed by a voice vote.

Senator Bergman addressed the Senate with brief remarks.

REPORT OF COMMITTEE

JUDICIARY

Final Action: HOUSE FILE 2596, a bill for an act to provide a penalty for violations of an executive order issued by the governor pursuant to a proclamation of an emergency by the governor under section ninety-three point eight (93.8) of the Code or a declaration of an energy emergency by the president of the United States under Pub. L. No. 96.102.

Recommendation. DO PASS.

Final Vote: Ayes, 9: DeKoster, Kudart, Baugher, Coleman, Gentleman, Murray, Ramsey, Scott and Slater. Nays, 2: Rush and Deluhery. Absent or not voting, 2: Briles and Hansen.

Fiscal Note. NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 16.

CONSIDERATION OF BILL

Senator Hultman asked and received unanimous consent to take up for consideration House File 2596.

House File 2596

On motion of Senator Ramsey, House File 2596, a bill for an act to provide a penalty for violations of an executive order issued by the governor pursuant to a proclamation of an emergency by the governor under section ninety-three point eight (93.8) of the Code or a declaration of an energy emergency by the president of the United States under Pub. L. No. 96.102, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Ramsey moved that the bill be read the last time now, which motion prevailed, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 2596) the vote was:

Ayes, 42:

Baugher	Bisenius	Briles	Carney
Carr	Coleman	Comito	Craft
DeKoster	Deluhery	Drake	Gallagher
Gentleman	Goodwin	Gratias	Hansen
Hester	Hulse	Hultman	Hutchins
Jensen	Junkins	Kinley	Miller, A.V.
Miller, C.P.	Miller, E.R.	Murray	Nystrom
Orr	Palmer	Priebe	Ramsey
Readinger	Schwengels	Scott	Slater
Small	Taylor	Tieden	Van Gilst
Waldstein	Yenger		

Nays, 3:

Holden	Kudart	Rush
--------	--------	------

Absent or not voting, 5:

Bergman	Brown	Calhoon	Robinson
Rodgers			

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

HOUSE AMENDMENT TO SENATE AMENDMENT CONSIDERED

House File 2580

Senator Murray called up for consideration House File 2580, a bill for an act appropriating funds to finance designated state programs and adding procedures and criteria for administering designated programs of the state educational radio and television facility board; the school for the deaf; the Iowa college aid commission; merged area V; the state board of regents for capitation grants; the commission on the aging; the Iowa state civil rights commission; the Spanish-speaking peoples commission; the commission on the status of women; the board of medical examiners; the Iowa mental health authority; the mental health advisory council; the health planning agency, personal and family health services, the community health division, and in-home health care grants of the state department of health; the elderly care program; the Iowa department of substance abuse; the European office of the Iowa development commission; the energy policy

council; the department of soil conservation; the governor's economy committee recommendations; the state board of engineering examiners; the Iowa beer and liquor control department; the department of revenue; the Iowa public employees retirement system; judicial salaries and the judicial retirement system; Terrace Hill; the census data center coordinating unit; the communications division of the department of general services; the legislative fiscal bureau; the Iowa crime commission; the road use tax fund; the state department of transportation; governmental subdivisions and agencies required to record instruments; the department of public safety; and the general administration, correctional personnel, community based corrections, legal assistance program, substance abuse screening, mental health institutes, division of mental health resources, patients' personal deposit funds, aid to dependent children, medical assistance, contractual services-medical carrier, children's services, state supplementary assistance, child support recoveries, Title XX, foster residential care, subsidized adoption, the Glenwood state hospital-school, cost reimbursement for skilled, residential, and intermediate care facilities, the community integrated youth services project, support for the poor for Indians residing on the Tama county settlement, and various rules of the department of social services, amended by the Senate, further amended by the House and moved that the Senate concur in House amendment S—5981 to Senate amendment H—6362 filed April 26, 1980, and found on page 1827 of the Senate Journal.

The motion prevailed by a voice vote and the Senate concurred in the House amendment to the Senate amendment.

Senator Murray moved that the bill as amended by the Senate, further amended by the House and concurred in by the Senate be read the last time now, which motion prevailed, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 2580) the vote was:

Ayes, 45:

Baughner	Bergman	Bisenius	Briles
Carney	Carr	Coleman	Comito
Craft	DeKoster	Deluhery	Drake
Gallagher	Gentleman	Goodwin	Gratias
Hansen	Holden	Hulse	Hultman
Hutchins	Jensen	Junkins	Kinley

Kudart	Miller, A.V.	Miller, C.P.	Miller, E.R.
Murray	Nystrom	Orr	Palmer
Priebe	Ramsey	Readinger	Rush
Schwengels	Scott	Slater	Small
Taylor	Tieden	Van Gilst	Waldstein
Yenger			

Nays, none.

Absent or not voting, 5:

Brown	Calhoon	Hester	Robinson
Rodgers			

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

CONSIDERATION OF BILL (Regular Calendar)

Senator Hultman asked and received unanimous consent to take up for consideration House File 2567.

House File 2567

On motion of Senator Craft, House File 2567, a bill for an act relating to the determination of actual and assessed value of property for tax purposes and defining that property which may not be included within a tax increment financing district established pursuant to section four hundred three point nineteen (403.19) of the Code and making the act retroactive, with report of committee recommending passage, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Craft moved that the bill be read the last time now, which motion prevailed, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 2567) the vote was:

Ayes, 44:

Baughner	Bergman	Bisenius	Briles
Carney	Carr	Coleman	Comito
DeKoster	Deluhery	Drake	Gallagher
Gentleman	Goodwin	Gratias	Hansen
Hester	Holden	Hulse	Hultman
Hutchins	Jensen	Junkins	Kinley
Kudart	Miller, A.V.	Miller, C.P.	Miller, E.R.

Murray	Nystrom	Orr	Palmer
Priebe	Ramsey	Readinger	Schwengels
Scott	Slater	Small	Taylor
Tieden	Van Gilst	Waldstein	Yenger

Nays, 2:

Craft	Rush
-------	------

Absent or not voting, 4:

Brown	Calhoon	Robinson	Rodgers
-------	---------	----------	---------

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

CONSIDERATION OF BILL (Steering Calendar)

House File 2577

On motion of Senator Holden, House File 2577, a bill for an act relating to the income tax exemption for annuities received from the United States civil service retirement and disability trust fund and making the act retroactive, with report of committee recommending passage, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Holden withdrew amendment S—5831 filed by him on April 23, 1980, to page 1 of the bill.

Senator Holden moved that the bill be read the last time now, which motion prevailed, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 2577) the vote was:

Ayes, 43:

Baughner	Bergman	Bisenius	Briles
Carney	Carr	Coleman	Comito
Craft	DeKoster	Deluhery	Drake
Gallagher	Gentleman	Goodwin	Gratias
Hansen	Holden	Hulse	Hultman
Hutchins	Jensen	Junkins	Kinley
Kudart	Miller, A.V.	Miller, E.R.	Murray
Nystrom	Orr	Palmer	Priebe
Ramsey	Readinger	Rush	Scott
Slater	Small	Taylor	Tieden
Van Gilst	Waldstein	Yenger	

Nays, none.

Absent or not voting, 7:

Brown
Robinson

Calhoon
Rodgers

Hester
Schwengels

Miller, C.P.

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

CONSIDERATION OF RESOLUTION (Regular Calendar)

Senator Hultman asked and received unanimous consent to take up for consideration Senate Resolution 113.

Senate Resolution 113

On motion of Senator Deluhery, Senate Resolution 113, a resolution urging support for The Interfaith Church of the Land by private donations to Living History Farms, filed April 23, 1980, and found on page 1624 of the Senate Journal, with report of committee recommending passage, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Deluhery moved the adoption of Senate Resolution 113, which motion prevailed by a voice vote.

UNFINISHED BUSINESS (Deferred April 11, 1980) (Steering Calendar)

House File 2509

The Senate resumed consideration of House File 2509, a bill for an act to allow certain school districts to raise an additional school district operation amount following approval at an election, deferred on April 11, 1980.

Senator Carney asked unanimous consent to withdraw amendment S—5647 filed by the committee on Education on April 3, 1980, to page 1 of the bill.

Objection was raised by Senator Orr.

Senator Carney moved to withdraw amendment S—5647.

Senator Carney withdrew his motion.

Senator Orr withdrew her objection.

Senator Priebe asked and received unanimous consent to withdraw amendment S—5983 filed by Senators Priebe, Hutchins and Tieden from the floor to pages 1 and 2 of the bill.

Senator Taylor asked and received unanimous consent to withdraw amendment S—5708 filed by Senators Taylor and Priebe on April 10, 1980, to page 1 of the bill.

Senator Bisenius withdrew amendment S—5982 filed by him from the floor to page 1 of the bill.

Senator Hultman asked and received unanimous consent that action on **House File 2509** be **deferred**.

ADOPTION OF RESOLUTION

Senator Hultman asked and received unanimous consent to take up the following resolution:

SENATE RESOLUTION 118

By: Hultman and Junkins

- 1 *Whereas*, Senator Willard R. Hansen has decided that he
- 2 will not again seek re-election to the Iowa General Assembly
- 3 after serving two terms in the Iowa Senate and two terms in
- 4 the Iowa House of Representatives; and
- 5 *Whereas*, Senator Willard R. Hansen has served honorably
- 6 as a member of the Iowa General Assembly for many years; and
- 7 *Whereas*, Senator Willard R. Hansen has served with notable
- 8 distinction as the President Pro Tempore of the Senate for
- 9 the 1979 and 1980 Sessions of the Sixty-eighth General
- 10 Assembly, as well as Assistant Minority Leader during the
- 11 Sixty-sixth and Sixty-seventh General Assemblies, and as
- 12 chairperson of the Committee on Education and on various other
- 13 committees, including the Legislative Council; and
- 14 *Whereas*, Senator Willard R. Hansen has demonstrated
- 15 considerable knowledge and understanding in the area of school
- 16 finance, curriculum and other issues in the area of education;
- 17 and
- 18 *Whereas*, Senator Willard R. Hansen's participation in the
- 19 legislative process and his efforts in making legislation
- 20 fair and reasonable are appreciated by his fellow legislators
- 21 and by the people of this state; *Now Therefore*,
- 22 *Be It Resolved by the Senate*, That the members of the
- 23 Senate of the Sixty-eighth General Assembly recognize Senator

24 Willard R. Hansen for his efforts and accomplishments in
 25 the legislature; and
 26 *Be It Further Resolved*, That the members of the Senate
 27 of the Sixty-eighth General Assembly extend their sincerest
 28 gratitude to Senator Willard R. Hansen for his years of devoted
 29 service to the General Assembly and to the people of Iowa;
 30 and

Page 2

1 *Be It Further Resolved*, That a copy of this resolution
 2 certified by the Secretary of the Senate of the State of Iowa
 3 be forwarded to Senator Willard R. Hansen.

Senator Hultman moved the adoption of Senate Resolution 118, which motion prevailed by a voice vote.

Senator Hansen addressed the Senate with brief remarks.

REPORT OF COMMITTEE

APPROPRIATIONS

Final Action: HOUSE FILE 2598, a bill for an act relating to administration, benefits, and funding of certain public retirement systems, and to make appropriations.

Recommendation: DO PASS.

Final Vote: Ayes, 15: Murray, Taylor, Palmer, Bisenius, Carr, DeKoster, Hultman, Junkins, Nystrom, Readinger, Schwengels, Scott, Small, Tieden and Van Gilst. Nays, none.

Fiscal Note: NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 16.

CONSIDERATION OF BILL

Senator Hultman asked and received unanimous consent to take up for consideration House File 2598.

House File 2598

On motion of Senator Nystrom, House File 2598, a bill for an act relating to administration, benefits, and funding of certain public retirement systems, and to make appropriations, with report of committee recommending passage, was taken up for consideration.

Senator Nystrom moved that the bill be read the last time now, which motion prevailed, and the bill was read the last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 2598) the vote was:

Rule 23, requiring all Senators present to vote except those who express a conflict of interest, was invoked.

Ayes, 43:

Baughner	Bergman	Bisenius	Briles
Carney	Carr	Comito	Craft
DeKoster	Deluhery	Drake	Gallagher
Gentleman	Goodwin	Gratias	Hansen
Hester	Holden	Hulse	Hultman
Hutchins	Jensen	Junkins	Kinley
Kudart	Miller, A.V.	Miller, C.P.	Miller, E.R.
Murray	Nystrom	Orr	Palmer
Priebe	Ramsey	Readinger	Schwengels
Slater	Small	Taylor	Tieden
Van Gilst	Waldstein	Yenger	

Nays, 2:

Rush Scott

Absent or not voting, 5:

Brown	Calhoon	Coleman	Robinson
Rodgers			

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the Senate and the title was agreed to.

REPORT OF COMMITTEE

RULES AND ADMINISTRATION

Final Action: SENATE RESOLUTION 120, a resolution establishing the budget for the Iowa Senate for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1980, and ending June 30, 1981.

Recommendation: APPROVED COMMITTEE RESOLUTION.

Final Vote: Ayes, 6: Hultman, Hulse, Junkins, Ramsey, Hansen and Kinley. Nays, none.

Fiscal Note: NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 16.

ADOPTION OF RESOLUTIONS

Senator Hultman asked and received unanimous consent to take up the following resolution:

SENATE RESOLUTION 120
By: Committee on Rules and Administration

1 *Whereas*, the legislative authority of this State
2 is vested in the general assembly consisting of the
3 Senate and the House of Representatives; and
4 *Whereas*, the Senate necessarily incurs substantial
5 expenses for its daily operations; and
6 *Whereas*, the Senate is authorized to expend funds
7 from the state treasury necessary to pay for its
8 expenses and for expenses incurred jointly by the
9 Senate and House of Representatives; and
10 *Whereas*, it is deemed advisable and proper for the
11 Senate to make expenditures in accordance with a
12 budgetary plan; *Now Therefore*,
13 *Be It Resolved by the Senate of the State of Iowa*,
14 Section 1. Expenditures of the Senate payable
15 pursuant to Iowa Code sections 2.10 through 2.14
16 inclusive for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1980
17 and ending June 30, 1981, are budgeted to be as
18 follows:
19 A. Session expenses including members' and
20 temporary staff compensation and other current
21 expenses in an amount not to exceed \$1,502,000.
22 B. Interim expenses including members' and
23 staff compensation and other current expenses in
24 an amount not to exceed \$141,000.
25 C. Fixed expenses, including permanent employees'
26 compensation and equipment in an amount not to
27 exceed \$541,000.
28 D. Joint session and interim expenses in an
29 amount not to exceed \$62,500.
30 Sec. 2. The secretary of the Senate shall

Page 2

1 immediately provide written notice to the majority
2 and minority leaders of the senate and to the chair
3 and ranking member of the Senate appropriations com-
4 mittee if actual expenditures payable pursuant to Iowa
5 Code sections 2.10 through 2.14 inclusive exceed the
6 maximum amount allocated to any category of the budget
7 provided by section one (1) of this resolution. The
8 written notice shall specify the amount of and reasons
9 for any excess expenditure.
10 Sec. 3. The expenditures referred to in section
11 two (2) of this resolution shall consist only of those
12 sums required for payment of the various expenses of
13 the general assembly including such items as legis-

14 lative printing expenses, unpaid expenses incurred
15 during the interim between sessions of the general
16 assembly, joint expenses, expenditures incurred pur-
17 suant to resolutions, expenses for renovation and
18 remodeling of the legislative chamber or offices,
19 expenses for purchases of legislative equipment and
20 supplies necessary to carry out the functions of
21 the general assembly, and expenses incurred during any
22 special session.

Senator Hultman moved the adoption of Senate Resolution 120, which motion prevailed by a voice vote.

Senator Hultman asked and received unanimous consent to take up the following resolution:

SENATE RESOLUTION 121

By: Hultman and Junkins

1 *Whereas*, Frank J. Stork has faithfully served the
2 Iowa Senate and its members as the Secretary of the
3 Senate for the Sixty-eighth General Assembly; and
4 *Whereas*, Frank Stork has contributed to the
5 documentation of the history of the Legislature and
6 the legislative process by publishing two books; and
7 *Whereas*, the members of the Iowa Senate are in-
8 debted to Frank Stork for the impartial manner in
9 which he has administered the Iowa Senate during his
10 tenure as Secretary; and
11 *Whereas*, it is proper that Frank Stork be honored
12 for his service to the State and Senate of Iowa; *Now*
13 *Therefore*,
14 *Be It Resolved by the Senate*, That this resolution
15 express to Frank Stork the appreciation of the
16 members and staff of the Iowa Senate and wish for
17 success in his new endeavor; and
18 *Be It Further Resolved*, That a copy of this reso-
19 lution certified by the Lieutenant Governor of the
20 State of Iowa be given to Frank Stork.

Senator Hultman moved the adoption of Senate Resolution 121, which motion prevailed by a voice vote.

President Branstad presented Mr. Stork with a pair of eagle bookends on behalf of the Senate in recognition of his service as Secretary of the Senate during the Sixty-eighth General Assembly. He was also given an enrolled copy of Senate Resolution 121.

Mr. Stork addressed the Senate with brief remarks.

MESSAGE FROM THE HOUSE

The following message was received from the House:

MR. PRESIDENT: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the House has on April 26, 1980, adopted the following resolution in which the concurrence of the Senate is asked:

House Concurrent Resolution 140, a resolution resolving that the Sixty-eighth General Assembly adjourn sine die April 26, 1980.

BRUCE GRAHAM, Assistant Chief Clerk

HOUSE MESSAGE CONSIDERED

HOUSE CONCURRENT RESOLUTION 140

By: Halvorson of Clayton and Avenson

- 1 *Be It Resolved by the House of Representatives,*
- 2 *The Senate Concurring,* That the Sixty-eighth
- 3 General Assembly adjourn sine die Saturday, April 26,
- 4 1980.

Read first time and **passed on file.**

ADOPTION OF RESOLUTION

Senator Hultman asked and received unanimous consent to take up for immediate consideration House Concurrent Resolution 140.

Senator Hultman moved the adoption of House Concurrent Resolution 140, which motion prevailed by a voice vote.

MESSAGES FROM THE HOUSE

The following messages were received from the House:

MR. PRESIDENT: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the House has on April 26, 1980, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House was asked:

Senate File 2072, a bill for an act appropriating funds from the road use tax fund to pay for special assessments relating to a paving project in the city of Boone.

ALSO: That the House has on April 26, 1980, adopted the conference committee report and passed Senate File 2243, a bill for an act establishing the Iowa family farm development authority and prescribing its powers and duties.

ALSO: That the House has on April 26, 1980, adopted the conference committee report and passed Senate File 2361, a bill for an act relating to transportation, making technical corrections and providing penalties.

ALSO: That the House has on April 26, 1980, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House was asked:

Senate File 2376, a bill for an act to impose an excise tax on motor fuel containing at least ten percent alcohol distilled from agricultural products.

ALSO: That the House has on April 26, 1980, adopted the following resolution in which the concurrence of the House was asked:

Senate Concurrent Resolution 142, a resolution requesting the department of revenue to submit the new productivity formula to the standing committee on ways and means.

ALSO: That the House has on April 26, 1980, concurred in Senate amendment to, and passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House was asked:

House File 733, a bill for an act relating to the recapture of taxes on certain classes of property when a change in use of property occurs.

ALSO: That the House has on April 26, 1980, concurred in Senate amendment to, and passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House was asked:

House File 2584, a bill for an act relating to claims against the state of Iowa.

ALSO: That the House has on April 26, 1980, concurred in Senate amendment to, and passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House was asked:

House File 2595, a bill for an act relating to capital appropriations by reducing appropriations previously made by the general assembly.

BRUCE GRAHAM, Assistant Chief Clerk

APPENDIX

SUBCOMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS

SENATE FILE 2375

Commerce
Holden, Chairperson
Bergman
Robinson

SENATE CONCURRENT
RESOLUTION 136

Rules and Administration
Hultman, Chairperson
Hulse
Kinley

SENATE CONCURRENT
RESOLUTION 142

Ways and Means
Craft, Chairperson
Van Gilst
Hester

HOUSE FILE 2483

Ways and Means
Craft, Chairperson
Ramsey
Van Gilst

HOUSE FILE 2567

Ways and Means
Craft, Chairperson
Rush
Hester

HOUSE FILE 2578

Ways and Means
Rush, Chairperson
Holden
Comito

HOUSE FILE 2581

Ways and Means
Ramsey, Chairperson
Craft
Hultman

SENATE FILE 2378

Appropriations
Hultman, Chairperson
Readinger
Scott

SENATE CONCURRENT
RESOLUTION 138

Rules and Administration
Hultman, Chairperson
Ramsey
Junkins

SENATE RESOLUTION 112

Rules and Administration
Hultman, Chairperson
Hulse
Kinley

HOUSE FILE 2535

Appropriations
Nystrom, Chairperson
Carr
Schwengels

HOUSE FILE 2571

Ways and Means
Hester, Chairperson
Van Gilst
Comito

HOUSE FILE 2579

Ways and Means
Craft, Chairperson
Rodgers
Hultman

HOUSE FILE 2583

Appropriations
Bisenius, Chairperson
Taylor
Van Gilst

HOUSE FILE 2586

Ways and Means
 Van Gilst, Chairperson
 Hester
 Baugher

HOUSE FILE 2597

Ways and Means
 Craft, Chairperson
 Ramsey
 Van Gilst

SSB 2310

Ways and Means
 Craft, Chairperson
 Hultman
 Rodgers

HOUSE FILE 2587

Ways and Means
 Drake, Chairperson
 Van Gilst
 Hultman

SSB 2309

Ways and Means
 Drake, Chairperson
 Hutchins
 Craft

EXPLANATION OF VOTES

MR. PRESIDENT: I was necessarily absent from the Senate chamber when final votes were taken on Senate File 2125 and House Files 2567, 2577, 2580, 2593, 2596 and 2598.

Had I been present, I would have voted "aye" on final passage of these bills.

JAMES CALHOON

PETITIONS

The following petitions were presented and placed on file by:

Senator Calhoon from twenty-five residents of Woodbury County favoring legislation calculating the state percent of growth and basic allowable growth per pupil for school foundation aid purposes and opposing any changes weakening that legislation.

Senator Calhoon from fifty residents of Woodbury County favoring legislation relating to property tax exemptions for wetlands, recreational lakes, forest cover, rivers and streams, river and stream banks and open prairies.

Senator Gentleman from one thousand ninety-four residents of Iowa favoring legislation appropriating funds pursuant to the recommendations of the Department of Public Instruction for the Des Moines Area Community College and other community colleges in the state.

REPORT OF COMMITTEE

STATE GOVERNMENT

Final Action: HOUSE JOINT RESOLUTION 2019, a joint resolution proposing an amendment to the Constitution of the State of Iowa to allow the legislature to nullify a rule of a state agency by a resolution approved by two-thirds of the members of each house of the general assembly.

Recommendation: DO PASS.

Final Vote: Ayes, 13: Nystrom, Schwengels, Slater, Bisenius, Brown, Carr, Drake, Gallagher, Gratiias, C. Miller, E. Miller, Rodgers and Yenger. Nays, none. Absent or not voting, 1: Murray.

Fiscal Note: NOT REQUIRED UNDER JOINT RULE 16.

AMENDMENTS FILED

S—5965	H.F.	2595	John Scott
S—5966	H.F.	2595	Tom Slater Lowell L. Junkins Robert M. Carr John Scott
S—5967	H.F.	2595	Robert M. Carr John Scott William D. Palmer
S—5970	H.F.	2595	John Scott Bass Van Gilst C. W. Hutchins Berl E. Priebe
S—5971	H.F.	2595	C. Joseph Coleman
S—5972	H.F.	2595	Berl E. Priebe Bass Van Gilst Tom Slater
S—5974	S. F.	2385	Sue Yenger Robert M. Carr
S—5975	S. F.	2385	John S. Murray
S—5976	H.F.	2595	Robert M. Carr William D. Palmer
S—5978	H.F.	2584	David M. Readinger Bob Rush
S—5979	H.F.	2595	Richard R. Ramsey

S—5980	H.F.	2595	Bob Rush W.R. Bill Hansen Lowell L. Junkins Stephen W. Bisenius Bass Van Gilst John Scott Forrest V. Schwengels Sue Yenger Joe Brown James V. Gallagher
S—5982	H.F.	2509	Stephen W. Bisenius
S—5983	H.F.	2509	Berl E. Priebe C.W. Hutchins Dale L. Tieden

RECESS

On motion of Senator Hultman, the Senate recessed at 8:12 p.m., until the fall of the gavel.

The Senate resumed session, President Branstad presiding.

REPORTS OF THE SECRETARY OF THE SENATE

MR. PRESIDENT: Pursuant to Senate Rule 21, I report that in enrolling Senate File 431, the following technical correction was made:

1. Page 4, line 44 of the House amendment S—5730, the word “terminated” was changed to “terminating”.

ALSO:

MR. PRESIDENT: Pursuant to Senate Rule 21, I report that in enrolling Senate File 2378, the following technical correction was made:

1. Page 1, line 26 of the House amendment S—5977, the word “idemnification” was changed to “indemnification”.

FRANK J. STORK, Secretary of the Senate

BILLS ENROLLED, SIGNED AND SENT TO GOVERNOR

The Secretary of the Senate submitted the following report:

MR. PRESIDENT: The Secretary of the Senate respectfully reports that the following bills have been enrolled, signed by the President of the Senate and the

Speaker of the House, and presented to the Governor for his approval on this 26th day of April, 1980.

Senate Files 69, 108, 190, 205, 358, 431, 432, 435, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2090, 2125, 2197, 2229, 2230, 2243, 2247, 2253, 2264, 2281, 2282, 2298, 2306, 2320, 2327, 2337, 2343, 2357, 2361, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376 and 2378.

FRANK J. STORK, Secretary of the Senate

NOTIFICATION TO THE GOVERNOR

Senator Hultman moved that Senator Schwengels be appointed by the President of the Senate to notify the Governor that the Senate was ready to adjourn in accordance with House Concurrent Resolution 140.

The motion prevailed by a voice vote and the President appointed Senator Schwengels.

NOTIFICATION TO THE HOUSE

Senator Hultman moved that Senator Coleman be appointed by the President of the Senate to notify the House that the Senate was ready to adjourn in accordance with House Concurrent Resolution 140.

The motion prevailed by a voice vote and the President appointed Senator Coleman.

The Senate stood at ease until the fall of the gavel.

The Senate resumed session, President Branstad presiding.

COMMITTEE FROM THE HOUSE

A committee from the House appeared and announced that the House was ready to adjourn.

REPORT OF NOTIFICATION TO THE HOUSE

Senator Coleman reported that he had performed his duty and notified the House that the Senate was ready to adjourn.

The report was received.

REPORT OF NOTIFICATION TO THE GOVERNOR

Senator Schwengels reported that he had performed his duty and notified the office of the Governor that the Senate was ready to adjourn, and that the Governor had sent the following message:

The Honorable Terry Branstad
President of the Senate
Sixty-eighth General Assembly
State Capitol
Des Moines, Iowa 50319

Honorable Members of the General Assembly:

As you return today to adjourn the Second Session of the Sixty-eighth General Assembly, it is apparent that the attention of our Iowans is centered on both Washington, D.C. and Tehran—with growing and anxious concerns for a worsening national recession and an anguishing international crisis.

At the same time, Iowa, a state with a tradition of deciding, not ducking, tough issues, met several problems of real concern to our people. The 1980 legislature, to its credit, extended that tradition. This legislature confronted, coped with, and concluded a number of current issues in a constructive way.

Each legislature has its own set of obstacles to overcome, and legislators meeting in this first year of the new decade had more than their share. The predictable partisan differences in a political year paled in comparison to the unpredictable and sudden drop experienced in state revenues. Iowa, like our neighbors, is a state buffeted by a volatile, uncertain economy. Interest rates, inflation, and job layoffs are running far beyond anyone's expectations just a few short months ago. Farmers, business people, families—and yes, state government, are all scrambling to make ends meet. This legislature also faced the unanticipated elimination of federal revenue sharing and reductions in other federal assistance.

I want to give credit to legislators who responded quickly to changing economic conditions and positively to my Special Message of April 9. You followed my requests to keep a balanced budget, provide support for important government services to people, continue tax relief, and ensure a treasury balance for needed cash flow.

In addition to the difficult decisions to limit state expenditures, this legislature successfully adopted a number of key measures which will benefit Iowans now and in the future. Some significant accomplishments include:

—Tax relief to owners of commercial property with additional homestead and ag land tax credits, with indexing of the Iowa income tax strengthened.

—Additional energy-saving measures, such as increased speeding fines, heavier trucks, and a conservation ethic for public utilities.

—An innovative bonding plan with the potential to rebuild critical railroad mainlines.

—Stepped up state support for deaf services, assistance to cities and counties, and maintenance of vital human services programs such as Medicaid, ADC, Title XX, and eldercare.

—Several priority items to improve state government: reorganization of the Department of Environmental Quality, bipartisan reapportionment, and multi-year professional licensing.

—Adjusted interest limitations to reflect the rapidly changing business climate and to assure Iowans continued access to credit.

—Increased bonding for the Iowa Housing Finance Authority to assist low-income Iowans and stimulate the home construction industry, and to make funds available for solar energy improvements.

—Increased IPERS benefits for present and future public employee retirees.

At a time when the federal government seems to have turned its back on the American farmer, you took positive steps to assist Iowa agriculture. The Family Farm Development Authority holds the promise of aiding beginning farmers. You wisely boosted state funding for soil conservation cost-share efforts and implemented the innovative Iowa Soil 2000 program. Producers, buyers and sellers of livestock will benefit from revisions of the implied warranty law. These actions, coupled with last year's legislation to make 100 percent productivity permanent and to restrict the purchase of farm land by aliens, mark a legislature and state government concerned with the advancement of agriculture.

Other measures that I had hoped would cross my desk for signature were not successful. At the beginning of the session, some legislators said I had given them an extremely ambitious program, so it does not come as a surprise that certain decisions remain to be made. We were unable to agree upon mental health reorganization. The road fund remains underfinanced. "Fair Play" for local governments has not yet been adopted although the purpose of the bill is being served by its promotion. And, better enforcement of Iowa's drunk driving laws was not secured.

Several important and cost-cutting Governor's Economy Committee '79 recommendations met the resistance and inertia that often greet new proposals when first introduced. While I regret that more of these thoughtful approaches were not adopted, I hope they will be achievements one year from now. I expect the legislature to pursue these proposals during the interim, just as we will continue to implement many practical suggestions to save tax dollars in the executive branch.

The work of the Sixty-eighth General Assembly in my estimation was made less difficult and hectic by your willingness to employ the new rules designed to limit the length of the legislative session. I have been impressed by the orderly fashion you have concluded your business this year and last, especially in contrast to the all-night, marathon sessions used to wind down previous legislatures. Your new procedures have proved effective and give hope that we can retain a "citizens legislature".

Many of you will be facing the electorate this fall. In addition to legislative races, our Iowa voters will be deciding the fate of the proposed State Equal Rights Amendment, a measure the large majority of you favored. In the campaign season ahead, you will have the opportunity to provide the voters with good and accurate information on the issues so that they, too, can make wise decisions.

Challenges and problems lie ahead. But so do opportunities and ideas. On balance, the work of this Second Session of the General Assembly, coupled with the productive efforts of the First Session, deserves to be judged well by our Iowans, as it is by me.

Best regards.

Sincerely,
ROBERT D. RAY
Governor

The report was received.

FINAL ADJOURNMENT

By virtue of House Concurrent Resolution 140, duly adopted, President Branstad declared the 1980 Regular Session of the Sixty-eighth General Assembly adjourned sine die.

Note: For explanation of brackets and italics, see page 50 of the Senate Journal.

AMENDMENTS FILED

**During The
Sixty-eighth General Assembly
1980 Regular Session**

S—5001

- 1 Amend House amendment S—3599 to Senate File
 2 190 as amended, passed and reprinted by the Senate
 3 as follows:
 4 1. Page 1, line 40, by striking the word "*writing*"
 5 and inserting in lieu thereof the words "*written*
 6 *authority*".
 7 2. Page 1, line 44, by striking the words "*authority*
 8 *contained*" and inserting in lieu thereof the words
 9 "*written authorization*."
 10 3. Page 1, by striking line 45 and inserting in
 11 lieu thereof the following: "*The written authority*
 12 *must contain the following*".

WILLIAM D. PALMER

S—5002

- 1 Amend House amendment S—3599 to Senate File 190
 2 as follows:
 3 1. Page 1, line 33 by inserting after the word
 4 "*express*", the word "*written*".

RICHARD R. RAMSEY

S—5003

- 1 Amend Senate Resolution 101 as follows:
 2 1. Page 3 by striking lines 23 through 24 and
 3 inserting in lieu thereof the following: "shall
 4 be in writing and filed with the Secretary of the
 5 Senate [anytime]. *A motion to reconsider an*
 6 *amendment to a main motion or main question*
 7 *shall be taken up for consideration only prior*
 8 *to the*".

LOWELL L. JUNKINS
 GEORGE R. KINLEY

S—5004

- 1 Amend Senate Resolution 101 as follows:
 2 1. Page 4 by inserting after line 19 the
 3 following new paragraph:
 4 "*A motion to reconsider shall be treated*
 5 *as unfinished business for the purpose of joint*
 6 *rule 18.*"

LOWELL L. JUNKINS
 GEORGE R. KINLEY

S—5005

- 1 Amend Senate File 2023 as follows:
- 2 1. Page 1, line 6, by inserting after the words
- 3 *"fire chief"* the words *"who will be unable to complete*
- 4 *fifteen years of service before attaining the age*
- 5 *of fifty-five years"*.

EDGAR H. HOLDEN

S—5006

- 1 Amend House amendment S—3570 to Senate
- 2 File 464 as follows:
- 3 1. Page 1, by striking lines 7 through 12 and
- 4 inserting in lieu thereof the following:
- 5 *"NEW SUBSECTION. Upon the request of the*
- 6 *personal representative, an itemized statement of*
- 7 *services performed by the personal representative's*
- 8 *attorney for all estates of decedents dying after*
- 9 *January 1, 1981."*

RICHARD R. RAMSEY

S—5007

- 1 Amend Senate Concurrent Resolution 101 as follows:
- 2 1. Page 5, line 7 by inserting after the word
- 3 *"bill"* the words *"or resolution"*.

LOWELL L. JUNKINS
 GEORGE R. KINLEY

S—5008

- 1 Amend Senate Concurrent Resolution 101 as follows:
- 2 1. Page 5, by striking lines 6 through 11 and
- 3 inserting in lieu thereof the following:
- 4 *"6. A motion to reconsider shall be considered*
- 5 *as unfinished business for the purpose of joint*
- 6 *rule 18."*

LOWELL L. JUNKINS

S—5009

- 1 Amend Senate Concurrent Resolution 101 as follows:
- 2 1. Page 5, by striking lines 10 through 11 and
- 3 inserting in lieu thereof the following: *"filing*
- 4 *the motion or by the majority leader. After the*
- 5 *deadline motions to reconsider are subject to the*
- 6 *applicable house or senate rules."*

LOWELL L. JUNKINS

S—5010

- 1 Amend Senate Concurrent Resolution 101 as follows:
- 2 1. Page 5, line 4, by inserting after the word
- 3 "to" the words "*the same or*".

RICHARD R. RAMSEY
CALVIN O. HULTMAN
LOWELL L. JUNKINS

S—5011

- 1 Amend Senate File 2051 as follows:
- 2 1. Page 1, line 16, by striking the word "ten"
- 3 and inserting in lieu thereof the words "[ten] *five*".
- 4 2. Page 1, line 22, by striking the word "ten"
- 5 and inserting in lieu thereof the words "[ten] *five*".
- 6 3. Page 1, line 27, by striking the word "ten"
- 7 and inserting in lieu thereof the word "*five*".
- 8 4. Page 1, line 33, by striking the word "ten"
- 9 and inserting in lieu thereof the word "*five*".
- 10 5. Page 2, line 5, by striking the word "ten"
- 11 and inserting in lieu thereof the words "[ten] *five*".
- 12 6. Page 2, line 8, by striking the word "ten"
- 13 and inserting in lieu thereof the words "[ten] *five*".
- 14 7. Page 2, line 11, by striking the word "ten"
- 15 and inserting in lieu thereof the words "[ten] *five*".

EDGAR H. HOLDEN
C.W. HUTCHINS

S—5012

- 1 Amend Senate Concurrent Resolution 101 as follows:
- 2 1. Page 2, by striking lines 3 through 6 and in-
- 3 serting in lieu thereof the following: "fiscal director
- 4 with the secretary of the senate or the chief clerk of
- 5 the house. The legislative fiscal".

C.W. HUTCHINS
WILLIAM D. PALMER

S—5013

- 1 Amend House File 2072 as amended, passed, and
- 2 reprinted by the House as follows:

DIVISION S—5013B

- 3 1. Page 1, by inserting before line 1, the
- 4 following new section:

5 "Section 1. Section twenty-four point forty-eight
6 (24.48), Code 1979, as amended by Acts of the Sixty-
7 eighth General Assembly, 1979 Session, chapter twenty-
8 five (25), section one (1), is amended by adding the
9 following new unnumbered paragraph:
10 *NEW UNNUMBERED PARAGRAPH.* For property tax budgets
11 based upon property valuations established as of
12 January 1, 1979 and each year thereafter, a political
13 subdivision shall be allowed an increase in its
14 property tax levy for the general fund equal in dollars
15 to the amount of the preceding year's property taxes
16 actually levied for the general fund plus five percent
17 of that amount. If the property tax levy for the
18 general fund, as computed under this section with
19 the allowable five percent increase exceeds any
20 statutory property tax levy limitations, the political
21 subdivision shall be allowed to exceed the statutory
22 property tax levy limitations without appealing to
23 the state appeal board, or in the case of a city,
24 to the city finance committee. However, where a
25 political subdivision of the state exceeds any
26 statutory property tax levy limitations and is not
27 required to appeal, the political subdivision shall
28 file a report with the state appeal board, or in the
29 case of a city, with the city finance committee, that
30 the political subdivision will exceed the statutory
31 property tax levy limitations on its general fund."

DIVISION S—5013A

32 2. Page 8, line 8, by striking the word "ten"
33 and inserting in lieu thereof the word "eight".
34 3. Page 8, line 16, by striking the word "Property"
35 and inserting in lieu thereof the words "For valuations
36 established as of January 1, 1980, and each year
37 thereafter, property".
38 4. Page 11, line 26, by striking the words "In
39 any case where, in trans-".
40 5. Page 11, by striking lines 27 through 32 and
41 inserting in lieu thereof the words "The county auditor
42 shall list the aggregate actual value and the aggregate
43 taxable value of all taxable property within the
44 county and each political subdivision on the tax
45 list".
46 6. Page 11, line 33, by striking the words "onto
47 the tax list".

DIVISION S—5013C

48 7. Page 12, by inserting after line 18 the

49 following:

50 "Sec. ____ . Section four hundred forty-four point

Page 2

DIVISION S—5013C (cont'd.)

1 three (444.3), Code 1979, is amended by adding the
 2 following new unnumbered paragraph:
 3 *NEW UNNUMBERED PARAGRAPH.* Beginning with the 1981
 4 fiscal year, if the governing body of a city or county
 5 in the state wishes to raise in a fiscal year
 6 additional real property tax revenues for a specific
 7 purpose or its general fund in excess of the statutory
 8 levy limit for that purpose or the general fund, it
 9 may present the question of exceeding the applicable
 10 statutory levy limit at a referendum held for that
 11 purpose. The governing body of the city or county
 12 shall direct the county commissioner of elections
 13 to submit the question of whether to exceed the
 14 applicable levy limit to the qualified electors of
 15 the city or county at a referendum to be held in
 16 November of the fiscal year preceding the fiscal year
 17 in which the levy limit is to be exceeded. The ballot
 18 shall specify the levy limit that is to be exceeded
 19 and the figure by which it will be exceeded. If more
 20 than fifty percent of those voting favor exceeding
 21 the specified levy limit, the governing body may
 22 exceed the specified levy limit for the next fiscal
 23 year by at most the amount specified on the ballot.
 24 The authorization to exceed the specified levy limit
 25 shall only apply for the fiscal year requested. The
 26 procedure to exceed a statutory levy limit provided
 27 in this paragraph is in addition to other procedures
 28 provided by law."

DIVISION S—5013A (cont'd.)

29 8. Page 14, line 20, by striking the word and
 30 figure "fourteen (14)" and inserting in lieu thereof
 31 the word and figure "thirteen (13)".
 32 9. Page 14, line 24, by striking the word and
 33 figure "fourteen (14)" and inserting in lieu thereof
 34 the word "thirteen (13)".

DIVISION S—5013D

35 10. Amend the title page, line 7, by inserting
 36 after the word "purposes" the words ", by providing
 37 a procedure to exceed levy limits".

DIVISION S—5013A (cont'd.)

38 11. Renumber sections and correct internal
 39 references as are necessary in accordance with this
 40 amendment.

COMMITTEE ON WAYS AND MEANS
 ROLF V. CRAFT, Chairperson

S—5014

1 Amend Senate File 360 as follows:
 2 1. Page 2, by inserting after line 6 the following
 3 new sections:
 4 "Sec. ____ . Section three hundred twenty-one point
 5 two hundred ten (321.210), Code 1979, is amended by
 6 adding the following new subsection as subsection
 7 eight (8):
 8 *NEW SUBSECTION.* 8. Has been convicted of
 9 possession of marijuana while operating a motor
 10 vehicle. Suspension pursuant to this subsection shall
 11 be for sixty days.
 12 Sec. ____ . Section three hundred twenty-one point
 13 two hundred ten (321.210), unnumbered paragraph three
 14 (3), Code 1979, is amended to read as follows:
 15 Prior to a suspension taking effect under
 16 subsections 2, 3, 4, 5, [or] 7 or eight (8), the licensee
 17 shall have received twenty days advance notice of
 18 the effective date of the suspension. Notwithstanding
 19 the terms of the Iowa administrative procedure Act,
 20 the filing of a petition for judicial review shall
 21 operate to stay the suspension pending the
 22 determination by the district court."
 23 2. By renumbering remaining sections to conform
 24 with this amendment.
 25 3. Amend the title, line 5, by striking the word
 26 "and".
 27 4. Amend the title, line 7, by inserting after
 28 the word "offenses" the words "; and providing that
 29 the license to drive of a person convicted of
 30 possession of marijuana while operating a motor vehicle
 31 may be suspended".

JOHN W. JENSEN

S—5015

1 Amend Senate File 5 as follows:
 2 1. Page 1, by striking lines 31 through 33 and
 3 inserting in lieu thereof the following:

- 4 "Sec. 2. This Act is effective for tax years
5 beginning with January 1, 1979."

EDGAR H. HOLDEN

S—5016

For the text of this House amendment, see pages 198-205 of the Senate Journal.

S—5017

- 1 Amend the Gentleman amendment, S—3446, to Senate
2 File 360 as follows:
3 1. Page 1, line 28, by striking the word "simple"
4 and inserting in lieu thereof the word "serious".

ARTHUR A. SMALL, JR.

S—5018

For the text of this House amendment, see pages 217-218 of the Senate Journal.

S—5019

- 1 Amend Senate File 2068 as follows:
2 1. By striking page 8, line 34 through page 9,
3 line 11, and inserting in lieu thereof the following:
4 "a. In computing the compensation to be allowed
5 a volunteer [fireman] *firefighter*, [his] *the volunteer*
6 *firefighter's earnings as a [fireman] firefighter* shall
7 be disregarded and [he] *the volunteer firefighter* shall
8 be paid [the maximum compensation allowable under the
9 workers' compensation law] *one hundred forty percent*
10 *of the statewide average weekly wage as determined*
11 *by the Iowa department of job service.*"
12 2. Title page, line 5, by striking the word
13 "firemen" and inserting in lieu thereof the word
14 "firefighters".

RICHARD F. DRAKE
CLOYD E. ROBINSON

S—5020

- 1 Amend Senate File 2040 as follows:
2 1. Page 4, by striking lines 6 through 12.
3 2. Page 6, by striking lines 11 and 12 and
4 inserting in lieu thereof the following:
5 "AXLE, TANDEM AXLE AND GROUPS OF AXLES
6 WEIGHT VIOLATIONS"
7 3. Page 6, line 24, by striking the word "six"

- 8 and inserting in lieu thereof the word "seven".
9 4. Page 6, line 26, by striking the figure "250"
10 and inserting in lieu thereof the figure "200".
11 5. Page 6, line 26, by striking the word "seven"
12 and inserting in lieu thereof the word "ten".
13 6. Renumber sections and correct internal
14 references as are necessary in accordance with this
15 amendment.

COMMITTEE ON WAYS AND MEANS
ROLF V. CRAFT, Chairperson

S—5021

- 1 Amend Senate File 2101 as follows:
2 1. Page 1, line 31, by striking the words "if the
3 purchase of that good or" and inserting in lieu
4 thereof the words "for his or her personal use".
5 2. Page 1, by striking line 32 through page 2,
6 line 1.

EDGAR H. HOLDEN

S—5022

- 1 Amend the committee on Ways and Means amendment, S—5013, to House
2 File 2072 as amended, passed and reprinted by the
3 House as follows:
4 1. Page 2, by inserting after line 28 the
5 following:
6 " ____ . Page 13, by inserting after line 10 the
7 following new section:
8 'Sec. ____ . If this Act delays the preparation
9 of the tax lists and the collection of the taxes and
10 the delay requires a political subdivision of this
11 state to issue warrants, the state shall reimburse
12 the political subdivision for the amount of interest
13 paid on warrants issued. However, before the
14 provisions of this section shall apply, the state
15 comptroller shall determine that any warrants were
16 required to be issued and that the warrants would
17 not have been issued but for the delays in the
18 collection of taxes following the implementation of
19 this Act. There is appropriated to the state
20 comptroller from the general fund of the state an
21 amount sufficient to carry out the provisions of this
22 section.'"
23 2. Page 2, by inserting after line 37 the
24 following:
25 " ____ . Amend the title page, line 9, by inserting

26 after the word 'making' the words 'an appropriation
27 and making'."

C.W. HUTCHINS

S—5023

- 1 Amend Senate File 460 as follows:
- 2 1. Page 2, line 1, by striking the words "he or
3 she" and inserting in lieu thereof the words "[he] the
4 commissioner".
- 5 2. Page 2, line 3, by striking the words "he or
6 she" and inserting in lieu thereof the words "[he] the
7 commissioner".
- 8 3. Page 2, line 7, by striking the words "he or
9 she" and inserting in lieu thereof the words "[he] the
10 commissioner".

COMMITTEE ON LABOR AND
INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS
MERLIN D. HULSE, Chairperson

S—5024

- 1 Amend Senate File 108 as follows:
- 2 1. Page 1, line 9, by striking the words "*One-*
3 *half of the funds*" and inserting in lieu thereof the
4 words "*An amount not exceeding twenty-seven cents*
5 *per thousand dollars of assessed valuation shall be*".
- 6 2. Page 1, line 10, by striking the word "*shall*"
7 and inserting in lieu thereof the word "*to*".
- 8 3. Page 1, lines 12 and 13, by striking the words
9 "*the remaining one-half*" and inserting in lieu thereof
10 the words "*an amount not exceeding twenty-seven cents*
11 *per thousand dollars of assessed value*".
- 12 4. Page 1, line 13, by inserting after the word
13 "*be*" the words "*deposited in the schoolhouse fund*
14 *to be*".

COMMITTEE ON EDUCATION
W.R. BILL HANSEN, Chairperson

S—5025

- 1 Amend House File 2072 as passed and reprinted by
2 the House as follows:

DIVISION S—5025A

- 3 1. Page 12, by inserting after line 18, the
4 following:

5 "Sec. 13. Section four hundred forty-four point
6 seven (444.7), Code 1979, is amended to read as
7 follows:

8 444.7 EXCESSIVE TAX PROHIBITED.

9 1. It is [hereby made] a simple misdemeanor for
10 the board of supervisors to authorize[,] or the county
11 auditor to carry upon the tax lists for any year[,]
12 an amount of tax for any public purpose in excess
13 of the amount certified or authorized as provided
14 by law. The state comptroller shall prescribe and
15 furnish the county auditors forms and instructions
16 to aid them in determining the legality and authorized
17 amount of tax levies. In the case of an excessive
18 levy, [it shall be the duty of] the county auditor [to]
19 shall reduce it to the maximum amount authorized by
20 law, and in any event not in excess of the amount
21 certified; and in case of an illegal levy the county
22 auditor shall not enter or carry any tax on the tax
23 lists for such levy.

24 2. *The maximum amount of real property tax on*
25 *a parcel of real property that shall be raised annually*
26 *by the consolidated levy shall not exceed one percent*
27 *of the actual value of that real property. If the*
28 *consolidated levy would raise an amount or real*
29 *property tax in excess of one percent of the actual*
30 *value of a parcel of real property, the county auditor*
31 *shall lower the consolidated levy by an amount so*
32 *that the property tax raised equals one percent of*
33 *the actual value of the real property. Each district*
34 *within the county shall receive its proportionate*
35 *amount of the real property tax raised based upon*
36 *the ratio of its levy to the consolidated levy before*
37 *adjustment. For purposes of this subsection, the*
38 *actual value of the real property is the actual value*
39 *used in determining the assessed value upon which*
40 *the consolidated levy is to be imposed. In determining*
41 *if the consolidated levy would raise an amount of*
42 *real property tax in excess of one percent of the*
43 *actual value of a parcel of real property in a county*
44 *which contains a special charter city which levies*
45 *and collects its own taxes, the rate of levy of that*
46 *special charter city shall be added to the consolidated*
47 *levy. If such a county must reduce its consolidated*
48 *levy, the special charter city shall also reduce its*
49 *levy by the same percent.*

50 3. *The limitation provided in subsection two (2)*

1 of this section shall not include the amount of real
 2 property taxes raised by a special assessment or other
 3 levy to pay the principal and interest on indebtedness
 4 approved by the voters."

5 2. Page 13, by inserting after line 29 the
 6 following:

7 "Sec. ____ . The provisions of section thirteen
 8 (13) of this Act take effect January first following
 9 enactment for taxes levied and collected for fiscal
 10 years beginning after the effective date."

DIVISION S—5025B

11 3. Page 13, by striking lines 30 through 35 and
 12 inserting in lieu thereof the following:

13 "NEW SECTION. There shall be created a special
 14 bipartisan task force to study the entire issue of
 15 property tax. The membership of the committee shall
 16 be determined and appointed by the legislative council
 17 and the governor. The class of residential,
 18 agricultural, commercial and industrial property shall
 19 each be represented by at least one member, at least
 20 one member shall be an official from a state, city,
 21 county and school board and one member shall be from
 22 the comptroller's office. The members of the task
 23 force who are not state employees shall be entitled
 24 to receive forty dollars per diem for each day devoted
 25 to the duties as members. All members shall receive
 26 reimbursement for actual and necessary expenses
 27 incurred in the discharge of these duties. There
 28 is appropriated from the general fund an amount
 29 sufficient to meet the expenses of the task force.
 30 Staff assistance shall be provided by the legislative
 31 service bureau. The study shall".

32 4. Page 14, by inserting after line 11 the
 33 following:

34 "6. Recommendations for alternate financing of
 35 budgets for those political subdivisions currently
 36 dependent upon property taxation for that financing."

37 5. Page 14, line 18, by striking the figure "12"
 38 and inserting in lieu thereof the figure "15".

DIVISION S—5025A (cont'd.)

39 6. Title page, line 9, by inserting after the
 40 word "plant" the words ", by limiting the amount of
 41 property taxes that can be raised, making an
 42 appropriation".

STEPHEN W. BIENIUS

S—5026

- 1 Amend amendment S—5025 to House File 2072 as amended, passed
2 and reprinted by the House as follows:
- 3 1. Page 1, line 26, by inserting after the word
4 “*exceed*” the words “*two percent in the 1981 fiscal*
5 *year and in fiscal years thereafter shall not exceed*”.
- 6 2. Page 1, line 29, by striking the word “*one*”
7 and inserting in lieu thereof the words “*the*
8 *allowable*”.
- 9 3. Page 1, line 32, by striking the word “*one*”
10 and inserting in lieu thereof the words “*the*
11 *allowable*”.
- 12 4. Page 1, line 42, by striking the word “*one*”
13 and inserting in lieu thereof the words “*the*
14 *allowable*”.

STEPHEN W. BIENIUS

S—5027

- 1 Amend the committee on Ways and Means amendment,
2 S—5013, to House File 2072 as amended, passed and
3 reprinted by the House as follows:
- 4 1. Page 1, lines 12 through 17, by striking the
5 words “political subdivision shall be allowed an
6 increase in its property tax levy for the general
7 fund equal in dollars to the amount of the preceding
8 year’s property taxes actually levied for the general
9 fund plus five percent of that amount” and inserting
10 in lieu thereof the words “county or city shall be
11 allowed the amount of the preceding year’s property
12 taxes actually levied for the general fund plus five
13 percent of that amount”.
- 14 2. Page 1, lines 20 and 21, by striking the words
15 “political subdivision” and inserting in lieu thereof
16 the words “county or city”.
- 17 3. Page 1, line 25, by striking the words
18 “political subdivision of the state” and inserting
19 in lieu thereof the words “county or city”.
- 20 4. Page 1, line 27, by striking the words
21 “political subdivision” and inserting in lieu thereof
22 the words “county”.
- 23 5. Page 1, line 30, by striking the words
24 “political subdivision” and inserting in lieu thereof
25 the word “county or city”.

NORMAN G. RODGERS
ROLF V. CRAFT

S—5028

1 Amend House File 2072 as amended, passed and
2 reprinted by the House as follows:
3 1. Page 1, by striking lines 1 through 35.
4 2. Page 2, by striking lines 1 through 23, and
5 inserting in lieu thereof the following new section:
6 "Sec. ____ . Chapter twenty-four (24), Code 1979,
7 is amended by adding the following new section:
8 *NEW SECTION.* Beginning with valuations established
9 as of January 1, 1979, and each year thereafter, each
10 political subdivision of the state shall compute the
11 levy for the property tax budget for its general fund
12 on the market value of the commercial property,
13 industrial property, and property valued by the
14 department of revenue pursuant to chapters four hundred
15 twenty-eight (428), four hundred thirty-three (433),
16 four hundred thirty-four (434), four hundred thirty-
17 six (436), four hundred thirty-seven (437), and four
18 hundred thirty-eight (438) of the Code and the assessed
19 value of other property as provided by law. However,
20 the property tax budget for its general fund shall
21 not exceed the levy limitations provided by law.
22 Beginning with valuations established as of January
23 1, 1979, and each year thereafter, each political
24 subdivision shall also compute the levy for its
25 property tax budget for its general fund on the basis
26 of the assessed value of all property within the
27 political subdivision as provided by law. Upon the
28 completion of its budget process and the determination
29 of its final property tax budget for its general fund,
30 each political subdivision shall certify to the state
31 comptroller the amount of the levy and its property
32 tax budget for its general fund computed on the
33 assessed value of all property as provided by law
34 and the levy and the property tax budget for its
35 general fund computed on the market value of the
36 commercial property, industrial property, and property
37 valued by the department pursuant to chapters four
38 hundred twenty-eight (428), four hundred thirty-three
39 (433), four hundred thirty-four (434), four hundred
40 thirty-six (436), four hundred thirty-seven (437)
41 and four hundred thirty-eight (438) of the Code.
42 The difference shall be the amount of reimbursement
43 the city or county shall receive from the state each
44 year. On or before December first of each year, the
45 state comptroller shall issue warrants to each
46 political subdivision in the state in the amount of
47 the reimbursement determined pursuant to this section."

WILLIAM D. PALMER

S—5029

1 Amend the committee on Ways and Means amendment,
 2 S—5013, to House File 2072 as amended, passed and
 3 reprinted by the House as follows:

4 1. Page 1, by striking lines 3 through 31 and
 5 inserting in lieu thereof the following:

6 “ ____ . Page 1, by striking lines 1 through 35.

7 ____ . Page 2, by striking lines 1 through 23,
 8 and inserting in lieu thereof the following new
 9 section:

10 ‘Sec. ____ . Chapter twenty-four (24), Code 1979,
 11 is amended by adding the following new section:

12 *NEW SECTION.* Beginning with valuations established
 13 as of January 1, 1979, and each year thereafter, each
 14 political subdivision of the state shall compute the
 15 levy for the property tax budget for its general fund
 16 on the market value of the commercial property,
 17 industrial property, and property valued by the
 18 department of revenue pursuant to chapters four hundred
 19 twenty-eight (428), four hundred thirty-three (433),
 20 four hundred thirty-four (434), four hundred thirty-
 21 six (436), four hundred thirty-seven (437), and four
 22 hundred thirty-eight (438) of the Code and the assessed
 23 value of other property as provided by law. However,
 24 the property tax budget for its general fund shall
 25 not exceed the levy limitations provided by law.
 26 Beginning with valuations established as of January
 27 1, 1979, and each year thereafter, each political
 28 subdivision shall also compute the levy for its
 29 property tax budget for its general fund on the basis
 30 of the assessed value of all property within the
 31 political subdivision as provided by law. Upon the
 32 completion of its budget process and the determination
 33 of its final property tax budget for its general fund,
 34 each political subdivision shall certify to the state
 35 comptroller the amount of the levy and its property
 36 tax budget for its general fund computed on the
 37 assessed value of all property as provided by law
 38 and the levy and the property tax budget for its
 39 general fund computed on the market value of the
 40 commercial property, industrial property, and property
 41 valued by the department pursuant to chapters four
 42 hundred twenty-eight (428), four hundred thirty-three
 43 (433), four hundred thirty-four (434), four hundred
 44 thirty-six (436), four hundred thirty-seven (437)
 45 and four hundred thirty-eight (438) of the Code.
 46 The difference shall be the amount of reimbursement
 47 the city or county shall receive from the state each
 48 year. On or before December first of each year, the

49 state comptroller shall issue warrants to each
50 political subdivision in the state in the amount of

Page 2

1 the reimbursement determined pursuant to this
2 section.' "

WILLIAM D. PALMER

S—5030

1 Amend House File 454 as follows:
2 1. Page 1, by striking lines 1 through 3 and
3 inserting in lieu thereof the following:
4 "Section 1. Section five hundred fifteen point
5 fifty-two (515.52), Code 1979, is amended by adding
6 the following new unnumbered paragraph:
7 *NEW UNNUMBERED PARAGRAPH.* Notwithstanding this
8 section and sections five hundred fifteen point fifty-
9 three (515.53) through five hundred fifteen point
10 sixty-one (515.61) of the Code, if the law of another
11 state does not require the countersignature of a
12 licensed agent who resides in that state for insurance
13 contracts and endorsements written, issued or placed
14 in that state by a licensed agent who resides in this
15 state, the countersignature of a licensed agent who
16 resides in this state is not required for insurance
17 contracts and endorsements written, issued, or placed
18 in this state by a licensed agent who resides in that
19 other state."

LUCAS J. DE KOSTER

S—5031

1 Amend House File 2072 as amended, passed and
2 reprinted by the House as follows:
3 1. Page 3, by inserting after line 2 the following
4 new section:
5 "Sec. ____ . Section four hundred forty-one point
6 twenty-one (441.21), subsection five (5), Code 1979,
7 as amended by Acts of the Sixty-eighth General
8 Assembly, 1979 Session, chapter twenty-five (25),
9 section five (5), is amended to read as follows:
10 5. For valuations established as of January 1,
11 1979, the percentage of actual value at which
12 agricultural and residential property shall be assessed
13 shall be the quotient of the dividend and divisor
14 as defined in this section. The dividend for each

15 class of property shall be the dividend as determined
16 for each class of property for valuations established
17 as of January 1, 1978, adjusted by the product obtained
18 by multiplying the percentage determined for that
19 year by the amount of any additions or deletions to
20 actual value, excluding those resulting from the
21 revaluation of existing properties, as reported by
22 the assessors on the abstracts of assessment for 1978,
23 plus six percent of the amount so determined. However,
24 if the difference between the dividend so determined
25 for either class of property and the dividend for
26 that class of property for valuations established
27 as of January 1, 1978, adjusted by the product obtained
28 by multiplying the percentage determined for that
29 year by the amount of any additions or deletions to
30 actual value, excluding those resulting from the
31 revaluation of existing properties, as reported by
32 the assessors on the abstracts of assessment for 1978,
33 is less than six percent, the 1979 dividend for the
34 other class of property shall be the dividend as
35 determined for that class of property for valuations
36 established as of January 1, 1978, adjusted by the
37 product obtained by multiplying the percentage
38 determined for that year by the amount of any additions
39 or deletions to actual value, excluding those resulting
40 from the revaluation of existing properties, as
41 reported by the assessors on the abstracts of
42 assessment for 1978, plus a percentage of the amount
43 so determined which is equal to the percentage by
44 which the dividend as determined for the other class
45 of property for valuations established as of January
46 1, 1978, adjusted by the product obtained by
47 multiplying the percentage determined for that year
48 by the amount of any additions or deletions to actual
49 value, excluding those resulting from the revaluation
50 of existing properties, as reported by the assessors

Page 2

1 on the abstracts of assessment for 1978, is increased
2 in arriving at the 1979 dividend for the other class
3 of property. The divisor for each class of property
4 shall be the total actual value of all such property
5 in the state in the preceding year, as reported by
6 the assessors on the abstracts of assessment submitted
7 for 1978, plus the amount of value added to said total
8 actual value by the revaluation of existing properties
9 in 1979 as equalized by the director of revenue
10 pursuant to section 441.49. The director shall utilize
11 information reported on abstracts of assessment.

12 submitted pursuant to section 441.45 in determining
 13 such percentage. For valuations established as of
 14 January 1, 1980, and each year thereafter, the
 15 percentage of actual value as equalized by the director
 16 of revenue as provided in section 441.49 at which
 17 agricultural and residential property shall be assessed
 18 shall be calculated in accordance with the methods
 19 provided herein including the limitation of increases
 20 in agricultural and residential assessed values to
 21 the percentage increase of the other class of property
 22 if the other class increases less than the allowable
 23 limit adjusted to include the applicable and current
 24 values as equalized by the director of revenue[, except
 25 that any references to six percent in this subsection
 26 shall be four percent]."

27 2. Page 4, line 32, by striking the word "four"
 28 and inserting in lieu thereof the word "six".

29 3. Page 6, lines 1 and 2, by striking the words
 30 " , except that any references to six percent in this
 31 subsection shall be four percent".

32 4. Page 7, by inserting after line 5 the following
 33 new section:

34 "Sec. ____ . Section four hundred forty-one point
 35 twenty-one (441.21), subsection eight (8), Code 1979,
 36 as amended by acts of the Sixty-eighth General
 37 Assembly, 1979 Session, chapter twenty-five (25),
 38 section eight (8), is amended to read as follows:

39 8. For valuations established as of January 1,
 40 1979, against which taxes will be levied for the
 41 fiscal year beginning in the 1979 calendar year by
 42 any special charter city that levies and collects
 43 its own taxes, the percentage of actual value at which
 44 agricultural and residential property shall be assessed
 45 shall be the quotient of the dividend and divisor
 46 as defined in this section. The dividend for each
 47 class of property shall be the valuation for each
 48 class of property for valuations established as of
 49 January 1, 1978, and upon which any special charter
 50 city levied its taxes in 1978, adjusted by the product

Page 3

1 obtained by multiplying the percentage determined
 2 for that year by the amount of any additions or
 3 deletions to actual value, excluding those resulting
 4 from the revaluation of existing properties, as
 5 reported by the assessor on the abstract of assessment
 6 for 1978, plus six percent of the amount so determined.
 7 The divisor for each class of property shall be the
 8 total actual value of all such property in the city

9 in the preceding year, as reported by the assessor
 10 on the abstract of assessment submitted for 1978,
 11 plus the amount of value added to said total actual
 12 value by the revaluation of existing properties in
 13 1979. However, if the estimated statewide growth
 14 in assessed valuation is less than six percent for
 15 either class of property for 1979, the director shall
 16 estimate the percentages by which the statewide
 17 valuation of residential and agricultural property
 18 will increase in 1979. The lower percentage shall
 19 be used in lieu of six percent for both classes of
 20 property in calculating the percentages at which
 21 agricultural and residential property shall be
 22 assessed. The percentage at which agricultural and
 23 residential property shall be assessed will be
 24 certified by the director on or before May 31, 1979
 25 to the appropriate city official in special charter
 26 cities that levy and collect their own taxes. The
 27 percentage so certified shall be applicable only to
 28 those valuations against which the special charter
 29 city levies its own tax. For valuations established
 30 as of January 1, 1980, and each year thereafter for
 31 any special charter city that levies and collects
 32 its own taxes, the percentage of actual value as
 33 equalized by the director of revenue as provided in
 34 section 441.49 at which agricultural and residential
 35 property shall be assessed shall be calculated in
 36 accordance with the methods provided herein adjusted
 37 to include the applicable and current values as
 38 equalized by the director of revenue[, except that
 39 any references to six percent in this subsection shall
 40 be four percent]. The assessor shall provide valuation
 41 information to the director of revenue sufficient
 42 for the computation of the assessment percentage by
 43 May fifteenth of each year on forms prescribed by
 44 the director of revenue."

45 5. Page 7, line 24, by striking the word "four"
 46 and inserting in lieu thereof the word "six".

47 6. Page 9, lines 12, 13, and 14, by striking the
 48 words ", except that any references to six percent
 49 in this subsection shall be four percent".

50 7. Amend the title, line 4, by striking the word

Page 4

1 "agricultural structures" and inserting in lieu thereof
 2 the words "residential property, agricultural land
 3 and structures".

4 8. Renumber sections and correct internal
 5 references as are necessary in accordance with this

6 amendment.

DAVID M. READINGER
NORMAN G. RODGERS

S—5032

1 Amend House File 2072 as amended, passed and
2 reprinted by the House as follows:

3 1. Page 2, by inserting after line 23 the following
4 new section:

5 "Sec. ____ . Chapter four hundred twenty-six (426),
6 Code 1979, is amended by adding the following new
7 section:

8 *NEW SECTION. SOIL LOSS LIMITS—CREDIT LIMITED*
9 *FOR NONCOMPLYING LAND.*

10 1. It is the intent of the general assembly to
11 begin at once to work toward the goal of bringing
12 erosion of soil from all land in this state within
13 applicable soil loss limits established under law
14 by the respective soil conservation districts at
15 levels which will permit regeneration of topsoil,
16 so that the fertility of the land is maintained and
17 preserved for future generations. This section is
18 enacted as a first step toward that goal.

19 2. Notwithstanding any other provision of this
20 chapter, a tract of agricultural land as defined in
21 section four hundred twenty-six point two (426.2)
22 of the Code is not eligible after July 1, 1980 for
23 agricultural land tax credit for a fiscal year in
24 an amount greater than that tract would receive if
25 the total of all appropriations made for the
26 agricultural land tax credit for that fiscal year
27 was fixed at forty-two million dollars, unless the
28 soil conservation district commissioners certify to
29 the county auditor that the tract is being operated
30 so that erosion from the land does not exceed two
31 times the applicable soil loss limit established under
32 section four hundred sixty-seven A point forty-four
33 (467A.44) of the Code. Once a tract has been so
34 certified to the county auditor by the soil
35 conservation district commissioners, that certification
36 shall remain valid until the commissioners notify
37 the county auditor that the tract is no longer in
38 compliance with the provisions of this section. If
39 a tract is not so certified, or a former certification
40 becomes invalid, the amount of the agricultural land
41 tax credit received by that tract shall revert to
42 the maximum permitted by this section for uncertified
43 land, effective with the next computation by the

44 auditor under section four hundred twenty-six point
45 six (426.6) of the Code.”

JOANN ORR

S—5033

1 Amend the committee on Ways and Means amendment,
2 S—5013, to House File 2072 as amended, passed and
3 reprinted by the House as follows:
4 1. Page 1, line 31, by inserting after the period
5 the words “The provisions of this paragraph shall
6 apply only to cities with a population of two thousand
7 or less.”

LOWELL L. JUNKINS

S—5034

1 Amend House File 2072 as amended, passed and
2 reprinted by the House as follows:
3 1. Page 6, by striking line 33 and inserting in
4 lieu thereof the words “as of January 1, 1981, such
5 agricultural structures and”.
6 2. Page 7, by striking lines 1 and 2 and inserting
7 in lieu thereof the words “and agricultural structures
8 and agricultural dwellings shall each constitute a
9 separate class of *property. Agricultural dwellings*
10 *shall be valued as rural*”.

JOANN ORR
NORMAN G. RODGERS

S—5035

1 Amend House File 2072 as amended, passed and
2 reprinted by the House as follows:
3 1. Page 2, by inserting after line 23, the
4 following new sections:
5 “Sec. ____ . Section four hundred twenty-seven point
6 three (427.3), subsection four (4), Code 1979, is
7 amended to read as follows:
8 4. The property, not to exceed one thousand eight
9 hundred fifty-two dollars in taxable value of any
10 honorably separated, retired, furloughed to a reserve,
11 placed on inactive status, or discharged soldier,
12 sailor, marine, or nurse of the second World War from
13 December 7, 1941 to December 31, 1946, army of
14 occupation in Germany November 12, 1918, to July 11,
15 1923, American expeditionary forces in Siberia November
16 12, 1918, to April 30, 1920, second Nicaraguan campaign

17 with the navy or marines in Nicaragua or on combatant
 18 ships 1926-1933, second Haitian suppressions of
 19 insurrections 1919-1920, navy and marine operations
 20 in China 1937-1939 and Yangtze service with navy and
 21 marines in Shanghai or in the Yangtze Valley 1926-
 22 1927 and 1930-1932 or of the [Korean Conflict at any
 23 time between June 25, 1950, and January 31, 1955,
 24 both dates inclusive, or those who served on active
 25 duty during the Vietnam Conflict beginning August
 26 5, 1964, and ending] *period beginning with the Korean*
 27 *Conflict on June 25, 1950 and ending with the Vietnam*
 28 *Conflict on June 30, 1973, both dates inclusive, and*
 29 *as defined in section 35C.2.*

30 Sec. ____ . Section four hundred twenty-seven point
 31 three (427.3), Code 1979, is amended by adding the
 32 following new subsection:

33 *NEW SUBSECTION.* The property, not to exceed the
 34 amount in taxable value specified in subsection four
 35 (4) of this section, of any soldier, sailor, marine
 36 or nurse who is in active service in the armed forces
 37 of the United States on the date on which the claim
 38 for exemption is filed and who would qualify under
 39 subsection four (4) of this section if the person
 40 was discharged, separated, retired, furloughed to
 41 a reserve or placed on inactive status as of the date
 42 the claim for exemption is filed.

43 Sec. ____ . Section four hundred twenty-seven point
 44 four (427.4), unnumbered paragraph two (2), Code 1979,
 45 is amended to read as follows:

46 [No more than] *Only* one tax exemption shall be allowed
 47 under this section or section 427.3 in the name of
 48 any [honorably discharged] soldier, sailor, marine,
 49 or nurse.

50 Sec. ____ . Section four hundred twenty-seven point

Page 2

1 five (427.5), Code 1979, is amended to read as follows:
 2 427.5 REDUCTION—DISCHARGE OF RECORD —OATH. Any
 3 person named in section 427.3, provided he or she
 4 is a resident of and domiciled in the state of Iowa,
 5 shall receive a reduction equal to the exemption
 6 to be made from any property owned by such person
 7 and so designated by proceeding as hereafter provided.
 8 In order to be eligible to receive [said] *the* exemption
 9 or reduction the person [claiming same] *named in*
 10 *subsections one (1) through four (4) of section four*
 11 *hundred twenty-seven point three (427.3) of the Code*
 12 shall have [had] recorded in the office of the county
 13 recorder of the county in which he or she shall claim

14 exemption or reduction, the military certificate of
 15 satisfactory service, order transferring to inactive
 16 status, reserve, retirement, or order of separation
 17 from service, or honorable discharge of the person
 18 claiming or through whom is claimed [said] *the* exemption;
 19 in the event [said] *the* evidence of satisfactory service,
 20 separation, retirement, furlough to reserve, inactive
 21 status, or honorable discharge is lost the claimant
 22 may record in lieu of the same, a certified copy
 23 thereof. *In the case of a person named in section*
 24 *two (2) of this Act, to be eligible to receive the*
 25 *exemption or reduction the person shall have recorded*
 26 *in the office of the county recorder of the county*
 27 *in which he or she shall claim exemption or reduction*
 28 *an affidavit signed by his or her commanding officer*
 29 *stating that the person served in the armed forces*
 30 *during the required time and is presently on active*
 31 *duty in the year the claim is to be filed.*

32 **PARAGRAPH DIVIDED.** [Said] *The person shall file*
 33 *with the city or county assessor, as the case may*
 34 *be, the claim for exemption or reduction in taxes*
 35 *under oath, which claim shall set out the fact that*
 36 *[said] the person is a resident of and domiciled in*
 37 *the state of Iowa, or in the case of a person named*
 38 *in section two (2) of this Act, the person is a*
 39 *resident of the state of Iowa and his or her spouse*
 40 *or dependent children are domiciled in this state*
 41 *and a person within the terms of section 427.3, and,*
 42 *if applicable, give the volume and page on which the*
 43 *certificate of satisfactory service, order of*
 44 *separation, retirement, furlough to reserve, inactive*
 45 *status, or honorable discharge or certified copy*
 46 *thereof is recorded in the office of the county*
 47 *recorder, and may include the designation of the*
 48 *property from which [said] the exemption or reduction*
 49 *is to be made, and shall further state that the*
 50 *claimant is the equitable and legal owner of the*

Page 3

1 property designated therein. The assessor shall
 2 tabulate and deliver or file [said] *the* claims with
 3 the county auditor, having the assessor's
 4 recommendations for allowance or disallowance endorsed
 5 thereon. In case the owner of the property is in
 6 active service in any of the armed forces of the
 7 United States or of this state, including the nurses
 8 corps of the state or of the United States, [said] *the*
 9 claim may be executed and delivered or filed by the
 10 owner's spouse, parent, child, brother, or sister,

11 or by any person who may represent the owner under
 12 power of attorney. In all cases where the owner of
 13 the property is married, the spouse may execute and
 14 deliver or file [said] *the* claim for exemption. A
 15 person may not claim a reduction or exemption in more
 16 than one county of the state, and if a designation
 17 is not made the exemption shall apply to the homestead,
 18 if any."

19 2. Renumber sections and correct internal
 20 references as may be necessary in accordance with
 21 this amendment.

JOE BROWN

S—5036

1 Amend House File 2072 as amended, passed and
 2 reprinted by the House as follows:

3 1. Page 1, by inserting before line 1 the follow-
 4 ing:

5 "Section 1. *NEW SECTION. AUTHORIZATION—ELECTION—*
 6 *IMPOSITION.*

7 1. A city, two or more cities acting jointly,
 8 or a county may impose local taxes authorized by
 9 sections one (1) through fourteen (14) of this Act,
 10 subject to this section.

11 2. A local tax may be imposed originally or after
 12 a period of discontinuance, only after an election
 13 at which a majority of those voting on the question
 14 favors imposition, and shall then be imposed for a
 15 minimum period of four years.

16 3. Subject to subsection four (4) of this section,
 17 a city council may direct the county commissioner
 18 of elections to submit the question of imposition
 19 of an authorized local tax to the qualified electors
 20 of the city on its own motion, and shall do so within
 21 sixty days from the date of receipt of a petition
 22 which is valid under section three hundred sixty-two
 23 point four (362.4) of the Code and which requests
 24 imposition of a specified type and rate of authorized
 25 local tax.

26 4. Before a city council submits the question
 27 of imposition of a local tax, it shall send written
 28 notice by regular mail to the board of supervisors
 29 of each county in which a part of the city is located,
 30 describing the type and rate of tax proposed. Within
 31 thirty days of the date of mailing the notice, the
 32 board of supervisors may supersede city action by
 33 directing the county commissioner of elections to
 34 submit the question of imposition of the same type

35 and rate of tax countywide.

36 5. Subsequent to a period during which a local
37 tax has been imposed following an election:

38 a. A city council or board of supervisors, as
39 applicable, may continue to impose the same type and
40 rate of tax for one-year periods, may discontinue
41 the tax, or may direct the county commissioner of
42 elections to resubmit the question to the qualified
43 electors of the city or county.

44 b. A city council shall direct the county
45 commissioner of elections to resubmit the question
46 upon receipt of a petition which is valid under section
47 three hundred sixty-two point four (362.4) of the
48 Code.

49 6. The county commissioner of elections shall
50 submit the question of imposition of a local tax only

Page 2

1 at a special election which may not be held within
2 thirty days of a general election.

3 7. In a city election, or an election held by
4 two or more cities acting jointly, if a majority of
5 those voting in any city favors imposition of a local
6 tax, the council of that city shall impose the tax.

7 8. In a countywide election:

8 a. If a majority of those voting in the entire
9 county favors imposition of a local tax, the board
10 of supervisors shall impose the tax in the entire
11 county, including all cities in the county.

12 b. If a majority of those voting in the entire
13 county does not favor imposition of the tax, but a
14 majority of those voting in the unincorporated area
15 of the county favors imposition, the board of
16 supervisors shall impose the tax only in the
17 unincorporated area of the county.

18 c. If a majority of those voting in the entire
19 county does not favor imposition of the tax, but a
20 majority of those voting in any city in the county
21 favors imposition, the council of that city shall
22 impose the tax in that city.

23 9. A local tax shall be imposed or discontinued
24 only by ordinance of a city council or by resolution
25 of a board of supervisors.

26 10. If a majority of those voting in a city
27 election does not favor imposition of a local tax,
28 the city council shall not direct submission of the
29 question of imposition of the same type of local tax
30 within one year of the date of the election, and if
31 a majority of those voting in a countywide election

32 does not favor the imposition of a local tax, the
 33 board of supervisors shall not submit the question
 34 of imposition of the same type of local tax countywide
 35 within one year of the date of the election. If a
 36 countywide election fails, the city council of any
 37 city in which a majority of those voting did not favor
 38 the tax shall not direct submission of the question
 39 of the same type of local tax within one year of the
 40 date of the election.

41 11. More than one of the authorized local taxes
 42 may be submitted at a single election and the votes
 43 on the different taxes shall be separately implemented
 44 as provided in this section if a majority of those
 45 voting in a city, county or unincorporated area of
 46 a county favors one and not another.

47 12. Except when a tax is imposed countywide, if
 48 a majority of those voting in a city or the
 49 unincorporated area of a county votes against a local
 50 tax, that city or unincorporated area is not entitled

Page 3

1 to any property tax reduction or other benefit which
 2 may otherwise be extended to a city or unincorporated
 3 area in which a majority of those voting favors the
 4 imposition of that local tax.

5 Sec. 2 *NEW SECTION. LOCAL SALES, SERVICES AND*
 6 *USE TAX.* A local sales, services and use tax at the
 7 rate determined by the election imposing the tax may
 8 be imposed by a city or county on the gross receipts
 9 taxed by the state under chapter four hundred twenty-
 10 two (422), division four (IV), of the Code, or the
 11 uses taxed under chapter four hundred twenty-three
 12 (423) of the Code. A local sales, services and use
 13 tax shall be imposed on the same basis as the state
 14 sales, services and use tax and may not be imposed
 15 on the sale or use of any property or on any service
 16 not taxed by the state. A local sales, services and
 17 use tax is applicable only to transactions within
 18 the territorial limits of the city, unincorporated
 19 area of the county, or county imposing it, and shall
 20 be collected by all persons required to collect state
 21 gross receipts or use taxes.

22 The amount of the sale, for purposes of determining
 23 the amount of the local sales, services and use tax,
 24 does not include the amount of any state gross receipts
 25 or use taxes.

26 No tax permit other than the state tax permit
 27 required under section four hundred twenty-two point
 28 fifty-three (422.53) of the Code may be required by

29 local authorities.

30 Sec. 3. *NEW SECTION. ADMINISTRATION.* A local
31 sales, services and use tax may be imposed either
32 January first or July first following a favorable
33 election.

34 The director of revenue shall administer the
35 provisions of a local sales, services and use tax
36 as nearly as possible in conjunction with the
37 administration of state gross receipts and use tax
38 laws. The director shall provide appropriate forms,
39 or provide on the regular state tax forms, for
40 reporting local sales, services and use tax liability.

41 An ordinance of a city council or resolution of
42 a county board of supervisors imposing a local sales,
43 services and use tax shall adopt by reference the
44 applicable provisions of the appropriate sections
45 of chapter four hundred twenty-two (422), division
46 four (IV), of the Code and chapter four hundred twenty-
47 three (423) of the Code, and all powers of the director
48 to administer the state gross receipts and use tax
49 law are applicable to the administration of a local
50 sales, services and use tax law. Local officials

Page 4

1 shall confer with the director of revenue for
2 assistance in drafting the ordinance or resolution
3 imposing a local sales, services and use tax. A
4 certified copy of the ordinance or resolution imposing
5 a local sales, services and use tax shall be filed
6 with the director as soon as possible after passage.

7 The director, in consultation with local officials,
8 shall collect and account for a local sales, services
9 and use tax. The director shall retain for the use
10 of the department of revenue one percent of all local
11 sales, services and use tax receipts, to cover
12 administrative expense, and shall credit remaining
13 local sales, services and use tax receipts to a local
14 sales, services and use tax fund hereby established
15 in the office of the treasurer of state.

16 Sec. 4. *NEW SECTION. PAYMENT TO LOCAL GOVERNMENTS.*

17 The treasurer of state shall remit quarterly to the
18 cities and counties which have imposed a local sales,
19 services and use tax, and which have qualified under
20 sections five (5) or six (6) of this Act, their share
21 of the balance in the local sales, services and use
22 tax fund. The local sales, services and use tax fund
23 is appropriated for this purpose.

24 Sec. 5. *NEW SECTION. CITY PROPERTY TAX RELIEF.*

25 All local sales, services and use tax, vehicle tax

26 and income tax moneys received by a city may be
 27 expended for any lawful municipal purpose. However,
 28 the city treasurer, or another city official designated
 29 by the council, shall credit three-fourths of all
 30 local sales, services and use tax, vehicle tax and
 31 income tax moneys received to a special account for
 32 property tax relief. Before the levies authorized
 33 under section three hundred eight-four point one
 34 (384.1) of the Code are certified to the county
 35 auditor, the certifying official shall subtract from
 36 the total amount computed in dollars, as provided
 37 in section four hundred forty-four point two (444.2)
 38 of the Code, an amount equal to the amount credited
 39 to the special account for property tax relief during
 40 the last preceding twelve-month period, and shall
 41 certify only the net amount to the county auditor
 42 and board of supervisors. The county auditor shall
 43 base the levies authorized under section four hundred
 44 forty-four point three (444.3) of the Code upon the
 45 net amount so computed. In order for a city to be
 46 qualified to receive remittances from the treasurer
 47 of state under sections one (1) through fourteen (14)
 48 of this Act, the city clerk, before July fifteenth
 49 of each year, shall certify to the treasurer of state
 50 that the required reduction in the amount certified

Page 5

1 to the county auditor and board of supervisors for
 2 city taxes has been made.
 3 Sec. 6. *NEW SECTION. COUNTY PROPERTY TAX RELIEF.*
 4 All local sales, services and use tax, vehicle tax
 5 and income tax moneys received by a county may be
 6 expended for any lawful county government purpose
 7 applicable to the unincorporated area of the county.
 8 However, the county treasurer shall credit three-
 9 fourths of all local sales, services and use tax,
 10 vehicle tax and income tax moneys received to a special
 11 account for property tax relief. Before the levies
 12 authorized under section four hundred forty-four point
 13 nine (444.9) of the Code are made, the board of
 14 supervisors shall subtract from the total amount
 15 computed in dollars, as provided in section four
 16 hundred forty-four point two (444.2) of the Code,
 17 an amount equal to the amount credited to the special
 18 account for property tax relief during the last
 19 preceding twelve-month period, and shall base the
 20 levies authorized under section four hundred forty-
 21 four point nine (444.9) of the Code upon the net
 22 amount so computed. In order for a county to be

23 qualified to receive remittances from the treasurer
24 of state under sections one (1) through fourteen (14)
25 of this Act, the board of supervisors, before July
26 fifteenth of each year, shall certify to the treasurer
27 of state that the required reduction has been made.

28 Sec. 7. *NEW SECTION. JOINT SHARES.* If two or
29 more cities impose an authorized local tax jointly,
30 the treasurer of state shall credit the receipts to
31 a joint account in the appropriate local tax fund,
32 and shall remit to each qualified city a pro rata
33 share of the joint account, according to population
34 figures determined by the most recent certified federal
35 census.

36 Sec. 8. *NEW SECTION. COUNTYWIDE SHARES.* If an
37 authorized local tax is imposed countywide, the
38 treasurer of state shall credit the receipts to a
39 joint account in the appropriate local tax fund, and
40 shall remit to each qualified city in the county a
41 pro rata share of the joint account, based upon the
42 percentage of its population to the total population
43 of the county, and to the board of supervisors, when
44 the county is qualified, a pro rata share of the joint
45 account based upon the percentage of population in
46 the county outside of cities, all according to the
47 population determined by the most recent certified
48 federal census.

49 Sec. 9. *NEW SECTION. LOCAL VEHICLE TAX.* An
50 annual local vehicle tax at the rate per axle

Page 6

1 determined by the election imposing the tax may be
2 imposed by a city or county on every vehicle which
3 is required to be registered by the state, and is
4 registered to either of the following:

5 1. A person residing within the city,
6 unincorporated area of a county, or county which has
7 imposed the tax, at the time of registration of the
8 vehicle.

9 2. Any person, if the vehicle is usually kept,
10 garaged, or stored during the night and on weekends
11 and holidays within the limits of the city,
12 unincorporated area of a county, or county which has
13 imposed the tax.

14 A person subject to tax under subsection one (1)
15 of this section shall receive a credit for tax paid
16 for that year under subsection two (2) of this section.

17 For the purpose of the tax authorized by this
18 section, "person" means the same as defined in section
19 three hundred twenty-one point one (321.1), subsection

20 thirty-five (35), of the Code, "vehicle" means any
 21 self-propelled vehicle subject to registration under
 22 section three hundred twenty-one point eighteen
 23 (321.18) of the Code, and "axle" means the assembly
 24 of housing and axle shafts which supports and propels
 25 either a pair of wheels or one wheel only.

26 Sec. 10. *NEW SECTION. ADMINISTRATION.* A local
 27 vehicle tax may be imposed January first following
 28 a favorable election.

29 Local officials shall confer with the director
 30 of the department of transportation for assistance
 31 in drafting the ordinance or levy imposing a local
 32 vehicle tax. A certified copy of the ordinance or
 33 levy imposing a local vehicle tax shall be filed with
 34 the director as soon as possible after passage. The
 35 director shall inform the appropriate county treasurers
 36 and in cooperation with them shall collect and account
 37 for all local vehicle taxes, crediting local vehicle
 38 tax receipts to a local vehicle tax fund hereby
 39 established in the office of the treasurer of state.
 40 The treasurer of state shall remit annually at the
 41 beginning of each fiscal year to the cities and
 42 counties which have imposed a local vehicle tax and
 43 which have qualified under section five (5) or six
 44 (6) of this Act their share of the balance in the
 45 local vehicle tax fund. The local vehicle tax fund
 46 is appropriated for this purpose.

47 Sec. 11. *NEW SECTION. PAYMENT.* Taxpayers shall
 48 pay a local vehicle tax to the county treasurer or
 49 to the department of transportation at the time of
 50 application for registration of the vehicle under

Page 7

1 the provisions of section three hundred twenty-one
 2 point twenty (321.20), three hundred twenty-one point
 3 twenty-three (321.23), three hundred twenty-one point
 4 twenty-five (321.25), three hundred twenty-one point
 5 forty (321.40), three hundred twenty-one point forty-
 6 six (321.46), or three hundred twenty-one point forty-
 7 seven (321.47) of the Code. County treasurers and
 8 the department of transportation shall require a
 9 person applying for registration of a vehicle to state
 10 such person's residence and where the vehicle is
 11 usually kept, garaged, or stored during the night
 12 and on weekends and holidays, and shall not issue
 13 a state registration certificate to the owner of a
 14 vehicle on which a local vehicle tax is due, until
 15 the local vehicle tax is paid.
 16 Payment of a local vehicle tax shall be evidenced

17 by a stamp on the state registration certificate and
18 by issuance of a sticker, decal, or tag. The director
19 of the department of transportation shall prescribe
20 by rule the form of the sticker, decal, or tag, a
21 reasonable method of prorating local vehicle taxes
22 on vehicles originally registered for part of a year
23 only, and a reasonable method for refunding part of
24 local vehicle taxes when a refund of a state
25 registration fee is due under section three hundred
26 twenty-one point one hundred twenty-six (321.126)
27 of the Code.

28 Unpaid local vehicle taxes are a lien upon the
29 vehicle on which they are due. Penalties for late
30 payment which are comparable to the penalties for
31 late payment of state registration fees shall be
32 imposed by the ordinance or levy imposing a local
33 vehicle tax. Willful violation of a local vehicle
34 tax ordinance is a simple misdemeanor.

35 Sec. 12. *NEW SECTION.* LOCAL INCOME TAX. An
36 annual local income tax may be imposed on every
37 individual resident taxpayer at the rate determined
38 by the election imposing the tax of the taxpayer's
39 computed state individual income tax for the tax year.

40 Sec. 13. *NEW SECTION.* ADMINISTRATION. A local
41 income tax shall be imposed January first and any
42 discontinuance of the tax shall be as of December
43 thirty-first.

44 The director of revenue shall administer the
45 provisions of a local income tax as nearly as possible
46 in conjunction with the administration of state income
47 tax laws. The director shall provide appropriate
48 forms, or provide on the regular state tax forms,
49 for reporting local income tax liability.

50 An ordinance of a city council or resolution of

Page 8

1 a county board of supervisors imposing a local income
2 tax shall adopt by reference the applicable provisions
3 of the appropriate sections of chapter four hundred
4 twenty-two (422), division one (I) of the Code. All
5 powers of the director and requirements of the director
6 in administering the state income tax law are
7 applicable to the administration of a local income
8 tax, as applicable, including but not limited to
9 powers to impose interest and penalties, and
10 requirements for hearing and appeal. Local officials
11 shall confer with the director of revenue and obtain
12 the director's assistance in drafting the ordinance
13 or resolution imposing a local income tax. A certified

14 copy of the ordinance or resolution imposing a local
15 income tax shall be filed with the director as soon
16 as possible after passage.

17 The director, in consultation with local officials,
18 shall collect and account for a local income tax.
19 The director shall retain for the use of the department
20 of revenue one percent of all local income tax, to
21 cover administrative expense, and shall credit
22 remaining local income taxes to a "local income tax
23 fund" for that city hereby established in the office
24 of the treasurer of state.

25 Sec. 14. *NEW SECTION.* PAYMENT TO LOCAL
26 GOVERNMENTS. The treasurer of state shall remit
27 quarterly to the cities and counties which have imposed
28 a local income tax and which have qualified under
29 section five (5) or six (6) of this Act their share
30 of the amount of revenue in the local income tax fund.
31 The local income tax fund is appropriated for this
32 purpose.

33 Sec. 15. Section three hundred twenty-one point
34 thirty (321.30), Code 1979, is amended by adding the
35 following new subsection:

36 *NEW SUBSECTION.* If any local vehicle taxes due
37 have not been paid.

38 Sec. 16. Section three hundred twenty-one point
39 one hundred thirty (321.130), Code 1979, is amended
40 to read as follows:

41 321.130 FEES IN LIEU OF TAXES. The registration
42 fees imposed by this chapter upon private passenger
43 motor vehicles or semitrailers shall be in lieu of
44 all *state* taxes[, general or] and local *personal property*
45 *taxes based upon assessed valuation*, to which motor
46 vehicles or semitrailers may be subject, and if a
47 motor vehicle or semitrailer [shall have *has* been
48 registered at any time under this chapter it shall
49 not thereafter be subject to a personal property tax
50 *based upon assessed valuation*, unless [such] *the* motor

Page 9

1 vehicle or semitrailer [shall have] *has* been in storage
2 continuously as an unregistered motor vehicle or
3 semitrailer during the preceding registration year.

4 Sec. 17. Section four hundred twenty-two point
5 seventy-two (422.72), subsection one (1), Code 1979,
6 as amended by Acts of the Sixty-eighth General
7 Assembly, 1979 Session, chapter ninety-four (94),
8 section two (2), is amended to read as follows:

9 1. It shall be unlawful for the director, or any
10 person having an administrative duty under this

11 chapter, or any present or former officer or other
12 employee of the state authorized by the director to
13 examine returns, to divulge or to make known in any
14 manner whatever, the business affairs, operations,
15 or information obtained by an investigation under
16 this chapter of records and equipment of any person
17 or corporation visited or examined in the discharge
18 of official duty, or the amount or source of income,
19 profits, losses, expenditures or any particular
20 thereof, set forth or disclosed in any return, or
21 to permit any return or copy thereof or any book
22 containing any abstract or particulars thereof to
23 be seen or examined by any person except as provided
24 by law. However, the director may authorize
25 examination of [such] state returns and other state
26 information which is confidential under this section,
27 if a reciprocal arrangement exists, by tax officers
28 of another state or the federal government. The
29 director may, by rules adopted pursuant to chapter
30 17A, authorize examination of state information and
31 returns by other officers or employees of this state
32 *or by Iowa city or county officials, if the city or*
33 *county has imposed a local tax, to the extent required*
34 *by their official duties and responsibilities.*
35 Disclosure of state information to tax officers of
36 another state shall be limited to those disclosures
37 which have a tax administrative purpose and only to
38 officers of those states which have laws that are
39 as strict as the laws of this state protecting the
40 confidentiality of [such] *the* returns and information.
41 The director shall place upon the state tax form a
42 notice to the taxpayer that state tax information
43 may be disclosed to tax officials of another state
44 or of the United States for tax administrative
45 purposes. The department shall not authorize the
46 examination of tax information by officers and
47 employees of this state, another state, *or by Iowa*
48 *city or county officials, if the city or county has*
49 *imposed a local tax, or of the United States if the*
50 *officers or employees would otherwise be required*

Page 10

1 to obtain a judicial order to examine the information
2 if it were to be obtained from another source, and
3 if the purpose of the examination is other than for
4 tax administration. Nothing in this subsection shall
5 prevent the department from authorizing the examination
6 of state returns and state information when provided
7 under the provisions of section 252B.9. This

- 8 subsection shall prevail over the provisions of any
 9 general law of this state relating to public records.”
 10 2. Amend the title page, line 1, by inserting
 11 after the word “taxation” the words “by providing
 12 property tax relief through local option taxes.”
 13 3. Renumber sections and correct internal
 14 references as are necessary in accordance with this
 15 amendment.

LOWELL L. JUNKINS

S—5037

- 1 Amend House File 2072 as amended, passed and
 2 reprinted by the House as follows:
 3 1. Page 1, by inserting before line 1 the following
 4 new section:
 5 “Section 1. Section four hundred twenty-one point
 6 thirty (421.30), Code 1979, is amended to read as
 7 follows:
 8 421.30 REASSESSMENT EXPENSE FUND.
 9 1. There is created in the office of the treasurer
 10 of state a ‘reassessment expense fund’ for the purpose
 11 of providing [loans] *funds* to a city and county
 12 conference board for conducting reassessments of
 13 property. There is appropriated to the reassessment
 14 expense fund from the general fund of the state from
 15 any unappropriated funds in the general fund of the
 16 state such funds as are necessary to carry out the
 17 provisions of this section, section 421.17, subsection
 18 20, and the last paragraph of section 441.19, subject
 19 to the approval of the state comptroller. Repayment
 20 of loans *made for reassessments completed on or before*
 21 *July 1, 1980* shall be credited to the fund. *The*
 22 *reassessment expense fund shall pay all costs of*
 23 *reassessments completed after July 1, 1980.*
 24 2. There is created a reassessment expense fund
 25 committee composed of the director of revenue, the
 26 state comptroller, and the chairperson of the state
 27 board of tax review. The committee shall maintain
 28 and administer the reassessment expense fund created
 29 pursuant to subsection 1.
 30 3. Within sixty days of the receipt of an order
 31 of the director to reassess all or part of the property
 32 in an assessing jurisdiction, the conference board
 33 and assessor of the assessing jurisdiction shall
 34 submit to the director a detailed proposal for
 35 complying with the order. The proposal shall contain
 36 specifications for the completion of the reassessment
 37 project, the financial condition of the assessing

38 jurisdiction,] and any other information deemed
39 necessary by the director.
40 4. Each proposal submitted pursuant to subsection
41 3 shall be reviewed by the director to determine if
42 the proposal will result in compliance with the
43 reassessment order. The director shall approve or
44 disapprove each proposal and shall notify the
45 appropriate conference board and assessor of the
46 decision. If the director determines the proposal
47 will not result in compliance with the reassessment
48 order, the notice shall contain the reasons for the
49 director's determination and an explanation as to
50 how the proposal shall be corrected in order to be

Page 2

1 approved by the director.
2 5. If the notice to the conference board and the
3 assessor states that the director has determined that
4 the proposal will result in compliance with the
5 reassessment order, the conference board [may, if it
6 lacks the financial resources] *shall proceed* to comply
7 in all respects with the reassessment order[,] and file
8 with the committee an application for [a loan] *the*
9 *necessary funds* from the reassessment expense fund.
10 The [loan] *funds provided* to the conference board [may]
11 *shall* be for all [or part] of the funds required to
12 comply with the reassessment order. [The committee
13 shall approve, amend and approve, or reject each
14 application and notify the conference board and
15 assessor of its decision. If the application is
16 amended or rejected, the notice shall contain the
17 committee's reasons for the amendment or rejection.]
18 6. Upon the committee's approval of [the advancement
19 of] funds from the reassessment expense fund, the
20 committee shall certify to the appropriate conference
21 board and assessor a schedule for disbursing the [loan]
22 *funds* to the assessing jurisdiction's appraiser fund
23 authorized by section 441.50. The schedule shall
24 provide for the disbursement of funds over the period
25 of the reassessment project, except that ten percent
26 of the funds shall not be disbursed until the project
27 is completed. [The conference board shall at its next
28 opportunity levy pursuant to section 441.50 sufficient
29 funds for purposes of repaying the loan made from
30 the reassessment expense fund. The amount levied
31 shall be sufficient to repay the loan in semiannual
32 installments during the course of the reappraisal
33 project as specified by a repayment schedule
34 established by the committee. The repayment schedule

35 shall provide for repayment of the loan not later
36 than one year following the completion of the
37 reassessment. Semiannual repayments of the proceeds
38 of the loan shall be made on or before December 1
39 and May 1 of each year.]

40 7. Any reassessment of property order by the
41 director, [whether or not] undertaken with funds provided
42 in this section, shall be conducted by the assessor
43 in accordance with the Iowa real property appraisal
44 manual issued under authority of section 421.17,
45 subsection 18, the assessment laws of this state,
46 and any reassessment order issued by the director
47 under authority of this chapter. The conference board
48 may employ appraisers or other expert help to assist
49 the assessor in completing the reassessment, except
50 that no conference board receiving funds under this

Page 3

1 section shall enter into a contract for the
2 reassessment of property until the board's proposal
3 for completing the reassessment is approved. The
4 director shall supervise the conduct of all
5 reassessments of property and issue to the assessor
6 or conference board such instructions, directives,
7 or orders as are necessary to ensure compliance with
8 the provisions of this section and the assessment
9 laws of this state.

10 8. The assessor of each assessing jurisdiction
11 receiving funds under this section shall submit to
12 the director, in the form and manner prescribed by
13 the director, reports showing the progress of the
14 reassessment. If the director determines that a
15 reassessment undertaken with funds provided in this
16 section is not being conducted in accordance with
17 the proposal submitted pursuant to subsection 3, the
18 director shall notify the appropriate conference board
19 and assessor and the committee of the director's
20 determination. The notice shall contain an explanation
21 as to how the deficiencies in the reassessment may
22 be corrected. If the deficiencies noted by the
23 director are not corrected within sixty days of the
24 date the assessor and conference board are notified
25 of their existence, the committee shall suspend
26 payments from the reassessment expense fund until
27 the director notifies the committee that the
28 deficiencies have been corrected.

29 9. Funds obtained under this section shall be

30 used only to conduct reassessments of property as
 31 approved and conducted pursuant to this section.”

C.W. HUTCHINS
 NORMAN G. RODGERS

S—5038

1 Amend the Bisenius amendment, S—5025, to House File
 2 2072 as amended, passed and reprinted by the House
 3 as follows:
 4 1. Page 1, line 25 by inserting after the word
 5 “*property*” the words “*except agricultural property*”.

STEPHEN W. BIENIUS

S—5039

1 Amend Senate File 458 as follows:
 2 1. By striking everything after the enacting
 3 clause and inserting in lieu thereof the following:
 4 “Section 1. Chapter two hundred eighty (280),
 5 Code 1979, is amended by adding the following new
 6 section:
 7 *NEW SECTION. ORIGIN OF HUMANKIND. Whenever the*
 8 *origin of humankind or the origin of the earth is*
 9 *alluded to or taught in the educational program of*
 10 *the public school corporations of this state, the*
 11 *concept of creation as supported by scientific evidence*
 12 *may be included.”*

COMMITTEE ON EDUCATION
 W. R. BILL HANSEN, Chairperson

S—5040

1 Amend House File 2072 as amended, passed, and
 2 reprinted by the House as follows:
 3 1. Page 14, by inserting after line 11 the
 4 following new section:
 5 “6. *The impact of tax exempt state property*
 6 *within political subdivisions and the feasibility*
 7 *of a tax reimbursement program to compensate pol-*
 8 *itical subdivisions for the loss of tax revenues*
 9 *because of the tax exempt status of state property.”*

ARTHUR A. SMALL, JR.

S—5041

1 Amend House File 2072 as amended, passed, and

2 reprinted by the House as follows:

3 1. Page 13, by inserting after line 10 the
4 following new sections:

5 "Sec. _____. Acts of the Sixty-eighth General
6 Assembly, 1979 Session, chapter four (4), sections
7 four (4) and five (5), are amended to read as follows:

8 SEC. 4. There is appropriated from the general
9 fund of the state to the county government assistance
10 fund, established in section three hundred thirty-
11 four A point one (334A.1) of the Code, for each fiscal
12 year of the fiscal biennium beginning July 1, 1979
13 and ending June 30, 1981, the following amounts, or
14 so much thereof as may be necessary, to be used for
15 state assistance to counties, with distribution in
16 accordance with section three hundred thirty-four
17 A point two (334A.2) of the Code.

18		1979-1980	1980-1981
19		<i>Fiscal Year</i>	<i>Fiscal Year</i>
20		\$5,000,000	[\$5,000,000]
21			5,500,000

22 SEC. 5. There is appropriated from the general
23 fund of the state to the municipal assistance fund,
24 established in section four hundred five point one
25 (405.1) of the Code, for each fiscal year of the
26 fiscal biennium beginning July 1, 1979 and ending
27 June 30, 1981, the following amounts, or so much
28 thereof as may be necessary, to be used for state
29 assistance to municipalities, with distribution in
30 accordance with section four hundred five point one
31 (405.1) of the Code.

32		1979-1980	1980-1981
33		<i>Fiscal Year</i>	<i>Fiscal Year</i>
34		\$13,000,000	[\$13,000,000]
35			15,000,000"

36 2. Amend the title, line 9, by inserting after
37 the word "plant" the words", appropriating moneys
38 to the county assistance and municipal assistance
39 funds,".

BOB RUSH
ROBERT M. CARR
TOM SLATER
JOANN ORR

S-5042

1 Amend House File 2072 as amended, passed and
2 reprinted by the House as follows:

3 1. Page 1, by inserting before line 1 the follow-
4 ing:

5 Section 1. Chapter four hundred twenty-two (422),
6 Code 1979, is amended by adding sections two (2)

7 through thirteen (13) of this Act as a new division.

8 Sec. 2. *NEW SECTION. DEFINITIONS.* As used in
9 this division unless the context otherwise requires:

10 1. "Income" means the sum of Iowa net income as
11 defined in section four hundred twenty-two point seven
12 (422.7) of the Code, plus all the following to
13 the extent not already included in Iowa net income:
14 Capital gains, alimony, child support money, cash
15 public assistance and relief, the gross amount of
16 any pension or annuity, including but not limited
17 to railroad retirement benefits, all payments received
18 under the federal Social Security Act, and all military
19 retirement and veterans' disability pensions, interest
20 received from the state or federal government or any
21 of its instrumentalities, workers' compensation and
22 the gross amount of disability income or "loss of
23 time" insurance. "Income" does not include gifts
24 from nongovernmental sources, or surplus foods or
25 other relief in kind supplied by a governmental agency
26 or renter's relief granted under this division.

27 2. "Household" means a claimant, spouse, and any
28 person related to the claimant or spouse by blood,
29 marriage, or adoption and living with the claimant
30 for more than six months during the tax year. "Living
31 with" refers to domicile and does not include a
32 temporary visit.

33 3. "Household income" means all income of the
34 claimant and the claimant's spouse in a household
35 and actual monetary contributions received from any
36 other household member during their respective twelve-
37 month income tax accounting periods ending with or
38 during the tax year.

39 4. "Homestead" means the dwelling located in this
40 state which is rented and actually used as a home
41 by the claimant during all or part of the tax year
42 or the last dwelling rented and actually used as a
43 home by the claimant in the tax year, and so much
44 of the land surrounding it, not exceeding one acre,
45 as is reasonably necessary for use of the dwelling
46 as a home, and may consist of a part of a multidwelling
47 or multipurpose building and a part of the land upon
48 which it is built. It does not include personal
49 property except that a mobile home may be a homestead.
50 Any dwelling or a part of a multidwelling or

Page 2

1 multipurpose building which is exempt from property
2 taxation shall not qualify as a homestead under the
3 provisions of this division.

4 5. "Claimant" means a person filing a claim for
5 credit under this division who has attained the age
6 of eighteen years on or before the last day of the
7 tax year, has not been or will not be claimed as a
8 dependent by another person on a state or federal
9 income tax return filed for any part of the tax year
10 and was domiciled in this state during the entire
11 tax year and is domiciled in this state at the time
12 the claim is filed. "Claimant" does not include any
13 person who has previously received or has filed for
14 any part of the tax year a claim for a credit for
15 property taxes due or a claim for reimbursement for
16 rent constituting property taxes paid under sections
17 four hundred twenty-five point sixteen (425.16) through
18 four hundred twenty-five point thirty-nine (425.39)
19 of the Code. The claimant shall have rented a dwelling
20 actually used as a home by the claimant for more than
21 six months during any part of the tax year. When
22 two persons of a household are able to meet the
23 qualifications for a claimant, they may determine
24 between them who will be the claimant. If they are
25 unable to agree, the matter shall be referred to the
26 director of revenue not later than the time required
27 for filing a claim for credit under this division
28 and the director's decision shall be final.

29 6. "Tax year" means the tax year as defined in
30 section four hundred twenty-two point four (422.4)
31 of the Code.

32 **Sec. 3. NEW SECTION. CREDIT AND REIMBURSEMENT.**

33 Subject to the limitations provided in this division,
34 a claimant may file claim for an income tax credit
35 for the renting of the claimant's homestead during
36 the tax year. After audit or certification by the
37 director, the credit shall be deducted from the
38 claimant's income tax liability for that tax year.
39 If the credit allowed exceeds the claimant's tax
40 liability, any excess shall be paid to the claimant
41 in the same manner as individual income tax refunds
42 are paid under this chapter. Any payments made
43 pursuant to this section shall be from the state
44 general fund.

45 **Sec. 4. NEW SECTION. FILING DATE.** A claim for
46 an income tax credit for the renting of the claimant's
47 homestead shall not be allowed unless the claim is
48 filed with the claimant's income tax return for the
49 tax year and within the time required for the filing
50 of such return as provided in section four hundred

2 If an income tax return is not required to be filed,
 3 then the claim shall be filed within the time required
 4 for the filing of income tax returns for the tax year
 5 as provided in section four hundred twenty-two point
 6 twenty-one (422.21) of the Code.

7 Sec. 5. *NEW SECTION. ONE CLAIMANT PER HOUSEHOLD.*
 8 Only one claimant per household per year is entitled
 9 to a credit under this Act.

10 Sec. 6. *NEW SECTION. SCHEDULE FOR CLAIMS FOR*
 11 *CREDIT.* The amount of any claim for an income tax
 12 credit shall be determined in accordance with the
 13 following schedule:

14 If the household	Amount allowed as an
15 income is:	income tax credit:
16 \$.00 - 3,999.99	\$100
17 4,000 - 4,999.99	90
18 5,000 - 5,999.99	80
19 6,000 - 6,999.99	60
20 7,000 - 7,999.99	40
21 8,000 - 8,999.99	30
22 9,000 - 9,999.99	25
23 10,000 - 15,000.00	20

24 Sec. 7. *NEW SECTION. ADMINISTRATION.* The director
 25 of revenue shall make available suitable forms with
 26 instructions for claimants or provide on regular
 27 individual income tax returns for the filing of a
 28 claim under this division.

29 Sec. 8. *NEW SECTION. AUDIT OF CLAIM.* If on the
 30 audit of any claim for credit under this division,
 31 the director determines the amount of the claim to
 32 have been incorrectly calculated or that the claim
 33 is not allowable, the director shall recalculate the
 34 claim and notify the claimant of the recalculation
 35 or denial and the reasons for it. The director shall
 36 not adjust any claim after the period provided in
 37 section four hundred twenty-two point twenty-five
 38 (422.25) of the Code. If the claim for credit has
 39 resulted in a payment to the claimant, the amount
 40 so paid may be recovered in the same manner that
 41 income taxes are assessed and collected under sections
 42 four hundred twenty-two point twenty-five (422.25),
 43 four hundred twenty-two point twenty-six (422.26)
 44 and four hundred twenty-two point thirty (422.30)
 45 of the Code. The recalculation of the claim is final
 46 unless appealed as provided in section eleven (11)
 47 of this Act. The provisions of section four hundred
 48 twenty-two point seventy (422.70) of the Code are
 49 applicable with respect to this division.

50 Sec. 9. *NEW SECTION. FALSE CLAIM—PENALTY. A*

Page 4

1 person making a false claim for the purpose of
2 obtaining the credit provided for in this division
3 or who knowingly receives a payment under this division
4 without being legally entitled to it is guilty of
5 a simple misdemeanor. The claim for credit shall
6 be disallowed in full and if the claim for credit
7 has resulted in a payment to the claimant, the amount
8 so paid may be recovered by assessment in the manner
9 that income taxes are assessed pursuant to sections
10 four hundred twenty-two point twenty-six (422.26)
11 and four hundred twenty-two point thirty (422.30)
12 of the Code. The director of revenue shall send a
13 notice of disallowance of the claim.

14 Sec. 10. *NEW SECTION. NOTICES.* Section four
15 hundred twenty-two point twenty-five (422.25),
16 subsection one (1) of the Code applies to all notices
17 under this division.

18 Sec. 11. *NEW SECTION. APPEALS.* A person
19 aggravated by an act or decision of the director of
20 revenue or the department of revenue under this
21 division has the same rights of appeal and review
22 as provided in sections four hundred twenty-one point
23 one (421.1) and four hundred twenty-two point twenty-
24 nine (422.29) of the Code and the rules of the
25 department of revenue.

26 Sec. 12. *NEW SECTION. DISALLOWANCE OF CERTAIN*
27 *CLAIMS.* A claim for credit shall be disallowed if
28 the department finds that the claimant is renting
29 his or her homestead primarily for the purpose of
30 receiving benefits under this division.

31 Sec. 3. *NEW SECTION. RULES.* The director of
32 revenue shall adopt rules in accordance with chapter
33 seventeen A (17A) of the Code for the interpretation
34 and proper administration of this division, including
35 rules to prevent and disallow duplication of benefits
36 and to prevent an unreasonable hardship or advantage
37 to any person.

38 Sec. 14. Section four hundred twenty-two point
39 twelve (422.12), unnumbered paragraph one (1), Code
40 1979, as the section is amended by Acts of the Sixty-
41 eighth General Assembly, 1979 Session, chapter ninety-
42 three (93), section six (6), is amended to read as
43 follows:

44 There shall be deducted from but not to exceed
45 the tax, *except as provided in section fifteen (15)*
46 *of this Act*, after the same shall have been computed
47 as provided in this division, the following:

48 Sec. 15. Section four hundred twenty-two point

49 twelve (422.12), Code 1979, as the section is amended
50 by Acts of the Sixty-eighth General Assembly, 1979

Page 5

1 Session, chapter ninety-three (93), section six (6),
2 is amended by adding the following new subsection:
3 *NEW SUBSECTION.* The renter's credit provided for
4 under the provisions of sections two (2) through
5 thirteen (13) of this Act. This credit shall be
6 deducted after the deduction of the credits in
7 subsections one (1) and two (2) of this section.
8 If the deduction of this credit exceeds the tax
9 liability, the excess shall be paid to the individual
10 in the same manner as individual income tax refunds
11 are paid under this chapter.

12 2. Page 11, by inserting after line 11 the follow-
13 ing:

14 Sec. 23. Section four hundred forty-two point
15 fifteen (442.15), unnumbered paragraph two (2), Code
16 1979, as the section is amended by Acts of the Sixty-
17 eighth General Assembly, 1979 Session, chapter one
18 hundred six (106), section thirteen (13), is amended
19 to read as follows:

20 The school district income surtax shall be imposed
21 on the state individual income tax for the calendar
22 year during which the school's budget year begins,
23 or for a taxpayer's fiscal year ending during the
24 second half of that calendar year or the first half
25 of the succeeding calendar year, and shall be imposed
26 on all individuals residing in the school district
27 on the last day of the applicable tax year. As used
28 in this section, "state individual income tax" means
29 the tax computed under section 422.5, less the
30 deductions allowed in *subsections one (1) and two*
31 *(2) of section 422.12.*

32 Sec. 24. Section four hundred forty-two point
33 eighteen (442.18), unnumbered paragraphs one (1) and
34 two (2), Code 1979, are amended to read as follows:

35 The director of revenue shall deposit all moneys
36 received or *computed, whichever amount is greater,*
37 as school district income surtax to the credit of
38 each district from which the moneys are received or
39 *computed,* in a "school district income surtax fund"
40 which is established in the office of the treasurer
41 of state.

42 Effective July 1, 1980, the director of revenue
43 shall deposit all school district income surtax moneys
44 received or *computed* on or before November [1] *first*
45 of the year following the close of the school budget

46 year for which the surtax is imposed to the credit
 47 of each district from which the moneys are received
 48 *or computed* in the school district income surtax fund.
 49 All school district surtax moneys received, *computed*
 50 or refunded after November [1] *first* of the year

Page 6

1 following the close of the school budget year for
 2 which the surtax is imposed shall be deposited in
 3 or withdrawn from the general fund of the state and
 4 shall be considered part of the cost of administering
 5 the school district surtax.

6 Sec. 25. Section four hundred forty-two point
 7 twenty-six (442.26), unnumbered paragraph one (1),
 8 Code 1979, as the section is amended by Acts of the
 9 Sixty-eighth General Assembly, 1979 Session, chapter
 10 one hundred six (106), section fifteen (15), is amended
 11 to read as follows:

12 442.26 APPROPRIATIONS. There is hereby
 13 appropriated each year from the general fund of the
 14 state an amount necessary to pay the state school
 15 foundation aid *and an amount equal to the difference*
 16 *between the amount of the school district income*
 17 *surtax as computed and the amount actually received,*
 18 *if the amount computed is greater, for each school*
 19 *district in the state which has imposed a school*
 20 *district income surtax.*

21 3. Page 13, by inserting after line 10 the follow-
 22 ing:

23 "Sec. _____. Sections one (1) through fifteen (15)
 24 and twenty-three (23) through twenty-five (25) of
 25 this Act are retroactive to January 1, 1980 for tax
 26 years beginning on or after January 1, 1980 and to
 27 this extent are retroactive."

28 4. Title page, line 9, by inserting after the
 29 word "plant" the words ", by providing a renter's
 30 credit".

31 5. Renumbering and changing internal references
 32 as required by this amendment.

BOB RUSH
 JOANN ORR
 JOE BROWN
 TOM SLATER
 JAMES CALHOON
 ROBERT M. CARR
 ALVIN V. MILER
 JAMES V. GALLAGHER

CHARLES P. MILLER
PATRICK J. DELUHERY
C. W. HUTCHINS
ARTHUR A. SMALL, JR.
LOWELL L. JUNKINS
JOHN SCOTT
GEORGE R. KINLEY
WILLIAM D. PALMER

S-5044

- 1 Amend House File 2072 as amended, passed and
2 reprinted by the House as follows:
3 1. Page 12, by inserting after line 28 the
4 following new sections:
5 "Sec. 14. *NEW SECTION. DEFINITIONS.* As used
6 in this Act, unless the context otherwise requires:
7 1. 'Political subdivision' means a political
8 subdivision of this state that has the power to certify
9 or levy a property tax.
10 2. 'State property' means real estate owned by
11 the state or a department agency of the state.
12 Sec. 15. *NEW SECTION. PROPERTY TAX REIMBURSEMENT*
13 *FOR STATE PROPERTY.*
14 1. If the assessed value of state property within
15 a political subdivision is ten percent or more of
16 the total assessed value of all taxable real estate
17 within that political subdivision, the state shall
18 provide funds to replace the tax revenue which would
19 be levied and collected if the state property was
20 not tax exempt. The amount of tax reimbursement shall
21 be equal to that part of the total budget of a
22 political subdivision to be raised from property
23 taxation multiplied by the percentage that the assessed
24 value of the state property is of the total assessed
25 value of all taxable real estate in the political
26 subdivision.
27 2. The state comptroller shall administer the
28 property tax reimbursement program. The state
29 comptroller shall determine the amount of tax funds
30 which would be available to the eligible political
31 subdivisions if the state property was not tax exempt
32 and shall determine the amount of reimbursement to
33 which each political subdivision is entitled. The
34 state comptroller shall prepare warrant checks payable
35 to the eligible political subdivisions entitled to
36 the funds after making the determinations required
37 by this section.
38 3. Upon determining the amount of tax reimbursement
39 payable to each eligible political subdivision, the
40 state comptroller shall certify a list of the eligible

41 political subdivisions and the amount of tax
 42 reimbursement to be paid to the county auditor of
 43 the county in which the political subdivision is
 44 located. The county auditor shall reduce that part
 45 of the total budget of the eligible political
 46 subdivision to be raised from property taxation by
 47 the amount of the tax reimbursement.
 48 Sec. 16. *NEW SECTION.* APPROPRIATIONS. There
 49 is appropriated from the general fund of the state
 50 to the state comptroller, out of any funds not

Page 2

1 otherwise appropriated, a sum sufficient to make the
 2 tax reimbursement payments provided under this Act
 3 to the eligible political subdivisions during the
 4 fiscal year beginning July 1, 1980 and each succeeding
 5 fiscal year.”
 6 2. Page 13, by inserting after line 29 the
 7 following new section:
 8 “Sec. _____. The provisions of sections fourteen
 9 (14), fifteen (15), and sixteen (16) of this Act are
 10 effective January first following its enactment.”
 11 3. Amend the title, line 9, by inserting after
 12 the word “plant” the words “, by providing property
 13 tax reimbursement to political subdivisions in which
 14 the assessed valuation of state property is ten percent
 15 or more of the assessed valuation of all taxable real
 16 estate in the political subdivision, making an
 17 appropriation.”
 18 4. Renumber sections and correct internal references
 19 as are necessary in accordance with this amendment.

ARTHUR A. SMALL, JR.

S—5045

1 Amend House File 2072 as amended, passed and
 2 reprinted by the House as follows:
 3 1. Page 1, line 7, by striking the words “four
 4 thousand [five] *eight* hundred *fifty* dollars” and
 5 inserting in lieu thereof the words “[four] *five* thousand
 6 [five hundred] dollars”.
 7 2. Page 1, lines 10 and 11, by striking the words
 8 “four thousand [five] *eight* hundred *fifty* dollars” and
 9 inserting in lieu thereof the words “[four] *five* thousand
 10 [five hundred] dollars”.
 11 3. Page 2, lines 1 and 2, by striking the words
 12 “*four thousand eight hundred fifty* dollars” and
 13 inserting in lieu thereof the words “*five thousand*

14 dollars".
 15 4. Page 2, line 6, by striking the words "*four*
 16 *thousand eight hundred fifty dollars*" and inserting
 17 in lieu thereof the words "*five thousand dollars*".

BOB RUSH
 ROBERT M. CARR
 TOM SLATER
 LOWELL L. JUNKINS
 JOHN SCOTT
 CHARLES P. MILLER
 GEORGE R. KINLEY
 C.W. HUTCHINS
 JAMES CALHOON
 WILLIAM D. PALMER
 JOANN ORR
 JAMES V. GALLAGHER
 ALVIN V. MILLER
 C. JOSEPH COLEMAN
 PATRICK J. DELUHERY

S—5046

1 Amend the committee on Ways and Means amendment, S—5013, to House
 2 File 2072 as amended, passed and reprinted by the
 3 House as follows:
 4 1. Page 1, line 4, by striking the word "section"
 5 and inserting in lieu thereof the word "sections".
 6 2. Page 1, by inserting after line 4 the follow-
 7 ing:
 8 "Sec. ____ . Section twenty-four point seventeen
 9 (24.17), unnumbered paragraph one (1), Code 1979,
 10 is amended to read as follows:
 11 The local budgets of the various political
 12 subdivisions shall be certified by the chairman of
 13 the certifying board or levying board, as the case
 14 may be, in duplicate to the county auditor not later
 15 than March 15 of each year *unless a city or county*
 16 *holds a special levy election, in which case*
 17 *certification shall not be later than fourteen days*
 18 *following the special levy election, on blanks*
 19 *prescribed by the state board, and according to the*
 20 *rules and instruction which shall be furnished all*
 21 *certifying and levying boards in printed form by the*
 22 *state board or city finance committee in the case*
 23 *of cities."*
 24 3. Page 1, by inserting after line 31 the follow-
 25 ing:
 26 "Sec. ____ . Section twenty-four point forty-eight
 27 (24.48), Code 1979, as amended by Acts of the Sixty-

28 eighth General Assembly, 1979 Session, chapter twenty-
 29 five (25), section one (1), is amended by adding the
 30 following new unnumbered paragraphs:

31 *NEW UNNUMBERED PARAGRAPH.* The city finance
 32 committee shall have officially notified any city
 33 of its approval, modification or rejection of the
 34 city's request for a suspension of the statutory
 35 property tax levy limitation prior to thirty-five
 36 days before March fifteenth.

37 *NEW UNNUMBERED PARAGRAPH.* The state appeals board
 38 shall have officially notified any county of its
 39 approval, modification or rejection of the county's
 40 request for a suspension of the statutory property
 41 tax levy limitation prior to thirty-five days before
 42 March fifteenth.

43 Sec. ____ . Section three hundred eighty-four point
 44 twelve (384.12), Code 1979, is amended by adding the
 45 following new subsection:

46 *NEW SUBSECTION.* A tax that exceeds any tax levy
 47 limit within this chapter, provided; the question
 48 has been submitted at a special levy election and
 49 received a simple majority of the votes cast on the
 50 proposition to authorize the enumerated levy limit

Page 2

1 to be exceeded for the proposed budget year.

2 a. The election may be held as specified herein
 3 if notice is given by the city council, not later
 4 than February fifteenth, to the county commissioner
 5 of elections that the election is to be held.

6 b. An election under this subsection shall be
 7 held on the second Tuesday in March and be conducted
 8 by the county commissioner of elections in accordance
 9 with the law.

10 c. The proposition to be submitted shall be
 11 substantially in the following form:

12 Vote for *only one* of the following:

13 (1) Shall the city of _____ levy a
 14 (name of city)
 15 tax for the purpose of _____
 16 (state purpose of levy election)
 17 at a rate of _____ which will provide \$ _____
 18 (rate) (amount)

19 (2) The city of _____ shall continue
 20 under the maximum rate of _____ providing
 21 \$ _____
 22 (amount)

23 d. The commissioner of elections conducting the
 24 election shall notify the city officials and other

25 county auditors where applicable, of the results
 26 within two days of the canvass which shall be held
 27 beginning at one o'clock on the second day follow-
 28 ing the special levy election.

29 e. Notice of the election shall be published twice
 30 in accordance with the provisions of section three
 31 hundred sixty-two point three (362.3) of the Code,
 32 except that the first such notice shall be given at
 33 least two weeks before the election.

34 f. The cost of the election shall be borne by
 35 the city.

36 g. The election provisions of this subsection
 37 shall supersede other provisions for elections only
 38 to the extent necessary to comply with the provisions
 39 hereof.

40 h. The provisions of this subsection apply to
 41 all cities, however organized, including special
 42 charter cities which may adopt ordinances where
 43 necessary to carry out these provisions.

44 i. The council shall certify the city's budget
 45 with the tax askings not exceeding the amount approved
 46 by the special levy election."

47 4. By striking page 1, line 50 to page 2, line
 48 28 and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

49 "Sec. _____. Section four hundred forty-four point
 50 nine (444.9), subsection two (2), Code 1979, is amended

Page 3

1 by adding the following new unnumbered paragraph:
 2 *NEW UNNUMBERED PARAGRAPH.* Any county may exceed
 3 a tax levy limit contained in this chapter, provided;
 4 the proposition has been submitted at a special levy
 5 election and received a simple majority of the votes
 6 cast on the proposition to authorize the enumerated
 7 levy limit rate to be exceeded. The following pro-
 8 visions shall prevail for special levy elections.

9 1. The election may be held as specified herein
 10 if notice is given by the board of supervisors, not
 11 later than February fifteenth, to the county
 12 commissioner of elections that the election is to
 13 be held.

14 2. An election under this subsection shall be
 15 held on the second Tuesday in March and be conducted
 16 by the county commissioner of elections in accordance
 17 with the law.

18 3. The proposition to be submitted shall be
 19 substantially in the following form:

20 Vote for *only one* of the following:

21 (1) Shall the county of _____ levy a
 22 (name of county)

23 tax for the purpose of _____
 24 (state purpose of levy election)
 25 at a rate of _____ which will provide \$ _____
 26 (rate) (amount)
 27 (2) The county of _____ shall continue
 28 under the maximum rate of _____ providing
 29 \$ _____
 30 (amount)
 31 4. The commissioner of elections conducting the
 32 election shall notify the board of supervisors of
 33 the results within two days of the canvass which shall
 34 be held beginning at one o'clock on the second day
 35 following the special levy election.
 36 5. Notice of the special levy election shall be
 37 published at least twice in a newspaper having general
 38 circulation in the county prior to the date of the
 39 special levy election. The first notice shall appear
 40 as early as practicable after the county has decided
 41 to seek a special levy.
 42 6. Election provisions conflicting with the
 43 provisions of the subsection shall not apply to a
 44 special levy election."

RICHARD F. DRAKE
 RICHARD COMITO

S—5047

1 Amend the committee on Ways and Means amendment, S—5013, to House
 2 File 2072 as amended, passed and reprinted by the
 3 House as follows:
 4 1. By striking page 1, line 48 through page 2,
 5 line 28 and inserting in lieu thereof the following:
 6 " ____ . Page 12, by inserting after line 18 the
 7 following:
 8 'Sec. ____ . Section twenty-four point seventeen
 9 (24.17), unnumbered paragraph one (1), Code 1979,
 10 is amended to read as follows:
 11 The local budgets of the various political
 12 subdivisions shall be certified by the chairman of
 13 the certifying board or levying board, as the case
 14 may be, in duplicate to the county auditor not later
 15 than March 15 of each year *unless a city or county*
 16 *holds a special levy election, in which case*
 17 *certification shall not be later than fourteen days*
 18 *following the special levy election, on blanks*
 19 *prescribed by the state board, and according to the*
 20 *rules and instruction which shall be furnished all*
 21 *certifying and levying boards in printed form by the*
 22 *state board or city finance committee in the case*

23 of cities.

24 Sec. ____ . Section twenty-four point forty-eight
25 (24.48), Code 1979, as amended by Acts of the Sixty-
26 eighth General Assembly, 1979 Session, chapter twenty-
27 five (25), section one (1), is amended by adding the
28 following new unnumbered paragraphs:

29 *NEW UNNUMBERED PARAGRAPH.* The city finance
30 committee shall have officially notified any city
31 of its approval, modification or rejection of the
32 city's request for a suspension of the statutory
33 property tax levy limitation prior to thirty-five
34 days before March fifteenth.

35 *NEW UNNUMBERED PARAGRAPH.* The state appeals board
36 shall have officially notified any county of its
37 approval, modification or rejection of the county's
38 request for a suspension of the statutory property
39 tax levy limitation prior to thirty-five days before
40 March fifteenth.

41 Sec. ____ . Section three hundred eighty-four point
42 twelve (384.12), Code 1979, is amended by adding the
43 following new subsection:

44 *NEW SUBSECTION.* A tax that exceeds any tax levy
45 limit within this chapter, provided; the question
46 has been submitted at a special levy election and
47 received a simple majority of the votes cast on the
48 proposition to authorize the enumerated levy limit
49 to be exceeded for the proposed budget year.

50 a. The election may be held as specified herein

Page 2

1 if notice is given by the city council, not later
2 than February fifteenth, to the county commissioner
3 of elections that the election is to be held.

4 b. An election under this subsection shall be
5 held on the second Tuesday in March and be conducted
6 by the county commissioner of elections in accordance
7 with the law.

8 c. The proposition to be submitted shall be
9 substantially in the following form:

10 Vote for *only one* of the following:

11 Shall the city of _____ levy a
12 (name of city)
13 tax for the purpose of _____
14 (state purpose of levy election)
15 at a rate of _____ which will provide \$_____
16 (rate) (amount)

17 The city of _____ shall continue
18 under the maximum rate of _____ providing
19 \$_____
20 (amount)

21 d. The commissioner of elections conducting the
22 election shall notify the city officials and other
23 county auditors where applicable, of the results
24 within two days of the canvass which shall be held
25 beginning at one o'clock on the second day follow-
26 ing the special levy election.

27 e. Notice of the election shall be published twice
28 in accordance with the provisions of section three
29 hundred sixty-two point three (362.3) of the Code,
30 except that the first such notice shall be given at
31 least two weeks before the election.

32 f. The cost of the election shall be borne by
33 the city.

34 g. The election provisions of this subsection
35 shall supersede other provisions for elections only
36 to the extent necessary to comply with the provisions
37 hereof.

38 h. The provisions of this subsection apply to
39 all cities, however organized, including special
40 charter cities which may adopt ordinances where
41 necessary to carry out these provisions.

42 i. The council shall certify the city's budget
43 with the tax askings not exceeding the amount approved
44 by the special levy election.

45 Sec. ____ . Section four hundred forty-four point
46 nine (444.9), subsection two (2), Code 1979, is amended
47 by adding the following new unnumbered paragraph:
48 *NEW UNNUMBERED PARAGRAPH.* Any county may exceed
49 a tax levy limit contained in this chapter, provided;
50 the proposition has been submitted at a special levy

Page 3

1 election and received a simply majority of the votes
2 cast on the proposition to authorize the enumerated
3 levy limit rate to be exceeded. The following pro-
4 visions shall prevail for special levy elections.

5 1. The election may be held as specified herein
6 if notice is given by the board of supervisors, not
7 later than February fifteenth, to the county
8 commissioner of elections that the election is to
9 be held.

10 2. An election under this subsection shall be
11 held on the second Tuesday in March and be conducted
12 by the county commissioner of elections in accordance
13 with the law.

14 3. The proposition to be submitted shall be
15 substantially in the following form:

16 Vote for *only one* of the following:

17 Shall the county of _____ levy a
 18 (name of county)
 19 tax for the purpose of _____
 20 (state purpose of levy election)
 21 at a rate of _____ which will provide \$ _____
 22 (rate) (amount)
 23 The county of _____ shall continue
 24 under the maximum rate of _____ providing
 25 \$ _____
 26 (amount)

27 4. The commissioner of elections conducting the
 28 election shall notify the board of supervisors of
 29 the results within two days of the canvass which shall
 30 be held beginning at one o'clock on the second day
 31 following the special levy election.

32 5. Notice of the special levy election shall be
 33 published at least twice in a newspaper having general
 34 circulation in the county prior to the date of the
 35 special levy election. The first notice shall appear
 36 as early as practicable after the county has decided
 37 to seek a special levy.

38 6. Election provisions conflicting with the
 39 provisions of the subsection shall not apply to a
 40 special levy election.' "

RICHARD F. DRAKE

S-5048

1 Amend House File 2072 as amended, passed and
 2 reprinted by the House as follows:

3 1. Page 2, by inserting after line 23 the
 4 following:

5 "Sec. ____ . Section four hundred forty-one point
 6 twenty-one (441.21), subsection one (1), unnumbered
 7 paragraph two (2), Code 1979, as amended by Acts of
 8 the Sixty-eighth General Assembly, 1979 Session,
 9 chapter twenty-five (25), section three (3), is amended
 10 by striking the paragraph.

11 Sec. ____ . Section four hundred forty-one point
 12 twenty-one (441.21); subsection one (1), Code 1979,
 13 as amended by Acts of the Sixty-eighth General
 14 Assembly, 1979 Session, chapter twenty-five (25),
 15 sections three (3) and four (4), is amended by
 16 inserting after unnumbered paragraph six (6) the
 17 following new unnumbered paragraph:

18 *NEW UNNUMBERED PARAGRAPH.* Notwithstanding any
 19 other provision of this section, the actual value
 20 of residential property, commercial property,
 21 industrial property, and property valued by the

22 department of revenue pursuant to chapters four hundred
 23 twenty-eight (428), four hundred thirty-three (433),
 24 four hundred thirty-four (434), four hundred thirty-
 25 six (436), four hundred thirty-seven (437), and four
 26 hundred thirty-eight (438) of the Code shall be
 27 determined solely on the basis of productivity and
 28 net earning capacity of that property on the basis
 29 of its use as property of the class in which it is
 30 assessed capitalized at a rate bearing the same ratio
 31 that the seven percent capitalization rate for
 32 agricultural property bears to the actual
 33 capitalization rate of agricultural property.”
 34 2. Title page, line 4, by inserting after the
 35 word “valuation” the words “based upon productivity
 36 and earning capacity”.

JOANN ORR

S—5049

1 Amend House File 2072 as amended, passed and
 2 reprinted by the House as follows:
 3 1. Amend the title, line 7, by inserting after
 4 the word “purposes,” the words “by establishing
 5 agricultural dwellings as one class of property and
 6 combining agricultural buildings with agricultural
 7 land into another class of property.”.

NORMAN G. RODGERS

S—5050

1 Amend House amendment S—5016 to Senate File
 2 278 as amended, passed and reprinted by the Senate
 3 as follows:
 4 1. Page 1, lines 18 and 19, by striking the words
 5 “the fifth day of each month” and inserting in lieu
 6 thereof the words “December first of each year”.

JOHN W. JENSEN

S—5051

1 Amend House File 2072 as amended, passed and
 2 reprinted by the House as follows:
 3 1. Page 13, by striking lines 30 through 34 and
 4 inserting in lieu thereof the following:
 5 “*NEW SECTION.* The legislative council is directed
 6 to create a tax study committee to be composed of the
 7 following members: The Lieutenant Governor is to
 8 serve as chairman of this committee and the legislative

9 council shall appoint four members of the Senate and
 10 four members of the House, two from each political
 11 party, to serve on this committee. Twelve members
 12 shall be appointed from the public at large, two from
 13 each of Iowa's Congressional Districts. One member
 14 from each Congressional District shall be appointed
 15 by the Governor and one member from each Congressional
 16 District shall be appointed by the chairman of the
 17 Democratic State Party. This committee shall conduct
 18 a comprehensive study".

WILLIAM D. PALMER

S-5052

1 Amend House File 2072 as amended, passed and
 2 reprinted by the House as follows:

DIVISION S-5052A

3 1. Page 13, by striking lines 30 through 35
 4 and inserting in lieu thereof the following:
 5 "NEW SECTION. The governor is directed to
 6 appoint a committee of twelve members knowledgeable
 7 about the question of taxes to make a comprehensive
 8 study and recommend changes to the general assembly
 9 by January, 1981. The study shall".

DIVISION S-5052B

10 2. Page 14, by inserting after line 15 the
 11 following new subsection:
 12 "6. The impact of the failure to index the income
 13 tax to adjust for inflation."

ARTHUR A. SMALL, JR.

S-5053

1 Amend House File 2072 as amended, passed and
 2 reprinted by the House as follows:
 3 1. Page 13, by inserting after line 10 the
 4 following:
 5 "Sec. ____ . Notwithstanding the time limit
 6 provisions of section twenty-four point seventeen
 7 (24.17), unnumbered paragraph one (1), section twenty-
 8 four point forty-eight (24.48), section three hundred
 9 eighty-four point twelve (384.12), and section four
 10 hundred forty-four point nine (444.9), subsection
 11 two (2), of the Code as amended by this Act, a city
 12 or county wishing to exceed a tax levy limit for the

13 fiscal year beginning July 1, 1980, shall notify the
 14 county commissioner of elections not later than thirty
 15 days following the effective date of this Act that
 16 a special levy election is to be held and the city
 17 or county holding such an election shall certify the
 18 local budget to the county auditor not later than
 19 fourteen days following the special levy election."

RICHARD F. DRAKE

S—5054

1 Amend Senate File 360 as follows:
 2 1. Page 1, by striking lines 1 through 22.

EDGAR H. HOLDEN

S—5055

1 Amend the Palmer amendment, S—5051, to House File
 2 2072 as amended, passed and reprinted by the House
 3 as follows:
 4 1. Page 1, by striking lines 13 through 17 and
 5 inserting in lieu thereof the following: "each of
 6 Iowa's congressional districts. The governor shall
 7 appoint two members from each congressional district
 8 from lists submitted by the chair of the republican
 9 state party and the chair of the democratic state
 10 party. This committee shall conduct".

GEORGE R. KINLEY
 BERL E. PRIEBE

S—5056

1 Amend House File 2072 as amended, passed and
 2 reprinted by the House as follows:
 3 1. Page 14, by inserting after line 11 the
 4 following new section:
 5 "*6. The impact of tax exempt property*
 6 *within political subdivisions and the feasibility*
 7 *of a tax reimbursement program to compensate pol-*
 8 *itical subdivisions for the loss of tax revenues*
 9 *because of the tax exempt status of property."*

JOANN ORR

S—5057

1 Amend Senate File 439 as follows:
 2 1. Page 1, lines 4 and 5 by striking the words
 3 *more than one-half of one percent of"*.

- 4 2. Page 1, line 5 by striking the words "by
5 *volume*".

ARTHUR L. GRATIAS

S—5058

- 1 Amend Senate File 2015 as follows:
2 1. Page 1, by striking lines 9 and 10 and in-
3 serting in lieu thereof the following: "or committee
4 *however, appointees to any appointive board, commission*
5 *or committee of this state or a political subdivision*
6 *of this state shall be nonvoting members [until the*
7 *expiration of his or her term as county supervisor*
8 *or July 1, 1981, whichever occurs first]."*

C.W. HUTCHINS
TOM SLATER

S—5059

- 1 Amend Senate File 2002 as follows:
2 1. Page 1, line 7, by inserting after the word
3 "use," the word "and".
4 2. Page 1, line 8, by striking the words
5 "athletics, and for retirement" and inserting in lieu
6 thereof the word "athletics."
7 3. Page 1, by striking lines 9 and 10.
8 4. Page 1, line 14, by striking the words "housing
9 and".

COMMITTEE ON EDUCATION
W.R. BILL HANSEN, Chairperson

S—5060

- 1 Amend Senate File 2003 as follows:
2 1. By striking page 1, line 35 through page 2,
3 line 1.

LOWELL L. JUNKINS

S—5061

- 1 Amend Senate File 2026 as follows:
2 1. Page 1, line 11, by striking the word "January"
3 and inserting in lieu thereof the word "July".

COMMITTEE ON COMMERCE
EDGAR H. HOLDEN, Chairperson

S-5062

- 1 Amend Senate File 367 as follows:
 2 1. Page 1, line 22, by striking the word and
 3 numerals "June 30, 1977" and inserting in lieu thereof
 4 the word and numerals "January 1, 1981".

COMMITTEE ON COMMERCE
 EDGAR H. HOLDEN, Chairperson

S-5063

- 1 Amend Senate File 108 as follows:
 2 1. Page 1, by inserting before line 1 the following
 3 section:
 4 "Section 1. Section two hundred seventy-eight
 5 point one (278.1), subsection seven (7), Code 1979,
 6 as the section is amended by Acts of the Sixty-eighth
 7 General Assembly, 1979 Session, chapter sixty-one
 8 (61), section four (4), is amended to read as follows:
 9 7. Vote a schoolhouse tax, not exceeding sixty-
 10 seven and one-half cents per thousand dollars of
 11 assessed value in any one year, for the purchase of
 12 grounds, construction of schoolhouses or buildings,
 13 the payment of debts contracted for the erection or
 14 construction of schoolhouses or buildings, not
 15 including interest on bonds, for procuring or
 16 acquisition of libraries, for opening roads to
 17 schoolhouses or buildings, for the purchase of
 18 buildings or equipment for buildings or schoolhouses,
 19 for the purpose of repairing, remodeling,
 20 reconstructing, improving or expanding the schoolhouses
 21 or buildings for the school district, *for the purpose*
 22 *of energy conservation and use* for the purpose of
 23 landscaping, paving, or improving the schoolhouse
 24 or building grounds, or for the rental of facilities
 25 pursuant to chapter 28E. Interest earned from
 26 investments of these funds may be used for the purposes
 27 voted. The power to levy said tax, when voted, shall
 28 continue for such period of time as may be authorized
 29 by the voters and shall not be affected by any change
 30 in the boundaries of the school district, in whatever
 31 manner effected, except in case the school district
 32 is reorganized pursuant to sections 275.12 to 275.22.
 33 Authorized levies for the period of time presently
 34 approved shall not be affected as a result of a failure
 35 of a proposition proposed to expand the purposes for
 36 which the funds may be expended. As used in this
 37 subsection, 'repair' means to restore the existing
 38 structure or thing to its original condition, as near
 39 as may be, after decay, waste, injury, or partial

40 destruction, but does not include maintenance or
 41 customary repainting; and 'reconstruction' means to
 42 rebuild or to restore again as an entity the thing
 43 which was lost or destroyed."

44 2. Page 1, line 34, by inserting after the word
 45 "schoolhouse" the words "*and for energy conservation*
 46 *and use*".

47 3. Amend the title, line 4, by striking the word
 48 "levy" and inserting in lieu thereof the words "site
 49 fund tax and schoolhouse tax levies".

RAY TAYLOR
 JOHN W. JENSEN

S—5064

1 Amend Senate File 439 as follows:

2 1. Page 1, by inserting after line 31 the fol-
 3 lowing:

4 "Sec. 2. Section one hundred twenty-three point
 5 forty-six (123.46), Code 1979, is amended to read
 6 as follows:

7 123.46 CONSUMPTION OR POSSESSION IN PUBLIC PLACES-
 8 -INTOXICATION. It is unlawful for [any] a person to
 9 use [or], consume *or possess an open container of*
 10 alcoholic liquors or beer upon the public streets
 11 or highways, or alcoholic liquors in any public place,
 12 except premises covered by a liquor control license,
 13 or to possess or consume alcoholic liquors or beer
 14 on any public school property or while attending
 15 any public or private school related functions, [and
 16 no person shall] *or to be intoxicated [nor] or simulate*
 17 intoxication in a public place. As used in this
 18 section 'school' means a school or that portion
 19 thereof [,] which provides teaching for any grade from
 20 kindergarten through grade twelve. [Any] A person
 21 violating [any provisions] *a provision* of this section
 22 [shall be] *is* guilty of a simple misdemeanor."

23 2. By renumbering sections as required.

24 3. Amend the title page, line 1, by inserting
 25 after the word "content" the words "and possession".

RAY TAYLOR

S—5065

1 Amend amendment S—3469 to Senate File 458 as
 2 follows:

3 1. Page 1, line 11 by striking the word "shall"
 4 and inserting in lieu thereof the word "may".

TOM SLATER

S—5066

- 1 Amend the committee on Ways and Means amendment, S—5039, to
 2 Senate File 458 as
 3 follows:
 4 1. Page 1, line 12 by inserting after the word
 5 “included” the words “in such a manner that does not
 promote any particular religion”.

TOM SLATER

S—5067

- 1 Amend amendment S—5039 to Senate File 458 as
 2 follows:
 3 1. Page 1, by striking line 11 and inserting in
 4 lieu thereof the following: “concepts of creation and
 5 evolution as supported by scientific evidence”

TOM SLATER

S—5068

- 1 Amend House File 225 as follows:
 2 1. Page 1, by inserting after line 18 the follow-
 3 ing:
 4 “Sec. _____. Section one hundred ninety-six point
 5 one (196.1), subsection seven (7), Code 1979, is
 6 amended to read as follows:
 7 7. ‘Grading’ means classifying each shell egg
 8 by weight and grading in accordance with egg grading
 9 standards approved by the United States government
 10 as of July 1, [1976] 1979, pursuant to the *Agricultural*
 11 *Marketing Act of 1946, 7 U.S.C. ss. 1621 et. seq.*
 12 Sec. _____. Section one hundred ninety-six point
 13 two (196.2), Code 1979, is amended to read as follows:
 14 196.2 ENFORCEMENT. The secretary shall enforce
 15 the provisions of this chapter, and may make rules
 16 pursuant to chapter 17A and consistent with regulations
 17 of the United States government as they exist on July
 18 1, [1976] 1979, pursuant to the *Agricultural Marketing*
 19 *Act of 1946, 7 U.S.C. ss. 1621 et. seq., and the Egg*
 20 *Products Inspection Act of 1970, 21 U.S.C. ss. 1044*
 21 *et. seq.*”
 22 2. Page 1, by striking lines 20 through 25 and
 23 inserting in lieu thereof the following: “Code 1979,
 24 is amended to read as follows:
 25 196.3 EGG HANDLER’S LICENSE AND FEE. Every egg
 26 handler shall obtain an annual license from the
 27 department. The fee for the license shall be
 28 determined on the basis of the total number of eggs
 29 purchased [and] or handled during the preceding month

30 of April in each calendar year as follows:

31	1. Less than one hundred twenty-five cases	
32	[\$12.50] 15.00
33	2. One hundred twenty-five cases or more but	
34	less than two hundred fifty cases	[\$25.00] 35.00
35	3. Two hundred fifty cases or more but less	
36	than one thousand cases	[\$37.50] 50.00
37	4. One thousand cases or more but less than	
38	five thousand cases	[\$50.00] 100.00
39	5. Five thousand cases or more but less than	
40	ten thousand cases	\$175.00
41	6. Ten thousand cases or more	\$250.00

42 The license shall expire one year after its date
 43 of issue. For the purpose of determining fees, a
 44 case shall be thirty dozen eggs. All fees collected
 45 shall be remitted to the treasurer of state for deposit
 46 in the general fund of the state.

47 If an egg handler is not operating during the month
 48 of April, the department shall estimate the volume
 49 of eggs purchased or handled, or both, and may revise
 50 the fee based on three months of operation.

Page 2

1 Sec. ____ . Section one hundred ninety-six point
 2 four (196.4), unnumbered paragraph one (1), Code 1979,
 3 is amended to read as follows:

4 Producers who sell eggs produced exclusively by
 5 their own flocks directly to handlers, or to consumers,
 6 shall not be required to [obtain a candler's and
 7 grader's license] *demonstrate to the department or*
 8 *the United States department of agriculture inspector*
 9 *their capability to perform candling and grading."*

10 3. Page 1, by striking lines 27 through 35 and
 11 inserting in lieu thereof the following: "Code 1979,
 12 is amended to read as follows:

13 196.5 CANDLING AND GRADING [LICENSE] CAPABILITY.

14 [A] Each person who candles and grades eggs shall [obtain
 15 a candler and grader license from the department.
 16 The license fee shall be three dollars per year for
 17 such person. Before a license is issued, each person
 18 who is engaged in candling and grading shall]
 19 demonstrate to the satisfaction of the department
 20 *or the United States department of agriculture*
 21 *inspector, the capability to perform candling and*
 22 *grading.*

23 [With the approval of the secretary, persons candling
 24 and grading eggs may be appointed for a period of
 25 not more than fourteen days pending licensing by the
 26 department, if during this period the employer of

27 the temporary candler and grader will be responsible
 28 for his or her work while acting in the capacity of
 29 candler or grader.]”

30 4. Page 2, by inserting after line 7 the follow-
 31 ing:

32 “Sec. ____ . Section one hundred ninety-six point
 33 nine (196.9), Code 1979, is amended to read as follows:

34 196.9 EGGS UNFIT AS HUMAN FOOD. Eggs determined
 35 to be unfit for human food under title 21, section
 36 [103] 1034 of the United States Code as amended to
 37 July 1, [1976] 1979, shall not be bought or sold or
 38 offered for purchase or sale by any person unless
 39 the eggs are denatured so that they cannot be used
 40 for human food.”

41 5. By renumbering to conform to this amendment.

COMMITTEE ON AGRICULTURE
 IRVIN L. BERGMAN, Chairperson

S—5069

1 Amend House File 2072 as amended, passed and
 2 reprinted by the House as follows:

3 1. Page 14, by inserting after 11 the
 4 following new subsection:

5 “6. The impact of the failure to index the
 6 income tax to adjust for inflation.”

ARTHUR A. SMALL, JR.

S—5070

1 Amend Senate File 2097 to read as follows:

2 1. Page 1, by inserting after line 35 the
 3 following:

4 “Sec. 3. Section two hundred fifty-two point
 5 twenty-seven (252.27), Code 1979, is amended to read
 6 as follows:

7 252.27 FORM OF RELIEF—CONDITION. The relief
 8 may be either in the form of food, rent or clothing,
 9 fuel and lights, medical attendance, civil legal aid,
 10 or in money. Legal aid authorized herein shall be
 11 provided only through a legal aid program approved
 12 by the county board of supervisors. The amount of
 13 assistance issued to meet the needs of the person
 14 shall be determined by standards of assistance
 15 established by the county boards of supervisors.
 16 They may require any able-bodied person to labor
 17 faithfully on the streets or highways at the prevailing
 18 local rate per hour in payment for and as a condition

19 of granting relief; [said] *the* labor shall be performed
 20 under the direction of the officers having charge
 21 of working streets and highways. Subject to the
 22 provisions of section 142.1, [such] *the* relief [may also]
 23 *shall not* consist of the burial of [nonresident indigent
 24 transients] *indigents* and the payment of the reasonable
 25 cost of [such] *the* burial[, provided such expenses do
 26 not exceed two hundred fifty dollars].”
 27 2. By renumbering sections and internal references
 28 in accordance with this amendment.

COMMITTEE ON HUMAN RESOURCES
 JULIA B. GENTLEMAN, Chairperson

S—5071

1 Amend Senate File 108 as follows:
 2 1. Page 2, line 1, by inserting after the word
 3 “enactment” the words “and shall expire on January 1,
 4 1982.”.

STEPHEN W. BISENIUS

S—5072

1 Amend Senate Concurrent Resolution 104 as follows:
 2 1. Page 2, line 11, by inserting after the words
 3 “of the” the words “federal administration including
 4 the United States department of transportation and the
 5 federal railroad administration and the”.

C.W. HUTCHINS
 JOHN SCOTT

S—5073

1 Amend Senate File 439 as follows:
 2 1. Page 1, by inserting after line 31 the
 3 following:
 4 “Sec. ____ . Section one hundred twenty-three point
 5 three (123.3), Code 1979, is amended by adding the
 6 following new subsection:
 7 *NEW SUBSECTION.* ‘Motor vehicle’ means every vehicle
 8 which is self-propelled but not including vehicles
 9 known as trackless trolleys which are propelled by
 10 electric power obtained from overhead trolley wires,
 11 but not operated upon rails.
 12 Sec. ____ . Section one hundred twenty-three point
 13 twenty-eight (123.28), Code 1979, is amended to read
 14 as follows:
 15 123.28 TRANSPORTATION PERMITTED. It shall be

16 lawful to transport, carry, or convey alcoholic liquors
 17 from the place of purchase by the department to any
 18 state warehouse, store, or depot established by the
 19 department or from one such place to another and,
 20 when so permitted by this chapter, it shall be lawful
 21 for any common carrier or other person to transport,
 22 carry, or convey alcoholic liquor sold by a vendor
 23 from a state warehouse, store, depot or point of
 24 purchase by the state to any place to which such
 25 liquor may be lawfully delivered under this chapter.
 26 No common carrier or other person shall break or open
 27 or allow to be broken or opened any container or
 28 package containing alcoholic liquor or use or drink
 29 or allow to be used or drunk any alcoholic liquor
 30 while it is being transported or conveyed, but this
 31 section shall not prohibit a private person from
 32 transporting individual bottles or containers of
 33 alcoholic liquor exempted pursuant to section 123.22
 34 and individual bottles or containers bearing the
 35 identifying mark prescribed in section 123.26 which
 36 have been opened previous to the commencement of such
 37 transportation, *and which are transported in a portion*
 38 *of the motor vehicle that is not accessible to the*
 39 *driver and passengers when the vehicle is moving.*
 40 Nothing in this section shall [affect] *deny* the right
 41 of any special permit or liquor control license holder
 42 to purchase, possess, or transport alcoholic liquors
 43 subject to the provisions of this chapter.
 44 *It is unlawful for a person to possess or have*
 45 *under the person's control in a portion of a motor*
 46 *vehicle, that is accessible to the driver and*
 47 *passengers when the vehicle is moving, an opened*
 48 *package which contains any amount of alcoholic liquor*
 49 *or beer, when the motor vehicle is operating upon*
 50 *the public streets or highways."*

Page 2

- 1 2. By renumbering to conform to this amendment.

RAY TAYLOR

S—5074

- 1 Amend House amendment S—5016 to Senate File
 2 278 as amended, passed and reprinted by the Senate
 3 as follows:
 4 1. Page 1, line 11, by inserting after the
 5 word "arrest" the words "or a judgment which has not
 6 been paid on or before the date set by the court for

- 7 payment".
 8 2. Page 1, line 12, by inserting after the word
 9 "warrant" the words "or judgment".
 10 3. Page 1, line 21, by inserting after the word
 11 "warrant" the words "or judgment".
 12 4. Page 1, line 23, by inserting after the words
 13 "warrant" the words "or judgment".
 14 5. Page 1, line 25, by inserting after the word
 15 "warrant" the words "or judgment".
 16 6. Page 1, line 31, by striking the words "two
 17 hundred" and inserting in lieu thereof the words
 18 "one hundred sixty".
 19 7. Page 1, line 33, by striking the words "two
 20 hundred" and inserting in lieu thereof the words
 21 "one hundred sixty".

A.R. KUDART
 BOB RUSH

S—5075

- 1 Amend House File 673, as passed by the House,
 2 as follows:
 3 1. Page 1, line 16, by striking the figure
 4 "1980" and inserting in lieu thereof the figure
 5 "1981".

COMMITTEE ON JUDICIARY
 LUCAS J. DE KOSTER, Chairperson

S—5076

- 1 Amend Senate File 2102 as follows:
 2 1. Page 7, line 4, by inserting after the word
 3 "located" the words "*but shall not exceed thirty*
 4 *dollars per hour*".

ARNE WALDSTEIN

S—5077

- 1 Amend Senate File 108 as follows:

DIVISION S—5077A

- 2 1. Page 1, by inserting before line 1 the following
 3 section:
 4 "Section 1. Section two hundred seventy-eight
 5 point one (278.1), subsection seven (7), Code 1979,
 6 as the section is amended by Acts of the Sixty-eighth
 7 General Assembly, 1979 Session, chapter sixty-one

8 (61), section four (4), is amended to read as follows:

9 7. Vote a schoolhouse tax, not exceeding sixty-
 10 seven and one-half cents per thousand dollars of
 11 assessed value in any one year, for the purchase of
 12 grounds, construction of schoolhouses or buildings,
 13 the payment of debts contracted for the erection or
 14 construction of schoolhouses or buildings, not
 15 including interest on bonds, for procuring or
 16 acquisition of libraries, for opening roads to
 17 schoolhouses or buildings, for the purchase of
 18 buildings or equipment for buildings or schoolhouses,
 19 for the purpose of repairing, remodeling,
 20 reconstructing, improving or expanding the schoolhouses
 21 or buildings for the school district, *for the purpose*
 22 *of energy conservation and use* for the purpose of
 23 landscaping, paving, or improving the schoolhouse
 24 or building grounds, or for the rental of facilities
 25 pursuant to chapter 28E. Interest earned from
 26 investments of these funds may be used for the purposes
 27 voted. The power to levy said tax, when voted, shall
 28 continue for such period of time as may be authorized
 29 by the voters and shall not be affected by any change
 30 in the boundaries of the school district, in whatever
 31 manner effected, except in case the school district
 32 is reorganized pursuant to sections 275.12 to 275.22.
 33 Authorized levies for the period of time presently
 34 approved shall not be affected as a result of a failure
 35 of a proposition proposed to expand the purposes for
 36 which the funds may be expended. As used in this
 37 subsection, 'repair' means to restore the existing
 38 structure or thing to its original condition, as near
 39 as may be, after decay, waste, injury, or partial
 40 destruction, but does not include maintenance or
 41 customary repainting; and 'reconstruction' means to
 42 rebuild or to restore again as an entity the thing
 43 which was lost or destroyed."

DIVISION S—5077B

44 2. Page 1, line 34, by inserting after the word
 45 "Schoolhouse" the words "*and expenditures for energy*
 46 *conservation and use*".

DIVISION S—5077A (cont'd.)

47 3. Amend the title, line 4, by striking the word
 48 "levy" and inserting in lieu thereof the words "site
 49 fund tax and schoolhouse tax levies".

RAY TAYLOR

S—5078

- 1 Amend Senate File 108 as follows:
- 2 1. Page 1, lines 13 and 14 by striking the
- 3 words "*major building repairs*" and inserting in
- 4 lieu thereof the words "*the purpose of energy*
- 5 *conservation*".

WILLIAM D. PALMER

S—5079

For the text of this House amendment, see page 355 of the Senate Journal.

S—5080

- 1 Amend Senate File 2124 as follows:
- 2 1. Page 1, line 5, by inserting before the word
- 3 "registration" the word "current".

JOHN N. NYSTROM

S—5081

- 1 Amend Senate File 2123 as follows:
- 2 1. Page 1, line 4, by striking the word "shall"
- 3 and inserting in lieu thereof the words "[shall]" *may*".

GARY L. BAUGHER

S—5082

- 1 Amend Senate File 2123 as follows:
- 2 1. Page 1, line 9, by inserting after the word
- 3 "*accessories*," the words "*which initial issue is*
- 4 *not to exceed the sum of one thousand dollars*,".

A.R. KUDART
JACK W. HESTER
ARNE WALDSTEIN

S—5083

- 1 Amend Senate File 2163 as follows:
- 2 1. Page 1, line 6, by striking the words "*hundred*
- 3 *eighty days*" and inserting in lieu thereof the words
- 4 "*thousand eighty hours*".
- 5 2. Page 1, line 16, by striking the words "*one*
- 6 *hundred twenty days*" and inserting in lieu thereof
- 7 the words "*seven hundred twenty hours*".

JOE BROWN

S—5084

- 1 Amend House Concurrent Resolution 109 as follows:
- 2 1. Page 2, line 17, by inserting after the words
- 3 "of the" the words "federal administration including
- 4 the United States department of transportation and the
- 5 federal railroad administration and the".

JOHN SCOTT

S—5085

- 1 Amend Senate File 2136 as follows:
- 2 1. Page 1, by striking lines 3 and 4 and in-
- 3 serting in lieu thereof the following:
- 4 "*NEW SUBSECTION*. The official file of the names
- 5 of those holding borrowing privileges at a library
- 6 and the circulation records of a library."

RICHARD F. DRAKE

S—5086

- 1 Amend Senate File 2130 as follows:
- 2 1. Page 1, line 25, by striking by the word
- 3 "*nonreligious*".

ROBERT M. CARR
LUCAS J. DE KOSTER

S—5087

- 1 Amend Senate File 2125 as follows:
- 2 1. Page 1, line 5, by striking the word "*five*"
- 3 and inserting in lieu thereof the word "*two*".

RICHARD R. RAMSEY

S—5088

- 1 Amend House File 2240 as amended, passed and
- 2 reprinted by the House as follows:
- 3 1. Page 1, by striking lines 3 through 5 and
- 4 inserting in lieu thereof the following:
- 5 "*NEW SUBSECTION*. Records which include any
- 6 identification of items checked out or requested
- 7 by an individual library patron."

JULIA B. GENTLEMAN

S—5089

- 1 Amend Senate File 2148 as follows:

- 2 1. Page 1, line 1, by inserting after the word
 3 "subsections" the word and figure "one (1)."
 4 2. Page 1, by inserting after line 3 the following:
 5 "1. 'Candidate' means any individual who has taken
 6 affirmative action to seek nomination or election
 7 to a public office [but shall exclude any], *either by*
 8 *filing with the state commissioner or commissioner*
 9 *the appropriate documents under chapter forty-three*
 10 *(43), forty-four (44) or forty-five (45) of the Code,*
 11 *or by publicly announcing intent to seek election*
 12 *to an office which is to be filled at the next*
 13 *succeeding regular election for that office or at*
 14 *a special election which has been called to fill a*
 15 *vacancy. 'Candidate' does not include:*
 16 *a. A judge standing for retention in a judicial*
 17 *election.*
 18 *b. The incumbent holding an elective public office,*
 19 *unless that incumbent has taken affirmative action*
 20 *to seek nomination or election to the same or another*
 21 *elective office, in the manner described in this*
 22 *subsection."*
 23 3. Page 3, by inserting after line 17 the following
 24 new section:
 25 "Sec. _____. Section fifty-six point six (56.6),
 26 Code 1979, is amended by adding the following new
 27 subsection:
 28 **NEW SUBSECTION.** A person who is not a candidate
 29 shall not establish or maintain a candidate's
 30 committee. A person ceases to be a candidate upon
 31 receiving a certificate of election to a public office,
 32 and shall thereafter dissolve his or her candidate's
 33 committee as soon as he or she may lawfully do so
 34 under subsection five (5) of this section. A candidate
 35 shall not use any contribution received by his or
 36 her candidate's committee to purchase any service,
 37 travel, entertainment, hospitality or other thing
 38 for his or her personal use, or for the personal use
 39 of a member of his or her immediate family."

EDGAR H. HOLDEN

S-5090

- 1 Amend Senate File 2047 as follows:
 2 1. Page 1, line 35, by adding after the word
 3 "residences." the words "In addition, the commissioner
 4 may, upon application, exempt an owner of a mobile
 5 home park from any of the requirements of this section,
 6 if the owner has completed or substantially completed
 7 construction of a storm shelter for the mobile home

8 park as of January 1, 1981. The exemption by the
 9 commissioner shall be effective for the reasonable
 10 life of the shelter as determined by the commissioner."

RICHARD R. RAMSEY

S—5091

1 Amend House File 315 as amended, passed and
 2 reprinted by the House as follows:
 3 1. Page 1, line 6, by inserting after the word
 4 "property" the words "made after the effective date
 5 of this Act".

BOB RUSH

S—5092

1 Amend Senate File 367 as follows:
 2 1. Page 1, lines 3 and 4, by striking the words
 3 and figure "five hundred nine (509)".

CLOYD E. ROBINSON

S—5093

1 Amend House File 315 as amended, passed and re-
 2 printed by the House as follows:
 3 1. Page 1, by striking line 15.

W.R. BILL HANSEN

S—5094

1 Amend Senate File 241 as follows:
 2 1. Page 1, line 6, by inserting after the word
 3 "provide" the words "for a division of the property
 4 of the parties,".
 5 2. Page 1, by striking line 7 and inserting in
 6 lieu thereof the following: "in the event of dis-
 7 solution of the marriage, and may contain one or more".
 8 3. Page 1, line 8, by striking the words "shall
 9 apply".
 10 4. Page 1, by inserting after line 26 the following
 11 new subsection:
 12 "5. Any other provision relating to a division of
 13 the property of the parties."

RICHARD R. RAMSEY
 ARTHUR A. SMALL, JR.

S—5095

- 1 Amend Senate File 367 as follows:
- 2 1. Page 1, line 2, by striking the words “certi-
- 3 ficate, service contract,”.
- 4 2. Page 1, line 4, by striking the words and
- 5 figure “five hundred fourteen (514) and”.

CLOYD E. ROBINSON

S—5096

- 1 Amend Senate File 439 as follows:

DIVISION S—5096A

- 2 1. Page 1, lines 4 and 5, by striking the words
- 3 “*more than one-half of one percent of*”.
- 4 2. Page 1, line 5, by striking the words “*by*
- 5 *volume*”.
- 6 3. Page 1, lines 20, 21 and 22, by striking the
- 7 words “*or containing alcohol which is more than one-*
- 8 *half of one percent of the volume of the liquid or*
- 9 *solid*”.

DIVISION S—5096B

- 10 4. Page 1, lines 27, 28 and 29, by striking the
- 11 words “*or made by the fermentation of fruit, fruit*
- 12 *extracts or other agricultural products*”.
- 13 5. Page 1, line 29, by striking the words “[not]
- 14 more than [four] *one-half*” and inserting in lieu thereof
- 15 the words “[not more than four]”.
- 16 6. Page 1, by striking lines 30 and 31 and in-
- 17 serting in lieu thereof the words “[percent of alcohol
- 18 by] *not more than five percent of alcohol by weight*”.

ARTHUR L. GRATIAS

S—5097

- 1 Amend House File 673 as passed by the House as
- 2 follows:
- 3 1. Page 1, by striking line 15 and inserting
- 4 in lieu thereof the following: “*the date the judgment*
- 5 *is entered*”.

BOB RUSH
JOHN SCOTT

S—5098

1 Amend Senate File 2120 as follows:

- 2 1. Page 1, line 26, by striking the word "liable"
 3 and inserting in lieu thereof the words "liable,
 4 except to the extent provided in this section for
 5 workplace injuries,".
- 6 2. Page 2, by inserting after line 2 the following:
 7 "With respect to personal injury of death of an
 8 employee or damage to the property of an employee
 9 occurring at the workplace of the employee as a result
 10 of modification or alteration of the product by the
 11 employer, the immunity otherwise established by this
 12 section is inapplicable. In lieu of that immunity
 13 the court shall reduce the amount of damages awarded
 14 by amounts recoverable under chapters eighty-five
 15 (85) and eighty-five A (85A) of the Code; and
 16 notwithstanding any contrary provision of chapters
 17 eighty-five (85) or eighty-five A (85A) of the Code,
 18 the employer is not entitled to recover from the
 19 defendant any amount paid or payable by the employer
 20 under chapters eighty-five (85) or eighty-five A (85A)
 21 of the Code."

ARTHUR A. SMALL, JR.

S—5099

1 Amend Senate File 2120 as follows:

- 2 1. Page 1, by striking lines 15 through 21 and
 3 inserting in lieu thereof the following:
 4 "Sec. _____. Chapter six hundred fourteen (614),
 5 Code 1979, is amended by adding the following new
 6 section:
 7 **NEW SECTION. PRODUCTS LIABILITY.**
 8 1. A manufacturer, wholesaler, distributor,
 9 retailer or other seller of a product is not liable
 10 in a products liability action based upon a theory
 11 of strict liability in tort or breach of an implied
 12 warranty for personal injury, death or property damage
 13 occurring after the useful safe life of the product.
 14 2. Relevant evidence of the following may be
 15 considered in determining the useful safe life of
 16 a product:
 17 a. The effects on the product of wear and tear
 18 or deterioration from natural causes.
 19 b. The effects of climatic and other local
 20 conditions in the area in which the product was used.
 21 c. The practices of the user and similar users
 22 with respect to maintenance, repair, renewal and

23 replacement.

24 d. Representations, instructions and warnings
 25 made by the seller with respect to the product's
 26 useful safe life.

27 e. Modification or alteration of the product by
 28 a user or a third party.

29 3. The seller has the burdens of pleading and
 30 proof that the personal injury, death or property
 31 damage occurred after the useful safe life of the
 32 product."

ARTHUR A. SMALL, JR.

S—5100

1 Amend Senate File 2120 as follows:

2 1. Page 2, line 16, by striking the words "state
 3 or" and inserting in lieu thereof the words "state,
 4 or unless".

5 2. Page 2, line 17, by striking the word
 6 "insolvent" and inserting in lieu thereof the words
 7 "insolvent, or unless the court determines that the
 8 plaintiff would have appreciable difficulty enforcing
 9 a judgment against the original manufacturer".

10 3. Page 2, by inserting after line 17 the
 11 following:

12 "The immunity provided in this section does not
 13 apply to any person who controlled or participated
 14 either directly or indirectly, in the original design
 15 or original manufacture of the product."

ARTHUR A. SMALL, JR.

S—5101

1 Amend Senate File 2149 as follows:

2 1. Page 1, by inserting after line 13 the follow-
 3 ing:

4 " . . . *Raccoon hunting license for residents . . .*
 5 \$5.00".

6 2. By relettering the subsection to conform with
 7 this amendment.

NORMAN G. RODGERS

S—5102

1 Amend House File 315 as amended, passed and
 2 reprinted by the House as follows:

3 1. Page 1, line 16, by inserting after the

- 4 word "property." the words "This Act does not
5 apply to nuclear power facilities."

A.R. KUDART

S—5103

- 1 Amend Senate File 2073 as follows:
2 1. Page 2, line 21, by inserting after the word
3 "institutions" the words "for the resident students".

COMMITTEE ON EDUCATION
W.R. BILL HANSEN, Chairperson

S—5104

- 1 Amend House File 747 as amended, passed and
2 reprinted by the House as follows:

DIVISION S—5104A

- 3 1. By striking everything after the enacting
4 clause and inserting in lieu thereof the following:
5 "Section 1. Section three hundred twelve point
6 two (312.2), Code 1979, is amended by adding the
7 following new subsection:
8 *NEW SUBSECTION.* The treasurer of state, before
9 making the other allotments provided for in this
10 section, shall credit annually to the primary road
11 fund from the road use tax fund the sum of four million
12 four hundred thousand dollars and to the farm-to-
13 market road fund from the road use tax fund the sum
14 of one million five hundred thousand dollars for
15 partial compensation of allowing trucks to operate
16 on the roads of this state as provided in section
17 three hundred twenty-one point four hundred sixty-
18 three (321.463) of the Code.
19 Sec. 2. Section three hundred twenty-one point
20 one (321.1), subsection one (1), paragraph c, Code
21 1979, as the section is amended by Acts of the Sixty-
22 eighth General Assembly, 1979 Session, chapter seyenty
23 (70), sections one (1) and two (2), and chapter
24 seventy-four (74), section twenty-two (22), is amended
25 by striking the paragraph.
26 Sec. 3. Section three hundred twenty-one point
27 one (321.1), subsection sixty-nine (69), Code 1979,
28 as the section is amended by Acts of the Sixty-eighth
29 General Assembly, 1979 Session, chapter seventy (70),
30 sections one (1) and two (2), and chapter seventy-
31 four (74), section twenty-two (22), is amended by

32 striking the subsection.

33 Sec. 4. Section three hundred twenty-one point
34 one hundred twenty-one (321.121), Code 1979, is amended
35 to read as follows:

36 321.121 SPECIAL TRUCKS FOR FARM USE. The
37 registration fee for a special truck shall be one
38 hundred *twenty* dollars for a gross weight of eight
39 tons, and in addition, fifteen dollars for each ton
40 over eight tons. Any person convicted of using a
41 truck registered as a special truck for any purpose
42 other than permitted by section 321.1, subsection
43 72, shall, in addition to any other penalty imposed
44 by law, be required to pay regular motor truck
45 registration fees upon such truck.

46 Sec. 5. Section three hundred twenty-one point
47 one hundred twenty-two (321.122), subsection one (1),
48 Code 1979, is amended by striking the subsection and
49 inserting in lieu thereof the following:

50 1. The annual registration fee for truck tractors,

Page 2

DIVISION S—5104A (cont'd)

1 road tractors, and motor trucks, except special trucks,
2 shall be based on the combined gross weight of the
3 vehicle or combination of vehicles. All trucks, truck
4 tractors, or road tractors shall be registered for
5 a gross weight equal to or in excess of the unladen
6 weight of the vehicle or combination of vehicles.
7 The annual registration fee for such vehicles or
8 combination of vehicles shall be:

9 a. For a combined gross weight of three tons or
10 less forty-five dollars and after ten full
11 registrations thirty-five dollars.

12 b. For a combined gross weight exceeding three
13 tons, the annual registration fee shall be as set
14 forth in the following schedule:

15 For a combined gross	And not	The annual registra-
16 weight exceeding:	exceeding:	tion fee shall be:
17 3 Tons	4 Tons	\$ 60
18 4 Tons	5 Tons	\$ 70
19 5 Tons	6 Tons	\$ 85
20 6 Tons	7 Tons	\$ 110
21 7 Tons	8 Tons	\$ 145
22 8 Tons	9 Tons	\$ 180
23 9 Tons	10 Tons	\$ 215
24 10 Tons	11 Tons	\$ 250
25 11 Tons	12 Tons	\$ 285
26 12 Tons	13 Tons	\$ 320

27	13 Tons	14 Tons	\$ 355
28	14 Tons	15 Tons	\$ 445
29	15 Tons	16 Tons	\$ 485
30	16 Tons	17 Tons	\$ 525
31	17 Tons	18 Tons	\$ 565
32	18 Tons	19 Tons	\$ 610
33	19 Tons	20 Tons	\$ 675
34	20 Tons	21 Tons	\$ 715
35	21 Tons	22 Tons	\$ 755
36	22 Tons	23 Tons	\$ 795
37	23 Tons	24 Tons	\$ 835
38	24 Tons	25 Tons	\$ 965
39	25 Tons	26 Tons	\$ 1,010
40	26 Tons	27 Tons	\$ 1,060
41	27 Tons	28 Tons	\$ 1,105
42	28 Tons	29 Tons	\$ 1,150
43	29 Tons	30 Tons	\$ 1,200
44	30 Tons	31 Tons	\$ 1,245
45	31 Tons	32 Tons	\$ 1,295
46	32 Tons	33 Tons	\$ 1,340
47	33 Tons	34 Tons	\$ 1,415
48	34 Tons	35 Tons	\$ 1,465
49	35 Tons	36 Tons	\$ 1,510
50	36 Tons	37 Tons	\$ 1,555

Page 3

DIVISION S—5104A (cont'd)

- 1 37 Tons 38 Tons \$ 1,605
- 2 38 Tons 39 Tons \$ 1,650
- 3 39 Tons 40 Tons \$ 1,695
- 4 c. For a combined gross weight exceeding forty
- 5 tons, the annual registration fee shall be one thousand
- 6 six hundred ninety-five dollars plus eighty dollars
- 7 for each ton over forty tons.
- 8 Sec. 6. Section three hundred twenty-one point
- 9 one hundred twenty-two (321.122), subsection four
- 10 (4), Code 1979, is amended by striking the subsection
- 11 and inserting in lieu thereof the following:
- 12 4. This subsection shall not be construed to
- 13 require a license for the operation of a rubber-tired
- 14 farm tractor not for hire upon the public highways.
- 15 Sec. 7. Section three hundred twenty-one point
- 16 four hundred fifty-seven (321.457), subsection three
- 17 (3), Code 1979, is amended by striking the subsection
- 18 and inserting in lieu thereof the following:
- 19 3. Except for combinations of vehicles, provisions
- 20 for which are otherwise made in this chapter, no
- 21 combination of a truck tractor and a semitrailer
- 22 coupled together unladen or with load, shall have

23 an overall length, inclusive of front and rear bumpers,
24 in excess of sixty feet.

25 Sec. 8. Section three hundred twenty-one point
26 four hundred fifty-seven (321.457), subsection five
27 (5), Code 1979, is amended by striking the subsection
28 and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

29 5. Combinations of vehicles coupled together which
30 are used exclusively for the transportation of
31 passenger vehicles, light delivery trucks, panel
32 delivery trucks, pickup trucks and boats may be
33 permitted to extend the load up to three feet beyond
34 the front and rear bumpers of the transporting vehicle
35 when the overall length of the vehicle with load does
36 not exceed sixty-five feet.

37 Sec. 9. Section three hundred twenty-one point
38 four hundred fifty-seven (321.457), Code 1979, is
39 amended by adding the following new subsection:

40 *NEW SUBSECTION.* A semitrailer shall not have a
41 total length of more than forty-five feet nor a
42 distance between the kingpin and the center of the
43 rearmost axle of a semitrailer in excess of forty
44 feet, except a semitrailer used principally for hauling
45 livestock or a semitrailer used exclusively for the
46 purposes described in subsection five (5) of this
47 section. A nonexempt semitrailer in excess of forty-
48 five feet in length which is a 1980 or older model
49 year may be operated on the highways of this state
50 if a special overlength permit is obtained from the

Page 4

DIVISION S--5104A (cont'd.)

1 department for the vehicle. The special overlength
2 permit shall be valid until such time as the
3 semitrailer is inoperable.

4 Sec. 10. Section three hundred twenty-one point
5 four hundred fifty-nine (321.459), Code 1979, is
6 amended by striking the section and inserting in lieu
7 thereof the following:

8 321.459 DUAL AXLE REQUIREMENT. Axles of a motor
9 vehicle, trailer, or semitrailer which are less than
10 forty inches apart center to center shall be considered
11 as a single axle for the purpose of determining
12 permissible gross weight under section three hundred
13 twenty-one point four hundred sixty-three (321.463)
14 of the Code.

15 Sec. 11. Section three hundred twenty-one point
16 four hundred sixty-three (321.463), Code 1979, is
17 amended by striking the section and

18 thereof the following:

19 321.463 MAXIMUM GROSS WEIGHT. An axle may be
20 divided into two or more parts, except that all parts
21 in the same vertical transverse plane shall be
22 considered as one axle.

23 The gross weight on any one axle of a vehicle,
24 or of a combination of vehicles, operated on the
25 highways of this state, shall not exceed twenty
26 thousand pounds on an axle equipped with pneumatic
27 tires, and shall not exceed fourteen thousand pounds
28 on an axle equipped with solid rubber tires. The
29 gross weight on any tandem axle of a vehicle, or any
30 combination of vehicles, shall not exceed thirty-four
31 thousand pounds on an axle equipped with pneumatic
32 tires.

33 A group of two or more consecutive axles of any
34 vehicle or combination of vehicles, shall not carry
35 a load in pounds in excess of the overall gross weight
36 determined by application of the following formula:
37 W equals $500(LN/N-1 + 12N + 36)$ where W equals the
38 overall gross weight on any group of two or more
39 consecutive axles to the nearest five hundred pounds,
40 L equals the distance in feet, rounded to the nearest
41 whole foot, between the extreme of any group of two
42 or more consecutive axles, and N equals the number
43 of axles in the group under consideration, except
44 that two consecutive sets of tandem axles may carry
45 a gross load of thirty-four thousand pounds each
46 providing the overall distance between the first and
47 last axles of such consecutive sets of tandem axles
48 is thirty-six feet or more.

49 The maximum gross weight shall not exceed eighty
50 thousand pounds.

Page 5

DIVISION S—5104A (cont'd.)

1 The weight on any one axle, including a tandem
2 axle, or a vehicle which is transporting livestock
3 on highways not part of the interstate system may
4 exceed the legal maximum weight given in this chapter
5 providing that the gross weight on any particular
6 group of axles on such vehicle does not exceed the
7 gross weight allowable under this chapter for such
8 groups of axles.

9 A person who operates a vehicle in violation of
10 the provisions of this section, and an owner, or any
11 other person, employing or otherwise directing the
12 operator of a vehicle, who requires or knowingly

13 permits the operation of a vehicle in violation of
 14 the provisions of this section shall be fined according
 15 to the following schedule:

16 AXLE, TANDEM AXLE, AND GROUP OF AXLES WEIGHT
 VIOLATIONS

17 Pounds Overloaded	Amount of Fine
18 Up to and including 1,000 pounds	\$10 plus one-half cent
19	per pound
20 Over 1,000 pounds to and including	\$15 plus one-half cent
21 2,000 pounds	per pound
22 Over 2,000 pounds to and including	\$80 plus three cents
23 3,000 pounds	per pound
24 Over 3,000 pounds to and including	\$100 plus four cents
25 4,000 pounds	per pound
26 Over 4,000 pounds to and including	\$150 plus five cents
27 5,000 pounds	per pound
28 Over 5,000 pounds to and including	\$200 plus seven cents
29 6,000 pounds	per pound
30 Over 6,000 pounds	\$200 plus ten cents
31	per pound

32 Fines for gross weight violations for vehicles
 33 or combinations of vehicles shall be assessed at one-
 34 half of the fine rate schedule for axles, tandem axle,
 35 and groups of axles weight violations.

36 The amount of the fine to be assessed shall be
 37 computed on the difference between the actual weight
 38 and the maximum legal weight specified in this section
 39 by applying the appropriate rate in the preceding
 40 schedule for the total amount of overload.

41 The schedule of fines may be assessed in addition
 42 to any other penalties provided for in this chapter.

43 Overloads on axles and tandem axles and overloads
 44 on groups of axles or on an entire vehicle or
 45 combination of vehicles shall be considered as separate
 46 violations of the provisions of this section.

47 All fines and forfeited bail received for violations
 48 of this section on or after July 1, 1981, after
 49 deduction of court costs, shall be remitted monthly
 50 by the clerk of the district court to the treasurer

Page 6

DIVISION S—5104A (cont'd.)

- 1 of state to be credited to the road use tax fund.
- 2 A person who issues or executes, or causes to be
- 3 issued or executed, a bill of lading, manifest, or
- 4 shipping document of any kind which states a false
- 5 weight of the cargo set forth on such bill, manifest,
- 6 or document, which is less than the actual weight

7 of the cargo, shall, upon conviction, be guilty of
8 a simple misdemeanor.

DIVISION S—5104B

9 Sec. 12. Section three hundred twenty-one point
10 four hundred sixty-six (321.466), Code 1979, is amended
11 by adding the following new subsection:

12 *NEW SUBSECTION.* All fines and forfeited bail
13 received for violations of this section on or after
14 July 1, 1981, after deduction of court costs, shall
15 be remitted monthly by the clerk of the district court
16 to the treasurer of state to be credited to the road
17 use tax fund.

18 Sec. 13. Section six hundred two point fifty-five
19 (602.55), Code 1979, is amended to read as follows:

20 602.55 FUNDS, REPORTS. Each month each judicial
21 magistrate and district associate judge shall file
22 with the clerk of the district court of the proper
23 county a sworn, itemized statement, of all cases
24 disposed of and all funds received and disbursed per
25 case, and at least monthly shall remit to the clerk
26 all funds received by [him] *the judicial magistrate*
27 *or district associate judge.* The clerk shall provide
28 adequate clerical assistance to judicial magistrates
29 and district associate judges to carry out this
30 section. *The clerk shall, after deducting court costs,*
31 *remit monthly to the treasurer of state one hundred*
32 *percent of all fines and forfeited bail received for*
33 *violations of sections three hundred twenty-one point*
34 *four hundred sixty-three (321.463), three hundred*
35 *twenty-one point four hundred sixty-six (321.466),*
36 *three hundred twenty-one point four hundred seventy-*
37 *one (321.471), three hundred twenty-one point four*
38 *hundred seventy-three (321.473), and three hundred*
39 *twenty-one point four hundred seventy-four (321.474)*
40 *of the Code and moneys shall be credited to the road*
41 *use tax fund.* The clerk shall remit ninety percent
42 of all fines and forfeited bail received from a
43 magistrate or district associate judge to the city
44 that was the plaintiff in any action, and shall provide
45 that city with a statement showing the total number
46 of such cases, the total of all fines and forfeited
47 bail collected and the total of all cases dismissed.
48 The clerk shall remit the remaining ten percent to
49 the county treasurer for deposit in the county general
50 fund. The clerk shall remit to the *county* treasurer

Page 7

DIVISION S—5104B (cont'd.)

1 of the county, for the benefit of the school fund,
2 all other fines and forfeited bail received from a
3 magistrate. All fees and costs for the filing of
4 a complaint or information or upon forfeiture of bail
5 received from a magistrate shall be remitted monthly
6 by the clerk as follows:
7 1. Three-fifths to the [state] treasurer *of state*
8 to be credited to the general fund of the state.
9 2. Two fifths to the county treasurer to be
10 credited to the general fund of the county.

DIVISION S—5104A (cont'd.)

11 Sec. 14. The department shall issue permits for
12 the period beginning fifteen days following the
13 effective date of this Act to December 31, 1980 to
14 interstate and intrastate carriers that apply for
15 registration authority at a weight higher than the
16 current registered gross weight. The department shall
17 assess a prorated fee from the schedule of fees set
18 forth in section five (5) of this Act. Permit fees
19 shall be payable on an annual basis. A minimum fee
20 of ten dollars shall be collected by the department.
21 Trucks, motor trucks, and truck tractors registered
22 under the provisions of section three hundred twenty-
23 one point one hundred twenty-two (321.122) of the
24 Code on the effective date of this Act shall not be
25 eligible to reregister under section three hundred
26 twenty-one point one hundred twenty-one (321.121)
27 of the Code during the 1980 registration year. The
28 commission shall adopt temporary rules as are necessary
29 to implement the provisions of this Act as it relates
30 to revised registrations in 1980 and temporary rules
31 adopted for this purpose are not rules as defined
32 in section seventeen A point two (17A.2), subsection
33 seven (7), of the Code and shall not be subject to
34 chapter seventeen A (17A) of the Code.

DIVISION S—5104B (cont'd.)

35 Sec. 15. Section thirteen (13) of this Act takes
36 effect July 1, 1981.

DIVISION S—5104A (cont'd.)

37 Sec. 16. This Act, being deemed of immediate

38 importance, takes effect from and after its publication
 39 in the Globe-Gazette, a newspaper published in Mason
 40 City, Iowa, and in The Sioux City Journal, a newspaper
 41 published in Sioux City, Iowa.”

COMMITTEE ON TRANSPORTATION
 RICHARD F. DRAKE, Chairperson

S—5105

1 Amend Senate File 367 as follows:
 2 1. Page 1, by striking lines 1 through 19 and
 3 inserting in lieu thereof the following:
 4 “Section 1. Chapter five hundred nine (509), Code
 5 1979, is amended by adding the following new section:
 6 *NEW SECTION.* Whenever a policy of health insurance
 7 subject to regulation under this chapter provides
 8 for payment for a health service, the performance
 9 for an insured of that health service by a chiropractor
 10 licensed under chapter one hundred fifty-one (151)
 11 of the Code and acting within the scope of his or
 12 her license is compensable, notwithstanding any
 13 provision of the policy.
 14 Sec. 2. Chapter five hundred fourteen (514), Code
 15 1979, is amended by adding the following new section:
 16 *NEW SECTION.* Whenever a contract between a medical
 17 service corporation and a subscriber subject to
 18 regulation under this chapter provides for payment
 19 for a health service, the performance for a subscriber
 20 of that health service by a chiropractor licensed
 21 under chapter one hundred fifty-one (151) of the Code
 22 and acting within the scope of his or her license
 23 is compensable, notwithstanding any provision of the
 24 contract.
 25 Sec. 3. Chapter five hundred fourteen A (514A),
 26 Code 1979, is amended by adding the following new
 27 section:
 28 *NEW SECTION.* Whenever a policy of health insurance
 29 subject to regulation under this chapter provides
 30 for payment for a health service, the performance
 31 for an insured of that health service by a chiropractor
 32 licensed under chapter one hundred fifty-one (151)
 33 of the Code and acting within the scope of his or
 34 her license is compensable, notwithstanding any
 35 provision of the policy.”

ROLF V. CRAFT

S—5106

1 Amend Senate File 2149 as follows:

- 2 1. Page 3, line 26, by striking the words "[without]
- 3 *for a*" and inserting in lieu thereof the words "without".
- 4 2. Page 3, line 27, by striking the words "*of ten*
- 5 *dollars for each license*".

C. JOSEPH COLEMAN

S—5107

- 1 Amend the Rodgers amendment, S—5101, to Senate File
- 2 2149 as follows:
- 3 1. Page 1, by inserting after line 5 the following
- 4 words:
- 5 "*This license requirement does not apply to the*
- 6 *hunting of racoons on the hunter's own property.*"

BASS VAN GILST
NORMAN G. RODGERS

S—5108

- 1 Amend the committee on Transportation amendment,
- 2 S—5104, to House File 747 as amended, passed and
- 3 reprinted by the House as follows:
- 4 1. Page 1, by striking lines 5 through 18.

TOM SLATER

S—5109

- 1 Amend Senate File 2060 as follows:
- 2 1. Page 1, by striking lines 12 through 16 and
- 3 inserting in lieu thereof the words "*which is operated*
- 4 *by a city as a library, art gallery or museum, con-*
- 5 *servatory, botanical garden or display, observatory*
- 6 *or science museum, or as a location for holding*
- 7 *athletic contests, sports or entertainment events,*
- 8 *expositions, meetings or conventions, or leased*
- 9 *from the city for any such purposes.*"

JULIA B. GENTLEMAN
WILLIAM D. PALMER
DAVID M. READINGER
GEORGE R. KINLEY

S—5110

- 1 Amend Senate File 2183 as follows:
- 2 1. Page 1, by striking lines 6 and 7 and inserting
- 3 in lieu thereof the following: "producer but shall

4 not include sweet corn, popcorn or [seed corn] *sacked*
5 *seed corn.*"

BERL E. PRIEBE
ARNE WALDSTEIN

S-5111

1 Amend Senate File 2149 as follows:
2 1. Page 3, by inserting after line 27 the following
3 new section:
4 "Sec. . Chapter one hundred ten (110) is amended
5 by adding the following new section:
6 *NEW SECTION.* The commission shall establish a possession
7 limit on raccoons."

ROBERT M. CARR

S-5112

1 Amend Senate File 460 as follows:
2 1. By striking everything after the enacting
3 clause and inserting in lieu thereof the following:
4 "Section five hundred fifteen A point six (515A.6),
5 Code 1979, is amended by adding the following new
6 subsection:
7 *NEW SUBSECTION.* Notwithstanding any other provi-
8 sions of the Code the commissioner of insurance in a
9 proceeding involving workers' compensation insurance
10 ratemaking, by a licensed rating organization, shall
11 provide notice of the filing of the proposed rates at
12 least thirty days before the effective date of the
13 proposed rates by publishing a notice in the Iowa
14 administrative bulletin. A hearing shall be held on
15 the proposed rates by the commissioner of insurance,
16 if within fifteen days of the date of the publication,
17 a workers' compensation policyholder or an established
18 association with one or more workers' compensation
19 policyholders among its members, files a written
20 demand with the commissioner of insurance for a hearing
21 on the proposed rates. The person or association shall
22 be given the opportunity to respond and introduce
23 evidence and arguments on all the issues involved. At
24 the hearing, the rating organization shall bear the
25 burden of proof to support the proposed rates by a
26 preponderance of the evidence. The commissioner of
27 insurance will hold the hearing within twenty days
28 after receipt of the written demand for the hearing
29 and shall give not less than ten days' written notice
30 of the time and place of the hearing. Within fifteen

31 days after such hearing the commissioner of insurance
 32 will approve or modify or disapprove the proposed rates
 33 and specify the reasons therefor. Pending such hearing
 34 and decision thereon the commissioner of insurance may
 35 suspend or postpone the effective date of the proposed
 36 rate.”

EDGAR H. HOLDEN
 DALE L. TIEDEN

S—5113

1 Amend Senate File 2192 as follows:
 2 1. Page 6, line 3, by striking the word “three”
 3 and inserting in lieu thereof the word “four”.
 4 2. Page 17, line 23, by striking the word “three”
 5 and inserting in lieu thereof the word “four”.

ELIZABETH R. MILLER

S—5114

1 Amend Senate File 360 as follows:
 2 1. Page 1, by inserting after line 22 the following
 3 new unnumbered paragraph:
 4 “All records of prosecutions and convictions pursuant
 5 to paragraph a shall be expunged two years from the
 6 date that final action on the case is taken provided
 7 there are no further convictions under this section.”

JOE BROWN

S—5115

1 Amend Senate File 2149 as follows:
 2 1. Page 3, by inserting after line 27 the following
 3 new section:
 4 “Sec. ____ . Chapter one hundred ten (110) is amended
 5 by adding the following new section:
 6 *NEW SECTION.* The Commission after consultation with
 7 the land owner or tenant shall determine the financial
 8 loss resulting from damage by deer. The land owner
 9 or tenant then may submit a claim to the Comptroller
 10 for an amount equal to that loss. Comptroller shall
 11 issue warrants for those claims.”

C.W. HUTCHINS
 WILLIAM D. PALMER

S—5116

1 Amend House File 454 as follows:

2 1. Page 1, by striking lines 1 through 3 and
 3 inserting in lieu thereof the following:
 4 "Section 1. Section five hundred fifteen point
 5 fifty-two (515.52), Code 1979, is amended by adding
 6 the following new unnumbered paragraph:
 7 *NEW UNNUMBERED PARAGRAPH.* Notwithstanding this
 8 section and sections five hundred fifteen point fifty-
 9 three (515.53) through five hundred fifteen point
 10 sixty-one (515.61) of the Code, if the law of another
 11 state does not require the countersignature of a
 12 licensed agent who resides in that state for insurance
 13 contracts and endorsements written, issued or placed
 14 in that state by a licensed agent who resides in this
 15 state, the countersignature of a licensed agent who
 16 resides in this state is not required for insurance
 17 contracts and endorsements written, issued, or placed
 18 in this state by a licensed agent who resides in that
 19 other state."

COMMITTEE ON COMMERCE
 EDGAR H. HOLDEN, Chairperson

S—5117

1 Amend amendment S—5104 filed by the committee on
 2 Transportation as follows:
 3 1. Page 6, by inserting after line 17 the following
 4 section:
 5 "Sec. ____ . For the school year beginning July
 6 1, 1981 only, the state comptroller shall establish
 7 a modified allowable growth for school districts for
 8 which miscellaneous income is reduced under section
 9 six hundred two point fifty-five (602.55) of the Code.
 10 The state comptroller shall increase the allowable
 11 growth of each affected school district by an amount
 12 equal to the amount of miscellaneous income lost under
 13 section six hundred two point fifty-five (602.55)
 14 of the Code. The amount of miscellaneous income
 15 reduced by a school district shall be determined by
 16 the state comptroller from information provided by
 17 the affected school districts."

W.R. BILL HANSEN
 RICHARD F. DRAKE
 CALVIN O. HULTMAN
 ALVIN V. MILLER

S—5118

1 Amend Senate File 2105 as follows:

- 2 1. Page 1, by striking lines 4 through 12 and
 3 inserting in lieu thereof the following:
 4 "109.123 PROHIBITED [HUNTING] TAKING NEAR BUILDINGS.
 5 A person shall not [hunt any game] *discharge a firearm*
 6 *or set a trap* within [two] *three* hundred yards of any
 7 building inhabited by people or domestic livestock
 8 unless the owner or tenant has given consent."

COMMITTEE ON NATURAL RESOURCES
 ELIZABETH R. MILLER, Chairperson

S—5119

- 1 Amend House amendment S—5016 to Senate File
 2 278 as amended, passed and reprinted by the Senate
 3 as follows:

DIVISION S—5119C

- 4 1. Page 1, line 11, by inserting after the word
 5 "arrest" the words "or a judgment which has not been
 6 paid on or before the date set by the court for
 7 payment".
 8 2. Page 1, line 12, by inserting after the word
 9 "warrant" the words "or judgment".
 10 3. Page 1, line 21, by inserting after the word
 11 "warrant" the words "or judgment".
 12 4. Page 1, line 23, by inserting after the word
 13 "warrant" the words "or judgment".
 14 5. Page 1, line 25, by inserting after the word
 15 "warrant" the words "or judgment".

DIVISION S—5119B

- 16 6. Page 1, line 31, by striking the words "two
 17 hundred" and inserting in lieu thereof the words "one
 18 hundred sixty".
 19 7. Page 1, line 33, by striking the words "two
 20 hundred" and inserting in lieu thereof the words "one
 21 hundred sixty".

DIVISION S—5119A

- 22 8. Page 7, by inserting after line 11 the
 23 following:
 24 "Sec. ____ . Section three hundred twenty-one point
 25 five hundred sixty (321.560), Code 1979, is amended
 26 to read as follows:
 27 321.560 BARRED FOR SIX YEARS. A license to operate
 28 a motor vehicle in this state shall not be issued

29 to any person declared to be an habitual offender
 30 under section 321.555, subsection 1 for a period of
 31 *not less than two years nor more than six years* from
 32 the date of judgment *as ordered by the court*. A
 33 license to operate a motor vehicle in this state shall
 34 not be issued to any person declared to be an habitual
 35 offender under section 321.555, subsection 2, for
 36 a period of one year from the date of judgment.
 37 Sec. ____ . Section three hundred twenty-one point
 38 five hundred sixty-one (321.561), Code 1979, is amended
 39 to read as follows:
 40 321.561 PUNISHMENT FOR VIOLATION. It shall be
 41 unlawful for any person convicted as an habitual
 42 offender to operate any motor vehicle in this state
 43 during the period of time specified in section 321.560.
 44 Any person guilty of violating the provisions of this
 45 section shall upon conviction be [punished by
 46 imprisonment in the penitentiary for not more than
 47 two years and notwithstanding the provisions of section
 48 687.2, such] *committed to the custody of the director*
 49 *of the division of adult corrections*. This conviction
 50 shall constitute [a] *an aggravated misdemeanor* [and not

Page 2

DIVISION S—5119A (cont'd.)

1 a felony].”

COMMITTEE ON JUDICIARY
 LUCAS J. DE KOSTER, Chairperson

S—5120

1 Amend House File 673 as follows:

DIVISION S—5120A

2 1. Page 1, line 5, by striking the word “*ten*”
 3 and inserting in lieu thereof the word “*nine*”.

DIVISION S—5120B

4 2. Page 1, by striking lines 6 through 14 and
 5 inserting in lieu thereof the words “[, unless a
 6 different rate is fixed by the contract on which the
 7 judgment or decree is rendered, in which case the
 8 judgment or decree shall draw interest at the rate
 9 expressed in the contract, not exceeding the maximum
 10 applicable rate permitted by the provisions of section

11 535.2, which rate must be expressed in the judgment
12 or decree] *percent. The interest shall accrue from*".

DIVISION S—5120C

13 3. Page 1, by striking lines 16 through 18.

WILLIAM D. PALMER

S—5121

1 Amend the committee on Transportation amendment,
2 S—5104, to House File 747 as amended, passed and
3 reprinted by the House as follows:
4 1. Page 2, by striking lines 9 through 14 and
5 inserting in lieu thereof the following:
6 "a. For a combined gross weight of forty-five
7 hundred pounds or less, forty dollars.
8 b. For a combined gross weight exceeding forty-
9 five hundred pounds but not exceeding three tons,
10 fifty dollars.
11 c. For a combined gross weight exceeding three
12 tons but not exceeding four tons, sixty dollars.
13 d. For a combined gross weight exceeding four
14 tons but not exceeding five tons, seventy dollars.
15 e. For a combined gross weight exceeding five
16 tons, the annual registration fee shall be as set
17 forth in the following schedule."
18 2. Page 2, by striking lines 17 and 18.
19 3. Renumber sections and correct internal
20 references as are necessary in accordance with this
21 amendment.

EDGAR H. HOLDEN

S—5122

1 Amend the committee on Transportation amendment,
2 S—5104, to House File 747 as amended, passed and
3 reprinted by the House as follows:
4 1. Page 3, by striking lines 29 through 36 and
5 inserting in lieu thereof the following:
6 "5. Combinations of vehicles coupled together
7 which are used exclusively for the transportation
8 of passenger vehicles, light delivery trucks, panel
9 delivery trucks, pickup trucks and boats may not
10 exceed sixty-five feet, inclusive of front and rear
11 bumpers."

EDGAR H. HOLDEN

S—5123

- 1 Amend Senate File 2149 as follows:
 2 1. Page 3, line 23, by striking the word "forty"
 3 and inserting in lieu thereof the word "ten".
 4 2. Page 3, line 24, by striking the words "six
 5 hundred forty" and inserting in lieu thereof the words
 6 "three hundred forty".

CHARLES P. MILLER
 TOM SLATER

S—5124

- 1 Amend Senate File 359 as follows:

DIVISION S—5124A

- 2 1. Page 1, by striking lines 14 and 15 and
 3 inserting in lieu thereof the words "twenty-five
 4 decibels if".
 5 2. Page 1, by striking line 22 and inserting in
 6 lieu thereof the words "and, two thousand, and three
 7 thousand Hertz shall be considered."

DIVISION S—5124B

- 8 3. Page 2, line 12, by striking the word "amending"
 9 and inserting in lieu thereof the words and figures
 10 "pursuant to chapter seventeen A (17A) of the Code
 11 to amend".

DIVISION S—5124A (cont'd.)

- 12 4. Page 2, lines 14 and 15, by striking the words
 13 "Written notice of changes shall be given to
 14 employers."
 15 5. Page 3, line 7, by striking the word "ear"
 16 and inserting in lieu thereof the word "hearing".
 17 6. Page 3, line 33, by inserting after the word
 18 "taken" the words "following notice of an occupational
 19 hearing loss claim".
 20 7. Page 4, lines 3 and 4, by striking the words
 21 "eighty-two decibels American standard association
 22 (ASA), ninety-three" and inserting in lieu thereof
 23 the words "ninety-two".
 24 8. Page 4, line 6, by striking the word "three"
 25 and inserting in lieu thereof the word "four".
 26 9. Page 4, line 9, by striking the word "three"
 27 and inserting in lieu thereof the word "four".
 28 10. Page 4, line 10, by striking the word "three"

- 29 and inserting in lieu thereof the word "four".
 30 11. Page 4, by striking line 12 and inserting
 31 in lieu thereof the words "twenty-five decibels ANSI".
 32 12. Page 4, line 15, by striking the words "eighty-
 33 two decibels ASA, ninety-three" and inserting in lieu
 34 thereof the words "ninety-two".
 35 13. Page 4, by striking lines 22 through 27 and
 36 inserting in lieu thereof the words and figure "be
 37 made by persons licensed as audiologists under chapter
 38 one hundred forty-seven (147) of the Code. The
 39 interpretation of the audiometric ex-".
 40 14. Page 4, lines 30 and 31, by striking the words
 41 "an audiologist certified by the American speech and
 42 hearing association" and inserting in lieu thereof
 43 the words "a licensed audiologist".
 44 15. Page 4, lines 33 and 34, by striking the words
 45 "an audiologist certified by the American speech and
 46 hearing association" and inserting in lieu thereof
 47 the words "a licensed audiologist".
 48 16. Page 5, line 6, by striking the words "a
 49 hearing loss of the employee" and inserting in lieu
 50 thereof "an average hearing loss of the employee in

Page 2

DIVISION S—5124A (cont'd.)

- 1 one or both ears in excess of twenty-five decibels
 2 ANSI or ISO for the test frequencies of five hundred,
 3 one thousand, two thousand, and three thousand Hertz".
 4 17. Page 5, line 11, by striking the word "three"
 5 and inserting in lieu thereof the word "four".
 6 18. Page 5, line 27, by striking the word
 7 "disability" and inserting in lieu thereof the words
 8 "the audiometric examination used to determine
 9 occupational hearing loss".
 10 19. Page 5, line 28, by striking the word "and".
 11 20. Page 6, line 6, by striking the word "hear"
 12 and inserting in lieu thereof the word "communicate".
 13 21. Page 6, line 10, by striking the word "hear"
 14 and inserting in lieu thereof the word "communicate".

COMMITTEE ON LABOR AND
 INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS
 MERLIN D. HULSE, Chairperson

S—5125

- 1 Amend the committee on Transportation amendment,
 2 S—5104, to House File 747 as amended, passed and

3 reprinted by the House as follows:
 4 1. Page 2, by striking lines 9 through 14 and
 5 inserting in lieu thereof the following:
 6 "a. For a combined gross weight of forty-five
 7 hundred pounds or less, forty dollars.
 8 b. For a combined gross vehicle weight rating
 9 as established by the manufacturer exceeding forty-
 10 five hundred pounds but not exceeding three tons,
 11 fifty dollars.
 12 c. For a combined gross vehicle weight rating
 13 as established by the manufacturer exceeding three
 14 tons but not exceeding four tons, sixty dollars.
 15 d. For a combined gross weight exceeding four
 16 tons but not exceeding five tons, seventy dollars.
 17 e. For a combined gross weight exceeding five
 18 tons, the annual registration fee shall be as set
 19 forth in the following schedule:"
 20 2. Page 2, by striking lines 17 and 18.
 21 3. Renumber sections and correct internal
 22 references as are necessary in accordance with this
 23 amendment.

EDGAR H. HOLDEN

S—5126

1 Amend the committee on Transportation amendment,
 2 S—5104, to House File 747 as amended, passed and reprinted
 3 by the House as follows:
 4 1. Page 6, by striking lines 9 through 17.
 5 2. Page 6, by striking line 30 and inserting in lieu
 6 thereof the following: "section. *Beginning July 1, 1981,*
 7 *the clerk shall, after deducting court costs,*".
 8 3. Page 6, line 31, by striking the words "*one hundred*"
 9 and inserting in lieu thereof the word "*ten*".
 10 4. Page 6, lines 40 and 41, by striking the words
 11 "*road use tax fund*" and inserting in lieu thereof the
 12 words "*school budget review committee. Beginning July 1,*
 13 *1982, and each year thereafter the clerk shall remit*
 14 *monthly an additional ten percent of those monies*".
 15 5. Page 7, by striking lines 35 and 36.

RICHARD R. RAMSEY
 MERLIN D. HULSE
 ALVIN V. MILLER
 BOB RUSH
 BERL E. PREIBE
 TOM SLATER

S—5127

1 Amend amendment S—5104 filed by the committee on Transportation
 2 to House File 747 as amended, passed and reprinted by
 3 the House as follows:
 4 1. Page 7, by inserting after line 10 the following
 5 section:
 6 "Sec. ____ . For the school year beginning July
 7 1, 1981 only, if requested by a school district, the
 8 state comptroller shall establish a modified allowable
 9 growth for the school district if its miscellaneous
 10 income is reduced under section six hundred two point
 11 fifty-five (602.55) of the Code. The state comptroller
 12 shall increase the allowable growth of the affected
 13 school district as requested except that the amount
 14 shall not exceed the amount of miscellaneous income
 15 lost under section six hundred two point fifty-five
 16 (602.55) of the Code. The amount of miscellaneous
 17 income reduced by a school district shall be determined
 18 by the state comptroller from information provided
 19 by the affected school districts."

W.R. BILL HANSEN
 RICHARD F. DRAKE

S—5128

1 Amend the committee on Transportation amendment,
 2 S—5104, to House File 747 as amended, passed and re-
 3 printed by the House as follows:
 4 1. Page 4, line 50, by inserting after the word
 5 "pounds" the words "except during the months of March
 6 and April when the maximum gross weight shall not
 7 exceed seventy-three thousand two hundred eighty
 8 pounds".

ARTHUR A. SMALL, JR.
 TOM SLATER

S—5129

1 Amend the committee on Transportation amendment,
 2 S—5104, to House File 747 as amended, passed and
 3 reprinted by the House as follows:

DIVISION S—5129A

- 4 1. Page 5, by striking lines 47 through 50.
- 5 2. Page 6, by striking line 1.

DIVISION S—5129B

- 6 3. Page 6, by striking lines 9 through 17.
 7 4. Page 6, line 30, by inserting after the word
 8 "shall" the words "review all funds received by the
 9 clerk's office during the fiscal year beginning July
 10 1, 1980 and determine the amount of fines and forfeited
 11 bail received, after deducting court costs, for
 12 violations of sections three hundred twenty-one point
 13 four hundred sixty-three (321.463), three hundred
 14 twenty-one point four hundred sixty-six (321.466),
 15 three hundred twenty-one point four hundred seventy-
 16 one (321.471), three hundred twenty-one point four
 17 hundred seventy-three (321.473), and three hundred
 18 twenty-one point four hundred seventy-four (321.474)
 19 of the Code and shall for the fiscal year beginning
 20 July 1, 1981, and each fiscal year thereafter, remit
 21 an amount equal to the amount remitted during the
 22 fiscal year beginning July 1, 1980 to the county
 23 treasurer for the benefit of the school fund and".
 24 5. Page 6, line 32, by inserting after the word
 25 "all" the word "remaining".

ALVIN V. MILLER
 BOB RUSH
 TOM SLATER
 RICHARD R. RAMSEY

S—5130

- 1 Amend the committee on Transportation amendment, S—5104,
 2 to House File 747 as amended, passed and reprinted by
 3 the House as follows:
 4 1. Page 7, by inserting after line 34 the following
 5 new section:
 6 "Sec. ____ . The director of the department of trans-
 7 portation shall give consideration to increasing the
 8 hours of operation and employees designated to operate
 9 permanent weigh stations as provided by section three
 10 hundred twenty-one point four hundred seventy-seven
 11 (321.477) of the Code."

JOANN ORR

S—5131

- 1 Amend the committee on Transportation amendment,
 2 S—5104, to House File 747 as amended, passed and
 3 reprinted by the House as follows:
 4 1. Page 1, by inserting before line 33 the

5 following:

6 "Sec. ____ . Section three hundred twenty-one point
7 one hundred nine (321.109), subsection one (1), Code
8 1979, as amended by Acts of the Sixty-eighth General
9 Assembly, 1979 Session, chapter seventy (70), section
10 four (4), is amended to read as follows:
11 1. The annual fee for all motor vehicles including
12 vehicles designated by manufacturers as station wagons,
13 except motor trucks *other than any 1981 or later model*
14 *year motor truck whose combined gross weight does*
15 *not exceed five tons*, motor homes, multipurpose
16 vehicles, ambulances, hearses, motorcycles, and motor
17 bicycles, shall be equal to one percent of the value
18 as fixed by the department plus forty cents for each
19 one hundred pounds or fraction thereof of weight of
20 vehicle, as fixed by the department. The weight of
21 a motor vehicle, fixed by the department for
22 registration purposes, shall include the weight of
23 a battery, heater, bumpers, spare tire, and wheel.
24 Provided, however, that for any new vehicle purchased
25 in this state by a nonresident for removal to the
26 nonresident's state of residence the purchaser may
27 make application to the county treasurer in the county
28 of purchase for a transit plate for which a fee of
29 five dollars shall be paid. And provided, however,
30 that for any used vehicle held by a registered dealer
31 and not currently registered in this state, or for
32 any vehicle held by an individual and currently
33 registered in this state, when purchased in this state
34 by a nonresident for removal to the nonresident's
35 state of residence, the purchaser may make application
36 to the county treasurer in the county of purchase
37 for a transit plate for which a fee of three dollars
38 shall be paid. The county treasurer shall issue a
39 nontransferable certificate of registration for which
40 no refund shall be allowed; and the transit plates
41 shall be void thirty days after issuance. Such
42 purchaser may apply for a certificate of title by
43 surrendering the manufacturer's or importer's
44 certificate or certificate of title, duly assigned
45 as provided in this chapter. In this event, the
46 treasurer in the county of purchase shall, when
47 satisfied with the genuineness and regularity of the
48 application, and upon payment of a fee of two dollars,
49 issue a certificate of title in the name and address
50 of such nonresident purchaser delivering the same

Page 2

1 to the person entitled thereto as provided in this

- 2 chapter.”
 3 2. Page 2, line 1, by adding after the word
 4 “except” the words “any 1981 or later model year motor
 5 truck whose combined gross weight does not exceed
 6 five tons and”.

GEORGE R. KINLEY
 CLOYD E. ROBINSON
 EDGAR H. HOLDEN

S—5132

- 1 Amend the committee on Transportation amendment,
 2 S—5104, to House File 747 as amended, passed and
 3 reprinted by the House as follows:
 4 1. Page 3, line 39, by striking the word
 5 “subsection” and inserting in lieu thereof the word
 6 “subsections”.
 7 2. Page 4, by inserting after line 3 the following:
 8 “*NEW SUBSECTION.* A combination of a motor truck
 9 and trailer shall not have an overall length, inclusive
 10 of front and rear bumpers, in excess of sixty-five
 11 feet.”

RICHARD R. RAMSEY

S—5133

- 1 Amend the proposed committee on Transportation
 2 amendment to House File 747 as amended, passed
 3 and reprinted by the House as follows:

DIVISION S—5133A

- 4 1. Page 5, by striking lines 47 through 50.
 5 2. Page 6, by striking line 1.

DIVISION S—5133B

- 6 3. Page 6, by striking lines 9 through 50.
 7 4. Page 7, by striking lines 1 through 10.
 8 5. Page 7, by striking lines 35 and 36.

RICHARD R. RAMSEY

S—5134

- 1 Amend the committee on Transportation amendment, S—5104, to House
 2 File 747 as amended, passed and
 3 reprinted by the House as follows:
 4 1. Page 7, by inserting after line 10 the following

4 section:

5 "Sec. ____ . Chapter four hundred forty-two (442),
6 Code 1979, is amended by adding the following new
7 section:

8 *NEW SECTION. ADDITIONAL ALLOWABLE GROWTH.* For

9 the school year beginning July 1, 1981, and subsequent
10 school years, if requested by a school district, the
11 state comptroller shall establish a modified allowable
12 growth for the school district if its miscellaneous
13 income is reduced under section six hundred two point
14 fifty-five (602.55) of the Code. The state comptroller
15 shall increase the allowable growth of the affected
16 school district as requested except that the amount
17 shall not exceed the amount of miscellaneous income
18 lost under section six hundred two point fifty-five
19 (602.55) of the Code. The amount of miscellaneous
20 income reduced by a school district shall be determined
21 by the state comptroller from information provided
22 by the clerk of court in the affected school district's
23 county. For the school years beginning July 1, 1981,
24 July 1, 1982, and July 1, 1983, the state comptroller
25 shall certify to the treasurer of state the amount
26 of additional allowable growth provided under this
27 section. For the school years beginning July 1, 1981,
28 July 1, 1982, and July 1, 1983, there is appropriated
29 from the general fund of the state an amount necessary
30 to pay one hundred percent, sixty-six and two-thirds
31 percent, and thirty-three and one-third percent of
32 such additional allowable growth, respectively. The
33 treasurer of state shall pay these monies to the
34 affected school districts in installments as provided
35 in section four hundred forty-two point twenty-six
36 (442.26) of the Code."

37 2. Page 7, by adding after line 41, the following:

38 "____ . Title, line 3, by adding after the word
39 'violations' the words 'and providing an
40 appropriation'."

C.W. HUTCHINS
RICHARD R. RAMSEY

S—5135

1 Amend the committee on Transportation amendment,
2 S—5104, to House File 747 as amended, passed and re-
3 printed by the House as follows:

4 1. Page 3, by inserting after line 36 the following
5 new section:

6 "Sec. ____ . Section three hundred twenty-one point
7 four hundred fifty-seven, subsection six, Code 1979,

8 is amended by striking the subsection and inserting
 9 in lieu thereof the following:
 10 6. *A combination of three vehicles coupled together,*
 11 *one of which is a motor vehicle, unladen or with load,*
 12 *not exceeding sixty-five feet may be operated as follows:*
 13 *a. On highways which are fully-controlled access,*
 14 *divided, multilaned highways including the national*
 15 *system of interstate highways designated by the federal*
 16 *highway administration and this state.*
 17 *b. Outside the corporate limits of a city, on*
 18 *four-lane primary roads designated by the department.*
 19 *c. Within the corporate limits of a city, on*
 20 *primary roads designated by the department with the*
 21 *concurrence of the city council.*
 22 *d. Within the corporate limits of a city on streets*
 23 *other than primary roads as designated by the city*
 24 *council.*
 25 *e. With the approval of the department, upon*
 26 *request of the city council of a city, on an access*
 27 *route of not more than five miles in distance from*
 28 *the corporate limits of a city to a highway within*
 29 *or outside the state on which the combination of three*
 30 *vehicles is permitted by law to operate.*
 31 *f. On an access route not to exceed five miles*
 32 *in distance from a highway specified in paragraph*
 33 *access to terminals or to facilities for fuel, food,*
 34 *repairs, or rest."*

TOM SLATER

S—5136

1 Amend the committee on Transportation amendment,
 2 S—5104, to House File 747 as amended, passed and
 3 reprinted by the House as follows:
 4 1. Page 1, by inserting before line 33 the
 5 following:
 6 "Sec. ____ . Section three hundred twenty-one point
 7 one hundred nine (321.109), subsection one (1), Code
 8 1979, as amended by Acts of the Sixty-eighth General
 9 Assembly, 1979 Session, chapter seventy (70), section
 10 four (4), is amended to read as follows:
 11 1. The annual fee for all motor vehicles including
 12 vehicles designated by manufacturers as station wagons,
 13 except motor trucks *other than any 1981 or later model*
 14 *year motor truck registered for the 1982 or later*
 15 *calendar years whose combined gross weight does not*
 16 *exceed five tons, motor homes, multipurpose vehicles,*
 17 *ambulances, hearses, motorcycles, and motor bicycles,*
 18 shall be equal to one percent of the value as fixed

19 by the department plus forty cents for each one hundred
20 pounds or fraction thereof of weight of vehicle, as
21 fixed by the department. The weight of a motor
22 vehicle, fixed by the department for registration
23 purposes, shall include the weight of a battery,
24 heater, bumpers, spare tire, and wheel. Provided,
25 however, that for any new vehicle purchased in this
26 state by a nonresident for removal to the nonresident's
27 state of residence the purchaser may make application
28 to the county treasurer in the county of purchase
29 for a transit plate for which a fee of five dollars
30 shall be paid. And provided, however, that for any
31 used vehicle held by a registered dealer and not
32 currently registered in this state, or for any vehicle
33 held by an individual and currently registered in
34 this state, when purchased in this state by a
35 nonresident for removal to the nonresident's state
36 of residence, the purchaser may make application to
37 the county treasurer in the county of purchase for
38 a transit plate for which a fee of three dollars shall
39 be paid. The county treasurer shall issue a
40 nontransferable certificate of registration for which
41 no refund shall be allowed; and the transit plates
42 shall be void thirty days after issuance. Such
43 purchaser may apply for a certificate of title by
44 surrendering the manufacturer's or importer's
45 certificate or certificate of title, duly assigned
46 as provided in this chapter. In this event, the
47 treasurer in the county of purchase shall, when
48 satisfied with the genuineness and regularity of the
49 application, and upon payment of a fee of two dollars,
50 issue a certificate of title in the name and address

Page 2

1 of such nonresident purchaser delivering the same
2 to the person entitled thereto as provided in this
3 chapter."

4 2. Page 2, line 1, by adding after the word
5 "except" the words "any 1981 or later model year motor
6 truck registered for the 1982 or later calendar years
7 whose combined gross weight does not exceed five tons
8 and".

GEORGE R. KINLEY
CLOYD E. ROBINSON
EDGAR H. HOLDEN

S—5137

- 1 Amend Senate File 2149 as follows:
 2 1. Page 1, by inserting after line 13 the
 3 following:
 4 " _____ . *Raccoon hunting license for residents*
 5\$10.00".
 6 2. Page 3, by inserting after line 6 the following:
 7 "Sec. _____ . Section one hundred ten point twenty-
 8 four (110.24), Code 1979, is amended by adding the
 9 following new unnumbered paragraph:
 10 *NEW UNNUMBERED PARAGRAPH.* A resident is not
 11 required to have a raccoon hunting license when hunting
 12 raccoon on that resident's property."
 13 3. Page 3, by inserting after line 27 the follow-
 14 ing:
 15 "Sec. _____ . Chapter one hundred ten (110), Code
 16 1979, is amended by adding the following new section:
 17 *NEW SECTION.* The revenue from the sale of resident
 18 raccoon hunting licenses shall be deposited in a
 19 separate account in the fish and game protection fund
 20 and shall be used only to fund the salaries and support
 21 of fish and game law enforcement officers in addition
 22 to those authorized on the effective date of this
 23 Act."
 24 4. By relettering the sections to conform with
 25 this amendment.

NORMAN G. RODGERS
 BASS VAN GILST
 BERL E. PRIEBE
 JAMES V. GALLAGHER

S—5138

- 1 Amend the committee on Transportation amendment,
 2 S—5104, to House File 747 as amended, passed, and
 3 reprinted by the House as follows:
 4 1. Page 2, by striking lines 9 through 14 and
 5 inserting in lieu thereof the following:
 6 "a. For a combined gross vehicle weight rating
 7 as established by the manufacturer of forty-five
 8 hundred pounds or less, forty dollars.
 9 b. For a combined gross vehicle weight rating
 10 as established by the manufacturer exceeding forty-
 11 five hundred pounds but not exceeding three tons,
 12 fifty dollars.
 13 c. For a combined gross vehicle weight rating
 14 as established by the manufacturer exceeding three
 15 tons but not exceeding four tons, sixty dollars.

16 d. For a combined gross weight exceeding four
17 tons but not exceeding five tons, seventy dollars.

18 e. For a combined gross weight exceeding five
19 tons, the annual registration fee shall be as set
20 forth in the following schedule:"

21 2. Page 2, by striking lines 17 and 18.

22 3. Renumber sections and correct internal
23 references as are necessary in accordance with his
24 amendment.

EDGAR H. HOLDEN

S—5139

1 Amend Senate File 367 as follows:

2 1. Page 1, by striking lines 1 through 22 and
3 inserting in lieu thereof the following:

4 "Section 1. Chapter five hundred nine (509), Code
5 1979, is amended by adding the following new section:

6 **NEW SECTION. UNFAIR DISCRIMINATION PROHIBITED.**

7 Whenever a policy of insurance issued pursuant to
8 this chapter, including one issued pursuant to a
9 franchise plan, provides for reimbursement or payment
10 for health care services, the performance for the
11 insured of such health care services by any physician,
12 as defined in section one hundred thirty-five point
13 one (135.1), subsection five (5) of the Code, acting
14 within the scope of the physician's license, is
15 compensable notwithstanding any provision of the
16 policy. The person or corporation who is obliged
17 to make reimbursement or payment on the basis
18 shall not deny reimbursement or payment on the basis
19 of occupation, or discriminate on the basis of
20 occupation against a person or class of persons to
21 whom reimbursement or payment otherwise would be
22 payable under this section.

23 Sec. 2. Chapter five hundred fourteen (514), Code
24 1979, is amended by adding the following new section:

25 **NEW SECTION. UNFAIR DISCRIMINATION PROHIBITED.**

26 Whenever a subscriber contract issued pursuant to
27 this chapter provides for reimbursement or payment
28 for health care services, the performance for the
29 insured of such health care services by any physician,
30 as defined in section one hundred thirty-five point
31 one (135.1), subsection five (5) of the Code, acting
32 within the scope of the physician's license, is
33 compensable notwithstanding any provision of the
34 subscriber contract. The person or corporation who
35 is obliged to make reimbursement or payment under
36 the subscriber contract shall not deny reimbursement

37 or payment on the basis of occupation, or discriminate
 38 on the basis of occupation against a person or class
 39 of persons to whom reimbursement or payment otherwise
 40 would be payable under this section.

41 Sec. 3. Chapter five hundred fourteen A (514A),
 42 Code 1979, is amended by adding the following new
 43 section:

44 *NEW SECTION. UNFAIR DISCRIMINATION PROHIBITED.*

45 Whenever a policy or contract issued pursuant to this
 46 chapter provides for reimbursement or payment for
 47 health care services, the performance for the insured
 48 of such health care services by any physician, as
 49 defined in section one hundred thirty-five point one
 50 (135.1), subsection five (5) of the Code, acting

Page 2

1 within the scope of the physician's license, is
 2 compensable notwithstanding any provision of the
 3 policy or contract. The person or corporation who
 4 is obliged to make reimbursement or payment under
 5 the policy or contract, shall not deny reimbursement
 6 or payment on the basis of occupation, or discriminate
 7 on the basis of occupation against a person or class
 8 of persons to whom reimbursement or payment otherwise
 9 would be payable under this section.

10 Sec. 4. This Act applies only to policies,
 11 contracts and subscriber contracts issued or renewed
 12 on or after the effective date of this Act."

ROLF V. CRAFT
 CHARLES P. MILLER

S—5140

For the text of this House amendment, see pages 472-474 of the Senate Journal.

S—5142

1 Amend House amendment S—5016 to Senate File
 2 278 as amended, passed and reprinted by the Senate
 3 as follows:

4 1. Page 4, by striking line 23, and inserting
 5 in lieu thereof the following: "license during such
 6 additional period.

7 Sec. _____. Section three hundred twenty-one point
 8 two hundred thirty-six (321.236), subsection one (1),
 9 Code 1979, is amended by adding the following new
 10 paragraph:

11 *NEW PARAGRAPH.* The simple notice of fine under

12 paragraph a of this subsection shall contain the
 13 following statement:
 14 'FAILURE TO PAY A JUDGMENT FOR A PARKING VIOLATION
 15 CAN BE GROUNDS FOR REFUSING TO RENEW YOUR MOTOR
 16 VEHICLE'S REGISTRATION.'

17 This paragraph does not invalidate forms for notice
 18 of parking violations in existence prior to July 1,
 19 1980. Existing forms may be used until supplies are
 20 exhausted."

21 2. Page 7, by inserting before line 22 the
 22 following:

23 "_____. Page 3, by inserting before line 22 the
 24 following:

25 'Sec. _____. Section eight hundred five point six
 26 (805.6), subsection one (1), Code 1979, is amended
 27 by adding the following new paragraph:

28 *NEW PARAGRAPH.* The uniform citation and complaint
 29 shall contain the following statement:

30 "FAILURE TO PAY A JUDGMENT FOR A VIOLATION OF THE
 31 TRAFFIC LAWS CAN BE GROUNDS FOR REFUSING TO RENEW
 32 YOUR MOTOR VEHICLE'S REGISTRATION."

33 This paragraph does not invalidate forms of uniform
 34 citation and complaint in existence prior to July
 35 1, 1980. Existing forms may be used until supplies
 36 are exhausted.'"

PATRICK J. DELUHERY

S—5143

1 Amend Senate File 2149 as follows:

2 1. Page 3, by striking line 13 and inserting in
 3 lieu thereof the following: "[a] *either a zone-wide*
 4 *or farm unit deer hunting license*:"

5 2. Page 3, line 19, by inserting after the word
 6 "The" the word "*zone-wide*".

7 3. Page 3, line 22, by inserting after the word
 8 "resids." the words "*The farm unit license shall*
 9 *be valid only for hunting on the farm unit upon which*
 10 *the licensee to whom it is issued resides*."

11 4. Page 3, line 27, by striking the words "*each*
 12 *license*" and inserting in lieu thereof the words "*for*
 13 *a zone-wide license and without a fee for the farm*
 14 *unit license*".

RAY TAYLOR
 C. JOSEPH COLEMAN

S—5144

1 Amend House amendment S—5016 to Senate File

2 278 as amended, passed and reprinted by the Senate
3 as follows:

4 1. Page 4, by striking line 23, and inserting
5 in lieu thereof the following: "license during such
6 additional period.

7 Sec. _____. Section three hundred twenty-one point
8 two hundred thirty-six (321.236), subsection one (1),
9 Code 1979, is amended by adding the following new
10 paragraph:

11 *NEW PARAGRAPH.* If the local authority regulating
12 the standing or parking of vehicles under this
13 subsection is located in a county where the
14 registration of a vehicle shall be denied for
15 outstanding arrest warrants or unpaid judgments under
16 section three hundred twenty-one point forty (321.40)
17 of the Code, the simple notice of fine under paragraph
18 a of this subsection shall contain the following
19 statement:

20 'FAILURE TO PAY A JUDGMENT FOR A PARKING VIOLATION
21 CAN BE GROUNDS FOR REFUSING TO RENEW YOUR MOTOR
22 VEHICLE'S REGISTRATION.'

23 This paragraph does not invalidate forms for notice
24 of parking violations in existence prior to July 1,
25 1980. Existing forms may be used until supplies are
26 exhausted."

27 2. Page 7, by inserting before line 22 the
28 following:

29 "_____. Page 3, by inserting before line 22 the
30 following:

31 'Sec. _____. Section eight hundred five point six
32 (805.6), subsection one (1), Code 1979, is amended
33 by adding the following new paragraph:

34 *NEW PARAGRAPH.* The uniform citation and complaint
35 shall contain the following statement if the citation
36 is issued for a violation occurring in a county where
37 the registration of a vehicle shall be denied for
38 outstanding arrest warrants or unpaid judgments under
39 section three hundred twenty-one point forty (321.40)
40 of the Code:

41 "FAILURE TO PAY A JUDGMENT FOR A VIOLATION OF THE
42 TRAFFIC LAWS CAN BE GROUNDS FOR REFUSING TO RENEW
43 YOUR MOTOR VEHICLE'S REGISTRATION."

44 This paragraph does not invalidate forms of uniform
45 citation and complaint in existence prior to July
46 1, 1980. Existing forms may be used until supplies
47 are exhausted.' "

S—5145

1 Amend House amendment S—5016 to Senate File
 2 278 as amended, passed and reprinted by the Senate
 3 as follows:
 4 1. Page 1, line 35, by adding after the word
 5 “providing.” the words “The clerk of court for a
 6 county in which the provisions of this paragraph apply
 7 shall, after consultation with the county treasurer,
 8 annually determine the administrative costs incurred
 9 in this paragraph. The county shall be reimbursed
 10 for these administrative costs from the cities in
 11 the county and from moneys transferred to the temporary
 12 school fund. The administrative costs shall be paid
 13 by each city in the proportion that the city’s fines
 14 and forfeited bail collected from persons on the
 15 alphabetized list are to all fines and forfeited bail
 16 collected from persons on the list. Similarly, the
 17 county treasurer shall transfer from the temporary
 18 school fund to the county general fund that portion
 19 of the administrative costs in the proportion that
 20 all fines and forfeited bail collected from persons
 21 on the alphabetized list and transferred to the
 22 temporary school fund are to the total amount of fines
 23 and forfeited bail collected from persons on the
 24 list.”

C. JOSEPH COLEMAN

S—5146

1 Amend House amendment S—5016 to Senate File
 2 278 as amended, passed and reprinted by the Senate
 3 as follows:
 4 1. Page 4, by striking line 23, and inserting
 5 in lieu thereof the following: “license during such
 6 additional period.
 7 Sec. _____. Section three hundred twenty-one point
 8 two hundred thirty-six (321.236), subsection one (1),
 9 Code 1979, is amended by adding the following new
 10 paragraph:
 11 *NEW PARAGRAPH.* If the local authority regulating
 12 the standing or parking of vehicles under this
 13 subsection is located in a county where the
 14 registration of a vehicle shall be denied for
 15 outstanding arrest warrants under section three hundred
 16 twenty-one point forty (321.40) of the Code, the
 17 simple notice of fine under paragraph a of this
 18 subsection shall contain the following statement:
 19 FAILURE TO PAY A JUDGMENT FOR A PARKING VIOLATION

20 CAN BE GROUNDS FOR REFUSING TO RENEW YOUR MOTOR
21 VEHICLE'S REGISTRATION.'

22 This paragraph does not invalidate forms for notice
23 of parking violations in existence prior to July 1,
24 1980. Existing forms may be used until supplies are
25 exhausted."

PATRICK J. DELUHERY

S—5147

1 Amend Senate File 2120 as follows:
2 1. Page 1, by striking lines 20 and 21 and
3 inserting in lieu thereof the following: "eighteen
4 years after the product was first delivered for use
5 or consumption; and a seller is not liable in a
6 products liability action based upon a theory of
7 strict liability in tort or breach of an implied
8 warranty brought more than eight years but not more
9 than eighteen years after the product was first
10 delivered for use or consumption if the seller pleads
11 and proves that at the time the product was first
12 delivered for use or consumption it was reasonably
13 expected that the useful life of the product was less
14 than ten years."

LUCAS J. DE KOSTER

S—5148

1 Amend Senate File 2120 as follows:
2 1. Page 1, line 27, by striking the words
3 "or a third party".

WILLIAM D. PALMER

S—5149

1 Amend Senate File 2070 as follows:
2 1. Page 2, by inserting after line 13 the
3 following:

DIVISION S—5149A

4 "Sec. _____. Section one hundred seventeen point
5 twenty-seven (117.27), Code 1979, is amended to read
6 as follows:
7 117.27 FEES. The commission shall set [annual]
8 fees, [except renewal fees which need not be annual,]
9 for examination and licensing of real estate brokers,
10 real estate salespersons and real estate apprentice

11 salespersons. The commission shall determine the
12 annual cost of administering the examination and shall
13 set the examination fee accordingly. The commission
14 shall set the fees for the real estate broker's
15 licenses, for real estate salesperson's licenses and
16 for real estate apprentice salesperson's licenses
17 based upon the administrative costs of sustaining
18 the commission. The fees shall include, but shall
19 not be limited to, the costs for:

20 1. Per diem, expenses, and travel for commission
21 members.

22 2. Office facilities, supplies, and equipment.

23 3. Director, assistants, and clerical assistance.

24 Sec. _____. Section one hundred seventeen point
25 twenty-eight (117.28), Code 1979, is amended to read
26 as follows:

27 117.28 EXPIRATION OF LICENSE. Every license,
28 except a license as a real estate apprentice
29 salesperson which shall expire as provided in section
30 117.15, shall expire as determined by the commission.
31 A person who fails to renew [his] a real estate broker's
32 or real estate salesperson's license by the expiration
33 date shall be allowed to do so within thirty days
34 following its expiration, but the commission may
35 assess a reasonable penalty. The commission shall
36 upon the written request of the applicant on forms
37 prescribed by the commission, and payment of the fee
38 therefor as herein required, issue a new license for
39 each ensuing [year] *license period* except as provided
40 in section 117.15, in the absence of any reason or
41 condition which might warrant the revocation of a
42 license after a hearing as provided in sections 117.34
43 and 117.35.

44 Sec. _____. Section one hundred seventeen point
45 twenty-nine (117.29), unnumbered paragraph two (2),
46 Code 1979, is amended to read as follows:

47 The revocation of a broker's license shall
48 automatically suspend every real estate salesperson's
49 license and every real estate apprentice salesperson's
50 license granted to any person by virtue of his or

Page 2

DIVISION S—5149A (cont'd.)

1 her employment by the broker whose license has been
2 revoked, pending a change of employer and the issuance
3 of a new license. Such new license shall be issued
4 upon payment of a fee in an amount determined by the
5 commission based upon the administrative costs

6 involved, if granted during the same [year] *license*
7 *period* in which the original license was granted.
8 Sec. _____. Section one hundred seventeen point
9 thirty-three (117.33), Code 1979, is amended to read
10 as follows:
11 117.33 SALESPERSONS OR APRENTICES—CHANGE OF
12 EMPLOYMENT. When any real estate salesperson or real
13 estate apprentice salesperson shall be discharged
14 or shall terminate [his] employment with the real estate
15 broker by whom he *or she* is employed, it shall be
16 the duty of such real estate broker to immediately
17 deliver or mail by certified mail to the commission
18 such real estate salesperson's or real estate
19 apprentice salesperson's license on the reverse side
20 of which the employing broker shall set out the date
21 and cause of termination of employment. The real
22 estate broker shall at the time of mailing such real
23 estate salesperson's or real estate apprentice
24 salesperson's license to the commission address a
25 communication to the last known residence address
26 of such real estate salesperson or real estate
27 apprentice salesperson stating that [his] *the* license
28 has been delivered or mailed to the commission. A
29 copy of such communication to the real estate
30 salesperson or real estate apprentice salesperson
31 shall accompany the license when mailed or delivered
32 to the commission. It shall be unlawful for any real
33 estate salesperson or real estate apprentice
34 salesperson to perform any of the acts contemplated
35 by this chapter either directly or indirectly under
36 authority of said license from and after the date
37 of receipt of said license by the commission; provided,
38 that another license shall not be issued to such real
39 estate salesperson or real estate apprentice
40 salesperson until he *or she* shall return [his] *the*
41 former pocket card to the commission or shall
42 satisfactorily account to them for the same. The
43 commission shall upon presentation of evidence by
44 the salesperson or apprentice salesperson that he
45 *or she* has been employed by another broker issue
46 another license and pocket card for the balance of
47 the current [year] *license period* showing each change
48 of employment. A fee as determined by the commission
49 will be charged for the issuance of such a license.
50 Not more than one license shall be issued to any real

Page 3

DIVISION S—5149A (cont'd.)

1 estate salesperson or real estate apprentice

2 salesperson for the same period of time.”
 3 2. Page 12, line 9, by inserting after the word
 4 “licenses” the words “for periods not exceeding three
 5 years”.

DIVISION S—5149B

6 3. Page 12, line 28, by inserting after the word
 7 “[annually]” the words “for a period not exceeding three
 8 years”.

DIVISION S—5149A (cont'd.)

9 4. By renumbering the sections to conform with
 10 this amendment.

FORREST V. SCHWENGELS

S—5150

1 Amend Senate File 2120 as follows:
 2 1. Page 2, by striking lines 5 through 17 and
 3 inserting in lieu thereof the following:
 4 “*NEW SECTION. IMMUNITY FROM SUIT. In a products*
 5 *liability action the manufacturer shall defend and*
 6 *indemnify a wholesaler, distributor, retailer or other*
 7 *person who distributes or retails the product involved,*
 8 *from loss sustained by virtue of said action unless*
 9 *the manufacturer shows that the product, in whole*
 10 *or in part, was designed or formulated, assembled,*
 11 *constructed, labeled or installed inconsistent with*
 12 *or contrary to the manufacturer's instructions or*
 13 *directions and if the damage would not have occurred*
 14 *but for such action or direction of the wholesaler,*
 15 *distributor or retailer.”*

BOB RUSH

S—5151

1 Amend Senate File 2120 as follows:
 2 1. Page 2, by striking lines 5 through 17 and
 3 inserting in lieu thereof the following:
 4 “*NEW SECTION. IMMUNITY FROM SUIT. A products*
 5 *liability action based on the doctrine of strict*
 6 *liability in tort or breach of implied warranty where*
 7 *the cause of action is based solely on an alleged*
 8 *defect in a product as originally designed or manufac-*
 9 *tured, other than final assembly not performed by the*
 10 *manufacturer, shall not be commenced or maintained*

11 against a wholesaler, distributor, retailer or other
 12 person who distributes or sells a product, nor shall
 13 such a person be liable for damages arising from a
 14 suit based solely on these causes of action, unless:
 15 (1) the identity of the manufacturer is not known
 16 by, or could not with reasonable diligence become
 17 known by, the claimant at the time the lawsuit was
 18 commenced, or
 19 (2) the manufacturer is not subject to the juris-
 20 diction of the courts of this state, or
 21 (3) the wholesaler, distributor, retailer or other
 22 person who distributes and sells the product controls
 23 or specifies the design characteristics or manufactur-
 24 ing processes, or
 25 (4) the court determines that it is highly probable
 26 that the claimant would be unable to enforce any
 27 judgment against the manufacturer.

ARTHUR A. SMALL, JR.
 RICHARD R. RAMSEY

S—5152

1 Amend Senate File 2043 as follows:
 2 1. Page 1, line 4, by striking the word "performed"
 3 and inserting in lieu thereof the word "[performed]".
 4 2. Page 1, line 5, by striking the words "direct
 5 and immediate" and inserting in lieu thereof the words
 6 "[direct and immediate]".

ARNE WALDSTEIN
 A.R. KUDART
 TOM SLATER
 CHARLES P. MILLER
 C.W. HUTCHINS
 JACK W. HESTER

S—5153

1 Amend Senate File 2120 as follows:
 2 1. Page 1, by inserting after line 14 the
 3 following:
 4 "Sec. _____. Chapter six hundred fourteen (614),
 5 Code 1979, is amended by adding the following new
 6 section:
 7 *NEW SECTION. DEFINITION.* 'Useful safe life',
 8 as used in this chapter, begins at the time the product
 9 was first delivered to the user for use or consumption
 10 and extends for the time during which the product
 11 would normally be likely to perform or be stored in

12 a safe manner.

13 Factors to be considered in determining whether
14 a product's useful safe life had expired include,
15 but are not limited to all of the following:

16 1. The amount of wear and tear to which the product
17 has been subject.

18 2. The effect of deterioration from natural causes,
19 and from climate and other conditions under which
20 the product was used or stored.

21 3. The normal practices of the user, similar
22 users, and the product seller with respect to the
23 circumstances, frequency, and purposes of the product's
24 use, and with respect to repairs, renewals, and
25 replacements.

26 4. Any representations, instructions, or warnings
27 made by the product seller concerning proper
28 maintenance, storage, and use of the product or the
29 expected useful safe life of the product.

30 5. Any modification or alteration of the product
31 by a user or third party."

32 2. Page 1, by striking lines 17 through 21 and
33 inserting in lieu thereof the following:

34 "NEW SUBSECTION. PRODUCTS LIABILITY. A products
35 liability action based upon a theory of strict
36 liability shall not be brought more than twelve years
37 after the product was first delivered to the user
38 for use or consumption, except that:

39 a. If a product seller promises or represents
40 in any manner that the product has a useful safe life
41 longer than twelve years, the twelve years shall be
42 extended according to the promise or representation.

43 b. The twelve-year period of limitation shall
44 not apply if the product seller intentionally
45 misrepresents facts about the product or conceals
46 information about it and that conduct was a proximate
47 cause of the claimant's damage.

48 c. In claims that involve personal injury, death
49 or property damage caused more than twelve years after
50 the product was first delivered for use or consumption,

Page 2

1 if it is shown by the person making the claim that
2 the useful safe life of the product was in excess
3 of twelve years, then the twelve-year period of
4 limitation shall be extended according to the finding
5 of the useful safe life of the product.

6 d. The twelve-year period of limitation shall
7 not apply if the damage was caused by prolonged
8 exposure to a defective product, or if the injury-

9 causing aspect of the product that existed at the
 10 time of delivery to the user for use or consumption
 11 was not discoverable twelve years after the time of
 12 delivery to the user for use or consumption, or if
 13 the harm caused within twelve years after the time
 14 of delivey to the user for use or consumption did
 15 not manifest itself until after that time.

16 e. Nothing contained in this subsection shall
 17 affect the right of any person found liable in a
 18 products liability action based upon a theory of
 19 strict liability to seek or obtain contribution or
 20 indemnity from any other person who is responsible
 21 for that damage.

22 f. In any event a claim shall not be brought after
 23 the time provided in section six hundred fourteen
 24 point one (614.1), subsections two (2) and four (4)
 25 of the Code."

26 3. By renumbering sections and correcting internal
 27 references.

JOHN SCOTT

S—5154

1 Amend Senate File 2120 as follows:

2 1. Page 2, line 23, by striking the word "witness:"
 3 and inserting in lieu thereof the words "witness and
 4 to show the feasibility of an alternative design or
 5 warning."

A.R. KUDART

S—5155

1 Amend Senate File 2120 as follows:

2 1. Page 2, by striking lines 20 through 35 and
 3 inserting in lieu thereof the following:
 4 "NEW SECTION. PRODUCTS LIABILITY—EVIDENCE OF
 5 SUBSEQUENT CHANGES. In a products liability action
 6 based upon a theory of strict liability the duty of
 7 the manufacturer with respect to the design and man-
 8 ufacture of the product shall be determined as of
 9 the date of the manufacture of the product and not
 10 as of the date of the damage or the filing of the
 11 action. Nothing contained herein shall eliminate
 12 the requirement for adequate warnings by the man-
 13 ufacturer when appropriate."

A.R. KUDART

S—5156

- 1 Amend Senate File 2120 as follows:
 2 1. Page 1, line 30, by inserting after the word
 3 “product,” the word “unless”.
 4 2. Page 1, line 30, by striking the words “whether
 5 or not”.

A.R. KUDART

S—5157

- 1 Amend Senate File 2120 by striking everything after
 2 the enacting clause and inserting in lieu thereof
 3 the following:
 4 “Section 1. The general assembly finds that a
 5 critical situation exists because of the high cost
 6 and impending unavailability of products liability
 7 insurance. The purposes of sections two (2) through
 8 thirteen (13) of this Act are to assure that the pub-
 9 lic is adequately protected against losses arising
 10 out of the use of products by providing manufacturers
 11 and sellers of products with liability insurance
 12 through the requirement that certain liability
 13 insurance carriers write products liability insurance
 14 for a period of two years upon a finding of an
 15 emergency by the commissioner of insurance because
 16 the insurance is not available through normal channels,
 17 or is not available on a reasonable basis because
 18 of lack of competition for the insurance, or otherwise
 19 is not available; to establish an association to
 20 equitably spread the risks for this insurance; and
 21 to provide for recoupment of losses resulting from
 22 the operation of the association through a
 23 stabilization reserve fund contributed to by insureds,
 24 a surcharge on future liability insurance policies,
 25 or a favorable premium tax treatment.
 26 Sec. 2. *NEW SECTION. DEFINITIONS.* As used in
 27 this Act, unless the context otherwise requires:
 28 1. ‘Association’ means the joint underwriting
 29 association established pursuant to sections two (2)
 30 through thirteen (13) of this Act.
 31 2. ‘Commissioner’ means the commissioner of
 32 insurance or a designee.
 33 3. ‘Products liability insurance’ means insurance
 34 coverage against the legal liability of a manufacturer
 35 or seller of a product and against loss, damage, or
 36 expense incident to a claim arising out of the death
 37 or injury of a person or the injury to property of
 38 a person as result of the use of the product.

39 4. 'Net direct premiums' means gross direct
 40 premiums written on liability insurance as reported
 41 in the annual statements filed by the insurers with
 42 the commissioner, including the liability component
 43 of multiple peril package policies as computed by
 44 the commissioner, less return premiums for the unused
 45 or unabsorbed portions of premium deposits.

46 Sec. 3. *NEW SECTION.* TEMPORARY JOINT UNDERWRITING
 47 ASSOCIATION.

48 1. A temporary joint underwriting association
 49 is created, consisting of all insurers authorized
 50 to write liability insurance on a direct basis within

Page 2

1 this state, including insurers covering this peril
 2 in multiple peril policies. Each of these insurers
 3 is a member of the association and shall remain a
 4 member as a condition of its authority to continue
 5 to write liability insurance in this state.

6 2. The purpose of the association is to provide,
 7 for a period not exceeding two years, a market for
 8 products liability insurance on a self-supporting
 9 basis without subsidy from its members.

10 3. The association shall not commence underwriting
 11 operations for manufacturers or sellers of products
 12 until the commissioner, after notice and opportunity
 13 for hearing, determines that products liability
 14 insurance is not available at a reasonable cost for
 15 a specific classification of manufacturer, seller,
 16 or product in the voluntary market. If the
 17 commissioner makes this determination, the association
 18 may issue policies of products liability insurance
 19 for the classification of manufacturers, sellers or
 20 products for which insurance is not available, but
 21 the association need not be the exclusive agency
 22 through which such insurance may be written on a
 23 primary basis in this state.

24 If the commissioner determines at any time after
 25 notice and opportunity for hearing that liability
 26 insurance can be made available in the voluntary
 27 market at a reasonable price for a specific
 28 classification, the association shall cease
 29 underwriting insurance for that classification.

30 4. The association shall, subject to the terms
 31 and conditions of sections two (2) through thirteen
 32 (13) of this Act, have and exercise the following
 33 powers on behalf of its members:

34 a. To issue or to cause to be issued policies
 35 of liability insurance to applicants, including

36 incidental coverages and subject to limits as specified
37 in the plan of operation, but not to exceed one million
38 dollars for each claimant under one policy and three
39 million dollars for all claimants under one policy
40 in one year.

41 b. To underwrite liability insurance and to adjust
42 and pay losses with respect thereto, or to appoint
43 service companies to perform these functions.

44 c. To assume reinsurance from its members.

45 d. To cede reinsurance.

46 Sec. 4. *NEW SECTION.* PLAN OF OPERATION.

47 1. The association shall submit a plan of operation
48 to the commissioner, together with any amendments
49 necessary or suitable to assure the fair, reasonable,
50 and equitable administration of the association

Page 3

1 consistent with sections two (2) through thirteen
2 (13) of this Act. The plan of operation and any
3 amendments thereto shall become effective only after
4 promulgation of the plan or amendment by the
5 commissioner as a rule pursuant to section seventeen
6 A point four (17A.4) of the Code. However, the initial
7 plan may in the discretion of the commissioner become
8 effective immediately upon filing with the secretary
9 of state pursuant to section seventeen A point five
10 (17A.5), subsection two (2), paragraph b, subparagraph
11 one (1) of the Code.

12 If the association fails to submit a suitable plan
13 of operation within twenty-five days following the
14 effective date of this Act or if at any time thereafter
15 the association fails to submit suitable amendments
16 to the plan, the commissioner shall adopt rules
17 necessary to accomplish sections two (2) through
18 thirteen (13) of this Act.

19 2. The plan of operation shall provide for
20 economic, fair and nondiscriminatory administration,
21 and for the prompt and efficient writing of products
22 liability insurance. The plan shall contain other
23 provisions including, but not limited to, preliminary
24 assessment of all members for initial expenses
25 necessary to commence operations, establishment of
26 necessary facilities, management of the association,
27 assessment of members to defray losses and expenses,
28 commission arrangements, reasonable and objective
29 underwriting standards, acceptance and cession of
30 reinsurance, appointment of servicing carriers or
31 other servicing arrangements, and procedures for
32 determining amounts of insurance to be provided by

33 the association.

34 3. All member insurers shall comply with the plan
35 of operation.

36 Sec. 5. *NEW SECTION. POLICY FORMS AND RATES.*

37 1. The rates, rating plans, rating classifications,
38 and policy forms and endorsements applicable to
39 insurance written by the association and the
40 statistical and experience data relating thereto shall
41 be subject to sections two (2) through thirteen (13)
42 of this Act and to the provisions of the applicable
43 insurance laws of this state which are not inconsistent
44 with the purposes and provisions of this Act.

45 2. All policies issued by the association shall
46 provide for a continuous period of coverage beginning
47 with their respective effective dates and terminating
48 automatically at 12:01 a.m. on the seven hundred
49 thirty-first day after the effective date of this
50 Act, unless sooner terminated in accordance with

Page 4

1 sections two (2) through thirteen (13) of this Act,
2 or unless terminated because of failure of the
3 policyholder to pay a premium or stabilization reserve
4 fund charge or portion of either when due. All
5 policies shall be issued subject to the group
6 retrospective rating plan and the stabilization reserve
7 fund authorized by this Act. A policy form shall
8 not be used by the association unless it has been
9 filed with and approved by the commissioner.

10 3. The commissioner shall specify whether policy
11 forms and the rate structure shall be on a claims-
12 made or occurrence basis, and coverage shall be
13 provided by the association only on the basis specified
14 by the commissioner. The commissioner shall specify
15 the claims-made basis only if the contract also
16 provides for reasonable residual occurrence coverage
17 upon the termination of business by the insured.
18 Provision may be made for a premium charge allocable
19 to any residual occurrence coverage, and the premium
20 charges for residual coverage shall be segregated
21 and separately maintained. Provisions for residual
22 occurrence coverage may include the reinsurance of
23 all or a part of the risk.

24 4. The rates, rating plans, rating rules, and
25 rating classifications applicable to the insurance
26 written by the association shall be on an actuarially
27 sound basis, giving due consideration to the group
28 retrospective rating plan and the stabilization re-
29 serve fund, and shall be calculated to be self-

30 supporting.

31 5. All policies issued by the association are
32 subject to a nonprofit group retrospective rating
33 plan to be approved by the commissioner under which
34 the final premium for all policyholders of the
35 association, as a group, will be equal to the
36 administrative expenses, loss and loss adjustment
37 expenses and taxes, plus a reasonable allowance for
38 contingencies and servicing. Policyholders shall
39 be given full credit for all investment income, net
40 of expenses and a reasonable management fee, on funds
41 supplied by the policyholders. The standard premium,
42 before retrospective adjustment, for each policy
43 issued by the association shall be established for
44 portions of the policy period coinciding with the
45 association's fiscal year on the basis of the
46 association's rates, rating plans, rating rules, and
47 rating classifications then in effect. The maximum
48 final premium for all policyholders of the association,
49 as a group, shall be limited as provided in section
50 six (6), subsection five (5) of this Act. Because

Page 5

1 the business of the association is subject to the
2 nonprofit group retrospective rating plan required
3 by this subsection, it is presumed that the rates
4 filed and premiums imposed by the association are
5 not unreasonable or excessive.

6 6. The association shall certify to the
7 commissioner the estimated amount of any deficit
8 remaining after the stabilization reserve fund has
9 been exhausted in payment of the maximum final premium
10 for all policyholders of the association. Within
11 sixty days after certification the commissioner shall
12 authorize the members of the association to commence
13 recoupment of their respective shares of the deficit
14 by deducting their share of the deficit from past
15 or future premium taxes due the state of Iowa. The
16 association shall amend the amount of its certification
17 of deficit to the commissioner as the values of its
18 incurred losses become final and the members of the
19 association shall amend their recoupment procedure
20 accordingly.

21 7. In the event that sufficient funds are not
22 available for the sound financial operation of the
23 association, all members shall contribute to the
24 financial requirements of the association in the
25 manner provided for in section eight (8) of this Act.
26 Contributions shall be reimbursed to the members by

27 the recoupment provided in subsection six (6) of this
28 section.

29 Sec. 6. *NEW SECTION. STABILIZATION RESERVE FUND.*

30 1. A stabilization reserve fund is created. The
31 fund shall be administered by three directors, one
32 of whom shall be the commissioner. The remaining
33 two directors shall be appointed by the commissioner,
34 one of whom shall be a representative of the
35 association and the other a representative of
36 policyholders.

37 2. The directors shall act by majority vote with
38 two directors constituting a quorum for the transaction
39 of any business or the exercise of any power of the
40 fund. The directors shall serve without salary, but
41 each director other than the commissioner shall be
42 reimbursed for actual and necessary expenses incurred
43 in the performance of official duties as a director.
44 The directors are not subject to personal liability
45 with respect to the administration of the fund for
46 acts or decisions made in good faith pursuant to the
47 provisions of this Act.

48 3. Each policyholder shall pay to the association
49 a stabilization reserve fund charge determined by
50 the directors which shall not exceed the amount of

Page 6

1 the initial annual premium due for insurance through
2 the association. Such charge shall be separately
3 stated in the policy. The association shall cancel
4 the policy of the policyholder who fails to pay the
5 stabilization reserve fund charge.

6 4. The association shall promptly pay to the fund
7 all stabilization reserve fund charges which it
8 collects from policyholders and any retrospective
9 premium refunds payable under any group retrospective
10 rating plan approved by the commissioner under the
11 provisions of this Act.

12 5. All moneys received by the fund shall be held
13 in trust by a corporate trustee selected by the
14 directors. The corporate trustee may invest the
15 moneys held in trust, subject to the approval of the
16 directors. Investment income shall be credited to
17 the fund, and expenses of administration of the fund
18 shall be charged against the fund. The moneys held
19 in trust shall be used solely for the purpose of
20 discharging when due any retrospective premium charges
21 payable by policyholders of the association under
22 the group retrospective rating plan approved by the
23 commissioner. Payment of retrospective premium charges

24 shall be made by the directors upon certification
 25 to them by the association of the amount due. If
 26 all moneys accruing to the fund are finally exhausted
 27 in payment of retrospective premium charges, all
 28 liability and obligations of the association's
 29 policyholders with respect to the payment of
 30 retrospective premium charges shall thereupon terminate
 31 and shall be conclusively presumed to have been
 32 discharged. Any moneys remaining in the fund after
 33 all retrospective premium charges have been paid shall
 34 be returned to policyholders pursuant to procedures
 35 authorized by the directors.

36 **Sec. 7. NEW SECTION. PROCEDURES.**

37 1. Upon a finding by the commissioner, after
 38 notice and opportunity for hearing, that product
 39 liability insurance is not available at a reasonable
 40 cost for a specific classification of manufacturer,
 41 seller, or product, in the voluntary market and upon
 42 notification of that finding to the association,
 43 a manufacturer or seller of the classification
 44 specified in the commissioner's finding may apply
 45 to the association for product liability insurance
 46 coverage. The application may be made by an authorized
 47 agent.

48 2. If the association determines that the applicant
 49 meets the underwriting standards of the association
 50 as prescribed in the plan of operation, then upon

Page 7

1 receipt of the premium or such portion, thereof as
 2 is prescribed in the plan of operation, the association
 3 shall cause to be issued a policy of product lia-
 4 bility insurance.

5 **Sec. 8. NEW SECTION. PARTICIPATION.** All members
 6 of the association shall participate in its writings,
 7 expenses, servicing allowance, management fees and
 8 losses in the proportion that the net direct premiums
 9 of each members, excluding that portion of premiums
 10 attributable to the operation of the association,
 11 written during the preceding calendar year are to
 12 the aggregate net direct premiums written in this
 13 state by all members of the association. Each member's
 14 proportion shall be determined annually on the basis
 15 of the annual statements and other reports filed by
 16 the insurer with the commissioner.

17 **Sec. 9. NEW SECTION. GOVERNING BOARD.**

18 1. The association shall be governed by a board
 19 of eleven directors of whom three shall be appointed
 20 annually by the commmissioner to represent Iowa

21 manufacturers and sellers of products. Eight members
22 shall be elected annually, except as provided in
23 subsection two (2) of this section, by the members
24 of the association. A vacancy on the board shall
25 be filled for the remaining period of the term by
26 majority vote of the remaining directors subject to
27 approval of the commissioner.

28 2. Within fifteen days after the effective date
29 of this Act the commissioner shall designate a time
30 and place for a meeting of the members of the
31 association at which the eight elected board members
32 serving on the first board shall be elected. The
33 commissioner shall appoint the appointive members
34 of the board on or before the date of such meeting.

35 The commissioner may, prior to the first meeting
36 of the members of the association, appoint an interim
37 governing board of the association consisting of eight
38 member insurers and three representatives of Iowa
39 manufacturers and sellers of products. The eight
40 member insurers of that interim governing board shall
41 serve until their successors are elected by the members
42 of the association. In appointing members of the
43 association to the interim governing board, the
44 commissioner shall consider among other things whether
45 all member insurers are fairly represented.

46 Sec. 10. *NEW SECTION. APPEALS AND JUDICIAL REVIEW.*

47 1. An applicant or a person insured pursuant to
48 section seven (7) of this Act or a legal
49 representative, or an affected insurer, may appeal
50 to the commissioner within thirty days after a ruling,

Page 8

1 action or decision by or on behalf of the association
2 with respect to those items the plan of operation
3 defines as appealable matters.

4 2. All orders of the commissioner made pursuant
5 to sections two (2) through thirteen (13) of this
6 Act are subject to judicial review as provided in
7 the Iowa administrative procedure Act.

8 Sec. 11. *NEW SECTION. ANNUAL STATEMENTS.* The
9 association shall file in the office of the
10 commissioner on or before the first day of March each
11 year, a statement as prescribed by the commissioner.
12 The statement shall contain matters and information
13 required by the commissioner, which shall include,
14 but need not be limited to, information with respect
15 to transactions, condition, operations and affairs
16 of the association during the preceding year. The
17 statement shall be in a form approved by the

18 commissioner. The commissioner at any time may require
 19 the association to furnish additional information
 20 with respect to matters considered to be material
 21 to the scope, operation and experience of the
 22 association.

23 Sec. 12. *NEW SECTION. EXAMINATIONS.* The
 24 commissioner shall make an examination of the
 25 association at least annually. The expenses of an
 26 examination shall be paid by the association.

27 Sec. 13. *NEW SECTION. PRIVILEGED COMMUNICATIONS.*
 28 There is no liability on the part of, and no cause
 29 of action of any nature shall arise against the
 30 association or the commissioner or any other person
 31 or organization for any statements made in good faith
 32 concerning risks insured or to be insured by the
 33 association, or during any proceedings within the
 34 scope of sections two (2) through thirteen (13) of
 35 this Act.

36 Sec. 14. *NEW SECTION. MANDATORY PROVISIONS—*
 37 *PRODUCTS LIABILITY INSURANCE.* A company issuing an
 38 insurance policy insuring against products liability
 39 shall be deemed as a condition of exercising the
 40 privilege of transacting that business in this state
 41 to have agreed that the policy shall not be canceled,
 42 and that the insurer shall not refuse to renew the
 43 policy on any grounds other than nonpayment of premium,
 44 unless the issuer gives written notice of the intended
 45 cancellation or nonrenewal not less than ninety days
 46 prior to the date upon which the policy shall be
 47 canceled or expires, notwithstanding any provision
 48 of the policy to the contrary.

49 A company issuing an insurance policy insuring
 50 against products liability shall be deemed as a

Page 9

1 condition of exercising the privilege of transacting
 2 that business in this state to have agreed that the
 3 products liability coverage provided by the policy
 4 shall be renewable at the same or less cost to the
 5 insured, unless the insurer gives written notice to
 6 the insured not less than ninety days prior to the
 7 renewal date of the policy of the increases in premium
 8 for products liability coverage which will become
 9 effective upon a renewal of the policy, notwithstanding
 10 any provision of the policy to the contrary.

11 Sec. 15. Section five hundred fifteen point sixty-
 12 three (515.63), Code 1979, is amended by adding the
 13 following new subsection:

14 *NEW SUBSECTION.* An insurer authorized to transact

15 business in this state and providing products liability
 16 insurance, completed operations insurance, medical
 17 malpractice insurance, professional liability insurance
 18 for lawyers, liability insurance for counties,
 19 municipal corporations or the state of Iowa,
 20 professional liability insurance for independent
 21 insurance agents, automobile liability insurance,
 22 or school district liability insurance, or any
 23 combination of these, shall file with the commissioner
 24 of insurance during the month of January of each year
 25 a separate report for each of the above listed types
 26 of insurance provided by the insurer during the
 27 previous calendar year. Each report shall contain
 28 the following information:

29 a. The name of the reporting company, and the
 30 name of every other company associated with the
 31 reporting company as either a holding company, or
 32 parent, subsidiary, or division, or through
 33 interlocking directorates which has during the
 34 report year written liability insurance of any
 35 of the types referred to in this subsection which
 36 was procured under the authority of section five
 37 hundred fifteen point one hundred forty-seven (515.147)
 38 of the Code.

39 b. The number of policies written, the total
 40 amount of premiums received and the number of policies
 41 canceled, nonrenewed or refused to be written.

42 c. Paid claims.

43 d. Incurred claims outstanding at the end of the
 44 calendar year.

45 e. Reserves for claims incurred but not reported
 46 at the end of the calendar year.

47 f. Paid closed claims and claims closed without
 48 payment and with payment.

49 g. Claims denied in writing for lack of coverage.

50 h. Claims which were denied in writing wherein

Page 10

1 money was eventually paid.

2 i. Underwriting income or loss.

3 j. Investment income from unearned premium reserve
 4 and loss reserve, expressed as a percentage of premium.

5 k. Actual expense ratio in detail, including loss
 6 adjustment expense.

7 l. The number of claims in which a suit was filed.

8 m. The number of claims settled after a suit was
 9 filed.

10 n. The number of claims paid after a judgment
 11 was entered.

12 o. The number of judgments appealed and the results
13 of those appeals.

14 p. The number of claims filed in the state of
15 Iowa on policies issued outside of the state of Iowa.

16 Sec. 16. Section five hundred fifteen point one
17 hundred twenty (515.120), Code 1979, is amended by
18 adding the following new unnumbered paragraph:

19 *NEW UNNUMBERED PARAGRAPH.* A company which fails
20 to comply with any reporting requirement of section
21 fifteen (15) of this Act shall, during the period
22 of noncompliance:

23 1. Forfeit its authority to write new insurance
24 policies in any area of insurance in which the
25 reporting requirements are not complied with.

26 2. Forfeit its authority to renew existing policies
27 in any area of insurance in which the reporting
28 requirements are not complied with.

29 Sec. 17. Section five hundred nineteen point one
30 (519.1), Code 1979, is amended to read as follows:

31 519.1 AUTHORIZATION.

32 1. Any number of physicians and surgeons,
33 osteopaths, osteopathic physicians and surgeons,
34 podiatrist, chiropractors, pharmacists, dentists,
35 and graduate nurses, licensed to practice their
36 profession in this state, and hospitals licensed under
37 chapter 135B, may, by complying with the provisions
38 of this chapter and without regard to other statutory
39 provisions, enter into contracts with each other for
40 the purpose of protecting themselves by insurance
41 against loss by reason of actions at law on account
42 of their alleged error, mistake, negligence, or
43 carelessness in the treatment and care of patients,
44 including the performance of surgical operations,
45 or in the prescribing and dispensing of drugs and
46 medicines, or for loss by reason of damages in other
47 respects, and to reimburse any member in case of such
48 loss.

49 2. *Manufacturers, wholesalers, distributors,*
50 *retailers, repairers, bailees, lessors, and other*

Page 11

1 *parties in the chain of manufacture or distribution*
2 *of products may, by complying with the provisions*
3 *of this chapter and without regard to other statutory*
4 *provisions, enter into contracts with each other for*
5 *the purpose of protecting themselves by insurance*
6 *against loss by reason of products liability actions*
7 *as defined in section twenty (20) of this Act and*
8 *for the purpose of reimbursing members in case of*

9 *loss.*

10 Sec. 18. Section five hundred nineteen point five
 11 (519.5), Code 1979, is amended to read as follows:
 12 519.5 CONDITIONS. No such certificate shall be
 13 issued by the commissioner of insurance until two
 14 hundred fifty individual applications or ten or more
 15 applications from a hospital group, or *twenty-five*
 16 *or more applications from those parties in the chain*
 17 *of manufacturer or distribution of products as listed*
 18 *in section five hundred nineteen point one (519.1),*
 19 *subsection two (2) of the Code, have been received,*
 20 and until the commissioner of insurance has satisfied
 21 himself that such mutual insurance corporation has
 22 bona fide applications representing the number of
 23 applicants required, and that there is in the
 24 possession of such mutual insurance corporation cash
 25 assets amounting to not less than ten times the maximum
 26 single retained risk.

27 Sec. 19. Section five hundred nineteen point
 28 twelve (519.12), Code 1979, is amended to read as
 29 follows:

30 519.12 FOREIGN COMPANIES. Any mutual insurance
 31 association organized under the laws of any other
 32 state, for the purpose of transacting the kind of
 33 business described in this chapter, and which has
 34 on hand surplus amounting to not less than ten times
 35 the maximum single retained risk, and has not less
 36 than two hundred fifty *individual* members, or *not*
 37 *less than twenty-five members of those parties in*
 38 *the chain of manufacture or distribution of products*
 39 *as listed in section five hundred nineteen point one*
 40 *(519.1), subsection two (2) of the Code, may upon*
 41 application, be admitted to do business in this state
 42 if the commissioner finds such admission is in the
 43 public interest; and shall thereafter make all reports
 44 and be subject to taxation, examination, and
 45 supervision by the commissioner of insurance to the
 46 same extent and in the same manner as are domestic
 47 corporations organized under the provisions of this
 48 chapter.

49 Sec. 20. Chapter five hundred nineteen (519),
 50 Code 1979, is amended by adding the following new

Page 12

1 section:

2 **NEW SECTION.** DEFINITIONS. 'Products liability
 3 action' means an action or claim against a
 4 manufacturer, wholesaler, distributor, retailer,
 5 repairer, bailee, lessor, or another party in the

6 chain of manufacturer or distribution of a product,
7 or their employees, for or on account of personal
8 injury, death, or property damage caused by or
9 resulting from the use or consumption of the product.
10 The term encompasses every claim of liability
11 recognized by law which may arise out of acts and
12 processes involved in or relating to the creation
13 and distribution of a product, including but not
14 limited to the acts and processes of design,
15 formulation, preparation, manufacture, construction,
16 assembly, testing, packaging, labeling, distribution
17 and installation of a product, and the issuance of
18 warnings and directions respecting the use, misuse,
19 intended and unintended use of a product, and the
20 incorporation into a product of protection against
21 dangers and hazards of the product.”

A.R. KUDART

S—5158

1 Amend Senate File 2120, page 2, by striking lines
2 5 through 17 and inserting in lieu thereof the
3 following:
4 “*NEW SECTION. DUTY TO HOLD HARMLESS.*
5 1. As used in this section, ‘chain of distribution’
6 is a descending order of distribution from the
7 manufacturer to the retailer either directly, or
8 through one or more distributors, wholesalers, or
9 other entities; and ‘entity’ means any person, firm
10 or corporation involved in any way in the process
11 of getting the product from its point of manufacture
12 to the eventual consumer.
13 In a product liability action, any entity higher
14 in the chain of distribution shall defend and indemnify
15 any entity lower in the chain of distribution from
16 loss sustained by virtue of the action unless the
17 higher entity shows that the product was assembled,
18 constructed, labeled or installed inconsistent with
19 or contrary to the instructions or directions of the
20 higher entity or was designed or formulated in whole
21 or in part either directly or indirectly by the lower
22 entity, and that the damage would not have occurred
23 but for the action or direction of the lower entity.”

LUCAS J. DE KOSTER

S—5159

1 Amend Senate File 2120 by striking page 1, line
2 24 through page 2, line 2, and inserting in lieu

3 thereof the following:
 4 *"NEW SECTION. ALTERATION, MODIFICATION OR*
 5 *DETERIORATION OF A PRODUCT. In a products liability*
 6 *action based upon a theory of strict liability the*
 7 *plaintiff must establish that the product was expected*
 8 *to and did reach him or her without substantial change*
 9 *in condition from the time it was sold by the*
 10 *defendant, and that the defect existed at the time*
 11 *of the sale. Freedom from defect at the time of sale*
 12 *includes proper packaging, necessary sterilization*
 13 *and other precautions required to permit the product*
 14 *to remain safe for a normal length of time when handled*
 15 *in a normal manner. A seller is not liable in a*
 16 *products liability action based upon a theory of*
 17 *strict liability if the seller delivers the product*
 18 *without defect and subsequent mishandling, alteration*
 19 *or other causes beyond the control of the seller*
 20 *render the product defective. This section does not*
 21 *eliminate the requirement for adequate warnings by*
 22 *the manufacturer when appropriate."*

LUCAS J. DE KOSTER

S—5160

1 Amend Senate File 2120 as follows:
 2 1. Page 1, line 18, by striking the word "or".
 3 2. Page 1, line 19, by striking the words "breach
 4 of an implied warranty".
 5 3. Page 1, line 25, by inserting after the word
 6 "action" the words "based upon a theory of strict
 7 liability in tort".
 8 4. Page 2, line 6, by striking the word "or".
 9 5. Page 2, line 7, by striking the words "breach
 10 of an implied warranty".
 11 6. Page 2, line 21, by inserting after the word
 12 "action" the words "based upon a theory of strict
 13 liability in tort".

A.R. KUDART
 JAMES E. BRILES

S—5161

1 Amend Senate File 2120 as follows:
 2 1. Page 1, by striking lines 17 through 21 and
 3 inserting in lieu thereof the following:
 4 *"NEW SUBSECTION. PRODUCTS LIABILITY. In a*
 5 *products liability action based upon a theory of strict*
 6 *liability in tort or breach of an implied warranty*

7 brought more than eight years after the product was
 8 first delivered for use or consumption it is presumed
 9 until rebutted by a preponderance of the evidence to
 10 the contrary that the product was free of defects.”

LUCAS J. DE KOSTER
 A.R. KUDART
 RICHARD R. RAMSEY
 ARTHUR A. SMALL, JR.
 JAMES E. BRILES

S—5162

1 Amend Senate File 2041 as follows:
 2 1. Page 1, line 12, by striking the words “motor
 3 vehicle” and inserting in lieu thereof the words “car,
 4 light delivery truck, panel delivery truck, or pickup”.
 5 2. Page 1, line 18, by striking the words “motor
 6 vehicle” and inserting in lieu thereof the words “car,
 7 light delivery truck, panel delivery truck, or pickup”.
 8 3. Page 1, by inserting after line 24 the follow-
 9 ing:
 10 “Sec. ____ . Section three hundred twenty-one point
 11 one hundred sixty-six (321.166), Code 1979, is amended
 12 by adding the following new subsection:
 13 *NEW SUBSECTION.* Registration plates issued to
 14 a former prisoner of war under the provisions of
 15 section one (1) of this Act shall display a special
 16 legend as prescribed by the department. The name
 17 of the county shall not be displayed on the plates.”
 18 4. Page 1, by striking lines 25 and 26 and
 19 inserting in lieu thereof the following:
 20 “Sec. ____ . This Act takes effect December 1, 1980,
 21 for motor vehicles registered for the 1981 and
 22 subsequent registration years.”
 23 5. Amend the title, line 1, by inserting after
 24 the word “providing” the words “special registration
 25 plates”.
 26 6. Amend the title, line 2, by striking the words
 27 “motor vehicles” and inserting in lieu thereof the
 28 words “cars, light delivery trucks, panel delivery
 29 trucks, or pickups”.

BASS VAN GILST
 NORMAN G. GOODWIN

S—5163

1 Amend Senate File 500 as follows:
 2 1. By striking everything after the enacting

3 clause and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

4 "Section 1. Section four hundred twenty-two point
5 sixty (422.60), Code 1979, is amended to read as
6 follows:

7 422.60 IMPOSITION OF TAX. A franchise tax
8 according to and measured by net income is hereby
9 imposed on financial institutions *for the privilege*
10 *of doing business in this state as financial*
11 *institutions.*

12 Sec. 2. Section four hundred twenty-two point
13 sixty-one (422.61), subsection four (4), Code 1979,
14 as amended by Acts of the Sixty-eighth General
15 Assembly, 1979 Session, chapter ninety-two (92),
16 section three (3), is amended to read as follows:

17 4. 'Net income' means the net income of the
18 financial institution computed in accordance with
19 section 422.35, with the exception that interest and
20 dividends from federal securities shall not be
21 subtracted [and interest and dividends from evidence
22 of indebtedness and securities of this state and its
23 political subdivisions, exempt from federal income
24 tax under the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 as amended
25 to and including January 1, 1979], *no federal income*
26 *taxes paid or accrued shall be subtracted, and*
27 *notwithstanding the provisions of sections two hundred*
28 *sixty-two point forty-one (262.41) and two hundred*
29 *sixty-two point fifty-one (262.51) or any other*
30 *provisions of the law, income from obligations of*
31 *the state and its political subdivisions shall [not]*
32 *be added.*

33 Sec. 3. Section four hundred twenty-two point
34 sixty-three (422.63), Code 1979, is amended by striking
35 the section and inserting in lieu thereof the
36 following:

37 422.63 AMOUNT OF TAX. The franchise tax is imposed
38 annually in an amount equal to five percent of the
39 net income received or accrued during the taxable
40 year.

41 Sec. 4. Franchise taxes voluntarily paid shall
42 not be refunded to the extent that the refund claim
43 is based upon an alleged mistake of law regarding
44 the validity or legality under the laws or Constitution
45 of the United States, of the tax imposed by this
46 division. This section prevails over any other
47 statutes authorizing franchise tax refunds.

48 Sec. 5. The provisions of sections one (1), two
49 (2) and three (3) of this Act are applicable to taxable
50 years beginning on or after January 1, 1979, and to

Page 2

1 this extent are retroactive. To the extent that the
2 enactment of this Act requires the filing of an amended
3 franchise tax return by a financial institution for
4 a taxable year beginning in 1979, no interest or
5 penalty shall accrue because of an additional tax
6 due by reason of the provisions of this Act, if the
7 amended return is filed within sixty days of the
8 effective date of this Act.

9 Sec. 6. *NEW SECTION.* TEMPORARY RATES.

10 1. Notwithstanding the interest rate or interest-
11 rate limitation specified in a provision of the Code
12 referred to in subsection two (2) of this section,
13 the interest rate or interest-rate limitation in
14 effect in a provision of the Code referred to in
15 subsection two (2) of this section is a rate of
16 interest which is equal to the sum of the rate actually
17 specified in that provision plus two percentage points.

18 2. Subsection one (1) of this section applies
19 to the following sections of the Code: Sections
20 twenty-eight F point eight (28F.8), thirty-seven point
21 six (37.6), seventy-five point twelve (75.12),
22 subsections one (1), two (2) and three (3), one hundred
23 eleven A point six (111A.6), unnumbered paragraph
24 two (2), one hundred forty-five A point seventeen
25 (145A.17), two hundred two point five (202.5), two
26 hundred eighty A point twenty-two (280A.22), unnumbered
27 paragraph two (2), two hundred ninety-six point one
28 (296.1), two hundred ninety-eight point twenty-two
29 (298.22), unnumbered paragraph one (1), three hundred
30 nine point seventy-three (309.73), unnumbered paragraph
31 three (3), section three hundred thirty point seven
32 (330.7), unnumbered paragraph five (5), three hundred
33 thirty point fourteen (330.14), three hundred thirty
34 point sixteen (330.16), unnumbered paragraph two (2),
35 three hundred thirty A point nine (330A.9), subsection
36 one (1), three hundred thirty-two point forty-four
37 (332.44), subsection eight (8), unnumbered paragraph
38 two (2), three hundred forty-five point sixteen
39 (345.16), three hundred forty-six point three (346.3),
40 unnumbered paragraph one (1), three hundred forty-
41 six point twenty-three (346.23), unnumbered paragraph
42 two (2), three hundred forty-six point twenty-six
43 (346.26), subsection three (3), three hundred forty-
44 six point twenty-seven (346.27), subsection fourteen
45 (14), three hundred forty-six A point three (346A.3),
46 unnumbered paragraph two (2), three hundred forty-
47 seven point five (347.5), three hundred forty-seven
48 point twenty-seven (347.27), unnumbered paragraphs

49 one (1) and three (3), three hundred forty-seven A
50 point two (347A.2), three hundred forty-seven A point

Page 3

1 seven (347A.7), unnumbered paragraph one (1), section
2 three hundred fifty-seven A point eleven (357A.11),
3 subsection eight (8), section three hundred fifty-
4 seven C point ten (357C.10), section three hundred
5 fifty-eight point twenty-one (358.21), unnumbered
6 paragraph four (4), three hundred eighty-four point
7 sixty (384.60), subsections three (3) and five (5),
8 three hundred eight-four point sixty-eight (384.68),
9 subsection two (2), three hundred eighty-four point
10 eighty-three (384.83), subsection six (6), three
11 hundred eighty-six point twelve (386.12), subsection
12 four (4), three hundred ninety-four point one (394.1),
13 unnumbered paragraph two (2), four hundred three point
14 nine (403.9), subsection three (3), four hundred three
15 A point thirteen (403A.13), unnumbered paragraph one
16 (1), four hundred fifty-five point eight three
17 (455.83), and four hundred sixty-one point fourteen
18 (461.14), of the Code.

19 3. The provisions of this section shall be
20 applicable to each of the interest rate limitations
21 specified in each of those sections of the Code
22 enumerated in subsection two (2) of this section on
23 or after the effective date of this Act and until
24 such time as the general assembly specifically changes
25 the rate specified in that section.

26 Sec. 7. This Act, being deemed of immediate
27 importance, shall take effect from and after its
28 publication in the Muscatine Journal, a newspaper
29 published in Muscatine, Iowa, and in the Carroll Daily
30 Times-Herald, a newspaper published in Carroll, Iowa."

31 2. Amend the title, line 3, by striking the words
32 "increasing the interest rates on special assessment
33 bonds" and inserting in lieu thereof the words
34 "providing a corresponding adjustment in interest
35 rates for government bonds."

RICHARD F. DRAKE
ROLF V. CRAFT
C.W. HUTCHINS

S—5164

- 1 Amend Senate File 2120 as follows:
- 2 1. By striking page 1, line 24 through page 2,
- 3 line 2, and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

4 "NEW SECTION. ALTERATION, MODIFICATION, DE-
 5 TERIORATION OF A PRODUCT. If a product does not
 6 contain an unreasonably dangerous defect at the time
 7 it leaves the control of the manufacturer or seller
 8 but was made unreasonably dangerous by subsequent
 9 alteration or change, improper maintenance or abnormal
 10 use which was unforeseeable to the manufacturer or the
 11 manufacturer clearly and adequately warned of the foreseeable
 12 dangerous defect, and if the injury would not have
 13 occurred but for the alteration, modification or
 14 deterioration the manufacturer is not liable."

ARTHUR A. SMALL, JR.

S—5165

1 Amend Senate File 2120 as follows:
 2 1. Page 2, line 2, by inserting after the word
 3 "deterioration." the words "This section does not
 4 eliminate the requirement for adequate warnings by
 5 the manufacturer when appropriate."

ARNE WALDSTEIN
 LUCAS J. DE KOSTER

S—5166

1 Amend Senate File 2139 as follows:
 2 1. Page 1, line 7, by inserting after the word
 3 "council" the words "*which shall consist of not*
 4 *more than eighteen members*".
 5 2. Page 1, line 13, by inserting after the word
 6 "senate." the words "*However, the terms of the initial*
 7 *appointees shall be as follows: one-third of the*
 8 *members for two years; one-third of the members for*
 9 *three years; and one-third of the members for four*
 10 *years.*"
 11 3. Page 1, line 26, by inserting after the word
 12 "all" the words "*eligible jurisdictions, including*".
 13 4. Page 1, line 30, by inserting after the word
 14 "with" the words "*eligible jurisdictions, including*".
 15 5. Page 2, line 2, by inserting after the word
 16 "with" the words "*eligible jurisdictions, including*".
 17 6. Page 2, by striking lines 28 through 30 and
 18 inserting in lieu thereof the words "[commission]
 19 *council. The state auditor shall audit or provide*
 20 *for the audit of the council's records and the records*
 21 *of grant recipients concerning the receipt and*
 22 *expenditure of federal and state funds.*"
 23 7. Page 3, by inserting after line 14 the following

- 24 new section:
 25 "Sec. ____ . Chapter eighty C (80C), Code 1979,
 26 is amended by adding the following new section:
 27 *NEW SECTION. EXPENSES. Members of the council*
 28 *shall not receive compensation for their duties but*
 29 *shall be reimbursed for their actual and necessary*
 30 *expenses."*
 31 8. By renumbering sections as necessary to conform
 32 with this amendment.

RAY TAYLOR

S—5167

- 1 Amend the Drake amendment, S—5163, to Senate File
 2 500 as follows:
 3 1. Page 1, line 20, by inserting after the word
 4 "securities" the words "*and any amount of franchise*
 5 *taxes paid or accrued under this division during the*
 6 *taxable year*".

RICHARD F. DRAKE

S—5168

- 1 Amend Senate File 2120 as follows:
 2 1. Page 2, line 6, by striking the word "or".
 3 2. Page 2, line 7, by striking the words "breach
 4 of an implied warranty".

A.R. KUDART
 JAMES E. BRILES

S—5169

- 1 Amend Senate File 2120 as follows:

DIVISION S—5169A

- 2 1. Page 1, line 30, by striking the words "whether
 3 or not such".
 4 2. Page 1, by striking line 31.

DIVISION S—5169B

- 5 3. Page 2, line 2, by inserting after the word
 6 "deterioration." the word "This section does not
 7 eliminate the requirement for adequate warnings or
 8 directions by the manufacturer when appropriate, and

9 will not bar recovery when adequate warnings or directions
10 are not given.”

ARNE WALDSTEIN
LUCAS J. DE KOSTER
RICHARD R. RAMSEY
DALE L. TIEDEN

S—5170

1 Amend Senate File 2120 as follows:
2 1. Page 2, line 2, by inserting after the word
3 “deterioration.” the words “This section does not
4 eliminate the requirement for adequate warnings by
5 the manufacturer respecting inherently dangerous
6 qualities or characteristics which are not generally
7 known to the user or consumer.”

EDGAR H. HOLDEN

S—5171

1 Amend the Waldstein, et al., amendment, S—5169, to
2 Senate File 2120 as follows:
3 1. Page 1, line 8, by striking the words “when
4 appropriate”.

RICHARD R. RAMSEY

S—5172

1 Amend Senate File 74 as follows:
2 1. Page 1, line 9, by striking the words “two years”
3 and inserting in lieu thereof the words “one year”.

COMMITTEE ON STATE GOVERNMENT
JOHN N. NYSTROM, Chairperson

S—5173

1 Amend Senate File 2183 as follows:
2 1. Page 1, lines 6 and 7, by striking the words
3 “[or seed corn]” and inserting in lieu thereof the
4 words “or seed corn”.

C. JOSEPH COLEMAN

S—5174

For the text of this House amendment, see page 507 of the Senate Journal.

S—5175

- 1 Amend Senate File 2090 as follows:
 2 1. Page 1, line 16, by inserting after the word
 3 "Act" the words "*except that the amount of*
 4 *reimbursement for a claim for property taxes paid*
 5 *in the fiscal year in the 1980 calendar year*
 6 *shall be computed in accordance with section nine*
 7 *(9) of this Act*".

COMMITTEE ON WAYS AND MEANS
 ROLF V. CRAFT, Chairperson

S—5176

- 1 Amend the Waldstein, et al., amendment, S—5169, to
 2 Senate File 2120 as follows:
 3 1. Page 1, line 7, by striking the word "the" and
 4 inserting in lieu thereof the word "any".
 5 2. Page 1, line 10, by inserting after the word
 6 "given" the words "relative to alteration or
 7 modification".

EDGAR H. HOLDEN

S—5177

- 1 Amend Senate File 2120 as follows:
 2 1. Page 2, by inserting after line 35 the following
 3 new section:
 4 "Sec. 6. Chapter eighty-five (85), Code 1979, is
 5 amended by adding the following new section:
 6 *NEW SECTION.* In any products liability action for
 7 personal injury or death arising out of and in the
 8 course of employment subject to the provisions of this
 9 law, brought against any third party tortfeasor, such
 10 third party tortfeasor may maintain an action for
 11 indemnity or contribution against the plaintiff's
 12 employer if the employee's injury was caused by the
 13 primary or active negligence of the employer. When
 14 the third party tortfeasor recovers contribution
 15 or indemnity against the employer then any judgment
 16 against such third party tortfeasor resulting from a
 17 products liability action shall be reduced by an
 18 amount equal to the amount paid as compensation and
 19 medical benefits under the provisions of section
 20 eighty-five point twenty-two (85.22) and the present
 21 value of all future compensation benefits payable
 22 under the workers' compensation law."

ARTHUR A. SMALL, JR.

S—5178

- 1 Amend the Drake, et al., amendment, S—5163, to Senate
- 2 File 500 as follows:
- 3 1. Page 3, line 3, by inserting after the figure
- 4 “(8),” the words and figures “three hundred fifty-
- 5 seven B point four (357B.4).”
- 6 2. Page 3, line 6, by inserting after the figure
- 7 “(4),” the words and figures “three hundred fifty-
- 8 nine point forty-five (359.45), three hundred eighty-
- 9 four point fifty-seven (384.57).”

RICHARD F. DRAKE

S—5179

- 1 Amend amendment S—5112 to Senate File
- 2 460 as follows:
- 3 1. Page 1, line 4, by inserting before the word
- 4 “Section” the word and figure “Section 1.”

EDGAR H. HOLDEN
DALE L. TIEDEN

S—5180

- 1 Amend the Kudart amendment, S—5155, to Senate File
- 2 2120 as follows:
- 3 1. Page 1, by striking lines 2 and 3 and inserting
- 4 in lieu thereof the following:
- 5 “1. Page 2, by inserting after line 35 the following
- 6 new unnumbered paragraph:
- 7 ‘*NEW UNNUMBERED PARAGRAPH.* In a products liability
- 8 action based upon a theory of strict liability the
- 9 duty of the manufacturer with respect to the design
- 10 and manufacture with respect to the design
- 11 as of the date of the manufacture of the product
- 12 and not as of the date of the damage or the filing
- 13 of the action. Nothing contained herein shall el-
- 14 iminate the requirement for adequate warnings by the
- 15 manufacturer when appropriate.’ ”

EDGAR H. HOLDEN

S—5181

- 1 Amend the Kudart amendment, S—5155, to Senate File
- 2 2120 as follows:
- 3 1. Page 1, by striking lines 2 through 13 and
- 4 inserting in lieu thereof the following:
- 5 “1. Page 2, by inserting after line 35 the following

6 new unnumbered paragraph:
 7 *'NEW UNNUMBERED PARAGRAPH.* In a products liability
 8 action based upon a theory of strict liability or breach
 9 of implied warranty the duty of the manufacturer with
 10 respect to the design and manufacture of the product
 11 shall be determined as of the date of the manufacture
 12 of the product and not as of the date of the damage
 13 or the filing of the action. Nothing contained herein
 14 shall eliminate any requirement for adequate warnings
 15 by the manufacturer.'"

EDGAR H. HOLDEN

S—5182

1 Amend Senate File 2037 as follows:

DIVISION S—5182A

2 1. Page 1, line 10, by striking the words "*by*
 3 *ordinance or*".

DIVISION S—5182B

4 2. Page 1, line 20, by striking the word "*not*".
 5 3. Page 1, by striking lines 21 and 22 and in-
 6 serting in lieu thereof the following: "*with any*
 7 *election being held on the first Tuesday after the*
 8 *first Monday in November of any year.*"

DIVISION S—5182A (cont'd.)

9 4. Page 1, line 32, by striking the words "*ordinance*
 10 *or*".
 11 5. Page 2, line 16, by striking the words "*ordinance*
 12 *or*".

PATRICK J. DELUHERY

S—5183

1 Amend Senate File 2037 as follows:

2 1. Page 2, by striking lines 3 through 6 and
 3 inserting in lieu thereof the following: "*of the*
 4 *city's charter. However, special charter cities*
 5 *which choose to exercise the option to conduct*
 6 *nonpartisan city elections may choose, in the same*
 7 *manner the original decision was made, to resume*
 8 *holding partisan city elections.*"

PATRICK J. DELUHERY

S—5184

- 1 Amend the Deluhery amendment, S—5182, to Senate
 2 File 2037 as follows:
 3 1. Page 1, line 8, by inserting after the word
 4 “any” the words “odd numbered”.

PATRICK J. DELUHERY

S—5185

- 1 Amend Senate File 2120 as follows:
 2 1. Page 2, by striking lines 3 through 17 and
 3 inserting in lieu thereof the following:
 4 “Sec. ____ . Chapter six hundred thirteen (613),
 5 Code 1979, is amended by adding the following new
 6 sections:
 7 **NEW SECTION. IMMUNITY FROM SUIT.**
 8 1. A products liability action based on the
 9 doctrine of strict liability in tort or a breach of
 10 implied warranty where the cause of action is based
 11 solely on an alleged defect in the product as
 12 originally designed or manufactured shall not be
 13 commenced or maintained against a wholesaler,
 14 distributor, retailer or other person who distributes
 15 or sells the product, nor shall any of these persons
 16 be liable for damages arising from a suit based solely
 17 on that cause of action.
 18 2. Subsection one (1) of this section does not
 19 apply in any action in which one or more of the
 20 following conditions exist:
 21 a. The identity of the original seller cannot
 22 be determined.
 23 b. The original seller is not subject to the
 24 jurisdiction of the courts of this state.
 25 c. The court determines, in a hearing held without
 26 a jury, that it is highly probable that the claimant
 27 would be unable to enforce a judgment against the
 28 original seller.
 29 4. The immunity established by subsection one
 30 (1) of this section does not apply to any person who
 31 controlled or participated, either directly or
 32 indirectly, in the original design or manufacture
 33 of the product.
 34 **NEW SECTION. DUTY TO HOLD HARMLESS.**
 35 1. As used in this section, “chain of distribution”
 36 means a descending order of distribution from the
 37 manufacturer to the retailer, either directly or
 38 through one or more distributors, wholesalers, or
 39 similar entities.

- 40 2. In a product liability action, any entity that
 41 is higher in the chain of distribution shall defend
 42 all entities that are lower in the chain of
 43 distribution, and shall indemnify entities that are
 44 lower in the chain of distribution against loss
 45 sustained by virtue of the action.
- 46 3. An entity in a chain of distribution of a
 47 product is not entitled to defense or indemnification
 48 under subsection two (2) of this section if any of
 49 the following conditions exist:
- 50 a. The entity is liable to the claimant on account

Page 2

- 1 of negligent, reckless or intentional acts or
 2 omissions.
- 3 b. One or more acts or omissions of the entity
 4 directly or indirectly caused the defect upon which
 5 liability to the claimant is based.”
- 6 2. By renumbering sections and correcting internal
 7 references.

ARTHUR A. SMALL, JR.
 RICHARD R. RAMSEY
 LUCAS J. DE KOSTER

S—5186

- 1 Amend Senate File 2120 as follows:
 2 1. Page 2, by inserting after line 2 the following
 3 new unnumbered paragraph:
 4 “Where an employee is injured as a consequence of an
 5 employer’s alteration or modification of a product and
 6 the manufacturer is not liable for the damages to the
 7 employee in a products liability action because of the
 8 employer’s alteration or modification of the product,
 9 the compensation paid to the injured employee under
 10 section eight-five point thirty-four (85.34) shall be
 11 increased by twenty-five percent.”

ARTHUR A. SMALL, JR.

S—5187

- 1 Amend the Waldstein, et al., amendment, S—5169, to
 2 Senate File 2120 as follows:
 3 1. Page 1, line 7, by striking the word “the” and
 4 inserting in lieu thereof the word “any”.

EDGAR H. HOLDEN

S—5188

1 Amend Senate File 2120 as follows:

2 1. Page 1, line 30, by striking the words “whether
3 or not” and inserting in lieu thereof the word “if”.

4 2. Page 1, line 31, by inserting after the word
5 “were” the word “not”.

6 3. Page 2, by inserting after line 2 the following
7 new unnumbered paragraphs:

8 “*NEW UNNUMBERED PARAGRAPH.* The defense provided
9 by this section shall be available to the defendant
10 where the alteration, modification, or deterioration
11 was foreseeable but the defendant could not foresee
12 that the product would be rendered unsafe by the
13 alteration, modification, or deterioration.

14 *NEW UNNUMBERED PARAGRAPH.* The defense provided
15 by this section shall also be available to the de-
16 fendant where the alteration, modification, or de-
17 terioration was foreseeable and would render the
18 product unsafe, and the defendant had given adequate
19 warning or direction that the product would be unsafe
20 if altered, modified, or allowed to deteriorate.”

RICHARD R. RAMSEY

S—5189

1 Amend Senate File 2120 as follows:

2 1. Page 2, by inserting after line 35 the following
3 new section:

4 “Sec. 6. Chapter eighty-five (85), Code 1979, is
5 amended by adding the following new section:

6 *NEW SECTION.* In any products liability action for
7 personal injury or death arising out of and in the
8 course of employment subject to the provisions of this
9 law, brought against any third party tortfeasor, such
10 third party tortfeasor may maintain an action for
11 indemnity or contribution against the plaintiff’s
12 employer if the employee’s injury was caused by the
13 primary or active negligence of the employer and may
14 recover from said employer an amount equal to the amount
15 paid as compensation and medical benefits under the
16 provisions of section eighty-five point twenty-two
17 (85.22) and the present value of all future compensation
18 benefits payable under the workers’ compensation law.”

ARTHUR A. SMALL, JR.

S—5190

1 Amend the Ramsey amendment, S—5188, to Senate File

2 2120 as follows:

- 3 1. Page 1, line 18, by striking the word "and"
4 and inserting in lieu thereof the word "but".

RICHARD R. RAMSEY

S—5191

1 Amend Senate File 2120 as follows:

- 2 1. Page 2, by inserting after line 35 the following
3 new unnumbered paragraph:
4 "In any products liability action for personal
5 injury or death arising out of and in the course of
6 employment subject to the provisions of this law,
7 brought against any third party tortfeasor, such third
8 party tortfeasor may maintain an action for indemnity
9 or contribution against the employee's employer
10 if the employee's injury was caused by the primary
11 or active negligence of the employer and may recover
12 from the employer an amount not greater than the
13 employer's liability to the employee, employee's
14 dependents or legal representative under any workers'
15 compensation law, including future amounts due re-
16 duced to present value calculated on the basis set
17 forth in section eighty-five point forty-seven (85.47)
18 of the Code."

ARTHUR A. SMALL, JR.

S—5192

1 Amend the committee on Transportation amendment,
2 S—5104, to House File 747 as amended, passed and
3 reprinted by the House as follows:

- 4 1. Page 3, line 45, by inserting after the word
5 "livestock" the words "a semitrailer used exclusively
6 for the purposes of hauling self-propelled industrial
7 and construction equipment,".
8 2. Page 5, by striking lines 47 through 50.
9 3. Page 6, by striking line 1.

RICHARD F. DRAKE

S—5193

1 Amend the committee on Transportation amendment,
2 S—5104, to House File 747 as amended, passed and
3 reprinted by the House as follows:

- 4 1. Page 2, by striking lines 9 through 11 and
5 inserting in lieu thereof the following:
6 "a. For a four-wheel drive vehicle with a combined

7 gross weight of four tons or less, sixty dollars for
 8 the first five registrations, fifty dollars for the
 9 sixth registration, forty dollars for the seventh
 10 registration, thirty dollars for the eighth
 11 registration, twenty dollars for the ninth
 12 registration, and fifteen dollars for each succeeding
 13 registration.

14 b. For a two-wheel drive vehicle with a combined
 15 gross weight of four tons or less, fifty dollars for
 16 the first five registrations, forty dollars for the
 17 sixth registration, thirty dollars for the seventh
 18 registration, twenty dollars for the eighth
 19 registration, fifteen dollars for the ninth
 20 registration, and ten dollars for each succeeding
 21 registration."

22 2. Page 2, by striking line 17.

23 3. Page 6, by inserting after line 8 the following
 24 new section:

25 "Sec. ____ . Acts of the Sixty-eighth General
 26 Assembly, 1979 Session, chapter seventy (70), section
 27 six (6), subsection three (3), paragraph e, is amended
 28 by striking the paragraph and inserting in lieu thereof
 29 the following:

30 e. For multipurpose vehicles equipped with four-
 31 wheel drive, seventy dollars for the first five
 32 registrations, sixty dollars for the sixth
 33 registration, fifty dollars for the seventh
 34 registration, forty dollars for the eighth
 35 registration, thirty dollars for the ninth registration
 36 and twenty dollars for each succeeding registration.

37 f. For two-wheel drive multipurpose vehicles,
 38 sixty dollars for the first five registrations, fifty
 39 dollars for the sixth registration, forty dollars
 40 for the seventh registration, thirty dollars for the
 41 eighth registration, twenty dollars for the ninth
 42 registration, and ten dollars for each succeeding
 43 registration."

44 4. Renumber sections and correct internal
 45 references as are necessary in accordance with this
 46 amendment.

BERL E. PRIEBE

S-5194

1 Amend Senate File 2241, page 9, by striking lines
 2 16 through 22, and inserting in lieu thereof the
 3 following:

4 "Sec. 30. This act, being deemed of immediate
 5 importance, takes effect from and after its publication

6 in The Independent, a newspaper published in Hawarden,
 7 Iowa, and in the Oskaloosa Daily Herald, a newspaper
 8 published in Oskaloosa, Iowa.”

JOHN S. MURRAY

S—5195

1 Amend Senate File 2241 as follows:

2 1. Page 9, by inserting after line 15 the
 3 following:

4 “Sec. ____ . There is appropriated to the executive
 5 council for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1979
 6 and ending June 30, 1980, the sum of one million
 7 (1,000,000) dollars, or so much thereof as may be
 8 necessary, for the purpose of establishing a loan
 9 program to assist persons who have suffered financial
 10 loss because of the inability or failure of a grain
 11 elevator to pay its debts. Loans to any one person
 12 shall not exceed ten thousand dollars and the annual
 13 interest rate shall not exceed three and one-half
 14 percent. Before granting a loan the Iowa state
 15 commerce commission shall provide sufficient
 16 information through its audit function to enable the
 17 executive council to determine the persons who suffered
 18 financial loss and the amount of such loss. The
 19 purpose of a loan shall be to enable persons to
 20 maintain and continue their farming operation which
 21 they might not otherwise be able to do because of
 22 the financial losses they suffered.

23 The executive council may consult with the
 24 department of banking in establishing the loan program
 25 provided for in this section and may contract with
 26 qualified persons to maintain the loan program
 27 established by this section.

28 Unencumbered or unobligated funds remaining on
 29 June 30, 1980, from funds appropriated by this section
 30 may be carried forward and be expended during the
 31 fiscal year beginning July 1, 1980 and ending June
 32 30, 1981, for the purposes provided in this section.”

FORREST V. SCHWENGELS
 BERL E. PRIBE
 BASS VAN GILST
 IRVIN L. BERGMAN
 LOWELL L. JUNKINS

S—5196

1 Amend Senate File 2184, page 1, line 18 by striking

2 the period and adding “, excluding an employee covered
 3 under a collective bargaining agreement which provides
 4 otherwise.”

NORMAN G. RODGERS

S—5197

1 Amend Senate File 2073 as follows:
 2 1. Page 3, by inserting after line 2 the following
 3 section:
 4 “Sec. ____ . There is appropriated from the general
 5 fund of the state for the fiscal period beginning
 6 July 1, 1980 and ending June 30, 1981 to the Iowa
 7 college aid commission, the sum of two million
 8 (2,000,000) dollars, or so much thereof as is
 9 necessary, for tuition differential grants as provided
 10 in sections one (1) through eight (8) of this Act.”

JOHN S. MURRAY

S—5198

1 Amend Senate File 2034 as follows:
 2 1. Page 1, by striking lines 4 through 9 and
 3 inserting in lieu thereof the following:
 4 “*NEW SUBSECTION.* ‘Agricultural credit corporation’
 5 means a corporation which is engaged solely in the
 6 making of loans for agricultural purposes, and which
 7 is owned wholly or in part by one or more banks or
 8 bank holding companies, and which is eligible to
 9 borrow from or to discount loans with federal
 10 intermediate credit banks under the authority of 12
 11 United States Code sec. 2074, and rules promulgated
 12 thereunder, as amended on or before the effective
 13 date of this Act.”

COMMITTEE ON COMMERCE
 EDGAR H. HOLDEN, Chairperson

S—5199

1 Amend Senate File 2241 as follows:
 2 1. Page 7, line 13 by striking the words “one
 3 million two hundred thousand (1,200,000)” and
 4 inserting in lieu thereof the words “two million four
 5 hundred thousand (2,400,000)”.

BERL E. PRIEBE

S—5200

- 1 Amend Senate File 2070 as follows:
- 2 1. Page 12, line 22, by inserting after the words
- 3 “[by July 31]” the words “*within thirty days following*
- 4 *its expiration*”.

JULIA B. GENTLEMAN

S—5201

- 1 Amend Senate File 2200 as follows:
- 2 1. Page 1, by striking lines 9 and 10 and inserting
- 3 in lieu thereof the following:
- 4 “Sec. ____ . This Act, being deemed of immediate
- 5 importance, takes effect from and after its publication
- 6 in the Estherville Daily News, a newspaper published
- 7 in Estherville, Iowa, and in The Times-Republican,
- 8 a newspaper published in Corydon, Iowa.”
- 9 2. By renumbering sections.

EDGAR H. HOLDEN

S—5202

- 1 Amend Senate File 69 as follows:
- 2 1. Page 1, line 2, by inserting after the figure
- 3 “1979” the words “as amended by Acts of the Sixty-
- 4 eighth General Assembly, 1979 Session, chapter forty-
- 5 three (43), section nine (9),”.
- 6 2. Page 1, line 5, by striking the words
- 7 “reimbursement for property taxes paid” and inserting
- 8 in lieu thereof the words “credit for property taxes
- 9 due”.
- 10 3. Page 1, line 9, by striking the words “[during
- 11 the base year]”.
- 12 4. Page 1, line 18, by striking the word
- 13 “reimbursement” and inserting in lieu thereof the
- 14 word “credit”.

COMMITTEE ON WAYS AND MEANS
ROLF V. CRAFT, Chairperson

S—5203

- 1 Amend Senate File 2194 as follows:
- 2 1. Page 1, line 4, by adding after the word “a”
- 3 the words “real estate contract or”.
- 4 2. Page 1, line 6, by adding after the word
- 5 “entire” the words “real estate contract or”.
- 6 3. Page 1, line 6, by adding after the word “of”

- 7 the words "the contract or".
 8 4. Page 1, line 8, by adding after the word "the"
 9 the words "contract or".
 10 5. Page 1, line 9, by adding after the words "to
 11 the" the words "contract or".
 12 6. Page 1, line 9, by adding after the words "of
 13 the" the words "contract or".
 14 7. Page 1, line 10, by adding after the word "and"
 15 the words "in the case of a lease".
 16 8. Page 1, line 13, by adding after the word
 17 "each" the words ", and in the case of a real estate
 18 contract a statement as to whether the seller is
 19 entitled to the remedy of forfeiture and as to the
 20 dates upon which payments are due".

BOB RUSH

S—5204

- 1 Amend Senate File 2090 as follows:
 2 1. Page 1, by inserting after line 26 the
 3 following:
 4 "Sec. ____ . Section four hundred twenty-five point
 5 seventeen (425.17), subsections four (4) and nine
 6 (9), Code 1979, as amended by Acts of the Sixty-eighth
 7 General Assembly, 1979 Session, chapter forty-three
 8 (43), section three (3), are amended to read as
 9 follows:
 10 4. 'Homestead' means the dwelling owned or rented
 11 and actually used as a home by the claimant during
 12 all or part of the base year, and so much of the land
 13 surrounding it[, not exceeding one acre] *including one*
 14 *or more contiguous lots or tracts of land*, as is
 15 reasonably necessary for use of the dwelling as a
 16 home, and may consist of a part of a multidwelling
 17 or multipurpose building and a part of the land upon
 18 which it is built. It does not include personal
 19 [property] *property* except that a mobile home may be
 20 a homestead. Any dwelling or a part of a multidwelling
 21 or multipurpose building which is exempt from taxation
 22 shall not qualify as a homestead under the provisions
 23 of this division. A homestead must be located in
 24 this state.
 25 9. 'Property taxes due' means property taxes
 26 including any special assessments, but exclusive of
 27 delinquent interest and charges for services, due
 28 on a claimant's homestead in this state, but includes
 29 only property taxes for which the claimant is liable
 30 and which will actually be paid by the claimant.
 31 'Property taxes due' shall be computed with no

32 deduction for any credit under this division or for
 33 any homestead credit allowed under section 425.1.
 34 Each claim shall be based upon the taxes due during
 35 the fiscal year next following the base year. If
 36 a homestead is owned by two or more persons as joint
 37 tenants or tenants in common, and one or more persons
 38 are not a member of claimant's household, 'property
 39 taxes due' is that part of property taxes due on the
 40 homestead which equals the ownership percentage of
 41 the claimant and his or her household. The county
 42 treasurer shall include with the tax receipt a
 43 statement that if the owner of the property is sixty-
 44 five years of age or over or is totally disabled,
 45 or is a surviving spouse of such person who is over
 46 the age of fifty-five years of age, the person may
 47 be eligible for the credit allowed under this division.
 48 If a homestead is an integral part of a farm, the
 49 claimant may use the total property taxes due for
 50 the larger unit, but not exceeding forty acres of

Page 2

1 land]. If a homestead is an integral part of a
 2 multidwelling or multipurpose building the property
 3 taxes due for the purpose of this subsection shall
 4 be prorated to reflect the portion which the value
 5 of the property that the household occupies as its
 6 homestead is to the value of the entire structure.
 7 For purposes of this subsection, 'unit' refers to
 8 that parcel of property covered by a single tax
 9 statement of which the homestead is a part."
 10 2. By renumbering and correcting internal
 11 references as may be necessary.

C. W. HUTCHINS
 ROLF V. CRAFT

S—5205

1 Amend Senate File 2021 as follows:
 2 1. Page 1, line 11, by striking the word "serious"
 3 and inserting in lieu thereof the word "simple".

GARY L. BAUGHER
 JOHN W. JENSEN
 CLOYD E. ROBINSON
 ROBERT M. CARR
 TOM SLATER

S—5206

1 Amend Senate File 359 as follows:

- 2 1. Page 1, line 23, by striking the word
- 3 "Excess" and inserting in lieu thereof the word
- 4 "Excessive".

JOHN W. JENSEN

S—5207

- 1 Amend the committee on Labor and Industrial Relations
- 2 amendment, S—5124, to
- 3 Senate File 359 as follows:
- 4 1. Page 1, by striking lines 35 through 39 and
- 5 inserting in lieu thereof the following:
- 6 "13. Page 4, by striking lines 22 through 27
- 7 and inserting in lieu thereof the words and figures
- 8 'be made by persons trained by formal course work in
- 9 air conduction audiometry at an accredited educational
- 10 institution or licensed as audiologists under chapter
- 11 one hundred forty-seven (147) of the Code, as physicians
- 12 under chapter one hundred forty-eight (148) of the Code,
- 13 as osteopathic physicians under chapter one hundred
- 14 fifty (150) of the Code, or as osteopathic physicians
- 15 and surgeons under chapter one hundred fifty A (150A)
- 16 of the Code if such licensed persons are trained in
- 17 air conduction audiometry.' "

JOHN W. JENSEN
LUCAS J. DE KOSTER

S—5208

- 1 Amend the Baugher amendment, S—5205, to Senate File
- 2 2021 as follows:
- 3 1. Page 1, by striking lines 2 and 3 and inserting
- 4 in lieu thereof the following:
- 5 "1. Page 1, by striking lines 10 and 11 and inserting
- 6 in lieu thereof the following:
- 7 '*NEW SUBSECTION.* A person who violates the provisions
- 8 of section one (1) of this Act is guilty of a simple
- 9 misdemeanor on the first and second offenses and is
- 10 guilty of a serious misdemeanor on the third and sub-
- 11 sequent offenses.' "

LOWELL L. JUNKINS
JOHN SCOTT

S—5209

- 1 Amend Senate File 2006 as follows:
- 2 1. Page 1, by striking lines 13 and 14
- 3 inserting in lieu thereof the following:

4 "Sec. 2. Section three hundred eighty-four point
 5 one hundred two (384.102), Code 1979, is amended to
 6 read as follows:
 7 384.102 WHEN HEARING NECESSARY. When the estimated
 8 total cost of a public improvement exceeds the sum
 9 of [ten] *twenty-five* thousand dollars, the governing
 10 body shall not enter into a contract for the
 11 improvement until it has held a public hearing on
 12 the proposed plans, specifications, and form of
 13 contract, and estimated cost for the improvement.
 14 Notice of the hearing must be published as provided
 15 in section 362.3. At the hearing any interested
 16 person may appear and file objections to the proposed
 17 plans, specifications, contract, or estimated cost
 18 of the improvement. After hearing objections, the
 19 governing body shall by resolution enter its decision
 20 on the plans, specifications, contract, and estimated
 21 cost."
 22 2. Amend the title, line 2, by inserting after
 23 the word "must" the words "hold a public hearing,".

JOHN N. NYSTROM

S—5210

1 Amend Senate File 2090 as follows:
 2 1. Amend the title, line 3, by inserting after
 3 the word "year" the words "and removing the acreage
 4 limitation in determining the amount of claim for
 5 credit for property taxes due or reimbursement for
 6 rent constituting property taxes paid by certain
 7 elderly and disabled persons under chapter four hundred
 8 twenty-five (425) of the Code".

C. W. HUTCHINS

S—5211

1 Amend Senate File 108 as follows:
 2 1. By striking page 1, line 35, through page 2,
 3 line 1.

ARTHUR L. GRATIAS

S—5212

1 Amend the Baugher amendment, S—5205, to Senate File
 2 2021 as follows:
 3 1. Page 1, by striking lines 2 and 3 and inserting
 4 in lieu thereof the following:
 5 "1. Page 1, by striking line 11 and inserting in

6 lieu thereof the following: 'section one (1) of this
 7 Act is guilty of a simple misdemeanor on the first
 8 offense and is guilty of a serious misdemeanor on the
 9 second and subsequent offenses.'

LOWELL L. JUNKINS
 JOHN SCOTT

S—5213

1 Amend Senate File 74 as follows:

2 1. Page 1, by striking line 2 and inserting in lieu
 3 thereof the following: "unnumbered paragraphs one (1)
 4 and three (3), Code 1979, are amended to read".

5 2. Page 1, by inserting after line 3 the following:

6 "When a proposition to authorize an issuance of bonds
 7 by a county, township, school corporation, city, or by any
 8 local board or commission is submitted to the electors,
 9 such proposition shall not be deemed carried or adopted,
 10 anything in the statutes to the contrary notwithstanding,
 11 unless the vote in favor of such authorization is equal
 12 to at least *fifty-five* [sixty] percent of the total vote
 13 cast for and against said proposition at said election."

TOM SLATER
 ARTHUR L. GRATIAS
 ROBERT M. CARR

S—5214

1 Amend House File 315 as amended, passed and re-
 2 printed by the House as follows:

3 1. Page 1, line 2, by striking the word "subsection"
 4 and inserting in lieu thereof the word "subsections".

5 2. Page 1, by striking lines 3 through 16 and in-
 6 serting in lieu thereof the following:

7 "NEW SUBSECTION. IMPROVEMENTS TO REAL PROPERTY.

8 In an action arising out of the unsafe or defective
 9 condition of an improvement to real property, including
 10 but not limited to actions in contract, tort and
 11 warranty, and actions for contribution and indemnity,
 12 it is presumed until rebutted by a preponderance of the
 13 evidence to the contrary that an improvement to real
 14 property was performed in a workmanlike manner and
 15 free of defects if the injury to property, real or
 16 personal, or injury to the person or wrongful death,
 17 occurred more than fifteen years after the date the act
 18 or omission of the defendant alleged to have been the
 19 cause of injury or death occurred.

20 *NEW SUBSECTION.* The presumption provided in the

21 foregoing subsection shall not apply to or in any way
 22 modify a written warranty provided to any person by
 23 any engineer, architect, contractor or other person
 24 who has made improvements upon real property.”
 25 3. Amend the title page, line 1, by striking the
 26 word “maximum” and inserting in lieu thereof the word
 27 “presumptive”.

JOHN SCOTT

S—5215

1 Amend House File 2277 as follows:
 2 1. Page 1, by striking lines 7 and 8 and inserting
 3 in lieu thereof the following: “under the
 4 jurisdiction of the department of social services
 5 may be temporarily released. *However, a class ‘A’*
 6 *felon shall not be eligible for furlough unless his*
 7 *or her sentence has been commuted to a term of years*
 8 *and unless the parole board recommends the commencement*
 9 *of gradual release.”*

COMMITTEE ON HUMAN RESOURCES
 JULIA B. GENTLEMAN, Chairperson

S—5216

1 Amend Senate File 2140 as follows:
 2 1. Page 1, by striking lines 10 through 14 and
 3 inserting in lieu thereof the following: “provided
 4 by law for state employees. The total mileage expense
 5 for a member of the board of supervisors shall not
 6 exceed one thousand five hundred dollars per year
 7 unless the board of supervisors by resolution ad-
 8 justs the maximum amounts payable to each of the
 9 members [, but in any event the aggregate].”
 10 2. Page 1, line 17, by striking the word
 11 “[supervisors.]” and inserting in lieu thereof the word
 12 “[supervisors].”
 13 3. Amend the title, by striking lines 1 and 2
 14 and inserting in lieu thereof the following:
 15 “An Act relating to travel expenses limitations for
 16 members of the board of supervisors.”

COMMITTEE ON COUNTY GOVERNMENT
 JAMES E. BRILES, Chairperson

S—5217

1 Amend Senate File 2073 as follows:
 2 1. Page 1, line 15, by inserting after the word

3 “nursing” the words “and does not include a private
4 institution which does not offer courses to residents
5 of this state sixty years of age and older under
6 section nine (9) of this Act”.

7 2. Page 3, by inserting after line 2 the following
8 section:

9 “Sec. 9. *NEW SECTION. COURSES FOR SENIOR CITIZENS.*

10 Accredited private institutions receiving tuition
11 differential grants paid to resident students shall
12 allow residents of this state sixty years of age and
13 older to enroll on a noncredit basis in courses offered
14 by the accredited private institution by paying only
15 the cost of record keeping and other administrative
16 expense. This subsection applies only to courses
17 which are not filled to their designated capacity
18 by students for whom tuition and fees are paid.”

JOANN ORR

S—5218

1 Amend Senate File 346 as follows:

2 1. Page 1, by striking line 7.

3 2. Page 1, line 8, by striking the words “this
4 Act”.

5 3. Page 1, line 8, by inserting after the period
6 the words “The provisions of this subsection shall
7 be enforced by the office of the state fire marshal.
8 The state fire marshal shall notify the owners of
9 buildings subject to this Act, by official publication,
10 that the owners are required to bring the building
11 into compliance with this subsection not later than
12 July 1, 1981. The state fire marshal may delegate
13 responsibility for the notification to the local fire
14 department. Any person who violates the provisions
15 of this subsection shall, upon conviction, be guilty
16 of a simple misdemeanor.”

C.W. HUTCHINS

S—5219

1 Amend Senate File 2243 as follows:

DIVISION S—5219A

2 1. Page 11, line 13, by striking the word “may”
3 and inserting in lieu thereof the word “shall”.

4 2. Page 11, line 15, by striking the word “may”
5 and inserting in lieu thereof the word “shall”.

- 6 3. Page 11, line 18, by striking the word "may"
 7 and inserting in lieu thereof the word "shall".
 8 4. Page 11, line 20, by striking the word "may"
 9 and inserting in lieu thereof the word "shall".
 10 5. Page 12, line 8, by striking the word "may"
 11 and inserting in lieu thereof the word "shall".

DIVISION S—5219B

- 12 6. Page 13, line 11, by striking the word "may"
 13 and inserting in lieu thereof the word "shall".

DIVISION S—5219C

- 14 7. Page 14, line 13, by striking the word "may"
 15 and inserting in lieu thereof the word "shall".
 16 8. Page 14, by striking lines 16 through 24 and
 17 inserting in lieu thereof the words "and designated
 18 by the authority as custodian. The authority may
 19 also".

DIVISION S—5219H

- 20 9. Page 14, line 34, by striking the word "may"
 21 and inserting in lieu thereof the word "shall".

DIVISION S—5219B (cont'd.)

- 22 10. Page 16, line 6, by striking the word "may"
 23 and inserting in lieu thereof the word "shall".

DIVISION S—5219D

- 24 11. Page 26, by striking lines 1 and 2 and
 25 inserting in lieu thereof the words "the manner
 26 determined by the authority. The authority shall
 27 provide for an independent firm of certified public
 28 accountants to".
 29 12. Page 26, by striking lines 6 and 7 and
 30 inserting in lieu thereof the words "relating to its
 31 financial standing."

DIVISION S—5219E

- 32 13. Page 26, line 14, by striking the word "may"
 33 and inserting in lieu thereof the word "shall".
 34 14. Page 26, line 16, by striking the word "may"
 35 and inserting in lieu thereof the word "shall".

DIVISION S—5219F

36 15. Page 26, by striking lines 32 through 35.

DIVISION S—5219G

37 16. By renumbering and correcting internal
38 references as are necessary.

EDGAR H. HOLDEN

S—5220

1 Amend Senate File 2243 as follows:
2 1. Page 11, by striking lines 1 and 2 and inserting
3 in lieu thereof the following: “beginning farmer of
4 agricultural land totaling no more than six hundred
5 thousand (600,000) dollars in value.”

ARNE WALDSTEIN
NORMAN G. RODGERS

S—5221

1 Amend House File 654 as amended and passed by the
2 House as follows:
3 1. Page 1, line 2, by striking the word
4 “paragraphs” and inserting in lieu thereof the word
5 “paragraph”.
6 2. Page 1, line 3, by striking the words and
7 figures “and (5), Code 1979, are” and inserting in
8 lieu thereof the words and figure “, Code 1979, is”.
9 3. Page 1, line 5, by striking the words “*ten*
10 *hundredths*” and inserting in lieu thereof the words
11 “*fifteen hundredths*”.
12 4. Page 1, by striking lines 16 through 24.

COMMITTEE ON JUDICIARY
LUCAS J. DE KOSTER, Chairperson

S—5222

1 Amend Senate File 2243 as follows:
2 1. Page 11, line 6, by inserting after the words
3 “sources” the words “or family financial resources”.

RAY TAYLOR

S—5223

1 Amend Senate File 2243 as follows:

DIVISION S—5223A

- 2 1. Page 26, line 2, by striking the word “and”
- 3 and inserting in lieu thereof the word “or”.

DIVISION S—5223B

- 4 2. Page 26, line 7, by striking the word “not”.
- 5 3. Page 26, line 7, by inserting after the word
- 6 “a” the word “reasonable”.

EDGAR H. HOLDEN

S—5224

- 1 Amend Senate File 2243 as follows:
- 2 1. Page 26, line 34, by inserting after the word
- 3 “services” the words “at a reasonable fee”.

EDGAR H. HOLDEN

S—5225

- 1 Amend Senate File 2140 as follows:
- 2 1. Page 1, by striking lines 18 and 19 and
- 3 inserting in lieu thereof the following:
- 4 “Sec. 2. This Act shall take effect and be in
- 5 force on and retroactive to January 1, 1980, after
- 6 its publication in The Waverly Democrat, a newspaper
- 7 published in Waverly, Iowa and in The Grundy
- 8 Register, a newspaper published in Grundy Center,
- 9 Iowa.”

JOHN W. JENSEN

S—5226

- 1 Amend House File 2443 as amended, passed and
- 2 reprinted by the House as follows:
- 3 1. Page 1, line 26, by inserting after the word
- 4 “force” the words “after the effective date of this
- 5 Act”.
- 6 2. Page 2, line 3, by striking the word “section”
- 7 and inserting in lieu thereof the words and figure
- 8 “sections four (4) and”.

JACK W. HESTER
JOE BROWN

S—5227

- 1 Amend Senate File 2243 as follows:

- 2 1. Page 1, by inserting after line 8 the following
 3 subsection:
 4 “2. ‘Business property’ means real property within
 5 this state which is suitable for use as the principal
 6 place of business for a retail, occupational or
 7 professional business.”
 8 2. Page 1, by striking lines 9 through 16 and
 9 inserting in lieu thereof the words:
 10 “3. ‘Improvements’ mean any improvements, buildings,
 11 or structures suitable for use in farming or business
 12 which are located on agricultural or commercial land.
 13 Improvements include a single-family dwelling located
 14 on agricultural or commercial land and structures
 15 attached to or incidental to the use of the dwelling.
 16 4. ‘Authority’ means the Iowa family and
 17 business development authority established in section
 18 three (3) of this Act.”
 19 3. Page 1, line 20, by inserting after the words
 20 “ ‘Beginning farmer’ ” the words “or ‘beginning business
 21 person’ ”.
 22 4. Page 2, line 31, by inserting after the word
 23 “farm” the words “and business”.
 24 5. Page 2, line 35, by inserting after the word
 25 “farmers” the words “and business persons”.
 26 6. Page 3, line 1, by striking the word “agricultural”
 27 in both instances in which it appears.
 28 7. Page 3, line 2, by inserting after the word
 29 “farming” the words “or business”.
 30 8. Title page, line 1, by inserting after the word
 31 “farm” the words “and business”.

GEORGE R. KINLEY
 C. W. HUTCHINS
 JOHN SCOTT

S—5228

- 1 Amend House File 2105 as amended, passed and
 2 reprinted by the House as follows:
 3 1. Page 1, by striking lines 18 through 20 and
 4 inserting in lieu thereof the words “unload pupils
 5 unless there is at least three hundred feet of [clear]
 6 *unobstructed* vision in each direction.”

COMMITTEE ON TRANSPORTATION
 RICHARD F. DRAKE, Chairperson

S—5229

- 1 Amend Senate File 2021 as follows:
 2 1. Page 1, by inserting before line 1 the
 3 following:

4 "Section 1. Section one hundred nine point six
 5 (109.6), Code 1979, is amended to read as follows:
 6 109.6 GAME MANAGEMENT AREA. The commission may
 7 establish a game management area upon any public lands
 8 or waters, or with the consent of the owner thereof
 9 upon any private lands or waters, when necessary to
 10 maintain a biological balance as provided in section
 11 109.39, *to increase wildlife habitat* or to provide
 12 for public hunting, fishing, or trapping in conformity
 13 with sound wildlife management [, and when]. *If a game*
 14 *managment area is established, the commission [shall]*
 15 *may with the consent of such owner, if any, [have the*
 16 *right to] post and prohibit, and [to] regulate or limit*
 17 *such lands or waters against trespassing, hunting,*
 18 *fishing, or trapping, and any violation thereof shall*
 19 *be unlawful and punishable as provided in section*
 20 *109.32. If an owner of private land or waters offers*
 21 *the property for use as a game management area and*
 22 *agrees to management practices recommended by the*
 23 *commission, the commission shall establish the game*
 24 *management area and the owner may require the*
 25 *commission to post and prohibit trespassing, hunting,*
 26 *fishing or trapping on the game management area."*
 27 2. By renumbering the sections to conform with
 28 this amendment.

JOANN ORR
 JOE BROWN

S—5230

For the text of this House amendment, see pages 601-602 of the Senate Journal.

S—5231

1 Amend Senate File 2243 as follows:
 2 1. Page 11, line 8, by inserting after the period
 3 the following: "In making this determination, the
 4 authority shall consider family financial resources
 5 available to the beginning farmer."

RAY TAYLOR
 ARNE WALDSTEIN

S—5232

1 Amend Senate File 2247 as follows:
 2 1. Page 2, line 24, by inserting after the word
 3 "dollars" the word "*multiplied by the annual inflation*
 4 *factor*".

LUCAS J. DE KOSTER
 JOHN S. MURRAY

S—5233

- 1 Amend Senate File 2247 as follows:
- 2 1. Page 2, line 23, by striking the word “*sixty*”
- 3 and inserting in lieu thereof the word “*forty*”.

NORMAN G. RODGERS

S—5234

- 1 Amend Senate File 359 as follows:
- 2 1. Page 4, line 32, by striking the word “*person*”
- 3 and inserting in lieu thereof the word “*physician*”.

JOHN W. JENSEN

S—5235

- 1 Amend Senate File 2247 as follows:
- 2 1. Page 2, line 23, by striking the word “*sixty*”
- 3 and inserting in lieu thereof the word “*seventy-five*”.

LOWELL L. JUNKINS

S—5236

- 1 Amend Senate File 124 as follows:
- 2 1. Page 2, by striking lines 12 through 16.

COMMITTEE ON JUDICIARY
LUCAS J. DE KOSTER, Chairperson

S—5237

- 1 Amend Senate File 69 as follows:
- 2 1. Page 2, line 9, by striking the words “*tax*
- 3 *year*” and inserting in lieu thereof the words “*twelve-*
- 4 *month income tax accounting periods used in computing*
- 5 *household income*”.
- 6 2. Page 2, line 10, by inserting after the word
- 7 “*disability.*” the words “ ‘*Medical and necessary care*
- 8 *expenses*’ are those used in computing the federal
- 9 *income tax deduction under section 213 of the Internal*
- 10 *Revenue Code of 1954 as defined in section four hundred*
- 11 *twenty-two point four (422.4) of the Code.*”

RICHARD R. RAMSEY

S—5238

- 1 Amend Senate File 2109 as follows:
- 2 1. By striking everything after the enacting

3 clause and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

4 "Section 1. *NEW SECTION. PUBLIC RECREATION.*

5 Boards of directors of school districts may establish
6 and maintain for children and adults public recreation
7 places and playgrounds, and necessary accommodations
8 for the recreation places and playgrounds, in the
9 public school buildings and grounds of the district.

10 The board may cooperate under chapter twenty-eight
11 E (28E) of the Code with a public agency having the
12 custody and management of public parks or public
13 buildings and grounds, and with a private agency
14 having custody and management of buildings or grounds
15 open to the public, located within the school district
16 and may provide for the supervision and instruction
17 necessary to carry on public educational and
18 recreational activities in the parks, buildings and
19 grounds located within the district.

20 Sec. 2. *NEW SECTION. TAX LEVY.* The board of
21 directors of a school district may, and upon receipt
22 of a petition signed by eligible electors equal in
23 number to at last twenty-five percent of the number
24 of voters at the last preceding school election, shall
25 direct the county commissioner of elections to submit
26 to the qualified electors of the school district the
27 question of whether to levy a tax of not to exceed
28 thirteen and one-half cents per thousand dollars of
29 assessed valuation for public educational and
30 recreational activities authorized under this chap-
31 ter. If at the time of filing the petition, it is
32 more than three months until the next regular school
33 election, the board of directors shall submit the
34 question at a special election within sixty days.
35 Otherwise, the question shall be submitted at the
36 next regular school election.

37 If a majority of the votes cast upon the proposition
38 is in favor of the proposition, the board shall certify
39 to the county board of supervisors the amount required
40 for a fiscal year by March fifteenth of the preceding
41 fiscal year. The board of supervisors shall levy
42 the amount certified. The amount shall be placed
43 in the schoolhouse fund of the district.

44 Sec. 3. *NEW SECTION. DISCONTINUANCE OF LEVY.*

45 Once approved at an election, the authority of the
46 board to levy and collect the tax under section two
47 (2) of this Act shall continue until the voters of
48 the school district by majority vote order the
49 discontinuance of the levy and collection of the tax.
50 The tax shall be discontinued in the manner provided

Page 2

- 1 for imposition of the tax in section two (2) of this
- 2 Act.
- 3 Sec. 4. *NEW SECTION.* COMMUNITY EDUCATION. The
- 4 tax levied under this Act may also be used for
- 5 community education purposes under chapter two hundred
- 6 seventy-six (276) of the Code.
- 7 Sec. 5. Chapter three hundred (300), Code 1979,
- 8 is repealed."

COMMITTEE ON EDUCATION
W. R. BILL HANSEN, Chairperson

S—5239

- 1 Amend Senate File 2274, page 1, by striking lines
- 2 19 through 23, and inserting in lieu thereof the
- 3 following:
- 4 "Sec. 2. This Act is in effect from and after its
- 5 publication in the Daily Gate City, a newspaper published
- 6 in Keokuk, Iowa, and in The Red Oak Express, a newspaper
- 7 published in Red Oak, Iowa, and is retroactive to
- 8 January 1, 1978."

JOHN S. MURRAY

S—5240

- 1 Amend Senate File 2192 as follows:
- 2 1. Page 4, line 34, by striking the words ", in-
- 3 formational, and clerical" and inserting in lieu thereof
- 4 the words "and informational".

COMMITTEE ON STATE GOVERNMENT
JOHN N. NYSTROM, Chairperson

S—5241

- 1 Amend Senate File 2237 as follows:
- 2 1. Page 1, by striking lines 27 and 28.

ROBERT M. CARR
JOHN N. NYSTROM

S—5242

- 1 Amend Senate File 2273 as follows:
- 2 1. Page 5, by striking lines 23 through 35.
- 3 2. By striking page 6.

- 4 3. Page 7, by striking lines 1 through 23.

LOWELL L. JUNKINS
EDGAR H. HOLDEN

S—5243

- 1 Amend Senate File 2273 as follows:
2 1. Page 3, by striking lines 2 through 35.
3 2. Page 4, by striking lines 1 through 14.

WILLIAM D. PALMER
ALVIN V. MILLER

S—5244

- 1 Amend House amendment S—5230 to Senate File
2 432 as amended, passed and reprinted by the Senate
3 as follows:
4 1. Page 2, by striking lines 20 through 34 and
5 inserting in lieu thereof the following:
6 “Sec. _____. *NEW SECTION. DISCIPLINE.* Individual
7 licensees and individual employees of agency licensees
8 under this Act shall not subject a child to unusual,
9 unnecessary, or severe corporal punishment, but may
10 subject the child to reasonable corporal punishment
11 which is limited to striking the child’s buttocks
12 or hands with an open hand in such a manner as to
13 have not more than a momentary physical effect.”

SUE YENGER
JOHN S. MURRAY
JULIA B. GENTLEMAN
TOM SLATER

S—5245

- 1 Amend Senate File 2252 as follows:
2 1. Page 1, line 3, by striking the words “The
3 voting punch device shall be” and inserting in lieu
4 thereof the words “[The voting punch device shall be]
5 *Be*”.
6 2. Page 1, line 7, by inserting after the numeral
7 “4” the words “, *or of section forty-nine point one*
8 *hundred (49.100) of the Code, whichever is applicable*”.

ARTHUR A. SMALL, JR.
RICHARD F. DRAKE

S—5246

- 1 Amend Senate File 2082 as follows:

- 2 1. Page 1, line 13, by inserting after the word
- 3 "cat" the words "which lives in the owner's residence".
- 4 2. By renumbering as necessary.

COMMITTEE ON NATURAL RESOURCES
 ELIZABETH R. MILLER, Chairperson

S—5247

- 1 Amend Senate File 386 as follows:
- 2 1. Page 1, by striking line 35 through page
- 3 2, line 1.

COMMITTEE ON CITIES
 DAVID M. READINGER, Chairperson

S—5248

For the text of this House amendment, see pages 664-665 of the Senate Journal.

S—5249

- 1 Amend Senate File 2006 as follows:
- 2 1. Page 1, by inserting before line 1 the
- 3 following:
- 4 "Section 1. Section three hundred eighty-four
- 5 point ninety-five (384.95), subsection one (1), Code
- 6 1979, is amended to read as follows:
- 7 1. 'Public improvement' means any building or
- 8 construction work, either within or outside the
- 9 corporate limits of a city, to be paid for in whole
- 10 or in part by the use of funds of the city, regardless
- 11 of sources, including a building or improvement
- 12 constructed or operated jointly with any other public
- 13 or private agency, but excluding urban renewal and
- 14 low-rent housing projects, industrial aid projects
- 15 authorized under chapter 419, or emergency work [or
- 16 work performed by employees of a city or a city
- 17 utility]."
- 18 2. By renumbering sections to conform to this
- 19 amendment.

CLARENCE CARNEY

S—5250

- 1 Amend Senate File 2073 as follows:
- 2 1. Page 3, by inserting after line 2 the following
- 3 section:
- 4 "Sec. _____. There is appropriated from the general
- 5 fund of the state for the fiscal period beginning July

6 1, 1980 and ending June 30, 1981 to the Iowa college
 7 aid commission, the sum of one (1) dollar, or so much
 8 thereof as is necessary, for tuition differential grants
 9 as provided in sections one (1) through eight (8) of this
 10 Act."

ARTHUR A. SMALL, JR.

S—5251

1 Amend House amendment S—5230 to Senate File
 2 432 as amended, passed and reprinted by the Senate
 3 as follows:
 4 1. Page 2, by striking lines 20 through 34 and
 5 inserting in lieu thereof the following:
 6 "Sec. _____. *NEW SECTION. DISCIPLINE.* Individual
 7 licensees and individual employees of agency licensees
 8 under this Act shall not subject a child to unusual,
 9 unnecessary, or severe corporal punishment, but may
 10 subject the child to reasonable corporal punishment
 11 which is limited to striking the child's buttocks
 12 or hands with an open hand in such a manner as to
 13 have not more than a momentary physical effect. This
 14 section shall not apply to persons licensed under
 15 chapter two hundred thirty-seven A (237A) of the Code."

SUE YENGER
 JOHN S. MURRAY
 JULIA B. GENTLEMAN
 TOM SLATER

S—5252

1 Amend House File 2245 as amended, passed and
 2 reprinted by the House as follows:
 3 1. Page 1, by striking lines 1 through 14, and
 4 inserting in lieu thereof the following:
 5 "Section 1. Section two hundred eighteen point
 6 fourteen (218.14), Code 1979, is amended to read as
 7 follows:
 8 218.14 DWELLING HOUSE [AND PROVISIONS]. The division
 9 director having control over any state institution
 10 [shall] *may, with consent of the commissioner of social*
 11 *services,* furnish the executive head of each of [said]
 12 *the* institutions, in addition to salary, with a
 13 dwelling house or with appropriate quarters in lieu
 14 thereof, [and, from supplies purchased for the
 15 institutions, the necessary household provisions for
 16 the executive head, spouse and minor children] or the
 17 [particular] division director may compensate the
 18 executive head of each of [said] *the* institutions in

19 lieu of furnishing [all of the above items] a house
 20 or quarters. If an executive head of the institution
 21 is furnished with a dwelling house or quarters, either
 22 of which is owned by the state, the executive head
 23 may also be furnished with water, heat and electricity.

24 The division director having control over any state
 25 institution may furnish assistant executive heads
 26 or other employees, or both, with dwelling houses
 27 or with appropriate quarters, owned by the state.
 28 The assistant executive head or employee, who is so
 29 furnished shall pay rent for the dwelling house or
 30 quarters in an amount to be determined by the executive
 31 head of the institution, which shall be the fair
 32 market rental value of the house or quarters. If
 33 an assistant executive head or employee is furnished
 34 with a dwelling house or quarters either of which
 35 is owned by the state, the assistant executive head
 36 or employee may also be furnished with water, heat
 37 and electricity. However, the furnishing of these
 38 utilities shall be considered in determining the fair
 39 market rental value of the house or quarters.

40 Sec. 2. Section two hundred nineteen point nine
 41 (219.9), Code 1979, is amended to read as follows:

42 219.9 SALARY. The commandant shall receive such
 43 annual salary as the director may determine. In
 44 addition to [said] salary, the director [shall] may furnish
 45 [said] the commandant with a dwelling house or with
 46 appropriate quarters in lieu thereof and such
 47 additional allowances, as [are] provided in section
 48 218.14 for executive heads of state institutions.

49 Sec. 3. Sections two hundred forty-six point six
 50 (246.6) and two hundred forty-six point seven (246.7),

Page 2

1 Code 1979, are repealed.”

2 2. Title page, by striking lines 1 through 3 and
 3 inserting in lieu thereof the following: “An Act
 4 relating to the supplying of dwelling houses, quarters,
 5 utilities, provisions and other goods and services
 6 for executive heads, assistant executive heads and
 7 employees of institutions under the department of
 8 social services.”

COMMITTEE ON HUMAN RESOURCES
 JULIA B. GENTLEMAN, Chairperson

S—5253

For the text of this House amendment, see pages 670-674 of the Senate Journal.

S—5254

- 1 Amend House File 2410, as amended, passed and
 2 reprinted by the House as follows:
 3 1. Page 1, by inserting before line 1 the
 4 following:
 5 "Section 1. Section two hundred twenty point two
 6 (220.2), subsection three (3), Code 1979, is amended
 7 to read as follows:
 8 3. [Six] *Five* members of the authority constitute
 9 a quorum and the affirmative vote of at least five
 10 members is necessary for any substantive action taken
 11 by the authority. *The majority shall not include*
 12 *any member who has a conflict of interest and a*
 13 *statement by a member of a conflict of interest shall*
 14 *be conclusive for this purpose.* A vacancy in the
 15 membership does not impair the right of a quorum to
 16 exercise all rights and perform all duties of the
 17 authority."
 18 2. Amend the title, line 1, by inserting after
 19 the word "Act" the words "relating to the Iowa housing
 20 finance authority by amending the quorum provision,".
 21 3. Renumber sections and internal references as
 22 necessary in accordance with this amendment.

COMMITTEE ON STATE GOVERNMENT
 JOHN N. NYSTROM, Chairperson

S—5255

- 1 Amend Senate File 2273 as follows:
 2 1. Page 3, by inserting after line 1 the following:
 3 "Sec. 3. There is appropriated from the general
 4 fund of the state to the state commission of athletics
 5 for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1979 and ending
 6 June 30, 1980 the sum of three thousand five hundred
 7 fifty-six (3,556) dollars, or so much thereof as may
 8 be necessary, for membership in boxing associations,
 9 actual expenses, and mileage of meetings, office
 10 expenses, and travel of the athletic commissioner's
 11 advisory committee."
 12 2. By renumbering the sections to conform with
 13 this amendment.

FORREST V. SCHWENGELS
 STEPHEN W. BIENSIUS
 JAMES E. BRILES
 CHARLES P. MILLER

S—5256

- 1 Amend the committee on Transportation amendment,

2 S—5104, to House File 747 as amended, passed and
3 reprinted by the House as follows:

4 1. Page 3, by inserting after line 14 the following
5 new section:

6 "Sec. _____ . Section three hundred twenty-one point
7 one hundred twenty-two (321.122), Code 1979, is amended
8 by adding the following new subsection:

9 *NEW SUBSECTION.* In lieu of annual or semiannual
10 registration as required in section three hundred
11 twenty-one point one hundred five (321.105) of the
12 Code, a motor truck which is used primarily in highway
13 construction and maintenance may be registered for
14 a period of nine months for a fee equal to three-
15 fourths of the annual registration fee. Any motor
16 truck registered under this subsection shall not be
17 used during the months of January, February, and March
18 of the year in which it is registered at three-fourths
19 of the annual registration fee and shall be stored
20 on private property. A motor truck only registered
21 for three quarters in any year shall not be eligible
22 for a refund of the registration fees. If a motor
23 truck registered under this subsection is registered
24 for a nine-month period and the motor truck is used
25 on the highways of the state during the months of
26 January, February, or March, the motor truck shall
27 immediately be registered for the full year and any
28 penalties or interest for late registration shall
29 accrue and be payable at the time of registration."

CLARENCE CARNEY

S—5257

1 Amend House File 2458 as passed by the House
2 as follows:

3 1. Page 2, by striking lines 23 through 25 and
4 inserting in lieu thereof: *"district for the least*
5 *amount and the shortest time for which it is in effect*
6 *in any of the districts.* Authorized levies for the
7 period".

COMMITTEE ON EDUCATION
W.R. BILL HANSEN, Chairperson

S—5258

For the text of this House amendment, see pages 696-699 of the Senate Journal.

S—5259

1 Amend House File 2425, as passed by the House,

2 as follows:

- 3 1. Page 2, by striking line 25 and inserting in
- 4 lieu thereof the words "*grade student who meets the*
- 5 *requirements of this paragraph*".
- 6 2. Page 2, line 26, by striking the word "*program*".
- 7 3. Page 2, line 28, by inserting after the word
- 8 "*enrolled*" the words "*if the parent or guardian of*
- 9 *the student requests in writing that the student be*
- 10 *excused from the physical education requirement.*
- 11 *A student who wishes to be excused from the physical*
- 12 *education requirement must be enrolled in a cooperative*
- 13 *or work-study program or other educational program*
- 14 *authorized by the school which requires the student*
- 15 *to leave the school premises for specified periods*
- 16 *of time during the school day. The student must seek*
- 17 *to be excused from the physical education requirement*
- 18 *in order to enroll in academic courses not otherwise*
- 19 *available to the student.*"

COMMITTEE ON EDUCATION
W.R. BILL HANSEN, Chairperson

S—5260

1 Amend Senate File 2157 as follows:

- 2 1. Page 1, lines 6 and 7, by inserting after the
- 3 word "*instruction*" the words "*in the child's home*
- 4 *in accordance with an approved plan or program of*
- 5 *instruction*".

COMMITTEE ON EDUCATION
W.R. BILL HANSEN, Chairperson

S—5261

1 Amend Senate File 2261 as follows:

- 2 1. Page 11, line 26, by striking the word
- 3 "*SEMITRAILER*" and inserting in lieu thereof the words
- 4 "*SEMITRAILER, MOBILE HOME, OR TRAVEL TRAILER*".
- 5 2. Page 11, line 29, by striking the word
- 6 "*semitrailer*" and inserting in lieu thereof the words
- 7 "*semitrailer, mobile home or travel trailer*".
- 8 3. Page 11, line 31, by striking the word
- 9 "*semitrailer*" and inserting in lieu thereof the words
- 10 "*semitrailer, mobile home or travel trailer*".
- 11 4. Page 11, line 33, by striking the word "*one-*
- 12 *fourth*" and inserting in lieu thereof the words "[*one-*
- 13 *fourth*] *one-half*".
- 14 5. Page 12, line 1, by striking the word
- 15 "*semitrailer*" and inserting in lieu thereof the words

- 16 "semitrailer, *mobile home or travel trailer*".
 17 6. Page 12, line 7, by striking the word
 18 "semitrailer" and inserting in lieu thereof the words
 19 "semitrailer, *mobile home or travel trailer*".
 20 7. Page 12, lines 20 and 21, by striking the words
 21 "*which is for an agricultural purpose,*".

W.R. BILL HANSEN

S—5262

- 1 Amend Senate File 2073, page 1, line 20, by
 2 inserting after the word "grants." the words, "The
 3 commission may use \$50,000, or so much thereof as is
 4 necessary, for the purpose of administering the Iowa
 5 tuition differential grant program."

JOHN S. MURRAY

S—5263

- 1 Amend Senate File 2282 as follows:
 2 1. Page 15, lines 12 and 13, by striking the words
 3 "*five hundred thirty-five point two (535.2), subsection*
 4 *three (3) of the Code*" and inserting in lieu thereof
 5 the words "*ten (10) of this Act*".

EDGAR H. HOLDEN

S—5264

- 1 Amend the committee on Transportation amendment,
 2 S—5228, to House File 2105 as amended, passed and
 3 reprinted by the House as follows:
 4 1. Page 1, line 6, by inserting after the word
 5 "direction." the following "*The driver of a school*
 6 *bus shall not be personally liable in a civil action*
 7 *for damages resulting from the unloading of pupils*
 8 *by the driver without having three hundred feet of*
 9 *unobstructed vision unless the driver was operating*
 10 *the bus while under the influence of an alcoholic*
 11 *beverage, a narcotic, hypnotic or other drug or any*
 12 *combination of such substances in violation of section*
 13 *three hundred twenty-one point two hundred eighty-*
 14 *one (321.281) of the Code.*"

C.W. HUTCHINS

S—5265

- 1 Amend Senate File 2279 as follows:
 2 1. Page 1, line 13, by striking the words

- 3 "CESTUI QUE", and by inserting in lieu thereof the
 4 words "[CESTUI QUE] *BENEFICIARY OF*".
 5 2. Page 1, line 19, by striking the words
 6 "cestui que", and by inserting in lieu thereof the
 7 words "[cestui que] *beneficiary of the*".
 8 3. Page 1, line 21, by striking the word
 9 "cestui", and by inserting in lieu thereof the word
 10 "*beneficiary*".
 11 4. Page 1, line 22, by striking the words
 12 "*que trust*".
 13 5. Page 1, line 24, by striking the words
 14 "cestui que trust", and by inserting in lieu
 15 thereof the words "[cestui que trust] *beneficiary*".
 16 6. Page 1, line 26, by striking the words
 17 "cestui que trust", and by inserting in lieu
 18 thereof the words "[cestui que trust] *beneficiary*".

A.R. KUDART

S—5266

- 1 Amend House File 654 as amended, passed and re-
 2 printed by the House as follows:
 3 1. Page 1, line 6, by inserting after the word
 4 "blood" the words "*within two hours of the person's*
 5 *arrest for operating a motor vehicle while under*
 6 *the influence of an alcoholic beverage*".

LUCAS J. DE KOSTER

S—5267

- 1 Amend House File 2109, as amended, passed and
 2 reprinted by the House, as follows:
 3 1. By striking everything after the enacting
 4 clause and inserting in lieu thereof the following:
 5 "Section 1. Section two hundred eighty-five point
 6 ten (285.10), subsection seven (7), Code 1979, is
 7 amended by striking the subsection."
 8 2. Amend the title, lines 1 and 2 by striking
 9 the words "to increase the maximum interest rate
 10 payable on installment contracts for" and inserting
 11 in lieu thereof the words "relating to".

LUCAS J. DE KOSTER

S—5268

- 1 Amend House File 2410, as amended and passed by
 2 the House, as follows:
 3 1. Page 1, by inserting after line 34 the

4 following:

5 "Sec. _____ . Section two hundred twenty point thirty-
6 five (220.35), subsection one (1), Code 1979, is
7 amended by adding the following new unnumbered
8 paragraphs:

9 *NEW UNNUMBERED PARAGRAPH.* A violation of a
10 provision of this subsection is misconduct in office
11 under section seven hundred twenty-one point two
12 (721.2) of the Code. However, a resolution of the
13 authority is not invalid because of a vote cast by
14 a member in violation of this subsection unless the
15 vote was decisive in the passage of the resolution.

16 *NEW UNNUMBERED PARAGRAPH.* For the purposes of
17 this subsection, 'action of the authority with respect
18 to that contract or mortgage lender' means only an
19 action directly affecting a separate contract or
20 mortgage lender, and does not include an action
21 which benefits the general public or which affects
22 all or a substantial portion of the contracts or
23 mortgage lenders included in a program of the
24 authority."

25 2. Amend the title, line 4, by adding after the
26 word "systems" the words ", and relating to the
27 authority's conflict of interest provision, including
28 a penalty".

29 3. Renumber sections and internal references as
30 necessary in accordance with this amendment.

FORREST V. SCHWENGELS

S—5269

1 Amend House File 654 as amended, passed and
2 reprinted by the House as follows:

3 1. Page 1, by striking lines 1 through 24 and
4 inserting in lieu thereof the following:

5 "Section 1. Section three hundred twenty-one
6 point two hundred eighty-one (321.281), unnumbered
7 paragraph one (1), Code 1979, is amended by striking
8 the paragraph and inserting in lieu thereof the
9 following:

10 A person who operates a motor vehicle upon the
11 public highways of this state while under the
12 influence of an alcoholic beverage, a narcotic,
13 hypnotic or other drug, or any combination of these
14 substances or while having the levels of alcohol in
15 the blood provided in this paragraph commits a public
16 offense and shall, upon conviction or a plea of
17 guilty, be punished as follows:

18 a. If the person is found to have been under the

19 influence of alcohol but to have had less than eight
 20 hundredths of one percent by weight of alcohol in
 21 the blood, the first offense is a simple misdemeanor,
 22 the second offense is a serious misdemeanor, and the
 23 third and each subsequent offense an aggravated
 24 misdemeanor.

25 b. If the person is found to have been under the
 26 influence of alcohol and is found to have had eight
 27 or more but less than thirteen hundredths of one
 28 percent by weight of alcohol in the blood, the first
 29 offense is a serious misdemeanor, the second offense
 30 an aggravated misdemeanor and the third and each
 31 subsequent offense a class 'D' felony.

32 c. If the person is found to have been under
 33 the influence of alcohol or of a drug or combination
 34 of alcohol and drugs, without a finding of the level
 35 of alcohol in the blood, the first offense is an
 36 aggravated misdemeanor, the second offense a class
 37 'D' felony and the third and each subsequent offense
 38 a class 'C' felony.

39 A person who is guilty of a serious misdemeanor under
 40 this paragraph shall be imprisoned in the county jail
 41 for not less than two days and a person who is guilty
 42 of an aggravated misdemeanor under this paragraph
 43 shall be imprisoned for not less than seven days.
 44 A person who receives a deferred sentence or deferred
 45 judgment under chapter nine hundred seven (907) of
 46 the Code for a violation of this section shall have
 47 his or her motor vehicle license suspended for a
 48 period of at least thirty days but not more than 120 days
 49 by the court when the deferred sentence or judgment
 50 is granted.

Page 2

1 Sec. 2. Section three hundred twenty-one point
 2 two hundred eighty-one (321.281), unnumbered
 3 paragraph five (5), Code 1979, is amended to read as
 4 follows:

5 For the purposes of this section, evidence that
 6 there was, at the time, [more than ten] *eight or more*
 7 hundredths of one percentum by weight of alcohol in his or
 8 *her* blood shall be admitted as presumptive evidence
 9 that the defendant was under the influence of an
 10 alcoholic beverage. No previous conviction for, or
 11 plea of guilty to, an offense under this section
 12 occurring more than six years prior to the date of
 13 the violation being charged shall be used to determine
 14 that the violation being charged is a second, third

15 or subsequent offense.”

BOB RUSH

S—5270

- 1 Amend Senate File 404 as follows:
- 2 1. Page 1, line 5, by striking the word “unpaid”.
- 3 2. Title, line 3, by striking the word “unpaid”.

COMMITTEE ON JUDICIARY
LUCAS J. DE KOSTER, Chairperson

S—5271

- 1 Amend Senate File 2199 as follows:
- 2 1. Title, line 1, by striking the words “imper-
- 3 sonation of an officer’s uniform” and inserting in
- 4 lieu thereof the words “the wearing of a uniform
- 5 likely to be mistaken for the official uniform of
- 6 the Iowa Safety Patrol”.

COMMITTEE ON JUDICIARY
LUCAS J. DE KOSTER, Chairperson

S—5272

- 1 Amend Senate File 2025 as follows:

DIVISION S—5272A

- 2 1. Page 1, line 14, by striking the words “[domestic]
- 3 an” and inserting in lieu thereof the words “a
- 4 domestic”.

DIVISION S—5272B

- 5 2. Page 1, by striking lines 23 through 26 and
- 6 inserting in lieu thereof the words “or negligently,
- 7 [shall be]”.

DIVISION S—5272C

- 8 3. Page 2, by striking lines 3 through 19.

DIVISION S—5272B (cont’d.)

- 9 4. By renumbering sections as made necessary by
- 10 this amendment.

COMMITTEE ON JUDICIARY
LUCAS J. DE KOSTER, Chairperson

S—5273

- 1 Amend House File 2461 as amended, passed and
- 2 reprinted by the House as follows:
- 3 1. Page 1, by striking lines 22 and 23.

COMMITTEE ON AGRICULTURE
IRVIN L. BERGMAN, Chairperson

S—5274

- 1 Amend Senate File 2273 as follows:
- 2 1. Page 3, by inserting after line 1 the following:
- 3 "Sec. 3. There is appropriated from the general
- 4 fund of the state to the state commission of athletics
- 5 for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1980 and ending
- 6 June 30, 1981 the sum of three thousand five hundred
- 7 fifty-six (3,556) dollars, or so much thereof as may
- 8 be necessary, for membership in boxing associations,
- 9 actual expenses, and mileage of meetings, office
- 10 expenses, and travel of the athletic commissioner's
- 11 advisory committee."
- 12 2. By renumbering the sections to conform with
- 13 this amendment.

FORREST V. SCHWENGELS
STEPHEN W. BISENIUS

S—5275

- 1 Amend Senate File 2006 as follows:
- 2 1. Page 1, by inserting before line 1 the fol-
- 3 lowing:
- 4 "Section 1. Section three hundred eighty-four
- 5 point ninety-five (384.95), subsection one (1), Code
- 6 1979, is amended to read as follows:
- 7 1. 'Public improvement' means any building or
- 8 construction work, either within or outside the
- 9 corporate limits of a city, to be paid for in whole
- 10 or in part by the use of funds of the city, regardless
- 11 of sources, including a building or improvement con-
- 12 structed or operated jointly with any other public
- 13 or private agency, but excluding urban renewal and
- 14 low-rent housing projects, industrial aid projects
- 15 authorized under chapter 419, emergency work, or
- 16 work performed by employees of a city or a city
- 17 utility in a city with a population of less than
- 18 twenty thousand (20,000)."

CLARENCE CARNEY

S—5276

1 Amend Senate File 2021 as follows:
 2 1. By striking lines 1 through 11 and inserting
 3 in lieu thereof the following:
 4 "Section 1. Section seven hundred sixteen point
 5 seven (716.7), subsection two (2), Code 1979, is
 6 amended by adding the following new lettered paragraph:
 7 *NEW LETTERED PARAGRAPH.* Entering upon or in
 8 property to hunt, fish or trap without the implied
 9 or actual permission of the owner, lessee or person
 10 in lawful possession.
 11 Sec. 2. Section seven hundred sixteen point eight
 12 (716.8), Code 1979, is amended by adding the following
 13 new subsection:
 14 *NEW SUBSECTION.* A person who violates the
 15 provisions of section one (1) of this Act shall be
 16 guilty of a simple misdemeanor for the first offense
 17 and a serious misdemeanor for the second and all
 18 subsequent offenses."

DALE L. TIEDEN

S—5277

1 Amend Senate File 108 as follows:
 2 1. Page 1, line 14, by inserting after the word
 3 "repairs." the following: *Any funds expanded by a*
 4 *school district for new construction of school buildings*
 5 *or school administration buildings must first be*
 6 *approved by the voters of the district."*

STEPHEN W. BISENIUS

S—5278

1 Amend House File 2105 as amended, passed and
 2 reprinted by the House as follows:
 3 1. Page 1, by inserting before line 1 the
 4 following:
 5 "Sec. ____ . Section two hundred seventy-nine point
 6 eight (279.8), unnumbered paragraph one (1), Code
 7 1979, is amended to read as follows:
 8 The board shall make rules for its own government
 9 and that of the directors, officers, *employees,*
 10 teachers and pupils, and for the care of the
 11 schoolhouse, grounds, and property of the school
 12 corporation, and aid in the enforcement of the same,
 13 and require the performance of duties by said persons
 14 imposed by law and the rules. *The board shall include*

- 15 *in its rules provisions regulating the loading and*
 16 *unloading of pupils from a school bus stopped on the*
 17 *highway during a period of reduced highway visibility*
 18 *caused by fog, snow or other weather conditions."*
 19 2. By renumbering sections and internal references
 20 as necessary.

C.W. HUTCHINS
 ARTHUR L. GRATIAS

S—5279

- 1 Amend Senate File 108 as follows:
 2 1. Page 1, line 6, by striking the words "[twenty-
 3 seven] *fifty-four*" and inserting in lieu thereof the
 4 word "*twenty-seven*".
 5 2. Page 1, lines 9 and 10, by striking the words
 6 "[and]. *One-half of the funds deposited in the school-*
 7 *house fund under this section shall be*" and inserting
 8 in lieu thereof the word "and".
 9 3. Page 1, line 11, by inserting after the word
 10 "sites" the words "*and for major building repairs*".
 11 4. Page 1, lines 12, 13, and 14, by striking the
 12 words "*directors and the remaining one-half shall be*
 13 *used only for major building repairs.*" and inserting
 14 in lieu thereof the words "directors."

GARY L. BAUGHER

S—5280

- 1 Amend Senate File 2273 as follows:
 2 1. Page 2, by striking lines 9 through 17.

C.W. HUTCHINS

S—5281

- 1 Amend Senate File 2273 as follows:
 2 1. Page 2, line 6, by inserting after the word
 3 "*warehousing.*" the words "*It is the further intent*
 4 *of the general assembly that all state liquor stores*
 5 *maintain business hours no shorter than those under*
 6 *which they are currently operating.*"

C.W. HUTCHINS
 LOWELL L. JUNKINS

S—5282

- 1 Amend Senate File 2273 by striking page 1, line 30,

12 solely and only out of the net revenues of the city
 13 utility, combined utility system, city enterprise
 14 or combined city enterprise of which the project is
 15 or will be a part or the proceeds of revenue bonds
 16 payable from those net revenues. The loan agreements
 17 or other credit arrangements may provide for the
 18 payment of interest at the stated or variable rate
 19 or rates as the governing body deems advisable,
 20 notwithstanding any interest rate limitations contained
 21 in any other law. The loan agreements or other credit
 22 arrangements may be authorized by resolution of the
 23 governing body adopted at a regular or special
 24 meeting."

25 2. Title page, line 5, by inserting after the
 26 figure "(130)" the words "and authorizing cities to
 27 enter into credit arrangements, which are not subject
 28 to statutory interest rate limitations, to finance
 29 projects costing fifty million dollars or more".

RICHARD F. DRAKE
 EDGAR H. HOLDEN

S—5285

1 Amend House amendment S—5230 to Senate File
 2 432 as follows:
 3 1. Page 2, by striking lines 18 through 34.

SUE YENGER
 JOHN S. MURRAY
 JULIA B. GENTLEMAN
 TOM SLATER

S—5286

1 Amend Senate File 2021 as follows:
 2 1. By striking lines 1 through 7 and inserting
 3 in lieu thereof the following:
 4 "Section 1. Section seven hundred sixteen point
 5 seven (716.7), subsection two (2), Code 1979, is
 6 amended by adding the following new lettered paragraph:
 7 *NEW LETTERED PARAGRAPH.* Entering upon or in
 8 property which is enclosed or posted to hunt, fish
 9 or trap without the implied or actual permission of
 10 the owner, lessee or person in lawful possession."

DALE L. TIEDEN

S—5287

1 Amend Senate File 2282 as follows:

2 1. Page 37, by inserting after line 1 the
3 following:
4 "Sec. _____. Section three hundred eighty-four point
5 eighty-three (384.83), Code 1979, is amended by adding
6 the following new subsection:

7 *NEW SUBSECTION.* A city may enter into loan
8 agreements or other credit arrangements with any
9 person to obtain funds to pay all or part of the cost
10 of a project, the total cost of which is fifty million
11 dollars or more. The borrowings shall be repayable
12 solely and only out of the net revenues of the city
13 utility, combined utility system, city enterprise
14 or combined city enterprise of which the project is
15 or will be a part or the proceeds of revenue bonds
16 payable from those net revenues. The loan agreements
17 or other credit arrangements may provide for the
18 payment of interest at the stated or variable rate
19 or rates as the governing body deems advisable,
20 notwithstanding any interest rate limitations contained
21 in any other law. The loan agreements or other credit
22 arrangements may be authorized by resolution of the
23 governing body adopted at a regular or special
24 meeting."

25 2. By numbering, renumbering and correcting internal
26 references as necessary.

RICHARD F. DRAKE
EDGAR H. HOLDEN

S—5288

1 Amend Senate File 2282 as follows:
2 1. Page 6, line 11, by striking the word "under"
3 and inserting in lieu thereof the words "to obligations
4 referred to in".
5 2. Page 6, line 13, by striking the word "under"
6 and inserting in lieu thereof the words "to obligations
7 referred to in".
8 3. Page 6, line 15, by striking the word "under"
9 and inserting in lieu thereof the words "to obligations
10 referred to in".
11 4. Page 6, line 17, by striking the word "under"
12 and inserting in lieu thereof the words "to obligations
13 referred to in".
14 5. Page 6, line 19, by striking the word "under"
15 and inserting in lieu thereof the words "to obligations
16 referred to in".

EDGAR H. HOLDEN

S—5289

1 Amend House File 2410 as amended, passed and
2 reprinted by the House as follows:

3 1. Page 1, by inserting before line 1 the
4 following:

5 "Section 1. Section two hundred twenty point one
6 (220.1), subsection twenty (20), Code 1979, is amended
7 to read as follows:

8 20. 'Housing sponsor' means any individual, joint
9 venture, partnership, limited partnership, trust,
10 corporation, housing co-operative, local public entity,
11 governmental unit, or other legal entity, or any
12 combination thereof, approved by the authority or
13 pursuant to standards adopted by the authority as
14 qualified to either own, construct, acquire,
15 rehabilitate, operate, manage or maintain a housing
16 program, whether for profit, nonprofit or limited
17 profit, subject to the regulatory powers of the
18 authority and other terms and conditions set forth
19 in this chapter. ['Housing sponsor' does not include
20 a low or moderate income family which is eligible
21 to own or occupy a housing unit.]"

22 2. By renumbering the sections and correcting
23 internal references to conform with this amendment.

FORREST V. SCHWENGELS

S—5290

1 Amend Senate File 2273 as follows:

2 1. Title page, line 5, by striking the words
3 comptroller's office,".

4 2. Title page, by striking lines 10 through 12,
5 and inserting in lieu thereof the words "and by".

JOHN S. MURRAY

S—5291

1 Amend Senate File 2108 as follows:

2 1. Page 1, line 18, by inserting after the word
3 "member" the words "*who has not completed twenty-two*
4 *years of service*".

CHARLES P. MILLER

S—5292

For the text of this House amendment, see page 742 of the Senate Journal.

S-5293

- 1 Amend amendment S-5253 to Senate File 205
- 2 as amended, passed and reprinted by the Senate as
- 3 follows:
- 4 1. Page 1, line 12, by striking the word "and"
- 5 and inserting in lieu thereof the word "or".
- 6 2. Page 1, by striking lines 34 through 40.

RICHARD F. DRAKE

S-5294

- 1 Amend Senate File 2291 as follows:
- 2 Page 4, by inserting after line 3 the following:
- 3 "Sec. _____. Acts of the Sixty-eighth General
- 4 Assembly, 1979 Session, Chapter thirteen (13),
- 5 section seven (7), subsection eight (8) is amended
- 6 to read as follows:
- 7 8. SCHOOL FOOD SERVICE
- 8 For the purpose of providing assistance to students
- 9 enrolled in public school districts and nonpublic
- 10 schools of the state for breakfast, lunches and
- 11 minimal equipment programs with the funds being used
- 12 as state matching funds for federal programs and which
- 13 shall be disbursed according to federal regulations . .
- 14 \$3,488,000 \$[3,662,000]
- 15 4,056,246"

BASS VAN GILST
C.W. HUTCHINS

S-5295

- 1 Amend Senate File 2290 as follows:
- 2 1. Page 2, by inserting after line 32 the following
- 3 new section:
- 4 "Sec. _____. Acts of the Sixty-eighth General
- 5 Assembly, 1979 Session, chapter eleven (11), section
- 6 four (4), subsection three (3), is amended to read
- 7 as follows:
- 8 3. For public transit purposes
- 9 to implement a state assistance
- 10 plan \$2,000,000 \$[2,000,000]
- 11 2,500,000
- 12 a. *Of the funds appropriated*
- 13 *by this subsection for the fiscal*
- 14 *year beginning July 1, 1980 and*
- 15 *ending June 30, 1981, five hundred*
- 16 *thousand dollars is to be used for*
- 17 *the purpose of providing assistance*

10 a. From the funds appropriated to the school
 11 budget review committee for fiscal year 1980-1981 nine
 12 hundred thousand (900,000) dollars shall be used
 13 exclusively for transportation costs unusually increased
 14 above the normal rate of inflation, including costs
 15 arising because of the need for replacement vehicles
 16 and the repair of vehicles and [two] three hundred
 17 thousand [(200,000)] (300,000) dollars or as much thereof
 18 as necessary shall be used exclusively for grants to
 19 public schools and for nonpublic school pupils for
 20 programs for instruction in the English language, a
 21 transitional bilingual program, or other special in-
 22 struction program within the requirements of sections
 23 eighteen (18) and nineteen (19) of this Act. From the
 24 two hundred thousand (200,000) dollars for a transitional
 25 bilingual, instruction in the English language or other
 26 special instruction program, the school budget review
 27 committee may allocate an amount not to exceed ten
 28 thousand (10,000) dollars to the department of public
 29 instruction to cover the actual, and necessary costs
 30 of administering the program as required in section
 31 nineteen (19) of this Act."

ROBERT M. CARR

S—5298

1 Amend Senate File 2290 as follows:

2 1. Page 2, by inserting after line 2 the following
 3 new section:

4 "Sec. _____. Acts of the Sixty-eighth General Assembly,
 5 1979 Session, chapter eleven (11), section three (3),
 6 subsection one (1), is amended as follows:

7 1. ADMINISTRATIVE FUNCTION

8 a. For salaries and support of not more than one
 9 hundred fifty-three full-time equivalent positions,
 10 and for maintenance and miscellaneous purposes of the
 11 department, criminal justice information system, and
 12 radio communications \$4,199,650

\$[4,208,950]
 4,288,950

13
 14 b. It is the intent of the general assembly that
 15 the three full-time equivalent positions added to the
 16 department are to assist in records and information
 17 until backlogged dispositions are up to date, and
 18 are then to be used to implement the offender based
 19 transaction system.

20 c. It is the intent of the general assembly that
 21 the department of public safety proceed with plans
 22 to consolidate the number of base radio stations
 23 throughout the state.

- 24 *d. It is the intent of the general assembly that*
 25 *the department of public safety enter into a contract*
 26 *with the university of Iowa to establish a state*
 27 *medical examiner system for Iowa."*

JOHN SCOTT
 BOB RUSH
 GEORGE R. KINLEY

S—5299

- 1 Amend Senate File 2291 as follows:
 2 1. Page 3, line 24, by striking the figure "100,000"
 3 and inserting in lieu thereof the figures "[100,000] 200,000".

TOM SLATER
 ARTHUR A. SMALL, JR.
 C.W. HUTCHINS
 ROBERT M. CARR
 BOB RUSH
 BERL E. PRIEBE
 JOE BROWN
 W.R. BILL HANSEN

S—5300

- 1 Amend Senate File 2291 as follows:
 2 1. Page 4, by inserting after line 21 the following
 3 new sections:
 4 "Sec. 9. Section two hundred eighty-three A point
 5 one (283A.1), Code 1979, is amended by adding the
 6 following new subsection:
 7 *NEW SUBSECTION.* 'School breakfast program' means
 8 a program under which breakfasts are served by a
 9 public school on a nonprofit basis to children in
 10 attendance, including a program that receives federal
 11 financial assistance. The breakfast must comply with
 12 federal regulations.
 13 Sec. 10. Section two hundred eighty-three A point
 14 two (283A.2), Code 1979, is amended to read as follows:
 15 283A.2 SCHOOL [BOARDS] *LUNCH AND BREAKFAST PROGRAMS—*
 16 *RULES.* [School boards shall have power to operate
 17 or provide for the operation of school lunch programs
 18 in schools under their jurisdiction, and may use
 19 therefor funds disbursed to them under the provisions
 20 of this chapter, gifts, funds received from sale of
 21 school lunches under such programs, and any other
 22 funds legally available.]
 23 [All school] *School* districts shall operate or provide
 24 for the operation of school lunch programs at [all]

25 public schools in each district[, which]. *School*
 26 *districts shall operate or provide for the operation*
 27 *of school breakfast programs in those public schools*
 28 *in the district where the number of free or reduced*
 29 *price school lunches served during the second preceding*
 30 *school year was forty percent or more of the total*
 31 *school lunches served during the school year. The*
 32 *programs shall be operated in compliance with the*
 33 *rules of the department of public instruction and*
 34 *pertinent federal rules[, for all] and shall be available*
 35 *to students in each district who attend public school*
 36 *four or more hours each school day and wish to*
 37 *participate in [a] the school breakfast program or*
 38 *school lunch program[, and school] or both. School*
 39 *districts may provide such programs for other students.*
 40 *School boards may use for this purpose funds disbursed*
 41 *to them under this chapter, gifts, funds from the*
 42 *sale of school breakfasts and lunches and other funds*
 43 *legally available for school lunch and breakfast*
 44 *programs.*

45 Sec. 11. Section two hundred eighty-three A point
 46 three (283A.3), Code 1979, is amended to read as
 47 follows:

48 283A.3 EXPENDITURE OF FEDERAL FUNDS. The
 49 superintendent of public instruction [is hereby
 50 authorized to] *may* accept and direct the disbursement

Page 2

1 of funds appropriated by any Act of Congress and
 2 [appropriated] *allocated* to the state of Iowa for use
 3 in connection with *school breakfast programs* or school
 4 lunch programs. The superintendent of public
 5 instruction shall deposit [all such] *federal* funds
 6 *received* with the treasurer of [the] state [of Iowa],
 7 who shall make disbursements therefrom upon the
 8 direction of the superintendent of public instruction.

9 Sec. 12. Section two hundred eighty-three A point
 10 four (283A.4), Code 1979, is amended to read as
 11 follows:

12 283A.4 ADMINISTRATION OF PROGRAM. The
 13 superintendent of public instruction may enter into
 14 [such] agreements with [any] *an* agency of the federal
 15 government, [with any] *a* school board, or [with] any other
 16 agency or person, prescribe [such regulations] *rules*,
 17 employ [such] personnel, and take [such] other action
 18 as [he may deem] *deemed* necessary to provide for the
 19 establishment, maintenance, operation, and expansion
 20 of [any] *a school breakfast or school lunch program*,
 21 and to direct the disbursement of federal and state

22 funds, in accordance with [any] applicable provisions
 23 of federal or state law. The superintendent of public
 24 instruction may give technical advice and assistance
 25 to [any] a school board in connection with the
 26 establishment and operation of [any] a *school breakfast*
 27 or school lunch program and may assist in training
 28 [such] personnel engaged in the operation of [such] the
 29 program. The superintendent of public instruction
 30 and any school board may accept any gift for use in
 31 connection with [any] a *school breakfast or school lunch*
 32 program.

33 Sec. 13. Section two hundred eighty-three A point
 34 five (283A.5), Code 1979, is amended to read as
 35 follows:

36 283A.5 ACCOUNTS, RECORDS, REPORTS, AND OPERATIONS.

37 The superintendent of public instruction shall
 38 prescribe [regulations] *rules* for the keeping of accounts
 39 and records and the making of reports by or under
 40 the supervision of school boards. [Such] *The* accounts
 41 and records shall at all times be available for
 42 inspection and audit by authorized officials and shall
 43 be preserved for [such] a period of time, not in excess
 44 of five years, as the superintendent of public
 45 instruction may lawfully prescribe. The superintendent
 46 of public instruction shall conduct or cause to be
 47 conducted [such] audits and inspections with respect
 48 to *school breakfast programs and school lunch programs*
 49 as [may be] necessary to determine whether its agreement
 50 with school boards and [regulations] *rules* made pursuant

Page 3

1 to this chapter are being complied with, and to insure
 2 that *school breakfast and school lunch programs* are
 3 effectively administered.

4 Sec. 14. Section two hundred eighty-three A point
 5 eight (283A.8), Code 1979, is amended to read as
 6 follows:

7 283A.8 USE OF SCHOOL *BREAKFAST AND LUNCH FACILITIES*

8 BY SENIOR CITIZENS. Boards of directors of school
 9 corporations may authorize the use by senior citizen
 10 organizations of *school breakfast and lunch facilities*
 11 subject to reasonable rules [and regulations] of the
 12 board. [Such] *The* use shall not interfere with the
 13 use of the facilities for public school purposes.
 14 The board may charge for such use an amount not to
 15 exceed the cost to the district.

16 Sec. 15. Section two hundred eighty-three A point
 17 nine (283A.9), Code 1979, is amended to read as
 18 follows:

19 283A.9 BUILDING FOR SCHOOL LUNCH FACILITY. School
 20 districts [are authorized to] *may* purchase, erect, or
 21 otherwise acquire a building for use as a school
 22 *breakfast or* lunch facility, [and to] equip [such a] *the*
 23 building for such use, and *may* pay for [same] *the*
 24 *building* from unencumbered funds on hand in the
 25 schoolhouse fund derived from taxes voted under
 26 authority of sections 278.1, subsection 7, or 275.32,
 27 subject to the terms of this section, or [may pay for
 28 same] from the proceeds of the sale of school property
 29 sold under section 297.22, or from surplus remaining
 30 in the schoolhouse fund after retirement of a bond
 31 issue, or from a tax voted for said purposes.

32 Sec. 16. Section two hundred eighty-three A point
 33 ten (283A.10), Code 1979, is amended to read as
 34 follows:

35 283A.10 SCHOOL *BREAKFAST AND* LUNCH IN NONPUBLIC
 36 SCHOOLS. The authorities in charge of nonpublic schools
 37 may operate or provide for the operation of school
 38 *breakfast and* lunch programs in schools under their
 39 jurisdiction and may use funds appropriated to them
 40 by the general assembly, gifts, funds received from
 41 sale of school *breakfasts and* lunches under such
 42 programs, and [any] other funds available to the
 43 nonpublic school. However, school *breakfast and* lunch
 44 programs [shall not be] *are not* required in nonpublic
 45 schools. The department of public instruction shall
 46 direct the disbursement of state funds to nonpublic
 47 schools for school *breakfast and* lunch programs in
 48 the same manner as state funds are disbursed to public
 49 schools.

50 Sec. 17. Sections nine (9) through sixteen (16)

Page 4

1 of this Act are effective January 1, 1981 for the
 2 school year beginning July 1, 1981."

JOANN ORR
 ROBERT M. CARR

S-5301

1 Amend Senate File 2291 as follows:

2 1. Page 3, line 10, by striking the word
 3 "paragraph" and inserting in lieu thereof the word
 4 "paragraphs".

5 2. Page 3, by inserting after line 14 the
 6 following:

7 "NEW PARAGRAPH. For
 8 merged area XI.

9 For facility equipping
 10 costs for an urban campus.....\$ \$ 166,270".

DAVID M. READINGER
 WILLIAM D. PALMER
 GARY L. BAUGHER
 C.W. HUTCHINS
 BASS VAN GILST

S—5302

1 Amend Senate File 2291 as follows:
 2 Page 4, by inserting after line 3 the following:
 3 "Sec. ____ . Acts of the Sixty-eighth General
 4 Assembly, 1979 Session, Chapter thirteen (13),
 5 section seven (7), subsection eight (8) is amended
 6 to read as follows:
 7 8. SCHOOL FOOD SERVICE.
 8 For the purpose of providing assistance to students
 9 enrolled in public school districts and nonpublic
 10 schools of the state for breakfasts, lunches and
 11 minimal equipment programs with the funds being used
 12 as state matching funds for federal programs and which
 13 shall be disbursed according to federal regulations . .
 14\$ 3,488,000 \$ [3,662,000]
 15 3,911,184".

BASS VAN GILST
 C.W. HUTCHINS

S—5303

1 Amend Senate File 2290 as follows:

DIVISION S—5303A

2 1. Page 1, lines 2 and 3, by striking the words
 3 and figure "subsection one (1), is" and inserting
 4 in lieu thereof the words and figures "subsections
 5 one (1), two (2), and four (4), are".

DIVISION S—5303B

6 2. Page 1, line 15, by striking the figure "70,200"
 7 and inserting in lieu thereof the figures "[70,200]
 8 230,200".

DIVISION S—5303A (cont'd.)

9 3. Page 1, by striking lines 16 through 23 and
 10 inserting in lieu thereof the following:
 11 "2. For the purpose of

12 providing funds for area
 13 planning purposes to the Iowa
 14 crime commission, and for
 15 salaries, support, mainten-
 16 ance and miscellaneous
 17 purposes.\$ 100,000 \$ [40,000]
 18 *100,000*

19 4. For the purpose of
 20 matching federal funds avail-
 21 able to the Iowa crime commis-
 22 sion through the Juvenile
 23 Justice and Delinquency
 24 Prevention Act of 1974
 25 as amended by the United
 26 States Congress for
 27 salaries and support of not
 28 more than one full-time
 29 equivalent position, and for
 30 maintenance and miscellaneous
 31 purposes.\$ 6,600 \$ [14,000]
 32 *19,000"*

33 4. Page 4, by inserting after line 11 the following
 34 new section:

35 "Sec. ____ . The legislative council is directed
 36 to create a crime commission study committee composed
 37 of three members of the senate and the house of
 38 representatives from the respective standing committees
 39 on state government, two members from the house
 40 transportation appropriations subcommittee and two
 41 members of the senate transportation and law
 42 enforcement appropriations subcommittee to review
 43 the recommendations of the governor's economy committee
 44 relating to the crime commission and the crime
 45 commission program evaluation report prepared by the
 46 legislative fiscal bureau. The legislative council
 47 shall also appoint two persons from the judicial
 48 branch of government and two members representing
 49 local law enforcement agencies to serve on the study
 50 committee as advisory nonvoting members of the study

Page 2

DIVISION S—5303A (cont'd.)

1 committee. The study committee shall report its
 2 findings and recommendations, with legislative bill
 3 drafts required to implement its recommendations to
 4 the respective standing committees on state government,
 5 the legislative council, and the general assembly
 6 convening in January, 1981."

- 7 5. Renumber sections and correct internal
8 references as are necessary in accordance with this
9 amendment.

FORREST V. SCHWENGELS

S—5304

- 1 Amend the Drake amendment, S—5295, to Senate File
2 2290 as follows:
3 1. Page 1, by inserting after line 19 the following
4 new paragraph:
5 “ . *Of the funds appropriated by this subsection*
6 *for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1980, and ending*
7 *June 30, 1981, twenty-five thousand dollars is to be*
8 *used for the purpose of entering into a contract with*
9 *Iowa state university to conduct a market study of the*
10 *subsidy required for 403B passenger rail service.”*

C.W. HUTCHINS

S—5305

- 1 Amend Senate File 2198 as follows:
2 1. Page 1, line 7, by striking the word “transport”
3 and inserting in lieu thereof the words “[transport]
4 *furnish transportation for*”.
5 2. Page 1, lines 10 and 11, by striking the words
6 “, *irrespective of the number of pupils transported,*”.
7 3. Page 1, line 11, by striking the words “for
8 the” and inserting in lieu thereof the words “[for
9 the]”.
10 4. Page 1, by striking line 12 and inserting in
11 lieu thereof the words “[distance one way from the
12 pupil’s residence to the school]”.
13 5. Page 1, line 13, by striking the words
14 “designated for attendance at the rate of” and
15 inserting in lieu thereof the words “[designated for
16 attendance at the rate of] *in an amount equal to*”.
17 6. Page 1, line 28, by inserting after the word
18 “*instruction.*” the following: “*However, a parent*
19 *or guardian shall not receive reimbursement for*
20 *furnishing transportation for more than two family*
21 *members who attend high school.*”
22 7. Page 1, line 32, by striking the word “or”
23 and inserting in lieu thereof the word “and”.
24 8. Page 1, line 32, by striking the word
25 “transport” and inserting in lieu thereof the words
26 “[transport] *furnish transportation for*”.
27 9. Page 2, by striking lines 1 through 4 and

28 inserting in lieu thereof the following: "boards
29 of the resident [district] districts at the rate of
30 twenty-eight cents per mile per day, one way, per
31 family for the distance from the pupil's residence
32 to the bus route."

33 10. Page 3, by striking lines 13 through 17 and
34 inserting in lieu thereof the following: "two (285.2)
35 of the Code. The district in which the nonpublic
36 school is located shall notify the district of the
37 pupil's residence that it is making the claim for
38 reimbursement, and the district of the pupil's
39 residence shall be relieved of the requirement for
40 providing transportation and shall not make a claim
41 for reimbursement for those nonpublic school pupils
42 for which a claim is filed by the district in which
43 the nonpublic school is located."

COMMITTEE ON EDUCATION
W.R. BILL HANSEN, Chairperson

S—5306

1 Amend Senate File 2291 as follows:
2 1. Page 3, by inserting after line 14 the following:
3 "It is the intent of the general assembly that this
4 appropriation concludes the funding for construction of
5 additional public radio stations in the state because
6 there are sufficient numbers, coverage, and quality of
7 public radio programming for all residents."

SUE YENGER
RAY TAYLOR

S—5307

1 Amend the Orr amendment, S—5300, to Senate File 2291
2 as follows:
3 1. Page 1, line 26, by striking the word "shall"
4 and inserting in lieu thereof the word "may".

W.R. BILL HANSEN

S—5308

1 Amend House amendment S—5258 to Senate File
2 446 as follows:
3 1. Page 3, by striking lines 45 through 47, and
4 inserting in lieu thereof the following:
5 "8. Page 6, by striking lines 8 through 11 and
6 inserting in lieu thereof the following:
7 'Sec. ____ . This Act, except section two (2)

8 relating to the half pricing of motor vehicle fuel,
 9 section three (3) relating to motor vehicle fuel pump
 10 pricing labels, section four (4) relating to
 11 definitions for chapter two hundred fourteen (214)
 12 of the Code, and section ten (10) relating to automatic
 13 recorders on scales, is effective January first
 14 following its enactment. Sections two (2), three
 15 (3) and four (4) of this Act are effective July first
 16 following its enactment and are repealed January 1,
 17 1985. Section ten (10) of this Act is effective July
 18 1, 1981.'”

C.W. HUTCHINS

S—5309

1 Amend Senate File 2290 as follows:
 2 1. Page 2, by inserting after line 32 the following
 3 new section:
 4 “Sec. ____ . Acts of the Sixty-eighth General
 5 Assembly, 1979 Session, chapter eleven (11), is
 6 amended by adding the following new section:
 7 Sec. ____ . There is appropriated from the general
 8 fund of the state of the department of public safety
 9 for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1980 and ending
 10 June 30, 1981 the sum of sixty-five thousand (65,000)
 11 dollars, or so much thereof as may be necessary, for
 12 the purpose of paying the salary and expenses of a
 13 state medical examiner as provided in section six
 14 hundred ninety-one point five (691.5) of the Code.”

JOHN SCOTT
 BOB RUSH
 GEORGE R. KINLEY

S—5310

1 Amend Senate File 2291 as follows:
 2 1. Page 3, line 10, by striking the word
 3 “paragraph” and inserting in lieu thereof the word
 4 “paragraphs”.
 5 2. Page 3, by inserting after line 14 the
 6 following:
 7 *NEW PARAGRAPH.* For
 8 merged area XI.
 9 For facility equipping
 10 costs for an urban campus \$ \$100,000”

DAVID M. READINGER
 WILLIAM D. PALMER

GARY L. BAUGHER
 BASS VAN GILST
 TOM SLATER

S—5311

- 1 Amend Senate File 2291 as follows:
- 2 1. Page 2, by inserting after line 27 the following:
- 3 *"It is the intent of the general assembly that the*
- 4 *Iowa college aid commission shall evaluate the governor's*
- 5 *economy committee recommendations 180 and 182 and report*
- 6 *their findings on the desirability of implementing these*
- 7 *recommendations to the general assembly by November 1,*
- 8 *1980."*

TOM SLATER

S—5312

- 1 Amend Senate File 2232 as follows:
- 2 1. Page 1, line 4, by striking the words "develop
- 3 criteria for and".
- 4 2. Page 1, line 8, by striking the words "to
- 5 administrators" and inserting in lieu thereof the
- 6 words "administrators and relating to contracts offered
- 7 to noncertified school employees".
- 8 3. Amend the title, line 3, by striking the words
- 9 "teachers' and administrators' " and inserting in lieu
- 10 thereof the words "school employees' ".

COMMITTEE ON EDUCATION
 W.R. BILL HANSEN, Chairperson

S—5313

- 1 Amend amendment S—5272 to Senate File 2025 as
- 2 follows:

DIVISION S—5313A

- 3 1. Page 1, by striking lines 5 through 7 and
- 4 inserting in lieu thereof the following:
- 5 "____. Page 1, line 24, by striking the words
- 6 'except rats or mice'."

DIVISION S—5313B

- 7 2. Page 1, by striking line 8 and inserting in
- 8 lieu thereof the following:
- 9 "____. Page 2, by striking lines 9 through 19 and
- 10 inserting in lieu thereof the words: 'either make

11 a reasonable effort to notify the owner of the animal
 12 as soon as possible or shall immediately notify law
 13 enforcement authorities. A person failing to comply
 14 with this section is guilty of a simple misdemeanor.' ”

EDGAR H. HOLDEN

S—5314

1 Amend Senate File 202 by striking everything after
 2 the enacting clause and inserting in lieu thereof
 3 the following:

4 “Section 1. Chapter two hundred eighty A (280A),
 5 Code 1979, is amended by adding as a new division
 6 sections two (2) through fourteen (14) of this Act:

7 Sec. 2. *NEW SECTION. DEFINITIONS.* As used in
 8 this division, unless the context otherwise requires:

9 1. ‘Board’ means the governing board of a merged
 10 area.

11 2. ‘Project’ means any of the following:

12 a. Acquisition by purchase, lease, or construction
 13 of buildings for use as student residence halls and
 14 dormitories including dining facilities and incidental
 15 facilities and additions to the buildings and
 16 facilities.

17 b. The reconstruction, completion, equipment
 18 improvement, repair or remodeling of acquisitions
 19 specified in paragraph a of this subsection.

20 c. The acquisition and improvement of property
 21 whether real, personal, or mixed, by gift, purchase,
 22 lease, condemnation, or otherwise for the purposes
 23 of this subsection.

24 3. ‘Institution’ means an area school.

25 4. ‘Bonds or notes’ means revenue bonds or revenue
 26 notes issued under this division which are payable
 27 only from net rents, profits, and income derived from
 28 the operation of student residence halls and
 29 dormitories.

30 Sec. 3. *NEW SECTION. AUTHORIZATION—CONTRACTS—*

31 TITLE. Subject to this division, the board may carry
 32 out a project at an institution, and may operate,
 33 control, maintain, and manage student residence halls
 34 and dormitories, including dining facilities and other
 35 incidental facilities, at an institution. Contracts
 36 for the construction, reconstruction, completion,
 37 equipment, improvement, repair, or remodeling of
 38 buildings, additions, or facilities shall be let under
 39 section twenty-three point eighteen (23.18) of the
 40 Code. The title to real property acquired under this
 41 division and the improvements erected on the real

42 property shall be taken and held in the name of the
43 merged area.
44 The board may rent the rooms in the residence halls
45 and dormitories to the students, officers, guests,
46 and employees of the institution, and shall adopt
47 a schedule of charges for use of the residence halls
48 and dormitories, sufficient to insure payment of the
49 principal and interest on bonds or notes issued to
50 pay a part of the cost of the project, and refunding

Page 2

1 bonds or notes
2 Sec. 4. *NEW SECTION. BONDS OR NOTES.* To pay
3 all or a part of the cost of a project, the board
4 may borrow money, issue and sell negotiable bonds
5 or notes, and refund and refinance bonds or notes
6 or refunding bonds or notes issued for a project,
7 at a lower rate, the same rate, or a higher rate of
8 interest as often as the board finds it advisable
9 and necessary. Bonds or notes may be sold by the
10 board at public sale as prescribed by chapter seventy-
11 five (75) of the Code, but if the board finds it to
12 be in the public interest, bonds or notes may be sold
13 by the board at private sale without published notice
14 and without regard to the requirements of chapter
15 seventy-five (75) of the Code, upon the terms
16 prescribed by the resolution authorizing the sale,
17 but the bonds or notes shall be sold at terms of not
18 less than par plus accrued interest. Bonds or notes
19 issued to refund other bonds and notes issued by the
20 board for a project may either be sold and the proceeds
21 applied to the payment of obligations being refunded,
22 or the refunding bonds or notes may be exchanged for
23 and in payment and discharge of the obligations being
24 refunded. A finding by the board in the resolution
25 authorizing the issuance of refunding bonds or notes
26 that the bonds or notes being refunded were issued
27 for a purpose specified in this division and constitute
28 binding obligations of the board is conclusive and
29 may be relied upon by a holder of a refunding bond
30 or note. The refunding bonds or notes may be sold
31 or exchanged in installments at different times or
32 an entire issue may be sold or exchanged at one time.
33 An issue or series of refunding bonds or notes may
34 be exchanged in part or sold in parts in installments
35 at different times or at one time. The refunding
36 bonds or notes may be sold or exchanged at a time
37 on, before, or after the maturity of the outstanding
38 bonds, notes or other obligations to be refinanced,

39 and may be issued for the purpose of refunding a like
40 or greater principal amount of bonds or notes, except
41 that the principal amount of the refunding bonds or
42 notes may exceed the principal amount of the bonds
43 or notes to be refunded to the extent necessary to
44 pay the premium due on the call of the bonds or notes
45 to be refunded or to fund interest in arrears or about
46 to become due.

47 Bonds or notes are payable only from and shall
48 be secured by an irrevocable pledge of a sufficient
49 portion of either or both of the following:

50 1. The net rents, profits, and income derived

Page 3

1 from the operation of completed projects financed
2 in whole or in part with the proceeds of the bonds
3 or notes.

4 2. The net rents, profits, and income not pledged
5 for other purposes, derived from the operation of
6 other residence halls and dormitories, including
7 dining facilities or other incidental facilities,
8 and additions at an institution operated by the board.

9 Bonds or notes shall have the qualities of
10 negotiable instruments under the laws of this state.

11 Sec. 5. NEW SECTION. RATES AND TERMS OF BONDS

12 OR NOTES. As provided by the resolution of the board
13 authorizing their issuance, bonds or notes may bear
14 dates, bear interest at rates payable semiannually,
15 mature at any time, carry registration privileges,
16 be payable at any place, be subject to terms of
17 redemption prior to maturity with or without premium,
18 if so stated on the face, and may contain other terms
19 and covenants. In addition to the estimated costs
20 of construction, the cost of the project includes
21 interest upon the bonds or notes during construction
22 and for six months after the estimated completion
23 date, the compensation of a fiscal agent or adviser,
24 and engineering, administrative, and legal expenses.

25 Bonds or notes shall be executed by the president
26 of the board and attested by the secretary, and the
27 coupons attached shall be executed with the original
28 or facsimile signatures of the president and secretary.

29 Bonds or notes bearing signatures of officers in
30 office on the date of the signing are valid and binding
31 for all purposes, even though before delivery the
32 persons whose signatures appear have ceased to be
33 officers. Each bond or note shall state upon its
34 face the official designation of the merged area,
35 the name and location of the institution, that it

36 is payable only from the net rents, profits, and
37 income derived from the operation of residence halls
38 and dormitories, including dining facilities and other
39 incidental facilities, and that it does not constitute
40 a charge against the merged area or the state of Iowa
41 within the meaning or application of any constitutional
42 or statutory limitation or provision. The issuance
43 of bonds or notes shall be recorded in the office
44 of the treasurer of the merged area and a certificate
45 of the registration by the treasurer shall be printed
46 on the back of each bond or note.

47 Sec. 6. *NEW SECTION. REFUNDING.* Upon a
48 determination by a board to carry out a project or
49 to refund outstanding bonds or notes, the board shall
50 adopt a resolution describing the contemplated project

Page 4

1 and setting forth the estimated cost, or describing
2 the obligations to be refunded, fixing the amount
3 of bonds or notes to be issued, the maturities, the
4 interest rates and other necessary details. The
5 resolution shall contain covenants as determined by
6 the board as to the issuance of additional bonds or
7 notes that may thereafter be issued payable from net
8 rents, profits, and income of the residence halls
9 and dormitories, including dining facilities and other
10 incidental facilities; the amendment or modification
11 of the resolution authorizing the issuance of bonds
12 of notes; the manner, terms, conditions, and the
13 amount or percentage of assenting bonds or notes
14 necessary to effectuate the amendment or modification;
15 and other covenants as necessary or desirable. In
16 the discretion of the board, bonds or notes may be
17 secured by a trust indenture between the board and
18 a corporate trustee, which may be a trust company
19 or bank having the powers of a trust company within
20 or without the boundaries of the state of Iowa, but
21 a trust indenture shall not convey or mortgage the
22 buildings or facilities or a part of the buildings
23 or facilities. This division and a resolution or
24 other proceedings authorizing the issuance of bonds
25 or notes and providing for the establishment and
26 maintenance of adequate rates, fees, or rentals, and
27 the application of the proceeds, is a contract with
28 the holders of bonds or notes.

29 Sec. 7. *NEW SECTION. RATES, FEES AND RENTALS—*
30 *PLEDGE.* When bonds or notes are issued by a board,
31 the board shall establish, impose, and collect rates,
32 fees, and rentals for the use of and services provided

33 by the residence halls and dormitories, including
34 dining facilities and other incidental facilities
35 at the institution, and shall adjust rates, fees,
36 or rentals in order to provide net amounts sufficient
37 to pay the principal and interest on the bonds or
38 notes as they become due, and to maintain a reserve.
39 The board may pledge a sufficient amount of the net
40 rents, profits, and income derived from the operation
41 of residence halls and dormitories, including dining
42 facilities and other incidental facilities at the
43 institution for that purpose. Rates, fees, or rentals
44 collected at one location of the institution may be
45 used to discharge bonds or notes issued for another
46 location of the same institution. Bonds or notes
47 are exempt from taxation by this state, and interest
48 on bonds or notes is exempt from the state income
49 tax.

50 Sec. 8. *NEW SECTION. ACCOUNTS.* A certified copy

Page 5

1 of each resolution providing for the issuance of bonds
2 or notes shall be filed with the treasurer of the
3 merged area and the treasurer shall maintain separate
4 accounts for each issue of bonds or notes in accordance
5 with the covenants and directions set out in the
6 resolution providing for the issuance of the bonds
7 or notes. Rates, fees, or rentals collected for the
8 use of and services provided by the residence halls
9 and dormitories, including dining facilities and other
10 incidental facilities, shall be held in trust by the
11 treasurer of the merged area, separate from all other
12 funds, to be used only for the purposes specified
13 in this division and as required and provided for
14 by the proceedings of the board authorizing the
15 issuance of the bonds or notes. The treasurer of
16 the merged area shall disburse funds from the proper
17 account for the payment of the principal and interest
18 on the bonds or notes in accordance with the directions
19 and covenants of the resolution authorizing their
20 issuance.

21 Sec. 9. *NEW SECTION. NO OBLIGATION AGAINST AREA.*

22 Bonds or notes are not a charge or general obligation
23 against the merged area or this state within a
24 constitutional or statutory provision. Taxes,
25 appropriations, and other funds of the merged area
26 or of the state of Iowa shall not be pledged for or
27 used to pay the bonds or notes or the interest on
28 the bonds or notes, but bonds or notes are payable
29 only as to both principal and interest from the net

30 rents, profits, and income derived from the operation
 31 of residence halls and dormitories, including dining
 32 facilities and other incidental facilities at the
 33 institutions operated by the board, and the remedy
 34 for any breach or default of the terms of the bonds
 35 or notes or proceedings for their issuance is a
 36 proceeding either in law or equity by suit, action,
 37 or madamus to enforce and compel performance of the
 38 duties required by this division and the terms of
 39 the resolution under which bonds or notes are issued.

40 Sec. 10. *NEW SECTION. WHO MAY INVEST.* Banks,
 41 trust companies, bankers, savings banks and
 42 institutions, building and loan associations, savings
 43 and loan associations, investment companies, and other
 44 persons carrying on a banking or investment business,
 45 insurance companies, insurance associations, and other
 46 persons carrying on an insurance business, and
 47 executors, administrators, guardians, trustees, and
 48 other fiduciaries may legally invest sinking funds,
 49 moneys, or other funds held by them or within their
 50 control in bonds or notes. However, nothing contained

Page 6

1 in this section relieves a person from exercising
 2 a duty of reasonable care in selecting securities
 3 for purchase or investment.

4 Sec. 11. *NEW SECTION. FEDERAL OR OTHER AID*
 5 *ACCEPTED.* A board, with the approval of the state
 6 board of public instruction acting on the advice and
 7 recommendation of the advisory committee, may apply
 8 for and accept federal aid or nonfederal gifts or
 9 grants of funds and use them to pay any part of the
 10 cost of carrying out a project under this division,
 11 or to pay principal and interest on bonds or notes.

12 Sec. 12. *NEW SECTION. ALTERNATIVE METHOD.* This
 13 division provides an alternative and independent
 14 method for carrying out projects at an institution,
 15 for the issuance and sale or exchange of bonds or
 16 notes, and for refunding bonds or notes, without
 17 reference to any other statute, and is not an amendment
 18 of or subject to the provisions of any other law,
 19 and publication of notice, under section twenty-three
 20 point twelve (23.12) of the Code or otherwise, and
 21 further proceedings in respect to the issuance, sale
 22 or exchange of bonds or notes, is not required except
 23 as prescribed by this division.

24 Sec. 13. *NEW SECTION. PRIOR ACTION LEGALIZED.*
 25 All rights acquired prior to the effective date of
 26 this Act in connection with the financing of a project

27 at an institution are preserved, and all acts and
28 proceedings taken by a board preliminary to and in
29 connection with the authorization and issuance of
30 any notes or other obligations issued and outstanding
31 prior to the effective date of this Act, in connection
32 with the financing of a project at an institution
33 are legalized, and the notes or obligations are legal
34 and constitute valid obligations of the merged area,
35 according to their terms and payable only from the
36 sources referred to in the notes or other obligations.

37 Sec. 14. *NEW SECTION.* APPROVAL BY STATE BOARD.

38 A project shall not be undertaken under this division
39 until it has been submitted to the state board of
40 public instruction and the state board has found,
41 by resolution, that the proposed project appears
42 likely to implement the educational objectives of
43 the merged area, and that it appears probable that
44 the proposed project will be in the best educational
45 interests of the inhabitants of the merged area and
46 of this state.

47 The state board shall not approve a project to
48 provide student dormitories in excess of twenty-five
49 percent of the full-time equivalent enrollment in
50 vocational programs at that location of the merged

Page 7

1 area school for the previous year.

2 In approving a project for the construction of
3 buildings for use as student dormitories, that state
4 board shall consider and be assured that:

5 1. Student demand for the dormitories exists and
6 the demand is adequate to generate sufficient revenue
7 to pay the principal and interest on the bonds or
8 notes as they become due and to maintain a reserve
9 therefor.

10 2. Other suitable housing is not available at
11 a reasonable distance from the educational facilities
12 of the institution.

13 Sec. 15. This Act becomes effective January first
14 following its enactment."

15 2. Amend the title, line 2, by striking the words
16 ", dormitories, and student" and inserting in lieu
17 thereof the words "and dormitories,".

18 3. Amend the title, by striking line 3 and
19 inserting in lieu thereof the words "including dining
20 facilities, and".

S—5315

- 1 Amend Senate Concurrent Resolution 117
- 2 on renal disease as follows:
- 3 1. By inserting before line 1 the following:
- 4 “Whereas, the chronic renal disease program is
- 5 intended to provide lifesaving care for Iowa residents
- 6 unable to provide for the continuing cost of their
- 7 care; and
- 8 Whereas, the costs of medical supplies and medical
- 9 services have continued to rise; and”
- 10 2. By striking lines 9, 10 and 11.

DAVID M. READINGER

S—5316

- 1 Amend Senate File 2292 as follows:
- 2 1. Page 2, by striking lines 2 through 15.

PATRICK J. DELUHERY

S—5317

- 1 Amend House File 2410 as amended, passed and
- 2 reprinted by the House as follows:
- 3 1. Page 2, by inserting after line 17 the
- 4 following:
- 5 “Sec. ____ . This Act, being deemed of immediate
- 6 importance, shall take effect from and after its
- 7 publication in the Anita Tribune, a newspaper published
- 8 in Anita, Iowa, and in the Pocahontas Record-Democrat,
- 9 a newspaper published in Pocahontas, Iowa.”

C.W. HUTCHINS

S—5318

- 1 Amend House File 700 as amended, passed and re-
- 2 printed by the House as follows:
- 3 1. Page 1, by striking lines 8 through 18.

COMMITTEE ON NATURAL RESOURCES
ELIZABETH R. MILLER, Chairperson

S—5319

- 1 Amend House File 700 as amended, passed and
- 2 reprinted by the House as follows:
- 3 1. Page 1, by inserting after line 7 the following:
- 4 “Sec. 2. Section one hundred ten point six (110.6),
- 5 Code 1979, is amended to read as follows:

6 110.6 TROUT LICENSE STAMP. Any person required
 7 to have a fishing license shall not possess trout
 8 unless that person has at that time on his or her
 9 person an unexpired special trout license stamp
 10 validated by that person's signature written across
 11 the face of the stamp in ink, a receipt, or other
 12 evidence showing that such trout was lawfully acquired.
 13 *A person who is not required to have a fishing license*
 14 *may fish for trout only when accompanied by a person*
 15 *having a license and stamp and any trout taken or*
 16 *possessed by the unlicensed person shall be considered*
 17 *to be taken or possessed by the licensed person for*
 18 *the purpose of daily catch or possession limits.*
 19 The proceeds from the sale of this stamp shall be
 20 used exclusively to restock trout waters designated
 21 by the state conservation commission."
 22 2. By renumbering the sections to conform with
 23 this amendment.

COMMITTEE ON NATURAL RESOURCES
 ELIZABETH R. MILLER, Chairperson

S—5320

1 Amend Senate amendment S—5298 to Senate File
 2 2290 as follows:
 3 1. By striking line 13 and inserting in lieu
 4 thereof the following:
 5 "4,273,950"

JOHN SCOTT

S—5321

1 Amend Senate File 108 as follows:
 2 1. Page 1, line 6, by striking the words "[twenty-
 3 seven] *fifty-four*" and inserting in lieu thereof the
 4 word "twenty-seven".

ARTHUR A. SMALL, JR.
 WILLIAM D. PALMER
 STEPHEN W. BIENIUS

S—5322

For the text of this House amendment, see pages 774-777 of the Senate Journal.

S—5323

1 Amend Senate File 108 as follows:
 2 1. Page 1, line 6, by striking the words "[twenty-

3 seven] *fifty-four*" and inserting in lieu thereof the
 4 word "twenty-seven".
 5 2. Page 1, by striking lines 9 through 14 and
 6 inserting in lieu thereof the following: "in the
 7 schoolhouse fund [and] to be used for the purchase
 8 and improvement of sites or for major building
 9 repairs. [used only for the purchase and improvement
 10 of sites in and for said school district as specified
 11 by the directors.]"

ARTHUR A. SMALL, JR.
 WILLIAM D. PALMER
 GARY L. BAUGHER
 DALE L. TIEDEN

S-5324

1 Amend Senate File 2296 as follows:

DIVISION S-5324A

2 1. Page 3, line 27, by striking the word "may"
 3 and inserting in lieu thereof the word "shall".

DIVISION S-5324B

4 2. Amend the title, line 7, by striking the word
 5 "significant".

JOHN SCOTT
 RICHARD F. DRAKE

S-5325

1 Amend House amendment S-5253 to Senate File
 2 205 as amended, passed and reprinted by the Senate
 3 as follows:

4 1. Page 2, by inserting after line 2 the following:
 5 "_____. By striking page 14, line 25 through page
 6 15, line 25."

7 2. By renumbering sections to conform to this
 8 amendment.

RICHARD F. DRAKE

S-5326

For the text of this House amendment, see page 795 of the Senate Journal.

S-5327

1 Amend the Schwengels amendment, S-5303, to Senate

2 File 2290 as follows:

3 1. Page 1, line 8, by striking the figure "230,200"

4 and inserting in lieu thereof the figure "180,000".

FORREST V. SCHWENGELS

S—5328

1 Amend House File 2410 as amended, passed and

2 reprinted by the House as follows:

3 1. Page 1, by inserting before line 1 the

4 following:

5 "Section 1. Chapter two hundred twenty (220),
6 Code 1979, is amended by adding the following new
7 section:

8 **NEW SECTION. ENERGY EFFICIENCY IMPROVEMENT LOANS.**

9 1. Notwithstanding any other provision of this
10 chapter, the authority may make energy efficiency
11 improvement loans to low or moderate income families,
12 lower income families, and very low income families
13 who are residential customers of a natural gas or
14 electric utility. The authority shall make
15 arrangements with natural gas and electric utilities
16 for providing energy efficiency improvement loans.
17 The authority may lend money to a utility for it to
18 make loans to its customers or the authority and
19 a utility may contract that the utility will act as
20 the agent of the authority in making loans to the
21 utility's customers. In either situation the utility
22 shall receive the loan applications from its
23 residential customers. The loan applications shall
24 be in a form and contain information prescribed by
25 the authority which will enable the utility to assure
26 compliance with the requirements of this section.
27 A utility shall deny a loan application if the proposed
28 improvements or the applicant fails to meet the
29 requirements established under subsection two (2)
30 of this section. The utility shall allocate the loan
31 funds on a first-come, first-served basis.

32 2. The authority shall establish the following
33 by rule:

34 a. The types of buildings and permanent energy
35 efficiency improvements for which loan proceeds may
36 be used.

37 b. The maximum amount that may be loaned to an
38 individual customer.

39 c. The guidelines to be used by the utility in
40 determining whether an individual customer is eligible
41 for a loan.

42 d. The minimum standards for the energy efficiency

43 improvement.

44 The rules promulgated under this subsection by
45 the authority shall permit only those types of
46 improvements which the authority determines to be
47 reasonably appropriate for use in this state. The
48 authority shall provide financing for energy efficiency
49 loans to be administered in accordance with the
50 procedures of this section.

Page 2

1 3. Loans arranged through a utility to a customer
2 to finance permanent energy efficient improvements
3 shall be pursuant to a written agreement between the
4 utility and the customer, in a form prescribed by
5 the authority. In addition to other terms required
6 by the authority, the agreement shall provide all
7 of the following:

8 a. The customer shall agree that the outstanding
9 balance shall become immediately payable in full upon
10 a transfer of or foreclosure upon the customer's
11 interest in the property.

12 b. A detailed description of the permanent energy
13 efficiency improvements to be installed.

14 c. The customer shall agree that the outstanding
15 balance shall become immediately payable in full in
16 the event the customer fails to use the funds for
17 the installation of the improvements designated in
18 the agreement.

19 d. The customer shall agree to certify to the
20 utility the completion of the permanent energy
21 efficiency improvements designated in the agreement,
22 in a form prescribed by the authority.

23 4. A copy of the agreement between the utility
24 and the customer for permanent energy efficiency
25 improvements shall be filed by the utility with the
26 county recorder in the county in which the benefited
27 residence is located. The authority shall have a
28 lien against the residence to which the improvements
29 are made to secure payment of the debt. The lien
30 shall be preferred to all other liens which may attach
31 to or upon the real property, except liens of record
32 prior to the time of filing of the agreement with
33 the county recorder.

34 5. Payment for permanent energy efficiency
35 improvements arranged through a utility under this
36 section shall be made by the utility to the customer
37 upon completion of the improvements contracted for
38 in the loan application. Repayment by the customer
39 shall commence not later than sixty days thereafter.

40 6. A utility shall not require a customer to pay
41 for any part of the cost of permanent energy efficiency
42 improvements financed through the utility or to pay
43 any fees or charges associated with the financing,
44 except in the manner specifically permitted by this
45 section. Energy efficiency improvement loans shall
46 be paid by the customer to the utility in installments,
47 the due date of which shall be the regular due date
48 of charges billed to the customer by the utility for
49 utility services. The installment payments shall
50 be as nearly equal in amount as may be, and the amount

Page 3

1 of each payment shall be as approved by the commission.
2 The repayment term shall not be more than ten years.
3 A delinquency charge may be imposed on any installment
4 which is not paid within ten days after the due date.
5 The amount of the delinquency charge shall be equal
6 to ten percent of the unpaid amount of the installment,
7 or a maximum of five dollars. The delinquency charge
8 shall be imposed only once on an installment, however
9 long it remains in default. A delinquency charge
10 may be collected at the time it accrues or at any
11 time thereafter. For purposes of this subsection,
12 payments received by a utility from a customer shall
13 be applied first to amounts due the utility as a
14 result of supplying metered utility service, and then
15 to the oldest amount due as the current installment
16 payment for energy efficiency improvements; and then
17 to any past-due installments, interest, and accumulated
18 delinquency charges.

19 7. Installment payment schedules shall be submitted
20 by utilities that are regulated by the Iowa state
21 commerce commission to the commission for approval.
22 The commission shall allow a regulated utility to
23 include in the installment payment amount a service
24 fee which is a reasonable estimate of the amount
25 necessary to reimburse the regulated utility for the
26 actual costs including interest costs of providing
27 permanent energy efficiency improvement financing
28 to its customers. A municipally-owned utility may
29 include in the installment amount a service fee
30 necessary to reimburse the municipally-owned utility
31 for the actual costs including interest costs of
32 providing energy efficiency improvement financing
33 to the customer. This subsection does not subject
34 the rates or installment payment schedules of
35 municipally-owned utilities to regulation by the Iowa
36 state commerce commission.

37 8. The authority shall require that a utility
38 with whom a contract is made under this section submits
39 to the authority evidence satisfactory to the authority
40 that funds are disbursed by the utility for the
41 purposes authorized by this section, that permanent
42 energy efficiency improvements are made according
43 to the standards and specifications prescribed by
44 the authority, and that the authority is permitted,
45 through its members, employees or agents, to inspect
46 the books and records of the utility to assure
47 compliance. A utility which receives funds from the
48 authority under this section shall establish separate
49 accounting procedures and records for all receipts
50 from and payments to the authority, and for all

Page 4

1 disbursements to and receipts from customers relating
2 to energy efficiency improvements. These funds shall
3 be kept separate from all other funds in the possession
4 of the utility, except for such amounts as properly
5 may be credited to the utility as revenues from the
6 service fee authorized by subsection seven (7) of
7 this section.

8 9. If a provision of this section or section eight
9 (8) of this Act is inconsistent with another provision
10 of law of this state governing natural gas or electric
11 utilities or the authority, the provision of this
12 section or section eight (8) of this Act controls
13 for the purposes of this section.

14 10. Proceeds to the authority from the issuance
15 of bonds and notes for the purposes of this section
16 are appropriated to the authority for the uses
17 authorized by this section.

18 11. If not in violation of federal law, a utility
19 may make loans with its own funds to its residential
20 customers for energy efficiency improvements and may
21 collect payments, fees and costs subject to the rules
22 of the Iowa state commerce commission.

23 12. The authority shall give preferences to programs
24 providing housing services for Iowans as specified
25 in sections two hundred twenty point eleven (220.11)
26 through two hundred twenty point twenty-one (220.21)
27 of the Code.

28 13. For the purposes of this section, section
29 two hundred twenty point eight (220.8) of the Code
30 shall not apply

31 Sec. 2. Section two hundred twenty point one
32 (220.1), Code 1979, is amended by adding the following
33 new subsections:

34 *NEW SUBSECTION.* 'Natural gas or electric utility'
35 or 'utility' means a public utility or a municipally-
36 owned utility as defined in section four hundred
37 seventy-six point one (476.1) of the Code, or a
38 municipally-owned utility or electric cooperative
39 as defined in section three hundred ninety point one
40 (390.1) of the Code.

41 *NEW SUBSECTION.* 'Energy efficiency-improvement
42 loans' means loans for residential customers of natural
43 gas or electric utilities to be used exclusively to
44 pay for the cost of permanent energy efficiency
45 improvements to single-family residential housing
46 which is existing and owner-occupied on the effective
47 date of this Act and the date the improvements are
48 commenced.

49 Sec. 3. Section two hundred twenty point three
50 (220.3), Code 1979, is amended by adding the following

Page 5

1 new subsection:

2 *NEW SUBSECTION.* Energy efficiency in homes is
3 becoming vital, as nonenergy efficient homes waste
4 energy which is expensive, is unnecessarily destructive
5 of natural resources, results in ongoing energy cost
6 subsidy programs, and is forcing some of the citizens
7 of this state to choose between heating their homes
8 and otherwise adequately providing for their families."

9 2. Page 1, line 31, by inserting after the word
10 "Act" the words "*and fifty million dollars to be used*
11 *for loans to natural gas and electric utilities as*
12 *authorized by section one (1) of this Act*".

13 3. Page 2, by inserting after line 17 the
14 following:

15 "Sec. 8. Chapter four hundred seventy-six (476),
16 Code 1979, is amended by adding the following new
17 section:

18 *NEW SECTION.* LOANS FOR ENERGY CONSERVATION 19 IMPROVEMENTS.

20 1. The commission shall allow the utility to
21 charge a service fee to customers participating in
22 the permanent energy efficiency improvement financing
23 program under section one (1) of this Act which is
24 a reasonable estimate of the amount necessary to
25 reimburse the utility for the actual costs including
26 interest costs of providing permanent energy efficiency
27 improvement financing to the customer. The commission
28 shall adopt rules as may be necessary to ensure as
29 far as is practicable that customers who contract
30 for improvement financing directly pay the costs

31 incurred by the utility including interest costs in
 32 providing this service.

33 2. A municipally-owned utility may charge a service
 34 fee to customers participating in the permanent energy
 35 efficiency improvement financing program under section
 36 one (1) of this Act which is a reasonable estimate
 37 of the amount necessary to reimburse the utility for
 38 the actual costs of providing permanent energy
 39 efficiency improvement financing to the customer
 40 including interest costs. This subsection does not
 41 subject the rates of municipally-owned utilities to
 42 regulation by the commission."

43 4. By renumbering the sections and correcting
 44 internal references to conform with this amendment.

JOANN ORR

S-5329

1 Amend Senate File 2290 as follows:

2 1. Page 1, by inserting after line 23 the
 3 following:

4 *"b. It is the intent of the general assembly*
 5 *that the auditor of state shall have responsibility*
 6 *for all financial audits of the state related to law*
 7 *enforcement assistance administration funds."*

BOB RUSH

S-5330

1 Amend Senate File 2290 as follows:

2 1. Page 2, by inserting after line 32 the following
 3 new section:

4 "Sec. ____ . Acts of the Sixty-eighth General Assembly,
 5 1979 Session, chapter eleven (11), is amended by
 6 adding the following new section:

7 *NEW SECTION.* There is appropriated from the general
 8 fund of the state to the road use tax fund for the fiscal
 9 year beginning July 1, 1980 and ending June 30, 1981 the
 10 following amount:

11	1980-1981
12	Fiscal Year
13	\$ 1,000,000".

C.W. HUTCHINS
 LOWELL L. JUNKINS
 TOM SLATER
 CHARLES P. MILLER
 JOHN SCOTT
 GEORGE R. KINLEY

ALVIN V. MILLER
 BERL E. PRIEBE
 BASS VAN GILST
 C. JOSEPH COLEMAN
 JOE BROWN

S—5331

1 Amend Senate File 2257 as follows:
 2 1. Page 2, line 4, by inserting after the word
 3 "instruction." the words "*The department of public*
 4 *instruction shall prepare, and the local school*
 5 *districts shall administer, to every child who*
 6 *will attain the age of four years on or before*
 7 *the fifteenth of September of that year a test*
 8 *that will determine those children who have de-*
 9 *monstrated sufficient ability to benefit from*
 10 *the schools' educational program.*"

ARTHUR L. GRATIAS
 JOHN W. JENSEN

S—5332

1 Amend Senate File 2290 as follows:
 2 1. Page 2, by inserting after line 32 the
 3 following:
 4 "Sec. ____ . Acts of the Sixty-eighth General
 5 Assembly, 1979 Session, chapter eleven (11), section
 6 three (3), subsection four (4), paragraph a, is amended
 7 to read as follows:
 8 a. For salaries and support
 9 of not more than four hundred
 10 [fifty-seven] *sixty-two* full-time
 11 equivalent positions, and for
 12 maintenance and miscellaneous
 13 purposes including the state's
 14 contribution to the peace officers'
 15 retirement, accident, and
 16 disability system provided in
 17 chapter ninety-seven A (97A) of
 18 the Code in the amount of six-
 19 teen percent of the salaries for
 20 which the funds are appropriated \$ 13,077,900 \$13,045,250
 21 Sec. ____ . Acts of the Sixty-eighth General
 22 Assembly, 1979 Session, chapter eleven (11), section
 23 eleven (11), is amended to read as follows:
 24 SEC. 11. It is the intent of the general assembly
 25 that funds appropriated to the state department of
 26 transportation under sections four (4), five (5),

27 seven (7) and ten (10) of this Act for salaries,
28 support, maintenance and miscellaneous purposes shall
29 be for not to exceed four thousand six hundred eighty
30 full-time equivalent positions for the fiscal year
31 ending June 30, 1980 and for not to exceed four
32 thousand six hundred [fifty] *forty-five* full-time
33 equivalent positions for the fiscal year ending June
34 30, 1981."

35 2. Page 4, by inserting after line 11 the
36 following:

37 "Sec. ____ . Effective July 1, 1980, the four
38 employees of the motor vehicle division of the state
39 department of transportation employed as motor vehicle
40 investigators for the purpose of vehicle theft
41 investigation and the one clerical employee for the
42 investigators shall be transferred to the department
43 of public safety. The motor vehicle investigators
44 transferred shall retain their existing salary and
45 fringe benefits and shall be designated as peace-
46 officer members of the department of public safety.
47 The clerical employee shall also retain his or her
48 existing salary and fringe benefits. On the same
49 date the state comptroller shall transfer the moneys
50 which were appropriated to the state department of

Page 2

1 transportation for the purpose of vehicle theft
2 investigation by motor vehicle investigators and their
3 clerical support to the department of public safety.
4 Upon transfer, state vehicles, accumulated depreciation
5 for each vehicle, and personal equipment assigned
6 to the motor vehicle investigators in the state
7 department of transportation for the purpose of vehicle
8 theft investigation shall be transferred to the
9 department of public safety for the use of motor
10 vehicle investigators and the vehicle theft
11 investigation files of the investigators at the state
12 department of transportation shall also be transferred
13 to the department of public safety."

14 3. By renumbering sections and internal references
15 as necessary.

RAY TAYLOR
RICHARD F. DRAKE
ARNE WALDSTEIN
EDGAR H. HOLDEN

S-5333

1 Amend House File 654 as amended, passed and

2 reprinted by the House as follows:

3 1. Page 1, by striking lines 1 through 24 and
4 inserting in lieu thereof the following:

5 "Section 1. Section three hundred twenty-one
6 point two hundred eighty-one (321.281), unnumbered
7 paragraph one (1), Code 1979, is amended by striking
8 the paragraph and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

9 A person who operates a motor vehicle upon the
10 public highways of this state while under the influence
11 of an alcoholic beverage, a narcotic, hypnotic or other
12 drug, or any combination of these substances commits
13 a public offense and shall, upon conviction or a plea
14 of guilty, be punished as follows:

15 a. If the person is found to have been under the
16 influence of alcohol but to have had less than eight
17 hundredths of one percent by weight of alcohol in the
18 blood, the first offense is a simple misdemeanor, the
19 second offense is a serious misdemeanor, and the third
20 and each subsequent offense an aggravated misdemeanor.

21 b. If the person is found to have been under the
22 influence of alcohol and is found to have had eight or
23 more but less than thirteen hundredths of one percent
24 by weight of alcohol in the blood, the first offense
25 is a serious misdemeanor, the second offense an
26 aggravated misdemeanor and the third and each subsequent
27 offense a class 'D' felony.

28 c. If the person is found to have been under the
29 influence of alcohol or of a drug or combination of
30 alcohol and drugs, without a finding of the level of
31 alcohol in the blood, the first offense is an aggravated
32 misdemeanor, the second offense a class 'D' felony and
33 the third and each subsequent offense a class 'C' felony.
34 A person who is guilty of a serious misdemeanor under
35 this paragraph shall be imprisoned in the county jail
36 for not less than two days and a person who is guilty
37 of an aggravated misdemeanor under this paragraph shall
38 be imprisoned for not less than seven days. Convictions
39 under this section are cumulative regardless of which
40 subparagraph they occurred under for the purpose of
41 determining the applicable penalty. A person who
42 receives a deferred sentence or deferred judgment under
43 chapter nine hundred seven (907) of the Code for a
44 violation of this section shall have his or her motor
45 vehicle license suspended for a period of at least thirty
46 days but not more than 120 days by the court when the
47 deferred sentence or judgment is granted.

48 Sec. 2. Section three hundred twenty-one point
49 two hundred eighty-one (321.281), unnumbered paragraph
50 five (5), Code 1979, is amended to read as follows:

Page 2

1 For the purposes of this section, evidence that
2 there was, at the time, [more than ten] *eight or more*
3 hundredths of one percentum by weight of alcohol in
4 his *or her* blood shall be admitted as presumptive
5 evidence that the defendant was under the influence of
6 an alcoholic beverage. No previous conviction for, or
7 plea of guilty to, an offense under this section
8 occurring more than six years prior to the date of
9 the violation being charged shall be used to determine
10 that the violation being charged is a second, third
11 or subsequent offense.”

BOB RUSH

S—5334

1 Amend Senate File 2105 as follows:
2 1. Page 1, line 5 by striking the word “two”
3 and inserting in lieu thereof the words “[two] three”.
4 2. Page 1, line 7 by striking the word “five” and
5 inserting in lieu thereof the word “three”.
6 3. Page 1, line 11 by striking the word “shall”.

NORMAN G. RODGERS
GARY L. BAUGHER
ELIZABETH R. MILLER
BERL E. PRIEBE

S—5335

1 Amend Senate File 2292 as follows:
2 1. By striking page 4, line 24, through page 5,
3 line 32, and inserting in lieu thereof the following:
4 “2. A state bank located in a municipal corporation
5 may establish not more than two bank offices within
6 the boundaries of the municipal corporation[, each
7 of which shall have adequate off street parking as
8 determined by the superintendent, and may also have
9 facilities to serve pedestrian customers]. A state
10 bank located in a municipal corporation, or in an
11 urban complex composed of two or more Iowa municipal
12 corporations each of which is contiguous to or corners
13 upon at least one of the other municipal corporations
14 within the complex, having a population of over fifty
15 thousand according to the most recent federal census
16 may establish two such offices within the boundaries
17 of the municipal corporation or urban complex[; however,
18 such a municipal corporation or urban complex on

19 boundaries of the state having a contiguous municipal
 20 corporation in another state may have one additional
 21 such office, if]. *If the municipal corporation or*
 22 *urban complex has a population of over one hundred*
 23 *thousand but not over two hundred thousand according*
 24 *to the most recent federal census, the state bank*
 25 *may establish three [such] bank offices within the*
 26 *boundaries of the municipal corporation or urban*
 27 *complex[, if]. If the municipal corporation or urban*
 28 *complex has a population of over two hundred thousand,*
 29 *the state bank may establish four [such] bank offices*
 30 *within the boundaries of the municipal corporation*
 31 *or urban complex. A state bank located in a municipal*
 32 *corporation or urban complex which is located on a*
 33 *boundary of this state and contiguous to a municipal*
 34 *corporation in another state may have one office in*
 35 *addition to the number of offices permitted by the*
 36 *preceding sentences. [Such a] One such facility located*
 37 *in the proximity of a state bank's principal place*
 38 *of business may be found by the superintendent to*
 39 *be an integral part of the principal place of business,*
 40 *and not a bank office within the meaning of this*
 41 *section. One such facility located adjacent to or*
 42 *cornering upon the property on which an office of*
 43 *a bank is located, or separated from being adjacent*
 44 *to or cornering upon the property only by a street,*
 45 *alley or other publicly owned right-of-way, may be*
 46 *found by the superintendent to be an integral part*
 47 *of that office location and not a separate bank office*
 48 *within the meaning of this section."*

EDGAR H. HOLDEN

S—5336

- 1 Amend Senate File 30 as follows:
- 2 1. Page 1, line 8, by inserting after the word
- 3 "facility" the words " , who develops records as defined
- 4 in subsection one (1) of this section".

CHARLES P. MILLER

S—5337

- 1 Amend Senate File 2290 as follows:

DIVISION S—5337B

- 2 1. Page 2, by inserting after line 32 the
- 3 following:

4 "Sec. _____ . Acts of the Sixty-eighth General
 5 Assembly, 1979 Session, chapter eleven (11), section
 6 three (3), subsection four (4), paragraph a, is amended
 7 to read as follows:

8 a. For salaries and support
 9 of not more than four hundred
 10 [fifty seven] *sixty-one* full-time
 11 equivalent positions, and for
 12 maintenance and miscellaneous
 13 purposes including the state's
 14 contribution to the peace officers'
 15 retirement, accident, and
 16 disability system provided in
 17 chapter ninety-seven A (97A) of
 18 the Code in the amount of six-
 19 teen percent of the salaries for
 20 which the funds are appropriated. . . . \$13,077,900

\$13,045,250

21 Sec. _____ . Acts of the Sixty-eighth General
 22 Assembly, 1979 Session, chapter eleven (11), section
 23 eleven (11), is amended to read as follows:

24 SEC. 11. It is the intent of the general assembly
 25 that funds appropriated to the state department of
 26 transportation under sections four (4), five (5),
 27 seven (7) and ten (10) of this Act for salaries,
 28 support, maintenance and miscellaneous purposes shall
 29 be for not to exceed four thousand six hundred eighty
 30 full-time equivalent positions for the fiscal year
 31 ending June 30, 1980 and for not to exceed four
 32 thousand six hundred [fifty] *forty-six* full-time
 33 equivalent positions for the fiscal year ending June
 34 30, 1981."

DIVISION S—5337A

35 2. Page 4, by inserting after line 11 the
 36 following:

37 "Sec. _____ . Effective July 1, 1980, the four
 38 employees of the motor vehicle division of the state
 39 department of transportation employed as motor vehicle
 40 investigators for the purpose of vehicle theft
 41 investigation shall be transferred to the department
 42 of public safety. The employees transferred shall
 43 retain their existing salary and fringe benefits and
 44 shall be designated as peace officer members of the
 45 department of public safety. On the same dates the
 46 state comptroller shall transfer the moneys which
 47 were appropriated to the state department of
 48 transportation for the purpose of vehicle theft
 49 investigation by motor vehicle investigators to the
 50 department of public safety. Upon transfer, state

Page 2

DIVISION S—5337A (cont'd.)

- 1 vehicles, accumulated depreciation for each vehicle,
- 2 and personal equipment assigned to the motor vehicle
- 3 investigators in the state department of transportation
- 4 for the purpose of vehicle theft investigation shall
- 5 be transferred to the department of public safety
- 6 for the use of motor vehicle investigators and the
- 7 vehicle theft investigation files of the investigators
- 8 at the state department of transportation shall also
- 9 be transferred to the department of public safety.”
- 10 3. By renumbering sections and internal references
- 11 as necessary.

RAY TAYLOR
RICHARD F. DRAKE
ARNE WALDSTEIN
EDGAR H. HOLEN

S—5338

- 1 Amend Senate File 108 as follows:
- 2 1. Page 1, lines 33 and 34, by striking the
- 3 words “*and additions to an existing schoolhouse*”.

ARTHUR L. GRATIAS
JAMES E. BRILES

S—5339

- 1 Amend Senate File 2277 as follows:
- 2 1. Page 1, line 4, by inserting after the word
- 3 “nancies” the words “and vasectomies”.
- 4 2. Page 1, line 6, by striking the word
- 5 “subsection” and inserting in lieu thereof the word
- 6 “subsections”.
- 7 3. Page 1, by inserting after line 10 the
- 8 following:
- 9 “*NEW SUBSECTION. ‘Vasectomy’ means a surgical*
- 10 *excision of a spermatic duct to induce sterility.*”
- 11 4. Page 1, line 15, by inserting after the word
- 12 “which” the words “a vasectomy or”.
- 13 5. Page 1, line 16, by inserting after the word
- 14 “the” the words “vasectomy or”.
- 15 6. Page 1, line 18, by inserting after the word
- 16 “pregnancy” the words “or vasectomy”.
- 17 7. Page 1, line 19, by inserting after the word
- 18 “pregnancy” the words “or vasectomy”.
- 19 8. Page 1, line 25, by inserting after the word

20 "pregnancy" the words "or vasectomy".
 21 9. Page 1, line 27, by inserting after the word
 22 "only." the words "The department shall not release
 23 the data gathered from the reports in a statistical
 24 category, such as by institution or city, if doing
 25 so would increase the likelihood of the identity of
 26 the subject of a report becoming known."

JULIA B. GENTLEMAN

S—5340

1 Amend House amendment S—3570 to Senate
 2 File 464 as follows:
 3 1. Page 1, by striking lines 7 through 12 and
 4 inserting in lieu thereof the following:
 5 "NEW SUBSECTION. Upon the request of the
 6 personal representative, an itemization of services
 7 performed, time spent for such services, and respon-
 8 sibilities assumed by the personal representative's
 9 attorney for all estates of decedents dying after
 10 January 1, 1981. If the itemization is not included,
 11 there shall be set forth a statement that the personal
 12 representative was informed of the provisions of this
 13 subsection and did not request the itemization."

A.R. KUDART
 ARTHUR A. SMALL, JR.
 LUCAS J. DE KOSTER

S—5341

1 Amend Senate File 2290 as follows:
 2 1. Page 4, by inserting after line 11 the following
 3 new section:
 4 "Sec. ____ . Section six hundred ninety-one point five
 5 (691.5) and section six hundred ninety-one point six
 6 (691.6) are repealed."

BOB RUSH

S—5342

1 Amend House File 357 as amended, passed and
 2 reprinted by the House as follows:
 3 1. Page 1, by striking line 17 and inserting in
 4 lieu thereof the following: "licensee, a cashier's
 5 check which shows the licensee is the remitter or
 6 a check issued by the licensee."
 7 2. Page 1, line 32, by inserting after the word
 8 "Code" the words "and pursuant to the provisions of

9 chapter seventeen A (17A) concerning a contested case
10 hearing”.

11 3. Page 2, by striking line 2 and inserting in
12 lieu thereof the following: “control license for
13 not less than three days but not more than thirty
14 days.”

COMMITTEE ON STATE GOVERNMENT
JACK N. NYSTROM, Chairperson

S—5343

1 Amend House File 2443 as amended, passed and
2 reprinted by the House as follows:

3 1. Page 1, line 18, by striking the word “shall”
4 and inserting in lieu thereof the word “may”.

5 2. Page 1, by striking lines 21 through 23 and
6 inserting in lieu thereof the following:

7 “Sec. 3. *NEW SECTION. TRAINING STANDARDS.* The
8 chief of police, sheriff or commissioner of public
9 safety, as the case may be, may establish minimum
10 training standards”.

11 3. Page 1, by striking lines 25 through 32 and
12 inserting in lieu thereof the following:

13 “Sec. 4. *NEW SECTION. TRAINING.* Training for
14 individuals appointed as reserve peace officers shall
15 be provided by that law enforcement agency, but may
16 be obtained in a merged area school or other facility
17 selected by the individual and approved by the law
18 enforcement agency. Upon satisfactory completion
19 of training, the chief of police, sheriff or
20 commissioner of public safety shall certify”.

21 4. Page 2, line 3, by striking the words and
22 figure “section seven (7)” and inserting in lieu
23 thereof the words and figures “sections seven (7)
24 and fifteen (15)”.

25 5. Page 4, by inserting after line 5 the following:

26 “Sec. 15. *NEW SECTION. CIVIL DEFENSE AUXILIARY*
27 *POLICE EXEMPT.* This Act does not apply to local civil
28 defense auxiliary police forces organized by local
29 civil defense officials and trained according to
30 standards established by the United States office
31 of civil defense and contained in the code of federal
32 regulations.”

33 6. By renumbering the sections and correcting
34 cross-references to conform to this amendment.

COMMITTEE ON STATE GOVERNMENT
JOHN N. NYSTROM, Chairperson

S—5344

1 Amend Senate File 2290 as follows:
 2 1. Page 2, by inserting after line 32 the follow-
 3 ing:
 4 "Sec. _____. Acts of the Sixty-Eighth General
 5 Assembly, 1979 Session, chapter eleven (11), section
 6 four (4), subsection two (2), is amended as follows:
 7 2. For the mass transit project
 8 for state employees \$75,000 \$75,000"
 9 2. Renumber sections and correct internal refer-
 10 ences as are necessary in accordance with this amend-
 11 ment.

JOE BROWN
 WILLIAM D. PALMER

S—5345

For the text of this House amendment, see pages 800-802 of the Senate Journal.

S—5346

1 Amend Senate File 2290 as follows:
 2 1. Page 2, by inserting after line 32 the following
 3 new section:
 4 "Sec. _____. Acts of the Sixty-eighth General Assembly,
 5 1979 Session, chapter eleven (11), section four (4),
 6 subsection three (3), is amended by adding the following
 7 new lettered paragraph:
 8 *NEW LETTERED PARAGRAPH.* Of the funds appropriated
 9 by this subsection for the fiscal year beginning July 1,
 10 1980, and ending June 30, 1981, twenty-five thousand
 11 (25,000) dollars is to be used to promote and encourage
 12 the use of passenger train service in Iowa. Such a
 13 program may include, but is not limited to, grants
 14 to local subdivisions of government or passenger
 15 transit companies that provide transportation between
 16 nearby urban centers and the passenger train service.
 17 Such systems may incorporate commuter services."

RICHARD R. RAMSEY

S—5347

1 Amend Senate File 2280 as follows:
 2 1. Page 1, line 29, by striking the word "public"
 3 and inserting in lieu thereof the word "railroad".

CLOYD E. ROBINSON
 JOHN W. JENSEN

S—5348

1 Amend House amendment S—5230 to Senate File
2 432 as amended, passed and reprinted by the Senate
3 as follows:

4 1. Page 2, by inserting after line 34 the follow-
5 ing:

6 "12. Page 6, by inserting after line 17 the follow-
7 ing:

8 'Sec. _____. *NEW SECTION. CHILD FOSTER CARE*
9 *EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS.*

10 1. As a condition of licensure by the department
11 as an individual child foster care facility, an
12 individual shall complete three hours of pre-service
13 child foster care training within one year of li-
14 censure. An individual may be conditionally licensed
15 by the department if the individual submits proof
16 of intent to complete the three-hour pre-service
17 training requirement within one year.

18 2. As a continuing condition of licensure an
19 individual shall submit to the department proof of
20 completion of three hours per year of in-service or
21 educational training approved under subsection three
22 (3) of this section.

23 3. The department shall promulgate rules for
24 approval of programs to meet the requirements of this
25 section. The programs may include, but need not be
26 limited to pre-service training; in-service training;
27 workshops and seminars developed by the department
28 or by county departments of social services or national
29 conferences; courses taught in universities, colleges
30 or area colleges, including university extension
31 courses; courses taught in vocational, technical and
32 adult schools; workshops, seminars and courses offered
33 through private parent education agencies or private
34 placement agencies; and workshops, seminars and courses
35 pertaining to behavioral and developmental
36 disabilities. The department shall approve programs
37 under this subsection only after consideration of
38 relevant factors including level of education, useful
39 or necessary skills, location and other criteria as
40 determined by the department. The department shall
41 promulgate rules for the review of programs approved
42 under this subsection.

43 4. The department shall ensure that educational
44 programs approved under subsection three (3) of this
45 section are available to all individuals within a
46 reasonable traveling distance. The department shall
47 attempt to contract for federal Title twenty (XX)
48 educational funds to enable individuals to attend
49 educational programs approved under subsection three

50 (3) of this section. The department shall promulgate

Page 2

1 rules concerning disbursement of such funds. Moneys
2 disbursed under this subsection may be used for the
3 following purposes:
4 a. Course materials and fees for individuals.
5 b. Specialized workshops, seminars and courses
6 pertaining to behavioral and developmental
7 disabilities.
8 c. Other expenses related to educational programs
9 under this section which the department deems
10 appropriate.' "

ROBERT M. CARR

S—5349

1 Amend Senate File 2297 as follows:
2 1. Page 1, by striking lines 7 through 12 and
3 inserting in lieu thereof the following:
4 "NEW UNNUMBERED PARAGRAPH. If the board of super-
5 visors finds that it is not feasible to support
6 ambulance services from the county general fund,
7 the board, by resolution, shall direct the county
8 commissioner of elections to submit to the qualified
9 electors of the county at the next general election
10 the question of whether the board shall levy an
11 annual tax not exceeding twenty-seven cents per
12 thousand dollars of the assessed value of the taxable
13 property in the county to provide ambulance services.
14 If a majority of the votes cast is in favor of the
15 proposal, the board may levy the tax in the same
16 manner as other taxes are levied. The tax levy
17 authorizd under this paragraph is in addition to
18 any other tax levy authorized by law. This issue
19 must be resubmitted to the voters every four years."

RICHARD COMITO
JACK W. HESTER
ARNE WALDSTEIN
DALE L. TIEDEN
W.R. BILL HANSEN
JOHN N. NYSTROM
JOHN W. JENSEN
GARY L. BAUGHER
RICHARD F. DRAKE
BERL E. PRIEBE

S—5350

- 1 Amend House amendment S—5230 to Senate File 432,
- 2 page 1, by striking lines 9 through 12.

JOHN S. MURRAY

S—5351

- 1 Amend Senate File 2305 as follows:
- 2 1. Page 1, by inserting before line 1 the
- 3 following new section:
- 4 "Sec. _____. Chapter six hundred thirteen A
- 5 (613A), Code 1979, is amended by adding the following
- 6 new section:
- 7 *NEW SECTION. IMMUNITY OF OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES.*
- 8 The officers and employees of a municipality are
- 9 immune from claim based upon an act or omission
- 10 while exercising due care in the execution of a
- 11 statute, ordinance, or officially adopted resolution,
- 12 rule or regulation of a governing body, whether or
- 13 not it is valid, and shall be immune from a claim
- 14 based upon the exercise or performance of or the
- 15 failure to exercise or perform, a discretionary
- 16 function or duty. An officer or employee of a
- 17 municipality is not liable for punitive damages
- 18 unless actual malice is proved."

WILLIAM D. PALMER

S—5352

- 1 Amend Senate File 2071, page 2 by striking lines
- 2 13 and 14 and inserting in lieu thereof the following:
- 3 "Sec. 3. This Act shall take effect and be in
- 4 force on and retroactive to January 1, 1980, after
- 5 its publication in the Adair County Free-Press, a
- 6 newspaper published in Greenfield, Iowa and in the
- 7 Cherokee Daily Times, a newspaper published in
- 8 Cherokee, Iowa."

NORMAN G. RODGERS
 ARNE WALDSTEIN
 FORREST V. SCHWENGELS
 BASS VAN GILST
 CALVIN O. HULTMAN
 LOWELL L. JUNKINS

S—5353

- 1 Amend House amendment S—5230 to Senate File 432

2 as follows:

3 1. Page 2, line 7, by inserting after the word
 4 "child" the words "provided that foster children shall
 5 not be counted in determining the maximum number of
 6 children allowed".

C.W. HUTCHINS
 LUCAS J. DE KOSTER

S—5354

1 Amend Senate File 2110 as follows:

2 1. Page 1, by striking lines 7 through 19 and
 3 inserting in lieu thereof the following: "son, shall
 4 deliver to the mortgagor a written summary of all
 5 transactions made with respect to the loan and escrow
 6 accounts during each calendar year. The summary shall
 7 be delivered or mailed not later than January thirty-
 8 first of the following year. The summary shall contain
 9 all of the following information:
 10 1. The name and address of the mortgagee.
 11 2. The name and address of the mortgagor.
 12 3. A summary of escrow account activity during
 13 the calendar year as follows:
 14 a. The balance of the escrow account at the
 15 beginning of the year.
 16 b. The aggregate amount of deposits to the escrow
 17 account during the year.
 18 c. The aggregate amount of withdrawals from the
 19 escrow account for each of the following categories:
 20 (1) Payments against loan principal.
 21 (2) Payments against interest.
 22 (3) Payments against real estate taxes.
 23 (4) Payments for real property insurance premiums.
 24 (5) All other withdrawals.
 25 d. The balance of the escrow account at the end
 26 of the year.
 27 4. A summary of loan principal for the calendar
 28 year as follows:
 29 a. The amount of principal outstanding at the
 30 beginning of the year.
 31 b. The aggregate amount of payments against
 32 principal during the year.
 33 c. The amount of principal outstanding at the
 34 end of the year."
 35 2. By striking page 1, line 25 through page 2,
 36 line 3, and inserting in lieu thereof the following:
 37 "to a third person, shall deliver to the mortgagor
 38 a written summary of all transactions made with respect
 39 to the loan and escrow accounts during each calendar

40 year. The summary shall be delivered or mailed not
 41 later than January thirty-first of the following year.
 42 The summary shall contain all of the following
 43 information:
 44 1. The name and address of the mortgagee.
 45 2. The name and address of the mortgagor.
 46 3. A summary of escrow account activity during
 47 the calendar year as follows:
 48 a. The balance of the escrow account at the
 49 beginning of the year.
 50 b. The aggregate amount of deposits to the escrow

Page 2

1 account during the year.
 2 c. The aggregate amount of withdrawals from the
 3 escrow account for each of the following categories:
 4 (1) Payments against loan principal.
 5 (2) Payments against interest.
 6 (3) Payments against real estate taxes.
 7 (4) Payments for real property insurance premiums.
 8 (5) All other withdrawals.
 9 d. The balance of the escrow account at the end
 10 of the year.
 11 4. A summary of loan principal for the calendar
 12 year as follows:
 13 a. The amount of principal outstanding at the
 14 beginning of the year.
 15 b. The aggregate amount of payments against
 16 principal during the year.
 17 c. The amount of principal outstanding at the
 18 end of the year.”
 19 3. Page 2, by striking lines 10 through 22 and
 20 inserting in lieu thereof the following: “mortgagor
 21 a written summary of all transactions made with respect
 22 to the loan and escrow accounts during each calendar
 23 year. The summary shall be delivered or mailed not
 24 later than January thirty-first of the following year.
 25 The summary shall contain all of the following
 26 information:
 27 1. The name and address of the mortgagee.
 28 2. The name and address of the mortgagor.
 29 3. A summary of escrow account activity during
 30 the calendar year as follows:
 31 a. The balance of the escrow account at the
 32 beginning of the year.
 33 b. The aggregate amount of deposits to the escrow
 34 account during the year.
 35 c. The aggregate amount of withdrawals from the
 36 escrow account for each of the following categories:

- 37 (1) Payments against loan principal.
38 (2) Payments against interest.
39 (3) Payments against real estate taxes.
40 (4) Payments for real property insurance premiums.
41 (5) All other withdrawals.
42 d. The balance of the escrow account at the end
43 of the year.
44 4. A summary of loan principal for the calendar
45 year as follows:
46 a. The amount of principal outstanding at the
47 beginning of the year.
48 b. The aggregate amount of payments against
49 principal during the year.
50 c. The amount of principal outstanding at the

Page 3

- 1 end of the year.”
2 4. Page 2, by striking lines 23 through 26 and
3 inserting in lieu thereof the following:
4 “Sec. 4. This Act takes effect January first
5 following its enactment. This Act applies to mortgage
6 loan accounts which are in existence as of the
7 effective date of this Act and those which are
8 established after the effective date of this Act.
9 The disclosures required by this Act apply only with
10 respect to calendar years commencing on or after the
11 effective date of this Act.”

COMMITTEE ON COMMERCE
EDGAR H. HOLDEN, Chairperson

S—5355

- 1 Amend House File 2474 as amended, passed and
2 reprinted by the House as follows:
3 1. Page 4, by inserting after line 7 the following
4 new sections:
5 “Sec. ____ . Section four hundred fifty-five point
6 one hundred nine (455.109), Code 1979, is amended
7 to read as follows:
8 455.109 REASSESSMENT TO CURE ILLEGALITY. Whenever
9 any special assessment upon any lands within any
10 drainage district shall have been heretofore adjudged
11 to be void for any jurisdictional defect or for any
12 illegality or uncertainty as to the terms of any
13 contract and the improvement, *repair or other work*
14 *provided for in this chapter* shall have been wholly
15 completed, the board or boards of supervisors shall
16 have power to remedy such illegality or uncertainty

17 as to the terms of any such contract with the consent
 18 of the person with whom such contract shall have been
 19 entered into and make certain the terms of such
 20 contract and shall then cause a reassessment of such
 21 land to be made on an equitable basis with the other
 22 land in the district *or districts* by taking the steps
 23 required by law in the making of an original assessment
 24 and relieving the tax in accordance with such
 25 assessment, and such tax shall have the same force
 26 and effect as though the board or boards of supervisors
 27 had jurisdiction in the first instance and no
 28 illegality or uncertainty existed in the contract.

29 Sec. _____. Section four hundred fifty-five point
 30 one hundred forty-two (455.142), Code 1979, is amended
 31 to read as follows:

32 455.142 IMPROVEMENT OF COMMON OUTLET—NOTICE OF
 33 HEARING. When two or more drainage districts outlet
 34 into the same ditch, drain, or natural watercourse
 35 and the board determines that it is necessary to clean
 36 out, deepen, enlarge, extend, *repair* or straighten
 37 said ditch, drain, or natural watercourse in order
 38 to expeditiously carry off the combined waters of
 39 such districts, the board may proceed as provided
 40 in section 455.135. After said board has decided
 41 that such work should be done, it shall fix a date
 42 for hearing on its decision, and it shall give two
 43 weeks' notice thereof by certified mail to the auditor
 44 of the county wherein the land to be assessed for
 45 such work is located, and said county auditor shall
 46 thereupon immediately notify by certified mail the
 47 board or boards of trustees of the districts having
 48 supervision thereof, as to said hearing on said
 49 contemplated work. [In those instances where two or
 50 more districts involved are under the supervision

Page 2

1 of the same board, or joint board if the district
 2 is intercounty, the notice shall be given to all
 3 landowners affected as prescribed for in sections
 4 455.20 to 455.24.] Each district shall be assessed
 5 for the cost of such work in proportion to the benefits
 6 derived. [Common outlet for the purpose of this section
 7 shall mean an outlet where two adjacent districts
 8 have an outlet common to both of said districts and
 9 which districts are also contiguous, one to the other.]

10 Sec. _____. Section four hundred fifty-five point
 11 one hundred fifty-seven (455.157), Code 1979, is
 12 amended to read as follows:

13 455.157 OUTLET IN ANOTHER STATE. When a district

14 is, or has been established in this state and no
 15 practicable outlet therefor can be obtained except
 16 through lands in an adjoining state, the board of
 17 supervisors of the county where said district is
 18 situated shall, as drainage commissioners, have power
 19 to purchase a right of way and to construct a ditch
 20 for such outlet in an adjoining state or to contribute
 21 to the construction of such a ditch, in an adjoining
 22 state and to pay for the same out of the funds of
 23 such district. [Provided, however, that no drainage
 24 district or districts shall be charged or assessed
 25 any of the cost for land or work done unless previously
 26 agreed to by the board of supervisors or trustees
 27 of all of the drainage districts which will be
 28 assessed.]”

29 2. Title, line 3, by inserting after the word
 30 “districts” the words “generally, and certain sections
 31 relating to repairs and improvements in districts
 32 which are common outlets or which have outlets in
 33 another state”.

FORREST V. SCHWENGELS

S—5356

1 Amend Senate File 2226 as follows:
 2 1. Page 1, line 20, by inserting after the word
 3 “investigator.” the words “*The court shall consider*
 4 *the report prior to imposing a sentence.*”

BOB RUSH

S—5357

1 Amend Senate File 2189 as follows:
 2 1. Page 2, by striking lines 19 through 21 and
 3 inserting in lieu thereof the following: “application
 4 for a license or license renewal. Any change in locations,
 5 agents or other representatives shall be reported
 6 on a quarterly basis.”

EDGAR H. HOLDEN

S—5358

1 Amend Senate File 2192 as follows:
 2 1. Page 14, by inserting after line 23 the
 3 following:
 4 “Sec. _____. Section three hundred sixty-eight point
 5 nineteen (368.19), unnumbered paragraph one (1), Code
 6 1979, is amended to read as follows:
 7 368.19 TIME LIMIT—ELECTION. The committee shall

8 approve or disapprove the petition or plan as amended,
9 within ninety days of the final hearing, and shall
10 file its decision for record and promptly notify the
11 parties to the proceeding of its decision. If a
12 petition or plan is approved, the board shall set
13 a date within ninety days for a special election on
14 the proposal and the county commissioner of elections
15 shall conduct the election. In a case of incorporation
16 or discontinuance, qualified electors of the territory
17 or city may vote, and the proposal is authorized if
18 a majority of those voting approves it. In a case
19 of [annexation or] severance, qualified electors of
20 the territory and of the city may vote, and the
21 proposal is authorized if a majority of the total
22 number of persons voting approves it. *In a case of*
23 *annexation, the qualified voters of the city, and*
24 *the territory may vote, and a proposal is authorized*
25 *if a majority of the persons voting in the city and*
26 *a majority of the persons voting in the territory*
27 *approve it.* In a case of consolidation, qualified
28 electors of each city to be consolidated may vote,
29 and the proposal is authorized only if it receives
30 a favorable majority vote in each city. The county
31 commissioner of elections shall publish notice of
32 the election as provided in section 49.53 and shall
33 conduct the election in the same manner as other
34 special city elections.”

35 2. By renumbering the sections to conform with
36 this amendment.

DALE L. TIEDEN
BERL E. PRIEBE

S—5359

- 1 Amend Senate File 2131 as follows:
- 2 1. Page 1, line 6, by striking the words “IOWA
- 3 DEPARTMENT OF JOB SERVICE” and inserting in lieu
- 4 thereof the words “OFFICE FOR PLANNING AND
- 5 PROGRAMMING”.
- 6 2. Page 1, lines 13 and 14, by striking the words
- 7 “Iowa department of job service” and inserting in
- 8 lieu thereof the words “office for planning and
- 9 programming”.
- 10 3. Page 1, line 15, by striking the words “Iowa
- 11 department of job service” and inserting in lieu
- 12 thereof the words “office for planning and
- 13 programming”.
- 14 4. Page 1, lines 19 and 20, by striking the words
- 15 “Iowa department of job service” and inserting in

16 lieu thereof the words "office for planning and
17 programming".

18 5. Page 1, line 22, by striking the word
19 "department" and inserting in lieu thereof the words
20 "office for planning and programming, or the director's
21 designee".

22 6. Page 1, line 35, and page 2, line 1, by striking
23 the words "IOWA DEPARTMENT OF JOB SERVICE" and
24 inserting in lieu thereof the words "OFFICE FOR
25 PLANNING AND PROGRAMMING".

26 7. Page 2, line 4, by striking the words "Iowa
27 department of job service" and inserting in lieu
28 thereof the words "office for planning and
29 programming".

30 8. Page 2, line 6, by striking the words "Iowa
31 department of job service" and inserting in lieu
32 thereof the words "office for planning and
33 programming".

34 9. Page 2, lines 24 and 25, by striking the words "Iowa
35 department of job service" and inserting in lieu
36 thereof the words "office for planning and
37 programming".

38 10. Page 2, line 33, by striking the words "Iowa
39 department of job service" and inserting in lieu
40 thereof the words "office for planning and
41 programming".

42 11. Page 3, line 3, by striking the words "Iowa
43 department of job service" and inserting in lieu
44 thereof the words "office for planning and
45 programming".

46 12. Page 3, lines 10 and 11, by striking the words
47 "Iowa department of job service" and inserting in
48 lieu thereof the words "office for planning and
49 programming".

50 13. Page 3, line 19, by striking the words "Iowa

Page 2

1 department of job service" and inserting in lieu
2 thereof the words "office for planning and
3 programming".

4 14. Page 3, line 24, by striking the words "Iowa
5 department of job service" and inserting in lieu
6 thereof the words "office for planning and
7 programming".

8 15. Page 3, line 31, by striking the words "Iowa
9 department of job service" and inserting in lieu
10 thereof the words "office for planning and
11 programming".

S—5360

- 1 Amend Senate File 2192 as follows:
 2 1. Page 9, by striking lines 2 and 3.

RAY TAYLOR

S—5361

- 1 Amend Senate File 2192 as follows:
 2 1. Page 7, line 3, by inserting after the word
 3 "assembly" the words "by January 1, 1982".
 4 2. Page 7, line 10, by inserting after the word
 5 "assembly" the words "by January 1, 1982".
 6 3. Page 9, by inserting after line 3 the following:
 7 "4. Determine the regulations to apply to an area
 8 subject to extraterritorial zoning when the city and
 9 the county are unable to agree."
 10 4. Page 11, line 11, by striking the figure "1983"
 11 and inserting in lieu thereof the figure "1985".
 12 5. Page 11, line 12, by striking the figure "1985"
 13 and inserting in lieu thereof the figure "1986".
 14 6. Page 11, line 32, by inserting after the word
 15 "city" the words "*or the jurisdiction exercised by*
 16 *a city under section four hundred fourteen point*
 17 *twenty-three (414.23) of the Code*".
 18 7. Page 13, by inserting after line 15 the
 19 following: "*A board of supervisors may designate*
 20 *the county land preservation commission to perform*
 21 *the duties of the planning and zoning commission in*
 22 *lieu of appointing a county planning and zoning*
 23 *commission. If a designation is made, the county*
 24 *land preservation commission shall have all the powers*
 25 *and duties of a county planning and zoning commission*
 26 *under this chapter.*"
 27 8. Page 15, line 5, by striking the figure "1983"
 28 and inserting in lieu thereof the figure "1985".
 29 9. Page 15, line 7, by striking the figure "1985"
 30 and inserting in lieu thereof the figure "1986".
 31 10. Page 15, line 12, by striking the word "A"
 32 and inserting in lieu thereof the words "*If notice*
 33 *is given to the county before January 1, 1983, a*".
 34 11. Page 15, by inserting after line 14 the
 35 following:
 36 "*A city may, upon six months notice to the county,*
 37 *elect not to have a planning and zoning commission,*
 38 *prepare a comprehensive plan and adopt ordinances*
 39 *under this chapter. If the election is made by the*
 40 *city, the limitation of section three hundred fifty-*
 41 *eight A point three (358A.3) of the Code shall not*

42 *apply and the county shall have zoning jurisdiction*
43 *as provided in chapter three hundred fifty-eight A*
44 *(358A) of the Code within the limits of the city.*
45 *Property owners affected by the county zoning*
46 *regulations in the city shall have the same rights*
47 *of hearing, protest and appeal as those within the*
48 *unincorporated area of the county. A city which has*
49 *made this election may reverse that decision by*
50 *establishing a planning and zoning commission and*

Page 2

1 *adopting ordinance under this chapter after giving*
2 *notice to the county board of supervisors. Upon the*
3 *ordinances becoming effective, the county shall cease*
4 *to have jurisdiction in the city. After notice has*
5 *been given to the board of supervisors and until the*
6 *ordinances become effective the county shall not*
7 *change the ordinances effective in that city without*
8 *the cities approval."*

9 12. Page 16, by striking lines 25 through 33 and
10 inserting in lieu thereof the following:

11 "414.23 EXTENDING BEYOND CITY LIMITS. The powers
12 granted by this chapter may be extended by ordinance
13 by any city to the unincorporated area two miles
14 beyond the limit of such city. The ordinance shall
15 describe in general terms the area to be included.
16 The exemption from regulation granted by section three
17 hundred fifty-eight A point two (358A.2) of the Code
18 to property used for agricultural purposes shall apply
19 to such unincorporated area. If the limits of any
20 such city are at any place less than four miles distant
21 from the limits of any other city which has extended
22 or thereafter extends its zoning jurisdiction under
23 this section, then at such time the powers herein
24 granted shall extend to a line equidistant between
25 the limits of said cities.

26 Ordinances or amendments adopted by a city under
27 this chapter shall not become effective to the
28 unincorporated area until approved by the county board
29 of supervisors. If the city and the county board
30 of supervisors are unable to agree on the zoning
31 regulations for the unincorporated area within sixty
32 days after presentation to the county board of
33 supervisors, the parties shall submit the matter
34 to the county land preservation commission which shall
35 determine the regulation for the area.

36 Property owners affected by such zoning regulations
37 shall have the same rights of hearing, protest, and
38 appeal as those within the municipality exercising

39 this power.”

40 13. Page 17, line 16, by inserting after the word
41 “years.” the words “The county commissions shall be
42 established by and the terms of its members shall
43 commence on January 1, 1981.”

44 14. Page 17, by striking line 17 and inserting
45 in lieu thereof the words “Prior to April 1, 1981,
46 the”.

47 15. Page 17, line 23, by inserting after the word
48 “years.” the words “The terms of the members of the
49 state commission shall commence on April 1, 1981.”

50 16. Page 17, by striking lines 24 through 28.

Page 3

1 17. Page 17, striking lines 31 and 32.

ELIZABETH R. MILLER

S—5362

1 Amend Senate File 2192 as follows:

2 1. Page 13, by striking lines 16 through 29.

RAY TAYLOR
BERL E. PRIEBE

S—5363

1 Amend Senate File 2192 as follows:

2 1. Page 7, line 18, by striking the words “and
3 approval”.

4 2. Page 11, line 8, by striking the word “state”
5 and inserting in lieu thereof the word “county”.

6 3. Page 15, line 3, by striking the word “state”
7 and inserting in lieu thereof the word “county”.

ELIZABETH R. MILLER

S—5364

1 Amend Senate File 2192 as follows:

DIVISION S—5364A

2 1. Page 5, line 21, by striking the word “of”
3 and inserting in lieu thereof the word “to”.

DIVISION S—5364B

4 2. Page 6, by striking lines 32 through 34.

DIVISION S—5364C

- 5 3. Page 7, line 18, by striking the words “and
- 6 approval”.

RAY TAYLOR

S—5365

For the text of this House amendment, see pages 839-840 of the Senate Journal.

S—5366

- 1 Amend Senate File 2192 as follows:
- 2 1. Page 3, line 35, by inserting after the word
- 3 “supervisors” the words “, two of whom must be engaged
- 4 in farming”.
- 5 2. Page 5, line 4, by inserting after the word
- 6 “governor.” the words “Those chosen at congressional
- 7 conventions shall be engaged in agriculture.”

JOHN W. JENSEN

S—5367

- 1 Amend Senate File 2192 as follows:
- 2 1. Page 13, lines 2 through 5, by striking the
- 3 words “and the board of supervisors shall not hold
- 4 its public hearings or take action until it has re-
- 5 ceived the final report of such commission” and in-
- 6 serting in lieu thereof the words “[and the board
- 7 of supervisors shall not hold its public hearings
- 8 or take action until it has received the final
- 9 report of such commission] *this proposal shall then*
- 10 *be placed before the voters of the county for their*
- 11 *approval”.*
- 12 2. Page 13, line 6, by inserting after the word
- 13 “districts” the words “*by the voters of the county*”.

ARTHUR L. GRATIAS
 RAY TAYLOR
 JOHN W. JENSEN
 C. JOSEPH COLEMAN
 NORMAN G. RODGERS

S—5368

- 1 Amend Senate File 2282 as follows:
- 2 1. Page 32, by striking lines 29 through 31 and
- 3 inserting in lieu thereof the words “a tax levy [not
- 4 exceeding one dollar and thirty five cents per thousand

5 dollars of assessed value of taxable property per
 6 annum] to the payment of the principal and interest
 7 of".

IRVIN L. BERGMAN
 EDGAR H. HOLDEN

S—5369

1 Amend Senate File 2192, page 15, line 3, by
 2 striking the word "state" and inserting in lieu
 3 thereof the word "county".

RAY TAYLOR

S—5370

1 Amend House File 2243 as amended, passed and
 2 reprinted by the House as follows:
 3 1. Page 2, line 16, by striking the words "or
 4 otherwise act as a peace officer".

FORREST V. SCHWENGELS

S—5371

1 Amend Senate File 2192 as follows:
 2 1. Page 17, line 5, by striking the words "for
 3 its review".

CLARENCE CARNEY

S—5372

1 Amend Senate File 2192 as follows:
 2 1. Page 13, line 5, by inserting after the word
 3 "commission." the words "*This proposal shall then be*
 4 *placed before the voters of the county for their*
 5 *approval.*"
 6 2. Page 13, line 6, by inserting after the word
 7 "districts" the words "*by the voters of the county*".

C. JOSEPH COLEMAN

S—5373

1 Amend Senate File 2192 as follows:
 2 1. Page 5, line 4, by inserting after the word
 3 "governor" the words "One-half of those commissioners
 4 chosen at congressional conventions shall be farmers."

JOHN W. JENSEN
 ARNE WALDSTEIN

S—5374

1 Amend Senate File 2270 as follows:

2 1. Page 1, by striking lines 16 through 19 and
3 inserting in lieu thereof the following: "1926-1927
4 and 1930-1932 or of the [Korean Conflict at any time
5 between June 25, 1950, and January 31, 1955, both
6 dates inclusive, or those who served on active duty
7 during the Vietnam Conflict beginning August 5, 1964,
8 and ending] *period beginning with the Korean Conflict*
9 *on June 25, 1950 and ending with the Vietnam Conflict*
10 *on June*".

11 2. Page 2, by inserting after line 5 the following:

12 "Sec. ____ . Section four hundred twenty-seven point
13 four (427.4), unnumbered paragraph two (2), Code 1979,
14 is amended to read as follows:

15 [No more than] *Only* one tax exemption shall be allowed
16 under this section or section 427.3 in the name of
17 any [honorably discharged] soldier, sailor, marine,
18 or nurse."

19 3. By numbering, renumbering and correcting
20 internal references as are necessary.

JOE BROWN

S—5375

1 Amend Senate File 2296 as follows:

2 1. Page 2, line 23, by striking the word "eight"
3 and inserting in lieu thereof the word "nine".

4 2. Page 2, line 27, by striking the word "five"
5 and inserting in lieu thereof the word "four".

6 3. Page 4, line 17, by striking the words "by
7 which" and inserting in lieu thereof the word "of".

8 4. Page 4, line 17, by striking the words "was
9 reduced" and inserting in lieu thereof the words
10 "which would have been received".

11 5. Page 4, line 20, by striking the word "reduced"
12 and inserting in lieu thereof the words "which would
13 have been received".

RICHARD F. DRAKE
ALVIN V. MILLER

S—5376

1 Amend Senate File 2192 as follows:

2 1. Page 6, line 32, by inserting after the word
3 "expend" the words ", with legislative approval."

BOB RUSH
FORREST V. SCHWENGELS
RAY TAYLOR

S—5377

- 1 Amend Senate File 2192 as follows:
- 2 1. Page 6, by striking lines 20 through 31.

ARNE WALDSTEIN
 ARTHUR L. GRATIAS
 BERL E. PRIEBE
 NORMAN G. RODGERS
 DALE L. TIEDEN

S—5378

- 1 Amend House File 2475, as passed by the House, as
- 2 follows:
- 3 1. Page 1, by striking lines 27 and 28.

COMMITTEE ON EDUCATION
 W.R. BILL HANSEN, Chairperson

S—5379

- 1 Amend Senate File 2192 as follows:
- 2 1. Page 13, lines 3 and 4, by striking the words
- 3 "or take action" and inserting in lieu thereof the
- 4 words "[or take action]".
- 5 2. Page 13, line 5, by inserting after the word
- 6 "commission." the words "*This proposal shall then*
- 7 *be placed before the voters of the county for their*
- 8 *approval.*"
- 9 3. Page 13, line 6, by inserting after the word
- 10 "districts" the words "*by the voters of the county*".

ARTHUR L. GRATIAS
 C. JOSEPH COLEMAN
 BERL E. PRIEBE
 RAY TAYLOR
 JOHN W. JENSEN
 NORMAN G. RODGERS

S—5380

- 1 Amend Senate File 2192 as follows:
- 2 1. Page 10, line 35, by inserting after the word
- 3 "agencies" the following: ", except those facilities
- 4 certificated or permitted under the provisions of
- 5 chapter four hundred seventy-six A (476A) and chapter
- 6 four hundred seventy-nine (479) of the Code of Iowa".

EDGAR H. HOLDEN
 CLOYD E. ROBINSON

S—5381

- 1 Amend Senate File 2192 as follows:
- 2 1. Page 17, by inserting after line 30 the following
- 3 new section:
- 4 "Sec. ____ . The state of Iowa shall reimburse fully
- 5 the county commissions for any expenses incurred by them
- 6 in administering programs required by the state commission."

CLARENCE CARNEY
 IRVIN L. BERGMAN
 JOHN W. JENSEN
 C.W. HUTCHINS
 JAMES CALHOON
 WILLIAM D. PALMER
 NORMAN G. RODGERS
 ARNE WALDSTEIN
 BERL E. PRIEBE
 FORREST V. SCHWENGELS
 CALVIN O. HULTMAN
 ARTHUR L. GRATIAS

S—5382

- 1 Amend Senate Concurrent Resolution 108 as follows:
- 2 1. Page 2, line 16, by striking the words "such
- 3 as S. 1680,".

STEPHEN W. BIENIUS
 RAY TAYLOR

S—5383

- 1 Amend House amendment S—5345 to Senate File 2102
- 2 as follows:
- 3 1. Page 1, by striking lines 44 through 50 and
- 4 inserting in lieu thereof the following:
- 5 "6. Page 2, by striking lines 33 through 35.
- 6 7. Page 3, by striking lines 1 through 16."
- 7 2. Page 2, by striking lines 1 through 20.
- 8 3. Page 2, by striking lines 24 through 39 and
- 9 inserting in lieu thereof the following:
- 10 "____ . By striking, page 12, line 26 through page
- 11 13, line 15."
- 12 4. Renumbering section numbers as necessary.

JOHN S. MURRAY
 LUCAS J. DE KOSTER

S—5384

- 1 Amend Senate Concurrent Resolution 105 as follows:

- 2 1. Page 1, by striking lines 27 and 28, and
 3 inserting in lieu thereof the words "That the general
 4 assembly requests the office for planning and
 5 programming to establish a task force, composed of
 6 representatives from the department of public
 7 instruction, local educators, school board members
 8 and interested parents, to study".
 9 2. Page 1, line 30, by inserting after the word
 10 "for" the words "public and private".
 11 3. Page 2, by striking line 6, and inserting in
 12 lieu thereof the following: "refugee children; and
 13 *Be It Further Resolved*, That the office of planning
 14 and programming shall report its findings and
 15 recommendations to the department of public instruction
 16 and the general assembly in January, 1982."

COMMITTEE ON EDUCATION
 W.R. BILL HANSEN, Chairperson

S—5385

- 1 Amend Senate File 2320 as follows:
 2 1. Page 2, line 13, by striking the word "[viz.]"
 3 and inserting in lieu thereof the word "[viz. :]".
 4 2. Page 17, line 15, by inserting after the word
 5 "is" the words "[confidential under this section]".

LUCAS J. DE KOSTER

S—5386

- 1 Amend Senate File 2327 as follows:
 2 1. Title page, line 2, by inserting after the
 3 word "income," the words "franchise,".
 4 2. Title page, line 3, by inserting after the
 5 word "taxes" the words "or local hotel and motel tax".

LUCAS J. DE KOSTER

S—5387

- 1 Amend Senate File 2189 as follows:
 2 1. Page 4, by striking lines 24 through 26.

EDGAR H. HOLDEN
 BOB RUSH

S—5388

- 1 Amend Senate File 2277 as follows:
 2 1. Page 1, by striking line 17 and inserting in
 3 lieu thereof the words "to the department of obstetrics

4 and gynecology of the state university of Iowa college of
 5 medicine within five days after the termination".
 6 2. Page 1, by striking line 27 and inserting in
 7 lieu thereof the words "purposes only. The department of
 8 obstetrics and gynecology of the state university of Iowa
 9 college of medicine shall adopt rules under chapter".

JOHN S. MURRAY
 TOM SLATER
 JULIA B. GENTLEMAN
 SUE YENGER

S—5389

1 Amend Senate File 2277, page 1, line 29, by inserting
 2 after the word "reports" the words " , provided that in
 3 no case shall the report forms indicate the name of
 4 location of the physician or institution performing the
 5 termination of pregnancy".

JOHN S. MURRAY
 DAVID M. READINGER
 BOB RUSH
 TOM SLATER
 SUE YENGER

S—5390

1 Amend Senate File 2267 as follows:
 2 1. Page 1, line 6, by striking the words "*or*
 3 *authorized trusts*".
 4 2. Page 1, line 7, by striking the words and
 5 figure "*or twelve (12)*".

JOHN S. MURRAY

S—5391

1 Amend Senate File 2050 as follows:
 2 1. Page 1, by striking lines 4 through 8 and
 3 inserting in lieu thereof the following:
 4 "*NEW UNNUMBERED PARAGRAPH. 'Public utility'*
 5 *does not include a person who, primarily for that*
 6 *person's own use, produces and supplies energy generated*
 7 *primarily from nonfossil fuel sources, and who also*
 8 *supplies energy to a person or persons owning or residing*
 9 *on other lots, or in other condominium units or*
 10 *leaseholds but not to the general public."*

JOHN SCOTT

S—5392

- 1 Amend Senate File 132 as follows:
 2 1. Page 1, line 16, by striking the words “his or
 3 her” and inserting in lieu thereof the words “[his or
 4 her] *the president’s representative*”.

RAY TAYLOR

S—5393

- 1 Amend Senate File 2110 as follows:
 2 1. Page 1, line 4, by inserting after the period
 3 the words “A state bank may act as an escrow agent,
 4 and may receive deposits and make disbursements from
 5 deposits in that capacity. The state bank shall be
 6 deemed to be acting in a fiduciary capacity with
 7 respect to these funds.”
 8 2. Page 1, line 22, by inserting after the period
 9 the words “A credit union may act as an escrow agent,
 10 and may receive deposits and make disbursements from
 11 deposits in that capacity. The credit union shall
 12 be deemed to be acting in a fiduciary capacity with
 13 respect to these funds.”
 14 3. Page 2, line 6, by inserting after the period
 15 the words “A savings and loan association may act
 16 as an escrow agent, and may receive deposits and make
 17 disbursements from deposits in that capacity. The
 18 association shall be deemed to be acting in a fiduciary
 19 capacity with respect to these funds.”

BERL E. PRIEBE
 WILLIAM D. PALMER
 DALE L. TIEDEN
 GEORGE R. KINLEY
 W.R. BILL HANSEN
 C. JOSEPH COLEMAN
 NORMAN G. RODGERS

S—5394

- 1 Amend Senate File 2050 as follows:
 2 1. Page 1, by striking lines 4 through 8 and
 3 inserting in lieu thereof the following:
 4 “*NEW UNNUMBERED PARAGRAPH.* ‘Public utility’
 5 does not include a person who, incidentally to that
 6 person’s primary business, produces energy generated
 7 primarily from nonfossil fuel sources and also
 8 supplies that energy to a person or persons owning or
 9 residing on other lots, or in other condominium units or
 10 leaseholds but not to the general public.”

JOHN SCOTT

S—5395

- 1 Amend Senate File 2282 as follows:
2 1. Page 46, by inserting after line 28 the
3 following:
4 "Sec. ____ . This Act, being deemed of immediate
5 importance, shall take effect from and after its
6 publication in the Muscatine Journal, a newspaper
7 published in Muscatine, Iowa, and in the Carroll Daily
8 Times-Herald, a newspaper published in Carroll, Iowa."

EDGAR H. HOLDEN

S—5396

- 1 Amend Senate File 2277 as follows:
2 1. Page 1, lines 3 and 4, by striking the words
3 "terminations of pregnancies" and inserting in lieu
4 thereof the word "tonsillectomies".
5 2. Page 1, line 7, by striking the words
6 "termination of pregnancy" and inserting in lieu
7 thereof the word "tonsillectomy".
8 3. Page 1, by striking lines 8, 9 and 10 and
9 inserting in lieu thereof the words "the lawful and
10 purposeful removal of tonsils with the intention of
11 alleviating severe recurrent tonsillitis."
12 4. Page 1, lines 13 and 14, by striking the words
13 "TERMINATIONS OF PREGNANCIES" and inserting in lieu
14 thereof the word "TONSILLECTOMIES".
15 5. Page 1, line 15, by striking the words
16 "termination of pregnancy" and inserting in lieu
17 thereof the word "tonsillectomy".
18 6. Page 1, line 16, by striking the words
19 "termination of pregnancy" and inserting in lieu
20 thereof the word "tonsillectomy".
21 7. Page 1, lines 17 and 18, by striking the words
22 "termination of pregnancy" and inserting in lieu
23 thereof the word "tonsillectomy".
24 8. Page 1, lines 18 and 19, by striking the words
25 "termination of pregnancy" and inserting in lieu
26 thereof the word "tonsillectomy".
27 9. Page 1, line 25, by striking the words
28 "termination of pregnancy" and inserting in lieu
29 thereof the word "tonsillectomy".
30 10. Amend the title, lines 1 and 2, by striking
31 the words "termination of pregnancies" and inserting
32 in lieu thereof the word "tonsillectomy".

JOANN ORR
JULIA B. GENTLEMAN

S—5397

- 1 Amend Senate File 2282 as follows:
- 2 1. Page 46, line 24, by striking the word
- 3 "temporary".

EDGAR H. HOLDEN

S—5398

- 1 Amend Senate File 2131 as follows:
- 2 1. Page 1, by striking lines 19 through 22 and
- 3 inserting in lieu thereof the word "section."

BOB RUSH

S—5399

- 1 Amend Senate File 2285 as follows:
- 2 1. Page 1, by striking lines 20 and 21 and in-
- 3 serting in lieu thereof the following:
- 4 "Sec. 2. This Act, being deemed of immediate
- 5 importance, takes effect from and after its publication
- 6 in the Dallas County News, a newspaper published in
- 7 Adel, Iowa, and in the Evening Democrat, a newspaper
- 8 published in Fort Madison, Iowa."

NORMAN G. RODGERS
LOWELL L. JUNKINS

S—5400

- 1 Amend the Hansen amendment, S—5359, to Senate File
- 2 2131 as follows:
- 3 1. Page 1, by striking lines 14 through 17 and
- 4 inserting in lieu thereof the following:
- 5 "4. Page 1, by striking lines 19 through 22 and
- 6 inserting in lieu thereof the word 'section.'".

BOB RUSH

S—5401

- 1 Amend House File 2482 as amended, passed and
- 2 reprinted by the House as follows:
- 3 1. Page 1, by striking lines 5 through 28 and
- 4 inserting in lieu thereof the following:
- 5 "Notwithstanding the provisions of section three
- 6 hundred ten point four (310.4) of the Code, if the
- 7 board of supervisors of a county does not plan to
- 8 utilize its farm-to-market road fund allocation for
- 9 the succeeding calendar year for farm-to-market

10 projects, the board may annually, by stipulation in
 11 the secondary road construction program and secondary
 12 road budget submitted to the department in accordance
 13 with sections three hundred nine point twenty-two
 14 (309.22) and three hundred nine point ninety-three
 15 (309.93) of the Code, determine an amount of the
 16 unobligated portion of their allocation, up to a
 17 maximum of fifty percent of their anticipated total
 18 annual allocation, for the construction and
 19 reconstruction of local secondary roads. However
 20 moneys from the farm-to-market road fund shall not
 21 be so used if the moneys are needed to match federal
 22 funds available for farm-to-market road projects.
 23 A county shall not use farm-to-market road funds
 24 as described in this section unless the total funds
 25 that the county raised during the prior fiscal year
 26 pursuant to section three hundred nine point eight
 27 (309.8), subsections one (1), three (3), and four
 28 (4), of the Code are at least seventy-five percent
 29 of the maximum funds the county could have raised in
 30 the prior fiscal year pursuant to section three hundred
 31 nine point seven (309.7) of the Code.”

RICHARD F. DRAKE

S—5402

1 Amend Senate File 57 as follows:
 2 1. Page 1, by striking lines 4 through 8 and
 3 inserting in lieu thereof the following:
 4 “*NEW SUBSECTION.* The management of real property
 5 for a third party for a fee, commission, salary or
 6 other form of compensation. However, if the
 7 compensation received by a manager or group of managers
 8 exceeds two thousand dollars in a calendar year a
 9 license is required under this chapter unless another
 10 exclusion of this section applies.”

C. JOSEPH COLEMAN
 FORREST V. SCHWENGELS
 W.R. BILL HANSEN
 ARNE WALDSTEIN
 JAMES V. GALLAGHER
 BERL E. PRIEBE

S—5403

1 Amend Senate File 2025 as follows:
 2 1. Page 2, line 8, by striking the words “or
 3 cat”.

RAY TAYLOR

S—5404

- 1 Amend Senate File 2025 as follows:
- 2 1. Page 2, line 8, by striking the words "or
- 3 fowl,".

SUE YENGER

S—5405

- 1 Amend Senate File 360 as follows:
- 2 1. Page 1, line 34, by striking the words "*para-*
- 3 *graph b*" and inserting in lieu thereof the words
- 4 "*paragraph c*".

RICHARD R. RAMSEY

S—5406

- 1 Amend Senate File 2313 as follows:
- 2 1. Page 4, by striking line 14 and inserting in
- 3 lieu thereof the following: "approved by the
- 4 commissioner. If the commissioner fails to inform
- 5 the service company of objections to the form of the
- 6 residential service contract within thirty days after
- 7 filing, the contract shall be deemed to have been
- 8 approved by the commissioner to the extent it otherwise
- 9 complies with this section."
- 10 2. Page 5, by striking lines 11 through 26 and
- 11 inserting in lieu thereof the following:
- 12 "Sec. 8. *NEW SECTION. REBATES AND COMMISSION.*
- 13 A service company shall not pay a person who is acting
- 14 as the agent, representative, attorney or employee
- 15 of the owner or prospective owner of residential
- 16 property, a commission or any other consideration,
- 17 either directly or indirectly, as an inducement or
- 18 compensation for the issuance, purchase or acquisition
- 19 of a residential service contract. As used in this
- 20 section, the phrase 'commission or any other considera-
- 21 tion' does not include bona fide payments or
- 22 reimbursements for any of the following:
- 23 1. Goods or facilities actually furnished or
- 24 services actually performed, if the payments or
- 25 reimbursements are reasonably related to the value
- 26 of the goods, facilities or services furnished.
- 27 2. Inspection fees, if an inspection of the
- 28 property to be the subject of a residential service
- 29 contract is required by a service company and if the
- 30 inspection fee is reasonably related to the services
- 31 performed.

- 32 3. Advertising, marketing and educational expenses
 33 which are actually incurred in the sale of its service
 34 contracts and which are applicable on a similar and
 35 essentially equal basis to all its customers and the
 36 agents of its customers.
 37 4. Reasonable expenses for food, beverage, and
 38 similar items if furnished within the context of a
 39 service company's customary business, educational
 40 or promotional practices."

IRVIN L. BERGMAN
 EDGAR H. HOLDEN
 RICHARD COMITO
 JULIA B. GENTLEMAN
 BERL E. PRIEBE
 NORMAN J. GOODWIN
 CLOYD E. ROBINSON
 PATRICK J. DELUHERY

S—5408

- 1 Amend Senate File 2346 as follows:
 2 1. Page 1, line 5, by striking the word "new".
 3 2. Page 1, line 7, by striking the words "the
 4 effective date of this Act" and inserting in lieu
 5 thereof the word and figures "December 31, 1980".
 6 3. Page 1, line 12, by inserting after the word
 7 "houses" the words and figures ", existing on January
 8 1, 1981,".
 9 4. Page 1, by striking lines 14 through 19 and
 10 inserting in lieu thereof the words and figures "by
 11 January 1, 1986."
 12 5. Page 1, line 20, by striking the words "the
 13 effective date of this Act" and inserting in lieu
 14 thereof the word and figures "December 31, 1980".
 15 6. Page 1, line 23, by inserting after the word
 16 "house" the words and figures ", the construction
 17 of which is begun after December 31, 1980,".
 18 7. Page 1, lines 25 and 26, by striking the words
 19 "a period of five years from the effective date of
 20 this Act" and inserting in lieu thereof the word and
 21 figures "December 31, 1985".
 22 8. Page 1, line 28, by striking the word "an"
 23 and inserting in lieu thereof the word "any".
 24 9. Page 1, line 28, by striking the word "a" and
 25 inserting in lieu thereof the words "or any".

RICHARD COMITO

S—5409

- 1 Amend Senate File 2346 as follows:

- 2 1. Page 1, line 5, by striking the words "or
3 casualty".
4 2. Page 1, line 21, by striking the words "or
5 casualty".
6 3. Page 1, line 27, by striking the words "or
7 casualty".

RICHARD COMITO

S—5410

- 1 Amend Senate File 2346 as follows:
2 1. Page 2, lines 4 through 7, by striking the
3 words "If the installation, inspection, and corrective
4 requirements of this section are met the legal liability
5 of an insurance company or insured is not affected by
6 this section."

RICHARD COMITO

S—5411

- 1 Amend Senate File 2277 as follows:
2 1. Page 1, lines 15 and 16, by striking the words
3 "an induced termination of pregnancy is" and inserting
4 in lieu thereof the words "induced terminations of
5 pregnancy are".
6 2. Page 1, line 16, by striking the words
7 "termination of pregnancy" and inserting in lieu
8 thereof the words "terminations of pregnancies
9 performed in the institution".
10 3. Page 1, by striking line 17 and inserting in
11 lieu thereof the words "to the division on a quarterly
12 basis as prescribed by the department".
13 4. Page 1, line 18, by striking the words "of
14 pregnancy is performed. If the" and inserting in
15 lieu thereof the words ". If an".
16 5. Page 1, line 20, by inserting after the word
17 "report." the words "However, the person in charge
18 of an institution, or a physician, who treats a patient
19 for complications resulting from an induced termination
20 of pregnancy shall report the complication to the
21 division within five days following the initial
22 treatment of the patient."
23 6. Page 1, line 25, by inserting after the word
24 "pregnancy" the words "or treatment for complications".
25 7. Page 1, line 29, by inserting after the word
26 "reports." the words "A patient who seeks treatment
27 for complications resulting from an induced termination
28 of pregnancy shall not be required to reveal the
29 institution in which the induced termination of

30 pregnancy is performed or physician in attendance
 31 if the induced termination of pregnancy was not
 32 performed in an institution, but may voluntarily do
 33 so on the report form."

BOB RUSH

S—5412

1 Amend Senate File 2277 as follows:
 2 1. Page 1, line 27, by inserting after the word
 3 "only." the words "An employee of the division who
 4 reveals confidential information contained in reports
 5 filed under this section is guilty of a serious
 6 misdemeanor."
 7 2. Amend the title, line 2, by inserting after
 8 the word "health" the words "and to provide a penalty".

BOB RUSH

S—5413

1 Amend Senate File 2277 as follows:
 2 1. Page 1, by inserting after line 29 the following
 3 new section:
 4 "NEW SECTION. BIRTH—DEATH CERTIFICATES OF INDUCED
 5 TERMINATIONS OF PREGNANCIES. The person in charge of
 6 an institution located in this state in which an in-
 7 duced termination of pregnancy is performed shall complete
 8 a certificate of birth and death which shall be filed
 9 with the local registrar of the district in which the
 10 birth and death occurred."

RAY TAYLOR

S—5414

1 Amend Senate File 2071 as follows:
 2 1. By striking everything after the enacting
 3 clause and inserting in lieu thereof the following:
 4 "Section 1. Section four hundred twenty-eight
 5 A point one (428A.1), unnumbered paragraph two (2),
 6 Code 1979, is amended by striking unnumbered paragraph
 7 two (2).
 8 Sec. 2. Section four hundred twenty-eight A point
 9 four (428A.4), unnumbered paragraph two (2), Code
 10 1979, is amended by striking unnumbered paragraph
 11 two (2).
 12 Sec. 3. Section four hundred twenty-eight A point
 13 seven (428A.7), unnumbered paragraph two (2), Code
 14 1979, is amended by striking unnumbered paragraph
 15 two (2).

16 Sec. 4. Chapter four hundred twenty-eight A (428A),
 17 Code 1979, is amended by adding the following new
 18 sections:

19 *NEW SECTION.* At the time each deed, instrument,
 20 or writing by which real property in this state shall
 21 be granted, assigned, transferred, or otherwise
 22 conveyed is presented for recording to the county
 23 recorder, said instrument or writing may contain the
 24 following statement inscribed, typed, or stamped
 25 thereon:

26 'THE CONSIDERATION STATED HEREIN IS THE FULL
 27 CONSIDERATION FOR THE REAL ESTATE TRANSFER AND DOES
 28 NOT REFLECT FACTORS IN THE SALES TRANSACTION TENDING
 29 TO DISTORT MARKET VALUE.'

30 If such statement is not included in the instrument
 31 or writing the county recorder shall, and the county
 32 assessor may inquire of the sellers, buyers, or their
 33 agents, the amount of the full consideration paid
 34 for the real estate and may also inquire about various
 35 factors that may have caused the state consideration
 36 to not reflect market value including but not limited
 37 to sales to immediate family of the seller, foreclosure
 38 or other forced sales, contract sales, discounted
 39 purchase transactions, or purchase of adjoining land
 40 or other land to be operated as a unit.

41 *NEW SECTION.* The director of revenue shall
 42 prescribe forms for the use of the county recorder
 43 and the county assessor to facilitate the collection
 44 of such information.

45 *NEW SECTION.* Information obtained under the
 46 provisions of this act shall be submitted by the
 47 county recorder and the county assessor to the Iowa
 48 department of revenue at such times as requested by
 49 the director of revenue.

50 *NEW SECTION.* Provisions of this section shall

Page 2

1 not apply to transfer exempt from taxation under
 2 section four hundred twenty-eight A point two (428A.2),
 3 subsections two (2) through fourteen (14) of the Code,
 4 or where a deed is given in fulfillment of the recorded
 5 real estate contract provided the deed has a notation
 6 that it is given in fulfillment of a contract.

7 *NEW SECTION.* Any person who willfully and
 8 intentionally gives false information under the
 9 provisions of this Act shall be guilty of a
 10 misdemeanor.

11 Sec. 5. Section four hundred twenty-eight A point
 12 fifteen (428A.15), Code 1979, is repealed.

13 Sec. 6. This Act is effective January first
 14 following enactment."

RICHARD R. RAMSEY

S—5415

1 Amend Senate File 2282 as follows:
 2 1. Title page, line 3, by inserting after the word
 3 "agencies" the words " , and including a correlating
 4 amendment removing the limitation on the tax levy
 5 authorized by section three hundred fifty-eight point
 6 twenty-one (358.21) of the Code with respect to interest-
 7 bearing obligations issued under that section".

COMMTTEE ON WAYS AND MEANS
 ROLF V. CRAFT, Chairperson

S—5416

1 Amend Senate File 2320 as follows:
 2 1. Page 1, by inserting after line 9, the following
 3 new sections:
 4 "Sec. ____ . Section fourteen point ten (14.10),
 5 subsection four (4), Code 1979, is amended by striking
 6 the subsection and inserting in lieu thereof the
 7 following:
 8 4. A list of elective state officers and deputies,
 9 supreme court justices and appellate court judges
 10 and members of the general assembly shall be published
 11 annually with the session laws.
 12 Sec. ____ . Chapter fourteen (14), Code 1979, is
 13 amended by adding the following new section:
 14 *NEW SECTION.* STATE ROSTER PAMPHLET. The Code
 15 editor shall publish annually in pamphlet form a
 16 correct list of state officers and deputies, members
 17 of boards and commissions, judges of the supreme,
 18 appellate and district courts including district
 19 associate judges, judicial magistrates and members
 20 of the general assembly. The offices of the governor
 21 and secretary of state shall cooperate in the prepara-
 22 tion of the list. This pamphlet shall be published
 23 as soon after July first as it becomes apparent that
 24 it will be reasonably current."
 25 2. Page 2, by inserting after line 3 the following
 26 new section:
 27 "Sec. ____ . Section eighteen point ninety-seven
 28 (18.97), unnumbered paragraph one (1), Code 1979,
 29 is amended to read as follows:
 30 The superintendent of printing shall make free
 31 distribution of the Code, supplements to the Code,

32 rules of civil procedure, rules of appellate procedure,
 33 supreme court rules, the Acts of each general assembly,
 34 and, upon request, the Iowa administrative code, its
 35 supplements, [and] the Iowa administrative bulletin
 36 and the state roster pamphlet as follows:"
 37 3. Page 26, by inserting after line 13 the
 38 following new section:
 39 "Sec. ____ . Acts of the Sixty-eighth General
 40 Assembly, 1979 Session, chapter three (3), section
 41 ten (10), subsection one (1), paragraph e, is amended
 42 to read as follows:
 43 e. PRINTING DIVISION.
 44 For salaries and support
 45 of not more than six
 46 full-time equivalent
 47 positions, and maintenance,
 48 and miscellaneous purposes.
 49 [It is the intent of the
 50 general assembly and a

Page 2

1 condition of this
 2 appropriation that a
 3 complete listing of
 4 state boards, commissions,
 5 and agencies, in addition
 6 to those required by
 7 subsection four (4) of section
 8 fourteen point ten (14.10)
 9 of the Code, be inserted
 10 in the session laws] \$122,038 \$184,001".

LUCAS J. DE KOSTER

S—5417

1 Amend the Ramsey amendment, S—5414, to Senate File
 2 2071 as follows:
 3 1. Page 1, line 38, by striking the words "contract
 4 sales,".
 5 2. Page 1, line 39, by striking the words "or purchase
 6 of adjoining land".
 7 3. Page 1, line 40, by striking the words "or other
 8 land to be operated as a unit".

ARNE WALDSTEIN

S—5418

1 Amend Senate File 2157 as follows:

2 1. Page 1, by inserting after line 19 the following
 3 section:
 4 "Sec. ____ . Section four hundred forty-two point
 5 four (442.4), subsection one (1), Code 1979, as the
 6 section is amended by Acts of the Sixty-eighth General
 7 Assembly, 1979 Session, chapter one hundred six (106),
 8 sections one (1), two (2), three (3), and four (4)
 9 are amended by adding the following new unnumbered
 10 paragraph:

11 *NEW UNNUMBERED PARAGRAPH.* However, children
 12 receiving instruction in the child's home under section
 13 two hundred ninety-nine point one (299.1) of the Code
 14 shall be counted in the basic enrollment of the school
 15 district in which they reside."

JOANN ORR

S—5419

1 Amend Senate File 2071 as follows:

2 1. Page 1, line 11, by inserting after the
 3 figure "13" the words "*or where any transfer is*
 4 *the result of acquisition of lands, whether by con-*
 5 *tract or condemnation, for public purposes through*
 6 *an exercise of the power of eminent domain*".

ROLF V. CRAFT

S—5420

1 Amend Senate File 2277 as follows:

2 1. Page 1, lines 26 and 27, by striking the words
 3 "and shall be used for medical and health purposes".

TOM SLATER

S—5421

1 Amend Senate File 2277 as follows:

2 1. Page 1, line 25, by inserting after the word
 3 "performed." the words "The report shall be filled
 4 out by the person whose pregnancy has been terminated
 5 in the presence of the physician performing the
 6 termination. The report form shall have a heading
 7 in two inch letters with the word CONFIDENTIAL.
 8 The bottom of the form shall state in red ink the
 9 following words: Any unauthorized person who re-
 10 veals or uses the information contained in this
 11 report could be subject to penalties under the law."

SUE YENGER
 JULIA B. GENTLEMAN

S—5422

- 1 Amend Senate File 2282 as follows:
 2 1. Page 4, line 34, by striking the word
 3 "MAXIMUM" and inserting in lieu thereof the word
 4 "INTEREST".
 5 2. Page 4, line 35, by striking the word
 6 "maximum".
 7 3. Page 5, by striking lines 8 through 10 and
 8 inserting in lieu thereof the words "interest at a
 9 rate to be set by the issuing governmental body or
 10 agency."
 11 4. Page 5, line 15, by striking the word "not".
 12 5. Page 5, by striking lines 16 through 20 and
 13 inserting in lieu thereof the words "to be set by the
 14 issuing governmental body or agency."
 15 6. Page 5, by striking lines 24 through 27 and
 16 inserting in lieu thereof the words "property may
 17 bear interest at a rate to be set by the issuing
 18 governmental body or agency."
 19 7. Page 6, by striking lines 13 through 18.
 20 8. Page 6, by striking lines 24 through 27 and
 21 inserting in lieu thereof the words "opinion of the
 22 committee."
 23 9. Page 7, by striking lines 11 through 35.
 24 10. Page 8, by striking lines 1 through 16.
 25 11. Page 8, by striking lines 20 through 27 and
 26 inserting in lieu thereof the words "two (2) of this
 27 Act at a rate of interest to be determined by the
 28 board of the school district."
 29 12. Page 8, by striking lines 28 through 31
 30 and inserting in lieu thereof the words:
 31 "____. The treasurer may offer the warrants for public".
 32 13. By renumbering and relettering as necessary.

BOB RUSH

S—5423

- 1 Amend Senate File 2320 as follows:
 2 1. Page 13, by inserting after line 31 the
 3 following new section:
 4 "Sec. ____ . Section three hundred twenty-seven
 5 G point one (327G.1), Code 1979, is amended to read
 6 as follows:
 7 327G.1 DEFINITION. As used in this division
 8 unless the context otherwise requires, [the term]
 9 'department' means the state department of
 10 transportation and the 'board' means the transportation
 11 regulation board."

12 2. Renumber sections and correct internal
13 references as are necessary in accordance with this
14 amendment.

RICHARD F. DRAKE

S—5424

1 Amend Senate File 2293 as follows:
2 1. Page 1, line 12, by inserting after the period
3 the words "*However, not more than twenty percent of*
4 *the funds appropriated to the railroad assistance*
5 *fund from the general fund of the state in any fiscal*
6 *year shall be used for restoration, conservation,*
7 *and improvement of railroad main lines.*"

BERL E. PRIEBE
C. JOSEPH COLEMAN
ARNE WALDSTEIN
RICHARD F. DRAKE

S—5425

1 Amend Senate File 2293 as follows:
2 1. Page 1, line 33, by inserting after the period
3 the words "*Agreements for improvements to railroad*
4 *property shall also provide for the use of competitive*
5 *bidding for any construction work.*"

RAY TAYLOR

S—5426

1 Amend the committee on Education amendment, S—5312,
2 to Senate File 2232 as follows:
3 1. Page 1, by striking lines 2 through 10 and
4 inserting in lieu thereof the following:
5 "____. Page 1, by striking lines 4 through 10 and
6 inserting in lieu thereof the following:
7 '*NEW LETTERED PARAGRAPH.* To discuss strategy in
8 matters relating to employment conditions of employees
9 of a governmental body who are not covered by a
10 collective bargaining agreement under chapter twenty
11 (20) of the Code. For the purpose of this paragraph,
12 "employment conditions" means areas included in the
13 scope of negotiations listed in section twenty point
14 nine (20.9) of the Code.'"

RAY TAYLOR

S—5427

- 1 Amend amendment S—5422 to Senate File 2282 as follows:
- 2 1. Page 1, by striking lines 19 through 22 and
- 3 inserting in lieu thereof the following:
- 4 “——. Page 6, line 10, by inserting after the
- 5 word ‘following’ the words ‘recommended rates’ ”.
- 6 2. By renumbering as necessary.

BOB RUSH

S—5428

- 1 Amend Senate File 2322 as follows:
- 2 1. Page 1, by striking line 2 and inserting in
- 3 lieu thereof the words “and sales of goods and services
- 4 pursuant to franchise agreements”.
- 5 2. Page 1, by striking line 5 and inserting in
- 6 lieu thereof the words “being of franchisees”.
- 7 3. Page 1, line 7, by striking the words “within
- 8 the petroleum industry”.
- 9 4. Page 1, line 8, by striking the words “existing
- 10 petroleum” and inserting in lieu thereof the word
- 11 “typical”.
- 12 5. Page 1, lines 12 and 13, by striking the words
- 13 “within the petroleum industry”.
- 14 5. Page 1, by striking lines 16 through 19 and
- 15 inserting in lieu thereof the words:
- 16 “1. ‘Distributor’ means a person other than a
- 17 franchisor who engages in the business of selling
- 18 goods or services at wholesale or at retail.”
- 19 7. Page 1, by striking lines 20 through 23 and
- 20 inserting in lieu thereof the words:
- 21 “2. ‘Franchisor’ means a person who is engaged
- 22 in the business of marketing goods or services under
- 23 a trademark, service mark, trade name or other
- 24 commercial symbol and who has a right under the common
- 25 law or under federal or state statutory law or under
- 26 a contract to grant to others the privilege of selling
- 27 goods or services which are identifiable with that
- 28 trademark, service mark, trade name or commercial
- 29 symbol.”
- 30 8. Page 1, by striking lines 24 and 25, and
- 31 inserting in lieu thereof the words:
- 32 “3. ‘Franchisor’ means an agreement between a
- 33 franchisor and”.
- 34 9. Page 1, by striking lines 31 and 32 and
- 35 inserting in lieu thereof the words “goods or services
- 36 identifiable with a particular trademark, service
- 37 mark, trade name, or other commercial symbol.”

38 10. Page 1, line 35, by striking the words "or a portion
39 of it which" and inserting in lieu thereof the words
40 "or a substantial portion of it".

41 11. Page 2, by striking lines 1 through 3 and
42 inserting in lieu thereof the words "involves the
43 sale of goods or service identifiable with the
44 trademark, service mark, trade name or commercial
45 symbol."

46 12. Page 2, by striking lines 4 through 31.

47 13. Page 2, lines 34 and 35, by striking the words
48 "distributor franchise or dealer".

49 14. Page 3, line 8, by striking the words "or
50 dealers".

Page 2

1 15. Page 3, line 23, by inserting after the word
2 "franchise" the word "agreement".

3 16. Page 3, by striking line 30 and inserting
4 in lieu thereof the words "death, or from temporary
5 operation by".

6 17. Page 5, line 3, by inserting after the word
7 "franchise" the word "operation".

8 18. Page 5, line 9, by striking the words "located
9 at or".

10 19. Amend the title by striking lines 3 and 4
11 and inserting in lieu thereof the words "franchise
12 relating to the wholesale or retail sale of goods
13 or services, and providing a penalty."

LUCAS J. DE KOSTER

S-5429

1 Amend Senate File 2192 as follows:

2 1. Page 17, by inserting after line 32 the
3 following:

4 "Sec. 25. There is appropriated from the general
5 fund of the state to the department of soil
6 conservation for the fiscal period beginning January
7 1, 1981 and ending June 30, 1981 the following amounts,
8 or so much thereof as may be necessary, to be used
9 for the following purposes:

10	1. For the salaries,	
11	support and maintenance of	
12	the state land preservation	
13	commission	\$ 50,000
14	2. For the payment	
15	of travel and actual	
16	expenses of the members	
17	of the county land	

18	preservation commissions	\$ 100,000
19	3. For the purpose of	
20	providing county land	
21	preservation commissions	
22	with clerical and office	
23	expense assistance	\$ 500,000
24	In allocating the funds appropriated by this	
25	subsection to the county land preservation commissions	
26	the department shall consider the resources and	
27	assistance which may be available from other	
28	governmental bodies in the county and the extent to	
29	which land use planning already exists in the county.	
30	The department shall determine the manner in which	
31	the county commissions may apply for the funds	
32	appropriated by this subsection."	

COMMITTEE ON APPROPRIATIONS
JOHN S. MURRAY, Chairperson

S—5430

- 1 Amend Senate File 2346 as follows:
- 2 1. Title page, lines 3 and 4, by striking the
- 3 words "or casualty".

RICHARD COMITO

S—5431

- 1 Amend Senate File 2292 as follows:
- 2 1. Page 2, line 32, by striking the word
- 3 "subsection" and inserting in lieu thereof the word
- 4 "subsections".
- 5 2. Page 3, by inserting after line 6 the following:
- 6 "*NEW SUBSECTION.* Notwithstanding the other
- 7 provisions of this section, a state bank shall not
- 8 make a loan secured by a lien on real property if
- 9 an officer or employee of the bank is engaged as a
- 10 real estate agent for purposes of the sale of the
- 11 real property to which the loan relates."

ARNE WALDSTEIN
ELIZABETH R. MILLER
JAMES V. GALLAGHER
NORMAN G. RODGERS
ROLF V. CRAFT
ROBERT M. CARR
GARY L. BAUGHER
SUE YENGER

S—5432

- 1 Amend Senate File 2296 as follows:

- 2 1. Page 1, by striking lines 7 through 12 and
 3 inserting in lieu thereof the following: "one point
 4 four hundred sixty-three (321.463) of the Code and
 5 all fines and forfeited".
 7 2. Page 1, line 13, by striking the words "these
 8 sections".
 9 3. Page 1, line 25, by striking the word "sections"
 10 and inserting in lieu thereof the word "section".
 11 4. Page 1, by striking lines 27 through 31 and
 12 inserting in lieu thereof the following: "(321.463)
 13 of the Code."
 14 5. Page 2, by striking lines 7 through 15.
 15 6. Title page, line 2, by striking the words ", re-
 16 gistration and embargo".

RICHARD R. RAMSEY
 MERLIN D. HULSE
 JACK W. HESTER

S—5433

- 1 Amend Senate File 2334 as follows:
 2 1. Page 1, lines 19, 20 and 21, by striking the
 3 words "*and by July 1, 1981 all existing buildings*
 4 *in the state which are open to the general public*
 5 *during normal business hours*".

RAY TAYLOR

S—5434

- 1 Amend Senate File 2320 as follows:
 2 1. Page 9, by inserting after line 4 the following:
 3 "Sec. . Chapter two hundred fifty-two A (252A),
 4 Code 1979, is amended by adding the following new
 5 section:
 6 "*NEW SECTION. STATUTE OF LIMITATIONS. An action to*
 7 *both establish paternity and to enforce the father's*
 8 *obligations shall not be brought after the lapse of two*
 9 *years from the birth of the child unless paternity has*
 10 *been acknowledged by the father in writing or by the*
 11 *furnishing of support.*"

RICHARD R. RAMSEY

S—5435

- 1 Amend the committee on Education amendment, S—5312,
 2 to Senate File 2232 as follows:
 3 1. Page 1, by striking lines 2 through 7 and
 4 inserting in lieu thereof the following:

5 " — . Page 1, by striking lines 4 through 10 and
 6 inserting in lieu thereof the following:
 7 *NEW LETTERED PARAGRAPH.* To discuss strategy in
 8 matters relating to employment conditions of employees
 9 of a school district who are not covered by a
 10 collective bargaining agreement under chapter twenty
 11 (20) of the Code. For the purpose of this paragraph,
 12 "employment conditions" means areas included in the
 13 scope of negotiations listed in section twenty point
 14 nine (20.9) of the Code.'
 15 — . Amend the title, line 2, by striking the
 16 words 'develop criteria for and'."

RAY TAYLOR

S—5436

1 Amend Senate File 2296 as follows:
 2 1. Page 1, by striking lines 32 through 35.
 3 2. Page 2, by striking lines 1 through 35 and
 4 inserting in lieu thereof the following:
 5 "2. All fines and forfeited bail received for
 6 violations of sections three hundred twenty-one point
 7 four hundred sixty-three (321.463), three hundred
 8 twenty-one point four hundred sixty-six (321.466),
 9 three hundred twenty-one point four hundred seventy-
 10 one (321.471), three hundred twenty-one point four
 11 hundred seventy-three (321.473), and three hundred
 12 twenty-one point four hundred seventy-four (321.474)
 13 of the Code, after deduction of court costs, shall
 14 be remitted by the clerk of the district court to
 15 the treasurer of state to be credited to the 'school
 16 district reimbursement fund' hereby created in the
 17 office of the treasurer of state.
 18 3. On or before May 1, 1982, and May first of
 19 each year thereafter, the state comptroller shall
 20 apportion the moneys in the school district
 21 reimbursement fund to each school district in the
 22 state in the proportion that the actual enrollment
 23 for the budget year for each school district bears
 24 to the total actual enrollment for the budget year
 25 of all school districts in the state."
 26 3. Page 3, by striking lines 1 through 8.
 27 4. Page 3, by striking lines 11 through 35 and
 28 inserting in lieu thereof the following:
 29 *NEW SECTION.* For the school year beginning July
 30 1, 1981, any school district which has an anticipated
 31 reduction in its miscellaneous income received pursuant
 32 to section six hundred two point fifty-five (602.55)
 33 of the Code for that school year may appeal to the

34 school budget review committee for additional funds
 35 to replace the difference between the miscellaneous
 36 income received for the school year beginning July
 37 1, 1980 and the miscellaneous income received for
 38 the school year beginning July 1, 1981. The amount
 39 of the reduction in miscellaneous income shall be
 40 determined by the school budget review committee from
 41 information provided by the affected school districts
 42 and verified by the state comptroller. The school
 43 budget review committee shall review the requests
 44 submitted by the affected school districts to determine
 45 the amount of reimbursement each school district is
 46 entitled to receive, if any. The school budget review
 47 committee may allocate funds to replace miscellaneous
 48 income lost to the school districts from any funds
 49 appropriated to the department of public instruction
 50 for the use of the school budget review committee.

Page 2

1 Funds received by a school district from the school
 2 budget review committee under this section are
 3 miscellaneous income. If the amount of reimbursement
 4 the affected school districts are entitled to receive
 5 exceeds the amount of funds available to the school
 6 budget review committee, the amount of the
 7 reimbursement to each school district shall be reduced
 8 in the proportion that the total amount of funds
 9 available is of the total amount of claims approved.”
 10 5. Page 4, by striking lines 1 through 5.
 11 6. Page 4, lines 6 and 7, by striking the words
 12 and figures “For the school years beginning July 1,
 13 1981, July 1, 1982, July 1, 1983 and July 1, 1984
 14 only,” and inserting in lieu thereof the words and
 15 figures “For the school year beginning July 1, 1981
 16 only.”
 17 7. Page 4, line 9, by inserting after the word
 18 “district” the words “for that year”.
 19 8. Page 4, by inserting after line 22 the following
 20 new section:
 21 “Sec. ____ . This Act takes effect July 1, 1981.”
 22 9. Renumber sections and correct internal
 23 references as are necessary in accordance with this
 24 amendment.

WILLIAM D. PALMER
 BERL E. PRIEBE
 ALVIN V. MILLER
 LOWELL L. JUNKINS
 GEORGE R. KINLEY
 JAMES V. GALLAHGER

S-5437

- 1 Amend Senate File 2337 as follows:
- 2 1. By striking page 1, line 1 through page 5,
- 3 line 6.
- 4 2. By striking page 9, line 23 through page 12,
- 5 line 3.

LUCAS J. DE KOSTER

S-5438

- 1 Amend Senate File 2296 by striking everything
- 2 after the enacting clause.

RICHARD R. RAMSEY

S-5439

- 1 Amend Senate File 2296 as follows:
- 2 1. Page 1, line 35, by inserting after the word
- 3 "remit" the word "monthly".
- 4 2. Page 2, lines 5 and 6, by striking the words
- 5 "or to the road use tax fund,".
- 6 3. Page 2, line 21, by striking the words "Code
- 7 as follows:" and inserting in lieu thereof the word
- 8 "Code."
- 9 4. Page 2, by striking lines 22 through 33.
- 10 5. Page 3, lines 15 and 16, by striking the words
- 11 "in the base year may appeal" and inserting in lieu
- 12 thereof the words "may apply".
- 13 6. Page 3, by striking lines 18 and 19 and
- 14 inserting in lieu thereof the word "The".
- 15 7. Page 3, line 22, by inserting after the word
- 16 "districts" the words "and clerks of the district
- 17 courts".
- 18 8. Page 2, line 26, by striking the words ", if
- 19 any".
- 20 9. Page 3, line 27, by striking the word "may"
- 21 and inserting in lieu thereof the word "shall".
- 22 10. Page 3, line 28, by inserting after the word
- 23 "districts" the words "by virtue of this Act".
- 24 11. Page 3, lines 30, 31, and 32, by striking
- 25 the words "or from any other funds appropriated to
- 26 the department of public instruction for the use of
- 27 the school budget review committee." and inserting
- 28 in lieu thereof the words ", as follows:
- 29 1. For the school year beginning July 1, 1980
- 30 and ending June 30, 1981, each affected school district
- 31 shall be entitled to receive eighty percent of the
- 32 funds that would have been received but for this Act.

33 2. For the school year beginning July 1, 1981
 34 and ending June 30, 1982, each affected school district
 35 shall be entitled to receive sixty percent of the
 36 funds that would have been received but for this Act.
 37 3. For the school year beginning July 1, 1982
 38 and ending June 30, 1983, each affected school district
 39 shall be entitled to receive forty percent of the
 40 funds that would have been received but for this Act.
 41 4. For the school year beginning July 1, 1983
 42 and ending June 30, 1984, each affected school district
 43 shall be entitled to receive twenty percent of the
 44 funds that would have been received but for this Act.”
 45 12. Renumber sections and correct internal
 46 references as are necessary in accordance with this
 47 amendment.

RICHARD R. RAMSEY
 ALVIN V. MILLER
 MERLIN D. HULSE
 JACK W. HESTER

S—5440

1 Amend the Ramsey, et al., amendment, S—5439, to
 2 Senate File 2296 as follows:
 3 1. Page 1, line 18, by striking the figure “2”
 4 and inserting in lieu thereof the figure “3”.

RICHARD R. RAMSEY

S—5441

1 Amend Senate File 2232 as follows:
 2 1. Page 1, by striking lines 9 and 10 and inserting
 3 in lieu thereof the following:
 4 “Sec. 2. Section twenty-eight A point five (28A.5),
 5 subsection one (1), paragraph c, Code 1979, is amended
 6 by striking the paragraph and inserting in lieu thereof
 7 the following:
 8 c. To discuss strategy with counsel regarding contractual
 9 negotiations or in matters that are presently in litigation,
 10 or where the disclosure of possible litigation or the
 11 strategy of the governing body in attempting to avoid
 12 that litigation would be likely to prejudice or disadvantage
 13 the position of the governmental body in such litigation
 14 or negotiation.”
 15 2. Amend the title, line 3, by striking the words
 16 “to certain teachers’ and administrators’ ” and inserting
 17 in lieu thereof the words “to litigation and”.

ARTHUR L. GRATIAS

S-5442

1 Amend Senate File 2296 as follows:

DIVISION S-5442A

2 1. Page 3, lines 15 and 16, by striking the words
3 "in the base year".

DIVISION S-5442B

4 2. Page 3, line 16, by striking the word "appeal"
5 and inserting in lieu thereof the word "apply".

DIVISION S-5442A (cont'd.)

6 3. Page 3, by striking lines 18 and 19 and inserting
7 in lieu thereof the word "The".

DIVISION S-5442B (cont'd.)

8 4. Page 3, line 27, by striking the word "may"
9 and inserting in lieu thereof the word "shall".

RICHARD R. RAMSEY
MERLIN D. HULSE
ALVIN V. MILLER

S-5443

1 Amend Senate File 2296 as follows:

2 1. Page 2, line 15, by striking the words "road
3 use tax fund" and inserting in lieu thereof the words
4 "general fund of the state".

5 2. Page 2, line 33, by striking the words "road
6 use tax fund" and inserting in lieu thereof the words
7 "general fund of the state".

8 3. Page 3, line 4, by striking the words "road
9 use tax fund" and inserting in lieu thereof the words
10 "general fund of the state".

11 4. Page 3, lines 7 and 8, by striking the words
12 "state road use tax fund" and inserting in lieu thereof
13 the words "general fund of the state".

14 5. Title page, line 3, by striking the words "road
15 use tax fund" and inserting in lieu thereof the words
16 "general fund of the state".

RICHARD R. RAMSEY
ALVIN V. MILLER
JAMES V. GALLAGHER

LOWELL L. JUNKINS
WILLIAM D. PALMER

S—5444

- 1 Amend Senate File 2296 as follows:
- 2 1. Page 4 by striking lines 6 (six) through
- 3 22 (twenty-two).

BERL E. PRIEBE
LOWELL L. JUNKINS
GEORGE R. KINLEY
ALVIN V. MILLER
JAMES V. GALLAGHER

S—5445

- 1 Amend Senate File 2346 as follows:
- 2 1. Page 1, line 5, by striking the words “or
- 3 casualty”.
- 4 2. Page 1, line 5, by striking the word “new”.
- 5 3. Page 1, line 6, by striking the word “four”
- 6 and inserting in lieu thereof the word “two”.
- 7 4. Page 1, line 7, by striking the words “the
- 8 effective date of this Act” and inserting in lieu
- 9 thereof the word and figures “December 31, 1980”.
- 10 5. Page 1, line 12, by inserting after the word
- 11 “houses” the words and figures “, existing on January
- 12 1, 1981,”.
- 13 6. Page 1, by striking lines 14 through 19 and
- 14 inserting in lieu thereof the words and figures “by
- 15 January 1, 1986.”.
- 16 7. Page 1, line 15, by striking the word “shall”
- 17 and inserting in lieu thereof the word “may”.
- 18 8. Page 1, line 20, by striking the words “the
- 19 effective date of this Act” and inserting in lieu
- 20 thereof the words and figures “December 31, 1980”.
- 21 9. Page 1, line 21, by striking the words “or
- 22 casualty”.
- 23 10. Page 1, line 23, by inserting after the word
- 24 “house” the words and figures “, the construction of
- 25 which is begun after December 31, 1980,”.
- 26 11. Page 1, lines 25 and 26, by striking the words
- 27 “a period of five years from the effective date of
- 28 this Act” and inserting in lieu thereof the word
- 29 and figures “December 31, 1983”.
- 30 12. Page 1, line 27, by striking the words “or
- 31 casualty”.
- 32 13. Page 1, line 28, by striking the word “an”
- 33 and inserting in lieu thereof the word “any”.

34 14. Page 1, line 28, by striking the word "a"
 35 and inserting in lieu thereof the words "or any".
 36 15. Page 2, lines 4 through 7, by striking the
 37 words "If the installation, inspection, and corrective
 38 requirements of this section are met the legal liability
 39 of an insurance company or insured is not affected by
 40 this section."

RICHARD COMITO
 C.W. HUTCHINS

S—5446

1 Amend Senate File 2320 as follows:
 2 1. Page 26, by inserting after line 26, the fol-
 3 lowing new section:
 4 "Sec. ____ . Acts of the Sixty-eighth General Assembly,
 5 1979 Session, chapter thirty-five (35), section four (4),
 6 paragraph one (1), is amended to read as follows:
 7 1. A member who is a employee of the state *and*
 8 *not an active member of any other retirement system*
 9 *in the state which is maintained in whole or in part*
 10 *by public contributions* may remain in service beyond
 11 the date the member attains the age of sixty-five.
 12 The employee shall retire on the first day of the
 13 month after the last day of service. The employer
 14 shall not consider age as a factor in determining
 15 the continuation of the member's service."

LUCAS J. DE KOSTER

S—5447

1 Amend Senate File 2320 as follows:
 2 1. Page 3, by inserting after line 20 the
 3 following:
 4 "Sec. ____ . Section one hundred thirty-five C point
 5 twenty-five (135C.25), Code 1979, is amended to read
 6 as follows:
 7 135C.25 CARE REVIEW COMMITTEE—APPOINTMENT—DUTIES.
 8 1. Each health care facility shall have a care
 9 review committee whose members shall be appointed
 10 as follows:
 11 a. By the [areawide health planning council
 12 recognized as such by this state acting through the
 13 office for the comprehensive health planning in the office
 14 for planning and programming] *commission on aging*;
 15 or
 16 b. If the appropriate [areawide health planning
 17 council] *commission on aging* has failed to make any

18 appointment necessary under this subsection within
 19 thirty days after being notified of a vacancy by the
 20 administrator of the facility involved, by the
 21 commissioner; or
 22 c. If the commissioner has failed to act within
 23 thirty days after being notified by the administrator
 24 of the facility involved of a vacancy which has not
 25 been filled by the [appropriate areawide health planning
 26 council] *commission on aging* with the time prescribed
 27 by this subsection, the appointment may be made by
 28 the administrator.
 29 2. The care review committee shall periodically
 30 review the needs of each individual resident of the
 31 facility, and shall perform the functions delegated
 32 to it by section 135C.38. The responsibilities of
 33 the care review committee shall be in accordance with
 34 rules of the department, which shall in formulating
 35 such rules give consideration to the needs of residents
 36 of each license category of health care facility and
 37 the services facilities of each category are authorized
 38 to render.”
 39 2. Renumber as required.

BOB RUSH

S—5448

1 Amend Senate File 2337 as follows:
 2 1. By striking page 1, line 1 through page 5, line
 3 6.
 4 2. Page 9, by striking lines 23 through 32.
 5 3. Page 10, line 11, by inserting after the word
 6 “vehicle” the words “or an *underinsured motor vehicle*”.
 7 4. Page 10, line 12, by striking the words *or*
 8 *property*”.
 9 5. Page 10, line 13, by striking the word “*damage*
 10 *to the insured motor vehicle*”.
 11 6. Page 10, line 15, by inserting after the word
 12 “*uninsured*” the words “*or underinsured*”.
 13 7. Page 10, line 17, by striking the words “*or*
 14 *with the insured motor vehicle*”.
 15 8. Page 10, line 20, by striking the words “*and*
 16 *for damage to property*”.
 17 9. Page 10, line 25, by striking the words “*such*
 18 *coverage*” and inserting in lieu thereof the words
 19 “*all of such coverage, or to reject the uninsured*
 20 *motor vehicle or hit-and-run motor vehicle coverage,*
 21 *or to reject the underinsured motor vehicle coverage,*”
 22 10. By striking page 10, line 34 through page 11,
 23 line 33.

24 11. Page 12, lines 1 and 2, by striking the words
 25 and figures "Sections sixteen (16), seventeen (17) and
 26 eighteen (18) of this Act apply" and inserting in lieu
 27 thereof the words and figure "Section sixteen (16) of
 28 this Act applies".

BOB RUSH
 EDGAR H. HOLDEN

S—5449

1 Amend Senate File 2251 as follows:
 2 1. By striking everything after the enacting
 3 clause and inserting in lieu thereof the following:
 4 "Section 1. The following amendment to the
 5 Constitution of the State of Iowa is hereby proposed.
 6 Article three (III) of the Constitution of the
 7 State of Iowa is amended by adding the following new
 8 sections:
 9 *NEW SECTION. SENATOR COMPETENCY.* In addition
 10 to the requirements of section five (5) of this
 11 article, a candidate for senator shall demonstrate
 12 through a comprehensive written examination and through
 13 other procedures that may be prescribed by the board
 14 of law examiners that the senator has mastered minimum
 15 essential generic specialization competencies and
 16 other related criteria adopted by the board of law
 17 examiners, including but not limited to the follow-
 18 ing:
 19 1. The ability to write in a logical and
 20 understandable style with appropriate grammar and
 21 sentence structure.
 22 2. The ability to comprehend and interpret a
 23 message after listening.
 24 3. The ability to read, comprehend, and interpret
 25 orally and in writing, professional and other written
 26 material.
 27 4. The ability to comprehend and work with
 28 fundamental mathematical concepts.
 29 5. The ability to assess the needs of constituents,
 30 including those expressed via statistical calculations,
 31 along with the ability to respond to and advise
 32 constituents concerning their needs in given areas.
 33 *NEW SECTION. EXAMINATIONS.* The comprehensive
 34 written examination shall be developed by the Iowa
 35 board of law examiners and shall be approved by the
 36 Iowa supreme court. The board shall consult with
 37 the state associations interested in policy-making
 38 in this state in developing the examination. The
 39 board may contract with an institution of higher

40 education administered by the state board of regents
 41 or an independent educational testing service to
 42 administer, score, and provide appropriate analysis
 43 of the written examinations.

44 If a candidate for senators fails to pass the
 45 examination, the candidate is disqualified from running
 46 and another candidate shall be nominated in the manner
 47 provided by law.

48 *NEW SECTION. DISQUALIFICATION OF SENATORS.* The
 49 board of law examiners shall administer the examination
 50 to senators elected to the Seventieth General Assembly

Page 2

1 who have not previously passed it and shall declare
 2 the seats of the senators who fail to pass the
 3 examination vacant.

4 Sec. 2. The foregoing proposed amendment to the
 5 Constitution of the State of Iowa is hereby referred
 6 to the general assembly to be chosen at the next
 7 general election for members of the general assembly,
 8 and the secretary of state is directed to cause it
 9 to be published for three consecutive months before
 10 the date of that election as provided by law."

11 2. Amend the title, line 1, by striking the words
 12 "relating to" and inserting in lieu thereof the words
 13 "to amend the Constitution of the State of Iowa to
 14 require".

15 3. Amend the title, line 1, by striking the word
 16 "teachers" and inserting in lieu thereof the word
 17 "senators".

JULIA B. GENTLEMAN

S—5450

1 Amend Senate File 2353 as follows:

2 1. Page 3, line 22, by striking the word and
 3 figure "four (4)" and inserting in lieu thereof
 4 the word and figure "three (3)".

JOHN N. NYSTROM

S—5451

1 Amend Senate File 2310 as follows:

2 1. Page 1, by inserting after line 5 the following
 3 new section:
 4 "Sec. ____ . Rule of civil procedure one hundred
 5 twenty-six (126), paragraph a, unnumbered paragraph

6 one (1), as it appears on page 16 of the proposed
 7 changes to the rules of civil procedure filed by the
 8 supreme court with the Iowa general assembly January
 9 28, 1980, is amended to read as follows:

10 Except in small claims actions where the recovery
 11 sought is under five hundred dollars, any party may
 12 [file] serve written interrogatories to be answered
 13 by another party [served] or, if the other party is
 14 a public or private corporation or a partnership or
 15 association or governmental agency, by any officer
 16 or agent, who shall furnish such information as is
 17 available to the party. Copies of interrogatories
 18 and answers shall be [filed for] served on each adverse
 19 party. Interrogatories may, without leave of court,
 20 be directed to the plaintiff after commencement of
 21 the action and upon any other party with or after
 22 service of the original notice upon that party."

23 2. By renumbering sections as made necessary by
 24 this amendment.

A.R. KUDART

S—5452

1 Amend Senate File 2346 as follows:

- 2 1. Page 1, line 5, by striking the words "or
- 3 casualty".
- 4 2. Page 1, line 5, by striking the word "new".
- 5 3. Page 1, line 6, by striking the word "four"
- 6 and inserting in lieu thereof the word "two".
- 7 4. Page 1, line 7, by striking the words "the
- 8 effective date of this Act" and inserting in lieu
- 9 thereof the word and figures "December 31, 1980".
- 10 5. Page 1, line 12, by striking the word "four"
- 11 and inserting in lieu thereof the word "two".
- 12 6. Page 1, line 12, by inserting after the word
- 13 "houses" the words and figures ", existing on January
- 14 1, 1981,".
- 15 7. Page 1, by striking lines 14 through 19 and
- 16 inserting in lieu thereof the words and figures "by
- 17 January 1, 1984.".
- 18 8. Page 1, line 15, by striking the word "shall"
- 19 and inserting in lieu thereof the word "may".
- 20 9. Page 1, line 20, by striking the words "the
- 21 effective date of this Act" and inserting in lieu
- 22 thereof the words and figures "December 31, 1980".
- 23 10. Page 1, line 21, by striking the words "or
- 24 casualty".
- 25 11. Page 1, line 22, by striking the word "four"
- 26 and inserting in lieu thereof the word "two".

- 27 12. Page 1, line 23, by inserting after the word
 28 "house" the words and figures ", the construction of
 29 which is begun after December 31, 1980,".
 30 13. Page 1, lines 25 and 26, by striking the words
 31 "a period of five years from the effective date of
 32 this Act" and inserting in lieu thereof the word
 33 and figures "December 31, 1983".
 34 14. Page 1, line 27, by striking the words "or
 35 casualty".
 36 15. Page 1, line 28, by striking the word "an"
 37 and inserting in lieu thereof the word "any".
 38 16. Page 1, line 28, by striking the word "four"
 39 and inserting in lieu thereof the word "two".
 40 17. Page 1, line 28, by striking the word "a"
 41 and inserting in lieu thereof the words "or any".
 42 18. Page 1, line 29, by inserting after the word
 43 "house" the words and figures ", that was constructed
 44 before December 31, 1980,".
 45 19. Page 2, lines 4 through 7, by striking the
 46 words "if the installation, inspection, and corrective
 47 requirements of this section are met the legal liability
 48 of an insurance company or insured is not affected by
 49 this section."

RICHARD COMITO
 C.W. HUTCHINS

S—5453

- 1 Amend Senate File 2320 as follows:
 2 1. Page 1, by inserting prior to line 1 the
 3 following new section:
 4 "Section 1. Section one A point one (1A.1), Code
 5 1979, is amended to read as follows:
 6 1A.1 SEAL—DEVICE—MOTTO. The secretary of state
 7 [be, and he] is[, hereby] authorized to procure a seal
 8 which shall be the great seal of the state of Iowa[.].
 9 *The seal shall be two inches in diameter[, upon which].*
 10 *Upon the seal shall be engraved the following device[,*
 11 *surrounded by the words, "The Great Seal of the State*
 12 *of Iowa"]:* a sheaf and field of standing wheat[,]
 13 with a sickle and other farming utensils[,] on the left
 14 side near the bottom; a lead furnace and pile of pig
 15 lead on the right side; *in the center near the bottom*
 16 *the citizen soldier[, with a plow in his rear,]*
 17 supporting the American flag and liberty cap with
 18 his right hand, and his gun with his left[, in the
 19 center and near the bottom]; *behind the citizen soldier,*
 20 *a plow. In the background, the Mississippi river*
 21 *[in the rear of the whole,] with the steamer Iowa under*

22 way[; an]. *An eagle near the upper edge, holding in*
 23 *[his] its beak a scroll, with the following inscription*
 24 *upon it: 'Our liberties we prize, and our rights we*
 25 *will maintain.' Surrounding the device shall be the*
 26 *words 'The Great Seal of the State of Iowa.'*
 27 2. By renumbering sections as made necessary by
 28 this amendment.

W.R. BILL HANSEN

S—5454

1 Amend the Hansen amendment, S—5453, to Senate File
 2 2320 as follows:
 3 1. Page 1, line 20, by inserting after the word
 4 "a" the word "*chisel*".

FORREST V. SCHWENGELS

S—5455

1 Amend Senate File 2320 as follows:
 2 1. Page 2, by inserting after line 34 the following
 3 new section:
 4 "Sec. ____ . Section ninety-three point seven (93.7),
 5 subsection ten (10), Code 1979, is amended to read
 6 as follows:
 7 10. Promulgate rules necessary to carry out the
 8 provisions of this chapter, subject to review in
 9 accordance with chapter 17A. [Before a proposed rule
 10 is submitted to the administrative rules review
 11 committee, a public hearing shall be held in regard
 12 to the rule, and members of the administrative rules
 13 review committee shall be notified of the hearing
 14 as required in section 17A.4, subsection 1.] Rules
 15 promulgated by the governor pursuant to a proclamation
 16 issued under the provisions of section 93.8 shall
 17 not be subject to review or a public hearing as
 18 required in [this subsection] *chapter seventeen A (17A)*
 19 *of the Code.*"
 20 2. By correcting section numbers and internal
 21 references as required by this amendment.

LUCAS J. DE KOSTER

S—5456

1 Amend Senate File 2192 as follows:
 2 1. Page 1 line 20 by striking the word "could"
 3 and insert in lieu thereof the word "would".
 4 2. Page 1 line 25 by striking the word "could"

- 5 and insert in lieu thereof the word "would".
 6 3. Page 1 line 33 by striking the word "could"
 7 and insert in lieu thereof the word "would".
 8 4. Page 2 line 3 by striking the word "could"
 9 and insert in lieu thereof the word "would".
 10 5. Page 2 line 22 by striking the word "could"
 11 and insert in lieu thereof the word "would".

CHARLES P. MILLER

S—5457

- 1 Amend Senate File 2330 as follows:
 2 1. Page 1, by inserting after line 10 the following
 3 new section:
 4 "Sec. ____ . Chapter four hundred seventy-one (471),
 5 Code 1979, is amended by adding the following new
 6 section:
 7 *NEW SECTION.* When the state department of
 8 transportation acquires abandoned railroad right of
 9 way for future use for railroad purposes, the
 10 department shall have the same responsibility a
 11 railroad corporation would have if the right of way
 12 was owned by the railroad corporation relating to
 13 the fencing and maintenance of fences pursuant to
 14 sections three hundred twenty-seven G point three
 15 (327G.3) through three hundred twenty-seven G point
 16 six (327G.6) of the Code. If the owner of the property
 17 adjacent to the railroad right of way acquired by
 18 the department agrees that a fence is not required
 19 to be erected or maintained between the properties,
 20 the department shall have no responsibility for the
 21 construction or maintenance of a fence. The department
 22 shall also be responsible for weed control on any
 23 right of way acquired by the department."

BERL E. PRIEBE

S—5458

- 1 Amend Senate File 2354 as follows:
 2 1. Page 1, by inserting after line 24 the follow-
 3 ing:
 4 "Sec. ____ . Section twenty-eight F point three
 5 (28F.3), Code 1979, is amended by adding the follow-
 6 ing new unnumbered paragraph:
 7 *NEW UNNUMBERED PARAGRAPH.* Notwithstanding the
 8 provisions of the preceding paragraph, a proposal
 9 to finance electric power facilities under this
 10 chapter involving a public agency shall not be
 11 submitted to the governing bond of the public agency

12 involved or the voters of the public agency until a
13 certificate for the facility has been obtained in
14 compliance with chapter four hundred seventy-six A
15 (476A) of the Code.”

16 2. By numbering and renumbering as necessary.

GARY L. BAUGHER

S—5459

1 Amend Senate File 2192 as follows:

2 1. By striking all after the enacting clause and
3 inserting in lieu thereof the following:

4 “Section 1. *NEW SECTION. LEGISLATIVE POLICY.*

5 It is the policy of this state to preserve the
6 availability and productivity of agricultural land,
7 to encourage efficient urban development patterns,
8 and to preserve private property right and local
9 control of land use.

10 Sec. 2. *NEW SECTION. COUNTY COMMISSION*
11 *ESTABLISHED.*

12 1. There is created a county land preservation
13 policy commission composed of the following members:

14 a. Three members appointed by and from the district
15 soil conservation commissioners.

16 b. Three members appointed by and from the district
17 board of supervisors.

18 c. Three members appointed by and from a convention
19 of the mayors and councilpersons of the cities of
20 the county. If a participating city contains fifty
21 percent or more of the total population of the
22 participating cities, that city may appoint two members
23 of the members appointed under this paragraph.

24 However, if a city contains more than one-half
25 of the population of a county which has a population
26 exceeding fifty thousand persons, that city shall
27 not participate in the convention of mayors and
28 councilpersons and the members appointed under
29 paragraph c of this subsection shall be three members
30 appointed by and from the mayor and councilpersons
31 of that city and three members appointed by and from
32 the convention of mayors and councilpersons and the
33 members appointed under paragraph b of this subsection
34 shall be three residents of the county engaged in
35 actual farming operations appointed by the board of
36 supervisors.

37 2. The convention of the mayors and councilpersons
38 shall be organized by the board of supervisors. The
39 members of the county commission shall serve terms
40 of three years. A vacancy shall be filled in the

41 same manner as the original appointment.
 42 3. The county commission shall annually meet and
 43 organize by the election of a chairperson and vice
 44 chairperson from among its members. A majority of
 45 the members of the county commission shall constitute
 46 a quorum and the concurrence of a quorum shall be
 47 required to determine any matter relating to its
 48 official duties. Each member of the county commission
 49 shall be entitled to receive reimbursement for travel
 50 and other necessary expenses incurred in the

Page 2

1 performance of the member's official duties. The
 2 reimbursement shall be made from state funds
 3 appropriated for this purpose.
 4 4. The state agricultural extension service shall
 5 assist county commissions with technical,
 6 informational, and clerical assistance.
 7 Sec. 3. *NEW SECTION. DUTIES OF COUNTY COMMISSION.*
 8 In addition to other duties provided by law, a county
 9 commission shall:
 10 1. Develop and review at least every three years
 11 a land use policy for the county and its cities.
 12 2. Adopt guidelines for the protection of
 13 agricultural land."

W.R. BILL HANSEN
 CLOYD E. ROBINSON
 JOHN W. JENSEN
 MERLIN D. HULSE
 EDGAR H. HOLDEN
 STEPHEN W. BISENIUS
 CLARENCE CARNEY
 RAY TAYLOR
 FORREST V. SCHWENGELS
 DALE L. TIEDEN
 ARTHUR L. GRATIAS
 JACK W. HESTER
 RICHARD COMITO
 GARY L. BAUGHER

S—5460

1 Amend Senate File 2330 as follows:
 2 1. Page 1, line 5, by striking the figure "1975"
 3 and inserting in lieu thereof the figure "1980".

DALE L. TIEDEN
 BERL E. PRIEBE

S—5461

1 Amend Senate File 2230 as follows:

2 1. Page 1, line 4, by inserting after the word
3 “section” the following: “requiring the filing of
4 a verified claim.”

5 2. Page 1, line 8, by inserting after the word
6 “city” the following: “, and the holder of such a
7 reversionary interest may bring an action based upon
8 the interest regardless of whether a verified claim
9 has been filed at any time subsequent to July 4, 1965
10 under this section”.

RAY TAYLOR

S—5462

1 Amend Senate File 2345 as follows:

DIVISION S—5462A

2 1. Page 3, by striking lines 21 through 29 and
3 inserting in lieu thereof the following:

4 *“1. A person who engaged in business as a grain
5 dealer without a license, or who refuses to permit
6 inspection of licensed premises, or books, accounts,
7 records or other documents required by this chapter,
8 commits a class D felony.*

9 *2. A person who knowingly submits false information
10 to the commission or any of its employees in a document
11 or a book, account, or record required to be submitted
12 or maintained under this chapter, commits a fraudulent
13 practice.”*

14 2. Page 3, line 30, by striking the words
15 “subsection one (1)” and inserting in lieu thereof
16 the words “subsections one (1) and two (2)”.

17 3. Page 3, by striking lines 34 and 35 and
18 inserting in lieu thereof the following:

19 *“ . A violation of this chapter, or a violation
20 of chapter seven hundred fourteen (714) or seven
21 hundred fifteen (715) of the Code involving the conduct
22 of business as a grain dealer, may be restrained by
23 an injunction in an action brought by the commerce
24 commission.”*

25 4. Page 6, by striking lines 11 through 20 and
26 inserting in lieu thereof the following:

27 *“1. A person who engages in business as a
28 warehouseman without obtaining a license, or who
29 refuses to permit inspection of licensed premises,
30 or books, accounts, records or other documents required
31 by this chapter, commits a class D felony.*

32 2. *A person who knowingly submits false information*
 33 *to the commission or any of its employees in a document*
 34 *or a book, account, or record required to be submitted*
 35 *or maintained under this chapter commits a fraudulent*
 36 *practice."*
 37 5. Page 6, line 21, by striking the words
 38 "*subsection one (1)*" and inserting in lieu thereof
 39 the words "*subsections one (1) and two (2)*".

DIVISION S—5462B

40 6. Page 6, by striking lines 25 and 26 and
 41 inserting in lieu thereof the following:
 42 " . *A violation of this chapter, or a violation*
 43 *of chapter seven hundred fourteen (714) or seven*
 44 *hundred fifteen (715) of the Code involving the conduct*
 45 *of business as a warehouseman, may be restrained by*
 46 *injuncton in an action brought by the commerce*
 47 *commission."*
 48 7. By renumbering subsections.

JULIA B. GENTLEMAN
 PATRICK J. DELUHERY

S—5463

1 Amend Senate File 2354 as follows:
 2 1. Page 1, by inserting after line 24 the follow-
 3 ing:
 4 "Sec. ____ . Section twenty-eight F point three
 5 (28F.3), Code 1979, is amended by adding the follow-
 6 ing new unnumbered paragraph:
 7 *NEW UNNUMBERED PARAGRAPH.* Notwithstanding the
 8 provisions of the preceding paragraph, a proposal
 9 to finance electric power facilities under this
 10 chapter involving a public agency shall not be
 11 submitted to the governing body of the public agency
 12 involved or the voters of the public agency until a
 13 certificate for the facility has been obtained in
 14 compliance with chapter four hundred seventy-six A
 15 (476A) of the Code."

GARY L. BAUGHER

S—5464

1 Amend Senate File 2332 as follows:

DIVISION S—5464A

2 1. Page 2, line 4, by inserting after the word
 3 "which" the words "intend to".

DIVISION S—5464C

- 4 2. Page 2, line 5, by inserting after the word
 5 “state” the words “within ninety days of receiving
 6 the application”.

DIVISION S—5464B

- 7 3. Page 2, line 12, by inserting after the word
 8 “storage” the words “until the company responds to
 9 the recommendations of a regulatory agency”.

ROLF V. CRAFT

S—5465

- 1 Amend Senate File 2334 as follows:
 2 1. Page 1, lines 12 and 13, by striking the words
 3 “[which will contain more than one hundred thousand
 4 cubic feet of enclosed space that is heated or cooled]”
 5 and inserting in lieu thereof the words “which will
 6 contain more than one hundred thousand cubic feet of
 7 enclosed space that is heated or cooled”.

JULIA B. GENTLEMAN
 RAY TAYLOR
 ARTHUR L. GRATIAS

S—5466

- 1 Amend Senate File 2345 as follows:
 2 1. Page 6, by inserting after line 26 the
 3 following:
 4 “Sec. ____ . Section sixty-eight A point seven
 5 (68A.7), subsection twelve (12), Code 1979, is amended
 6 by striking that subsection.”
 7 2. By renumbering sections.

PATRICK J. DELUHERY
 JULIA B. GENTLEMAN
 FORREST V. SCHWENGELS

S—5467

- 1 Amend Senate File 2354 as follows:
 2 1. Page 4, by inserting after line 8 the following:
 3 “Sec. ____ . Section four hundred seventy-six point
 4 one (476.1), unnumbered paragraphs two (2) and three
 5 (3), Code 1979, are amended to read as follows:
 6 As used in this chapter, ‘public utility’ shall
 7 include any person, partnership, *municipality*, business
 8 association, or corporation, domestic or foreign,

9 owning or operating any facilities for:
 10 Mutual telephone companies in which at least fifty
 11 percent of the users are owners, co-operative telephone
 12 corporations or associations, telephone companies
 13 having less than two thousand stations [municipally
 14 owned utilities,] and unincorporated villages which
 15 own their own distribution system shall not be subject
 16 to the rate regulation provided for in this chapter;
 17 provided, however, that nothing contained in this
 18 chapter shall be construed to apply to municipally
 19 owned water works or rural water districts incorporated
 20 and organized pursuant to chapters 357A and 504A.
 21 Telephone companies otherwise exempt from rate
 22 regulation and having telephone exchange facilities
 23 which cross state lines may elect, in writing, filed
 24 with the commission, to have their rates regulated
 25 by the commission. When such election, in writing,
 26 has been filed with the commission, the commission
 27 shall assume rate regulation jurisdiction over said
 28 companies.”
 29 2. Title Page, line 2, by inserting after the
 30 words “other facilities” the words “and for the
 31 regulation of municipal utilities by the commerce
 32 commission”.
 33 3. Number as required by this amendment.

STEPHEN W. BIENIUS

S—5468

1 Amend Senate File 2354 as follows:
 2 1. Page 2, by striking lines 1 and 2 and inserting
 3 in lieu thereof the words “shall direct.”.

STEPHEN W. BIENIUS

S—5469

1 Amend Senate File 2354 as follows:
 2 1. Page 4, by inserting after line 8 the following
 3 new section:
 4 “Sec. ____ . Section four hundred seventy-six point
 5 one (476.1), Code 1979, unnumbered paragraphs one (1) and
 6 two (2) are amended to read as follows:
 7 The Iowa state commerce commission shall regulate
 8 the rates and services of public utilities *and public*
 9 *agencies owning or operating electric power facilities*
 10 *financed pursuant to chapter 28F or receiving electric*
 11 *power from any facility so financed to the extent and*
 12 *in the manner hereinafter provided.*
 13 As used in this chapter, ‘public utility’ shall

- 14 include *such public agencies and any person, part-*
 15 *nership, business association, or corporation, domestic*
 16 *or foreign, owning or operating any facilities for:*
 17 1. Furnishing gas by piped distribution system or
 18 electricity to the public for compensation.
 19 2. Furnishing communications services to the
 20 public for compensation.
 21 3. Furnishing water by piped distribution system
 22 to the public for compensation."

JULIA B. GENTLEMAN
 EDGAR H. HOLDEN

S—5470

- 1 Amend Senate File 2345 as follows:
 2 1. Page 1, line 35, by striking the word "or".
 3 2. Page 2, line 1, by inserting after the word
 4 "contract" the words ", or for storage under a ware-
 5 house receipt".

ARNE WALDSTEIN

S—5471

- 1 Amend Senate File 2354 as follows:
 2 1. Page 4, by inserting after line 8 the following:
 3 "Sec. ____ . Chapter twenty-eight F (28F), Code
 4 1979, is amended by adding the following new section:
 5 *NEW SECTION.* A proposal to finance electric power
 6 facilities by joint financing under this chapter which
 7 involves political subdivisions of this state is
 8 subject to the approval of the voters of each political
 9 subdivision of this state that is to participate in
 10 the joint financing agreement. The proposal must
 11 obtain a majority vote of the registered electors
 12 of each of these political subdivisions."
 13 2. By renumbering sections.

DAVID M. READINGER

S—5472

- 1 Amend Senate File 2361 as follows:
 2 1. Page 11, line 21, by inserting after the word
 3 "guardian" the words ", *driver education instructor,*
 4 *or prospective driver education instructor*".

JOHN W. JENSEN
 RICHARD F. DRAKE
 CLOYD E. ROBINSON
 RICHARD COMITO

S—5473

1 Amend Senate File 2352, page 2, line 7, by inserting
 2 after the words “public members” the words “; however, at no
 3 time shall more than five of the members be directors or
 4 employees of a credit union”.

JOHN S. MURRAY

S—5474

1 Amend Senate File 2345 as follows:

2 1. Page 3, by striking lines 21 through 35 and
 3 inserting in lieu thereof the following:

4 “1. A person who knowingly submits false
 5 information to the commission or any of its employees
 6 in a document or a book, account, or record required
 7 to be submitted or maintained under this chapter,
 8 commits a fraudulent practice.

9 2. A person who refuses to permit inspection of
 10 licensed premises, or books, accounts, records or
 11 other documents required by this chapter, or who
 12 violates any other provision of this chapter, commits
 13 a simple misdemeanor, except that a person who violates
 14 any such provision after having been found guilty
 15 of the same violation commits an aggravated
 16 misdemeanor. With respect to a continuing violation,
 17 each day that the violation continues shall be a
 18 separate offense.

19 3. A violation of this chapter, or a violation
 20 of chapter seven hundred fourteen (714) or seven
 21 hundred fifteen (715) of the Code involving the conduct
 22 of business as a grain dealer, may be restrained by
 23 an injunction in an action brought by the commerce
 24 commission.”

25 4. Page 6, by striking lines 11 through 26 and
 26 inserting in lieu thereof the following:

27 “1. A person who knowingly submits false
 28 information to the commission or any of its employees
 29 in a document or a book, account, or record required
 30 to be submitted or maintained under this chapter
 31 commits a fraudulent practice.

32 2. A person who refuses to permit inspection of
 33 licensed premises, or books, accounts, records or
 34 other documents required by this chapter, or who
 35 violates any other provision of this chapter, commits
 36 a simple misdemeanor, except that a person who violates
 37 any such provision after having been found guilty
 38 of the same violation commits an aggravated
 39 misdemeanor. With respect to a continuing violation,
 40 each day that the violation continues shall be a

41 *separate offense.*
 42 *3. A violation of this chapter, or a violation*
 43 *of chapter seven hundred fourteen (714) or seven*
 44 *hundred fifteen (715) of the Code involving the conduct*
 45 *of business as a warehouseman, may be restrained by*
 46 *injunction in an action brought by the commerce*
 47 *commission."*

JULIA B. GENTLEMAN
 PATRICK J. DELUHERY
 LUCAS J. DE KOSTER

S—5475

1 Amend Senate Joint Resolution 2001 as follows:
 2 1. Page 6, by striking lines 32 and 33, and
 3 inserting in lieu thereof the following: "article
 4 shall not be used to finance capital improvements
 5 unless the improvements are approved by a two-thirds
 6 vote of the electors voting in the affected
 7 jurisdiction."

JOE BROWN

S—5476

1 Amend Senate File 2192 as follows:
 2 1. Page 10, by inserting after line 35 the
 3 following:
 4 "Sec. ____ . *NEW SECTION. JUDICIAL REVIEW.*
 5 1. As used in this section, 'agency' means the
 6 state commission, a county commission, a county board
 7 of supervisors or county board of adjustment exercising
 8 authority under chapter three hundred fifty-eight
 9 A (358A) of the Code, or a city council or city board
 10 of adjustment exercising authority under chapter four
 11 hundred fourteen (414) of the Code.
 12 2. If in a review of an agency's final action
 13 a court determines that the decision reviewed is an
 14 unreasonable exercise of the state's police power
 15 constituting a taking without just compensation, the
 16 court shall remand the decision to that agency and
 17 the agency shall within a reasonable time do one of
 18 the following:
 19 a. Provide that the restriction being reviewed
 20 shall not apply.
 21 b. Agree to pay appropriate monetary damages for
 22 the taking as determined by the court.
 23 c. Alter the restriction being reviewed to avoid
 24 an unreasonable exercise of the police power.
 25 3. The agency shall submit its intended action

26 to the court in the form of a proposed order. If
 27 the action is a reasonable exercise of the police
 28 power, the court shall enter its final order approving
 29 the proposed order. If the agency fails to submit
 30 a proposed order that is a reasonable exercise of
 31 the police power within ninety days, the court may
 32 order the agency to perform one of the alternatives
 33 provided in subsection two (2) of this section.”
 34 2. by renumbering the section to conform with
 35 this amendment.

CALVIN O. HULTMAN

S—5477

1 Amend the Gentleman, et al., amendment, S—5474, to
 2 Senate File 2345 as follows:
 3 1. Page 1, line 13, by striking the word “*simple*”
 4 and inserting in lieu thereof the word “*serious*”.
 5 2. Page 1, line 36, by striking the word “*simple*”
 6 and inserting in lieu thereof the word “*serious*”.

IRVIN L. BERGMAN

S—5478

1 Amend Senate File 2337 as follows:
 2 1. Title page, by striking lines 1 through 4
 3 and inserting in lieu thereof the following: “An
 4 Act relating to the increase in financial requirements
 5 for auto liability insurance policies.”

BOB RUSH

S—5479

1 Amend Senate File 2345 as follows:
 2 1. Page 1, line 35, by striking the word “or”.
 3 2. Page 2, line 1, by inserting after the word
 4 “contract” the words “, or for storage under a ware-
 5 house receipt”.
 6 3. Page 5, line 1, by striking the word “or”.
 7 4. Page 5, line 1, by inserting after the word
 8 “contract” the words “, or for storage under a ware-
 9 house receipt”.

ARNE WALDSTEIN

S—5480

1 Amend Senate File 2131 as follows:
 2 1. Page 1, by striking lines 5, 6 and 7 and
 3 inserting in lieu thereof the following:

4 "Sec. 2. *NEW SECTION. BOARD OF SUPERVISORS MAY*
5 *IMPOSE WORK REQUIREMENT FOR ASSISTANCE RECIPIENTS.*

6 The board of supervisors of any county may by
7 resolution".

8 2. Page 1, by striking lines 9 and 10 and inserting
9 in lieu thereof the words "this chapter register with
10 the Iowa department of job service for".

11 3. Page 1, lines 13 and 14, by striking the words
12 "Iowa department of job service" and inserting in lieu
13 thereof the words "general relief director in
14 accordance with policies established by the county
15 board of supervisors."

16 4. Page 1, by striking lines 15 through 22.

17 5. Page 2, by striking lines 6 through 11 and
18 inserting in lieu thereof the words "chapter. If
19 the Iowa department of job service is unable to place
20 that person in suitable employment in the private
21 sector, the general relief director shall assign the
22 person to perform work in the county public employ-
23 ment program. A person shall not be assigned to work
24 under a county public employment program in
25 circumstances under which that person would be used
26 to replace a regular employee".

27 6. Page 2, by striking lines 16 through 20.

28 7. Page 2, lines 24 and 25, by striking the words
29 "Iowa department of job service shall provide for
30 the establishment of" and inserting in lieu thereof
31 the words "board of supervisors shall formulate
32 policies for and direct the general relief director
33 to establish".

34 8. Page 2, line 27, by inserting after the word
35 "chapter" the words ", and whom the Iowa department
36 of job service is unable to place in suitable
37 employment in the private sector,".

38 9. Page 2, by striking lines 32 and 33 and
39 inserting in lieu thereof the words "A county or
40 nonprofit".

41 10. Page 3, by striking line 3 and inserting in
42 lieu thereof the words "in accordance with policies
43 adopted by the county board of supervisors;".

44 11. Page 3, by striking from lines 9, 10 and 11
45 the words "rules promulgated by the director of the
46 Iowa department of job service" and inserting in lieu
47 thereof the words "policies adopted by the county
48 board of supervisors".

49 12. Page 3, line 19, by striking the words "Iowa
50 department of job service" and inserting in lieu

Page 2

1 thereof the words "general relief director".

- 2 13. Page 3, by striking lines 23 and 24 and
 3 inserting in lieu thereof the words "willingness to
 4 do so to the satisfaction of the general relief
 5 director."
 6 14. By striking page 3, line 30 through page 4,
 7 line 12.

W.R. BILL HANSEN
 RAY TAYLOR

S—5481

- 1 Amend Senate Joint Resolution 2001 as follows:
 2 1. Page 4, line 3, by striking the words "or
 3 local".
 4 2. Page 4, line 6, by inserting after the word
 5 "governor." the words "Local revenue limits may be
 6 temporarily exceeded to the extent provided in a
 7 declaration of emergency adopted by a two-thirds
 8 vote of the local governing body."

TOM SLATER

S—5482

- 1 Amend Senate File 2192 as follows:
 2 1. Page 6 line 30 by striking the words "ex
 3 officio nonvoting".

WILLIAM D. PALMER

S—5483

- 1 Amend Senate File 2349 as follows:
 2 1. Page 1, by striking lines 6 through 8 and
 3 inserting in lieu thereof the following:
 4 "1. 'Seller' means any person, firm, corporation
 5 or other entity engaged in the pre-need sale of
 6 personal property, including but not limited to a
 7 casket, vault, crypt, or any other burial receptacle,
 8 used in conjunction with the final disposition of
 9 a dead human body, or in the pre-need sale of services
 10 of a funeral director in connection with the final
 11 disposition of a dead human body."
 12 2. Page 3, line 11, by striking the word "person"
 13 and inserting in lieu thereof the words "[person]
 14 seller".
 15 3. Page 3, line 13, by striking the word "delivery"
 16 and inserting in lieu thereof the words "[delivery]
 17 sale".
 18 4. Page 3, line 16, by striking the words "or
 19 embalmer" and inserting in lieu thereof the words

20 “[or embalmer]”.

21 5. Page 3, lines 22 and 23, by striking the words
22 “by mutual consent of the parties” and inserting in
23 lieu thereof the words “[by mutual consent of the
24 parties]”.

FORREST V. SCHWENGELS

S—5484

1 Amend Senate File 2345 as follows:

2 1. Page 3, by striking lines 21 through 35 and
3 inserting in lieu thereof the following:

4 “1. A person who knowingly submits false
5 information to the commission or any of its employees
6 in a document or a book, account, or record required
7 to be submitted or maintained under this chapter,
8 commits a fraudulent practice.

9 2. A person who engaged in business as a grain
10 dealer without obtaining a license, or who refuses
11 to permit inspection of licensed premises, or books,
12 accounts, records or other documents required by this
13 chapter, commits a serious misdemeanor, except that
14 a person who commits such a violation after having
15 been found guilty of the same violation commits an
16 aggravated misdemeanor.

17 3. Except as provided in subsections one (1) and
18 two (2) of this section, a person who violates any
19 provision of this chapter commits a simple misdemeanor.
20 With respect to a continuing violation, each day that
21 the violation continues shall be a separate offense.

22 4. A violation of this chapter, or a violation
23 of chapter seven hundred fourteen (714) or seven
24 hundred fifteen (715) of the Code involving the conduct
25 of business as a grain dealer, may be restrained by
26 an injunction in an action brought by the commerce
27 commission.”

28 2. Page 6, by striking lines 11 through 26 and
29 inserting in lieu thereof the following:

30 “1. A person who knowingly submits false
31 information to the commission or any of its employees
32 in a document or a book, account, or record required
33 to be submitted or maintained under this chapter
34 commits a fraudulent practice.

35 2. A person who engaged in business as a
36 warehouseman without obtaining a license, or who
37 refuses to permit inspection of licensed premises,
38 or books, accounts, records or other documents re-
39 quired by this chapter, commits a serious misdemeanor,
40 except that a person who commits such a violation

41 *after having been found guilty of the same violation*
 42 *commits an aggravated misdemeanor.*
 43 *3. Except as provided in subsections one (1) and*
 44 *two (2) of this section, a person who violates any*
 45 *provision of this chapter commits a simple misdemeanor.*
 46 *With respect to a continuing violation, each day that*
 47 *the violation continues shall be a separate offense.*
 48 *4. A violation of this chapter, or a violation*
 49 *of chapter seven hundred fourteen (714) or seven*
 50 *hundred fifteen (715) of the Code involving the conduct*

Page 2

1 *of business as a warehouseman, may be restrained by*
 2 *injunction in an action brought by the commerce*
 3 *commission."*

JULIA B. GENTLEMAN
 PATRICK J. DELUHERY
 LUCAS J. DE KOSTER

S—5485

1 Amend Senate File 2192 as follows:
 2 1. Page 5, by striking lines 2 through 28 and
 3 inserting in lieu thereof the following:
 4 "1. The state commission shall consist of six
 5 members elected from conventions and one member
 6 appointed by the governor. Prior to the convention
 7 the members of the county commission shall appoint
 8 one-third of its membership to attend the convention.
 9 One member shall be appointed by the county commission-
 10 ers appointed by county supervisors, one by those
 11 appointed by district soil conservation commissioners,
 12 and one for each three members appointed mayors and
 13 councilpersons shall be appointed by and from these
 14 members. The county commissioners appointed to the
 15 convention from the second, third and sixth congression-
 16 al districts shall meet in one convention and those
 17 from the first, fourth and fifth congressional dist-
 18 ricts shall meet in one convention. At each convention
 19 the members appointed by county supervisors, by district
 20 soil conservation commissioners, and by mayors and
 21 councilpersons shall each meet separately and elect
 22 one county commissioner appointed as they were to the
 23 state commission. After the convention the governor
 24 shall appoint a county commmissioner to the state
 25 commission. The department shall provide assist-
 26 ance in making arrangements for the conventions.
 27 Each member of each county commission present shall

28 have one vote at the convention.”

ELIZABETH R. MILLER
 BASS VAN GILST
 JOHN N. NYSTROM
 IRVIN L. BERGMAN
 CLOYD E. ROBINSON
 GARY L. BAUGHER
 CHARLES P. MILLER
 BERL E. PRIEBE
 JOHN SCOTT
 DALE L. TIEDEN
 FORREST V. SCHWENGELS
 RAY TAYLOR
 NORMAN G. RODGERS
 ARTHUR L. GRATIAS
 NORMAN J. GOODWIN

S—5486

1 Amend the DeKoster amendment, S—5455, to Senate
 2 File 2320 as follows:
 3 1. Page 1, line 19, by inserting after the word
 4 “Code” the words “, however, agency rules for
 5 implementation of the governor’s proclamation are
 6 subject to the requirements of chapter seventeen A
 7 (17A) of the Code”.

BOB RUSH

S—5487

1 Amend Senate File 2161 as follows:
 2 1. Page 3, by striking lines 25 through 27, and
 3 inserting in lieu thereof the words “heirs, successors,
 4 and subsequent grantees, unless subsequent to the
 5 three-year period after the effective date of this
 6 Act one of the following occurs:
 7 a. A partition fence agreement is recorded pursuant
 8 to subsection three (3) of this section.
 9 b. Partition fence responsibility is changed for
 10 equitable reasons to prevent undue hardship or
 11 injustice or for other good cause by an order of the
 12 fence viewers.”
 13 2. Page 8, line 14, by inserting after the word
 14 “heirs,” the word “successors,”.
 15 3. Page 9, by inserting after line 16 the
 16 following:
 17 “Sec. ____ . NEW SECTION. PUBLICATION. Each county
 18 board of supervisors shall publish a notice stating
 19 in substance that the general assembly of the state

20 of Iowa has enacted a law which, after three years
 21 from the effective date of the law, statutorily
 22 divides, by use of the customary right-hand rule,
 23 adjoining landowners' responsibilities for erecting,
 24 maintaining, rebuilding, and repairing partition
 25 fences, unless a current agreement among adjoining
 26 landowners or a fence viewers' order has been recorded
 27 or the fence viewers have been requested to determine
 28 a normal controversy concerning fence responsibilities.
 29 The notice shall provide a current citation to the
 30 law and shall be published at least once in each
 31 calendar year during the first three years after the
 32 effective date of this Act in a newspaper of general
 33 circulation in the county."

RICHARD R. RAMSEY
 JOHN SCOTT
 BERL E. PRIEBE

S—5488

1 Amend Senate File 233 as follows:
 2 1. Page 1, by striking lines 3 and 4 and inserting
 3 in lieu thereof the following:
 4 "NEW SUBSECTION. If twelve or more parking spaces
 5 are provided, at least one percent of the parking
 6 spaces shall be set aside as handicapped parking
 7 spaces".
 8 2. Page 1, by striking lines 12 and 13 and
 9 inserting in lieu thereof the following: "public,
 10 which provide twelve or more parking spaces, shall
 11 set aside at least one percent of the parking spaces
 12 as handicapped parking spaces as defined in".

NORMAN J. GOODWIN

S—5489

1 Amend Senate File 2332 as follows:
 2 1. Page 2, line 13, by inserting after the word
 3 "the" the words "reasonable and lawful".

EDGAR H. HOLDEN

S—5490

1 Amend Senate File 2192 as follows:

DIVISION S—5490A

2 1. Page 3, line 32, by striking the words "and
 3 from".

- 4 2. Page 3, line 34, by striking the words "and
5 from".
6 3. Page 4, line 1, by striking the words "and
7 from".

DIVISION S—5490B

- 8 4. Page 4, by inserting after line 6 the following
9 new lettered paragraph:
10 "d. Of the nine man board a minimum of four members
11 shall be farmers."

DIVISION S—5490C

- 12 5. Page 6, lines 11 and 12, by striking the words
13 "The state commission may employ professional technical
14 and clerical assistance to carry out its duties."

ARNE WALDSTEIN
JOHN W. JENSEN
DALE L. TIEDEN
BERL E. PRIEBE
ARTHUR L. GRATIAS

S—5491

- 1 Amend Senate File 2192 as follows:
2 1. Page 6, line 22, by inserting after the word
3 "commission," the words "the director of the state
4 soil conservation commission,".

ELIZABETH R. MILLER

S—5492

- 1 Amend Senate File 2230 as follows:
2 1. Page 1, by striking lines 8 through 10 and
3 inserting in lieu thereof the following: "a city,
4 created by deed, conveyance, contract or will, which
5 instruments were executed after July 1, 1980."

RAY TAYLOR
RICHARD R. RAMSEY

S—5493

- 1 Amend Senate File 2349 as follows:
2 1. Page 3, by inserting after line 23 the follow-
3 ing:
4 "*This section applies only to persons licensed*
5 *under chapter one hundred fifty-six (156) of the*
6 *Code.*"

7 2. Page 4, by inserting after line 13 the follow-
8 ing:

9 "Sec. 12. Sections thirteen (13) through eighteen
10 (18) of this Act are enacted as a new chapter five
11 hundred twenty-three B (523B) of the Code.

12 Sec. 13. *NEW SECTION. SALES OF PERSONAL PROPERTY*
13 *TO BE USED AT DEATH.*

14 1. When an agreement is made by a person, other
15 than a person licensed under chapter one hundred
16 fifty-six (156) of the Code, to deliver personal
17 property which is customarily used in the final
18 disposition or memorialization of a dead human body
19 and the personal property is to be delivered at an
20 uncertain future date, the seller shall establish
21 and maintain records and accounts as required by this
22 chapter until the death of the person for whom the
23 personal property is to be used or until delivery
24 is made, whichever occurs earlier. The seller must
25 clearly disclose in writing that the contract is for
26 the sale of personal property and that funeral service
27 is not included.

28 2. For purposes of this chapter, delivery is
29 deemed to have been made when the personal property
30 to be delivered under the contract is in a bonded
31 warehouse and is identifiable as the property of the
32 buyer or is released to the buyer.

33 As used in this chapter the term 'personal property'
34 includes, but is not limited to, a vault, memorial,
35 vase, urn, or any combination of those, intended for
36 or used in the burial, memorization or interment
37 of a dead human body. The term does not include
38 cemetery lots, graves, mausoleum crypts, turf top
39 crypts, niches or columbaria.

40 3. This chapter does not apply to wholesale
41 transactions.

42 Sec. 14. *NEW SECTION. TRUST REQUIRED—PROVISIONS*
43 *OF TRUST.*

44 1. A seller who is subject to section thirteen
45 (13) of this Act shall, within thirty days following
46 receipt from the buyer of full payment under the
47 contract, deposit in trust an amount equal to at least
48 one hundred ten percent of the ascribed cost of the
49 personal property to be delivered under the contract,
50 as determined in the manner provided in subsection

Page 2

1 three (3) of this section; provided that if the price
2 to be paid by the buyer is payable in installments
3 over a term which exceeds thirty-six months or if
4 the contract is payable in more than three installments

5 and any scheduled payment is more than twice as large
6 as the average of earlier scheduled payments, then
7 the seller shall, within thirty days following the
8 end of each of the seller's fiscal years, deposit
9 in trust an amount which is of the same relation to
10 one hundred ten percent of the ascribed cost as the
11 sum of the payments made during the fiscal year is
12 to the contract price. Trust funds shall be deposited
13 with a financial institution authorized to transact
14 business in this state, and shall be held in a trust
15 account in the name of the depositor in trust for
16 the designated beneficiary.

17 2. When a trust account has been established under
18 subsection one (1) of this section, the seller annually
19 shall make an additional deposit to compensate for
20 any annual increase in the ascribed cost of personal
21 property remaining to be delivered under the contract.
22 The deposit shall be made not later than thirty days
23 after the end of the seller's fiscal year, and shall
24 be included in the annual report of the seller required
25 by section fifteen (15) of this Act. Immediately
26 after the end of the seller's fiscal year the seller
27 shall recalculate ascribed cost for the contract in
28 the manner provided in subsection three (3) of this
29 section. The amount of the deposit shall be equal
30 to the excess, if any, of the ascribed cost of the
31 personal property remaining to be delivered according
32 to the contract, as recalculated for the fiscal year
33 just commenced, over the net balance of the trust
34 account; provided that if the buyer has not made full
35 payment, the deposit shall be equal to an amount which
36 is of the same relation to such excess as the sum
37 of payments made under the contract is to the contract
38 price.

39 3. For purposes of this section, 'ascribed cost'
40 means the wholesale price which the seller would have
41 been required to pay to obtain the personal property
42 to be delivered under the contract in an arm's-length
43 wholesale transaction during the previous fiscal year.
44 Wholesale price means the average wholesale price
45 during the fiscal year in the relevant market.

46 4. Funds held in trust with respect to a contract
47 may be disbursed upon the death of the person for
48 whom the personal property is to be used, or upon
49 delivery of the personal property, or at any time
50 upon the mutual consent of the parties.

Page 3

1 5. In lieu of the separate trust account for each
2 contract, the seller may establish a common trust

3 fund for all or a portion of the contracts for which
4 trust accounts are required.

5 Sec. 15. *NEW SECTION. RECORDS AND REPORTING*
6 *REQUIREMENTS.*

7 1. A seller whose contracts are subject to this
8 chapter shall keep accurate records of the total
9 amount of payments received under each contract, the
10 institutions in which trust funds are maintained,
11 the total amounts deposited in trust and the amount
12 deposited with respect to each contract, a
13 reconciliation of the total trust balance with the
14 individual balances, the earnings of trust funds,
15 and the disbursements from trust funds. These records
16 shall be subject to examination at any time by the
17 auditor of state or by his or her designee. The
18 seller also shall file with the auditor of state,
19 not later than forty-five days after the end of the
20 fiscal year of the seller, an annual report on forms
21 supplied by the seller which shall include the name
22 and business address of the seller, the dates of the
23 fiscal year of the seller, the name and address of
24 the trustee, the name and address of each depository,
25 the balance of funds held in trust for each contract
26 as of the end of the fiscal year and a reconciliation
27 of these balances with the total amount of trust funds
28 on deposit with each depository as of the end of the
29 fiscal year, the current rate of interest or earnings
30 being earned by the trust account, the total obligation
31 of the seller for which the trusts are established
32 at the seller's current cost, and other information
33 required by the auditor of state.

34 2. The annual report supplied by the seller under
35 subsection one (1) of this section shall include the
36 following statement:

37 'This report is required by law to be submitted
38 to the auditor of state. Any person who willfully
39 submits false or fraudulent information in this report
40 commits an aggravated misdemeanor.'

41 3. The attorney general or his or her
42 representative may commence an equitable action in
43 the district court of the county in which the seller
44 engages in the business governed by this chapter to
45 obtain equitable remedies as necessary to compel
46 compliance with the provisions of this section. The
47 district court may grant equitable relief as
48 appropriate.

49 Sec. 16. *NEW SECTION. FRAUDULENT REPORT—PENALTY.*

50 A person who is required to submit an annual report

Page 4

1 to the auditor of state under section fifteen (15),
 2 subsection one (1), of this Act, and who knowingly
 3 submits false information in the report, commits an
 4 aggravated misdemeanor.

5 Sec. 17. *NEW SECTION. FRAUDULENT SALES—PENALTY.*

6 A person who represents the sale of personal property
 7 as a prearranged funeral commits an aggravated
 8 misdemeanor.

9 Sec. 18. *NEW SECTION. EXCEPTION.* This chapter
 10 does not apply to a contract which is subject to the
 11 provisions of chapter five hundred twenty-three A
 12 (523A) of the Code.”

13 3. Page 4, lines 16 and 17, by striking the words
 14 “chapter seventeen A (17A) of the Code” and inserting
 15 in lieu thereof the words “sections two (2) through
 16 seven (7) of this Act”.

17 4. Page 4, line 18, by inserting after the period
 18 the words “Sections thirteen (13) through seventeen
 19 (17) of this Act do not apply to a contract executed
 20 prior to the effective date of this Act. A person
 21 who was subject to chapter five hundred twenty-three
 22 A (523A) of the Code prior to the effective date of
 23 this Act, and who becomes subject to sections thirteen
 24 (13) through eighteen (18) of this Act on the effective
 25 date of this Act shall maintain trust funds which
 26 were established under chapter five hundred twenty-
 27 three A (523A) of the Code as it existed prior to
 28 the effective date of this act according to the
 29 provisions of chapter five hundred twenty-three A
 30 (523A) of the Code as it existed prior to the effective
 31 date of this Act until released according to the
 32 provisions of that prior law.”

33 5. By renumbering sections.

ELIZABETH R. MILLER
 CLOYD E. ROBINSON
 TOM SLATER
 CHARLES P. MILLER
 ARTHUR L. GRATIAS
 DALE L. TIEDEN
 ROBERT M. CARR
 JOHN N. NYSTROM

S—5494

1 Amend Senate File 2192 as follows:

2 1. Page 6, line 11, by striking the words “state
 3 commission” and inserting in lieu thereof the word
 4 “department”.

- 5 2. Page 6, line 12, by striking the word "its"
 6 and inserting in lieu thereof the words "the state
 7 commission's".
 8 3. Page 6, line 30, by inserting before the word
 9 "or" the words "the director of the department of
 10 soil conservation,".

ELIZABETH R. MILLER

S—5495

- 1 Amend Senate File 2351 as follows:
 2 1. Page 1, line 4, by inserting after the word
 3 "held" the words "*during the second week of January*".

BERL E. PRIEBE
 NORMAN G. RODGERS
 JACK W. HESTER

S—5496

- 1 Amend Senate File 2351 as follows:
 2 1. Page 1, by inserting after line 8 the following
 3 new section:
 4 "Sec. 2. This Act is effective July 1, 1981."

NORMAN G. RODGERS
 BERL E. PRIEBE

S—5497

- 1 Amend the Schwengels amendment, S—5483, to Senate
 2 File 2349 as follows:
 3 1. Page 1, line 5, by inserting after the word
 4 "entity" the words "licensed under chapter one hundred
 5 fifty-six (156) of the Code".

C. JOSEPH COLEMAN

S—5498

- 1 Amend Senate File 2333 as follows:
 2 1. Page 1, line 29, by inserting after the word
 3 "department" the following "or a sign bearing the
 4 international symbol of accessibility painted on the
 5 surface of the handicapped parking spaces"

EDGAR H. HOLDEN
 ALVIN V. MILLER

S—5499

- 1 Amend amendment S—5488 to Senate File 2333

2 as follows:

- 3 1. Page 1, line 4, by striking the word "If" and
 4 inserting in lieu thereof the following: "For public
 5 and private buildings and facilities other than residences
 6 which provide forty-eight or more parking spaces, and
 7 for residences which provide".
 8 2. Page 1, line 5, by striking the words "are
 9 provided".
 10 3. Page 1, by striking line 10 and inserting in
 11 lieu thereof the following: "which are not residences
 12 and which provide forty-eight or more parking spaces
 13 or residences which provide twelve or more parking
 14 spaces, shall".

RICHARD COMITO

S—5500

1 Amend Senate File 2356 as follows:

- 2 1. Page 1, by inserting after line 12 the following
 3 new sections:
 4 "Sec. ____ . Section six hundred one G point one
 5 (601G.1), subsection two (2), Code 1979, is amended
 6 to read as follows:
 7 2. 'Agency' means all governmental entities,
 8 departments, boards, commissions, councils or
 9 institutions of the state and its political
 10 subdivisions, and any officer, employee or member
 11 thereof acting or purporting to act in the exercise
 12 of [his] *that individual's* official duties, but it does
 13 not include:
 14 a. Any court or judge or appurtenant judicial
 15 staff.
 16 b. The members, committees, or permanent or
 17 temporary staffs of the Iowa general assembly.
 18 c. The governor of Iowa or his *or her* personal
 19 staff.
 20 d. Any instrumentality formed pursuant to an
 21 interstate compact and answerable to more than one
 22 state.
 23 Sec. ____ . Section six hundred one G point nine
 24 (601G.9), subsection one (1), Code 1979, is amended
 25 to read as follows:
 26 1. [He] *The citizens' aide* may investigate, on
 27 complaint or on [his] *the citizens' aide's* own motion,
 28 any administrative action of any agency, without
 29 regard to the finality of the administrative action,
 30 except that [he] *the citizens' aide* shall not investigate
 31 the complaint of an employee of an agency in regard
 32 to that employee's employment relationship with the

33 agency unless the complaint is made under section
 34 three (3) of this Act.
 35 Sec. ____ . Section six hundred one G point nine
 36 (601G.9), Code 1979, is amended by adding the following
 37 new subsection:
 38 *NEW SUBSECTION.* The citizens' aide shall
 39 investigate the complaint of any employee who alleges
 40 that he or she has been subjected to an action or
 41 lack of action in violation of section four (4) of
 42 this Act. If the citizens' aide concludes that a
 43 violation of section four (4) of this Act has occurred,
 44 the procedure prescribed by section six hundred one
 45 G point sixteen (601G.16), subsection five (5) of
 46 the Code, shall be followed. If the agency declines
 47 to resolve the situation, within twenty working days,
 48 in a manner which the citizens' aide believes is
 49 sufficient to remedy the action or lack of action
 50 constituting the violation of section four (4) of

Page 2

1 this Act, the complainant may bring an action in
 2 mandamus against the agency under chapter six hundred
 3 sixty-one (661) of the Code.
 4 Sec. ____ . Chapter six hundred one G (601G), Code
 5 1979, is amended by adding the following new section:
 6 *NEW SECTION. REPRISALS FOR CERTAIN DISCLOSURES*
 7 *PROHIBITED.* An agency shall not take or fail to take
 8 action regarding an employee's appointment or proposed
 9 appointment to, promotion or proposed promotion to,
 10 or any advantage in a position with that agency as
 11 a reprisal for a disclosure of information by that
 12 employee which the employee reasonably believes
 13 evidences a violation of law or rule, mismanagement,
 14 a gross abuse of funds, an abuse of authority, or
 15 a substantial and specific danger to public health
 16 or safety. This section does not apply if the
 17 disclosure of that information is prohibited by
 18 statute. An agency which violates this section and
 19 refuses to remedy the violation shall be subject to
 20 an order of mandamus compelling it to do so. A
 21 plaintiff who prevails in a mandamus action brought
 22 pursuant to this section is entitled to recover
 23 attorney's fees from the agency against which the
 24 order of mandamus is directed."
 25 2. Amend the title, line 3, by inserting after
 26 the word "law" the words ", providing for investigation
 27 of complaints by the citizens' aide,".
 28 3. Renumber sections and correct internal
 29 references as are necessary in accordance with this

30 amendment.

BOB RUSH
STEPHEN W. BIENIUS

S—5501

For the text of this House amendment, see pages 1034-1035 of the Senate Journal.

S—5502

1 Amend House File 733 as follows:

2 1. By striking everything after the enacting
3 clause and inserting in lieu thereof the following:
4 "Section 1. Chapter four hundred twenty-two (422),
5 Code 1979, is amended by adding sections two (2)
6 through five (5) of this Act as a new division.

7 Sec. 2. *NEW SECTION.*

8 1. In addition to other taxes imposed by this
9 chapter and taxes imposed on real property, a tax
10 is imposed on the increase in the appraised value
11 of agricultural land as a result of a change in the
12 use of the agricultural land. The rate of tax shall
13 be based upon the holding period of the person changing
14 the use of the agricultural land as follows:

15			Rate of tax on the
16	Length of holding period in years:		increase in the ap-
17	At least	Less than	praised value:
18		1	50.0%
19	1	2	47.5
20	2	3	45.0
21	3	4	42.5
22	4	5	40.0
23	5	6	37.5
24	6	7	35.0
25	7	8	32.5
26	8	9	30.0
27	9	10	27.5
28	10		25.0

29 2. As used in this division, 'agricultural land'
30 means land, as of the date of the change in use, which
31 is assessed for property tax purposes as agricultural
32 property.

33 There shall be a presumption that agricultural
34 land is not used for agricultural purposes whenever
35 one of the following occurs:

36 a. The land has not been used for agricultural
37 purposes for longer than twelve months.

38 b. The platting or subdividing of the land is
39 recorded.

40 c. Actual construction is begun on a building
 41 or structure which is not primarily suitable for use
 42 for agricultural purposes.

43 d. Any other occurrence which would lend the
 44 assessor to believe that the land is no longer being
 45 used for agricultural purposes.

46 Sec. 3. *NEW SECTION.* Whenever the assessor of
 47 the jurisdiction in which the agricultural land is
 48 located determines that the agricultural land is no
 49 longer being used for agricultural purposes, the
 50 assessor shall notify the department of revenue and

Page 2

1 the owner of record that the agricultural land is
 2 no longer used for agricultural purposes and the
 3 approximate date the change took place. The
 4 notification to the owner of record of the agricultural
 5 land shall be by certified mail and shall also state
 6 that the owner shall be liable for the tax imposed
 7 under this division as a result of the change in use.

8 The owner of record of agricultural land for which
 9 the assessor has determined that it is no longer used
 10 for agricultural purposes may appeal the assessor's
 11 determination to the district court of the county
 12 in which the agricultural land is located by giving
 13 written notice of the appeal to the assessor within
 14 twenty days from the date of mailing of notice of
 15 the determination of the change in use by the assessor.

16 Sec. 4. *NEW SECTION.*

17 1. Upon notification to it by the assessor of
 18 a change in use of agricultural land, the department
 19 of revenue shall arrange for the appraisal of the
 20 agricultural land. The appraisal shall be done by
 21 the department of revenue, the assessor in whose
 22 jurisdiction the agricultural land is located or a
 23 private appraiser or combination thereof as arranged
 24 for by the department of revenue. The appraisal shall
 25 determine the value of the agricultural land as used
 26 for agricultural purposes and the value as used for
 27 the purpose for which the change took place, if
 28 ascertainable, otherwise the value for the best use,
 29 with the values determined as of the approximate date
 30 the change in use took place.

31 2. After determination of the appraised values,
 32 the department of revenue shall notify the owner of
 33 record by certified mail of those appraised values
 34 and the amount of the increase in appraised value
 35 which is subject to tax under this division. The
 36 amount of the increase in appraised value which is

37 subject to tax is the amount which the appraised value
38 of the land as used for other than agricultural
39 purposes exceeds the appraised value of the land as
40 used for agricultural purposes as both values are
41 determined under this section.

42 3. The owner of record of the land for which the
43 department of revenue has determined the appraised
44 values and the amount of the increase in appraised
45 value which is subject to tax under subsections one
46 (1) and two (2) of this section may appeal the
47 department of revenue's determination to the district
48 court of the county in which the land is located by
49 giving written notice of the appeal to the department
50 of revenue within twenty days from the date of mailing

Page 3

1 of notice of the determination of the appraised values
2 and increase in appraised value subject to tax.

3 Sec. 5. *NEW SECTION.* The due date for filing
4 the tax return and paying the tax shall be twelve
5 months after the date of mailing of notice of the
6 increase in appraised value subject to tax under this
7 division by the department of revenue as provided
8 in section three (3) of this Act. The provisions
9 of sections four hundred twenty-two point twenty-four
10 (422.24) through four hundred twenty-two point twenty-
11 six (422.26) of the Code are applicable to the tax
12 imposed under this division.

13 The taxpayer's holding period of agricultural land,
14 the change in use of which subjects the taxpayer to
15 tax under this division, is determined, as if the
16 change in use was a sale or exchange, under the
17 Internal Revenue Code of 1954, as defined in section
18 four hundred twenty-two point four (422.4) of the
19 Code, except as provided in this subsection. As to
20 any person whose holding period is claimed by the
21 taxpayer or cannot be determined under the Internal
22 Revenue Code of 1954, the holding period shall not
23 exceed the time for which the person has had actual
24 title in his or her own name, and shall include the
25 time the real property was so held prior to the
26 effective date of this Act. If a husband and wife
27 are joint tenants, the amount of time the agricultural
28 land was held by one spouse alone before that spouse
29 created the joint tenancy shall be added to the holding
30 period. If the joint tenancy is dissolved by reason
31 of death, the holding period during the joint tenancy
32 shall be added to the holding period of the surviving
33 spouse owning the real property in his or her own
34 name.

35 Sec. 6. *NEW SECTION.* The person liable for the
 36 tax imposed under this division is the owner of record
 37 of the agricultural land as of the date the land is
 38 changed to a use other than for agricultural purposes.

39 Sec. 7. Section four hundred forty-five point
 40 sixty-three (445.63), Code 1979, is repealed.

41 Sec. 8. This Act takes effect January first
 42 following its enactment."

43 2. Title page, by striking the title and inserting
 44 in lieu thereof the words "An act to impose an
 45 additional tax on the change in use of agricultural land
 46 and imposing penalties for violations and repealing
 47 the recapture of taxes provision."

NORMAN G. RODGERS
 DAVID M. READINGER
 ROLF V. CRAFT

S—5503

1 Amend House File 2520 as amended, passed and
 2 reprinted by the House as follows:

3 1. Page 3, by inserting after line 1 the following:

4 "Sec. ____ . Acts of the Sixty-eighth General
 5 Assembly, 1979 Session, chapter three (3), section
 6 three (3), subsection three (3), is amended to read
 7 as follows:

8 3. BUREAU OF LABOR

9 For salaries and sup-
 10 port of not more than

11 [ninety-two] *ninety-three*

12 point twelve full-time

13 equivalent positions,

14 maintenance and miscel-

15 laneous purposes \$ 1,181,330 \$ [1,177,511]

16 1,198,511

17 Sec. ____ . Acts of the Sixty-eighth General
 18 Assembly, 1979 Session, chapter three (3), section
 19 five (5), subsection one (1), is amended to read as
 20 follows:

21 DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

22 1. For the general
 23 office of attorney gen-

24 eral for salaries and

25 support of not more

26 than one hundred thirty

27 point fifty full-time

28 equivalent positions,

29 maintenance and mis-

30 cellaneous purposes \$ 2,135,620 \$ [2,120,793]

31 2,138,793"

- 32 2. Page 4, by inserting after line 19 the
 33 following:
 34 "Sec. ____ . There is appropriated from the general
 35 fund of the state to the state commission of athletics
 36 for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1980 and ending
 37 June 30, 1981 the sum of three thousand five hundred
 38 (3,500) dollars, or so much thereof as is necessary,
 39 for membership in boxing associations, actual expenses,
 40 and mileage of meetings, office expenses, and travel
 41 of the athletic commissioner's advisory committee."
 42 3. By renumbering the sections to conform with
 43 this amendment.
 44 4. Amend the title, lines 5 and 6, by striking
 45 the words "an additional appropriation" and inserting
 46 in lieu thereof the words "additional appropriations".

COMMITTEE ON APPROPRIATIONS
 JOHN S. MURRAY, Chairperson

S—5504

For the text of this House amendment, see pages 1036-1040 of the Senate Journal.

S—5505

- 1 Amend Senate File 2332 as follows:
 2 1. Page 7, by striking all of lines 3 through 11.

EDGAR H. HOLDEN

S—5506

- 1 Amend Senate File 2320 as follows:
 2 1. Page 11, by inserting after line 26 the
 3 following new section:
 4 "Sec. ____ . Section three hundred four point
 5 seventeen (304.17), Code 1979, is amended to read
 6 as follows:
 7 304.17 EXEMPTION—DUTY OF BOARD OF REGENTS. The
 8 [highway division of the] *state* department of
 9 transportation and the agencies and institutions under
 10 the control of the state board of regents [shall be]
 11 *are* exempt from the records management manual and
 12 the provisions of this chapter. However, the state
 13 [highway division] *department of transportation* and
 14 the state board of regents shall adopt rules for their
 15 employees, agencies, and institutions which [shall
 16 be] *are* consistent with the objectives of this chapter.
 17 The rules shall be approved by the state records
 18 commission and be subject to the provisions of chapter
 19 17A."

20 2. By correcting section numbers and internal
21 references as made necessary by this amendment.

LUCAS J. DE KOSTER

S—5507

1 Amend Senate File 2313 as follows:

2 1. Page 1, by striking lines 2 and 3 and inserting
3 in lieu thereof the words "Act, 'residential service
4 contract' means contract or".

5 2. By striking page 1, line 10 through page 8,
6 line 8, and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

7 "Sec. ____ . *NEW SECTION. EXCLUSION FROM INSURANCE*

8 LAWS. A residential service contract shall not be
9 deemed an insurance policy or insurance contract for
10 any of the purposes of title twenty (XX) of the Code."

11 3. Amend the title, by striking lines 1 through
12 3 and inserting in lieu thereof the words "An Act
13 exempting residential service contracts from the
14 insurance laws of this state."

BOB RUSH

S—5508

1 Amend the Drake amendment, S—5401, to House File
2 2482 as amended, passed and reprinted by the House
3 as follows:

4 1. Page 1, line 25, by striking the word "fiscal"
5 and inserting in lieu thereof the word "calendar".

6 2. Page 1, line 30, by striking the word "fiscal"
7 and inserting in lieu thereof the word "calendar".

RICHARD F. DRAKE

S—5509

1 Amend amendment S—5328 to House File 2410 as
2 amended, passed and reprinted by the House as follows:

3 1. Page 3, line 15, by striking the word "oldest".

4 2. Page 5, by striking line 10 and inserting in
5 lieu thereof the words "Act" the words "or".

JOANN ORR

S—5510

1 Amend Senate File 2333 as follows:

2 1. Page 1, by striking lines 3 through 6, and
3 inserting in lieu thereof the following:

4 “*NEW SUBSECTION.* For public and private buildings
5 and facilities other than residences which provide
6 forty-eight or more parking spaces, at least one
7 percent of the parking spaces provided shall be set
8 aside as handicapped parking spaces as defined in
9 section six hundred one E point one (601E.1) of the
10 Code.”

11 2. Page 1, by striking lines 9 through 16, and
12 inserting in lieu thereof the following:

13 “*NEW SECTION.* Effective January 1, 1982, all
14 public and private buildings and facilities, temporary
15 and permanent, used by the general public, which are
16 not residences and which provide forty-eight or more
17 parking spaces, shall set aside at least one percent
18 of the parking spaces provided as handicapped parking
19 spaces as defined in section six hundred one E point
20 one (601E.1) of the Code.

21 Effective January 1, 1982, all public and private
22 buildings and facilities, temporary and permanent,
23 which are residences and which provide twelve or more
24 parking spaces, shall set aside at least one
25 handicapped parking space as defined in section six
26 hundred one E point one (601E.1) of the Code for each
27 individual dwelling unit in which a handicapped person
28 resides.”

RICHARD COMITO

S—5511

1 Amend Senate File 2361 as follows:

2 1. Page 10, line 20, by striking the word
3 “paragraphs” and inserting in lieu thereof the word
4 “paragraph”.

5 2. Page 10, by striking lines 34 and 35.

6 3. Page 11, by striking lines 1 through 4.

JOHN W. JENSEN
RICHARD F. DRAKE

S—5512

1 Amend Senate File 2361 as follows:

2 1. Page 2, by striking lines 9 through 13 and
3 inserting in lieu thereof the following new section:

4 “Sec. ____ . Section three hundred twenty-one point
5 thirty-four (321.34), subsection five (5), Code 1979,
6 as the section is amended by Acts of the Sixty-eighth
7 General Assembly, 1979 Session, chapter seventy-one
8 (71), section three (3), is amended to read as follows:

9 5. MULTIYEAR PLATES. In lieu of issuing annual

10 registration plates for trailers and semitrailers,
 11 the [county treasurer or] department may issue [a]
 12 multiyear registration [plate] *plates* for a three-year
 13 period *for trailers and semitrailers licensed under*
 14 *chapter three hundred twenty-six (326) of the Code*
 15 upon payment of the appropriate registration fee.
 16 Fees from three-year payments shall not be reduced
 17 or prorated [under the provisions of chapter 326].”
 18 2. Page 3, by striking lines 25 through 35.
 19 3. Page 4, by striking lines 1 and 2.
 20 4. Page 9, by striking lines 26 through 35.
 21 5. Page 10, by striking lines 1 through 17.
 22 6. Page 22, line 21, by inserting after the word
 23 “issued” the words “by the county treasurer”.
 24 7. Renumber sections and correct internal
 25 references as may be necessary in accordance with
 26 this amendment.

JOHN W. JENSEN
 RICHARD F. DRAKE

S—5513

1 Amend Senate File 2025 as follows:
 2 1. Page 1, by inserting before line 1 the
 3 following new section:
 4 “Section 1. Section one hundred eighty-eight point
 5 forty-nine (188.49), Code 1979, is amended to read
 6 as follows:
 7 188.49 NEGLECTED ANIMALS. Any person may take
 8 charge of any animal when the owner fails to prop-
 9 erly take care and provide for it, and may furnish
 10 the same with proper care, either on his own premises
 11 or on the premises of the owner, and shall have a
 12 lien on the animal for the same, and the reasonable
 13 value of such care may be collected by him from the
 14 said owner. *Furthermore, any animal removed from*
 15 *the possession of the owner for failure to properly*
 16 *care for and provide for the animal, shall not be*
 17 *returned to the owner until a hearing has been held*
 18 *by a magistrate on the suitability of returning the*
 19 *animal to the owner's possession. If it is determined*
 20 *that there is no reasonable likelihood that the owner*
 21 *will properly care for the animal, if the animal is*
 22 *returned to that person's possession, the owner's*
 23 *property rights in the animal shall be terminated*
 24 *and the animal shall be disposed of as though it*
 25 *had been abandoned.”*

BASS VAN GILST

S—5514

- 1 Amend Senate File 2333 as follows:
 2 1. Page 1, by inserting before line 1, the
 3 following:
 4 "Sec. ____ . Section one hundred three A point
 5 twenty-one (103A.21), subsection three (3), Code 1979,
 6 is amended to read as follows:
 7 3. As an alternative to filing criminal charges
 8 as provided in this section, the commissioner may
 9 file a petition in the district court and obtain
 10 injunctive relief for any violation of this chapter
 11 or chapter one hundred four A (104A) of the Code."
 12 2. Page 1, by inserting after line 6 the following:
 13 "Buildings and facilities required under this
 14 subsection to provide handicapped parking spaces shall
 15 set aside at least one such space."
 16 3. Page 1, by inserting after line 16 the
 17 following:
 18 "Buildings and facilities required under this
 19 section to provide handicapped parking spaces shall
 20 set aside at least one such space."
 21 4. By renumbering sections and internal references
 22 as necessary.

NORMAN J. GOODWIN

S—5515

- 1 Amend Senate File 2296 as follows:
 2 1. Page 3, lines 7 and 8, by striking the words
 3 "state road use tax fund" and inserting in lieu thereof
 4 the words "department of public instruction for the
 5 use of the school budget review committee".

BERL E. PRIEBE

S—5516

- 1 Amend Senate File 2333 as follows:
 2 1. Page 4, by striking lines 20 through 26 and
 3 inserting in lieu thereof the following:
 4 "a. Establishing procedure for applying to the
 5 department for issuance of a *permanent or temporary*
 6 [special] *handicapped* identification device under this
 7 section.
 8 b. Requiring persons [issued special identification
 9 devices to furnish evidence at appropriate intervals
 10 that they remain physically handicapped to the extent
 11 described by subsection 1] *who seek permanent handicapped*
 12 *identification devices to furnish evidence upon initial*

13 *application that they are permanently handicapped; and*
 14 *requiring persons who seek temporary handicapped iden-*
 15 *tification device to furnish evidence upon initial*
 16 *application that they are physically handicapped and,*
 17 *in addition, to furnish evidence at six month intervals*
 18 *that they remain physically handicapped."*

BERL E. PRIEBE
 NORMAN G. RODGERS
 FORREST V. SCHWENGELS
 ALVIN V. MILLER
 ARTHUR L. GRATIAS
 RICHARD COMITO
 LOWELL L. JUNKINS
 EDGAR H. HOLDEN
 DALE L. TIEDEN

S—5517

1 Amend Senate File 2333 as follows:
 2 1. Page 1, line 6, by inserting after the word
 3 "Code." the following: "This subsection applies only
 4 to public buildings and facilities."
 5 2. Page 1, line 10, by striking the words "and
 6 private".
 7 3. Page 1, line 15, by inserting after the word
 8 "to" the word "public".
 9 4. Page 5, by inserting after line 32, the
 10 following:
 11 "3. Each space shall be clearly designated as
 12 a handicapped parking space by the display of the
 13 international symbol of accessibility either on a
 14 sign or painted on the surface of the space, or as
 15 prescribed by the department."

EDGAR H. HOLDEN
 ALVIN V. MILLER

S—5518

1 Amend Senate File 2025 as follows:
 2 1. Page 2, by inserting after line 2 the following
 3 new section:
 4 "Sec. ____ . Chapter seven hundred seventeen (717),
 5 Code 1979, is amended by adding the following new
 6 section:
 7 *NEW SECTION. ACCIDENTS.* If a domestic animal
 8 is involved in an accident on a public street or
 9 highway while not in the control of its owner the
 10 owner is guilty of a simple misdemeanor."

STEPHEN W. BIENIUS

S—5519

- 1 Amend Senate File 2333 as follows:
- 2 1. Page 5, by inserting after line 32 the
- 3 following:
- 4 "3. Each space shall be clearly designated as
- 5 a handicapped parking space by the display of the
- 6 international symbol of accessibility either on a
- 7 sign or painted on the surface of the space, or as
- 8 prescribed by the department."

EDGAR H. HOLDEN
ALVIN V. MILLER

S—5520

- 1 Amend Senate Joint Resolution 2001 as follows:
- 2 1. Page 4, line 3, by striking the word
- 3 "temporarily".
- 4 2. Page 4, line 5, by striking the word "two-
- 5 thirds" and inserting in lieu thereof the words "a
- 6 majority".
- 7 3. Page 4, line 6, by striking the words "and
- 8 approved by the governor".

ALVIN V. MILLER
C.W. HUTCHINS
JOHN SCOTT

S—5521

- 1 Amend House File 2305, as amended, passed and
- 2 reprinted by the House as follows:
- 3 1. Page 1, by striking lines 28 through 30 and
- 4 inserting in lieu thereof the following: "special
- 5 features, and [no] land shall *not* be acquired or accepted
- 6 [which] *unless*, in the opinion of the board and the
- 7 state conservation commission, *it is* [of low value]
- 8 *suitable or, in the case of exchange, is suitable*
- 9 *and of substantially the same value as the property*
- 10 *exchanged*".

ARNE WALDSTEIN
A.R. KUDART
CHARLES P. MILLER

S—5522

- 1 Amend Senate File 2313 as follows:
- 2 1. Page 7, by striking line 32 through page 8,
- 3 line 3, and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

4 "2. A service contract, guarantee, or warranty
5 guaranteeing or warranting the repair or service
6 of an appliance, system or component provided such
7 service contract, guarantee or warranty is issued
8 by a person who has repaired or serviced the ap-
9 pliance, system or component at the time of, or
10 prior to, issuance of such contract, guarantee or
11 warranty and, provided further, that the person
12 issuing the service contract, guarantee or war-
13 ranty, is not a licensed service company."

IRVIN L. BERGMAN

S-5523

1 Amend Senate Joint Resolution 2001 as follows:
2 1. Page 1, line 35 by striking the words "by vote
3 of the electors".

ARTHUR A. SMALL, JR.

S-5524

1 Amend House File 2492 as amended, passed and re-
2 printed by the House as follows:

DIVISION S-5524A

3 1. By striking page 1, line 4, through page 2,
4 line 24 and inserting in lieu thereof the following:
5 "Chapter one hundred seventeen (117), section one
6 (1), is amended to read as follows:
7 However, a public utility [shall have the right]
8 *may* at any time after [said] rates, charges, schedules
9 or regulations have been suspended for ninety days
10 [to] place in effect any or all of [such] *the* suspended
11 rates, charges, schedules or regulations by filing
12 with the commission a bond or other undertaking
13 approved by the commission conditioned upon the refund
14 in a manner to be prescribed by the commission of
15 any amounts collected [thereunder] in excess of the
16 amounts which would have been collected under rates,
17 charges, schedules or regulations finally approved
18 by the commission. The commission shall establish
19 a rate of interest to be paid by a public utility
20 to persons receiving refunds. [Such] *The* rate of
21 interest shall be *a reasonable rate as determined*
22 *by the commission, but not less than five percent*
23 *per annum, [nor more than twelve percent per annum,]*
24 *and the interest shall be compounded annually.*"

DIVISION S—5524B

25 2. Page 3, by striking lines 13 through 27 and
 26 inserting in lieu thereof the following:
 27 "e. A person borrowing money or obtaining credit
 28 for business or agricultural purposes, or a person
 29 borrowing money or obtaining credit in an amount which
 30 exceeds thirty-five thousand dollars for personal,
 31 family or household purposes. As used in this
 32 paragraph, 'agricultural purpose'".

DIVISION S—5524C

33 3. Page 6, line 17, by striking the word "retail".

DIVISION S—5524D

34 4. Page 7, by striking lines 10 through 17 and
 35 inserting in lieu thereof the following:
 36 "Sec. 4. Section three hundred twenty-two point
 37 nineteen (322.19), Code 1979, is amended by strik-
 38 ing the section and inserting in lieu thereof the
 39 following:
 40 322.19 RETAIL INSTALLMENT TRANSACTION—FINANCE
 41 CHARGE. A retail installment transaction may include
 42 a finance charge at any rate agreed to in writing
 43 by the parties.
 44 'Finance charge' shall be as defined in section
 45 five hundred thirty-seven point one thousand three
 46 hundred one (537.1301) of the Code.
 47 This section supersedes any conflicting interest
 48 rate or finance charge limitation contained in the
 49 Code, including but not limited to the provisions
 50 of chapters five hundred thirty-five (535) and five

Page 2

DIVISION S—5524D (cont'd.)

1 hundred thirty-seven (537) of the Code."

DIVISION S—5524E

2 5. By striking page 7, line 20 through page 8,
 3 line 2, and inserting in lieu thereof the following:
 4 "NEW SECTION. MOBILE HOME AND MODULAR HOME RETAIL
 5 INSTALLMENT CONTRACT—FINANCE CHARGE. A retail
 6 installment contract or agreement for the sale of
 7 a mobile home or modular home may include a finance
 8 charge at any rate agreed to in writing by the parties.

9 'Finance charge' shall be as defined in section
10 five hundred thirty-seven point one thousand three
11 hundred one (537.1301) of the Code.

12 This section supersedes any conflicting interest
13 rate or finance charge limitation contained in the
14 Code, including but not limited to the provisions
15 of chapters five hundred thirty-five (535) and five
16 hundred thirty-seven (537) of the Code."

DIVISION S—5524F

17 6. By striking page 8, line 6, through page 9,
18 line 8, and inserting in lieu thereof the following:
19 "Code, is amended by striking the section and inserting
20 in lieu thereof the following:

21 SECTION 1. Chapter three hundred twenty-one (321),
22 Code 1979, is amended by adding the following new
23 section:

24 *NEW SECTION. SEMITRAILER OR TRAVEL TRAILER RETAIL*
25 *INSTALLMENT CONTRACT—FINANCE CHARGES.* A retail
26 installment contract or agreement for the sale of
27 a semitrailer or travel trailer may include a finance
28 charge at any rate agreed to in writing by the parties.

29 'Finance charge' shall be as defined in section
30 five hundred thirty-seven point one thousand three
31 hundred one (537.1301) of the Code.

32 This section supersedes any conflicting interest
33 rate or finance charge limitation contained in the
34 Code, including but not limited to the provisions
35 of chapters five hundred thirty-five (535) and five
36 hundred thirty-seven (537) of the Code."

DIVISION S—5524G

37 7. Page 9, line 13, by striking the word "*eighteen*"
38 and inserting in lieu thereof the word "*twenty-one*".

DIVISION S—5524H

39 8. Page 9, line 28, by striking the word "*eighteen*"
40 and inserting in lieu thereof the word "*twenty-one*".

DIVISION S—5524I

41 9. Page 9, by inserting after line 29 the
42 following:

43 "Sec. 9. Section five hundred thirty-seven point
44 two thousand two hundred two (537.2202), subsection
45 three (3), Code 1979, is amended to read as follows:

46 3. If the billing cycle is monthly, the charge

47 may not exceed an amount equal to one and one-half
 48 percent of [that part of] the maximum amount pursuant
 49 to subsection 2 [which is five hundred dollars or less
 50 and one and one-fourth percent of that part of the

Page 3

DIVISION S—5524I (cont'd.)

1 maximum amount which is more than five hundred dollars].
 2 If the billing cycle is not monthly, the maximum
 3 charge for the billing cycle shall bear the same
 4 relation to the applicable monthly maximum charge
 5 as the number of days in the billing cycle bears to
 6 three hundred sixty-five divided by twelve. A billing
 7 cycle is monthly if the closing date of the cycle
 8 is the same date each month or does not vary by more
 9 than four days from the regular date.

10 Sec. 10. Section five hundred thirty-seven point
 11 two thousand four hundred two (537.2402), subsection
 12 three (3), Code 1979, is amended to read as follows:

13 3. If the billing cycle is monthly, the charge
 14 may not exceed an amount equal to one and one-half
 15 percent of [that part of] the maximum amount pursuant
 16 to subsection 2 [which is five hundred dollars or less
 17 and one and one-fourth percent of that part of the
 18 maximum amount which is more than five hundred dollars].
 19 If the billing cycle is not monthly, the maximum
 20 charge for the billing cycle shall bear the same
 21 relation to the applicable monthly maximum charge
 22 as the number of days in the billing cycle bears to
 23 three hundred sixty-five divided by twelve. A billing
 24 cycle is monthly if the closing date of the cycle
 25 is the same date each month or does not vary by more
 26 than four days from the regular date."

DIVISION S—5524J

27 10. Page 9, by striking lines 30 through 35.

DIVISION S—5524K

28 11. Page 10, by inserting after line 9 the
 29 following:
 30 "3. Sections four (4), five (5) and six (6) of
 31 this Act apply only with respect to contracts executed
 32 on or after the effective date of this Act. Sections
 33 seven (7) and eight (8) of this Act apply only with
 34 respect to loans or extensions of credit made or
 35 granted on or after the effective date of this Act.

- 36 Sections nine (9) and ten (10) of this Act apply only
 37 with respect to loan or credit account balances which
 38 arise out of loans or credit made or extended on or
 39 after the effective date of this Act.”
 40 12. By renumbering sections and subsections.

COMMITTEE ON COMMERCE
 EDGAR H. HOLDEN, Chairperson

S—5525

- 1 Amend the committee on Education amendment, S—5314,
 2 to Senate File 202 as follows:
 3 1. Page 1, lines 45 and 46, by striking the words
 4 “, officers, guests, and employees” and inserting
 5 in lieu thereof the words “and guests”.
 6 2. Page 4, line 4, by inserting after the period
 7 the following:
 8 “The resolution shall state that taxes,
 9 appropriations, and other funds of the merged area
 10 or of the state of Iowa shall not be pledged for or
 11 used to pay the bonds or notes or the interest on
 12 the bonds or notes, but bonds or notes are payable
 13 only as to both principal and interest from the net
 14 rents, profits, and income derived from the operation
 15 of students residence halls and dormitories, including
 16 dining facilities and other incidental facilities,
 17 at the institutions operated by the board.”
 18 3. Page 4, line 44, by inserting after the word
 19 “at” the words “student residence halls and
 20 dormitories, including dining facilities and other
 21 incidental facilities, at”.
 22 4. Page 4, line 45, by inserting after the word
 23 “for” the words “student residence halls and
 24 dormitories, including dining facilities and other
 25 incidental facilities, at”.
 26 5. Page 4, line 46, by striking the words “Bonds
 27 or notes”.
 28 6. Page 4, by striking lines 47, 48 and 49.
 29 7. Page 6, line 11, by inserting after the word
 30 “notes” the words “, if the aid, gifts or grants were
 31 designated for such purposes when applied for or
 32 accepted”.

EDGAR H. HOLDEN

S—5526

- 1 Amend the committee on Education amendment, S—5314,
 2 to Senate File 202 as follows:
 3 1. Page 1, lines 13 and 14, by striking the words

- 4 "residence halls and dormitories" and inserting in
 5 lieu thereof the words "residencies".
- 6 2. Page 1, lines 28 and 29, by striking the words
 7 "residence halls and dormitories" and inserting in
 8 lieu thereof the word "residencies".
- 9 3. Page 1, by inserting after line 29 the
 10 following:
- 11 "5. 'Student residencies' means low-rise,
 12 apartment-style or single occupancy dwellings of three
 13 stories or less."
- 14 4. Page 1, lines 33 and 34, by striking the words
 15 "residence halls and dormitories" and inserting in
 16 lieu thereof the word "residencies".
- 17 5. Page 1, lines 44 and 45, by striking the words
 18 "residence halls and dormitories" and inserting in
 19 lieu thereof the words "student residencies".
- 20 6. Page 1, lines 47 and 48, by striking the words
 21 "residence halls and dormitories" and inserting in
 22 lieu thereof the words "student residencies".
- 23 7. Page 3, line 6, by striking the words "residence
 24 halls and dormitories" and inserting in lieu thereof
 25 the words "student residencies".
- 26 8. Page 3, lines 37 and 38, by striking the words
 27 "residence halls and dormitories" and inserting in
 28 lieu thereof the words "student residencies".
- 29 9. Page 4, lines 8 and 9, by striking the words
 30 "residence halls and dormitories" and inserting in
 31 lieu thereof the words "student residencies".
- 32 10. Page 4, line 33, by striking the words
 33 "residence halls and dormitories" and inserting in
 34 lieu thereof the words "student residencies".
- 35 11. Page 4, lines 41, by striking the words
 36 "residence halls and dormitories" and inserting in
 37 lieu thereof the words "student residencies".
- 38 12. Page 5, lines 8 and 9, by striking the words
 39 "residence halls and dormitories" and inserting in
 40 lieu thereof the words "student residencies".
- 41 13. Page 5, line 31, by striking the words
 42 "residence halls and dormitories" and inserting in
 43 lieu thereof the words "student residencies".
- 44 14. Page 6, line 48, by striking the word
 45 "dormitories" and inserting in lieu thereof the word
 46 "residencies".
- 47 15. Page 7, line 3, by striking the word
 48 "dormitories" and inserting in lieu thereof the word
 49 "residencies".
- 50 16. Page 7, line 5, by striking the word

Page 2

- 1 "dormitories" and inserting in lieu thereof the words

2 “student residencies”.

3 17. Page 7, line 16, by inserting before the word
4 “, dormitories” the words “residence halls”.

5 18. Page 7, line 17, by striking the words “and
6 dormitories” and inserting in lieu thereof the word
7 “residencies”.

JOE BROWN

S—5527

1 Amend Senate Joint Resolution 2001 as follows:

2 1. Page 1, by striking lines 20 through 22 and
3 inserting in lieu thereof the following: “instrumen-
4 talities of a government. ‘Local Government’ in-
5 cludes all political subdivisions except cities and
6 counties in the state, including but not limited to
7 school districts, special”.

ROBERT M. CARR

S—5528

1 Amend Senate File 2320 as follows:

2 1. Page 26, by inserting after line 22 the
3 following new section:
4 “Sec. ____ . Section forty-eight (48) of House File
5 687, Acts of the Sixty-eighth General Assembly, 1980
6 Session, is amended by striking the section.”
7 2. By correcting section numbers and internal
8 references as made necessary by this amendment.

LUCAS J. DE KOSTER

S—5529

1 Amend Senate File 2025 as follows:

2 1. Page 2, by inserting after line 2 the following
3 new section:
4 “Sec. ____ . Chapter seven hundred seventeen (717),
5 Code 1979, is amended by adding the following new
6 section:
7 *NEW SECTION. ACCIDENTS.* If a domestic animal
8 is involved in a motor vehicle accident on a public
9 street or highway while not in the control of its
10 owner the owner is guilty of a simple misdemeanor.”

STEPHEN W. BIENIUS

S—5530

1 Amend House amendment S—5345 to Senate File 2102

2 as follows:
 3 1. Page 2, by inserting after line 20, the
 4 following:
 5 "____. Page 7, by striking lines 27 through 31
 6 and inserting in lieu thereof the following:
 7 'Sec. 10. Section two hundred twenty-nine point
 8 twenty-one (229.21), subsection one (1), Code 1979,
 9 as amended by section thirty (30) of House File 687,
 10 Sixty-eighth General Assembly, 1980 Session, is amended
 11 to read as follows:
 12 1. [As soon as practicable after the adoption of
 13 this Act the] *The* judges in each judicial district
 14 shall.'"

LUCAS J. DE KOSTER

S—5531

1 Amend Senate File 2360 as follows:
 2 1. Page 9, line 12, by inserting after the word
 3 "reports." the words "This compilation is composed
 4 of facility cost reports received prior to February
 5 1, 1980."
 6 2. Page 9, line 17, by inserting after the word
 7 "reports." the words "This compilation is composed
 8 of facility cost reports received prior to November
 9 1, 1980."

LUCAS J. DE KOSTER

S—5532

1 Amend House File 54 as amended, passed and reprinted
 2 by the House as follows:
 3 1. Page 1, by inserting before line 1 the
 4 following:
 5 "Sec. ____ . Section forty-six point sixteen (46.16),
 6 Code 1979, is amended to read as follows:
 7 46.16 TERMS OF JUDGES.
 8 1. Subject to the provisions of sections 605.24
 9 and 605.25 and to removal for cause:
 10 [1] *a.* The initial term of office of judges of the
 11 supreme court, court of appeals and district court
 12 shall be for one year after appointment and until
 13 January 1 following the next judicial election after
 14 expiration of such year; and
 15 [2] *b.* The regular term of office of judges of the
 16 supreme court retained at a judicial election shall
 17 be eight years, and of judges of the court of appeals
 18 and district court so retained shall be six years,
 19 from the expiration of their initial or previous

20 regular term as the case may be.

21 For the purpose of initial appointments to the
 22 court of appeals, two of the judges appointed shall
 23 serve an irregular term ending December [30] *thirty-*
 24 *first* of the fourth year after expiration of the
 25 initial term prescribed in subsection 1 and two of
 26 the judges appointed shall serve an irregular term
 27 ending December [30] *thirty-first* of the fifth year
 28 after expiration of the initial term prescribed in
 29 subsection 1. Expiration of irregular terms shall
 30 be deemed expiration of regular terms for all purposes.

31 *2. Subject to removal for cause, the initial term*
 32 *of office of a district associate judge shall be for*
 33 *one year after appointment and until January first*
 34 *following the next judicial election after expiration*
 35 *of such year, and the regular term of office of a*
 36 *district associate judge retained at a judicial*
 37 *election shall be four years from the expiration of*
 38 *the initial or previous regular term, as the case*
 39 *may be.*

40 Sec. ____ . Section forty-six point twenty (46.20),
 41 Code 1979, is amended to read as follows:

42 46.20 DECLARATION OF CANDIDACY. At least ninety
 43 days prior to the judicial election preceding
 44 expiration of his or her initial or regular term of
 45 office, a judge of the supreme court, court of appeals
 46 or district court including district associate judges
 47 may file a declaration of candidacy with the state
 48 commissioner of elections, whereupon such judge shall
 49 stand for retention or rejection at that election.
 50 If a judge fails to file such declaration, his or

Page 2

1 her office shall be vacant at the end of his or her
 2 term. District associate judges filing such a
 3 declaration shall stand for retention in the [county]
 4 *judicial election district* of their residence.”

5 2. Page 1, by striking line 21 and inserting in
 6 lieu thereof the following:

7 “602.28 DISTRICT ASSOCIATE JUDGES.

8 1. The regular judges”.

9 3. By striking page 1, line 20 through page 29,
 10 line 6, and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

11 “2. *Judicial magistrates who were appointed for*
 12 *terms of office pursuant to either section six hundred*
 13 *two point fifty-one (602.51) or section six hundred*
 14 *two point fifty-nine (602.59) of the Code, and who*
 15 *are in office on January 1, 1981, and who meet the*
 16 *qualifications for appointment to the office of*

17 *district associate judge, shall become district*
 18 *associate judges on January 1, 1981. Alternates who*
 19 *are appointed pursuant to section six hundred two*
 20 *point seventy-one (602.71) of the Code, and who are*
 21 *in office on January 1, 1981, and who meet the*
 22 *qualifications for appointment to the office of*
 23 *district associate judge, shall become alternate*
 24 *district associate judges on January 1, 1981, and*
 25 *shall be subject to section ten (10) of this Act.*

26 *3. Judicial magistrates and alternate judicial*
 27 *magistrates who become district associate judges by*
 28 *virtue of subsection two (2) of this section shall*
 29 *stand for retention in office at the judicial election*
 30 *in 1982. Irrespective of the existing terms of office*
 31 *to which they were appointed, these magistrates shall*
 32 *serve as district associate judges until January 1,*
 33 *1983. Those who are retained in office at the judicial*
 34 *election in 1982 shall begin the regular four-year*
 35 *term of office for district associate judges on January*
 36 *1, 1983. Those who are not retained in office at*
 37 *the judicial election 1982 shall cease to hold*
 38 *office on January 1, 1983.*

39 *4. A judicial magistrate who was appointed pursuant*
 40 *to section six hundred two point fifty-one (602.51),*
 41 *six hundred two point fifty-nine (602.59) or six*
 42 *hundred two point seventy-one (602.71) of the Code,*
 43 *and who is in office on January 1, 1981, but who does*
 44 *not meet the qualifications for appointment to the*
 45 *office of district associate judge, shall continue*
 46 *to serve as a judicial magistrate until the expiration*
 47 *of the term to which the person was appointed or until*
 48 *the person otherwise leaves office. Upon the person's*
 49 *leaving office, the vacancy shall be filled as provided*
 50 *in section nine (9) of this Act."*

Page 3

1 *4. Page 2, line 11, by striking the word "county"*
 2 *and inserting in lieu thereof the words "[county]*
 3 *judicial election district".*

4 *5. Page 2, by striking lines 14 through 21 and*
 5 *inserting in lieu thereof the following: "[The term*
 6 *of office of the judges who are retained in office*
 7 *at the judicial election shall extend for four years*
 8 *after January 1 next following the election, and the*
 9 *term of office of the judges who are not retained*
 10 *in office at such a judicial election shall extend*
 11 *until January 1 next following such election. District*
 12 *associate judges shall cease to hold office upon*
 13 *attaining age seventy-two.]"*

14 6. Page 3, by striking lines 7 through 29 and
 15 inserting in lieu thereof the following:
 16 "Sec. ____ . Section six hundred two point thirty-
 17 one (602.31), Code 1979, as amended by Acts of the
 18 Sixty-eighth General Assembly, 1979 Session, chapter
 19 two (2), section thirteen (13) is amended to read
 20 as follows:

21 602.31 SALARY, EXPENSES, RETIREMENT. The annual
 22 salary of each district associate judge, payable from
 23 the general fund of the state of Iowa, shall be a
 24 sum set by the general assembly. District associate
 25 judges shall also receive from the state their actual
 26 and necessary expenses in the performance of their
 27 duties away from the city of their residence, in
 28 accordance with section 605.2. District associate
 29 judges *who were municipal court judges prior to July*
 30 *1, 1973, and* who are members of the judicial retirement
 31 system under chapter 605A shall remain members thereof;
 32 but the state of Iowa, instead of the city and county,
 33 shall deduct four percent from their salaries for
 34 the judicial retirement fund and shall contribute
 35 the public's portion to the judicial retirement fund.
 36 *A person who becomes a district associate judge on*
 37 *the effective date of this Act by virtue of section*
 38 *three (3) of this Act or who is appointed to the*
 39 *office of district associate judge after the effective*
 40 *date of this Act shall be a member of the Iowa public*
 41 *employees' retirement system as long as the person*
 42 *continues to hold office as a district associate judge."*

43 7. Page 9, by striking lines 8 through 28 and
 44 inserting in lieu thereof the following:
 45 "Sec. ____ . Section six hundred two point fifty-
 46 four (602.54), Code 1979, as amended by Acts of the
 47 Sixty-eighth General Assembly, 1979 Session, chapter
 48 two (2), section fourteen (14), is amended to read
 49 as follows:

50 602.54 SALARY EXPENSES. Each judicial magistrate

Page 4

1 shall receive a salary payable from the general fund
 2 of the state, and [also his or her actual and necessary]
 3 expenses [in the performance of his or her duties while
 4 away from the city of his or her residence,] in
 5 accordance with section 605.2. The salary of judicial
 6 magistrates, except as otherwise provided [herein] *in*
 7 *section six hundred two point fifty-eight (602.58)*
 8 *of the Code*, shall be the sum set by the general
 9 assembly. [The judicial magistrates serving pursuant
 10 to section 602.51 shall receive an annual salary in

11 an amount set by the general assembly. Judicial
 12 magistrates appointed pursuant to section 602.51
 13 except district associate judges shall be members
 14 of the Iowa public employees' retirement system.]
 15 Judicial magistrates appointed pursuant to either
 16 section 602.50 or section 602.58 may elect to be
 17 members of the Iowa public employees' retirement
 18 system upon filing notice in writing with the Iowa
 19 department of job service and the court administrator
 20 of the judicial department."

21 8. Page 15, line 1, by striking the numerals
 22 "1980" and inserting in lieu thereof the numerals
 23 "1981".

24 9. By renumbering sections and correcting internal
 25 references.

COMMITTEE ON JUDICIARY
 LUCAS J. DE KOSTER, Chairperson

S—5533

1 Amend House File 685 as amended, passed and
 2 reprinted by the House as follows:

3 1. Page 1, line 15, by striking the words "three
 4 years" and inserting in lieu thereof the words "one
 5 year".

6 2. Page 1, by striking line 26 through page 2,
 7 line 6.

8 3. By correcting section numbers and internal
 9 references as made necessary by this amendment.

10 4. Amend the title, lines 4 and 5, by striking
 11 the words ", granting the department of social services
 12 rule-making authority to implement this Act,".

COMMITTEE ON JUDICIARY
 LUCAS J. DE KOSTER, Chairperson

S—5534

1 Amend House File 2463 as amended, passed and re-
 2 printed by the House as follows:

3 1. Page 1, by striking lines 14 through 20 and
 4 inserting in lieu thereof the following: "[at seventeen
 5 dollars and fifty cents] *forty dollars per day each*
 6 and necessary expenses, to be paid out of the funds
 7 of the drainage or levee district for each day
 8 necessarily expended in the".

COMMITTEE ON AGRICULTURE
 IRVIN L. BERGMAN, Chairperson

S—5535

1 Amend amendment S—5493 to Senate File 2349 as
 2 follows:
 3 1. Page 1, lines 45 and 46, by striking the words
 4 “within thirty days following receipt from the buyer
 5 of full payment” and inserting in lieu thereof the
 6 words “upon receipt of payment”.
 7 2. Page 2, by striking lines 3 through 12 and
 8 inserting in lieu thereof the words “the seller shall,
 9 upon receipt of each payment, deposit in trust an
 10 amount which is of the same relation to one hundred
 11 ten percent of the ascribed cost as the amount of
 12 the payment is to the contract price. Trust funds
 13 shall be deposited”.

PATRICK J. DELUHERY

S—5536

1 Amend amendment S—5493 to Senate File 2349 as
 2 follows:
 3 1. Page 3, by inserting after line 4 the following:
 4 “Sec. ____ . *NEW SECTION*.
 5 1. A seller whose contracts are subject to this
 6 chapter shall disclose to each buyer in writing at
 7 least once each year that trust funds are required
 8 by law to be maintained with respect to each contract;
 9 that the seller’s accounts and records are subject
 10 to examination by the state department of health;
 11 and that the buyer, or the buyer’s attorney, or a
 12 member of the buyer’s immediate family, or another
 13 person designated by the buyer, is entitled to inspect
 14 the seller’s copy of the annual certification submitted
 15 by the seller to the commissioner under this chapter,
 16 and to be given information respecting the status
 17 of trust funds required with respect to the buyer’s
 18 contract. The commissioner shall adopt rules
 19 specifying the form and the time and manner of making
 20 the disclosure required under this subsection.
 21 2. The seller shall maintain at the principal
 22 business office a copy of each annual certification
 23 submitted to the commissioner under this chapter,
 24 and shall make these copies and information respecting
 25 the status of trust funds relating to a contract
 26 available upon request to the buyer under a contract,
 27 or to the buyer’s attorney, or a member of the buyer’s
 28 immediate family, or another person designated by
 29 the buyer.”

PATRICK J. DELUHERY

S—5537

1 Amend amendment S—5493 to Senate File 2349 as
2 follows:
3 1. By striking page 1, line 42 through page 3,
4 line 4, and inserting in lieu thereof the following:
5 "Sec. ____ . *NEW SECTION. TRUST EXEMPTION.*
6 1. The commissioner may adopt rules pursuant to
7 chapter seventeen A (17A) of the Code exempting
8 qualified sellers from those provisions of this chapter
9 which require a seller to deposit funds in trust.
10 A seller is not exempt from those provisions unless
11 the person applies to the commissioner pursuant to
12 rules as adopted and is issued a certificate of ex-
13 emption by the commissioner.
14 2. Rules adopted by the commission shall contain
15 financial responsibility requirements to be satisfied
16 by an applicant for exemption which, in the opinion
17 of the commissioner, are sufficient to provide
18 protection for buyers which is at least equal to the
19 trust requirements of this chapter.
20 3. Upon not less than five days notice and
21 opportunity for hearing pursuant to the notice, the
22 commissioner may upon reasonable grounds revoke a
23 certificate of exemption. Failure by a seller to
24 deliver personal property or services as required
25 by the contract constitutes reasonable grounds for
26 revocation of a certificate of exemption. A seller
27 whose certificate of exemption has been revoked shall
28 satisfy the trust requirements of this chapter within
29 ten days after the date the revocation takes effect,
30 either by depositing money in trust equal to the
31 required trust amount, or by submitting to the
32 commissioner a corporate surety bond which is issued
33 by a surety company licensed to do business in this
34 state and which contains a penal sum equal to the
35 required trust amount. If the seller fails to satisfy
36 the trust requirements as provided in this subsection
37 within this ten-day period, the commissioner shall
38 apply to the district court for Polk county for
39 appointment of a receiver."

STEPHEN W. BIENIUS
LOWELL L. JUNKINS
FORREST V. SCHWENGELS

S—5538

1 Amend amendment S—5493 to Senate File 2349
2 as follows:

- 3 1. Page 1, by striking lines 2 through 41.
 4 2. Page 1, by striking lines 42 through 45 and
 5 inserting in lieu thereof the following:
 6 "____. Page 4, by inserting after line 13 the
 7 following:
 8 'Sec. 11. *NEW SECTION. ALTERNATE TRUST PROVISIONS-*
 9 *-CERTAIN SELLERS.*
 10 1. A seller, other than a person licensed under
 11 chapter one hundred fifty-six (156) of the Code,
 12 shall, within thirty days following'."
 13 3. Page 2, lines 24 and 25, by striking the words
 14 and figure "included in the annual report of the
 15 seller required by section fifteen (15)" and inserting
 16 in lieu thereof the words and figure "reported in
 17 the annual certification required by section five
 18 (5)".
 19 4. By striking page 3, line 5 through page 4,
 20 line 4.
 21 5. Page 4, by striking lines 9 through 16.
 22 6. Page 4, by striking lines 17 through 19 and
 23 inserting in lieu thereof the following:
 24 "____. Page 4, line 18, by inserting after the
 25 period the words and figure 'Section eleven (11) of
 26 this Act does not apply to a contract executed'.
 27 7. Page 4, lines 23 and 24, by striking the words
 28 and figures "sections thirteen (13) through eighteen
 29 (18)" and inserting in lieu thereof the words and
 30 figure "section eleven (11)".
 31 8. By renumbering as necessary.

FORREST V. SCHWENGELS

S—5539

- 1 Amend Senate File 2349 as follows:
 2 1. By striking page 1, line 1, through page 4,
 3 line 13 and inserting in lieu thereof the following:
 4 "Section 1. This Act is enacted as a new chapter
 5 one hundred thirty-five F (135F) of the Code.
 6 Sec. 2. *NEW SECTION. DEFINITIONS.* As used in
 7 this chapter, unless the context otherwise requires:
 8 1. 'Seller' means any person, firm, corporation
 9 or other entity engaged in the pre-need sale of
 10 personal property, including but not limited to a
 11 casket, vault, crypt, or any other burial receptacle,
 12 used in conjunction with the final disposition of
 13 a dead human body, or in the pre-need sale of services
 14 of a funeral director in connection with the final
 15 disposition of a dead human body.
 16 2. 'Commissioner' means the state commissioner
 17 of public health.

18 Sec. 3. *NEW SECTION. RULES.*

19 1. The commissioner shall adopt rules as necessary
20 to administer and enforce the provisions of this
21 chapter.

22 2. The commissioner shall adopt rules prescribing
23 procedures, requirements and accounting methods and
24 practices to be followed by sellers in establishing
25 and maintaining trust accounts and pertinent records.

26 Sec. 4. *NEW SECTION. AUDITS AND EXAMINATIONS.*

27 1. The commissioner shall provide by rule for
28 the audit or examination of books of account and other
29 records to be maintained under this chapter. A seller
30 shall comply with these rules and shall make all books
31 of account and other pertinent records available to
32 the commissioner for examination.

33 2. The commissioner may provide by rule that an
34 audit conducted by a certified public accountant be
35 submitted by a seller in lieu of an audit or
36 examination conducted by the commissioner.

37 Sec. 5. *NEW SECTION. ANNUAL CERTIFICATION—*
38 *PENALTY.*

39 1. Every seller shall submit to the commissioner
40 once each year a written statement which is signed
41 by the seller and notarized, and which contains the
42 following information:

43 a. Identification of each financial institution
44 in which trust funds are maintained.

45 b. Authorization for the commissioner to
46 investigate, audit and verify all funds, accounts,
47 safe deposit boxes or other forms in which trust funds
48 are held by or in a financial institution identified
49 under paragraph a of this subsection.

50 c. Other information required by rules of the

Page 2

1 commissioner.

2 d. A declaration that the information contained
3 in the statement is truthful, accurate and complete.

4 2. The commissioner shall provide by rule for
5 the form, content and date of filing of the statement
6 to be submitted under subsection one (1) of this
7 section.

8 3. A person who knowingly submits false information
9 in a statement submitted under subsection one (1)
10 of this section commits a serious misdemeanor.

11 Sec. 6. *NEW SECTION. REMEDIAL ORDERS.*

12 1. Upon notice and opportunity for hearing, the
13 commissioner may issue a remedial order against a
14 person who is in violation of the requirements of

15 this chapter. The respondent shall comply with the
 16 remedial order within such reasonable period of time
 17 as may be stated by the commission in the order.

18 The use of this authority by the commissioner is
 19 discretionary, and is not required as a condition
 20 precedent to any other criminal or civil proceeding.

21 2. A hearing under this section shall be conducted
 22 as a contested case under chapter seventeen A (17A)
 23 of the Code. Notice must be served upon the respondent
 24 by personal service as in civil actions,
 25 notwithstanding contrary provisions of section
 26 seventeen A point twelve (17A.12), subsection one
 27 (1) of the Code.

28 *Sec. 7. NEW SECTION. JUDICIAL ASSISTANCE.*

29 1. The commissioner may commence an action in
 30 the district court to obtain such remedial orders
 31 as may be necessary to stop or prevent violations
 32 of this chapter.

33 2. The commissioner may commence an action in
 34 the district court to compel compliance with the
 35 requirements of this chapter, including rules
 36 promulgated under this chapter, or to compel compliance
 37 with a remedial order issued by the commissioner under
 38 section six (6) of this Act.

39 *Sec. 8. NEW SECTION. TRUST FUND ESTABLISHED.*

40 Whenever an agreement is made by any*seller in a pre-
 41 need sale for the sale of personal property to be
 42 used in connection with the final disposition of a
 43 dead human body or the furnishing of professional
 44 services of a funeral director, eighty percent of
 45 all payments made under the agreement, including
 46 interest thereon, shall be and remain trust funds
 47 until occurrence of the death of the person for whose
 48 benefit the funds were paid, unless the funds are
 49 sooner released to the person making such payment.

50 *Sec. 9. NEW SECTION. DEPOSIT OF FUNDS.* All trust

Page 3

1 funds under section eight (8) of this Act shall be
 2 deposited in a bank or trust company authorized to
 3 transact business in this state within thirty days
 4 after the receipt thereof and shall be held in a
 5 separate trust account or in one common trust fund
 6 under a trust agreement in the name of the depositor
 7 in trust for the designated beneficiary until the
 8 trust fund is released under either of the conditions
 9 provided in section five hundred twenty-three A point
 10 one (523A.1) of the Code.

11 *Sec. 10. NEW SECTION. VIOLATION—PENALTY.* Any

12 seller, agent or representative who fails to deposit
13 funds in a trust account as required by this chapter
14 commits an aggravated misdemeanor.”

15 2. Page 4, by striking lines 14 through 17 and
16 inserting in lieu thereof the following:

17 “Sec. ____ . Chapter five hundred twenty-three A
18 (523A), Code 1979, is repealed. It is the intent
19 of the general assembly that the repeal of chapter
20 five hundred twenty-three A (523A) of the Code and
21 the enactment of sections eight (8), nine (9) and
22 ten (10) of this Act shall be deemed a continuation
23 of the law as contained in chapter five hundred twenty-
24 three A (523A) of the Code, except to the extent
25 amended by sections eight (8), nine (9) and ten (10)
26 of this Act.

27 Sec. ____ . This Act takes effect January first
28 following enactment. However, the commissioner of
29 public health may adopt rules pursuant to this Act
30 prior to the effective date of this Act”.

31 3. By renumbering sections.

32 4. Amend the title, by striking lines 2 through
33 5 and inserting in lieu thereof the words “and
34 procedures of the commissioner of health for purposes
35 of the administration and enforcement of laws relating
36 to pre-need sales”.

FORREST V. SCHWENGELS
STEPHEN W. BIENIUS
LOWELL L. JUNKINS

S—5540

1 Amend amendment S—5448 to Senate File 2337 as
2 follows:

3 1. By inserting after line 13 the following:

4 “ ____ . Page 10, line 19, by striking the word
5 ‘Such’ and inserting in lieu thereof the words ‘[Such]
6 *Both the uninsured motor vehicle or hit-and-run motor*
7 *vehicle coverage, and the underinsured motor vehicle.’*”

8 2. By striking lines 21 and 22 and inserting in
9 lieu thereof the following:

10 “ ____ . Page 11, line 1, by striking the word
11 ‘Nothing’ and inserting in lieu thereof the words
12 ‘[Nothing] *Except with respect to a policy containing*
13 *both underinsured motor vehicle coverage and uninsured*
14 *or hit-and-run motor vehicle coverage, nothing’.*”

15 ____ . Page 11, by striking line 9 and inserting
16 in lieu thereof the words “insurance with the minimum
17 limits for bodily injury or death”.

18 ____ . Page 11, by striking lines 14 through 33.”

19 3. By striking lines 23 through 27 and inserting

20 in lieu thereof the following:
 21 "____. Page 12, by striking lines 1 through 3 and
 22 inserting in lieu thereof the following:
 23 'Sec. ____ . Sections sixteen (16) and seventeen
 24 (17) of this Act apply only to policies of insurance
 25 issued or renewed on or after the effective date of
 26 this Act.' "

BOB RUSH

S-5541

For the text of this House amendment, see page 1109 of the Senate Journal.

S-5542

For the text of this House amendment, see pages 1124-1125 of the Senate Journal.

S-5543

1 Amend Senate File 2361 as follows:
 2 1. Page 20, by inserting after line 34 the
 3 following new sections:
 4 "Sec. ____ . Chapter three hundred twenty-one (321),
 5 Code 1979, is amended by adding the following new
 6 section:
 7 *NEW SECTION.* Notwithstanding the provisions of
 8 this chapter, a city may, by ordinance, prohibit the
 9 operation of a motorized bicycle upon the streets
 10 or highways within the corporate limits of the city.
 11 Sec. ____ . Chapter three hundred twenty-one (321),
 12 Code 1979, is amended by adding the following new
 13 section:
 14 *NEW SECTION.* A person under eighteen years of
 15 age shall not operate or ride motorcycle or motorized
 16 bicycle upon the public streets and highways of this
 17 state without wearing protective headgear."

COMMITTEE ON WAYS AND MEANS
 ROLF V. CRAFT, Chairperson

S-5544

1 Amend House File 2533 as passed by the House as
 2 follows:
 3 1. Page 1, lines 19, 20 and 21, by striking the
 4 words "*so long as the facility enrolls no children*
 5 *who are less than three years of age*".

COMMITTEE ON HUMAN RESOURCES
 JULIA B. GENTLEMAN, Chairperson

S—5545

1 Amend House File 701 as amended, passed and
2 reprinted by the House as follows:

3 1. Page 1, by striking lines 4 and 5 and inserting
4 in lieu thereof the words "health and mental
5 retardation service providers working cooperatively
6 with state mental health and mental retardation
7 facilities, is meeting most mental health and mental
8 retardation service needs of those".

9 2. Page 1, line 8, by inserting after the word
10 "health" the words "and mental retardation".

11 3. Page 1, by striking lines 11 through 14 and
12 inserting in lieu thereof the words "individuals
13 receiving publicly supported mental health and mental
14 retardation services in Iowa. It is the purpose of
15 sections one (1) through nineteen (19) of this Act
16 to continue and to strengthen the mental health and
17 mental retardation services now available in the state
18 of Iowa, to make".

19 4. By striking page 1, line 18 through page 10,
20 line 5, and inserting in lieu thereof the following:
21 "Sec. 2. *NEW SECTION. DEFINITIONS.* As used in
22 sections one (1) through nineteen (19) of this Act:

23 1. 'Autistic persons' means individuals, regardless
24 of age, with severe communication and behavior
25 disorders that become manifest during the early stages
26 of childhood development and that are characterized
27 by a severely disabling inability to understand, com-
28 municate, learn and participate in social
29 relationships. 'Autistic persons' include but is
30 not limited to those individuals afflicted by infantile
31 autism, profound aphasia and childhood psychosis.

32 2. 'Commission' means the mental health and mental
33 retardation commission.

34 3. 'Commissioner' means the commissioner of social
35 services.

36 4. 'Department' means the department of social
37 services.

38 5. 'Division' means the division of mental health
39 and mental retardation of the department of social
40 services.

41 6. 'Director' means the director of the division
42 of mental health and mental retardation of the
43 department of social services.

44 7. 'Comprehensive services' means the mental
45 health services mandated by United States Pub. L.
46 No. 94-63, and the mental retardation services
47 delineated in the annual state mental retardation
48 plan.

49 Sec. 3. *NEW SECTION. IOWA MENTAL HEALTH AUTHORITY.*
50 The division is designated the Iowa mental health

Page 2

1 authority for the purpose of directing the benefits
2 of United States Pub. L. No. 79-487, 60 Stat. L. 538
3 (1946) and amendments thereto. This designation does
4 not preclude the board of regents from authorizing
5 or directing any institution under its jurisdiction
6 to carry out educational, prevention and research
7 activities in the areas of mental health and mental
8 retardation. The Iowa mental health authority may
9 contract with the board of regents or any institution
10 under the board's jurisdiction to perform any of these
11 functions.

12 Sec. 4. *NEW SECTION. IOWA MENTAL HEALTH AUTHORITY-*
13 *-DUTIES.* In its capacity as the Iowa mental health
14 authority, the division shall:

15 1. Prepare and administer state mental health
16 and mental retardation plans for the provision of
17 comprehensive services within the state. In doing
18 so, the division shall consult with the state
19 department of health, the board of regents or a body
20 designated by the board for that purpose, the of-
21 fice for planning and programming or a body designated
22 by the director of the office for that purpose, the
23 department of public instruction, the department of
24 substance abuse, the department of job services and
25 any other appropriate governmental body, in order
26 to facilitate coordination of services provided to
27 mentally ill and mentally retarded individuals in
28 the state of Iowa. The state mental health and mental
29 retardation plan shall incorporate county mental
30 health and mental retardation plans.

31 2. Assist county coordinating boards in developing
32 a program for community mental health this state who need them.

38 3. Emphasize the provision of outpatient services
39 by community mental health centers and local mental
40 retardation providers as a preferable alternative
41 to inpatient hospital services.

42 4. Prescribe and provide for enforcement of minimum
43 standards for the maintenance and operation of
44 community mental health centers.

45 5. Prescribe and provide for enforcement of minimum
46 standards for the maintenance and operation of county
47 care facilities.

48 6. Prescribe minimum standards for the maintenance
49 and operation of public or private facilities offering
50 services to mentally retarded individuals, which are

Page 3

1 not subject to licensure by the department of social
2 services or the state department of health.

3 7. Have authority to apply for, receive and
4 administer federal aids, grants, and gifts for purposes
5 relating to mental health and mental retardation.

6 8. Administer the state community mental health
7 and mental retardation services fund established by
8 section seven (7) of this Act.

9 9. Encourage, foster and facilitate coordination
10 of services with the objective of developing and
11 maintaining in the state a mental health and mental
12 retardation service delivery system to provide
13 comprehensive services to all persons in this state
14 who need them, regardless of the place of residence
15 or economic circumstances of those persons.

16 10. Encourage, foster and facilitate applied
17 research and preventive educational activities related
18 to causes and appropriate treatment for mental illness
19 and mental retardation. The director may designate,
20 or enter into agreements with, private or public
21 agencies to carry out this function.

22 11. Promote coordination of community based
23 services with those of the mental health institutes,
24 hospital-schools and security medical facility.

25 12. Provide consultation and technical assistance
26 to patients' advocates appointed pursuant to section
27 two hundred twenty-nine point nineteen (229.19) of
28 the Code, in cooperation with the judicial system
29 and the care review committees appointed for county
30 care facilities pursuant to section one hundred thirty-
31 five C point twenty-five (135C.25) of the Code.

32 13. Establish and maintain a data collection and
33 management information system oriented to the needs
34 of patients, providers, and programs or facilities
35 as well as those of the department itself.

36 14. Provide technical assistance to agencies and
37 organizations, to aid them in meeting standards which
38 are established, or with which compliance is required,
39 under statutes administered by the division, including
40 but not limited to chapters two hundred twenty-seven
41 (227) and two hundred thirty A (230A) of the Code.

42 Sec. 5. *NEW SECTION.* MENTAL HEALTH AND MENTAL
43 RETARDATION COMMISSION.

44 1. There is established a state mental health
45 and mental retardation commission consisting of fifteen
46 members appointed by the governor with approval of
47 two-thirds of the members of the senate. Commission
48 members shall be appointed on the basis of interest
49 and experience in the fields of mental health or

50 mental retardation, in a manner so that, if possible,

Page 4

1 the composition of the commission will comply with
2 the pertinent requirements of United States Pub. L.
3 No. 94-63 relative to a state mental health advisory
4 council, and so as to insure adequate representation
5 from both the mental health and mental retardation
6 fields. At least two members of the commission shall
7 be members of county boards of supervisors at the
8 time of their appointment to the commission.

9 2. Five members shall be appointed to the
10 commission prior to July first of each year for terms
11 of three years beginning July first of that year.
12 However, of the initial appointees to the commission,
13 the governor shall designate five to serve terms
14 ending June thirtieth of the second succeeding year,
15 five to serve terms ending June thirtieth of the third
16 succeeding year, and five to serve terms ending June
17 thirtieth of the fourth succeeding year after the
18 year in which this section takes effect. Vacancies
19 on the commission shall be filled by appointment by
20 the governor. An appointment to fill a vacancy
21 occurring when the general assembly is not in session
22 expires thirty days after the convening of the next
23 regular session; an appointment to fill a vacancy
24 occurring during a session of the general assembly
25 is for the balance of the unexpired term and is subject
26 to approval of two-thirds of the members of the senate.
27 No member shall be appointed for more than two
28 consecutive three-year terms.

29 3. Members of the commission shall qualify by
30 taking the oath of office prescribed by law for state
31 officers. At its first meeting after July first of
32 each year, the commission shall organize by electing
33 a chairperson and a vice chairperson for terms of
34 one year. Commission members are entitled to forty
35 dollars per diem and reimbursement for actual and
36 necessary expenses incurred while engaged in their
37 official duties, to be paid from funds appropriated
38 to the department.

39 **Sec. 6. NEW SECTION. DUTIES OF COMMISSION—RULE-**
40 **MAKING AUTHORITY.**

41 1. The commission shall:

- 42 a. Advise the division on administration of the
43 overall state plans for comprehensive services.
44 b. Adopt necessary rules which relate to mental
45 health and mental retardation programs and services.
46 c. Adopt standards for accreditation of community
47 mental health centers and comprehensive community

48 mental health programs recommended under section two
49 hundred thirty A point sixteen (230A.16) of the Code.
50 d. Adopt standards for the delivery of mental

Page 5

1 retardation services by the division, or by any other
2 public or private facility not subject to licensure
3 by the department of social services or the state
4 department of health, and review the standards employed
5 by the state department of health or the department
6 of social services for licensing facilities which
7 provide services to the mentally retarded.

8 e. Adopt standards for accreditation of county
9 care facilities.

10 f. Assure that proper appeal procedures are
11 available to persons aggrieved by decisions, actions
12 or circumstances relating to accreditation.

13 g. Award grants from the special allocation fund
14 of the community mental health and mental retardation
15 services fund pursuant to section eleven (11) of this
16 Act, as well as other moneys that may become available
17 to the division for grant purposes.

18 h. Annually, submit to the governor and the general
19 assembly:

20 (1) A report concerning the activities of the
21 commission.

22 (2) Recommendations formulated by the commission
23 for changes in law which are believed desirable.

24 i. Beginning not later than three years after
25 the effective date of this Act, and continuing once
26 every two years thereafter, submit to the governor
27 and the general assembly an evaluation of:

28 (1) The extent to which mental health and mental
29 retardation services stipulated in the state plan
30 are actually available to persons in each county in
31 the state.

32 (2) The cost-effectiveness of the services being
33 provided by each of the state mental health institutes
34 established under chapter two hundred twenty-six (226)
35 of the Code and state hospital-schools established
36 under chapter two hundred twenty-two (222) of the
37 Code.

38 (3) The cost effectiveness of programs carried
39 out by randomly and otherwise selected providers
40 receiving money from the community mental health and
41 mental retardation services fund established under
42 section seven (7) of this Act.

43 2. The commission shall have all of the powers
44 and duties, with respect to the operation and conduct

45 of the division of mental health and mental
 46 retardation, that are vested in the council on social
 47 services by subsections two (2) through seven (7)
 48 of section two hundred seventeen point three (217.3)
 49 of the Code with respect to the operation and conduct
 50 of all of the other divisions of the department of

Page 6

1 social services.
 2 Sec. 7. *NEW SECTION. STATE COMMUNITY MENTAL*
 3 *HEALTH AND MENTAL RETARDATION SER-*.
 4 5. Page 10, line 8, by inserting after the word
 5 "health" the words "and mental retardation".
 6 6. Page 10, line 12, by striking the word
 7 "commission" and inserting in lieu thereof the word
 8 "department".
 9 7. Page 10, line 17, by inserting after the word
 10 "health" the words "and mental retardation".
 11 8. Page 10, line 21, by striking the word "seventy"
 12 and inserting in lieu thereof the word "eighty".
 13 9. Page 10, line 24, by striking the figure "15"
 14 and inserting in lieu thereof the figure "8".
 15 10. Page 10, line 26, by inserting after the word
 16 "health" the words "and mental retardation".
 17 11. Page 10, lines 28 and 29, by striking the
 18 words and figures "sixteen (16) of this Act, subject
 19 to the requirements of section seventeen (17)" and
 20 inserting in lieu thereof the words and figures "nine
 21 (9) of this Act, subject to the requirements of section
 22 ten (10).
 23 12. Page 10, line 30, by striking the word
 24 "director" and inserting in lieu thereof the word
 25 "division".
 26 13. By striking page 11, line 6 through page 13,
 27 line 3, and inserting in lieu thereof the following:
 28 "Sec. 9. *NEW SECTION. FORMULA FOR DISTRIBUTION*
 29 *OF GENERAL ALLOCATION.*
 30 1. It is the intent of the general assembly that
 31 the general allocation of the community mental health
 32 and mental retardation services fund be distributed
 33 as to insure that each county participates in the
 34 distribution of the funds, to recognize past efforts
 35 made by individual counties to support mental health
 36 and mental retardation state institutional services,
 37 and to recognize both individual counties as entities
 38 and the distribution of the state population across
 39 counties.
 40 2. In distributing the general allocation, each
 41 county shall receive an amount equal to the sum of

42 the following two factors:

43 a. Fifty percent of the general allocation divided
44 by a factor of ninety-nine.

45 b. Fifty percent of the general allocation
46 multiplied by a factor equal to that county's
47 proportionate share of the total state population.

48 Sec. 10. *NEW SECTION. REQUIREMENTS OF COUNTIES*
49 *RECEIVING GENERAL ALLOCATION MONEY.*

50 1. A county is entitled to receive money from

Page 7

1 the general allocation of the state community mental
2 health and mental retardation services fund in any
3 fiscal year in an amount determined by section nine
4 (9) of this Act, if that county:

5 a. Raised by county levy and expended for mental
6 health and mental retardation services, in the
7 preceding fiscal year, an amount of money at least
8 equal to the amount so raised and expended for those
9 purposes during the fiscal year beginning July 1,
10 1979.

11 (1) For the purpose of paragraph a of this
12 subsection, money "raised by county levy and expended
13 for mental health and mental retardation services"
14 means, with reference to any fiscal year beginning
15 after the effective date of this Act, the total amount
16 of money expended by the county from the county mental
17 health and institutions fund for the purposes
18 authorized by subsection two (2), paragraphs a, b
19 and c, and subsections three (3) through six (6) of
20 section four hundred forty-four point twelve (444.12)
21 of the Code, exclusive of state money received from
22 the general allocation of the community mental health
23 and mental retardation services fund and of any third
24 party reimbursement to the county. With reference
25 to the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1979, money
26 'raised by county levy and expended for mental health
27 and mental retardation services' means the total
28 amount levied and expended by the county under section
29 four hundred forty-four point twelve (444.12) of the
30 Code as the section read at the time that levy was
31 made, adjusted by a procedure prescribed by rules
32 promulgated by the auditor of state, in consultation
33 with the director, to exclude nonmental health and
34 nonmental retardation expenditures which the county
35 made in that fiscal year from the proceeds of that
36 levy.

37 (2) Each county shall, as soon as practicable
38 after the effective date of this Act, begin

39 preparations to adopt and shall within two years after
40 that date implement an accounting and financial
41 reporting procedure for recording expenditures for
42 mental health and mental retardation services, in
43 conformity with rules promulgated by the auditor of
44 state, in consultation with the director. It is the
45 intent of this subparagraph that the Seventieth General
46 Assembly, at its 1983 Session, reconsider the
47 requirements of paragraph a of this subsection with
48 a view to possible adjustments to more precisely
49 measure each county's financial effort in support
50 of mental health and mental retardation services.

Page 8

1 b. Submits or joins other counties in submitting,
2 prior to September fifteenth of each year, an
3 application for a share of the general allocation
4 for the succeeding fiscal year which is in conformity
5 with subsection two (2) of this section.

6 2. An application may be filed by a county or
7 jointly by two or more counties. The application
8 shall consist of:

9 a. An annual plan to improve or maintain
10 availability and accessibility of comprehensive
11 services to residents of the county or counties, which
12 is found by the division to be in substantial
13 compliance with the requirements of sections one (1)
14 through nineteen (19) of this Act. The annual plan
15 will be found in substantial compliance with those
16 requirements if it:

17 (1) Indicates that the services for which the
18 county or counties intend to use general allocation
19 money are comprehensive services or other services
20 mandated or authorized by law, and are offered by
21 accredited providers where accreditation standards
22 are applicable.

23 (2) Demonstrates the availability and accessibility
24 of comprehensive services by establishing or
25 maintaining formal agreements for purchase of services
26 or grant relationships with providers of such services,
27 and by extending eligibility for those services to
28 all residents of the county or counties who are unable
29 to assume the full cost of their care.

30 (3) Demonstrates effective implementation of any
31 annual plan submitted by the county or counties under
32 this subsection for the preceding fiscal year.

33 b. Evidence that the county, or each county which
34 is a party to a joint application, is in compliance
35 with subsection one (1), paragraph a of this section.

36 3. General allocation moneys shall not be used
37 to match special allocation moneys.

38 4. Each application submitted under this section
39 shall be for a period of at least one year and shall
40 be acted upon promptly by the division, which shall
41 notify the applicant county or counties of its action
42 on the application no later than November first of
43 the year in which the application is submitted. Money
44 from the general allocation of the fund shall be
45 disbursed on a quarterly basis to the counties entitled
46 to the money under section nine (9) of this Act and
47 this section. Counties receiving the money shall
48 submit quarterly financial and plan status reports
49 in the manner prescribed by the division.

50 5. A county shall return to the treasurer of state

Page 9

1 not later than September thirtieth of each year for
2 placement in the general allocation of the state
3 community mental health and mental retardation services
4 fund, an amount equal to the amount by which
5 expenditures by the county under section four hundred
6 forty-four point twelve (444.12), subsection six (6)
7 of the Code during the fiscal year ending the preceding
8 June thirtieth were less than the total of that
9 county's share of the state community mental health
10 and mental retardation services fund for that preceding
11 fiscal year.

12 Sec. 11. *NEW SECTION. SPECIAL ALLOCATION.* The
13 special allocation of the state community mental
14 health and mental retardation services fund may be
15 used by the division to make grants-in-aid to counties,
16 combinations of counties, or their designees to
17 establish or expand community-based mental health
18 and mental retardation services and thereby provide
19 to persons in a particular county or area one or more
20 new mental health or mental retardation services,
21 in furtherance of the".

22 14. Page 13, by striking from line 9 the words
23 "community services".

24 15. By striking page 13, line 12 through page
25 14, line 11 and inserting in lieu thereof the words
26 "and conditions agreed to by the division and the
27 grantee. The grantee shall be responsible for
28 supporting the cost of the project for which the
29 special allocation grant is made with funds other
30 than those obtained from the special allocation,
31 in an amount equal to at least twenty-five percent
32 of the total cost of the project. Any proposed project
33 which will offer services other than comprehensive

34 services may be considered for a special allocation
35 grant if the relevancy of the project to the needs
36 of mentally ill and mentally retarded individuals
37 is demonstrated to the satisfaction of the division.

38 Sec. 12. *NEW SECTION.* PARTIAL REIMBURSEMENT TO
39 COUNTIES FOR LOCAL INPATIENT MENTAL HEALTH CARE AND
40 TREATMENT.

41 1. Each county which pays, from county funds
42 budgeted under section four hundred forty-four point
43 twelve (444.12), subsection six (6) of the Code, the
44 cost of care and treatment of a mentally ill person
45 who is admitted pursuant to a preliminary diagnostic
46 evaluation under sections fifteen (15) through eighteen
47 (18) of this act for treatment as an inpatient of
48 a hospital facility, other than a state mental health
49 institute, which has twenty or more beds designated
50 as a mental health program accredited by the

Page 10

1 accreditation program for psychiatric facilities of
2 the joint commission on accreditation of hospitals,
3 is entitled to reimbursement from the state for a
4 portion of the daily cost so incurred by the county.
5 However, a county is not entitled to reimbursement
6 under this subsection for any cost incurred in
7 connection with the hospitalization of a person who
8 is eligible for medical assistance under chapter two
9 hundred forty-nine A (249A) of the Code, or who is
10 entitled to have his or her care or treatment paid
11 for by any other third party payer, or who is admitted
12 for preliminary diagnostic evaluation under sections
13 fifteen (15) through eighteen (18) of this Act. The
14 amount of reimbursement for the cost of treatment
15 of a local inpatient to which a county is entitled
16 under this subsection, on a per-patient-per-day basis,
17 is an amount equal to twenty percent of the average
18 of the respective state mental health institutes'
19 individual average daily patient costs in the most
20 recent calendar quarter for the program in which the
21 local inpatient would have been served if he or she
22 had been admitted to a state mental health institute."

23 16. Page 14, by striking line 14 and inserting
24 in lieu thereof the words "division a claim in a form
25 prescribed by the director".

26 17. Page 14, line 17, by striking the words
27 "department. The department" and inserting in lieu
28 thereof the words "director. The director".

29 18. Page 14, by striking line 30 and inserting
30 in lieu thereof the following:

31 "Sec. 13. *NEW SECTION.* AUTHORITY OF DIRECTOR

32 TO LEASE FACILITIES. The director may enter into
 33 agreements under which any facility or portion of
 34 a facility administered by the division is leased
 35 to a department or division of state government, a
 36 county or group of counties, or a private nonprofit
 37 corporation organized under chapter five hundred four
 38 A (504A) of the Code. Any lease executed under this
 39 section shall require that the lessee operate the
 40 leased premises so as to deliver comprehensive
 41 services, as well as other services delivered by an
 42 agency of state or county government, when appropriate.

43 Sec. 14. *NEW SECTION. AUTISM UNIT.*

44 1. The director may organize and establish an
 45 autism unit at any institution or facility being
 46 administered by the division, to provide psychiatric
 47 and related services and other specific programs
 48 to meet the needs of autistic persons, and to furnish
 49 appropriate diagnostic evaluation services. The
 50 director may designate a portion of the physical

Page 11

1 facilities of any such institution to be occupied
 2 by the offices and facilities of the autism unit,
 3 and determine the extent to which that unit may
 4 effectively make use of the services of the
 5 institution's staff and what staff personnel should
 6 be employed for and assigned specifically to the
 7 autism unit.

8 2. In addition to any other method of referral,
 9 admission, commitment or transfer provided by chapters
 10 two hundred twenty-two (222) and two hundred twenty-
 11 nine (229) of the Code, a person may be referred
 12 directly to the autism unit by courts, law enforcement
 13 agencies, or state correctional institutions. How-
 14 ever, a person so referred shall not be admitted to
 15 the autism unit unless a preadmission diagnostic
 16 evaluation indicates that the person is likely to
 17 benefit from the unit's services, and the admission
 18 of that person to the unit would not cause the unit's
 19 patient load to exceed its capacity.

20 Sec. 15. *NEW SECTION. PRELIMINARY DIAGNOSTIC*
 21 *EVALUATION."*

22 19. Page 15, by striking lines 7 and 8 and
 23 inserting in lieu thereof the words "sections sixteen
 24 (16), seventeen (17) and eighteen (18) of this Act."

25 20. Page 15, lines 9 and 10, by striking the words
 26 and figures "sections twenty (20) through twenty-three (23)"
 27 and inserting in lieu thereof the words and figures
 28 "this section and sections sixteen (16) through
 29 eighteen (18)".

- 30 21. Page 15, line 17, by striking the figure "21"
 31 and inserting in lieu thereof the figure "16".
 32 22. Page 15, line 19, by striking the figure
 33 "1980" and inserting in lieu thereof the figure "1981".
 34 23. Page 15, line 20, by striking the word and
 35 figure "twenty (20)" and inserting in lieu thereof
 36 the word and figure "fifteen (15)".
 37 24. Page 15, line 28, by striking the word and
 38 figure "twenty (20)" and inserting in lieu thereof
 39 the word and figure "fifteen (15)".
 40 25. Page 15, line 35 through page 16, line 1,
 41 by striking the word and figure "twenty-three (23)"
 42 and inserting in lieu thereof the word and figure
 43 "eighteen (18)".
 44 26. Page 16, line 2, by striking the figure "22"
 45 and inserting in lieu thereof the figure "17".
 46 27. Page 16, line 4, by striking the word and
 47 figure "twenty-one (21)" and inserting in lieu thereof
 48 the word and figure "sixteen (16)".
 49 28. Page 16, line 13, by striking the word and
 50 figure "twenty (20)" and inserting in lieu thereof

Page 12

- 1 the word and figure "fifteen (15)".
 2 29. Page 17, line 31, by inserting after the word
 3 "department" the words "of substance abuse".
 4 30. Page 17, line 33, by striking the figure "23"
 5 and inserting in lieu thereof the figure "18".
 6 31. Page 18, line 3, by striking the word and
 7 figure "twenty (20)" and inserting in lieu thereof
 8 the word and figure "fifteen (15)".
 9 32. By striking page 18, line 14 through page
 10 26, line 7 and inserting in lieu thereof the following:
 11 "Sec. 19. *NEW SECTION. COUNTY MENTAL HEALTH AND*
 12 *MENTAL RETARDATION COORDINATING BOARD.*
 13 1. The board of supervisors of each county in
 14 this state shall, independently or in conjunction
 15 with one or more other county boards of supervisors,
 16 either establish a county or joint county mental
 17 health and mental retardation coordinating board or
 18 constitute the board or the joint boards of supervisors
 19 as the ex officio mental health and mental retardation
 20 coordinating board. If a separate mental health and
 21 mental retardation coordinating board is established,
 22 it shall be composed of persons who have demonstrated
 23 a concern for mental health and mental retardation
 24 services and its size shall be determined by the board
 25 or joint boards of supervisors. One or more county
 26 supervisors may be named to serve on a separate mental
 27 health and mental retardation coordinating board.

28 If the board or joint boards of supervisors serve
 29 ex officio as the mental health and mental retardation
 30 coordinating board, it shall establish an advisory
 31 board composed of persons who have demonstrated a
 32 concern for mental health and mental retardation
 33 services, and who are not governmental officials,
 34 to advise the coordinating board with respect to the
 35 coordinating board's functions under subsection two
 36 (2) of this section.

37 2.. The duties of the county or joint county mental
 38 health and mental retardation coordinating board are:

39 a. Development of a plan for the provision of
 40 mental health and mental retardation services in the
 41 counties represented by the membership of the board,
 42 consistent with the state mental health and mental
 43 retardation plans.

44 b. An annual fiscal accounting of the use of state
 45 monies appropriated through the community mental
 46 health and mental retardation services fund for use
 47 in the respective counties.

48 c. Coordination of, and monitoring of the quality
 49 of, mental health and mental retardation services
 50 in their local service area, including, but not limited

Page 13

1 to, those services provided by community mental health
 2 centers, community hospitals, county care facilities,
 3 local service agencies and local offices of the
 4 department of social services.

5 d. Nomination of potential recipients of grant
 6 money made available from the director for development
 7 of mental health and mental retardation services.

8 Sec. 20. Section two hundred seventeen point two
 9 (217.2), unnumbered paragraph one (1), Code 1979,
 10 is amended to read as follows:

11 There is hereby created within the department of
 12 social services a council on social services which
 13 shall act in a policy-making and advisory capacity
 14 on matters within the jurisdiction of the department,
 15 *except those matters under the jurisdiction of the*
 16 *division of mental health and mental retardation.*

17 The council shall consist of five members appointed
 18 by the governor with the consent of two-thirds of
 19 the senate. Appointments shall be made on the basis
 20 of interest in public affairs, good judgment, and
 21 knowledge and ability in the field of social services.
 22 Such appointments shall be made to provide a diversity
 23 of interest and point of view in the membership and
 24 without regard to religious opinions or affiliations.
 25 The term of each member of the council shall be for

26 six years, except that those initially appointed shall
27 serve as follows:

28 Sec. 21. Section two hundred seventeen point three
29 (217.3), unnumbered paragraph one (1), Code 1979,
30 is amended to read as follows:

31 [The] *Except as otherwise provided by section six*
32 *(6), subsection two (2), of this Act, the council*
33 *[of] on social services shall."*

34 33. Page 26, lines 13 and 14, by striking the
35 words "[health] *retardation services*" and inserting
36 in lieu thereof the words "health *and mental*
37 *retardation*".

38 34. Page 26, by striking lines 23 through 32 and
39 inserting in lieu thereof the following:

40 "NEW SECTION. DIRECTOR OF DIVISION OF MENTAL
41 HEALTH AND MENTAL RETARDATION. The director of the
42 division of mental health and mental retardation shall
43 be qualified in the general field of mental health
44 or of mental retardation services, and preferably
45 in both fields. The director shall have at least
46 five years of experience as an administrator in one
47 or both of these fields."

48 35. Page 27, by striking lines 4 through 14 and
49 inserting in lieu thereof the following:

50 "NEW SECTION. RESPONSIBILITIES OF DIRECTOR. The

Page 14

1 director of the division of mental health and mental
2 retardation shall administer the provisions of sections
3 one (1) through nineteen (19) of this Act, and shall
4 be responsible for and in control of the ad-
5 ministration of institutions and programs intended
6 to provide care, treatment and supervision of mentally
7 ill and mentally retarded individuals. In particular,
8 the director shall be in control of and administer
9 the state institutions established by chapters two
10 hundred twenty-two (222) and two hundred twenty-six
11 (226) of the Code, and any other state institutions
12 or facilities designated pursuant to law to provide
13 care, treatment and supervision of mentally ill and
14 mentally retarded individuals. The director shall
15 also carry out such other functions and duties as
16 may be delegated to the director by the commissioner
17 of social services."

18 36. By striking page 27, line 21 through page
19 28, line 18 and inserting in lieu thereof the
20 following:

21 "NEW SECTION. The director of the division of
22 mental health and mental retardation may also be
23 directed by the commissioner of social services to

24 carry out any or all of the following additional
25 powers, duties and responsibilities:

26 1. Establish psychiatric services for all
27 institutions under the control of the commissioner
28 of social services in order that patients in these
29 institutions shall receive the psychiatric services
30 that are necessary and proper.

31 2. Appoint professional consultants to furnish
32 advice on any matters pertaining to mental health
33 or mental retardation. The consultants shall be paid
34 as provided by an appropriation of the general
35 assembly.

36 3. Act as compact administrator with power to
37 effectuate the purposes of and make necessary rules
38 to implement interstate compacts on mental health.

39 4. Insure that the purposes of the state
40 institutions for the care and treatment of mentally
41 ill and mentally retarded individuals are carried
42 into effect, and to that end shall have all necessary
43 powers not inconsistent with law.

44 5. Establish and supervise suitable standards
45 of treatment and care of patients in all state
46 institutions for the care and treatment of mentally
47 ill and mentally retarded individuals.

48 6. Establish the qualifications of all officers,
49 physicians, nurses, attendants and other employees
50 responsible for the care and treatment of patients.

Page 15

1 7. Prepare a budget and reports as required by
2 law or as directed by the commissioner."

3 37. By striking page 28, line 19 through page
4 32, line 29 and inserting in lieu thereof the
5 following:

6 "Sec. ____ . Section two hundred eighteen point
7 three (218.3), subsection two (2), Code 1979, is
8 amended to read as follows:

9 2. The director of the division of mental health
10 *and mental retardation* of the department of social
11 services shall have primary authority and
12 responsibility relative to the following institutions:
13 Glenwood State Hospital-School, Woodward State
14 Hospital-School, Mental Health Institute, Cherokee,
15 Iowa, Mental Health Institute, Clarinda, Iowa, Mental
16 Health Institute, Independence, Iowa and Mental Health
17 Institute, Mount Pleasant, Iowa."

18 38. Page 32, by striking line 31, and inserting
19 in lieu thereof the words and figure "unnumbered
20 paragraph one (1), Code 1979, is".

21 39. Page 32, lines 33 and 34, by striking the

- 22 words "[health] *retardation services*" and inserting
 23 in lieu thereof the words "health and mental
 24 *retardation*".
- 25 40. By striking page 33, line 2 through page 47,
 26 line 24, and inserting in lieu thereof the words "for
 27 the mentally retarded and the mental health
 28 institutes."
- 29 41. Page 47, lines 28 and 29, by striking the
 30 words "[the division of] mental health [of the department
 31 of social services]" and inserting in lieu thereof
 32 the words "the division of mental health and mental
 33 *retardation* of the department of social services".
- 34 42. Page 48, by striking lines 4 through 19.
- 35 43. Page 48, lines 22 and 23, by striking the
 36 words "[health] *retardation services*" and inserting
 37 in lieu thereof the words "health and mental
 38 *retardation*".
- 39 44. Page 48, lines 29 and 30, by striking the
 40 words "[health] *retardation services*" and inserting
 41 in lieu thereof the words "health and mental
 42 *retardation*".
- 43 45. Page 49, line 2, by striking the words "[health]
 44 *retardation services*" and inserting in lieu thereof
 45 the words "health and mental *retardation*".
- 46 46. Page 49, by striking lines 6 through 12.
- 47 47. Page 49, by striking line 14 and inserting
 48 in lieu thereof the words "subsection three (3), Code
 49 1979, is amended".
- 50 48. Page 49, by striking lines 16 through 18.

Page 16

- 1 49. Page 49, line 20, by striking the words "[health]
 2 *retardation services*" and inserting in lieu thereof
 3 the words "health and mental *retardation*".
- 4 50. By striking page 49, line 22 through page
 5 50, line 9.
- 6 51. Page 50, by striking lines 14 and 15 and
 7 inserting in lieu thereof the words "the division
 8 of mental health and mental *retardation* of the
 9 department of social services."
- 10 52. By striking page 50, line 18 through page
 11 52, line 27 and inserting in lieu thereof the
 12 following:
- 13 "227.2 INSPECTION. [Said]
 14 1. The state director shall make, or cause to
 15 be made, at least [two inspections] *one accreditation*
 16 *inspection* each year of every county care facility.
 17 The state director, upon receipt of a complaint or
 18 with other good cause, may make or cause to be made
 19 a review of any other private [and] or county institution

20 wherein mentally ill or mentally retarded persons
 21 [are kept. Such] *reside*. The inspection shall be made
 22 by the state director or by some competent and
 23 disinterested person, appointed by [him. Inspectors
 24 shall be persons who are] *the state director, who is*
 25 acquainted with and interested in the [handling and]
 26 care of [mental patients and] *mentally ill and mentally*
 27 *retarded persons. The objective of the inspection*
 28 *or review shall be an evaluation of the programming*
 29 *and treatment provided by the facility. After each*
 30 *inspection of a county care facility, the person who*
 31 *made the inspection shall [be required to consult and*
 32 *advise] communicate with the county authorities on*
 33 *plans and practices that will improve the care given*
 34 *patients and shall make [such] recommendations to the*
 35 *state director for [co-ordinating] coordinating and*
 36 *improving the relationships between the [stewards]*
 37 *administrators of county care facilities, the state*
 38 *director, the superintendents of [hospitals] state*
 39 *mental health institutes, community mental health*
 40 *centers, and other [co-operating] cooperating agencies,*
 41 *as will make for improved and more satisfactory care*
 42 *of patients. [Written] A written report as to [such*
 43 *inspections] each inspection of a county care facility*
 44 *under this section shall be filed with the state*
 45 *director and shall [embrace] include:*
 46 [1] *a. The capacity of said institution for the*
 47 *care of [patients] residents.*
 48 [2] *b. The number, [and] sex, ages and primary*
 49 *diagnoses of the [patients kept] residents therein.*
 50 [3. The arrangement, method of construction, and

Page 17

1 adaptability of buildings for the purposes intended.
 2 4. The condition of buildings as to sewerage,
 3 ventilation, light, heat, cleanliness, means of water
 4 supply, fire escapes, and fire protection.]
 5 [5]. *c. The care of [patients] residents, their food,*
 6 *clothing, [medical] treatment plan, [and] employment,*
 7 *and opportunity for recreational activities and for*
 8 *productive work intended primarily as therapeutic*
 9 *activity.*
 10 [6] *d. The number, [kind] job classification, sex,*
 11 *duties, and salaries of all employees.*
 12 [7] *e. The cost to the state or county of maintaining*
 13 *mentally ill [patients therein] or mentally retarded*
 14 *persons in a county care facility, separate from the*
 15 *cost of maintaining [sane paupers any] residents who*
 16 *are not mentally ill or mentally retarded.*
 17 [8] *f. The recommendations given to and received*

18 from county authorities on methods and practices that
19 will improve the conditions under which the county
20 care facility is operated.

21 [9. Such] *g. Any failure to comply with standards*
22 *for care of mentally ill and mentally retarded persons*
23 *in county care facilities, adopted under this Act*
24 *which is not covered in information submitted pursuant*
25 *to paragraphs a through f of this subsection, and*
26 *any other matters [as] which the state director may*
27 *require.*

28 2. *A copy of the written report prescribed by*
29 *subsection one (1) of this section shall be furnished*
30 *to the county board of supervisors, to the county*
31 *mental health and mental retardation coordinating*
32 *board (or to its advisory board, if the county board*
33 *of supervisors constitutes ex officio the coordinating*
34 *board) to the administrator of the facility inspected*
35 *and to its care review committee, to the state depart-*
36 *ment of health and to the commission on the aging.*

37 3. *The state department of health shall inform*
38 *the division of mental health and mental retardation*
39 *of any action by the department to suspend, revoke*
40 *or deny renewal of any license issued by the department*
41 *to a county care facility, and the reasons for the*
42 *action. The state department of health shall also*
43 *furnish to the division of mental health and mental*
44 *retardation all information referred to in paragraph*
45 *d. of subsection one (1) of this section which the*
46 *department of health obtains by inspection or otherwise*
47 *under chapter one hundred thirty-five C (135C) of*
48 *the Code. The state director shall direct inspectors*
49 *appointed under this section not to gather any of*
50 *the information so furnished by the department of*

Page 18

1 health.

2 4. In addition to the [aforesaid] inspections
3 required or authorized by this section, the state
4 director shall [make or] cause to be made an [inspection]
5 evaluation of each [county care facility where mental
6 patients are kept] person cared for in a county care
7 facility at least once each year by [a competent
8 psychiatrist employed by the state hospital in the
9 hospital district where the county care facility is
10 located] one or more qualified mental health, mental
11 retardation or medical professionals, whichever is
12 appropriate.

13 a. *It is the responsibility of the state to secure*
14 *the annual evaluation for each individual who is on*
15 *convalescent leave from a state mental health institute*

- 16 *and who has not been discharged from that facility.*
 17 *It is the responsibility of the county to secure the*
 18 *annual evaluation for all other mentally ill persons*
 19 *in the county care facility.*
 20 *b. It is the responsibility of the state to secure*
 21 *the annual evaluation for each individual who is on*
 22 *convalescent leave from a state hospital-school and*
 23 *who has not been discharged from that facility. It*
 24 *is the responsibility of the county to secure the*
 25 *annual evaluation for all other mentally retarded*
 26 *persons in the county care facility.*
 27 *c. It is the responsibility of the county to*
 28 *secure an annual evaluation of each resident of a*
 29 *county care facility to whom neither paragraph a nor*
 30 *paragraph b of this subsection is applicable.*
 31 *5. [Such inspection] The evaluations required by*
 32 *subsection four (4) of this section shall include*
 33 *an examination of each [mental patient] person which*
 34 *shall reveal the [patient's] person's condition of*
 35 *mental and physical health and the likelihood of*
 36 *improvement or discharge and such other recommendations*
 37 *concerning the care of [patients] those persons as the*
 38 *[inspector] evaluator deems pertinent. One copy of*
 39 *[said inspection report] the evaluation shall be filed*
 40 *with the state director[, one copy mailed to the county*
 41 *board of supervisors] and one copy [mailed to the steward]*
 42 *shall be filed with the administrator of the facility*
 43 *inspected."*
 44 *53. Page 53, line 8, by inserting after the word*
 45 *"ILL" the words "AND MENTALLY RETARDED".*
 46 *54. Page 53, line 10, by inserting after the word*
 47 *"health" the words "and mental retardation".*
 48 *55. Page 53, line 11, by striking the words*
 49 *"formulate and".*
 50 *56. Page 53, line 13, by inserting after the word*

Page 19

- 1 *"ill" the words "and mentally retarded".*
 2 *57. Page 53, line 14, by inserting after the word*
 3 *"ill" the words "and mentally retarded".*
 4 *58. Page 53, line 20, by inserting after the word*
 5 *"benefit." the words "When adopting or revising*
 6 *standards under this section, the state director shall*
 7 *designate an advisory committee representing*
 8 *administrators of county care facilities, county*
 9 *coordinating boards and county care facility care*
 10 *review committee members to assist in the establishment*
 11 *or revision of standards."*
 12 *59. By striking page 53, line 23 through page*
 13 *54, line 1, and inserting in lieu thereof the*

14 following:

15 "227.6 REMOVAL OF [PATIENTS] RESIDENTS. [Said state
16 director, in case of failure] *If a county care facility*
17 *fails to comply with [his] rules[,] and standards adopted*
18 *under this chapter, the state director is authorized*
19 *to remove all [said] mentally ill and mentally retarded*
20 *persons [kept] cared for in such institutions at public*
21 *expense, to the proper state [hospital] mental health*
22 *institute or hospital-school, or to some private or*
23 *county institution or hospital for the care of the*
24 *mentally ill or mentally retarded that has complied*
25 *with the rules prescribed by [said] the state director[,*
26 *such]. The removal of patients, if to a state [hospital,*
27 *to] mental health institute or hospital-school, shall*
28 *be made by an attendant or attendants sent from the*
29 *[state hospital] institute or hospital-school. If a*
30 *female is removed under the provisions of this section,*
31 *at least one attendant shall be a female. If the*
32 *state director finds that the needs of mentally ill*
33 *and mentally retarded persons being served by any*
34 *other county or private institution are not being*
35 *adequately met there, those persons may be removed*
36 *from that facility upon order of the state director."*

37 60. Page 54, by striking lines 6 and 7 and
38 inserting in lieu thereof the words "the division
39 of mental health and mental retardation of the
40 department of social services."

41 61. Page 54, by striking lines 8 through 14 and
42 inserting in lieu thereof the following:

43 "Sec. ____ . Section two hundred twenty-nine point
44 fifteen (229.15), subsection three (3), Code 1979,
45 is amended to read as follows:

46 3. When a patient has been placed in a facility
47 other than a hospital pursuant to section 229.14,
48 subsection 4, a report on the patient's condition
49 and prognosis shall be made to the court which so
50 placed the patient, at least once every six months,

Page 20

1 *unless the court authorizes annual reports. [The] A*
2 *report shall be submitted within fifteen days [following*
3 *the inspection, required by section 227.2, of] after*
4 *the facility in which the patient has been placed*
5 *is evaluated as required by section two hundred twenty-*
6 *seven point two (227.2), subsection four (4) of the*
7 *Code, as amended by this Act. The court may in its*
8 *discretion waive the requirement of an additional*
9 *report between the annual evaluations. If the state*
10 *director exercises the authority to remove residents*

11 *from a county care facility or other county or private*
 12 *institution under section two hundred twenty-seven*
 13 *point six (227.6) of the Code, the director shall*
 14 *promptly notify each court which placed in that*
 15 *facility any resident so removed."*

16 62. Page 54, line 16, by inserting after the
 17 figure "1979" the words "as the section is amended
 18 by Acts of the Sixty-eighth General Assembly, 1979
 19 Session, chapter fifty-five (55), section one (1)."

20 63. Page 54, line 28, by striking the words
 21 "[percent] *the proportion*" and inserting in lieu thereof
 22 the words "*eighty percent*".

23 64. By striking page 54, line 35 through page
 24 55, line 14.

25 65. Page 55, by striking lines 15 through 30 and
 26 inserting in lieu thereof the following:

27 "Sec. ____ . Section two hundred thirty point twenty-
 28 four (230.24), Code 1979, is amended to read as
 29 follows:

30 230.24 PSYCHIATRIC TREATMENT—MENTAL HEALTH CENTER.

31 The county board of supervisors are authorized to
 32 expend from the county mental health and institutions
 33 fund established by section 444.12 funds for
 34 psychiatric examination and treatment of persons in
 35 need thereof, or for professional evaluation,
 36 treatment, and habilitation of mentally retarded
 37 persons, in each county which has facilities available
 38 for such treatment, and any county not having such
 39 facilities may contract through its board of
 40 supervisors with any other county, which has facilities
 41 for psychiatric examination and treatment or for
 42 professional evaluation, treatment, and habilitation
 43 of mentally retarded persons, for the use thereof.
 44 [However, the county board of supervisors shall not
 45 expend from such fund for treatment other than in
 46 a state institution an amount which would exceed eight
 47 dollars per capita for counties having less than forty
 48 thousand population.]"

49 66. Page 55, line 34 through page 56, line 1,
 50 by striking the words "[the division of] mental health

Page 21

1 of the department of social services]" and inserting
 2 in lieu thereof the words "the division of mental
 3 health *and mental retardation* of the department of
 4 social services."

5 67. Page 56, line 8, by striking the words
 6 "[authority] *commission*" and inserting in lieu thereof
 7 the word "authority".

8 68. Page 56, lines 13 through 15, by striking

9 the words "not exceeding two hundred fifty dollars
10 per thousand population or major fraction thereof
11 in the county" and inserting in lieu thereof the words
12 "[not exceeding two hundred fifty dollars per thousand
13 population or major fraction thereof in the county]
14 *determined by the board*".

15 69. By striking page 56, line 30 through page
16 57, line 29.

17 70. Page 57, line 32, by striking the word "*state*".

18 71. Page 57, line 33, by inserting after the word
19 "[authority]" the words "*and mental retardation*".

20 72. Page 57, line 34, by inserting after the word
21 "*health*" the words "*and mental retardation*".

22 73. Page 57, line 35 through page 58, line 1,
23 by striking the words "formulate and" and inserting
24 in lieu thereof the words "[formulate and]".

25 74. Page 58, line 11, by striking the word "*state*".

26 75. Page 58, line 12, by inserting after the word
27 "[authority]" the words "*and mental retardation*".

28 76. Page 58, line 13, by inserting after the word
29 "*health*" the words "*and mental retardation*".

30 77. Page 58, line 14, by striking the word
31 "formulating" and inserting in lieu thereof the words
32 "[formulating] *establishing*".

33 78. Page 58, line 15, by striking the word "*state*".

34 79. Page 58, line 16, by inserting after the word
35 "[authority]" the words "*and mental retardation*".

36 80. Page 58, by striking lines 21 through 24 and
37 inserting in lieu thereof the words "*mental health*
38 *center boards of directors*. The standards established
39 under this section shall".

40 81. Page 59, line 18, by striking the words "[Iowa]
41 *department of mental health [authority]*" and inserting
42 in lieu thereof the words "Iowa mental health
43 authority".

44 82. Page 59, line 29, by striking the words "*state*
45 *director of mental health*" and inserting in lieu
46 thereof the words "*director of mental health and*
47 *mental retardation*".

48 83. Page 59, line 31, by inserting after the word
49 "[authority]" the words "*and mental retardation*".

50 84. Page 60, lines 1 and 2, by striking the words

Page 22

1 "[Iowa] *department of mental health [authority]*" and
2 inserting in lieu thereof the words "Iowa mental
3 health authority".

4 85. Page 60, line 14, by inserting after the word
5 "*health*" the words "*and mental retardation*".

6 86. By striking page 60, line 24 through page

- 7 63, line 13, by inserting in lieu thereof the
 8 following:
 9 "Sec. ____ . Chapter two hundred sixty-two (262),
 10 Code 1979, is amended by adding the following new
 11 section:
 12 *NEW SECTION. RESEARCH, EDUCATION, PREVENTION*
 13 *PROGRAMS IN MENTAL HEALTH AND MENTAL RETARDATION.*
 14 The Iowa mental health authority may contract with
 15 the board of regents or any institution under the
 16 board's jurisdiction to establish and maintain programs
 17 of education, prevention and research in the fields
 18 of mental health and mental retardation. The board
 19 may delegate responsibility for these programs to
 20 the state psychiatric hospital, the university
 21 hospital, or any other appropriate entity under the
 22 board's jurisdiction. If the board proposes such
 23 programs for other than academic purposes, the programs
 24 shall be coordinated with the Iowa mental health
 25 authority.
- 26 87. Page 64, lines 9 and 10, by striking the words
 27 "*may deem advisable of the cost of*" and inserting
 28 in lieu thereof the words "*may deem advisable of the*
 29 *cost of*".
- 30 88. Page 65, line 20, by inserting after the word
 31 "*health*" the words "*and mental retardation*".
- 32 89. Page 65, line 28, by inserting after the word
 33 "*health*" the words "*and mental retardation*".
- 34 90. Page 65, line 29, by inserting after the word
 35 "*health*" the words "*and mental retardation*".
- 36 91. Page 67, by striking lines 4 through 35.
- 37 92. Page 68, line 2, by inserting after the figure
 38 "1979," the words "as the chapter is amended by Acts
 39 of the Sixty-eighth General Assembly, 1979 Session
 40 chapter fifty-four (54), sections one (1) and two
 41 (2)".
- 42 93. Page 68, line 5, by inserting after the figure
 43 "1979" the words ", as amended by Acts of the Sixty-
 44 eighth General Assembly, 1979 Session, chapter fifty-
 45 four (54), section two (2)".
- 46 94. Page 68, by striking lines 6 through 32 and
 47 inserting in lieu thereof the following:
 48 "Sec. ____ . Sections two hundred twenty-seven point
 49 sixteen (227.16), two hundred twenty-seven point
 50 seventeen (227.17) and two hundred twenty-seven point

Page 23

- 1 eighteen (227.18), Code 1979, are repealed effective
 2 July 1, 1981."
 3 95. By striking page 68, line 33 through page
 4 69, line 5 and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

5 "Sec. ____ . The effective dates of the various
6 provisions of this Act are as follows:

7 1. Each section of this Act which includes within
8 it an effective date provision applicable to that
9 section, shall be governed by that provision.

10 2. This section and sections five (5) and twelve
11 (12) of this Act take effect July 1, 1980.

12 3. Notwithstanding the permanent provisions of
13 section five (5) of this Act, the governor may appoint
14 the intitial members of the mental health and mental
15 retardation commission after July 1, 1980 and shall
16 complete the appointments no later than October 1,
17 1980. As soon as practicable after appointment of
18 its initial members is completed, the commission
19 shall organize. Its duty prior to January 1, 1981
20 shall be to advise the commissioner of social services
21 and the director of the division of mental health
22 of the department of social services on preparations
23 to implement this Act.

24 4. Sections one (1), two (2), three (3), four
25 (4), six (6), thirteen (13), fourteen (14), and
26 nineteen (19) of this Act take effect January 1, 1981.

27 5. The appropriation made to the Iowa mental
28 health authority by Acts of the Sixty-eighth General
29 Assembly, 1979 Session, chapter nine (9), section
30 three (3), subsection four (4), and any other
31 appropriation made to the Iowa mental health authority
32 by any Act of the Sixty-eighth General Assembly, shall
33 be deemed to be appropriations to the Iowa mental
34 health authority as designated by section three (3)
35 of this Act, effective January 1, 1981. Effective
36 on that date, the comptroller shall transfer the
37 unexpended balance of each such appropriation as
38 necessary to give effect to this subsection.

39 6. Sections seven (7) through eleven (11), fifteen
40 (15) through eighteen (18) of this Act take effect
41 July 1, 1981.

42 7. All sections not governed by the foregoing
43 provisions of this section are effective January 1,
44 1981."

45 96. Title, by striking all in line 1 after the
46 word "establish" and lines 2 through 10, and inserting
47 in lieu thereof the words "within the department of
48 social services a division of mental health and mental
49 retardation, prescribe its powers and duties, transfer
50 to it certain responsibilities presently imposed by

Page 24

1 law on the Iowa mental health authority, provide for
2 a state mental health and mental retardation commission

- 3 as a policy-making body for the division of mental
 4 health and mental retardation, and make amendments
 5 in conformity with these".

COMMITTEE ON HUMAN RESOURCES
 JULIA B. GENTLEMAN, Chairperson

S—5546

- 1 Amend Senate File 2322 as follows:
 2 1. Page 1, line 2, by inserting after the words
 3 "motor fuels" the word "distillate".
 4 2. Page 4, by striking lines 21 through 28.
 5 3. Page 4, line 31, by striking the word "franchisor"
 6 and inserting in lieu thereof the words "executor or
 7 administrator of the estate of the deceased franchisee".
 8 4. Page 4, by striking line 32 and inserting in lieu
 9 thereof the word "franchise."
 10 5. Page 4, by striking line 33 through page 5, line 4.
 11 6. Page 5, lines 6 and 7, by striking the words "and
 12 there has been no intervening operation of the franchise
 13 by the franchisor".
 14 7. Page 5, by striking lines 11 and 12.
 15 8. Page 5, line 16, by inserting after the word
 16 "both" the words "within one year of the date the
 17 franchisor fails to comply with the requirements of
 18 this section".

CLOYD E. ROBINSON

S—5547

- 1 Amend Senate File 2361 as follows:
 2 1. Page 13, by striking lines 18 through 30 and
 3 inserting in lieu thereof the following:
 4 "NEW UNNUMBERED PARAGRAPH. A chauffeur's license
 5 shall not be required for a person to operate road
 6 construction and maintenance equipment while engaged
 7 in road construction and maintenance work, including
 8 the movement of the road construction and maintenance
 9 equipment to and from the work site under its own
 10 power. The department shall adopt rules pursuant
 11 to chapter seventeen A (17A) of the Code specifying
 12 each type of road construction and maintenance
 13 equipment for which a chauffeur's license is not
 14 required for the operation of the equipment."

RICHARD F. DRAKE

S—5548

- 1 Amend House File 2520 as amended, passed and

2 reprinted by the House as follows:

- 3 1. By striking page 3, line 35 through page 4,
- 4 line 7, and inserting in lieu thereof the following
- 5 word and figures "purposes \$336,670 [\$336,051]".

JOHN S. MURRAY

S-5549

1 Amend Senate File 2361 as follows:

2 1. Page 8, by inserting after line 19 the following:

3 "Sec. ____ . Section three hundred twenty-one point
 4 one hundred twenty-three (321.123), subsection one
 5 (1), unnumbered paragraph two (2), Code 1979, is
 6 amended to read as follows:

7 Travel trailers and fifth-wheel travel trailers,
 8 except those in manufacturer's or dealer's stock, an
 9 annual fee to twenty cents per square foot of floor
 10 space computed on the exterior overall measurements,
 11 but excluding three feet occupied by an trailer hitch
 12 as provided by and certified to by the owner, to the
 13 nearest whole dollar, which amount shall not be pro-
 14 rated or refunded; except the annual fee for travel
 15 trailers of any type, when registered in Iowa for the
 16 first time *or when removed from a manufacturer's or*
 17 *dealer's stock*, shall be prorated on a monthly basis.
 18 The registrant of a travel trailer of any type shall
 19 be issued a "travel trailer" plate. It is further
 20 provided the annual fee thus computed shall be limited
 21 to seventy-five percent of the full fee after the sixth
 22 registration."

CLOYD E. ROBINSON

S-5550

1 Amend Senate File 2361 as follows:

2 1. Page 1, by inserting before line 1 the following
 3 new section:

4 "Section 1. Section three hundred twenty-one point
 5 one (321.1), subsection one (1), Code 1979, as amended
 6 by House File seven hundred forty-seven (747), section
 7 two (2), enacted by the Sixty-eighth General Assembly,
 8 1980 Session and as the section is amended by Acts
 9 of the Sixty-eighth General Assembly, 1979 Session,
 10 chapter seventy (70), sections one (1), and two (2),
 11 and chapter seventy-four (74), section twenty-two
 12 (22), is amended by adding the following new paragraph:
 13 *NEW PARAGRAPH.* Any steering axle dolly, auxiliary
 14 axle or other integral part of another vehicle which

15 in and of itself is incapable of commercially
 16 transporting any person or property but is used
 17 primarily to support another vehicle.”

18 2. Page 8, by inserting after line 19 the following
 19 new section:

20 “Sec. ____ . Section three hundred twenty-one point
 21 one hundred twenty-two (321.122), subsection four
 22 (4), Code 1979, as amended by House File seven hundred
 23 forty-seven (747), section six (6), enacted by the
 24 Sixty-eighth General Assembly, 1980 Session, is amended
 25 by striking the subsection and inserting in lieu
 26 thereof the following:

27 4. This section shall not apply to a rubber-tired
 28 farm tractor not operated for hire upon the public
 29 highways.”

30 3. Page 22, by inserting after line 20 the
 31 following new section:

32 “Sec. ____ . House File seven hundred forty-seven
 33 (747), section twelve (12), enacted by the Sixty-
 34 eighth General Assembly, 1980 Session, is amended
 35 to read as follows:

36 Sec. 12. The department shall issue permits for
 37 the period beginning fifteen days following the
 38 effective date of this Act to December 31, 1980 to
 39 interstate and intrastate carriers that apply for
 40 registration authority at a weight higher than the
 41 current registered gross weight. The department shall
 42 assess a prorated fee from the schedule of fees set
 43 forth in section five (5) of this Act. Permit fees
 44 shall be payable on an annual basis. A minimum fee
 45 of ten dollars shall be collected by the department.
 46 [Trucks, motor trucks, and truck tractors registered
 47 under the provisions of section three hundred twenty-
 48 one point one hundred twenty-two (321.122) of the
 49 Code on the effective date of this Act shall not be
 50 eligible to reregister under section three hundred

Page 2

1 twenty-one point one hundred twenty-one (321.121)
 2 of the Code during the 1980 registration year.] The
 3 commission shall adopt temporary rules as are necessary
 4 to implement the provisions of this Act as it relates
 5 to revised registrations in 1980 and temporary rules
 6 adopted for this purpose are not rules as defined
 7 in section seventeen A point two (17A.2), subsection
 8 seven (7), of the Code and shall not be subject to
 9 chapter seventeen A (17A) of the Code.”

10 4. Renumber sections and correct internal

11 references as may be necessary in accordance with
12 this amendment.

RICHARD F. DRAKE
JOHN W. JENSEN

S—5551

1 Amend House File 2305 as amended, passed and re-
2 printed by the House as follows:
3 1. Page 2, by inserting after line 8 the following:
4 "Sec. 2. Section one hundred eleven A point six
5 (111A.6), unnumbered paragraph one (1), Code 1979,
6 is amended to read as follows:
7 Upon the adoption [of any county of the provisions]
8 of this chapter, the [county] board of supervisors of
9 [such] *the* county may by resolution appropriate an
10 amount of money from the general fund of the county
11 for the payment of expenses incurred by the county
12 conservation board in carrying out its powers and
13 duties. The board of supervisors may temporarily
14 transfer by resolution, any unobligated funds from
15 the general fund of the county to the county
16 conservation fund in anticipation of or to match
17 committed receipts of federal [funds from the Heritage
18 Conservation and Recreation Service] *or state aid*
19 *funds*. The transferred funds shall be returned to
20 the general fund of the county within [such] *a* time
21 not to exceed five years as specified by the board
22 of supervisors or upon receipt of the federal *or state*
23 funds, whichever date is earlier. The board of
24 supervisors may levy or cause to be levied an annual
25 tax, in addition to all other taxes, of not more than
26 twenty-seven cents per thousand dollars of the assessed
27 value of all real and personal property subject to
28 taxation within [such] *the* county, upon proper
29 certification by [said] *the* county conservation board
30 made pursuant to and in compliance with all of the
31 provisions of chapter 24, which tax shall be collected
32 by the county treasurer as other taxes are collected,
33 and shall be paid into a separate [and distinct] fund
34 to be known as the county conservation fund, to be
35 paid out upon [the] warrants drawn by the county auditor
36 upon requisition of the county conservation board
37 for the payment of expenses incurred in carrying out
38 the powers and duties of [said] *the* conservation board.
39 The county conservation board shall [have no power
40 or authority to] *not* contract any debt or obligation
41 in any year in excess of the moneys in the hands of
42 the county treasurer immediately available for such

43 purposes, except the board of supervisors may authorize
 44 deferred payments for land acquisition purchases
 45 not to exceed one-fourth of the annual conservation
 46 fund levy nor to extend over a period of *more than*
 47 ten years [or], *and* except for projects to be financed
 48 from unobligated funds in the county conservation
 49 fund [and] *or* committed federal [matching] *or* state grants.
 50 Any single expenditure of, or contract to expend.

Page 2

1 a sum of five thousand dollars [shall be] *is* subject
 2 to the provisions of chapter 23. Gifts, contributions
 3 and bequests of money and all rent, licenses, fees
 4 and charges and other revenue or money received or
 5 collected by the board shall be deposited in the
 6 county conservation fund to be used for the purchase
 7 of land, property and equipment and the payment of
 8 expenses incurred in carrying out the activities of
 9 the board, except that moneys given, bequeathed, or
 10 contributed upon specified trusts shall be held and
 11 applied in accordance with the trust specified."

DALE L. TIEDEN
 ARTHUR A. SMALL, JR.

S—5552

1 Amend Senate File 2361 as follows:
 2 1. Page 2, by striking lines 14 through 35.
 3 2. Page 3, by striking lines 1 through 24.
 4 3. Renumber sections and correct internal
 5 references as may be necessary in accordance with
 6 this amendment.

EDGAR H. HOLDEN

S—5553

1 Amend House File 2492 as amended, passed and
 2 reprinted by the House as follows:
 3 1. Page 1, line 25, by striking the word "an"
 4 and inserting in lieu thereof the words "a per-
 5 centage".
 6 2. Page 1, line 33, by striking the words "formal
 7 proceedings were commenced" and inserting in lieu
 8 thereof the words "application was filed".
 9 3. Page 2, line 2, by striking the words "result
 10 in" and inserting in lieu thereof the word "constitute".
 11 4. Page 2, by striking lines 11 through 13 and

12 inserting in lieu thereof the words "with respect
 13 to which a rate filing is pending until the expiration
 14 of twelve months following the date the prior
 15 application was filed or until the commission has
 16 issued a final order in the previously filed rate
 17 proceedings, whichever is earlier, unless the public
 18 utility applies".

19 5. Page 2, line 22, by striking the words "as
 20 of" and inserting in lieu thereof the words "published
 21 in".

ROLF V. CRAFT

S—5554

1 Amend House File 2475 as passed by the House as
 2 follows:

3 1. Page 1, line 13, by inserting after the word
 4 "administrator" the following: *"except that the*
 5 *ratio of the salary of the administrator for a given*
 6 *school year when added to the other expenses which*
 7 *make up the general administrative program budget*
 8 *to the total budget of the area education agency for*
 9 *the given school year shall not exceed the ratio of*
 10 *the general administrative program budget for the*
 11 *school year beginning July 1, 1979, to the total*
 12 *budget of that area education agency for the school*
 13 *year beginning July 1, 1979".*

14 2. Page 1, by inserting after line 26 the
 15 following: *"For the purpose of this subsection,*
 16 *general administrative program budget includes the*
 17 *general administrative program budget plus the salaries*
 18 *and employee benefits for persons employed in special*
 19 *education instructional programs administration,*
 20 *special education support services administration,*
 21 *media services administration, and educational services*
 22 *administration."*

ROBERT M. CARR

S—5555

1 Amend Senate File 2230 as follows:

2 1. Page 1, by striking lines 4 through 10 and
 3 inserting in lieu thereof the following:

4 *"NEW UNNUMBERED PARAGRAPH. The provisions of this*
 5 *section requiring the filing of a verified claim shall*
 6 *not apply to the reversion of railroad property outside*
 7 *the limits of a city or contiguous to property*
 8 *classified as agricultural property within the limits*
 9 *of a city if the reversion is caused by the property*

10 being abandoned for railway purposes and the
 11 abandonment occurs after the effective date of this
 12 Act. The holder of such a reversionary interest may
 13 bring an action based upon the interest regardless of
 14 whether a verified claim has been filed under this
 15 section at any time after July 4, 1965."

RAY TAYLOR
 ARTHUR A. SMALL, JR.
 RICHARD R. RAMSEY

S—5556

1 Amend House File 2513 as passed by the House as
 2 follows:
 3 1. Page 2, line 11, by inserting after the word
 4 "members" the words ", which shall not take effect
 5 until they have been submitted to and adopted by the
 6 auditor as rules pursuant to chapter seventeen A (17A)
 7 of the Code".
 8 2. Page 3, by striking lines 21 through 26 and
 9 inserting in lieu thereof the following:
 10 "Sec. 6. *NEW SECTION. RULES OF AUDITOR.* The
 11 auditor".
 12 3. Page 13, line 10, by inserting after the word
 13 "Iowa" the words "; however thrift certificates are
 14 not guaranteed by the state of Iowa".
 15 4. Page 15, by inserting after line 19 the
 16 following:
 17 "Sec. ____ . *NEW SECTION. LIABILITIES.* The state
 18 of Iowa is not liable for any actions or omissions
 19 of the auditor in administering the Iowa industrial
 20 loan corporation thrift guaranty Act. Members of
 21 the guaranty corporation shall be liable for losses
 22 incurred as a result of such actions or omissions.
 23 The guaranty corporation shall defend the auditor
 24 of state and employees of the auditor against any
 25 action commenced against any of them individually
 26 as a result of acts or omissions arising from the
 27 administration of the Act, and shall indemnify and
 28 hold them harmless for any losses caused by such acts
 29 or omissions."
 30 5. By renumbering sections.

COMMITTEE ON COMMERCE
 EDGAR H. HOLDEN, Chairperson

S—5557

1 Amend Senate File 2361 as follows:
 2 1. Page 2, lines 34 and 35, by striking the words
 3 "dollars, which shall be in addition to the regular

4 annual registration fee." and inserting in lieu thereof
5 the word "dollars."
6 2. Page 3, lines 3 and 4, by striking the words
7 "in addition to the regular annual registration fee".

BASS VAN GILST
C. W. HUTCHINS

S—5558

1 Amend House File 2492 as amended, passed and
2 reprinted by the House as follows:
3 1. Page 9, by inserting after line 8 the following:
4 "Sec. _____. Section five hundred thirty-six A point
5 twenty-three (536A.23), subsection one (1), unnumbered
6 paragraph one (1), Code 1979 Supplement, is amended
7 to read as follows:
8 1. Charge, receive or collect interest at a rate
9 exceeding [nine] *ten* cents on the hundred by the year
10 except that the interest may be computed when the
11 note is made on the full amount of the cash advanced
12 on the loan from the date of the note to the date
13 of the final installment thereof, and the interest
14 so computed may be included in the note,
15 notwithstanding any agreement to pay the entire amount
16 in installments; or the interest may be computed on
17 the amount of the note and discounted or collected
18 in advance when the loan is made, notwithstanding
19 any agreement to pay the entire amount in installments.
20 If the note is repayable in other than equal monthly
21 installments, the interest may be an amount computed
22 on the basis of the effective rates permitted as
23 provided above; provided, however, there shall be
24 no compounding of interest and when an interest rate
25 as authorized herein is advertised, or negotiated
26 for with a prospective borrower, with intent that
27 it be computed by either of the two methods authorized
28 herein, they being the "add on" method or the
29 "discount" method, in such case such rate shall be
30 further decribed as to the method of computation
31 to be used, but interest computed by either method
32 shall be stated to the borrower as provided in section
33 537.3210."
34 2. By renumbering sections.

EDGAR H. HOLDEN

S—5559

1 Amend Senate File 2361 as follows:
2 1. Page 8, by inserting after line 19 the following

3 new section:

4 "Sec. _____. Section three hundred twenty-one point
5 one hundred twenty-two (321.122), Code 1979, is amended
6 by adding the following new subsection:

7 *NEW SUBSECTION.* In lieu of annual or semiannual
8 registration as required in section three hundred
9 twenty-one point one hundred five (321.105) of the
10 Code, a motor truck which is used primarily in highway
11 construction and maintenance may be registered for
12 a period of nine months for a fee equal to three-
13 fourths of the annual registration fee. Any motor
14 truck registered under this subsection shall not be
15 used during the months of January, February, and March
16 of the year in which it is registered at three-fourths
17 of the annual registration fee and shall be stored
18 on private property. A motor truck only registered
19 for three quarters in any year shall not be eligible
20 for a refund of the registration fees. If a motor
21 truck registered under this subsection is registered
22 for a nine-month period and the motor truck is used
23 on the highways of the state during the months of
24 January, February, or March, the motor truck shall
25 immediately be registered for the full year and any
26 penalties or interest for late registration shall
27 accrue and be payable at the time of registration."

CLARENCE CARNEY

S—5560

1 Amend Senate File 2361 as follows:

2 1. Page 20, by inserting after line 34 the
3 following new sections:

4 "Sec. _____. Chapter three hundred twenty-one (321),
5 Code 1979, is amended by adding the following new
6 section:

7 *NEW SECTION.* Notwithstanding the provisions of
8 this chapter, a city may, by ordinance, prohibit
9 persons under sixteen years of age to operate a
10 motorized bicycle upon the streets or highways within
11 the corporate limits of the city.

12 Sec. _____. Chapter three hundred twenty-one (321),
13 Code 1979, is amended by adding the following new
14 section:

15 *NEW SECTION.* A person under eighteen years of
16 age shall not operate or ride a motorcycle or motorized
17 bicycle upon the public streets and highways of this
18 state without wearing protective headgear."

COMMITTEE ON WAYS AND MEANS
ROLF V. CRAFT, Chairperson

S-5561

1 Amend Senate File 2361 as follows:
 2 1. Page 22, by inserting after line 20 the following
 3 new sections:
 4 "Sec. ____ . Section eight hundred five point eight
 5 (805.8), subsection two (2), paragraph b, Code 1979,
 6 is amended to read as follows:
 7 b. For registration violations under sections
 8 [321.17,] 321.32, 321.34, 321.37, 321.38, 321.41, and
 9 321.189, subsection 3, the scheduled fine is five
 10 dollars. For violations of sections 321.32 and
 11 321.189, subsection 3, the case shall be dismissed
 12 without imposition of fine or costs if a license
 13 or registration valid at the time of the issuance
 14 of the citation is presented by the defendant to
 15 the magistrate or scheduled violations office.
 16 Sec. ____ . Section eight hundred five point eight
 17 (805.8), subsection two (2), paragraph n, Code 1979,
 18 is amended to read as follows:
 19 n. *For violation of registration provisions under*
 20 *section three hundred twenty-one point seventeen*
 21 *(321.17); [For] violation of intrastate hauling on*
 22 *foreign registration under sections 321.54 and 321.55;*
 23 *use of registration under section 321.99 and display*
 24 *of registration or plates under 321.98, the schedule*
 25 *fine is twenty dollars."*

LUCAS J. DE KOSTER
 RICHARD F. DRAKE

S-5562

1 Amend House File 2138, as amended, passed and re-
 2 printed by the House as follows:
 3 1. Page 1, line 11, by inserting after the word
 4 "devices" the words "except parking meters".

COMMITTEE ON EDUCATION
 W. R. BILL HANSEN, Chairperson

S-5563

1 Amend House File 695, as passed by the House, as
 2 follows:
 3 1. Page 1, by inserting after line 11 the following
 4 section:
 5 "Sec. ____ . Section two hundred ninety-seven point
 6 seven (297.7), subsection three (3), unnumbered
 7 paragraphs one (1) and two (2), Code 1979, are amended

8 to read as follows:

9 Before an election is held on the issuance of
 10 general obligation bonds for the construction or
 11 renovation of any school building, *immediately upon*
 12 *receipt of a petition filed under section two hundred*
 13 *ninety-six point two (296.2) of the Code*, the board
 14 shall inform the board of the area education agency
 15 in which the school district is located. The
 16 chairperson of the area education agency shall call
 17 a meeting of the boards of directors of the school
 18 district proposing the issuance of general obligation
 19 bonds, the boards of school districts contiguous to
 20 that school district, and the board of the area
 21 education agency, for the purpose of discussing
 22 enrollment trends of that school district and school
 23 districts contiguous to it and solutions to the
 24 enrollment changes in the various school districts,
 25 including the possibility of school district
 26 reorganization. *The meeting shall be held within*
 27 *thirty days following the notification of the board*
 28 *of the area education agency in which the school*
 29 *district is located.* The chairperson of the board
 30 of the area education agency shall preside at the
 31 meeting unless the chairperson is a resident of the
 32 school district proposing the issuance of general
 33 obligation bonds. In that case, the vice chairperson
 34 shall preside at the meeting.
 35 [Following] *Immediately following* discussion at the
 36 meeting, the board of directors of the area education
 37 agency shall [meet] *convene* to make recommendations
 38 concerning alternative solutions to the construction
 39 or renovation of the school building which shall be
 40 made to the school district proposing to issue general
 41 obligation bonds. *The recommendations shall be*
 42 *received by the board of the school district proposing*
 43 *the issuance of general obligation bonds not later*
 44 *than three days following the date of the meeting."*
 45 2. By numbering sections as necessary.

COMMITTEE ON EDUCATION
 W. R. BILL HANSEN, Chairperson

S—5564

1 Amend House File 2492 as amended, passed and
 2 reprinted by the House as follows:
 3 1. Page 4, line 29, by inserting after the word
 4 "assumed" the words ", provided, however, that in
 5 no event shall a lender collect a loan processing

6 fee which exceeds one thousand dollars”.

ARNE WALDSTEIN
 JAMES E. BRILES
 DALE L. TIEDEN
 CLOYD E. ROBINSON

S—5565

1 Amend the Carney amendment, S—5559, to Senate File
 2 2361 as follows:
 3 1. Page 1, lines 10 and 11, by striking the words
 4 “which is used primarily in highway construction and
 5 maintenance”.

BERL E. PRIEBE

S—5566

1 Amend the committee on Commerce amendment, S—5524,
 2 to House File 2492 as amended, passed and reprinted
 3 by the House as follows:
 4 1. Page 3, line 14, by striking the word “one-
 5 half” and inserting in lieu thereof the words “[one-
 6 half] *three-quarters*”.

CLARENCE CARNEY
 CLOYD E. ROBINSON
 RICHARD COMITO
 BOB RUSH
 C. W. HUTCHINS
 RICHARD F. DRAKE
 MERLIN D. HULSE
 GARY L. BAUGHER
 NORMAN G. RODGERS
 IRVIN L. BERGMAN

S—5567

1 Amend Senate File 2361 as follows:

DIVISION S—5567A

2 1. Page 20, by inserting after line 34 the
 3 following:
 4 “Sec. ____ . Chapter three hundred twenty-one (321),
 5 Code 1979, is amended by adding the following new
 6 section:
 7 *NEW SECTION.* Notwithstanding the provisions of
 8 this chapter, a city may, by ordinance, prohibit
 9 persons under sixteen years of age from operating a
 10 motorized bicycle upon the streets or highways within
 11 the corporate limits of the city.”

DIVISION S—5567B

- 12 2. Page 20, by inserting after line 34 the follow-
 13 ing:
 14 "Sec. _____. Chapter three hundred twenty-one (321),
 15 Code 1979, is amended by adding the following new
 16 section:
 17 *NEW SECTION.* A person under eighteen years of
 18 age shall not operate or ride a motorcycle or motorized
 19 bicycle upon the public streets and highways of this
 20 state without wearing protective headgear."

COMMITTEE ON WAYS AND MEANS
 ROLF V. CRAFT, Chairperson

S—5568

- 1 Amend the committee on Ways and Means amendment,
 2 S—5567, to Senate File 2361 as follows:
 3 1. Page 1, line 17, by striking the word "eighteen"
 4 and inserting in lieu thereof the word "sixteen".
 5 2. Page 1, line 18, by striking the words "motor-
 6 cycle or".

RICHARD COMITO

S—5569

- 1 Amend Senate File 2361

DIVISION S—5569A

- 2 1. Page 2, by striking lines 28 through page 3,
 3 line 4, and inserting in lieu thereof the words
 4 "application to the department of transportation,
 5 order special registration plates designed by the
 6 department of transportation in cooperation with
 7 the adjutant general which plates signify that
 8 the applicant was a prisoner of war as defined
 9 in this subsection. The application shall be
 10 approved by the department of transportation,
 11 in consultation with the adjutant general, and
 12 the special registration plates shall be issued
 13 to the applicant in exchange for the registration
 14 plates previously issued to the person. The fee
 15 for the special plates shall be five dollars. The
 16 department of transportation shall validate the
 17 special plates in the same manner as regular re-
 18 gistration plates are validated under this section
 19 at the regular annual registration fee."

DIVISION S—5569B

20 2. Page 3, by striking lines 11 through 21,
 21 and inserting in lieu thereof the words “to the
 22 department of transportation, order special re-
 23 gistration plates designed by the department of
 24 transportation in cooperation with the adjutant
 25 general which plates signify that the applicant
 26 is a member of the national guard. The application
 27 shall be approved by the department of transportation,
 28 in consultation with the adjutant general, and the
 29 special registration plates shall be issued to the
 30 applicant in exchange for the registration plates
 31 previously issued to the person. The fee for
 32 the special plates shall be the regular annual
 33 registration fee. The department of transportation
 34 shall validate the special plates in the same manner
 35 as regular registration plates are validated under
 36 this section at the regular annual registration
 37 fee. Special registration”.

SUE YENGER
 BASS VAN GILST

S—5570

1 Amend amendment S—5524 to House File 2492 as
 2 amended, passed and reprinted by the House as follows:
 3 1. Page 1, line 27, by inserting after the word
 4 “credit” the words “in an amount which exceeds twenty-
 5 five thousand dollars”.

BOB RUSH

S—5571

1 Amend House File 2492 as amended, passed and
 2 reprinted by the House as follows:
 3 1. Page 3, line 13, by inserting after the word
 4 “credit” the words “in an amount which exceeds
 5 twenty-five thousand dollars”.

BOB RUSH

S—5572

1 Amend Senate File 2361 as follows:
 2 1. Page 11, by striking lines 23 and 24 and
 3 inserting in lieu thereof the words “beside the driver.
 4 [such] *The license shall expire on the expiration of*
 5 *the special need*, on the licensee's eighteenth birthday
 6 or upon issuance of a [temporary]”.

7 2. Page 11, line 25, by inserting after the words
8 "license" the words "*whichever comes first*".

JOHN S. MURRAY

S—5573

For the test of this House amendment, see pages 1159-1183 of the Senate Journal.

S—5574

1 Amend Senate File 2357 as follows:

DIVISION S—5574A

2 1. By striking page 6, line 17 through page 7,
3 line 10 and inserting in lieu thereof the following:
4 "Sec. 10. *NEW SECTION. GOVERNING BODY OF WATERSHED*
5 *FUNDING DISTRICT.* The board of each conservancy
6 district shall be the governing body of each watershed
7 funding district established, pursuant to sections
8 eleven (11) through sixteen (16) of this Act, in that
9 conservancy district. When administering a watershed
10 funding district, the board shall have all the powers
11 and duties granted it by section four hundred sixty-
12 seven D point six (467D.6) of the Code."

DIVISION S—5574B

13 2. Page 11, by striking lines 9 through 31 and
14 inserting in lieu thereof the following:
15 "Sec. 17. *NEW SECTION. REFERENDUM BEFORE LEVYING*
16 *SPECIAL ANNUAL TAX.*
17 1. Before a watershed funding district may levy
18 a special annual tax under section eighteen (18) of
19 this Act, the board governing that district must
20 obtain the approval of at least fifty percent of the
21 landowners in the watershed funding district at a
22 referendum election. Each owner of a tract of land
23 within the watershed funding district, as shown by
24 the transfer books in the office of the county auditor
25 or auditors, as the case may be, shall be entitled
26 to one vote in the referendum.
27 2. When the board determines that it is desirable
28 to levy a special annual tax under section eighteen
29 (18) of this Act, it shall order that a referendum
30 election be held at some convenient place within the
31 watershed funding district or, if no convenient place
32 is available there, at some point conveniently
33 accessible to owners of land in the watershed funding
34 district, and shall set a time for the referendum

35 not less than forty nor more than sixty days from
36 the date of the order. The board shall appoint from
37 the freeholders of the watershed funding district
38 at least three polling place election officials to
39 conduct the referendum. It shall not be mandatory
40 for the county commissioner of elections to oversee
41 the conducting of elections held under this section,
42 but such elections shall be conducted in accordance
43 with the provisions of chapter forty-nine (49) of
44 the Code where those provisions are not in conflict
45 with this section.

46 3. Before an election is held under this section,
47 the appointed polling place election officials shall
48 obtain from the county recorder or recorders and
49 auditor or auditors, as the case may be, a copy of
50 so much of the record of the establishment of the

Page 2

DIVISION S—5574B (cont'd)

1 watershed funding district as will show the lands
2 included therein, and a list of the present record
3 owners of those lands. Any individual who acquires
4 ownership of land in the watershed funding district
5 after the information required by this subsection
6 is prepared shall be entitled to vote in the referendum
7 upon presenting to the polling place election officials
8 evidence satisfactory to them that that individual
9 has acquired title to land in the watershed funding
10 district. Each landowner in the watershed funding
11 district who is eighteen years of age or over, and
12 each artificial person owning land therein, is entitled
13 to one vote in the election, except that no more than
14 one vote shall be cast on behalf of any particular
15 tract or parcel of land, even if two or more persons
16 share title to that land.

17 Sec. 18. *NEW SECTION.* SPECIAL ANNUAL TAX.

18 1. The board, in its capacity as governing board
19 of a watershed funding district, may levy a special
20 annual tax upon all land within that watershed funding
21 district, not exceeding one dollar and eight cents
22 per one thousand dollars of assessed value of taxable
23 land in the watershed funding district, after the
24 board has both:

25 a. Obtained agreement to carry out recommended
26 soil erosion and sediment control measures on not
27 less than fifty percent of the land situated in the
28 watershed funding district.

29 b. Obtained approval of fifty percent of the
 30 landowners in the district at a referendum held as
 31 provided in section seventeen (17) of this Act.”
 32 3. Title, by striking lines 3, 4 and 5 and
 33 inserting in lieu thereof the words “establishment
 34 of watershed funding districts and for the board of
 35 directors of the conservancy district within which
 36 a watershed funding district is established to act
 37 as the governing board of the watershed funding dis-
 38 trict.”.

DALE L. TIEDEN

S—5575

1 Amend amendment S—5524 to House File 2492 as
 2 amended, passed and reprinted by the House as follows:
 3 1. Page 1, line 37, by inserting after the numerals
 4 “1979,” the words “as amended by Acts of the Sixty-
 5 eighth General Assembly, 1980 Session, Senate File
 6 two thousand two hundred (2200), section one (1)”.

EDGAR H. HOLDEN

S—5576

1 Amend House File 2492 as amended, passed and
 2 reprinted by the House as follows:
 3 1. Page 1, line 25, by striking the words “result
 4 in” and inserting in lieu thereof the word
 5 “constitute”.

ROLF V. CRAFT

S—5577

1 Amend Senate File 2349 as follows:
 2 1. By striking everything after the enacting
 3 clause and inserting in lieu thereof the following:
 4 “Section 1. This Act is enacted as a new chapter
 5 one hundred thirty-five F (135F) of the Code.
 6 Sec. 2. *NEW SECTION*. DEFINITIONS. As used in
 7 this chapter, unless the context otherwise required:
 8 1. ‘Seller’ means any person, firm, corporation
 9 or other entity engaged in the pre-need sale of
 10 personal property, including but not limited to a
 11 casket, vault, or any other burial receptacle, used
 12 in conjunction with the final disposition of a dead
 13 human body, or in the pre-need sale of services of
 14 a funeral director in connection with the final
 15 disposition of a dead human body.

16 2. 'Commissioner' means the state commissioner
17 of public health.

18 Sec. 3. *NEW SECTION. RULES.*

19 1. The commissioner shall adopt rules as necessary
20 to administer and enforce the provisions of this
21 chapter.

22 2. The commissioner shall adopt rules prescribing
23 procedures, requirements and accounting methods and
24 practices to be followed by sellers in establishing
25 and maintaining trust accounts and pertinent records.

26 Sec. 4. *NEW SECTION. AUDITS AND EXAMINATIONS.*

27 1. The commissioner shall provide by rule for
28 the audit or examination of books of account and other
29 records to be maintained under this chapter. A seller
30 shall comply with these rules and shall make all books
31 of account and other pertinent records available to
32 the commissioner for examination.

33 2. The commissioner may provide by rule that an
34 audit conducted by a certified public accountant be
35 submitted by a seller in lieu of an audit or
36 examination conducted by the commissioner.

37 Sec. 5. *NEW SECTION. ANNUAL CERTIFICATION—*
38 *PENALTY.*

39 1. Every seller shall submit to the commissioner
40 once each year a written statement which is signed
41 by the seller and notarized, and which contains the
42 following information:

43 a. Identification of each financial institution
44 in which trust funds are maintained.

45 b. Authorization for the commissioner to
46 investigate, audit and verify all funds, accounts,
47 safe deposit boxes or other forms in which trust funds
48 are held by or in a financial institution identified
49 under paragraph a of this subsection.

50 c. Other information required by rules of the

Page 2

1 commissioner.

2 d. A declaration that the information contained
3 in the statement is truthful, accurate and complete.

4 2. The commissioner shall provide by rule for
5 the form, content and date of filing of the statement
6 to be submitted under subsection one (1) of this
7 section.

8 3. A person who knowingly submits false information
9 in a statement submitted under subsection one (1)
10 of this section commits a serious misdemeanor.

11 Sec. 6. *NEW SECTION. REMEDIAL ORDERS.*

12 1. Upon notice and opportunity for hearing, the

13 commissioner may issue a remedial order against a
 14 person who is in violation of the requirements of
 15 this chapter. The respondent shall comply with the
 16 remedial order within such reasonable period of time
 17 as may be stated by the commissioner in the order.
 18 The use of this authority by the commissioner is
 19 discretionary, and is not required as a condition
 20 precedent to any other criminal or civil proceeding.
 21 2. A hearing under this section shall be conducted
 22 as a contested case under chapter seventeen A (17A)
 23 of the Code. Notice must be served upon the respondent
 24 by personal service as in civil actions,
 25 notwithstanding contrary provisions of section
 26 seventeen A point twelve (17A.12), subsection one
 27 (1) of the Code.

28 Sec. 7. *NEW SECTION. JUDICIAL ASSISTANCE.*

29 1. The commissioner may commence an action in
 30 the district court to obtain such remedial orders
 31 as may be necessary to stop or prevent violations
 32 of this chapter.

33 2. The commissioner may commence an action in
 34 the district court to compel compliance with the
 35 requirements of this chapter, including rules
 36 promulgated under this chapter, or to compel compliance
 37 with a remedial order issued by the commissioner under
 38 section six (6) of this Act.

39 Sec. 8. *NEW SECTION. TRUST FUND ESTABLISHED.*

40 Whenever an agreement is made by any seller in a pre-
 41 need sale for the sale of personal property to be
 42 used in connection with the final disposition of a
 43 dead human body or for the furnishing of professional
 44 services of a funeral director, eighty percent of
 45 all payments made under the agreement, including
 46 interest thereon, shall be and remain trust funds
 47 until occurrence of the death of the person for whose
 48 benefit the funds were paid, unless the funds are
 49 sooner released to the person making such payment.

50 Sec. 9. *NEW SECTION. DEPOSIT OF FUNDS.* All trust

Page 3

1 funds under section eight (8) of this Act shall be
 2 deposited in a bank or trust company authorized to
 3 transact business in this state within thirty days
 4 after the receipt thereof and shall be held in a
 5 separate trust account or in one common trust fund
 6 under a trust agreement in the name of the depositor
 7 in trust for the designated beneficiary until the
 8 trust fund is released under either of the conditions
 9 provided in section eight (8) of this Act.

10 Sec. 10. *NEW SECTION. TRUST EXEMPTION.*

11 1. The commissioner may adopt rules pursuant to
12 chapter seventeen A (17A) of the Code exempting
13 qualified sellers from those provisions of this chapter
14 which require a seller to deposit funds in trust.
15 A seller is not exempt from those provisions unless
16 the seller applies to the commissioner pursuant to
17 rules so adopted and is issued a certificate of ex-
18 emption by the commissioner.

19 2. Rules adopted by the commissioner shall contain
20 financial responsibility requirements to be satisfied
21 by an applicant for exemption which, in the opinion
22 of the commissioner, are sufficient to provide
23 protection for buyers which is at least equal to the
24 trust requirements of this chapter.

25 3. Upon not less than five days notice and
26 opportunity for hearing pursuant to the notice, the
27 commissioner may upon reasonable grounds revoke a
28 certificate of exemption. Failure by a seller to
29 deliver personal property or services as required
30 by the contract constitutes reasonable grounds for
31 revocation of a certificate of exemption. A seller
32 whose certificate of exemption has been revoked shall
33 satisfy the trust requirements of this chapter within
34 ten days after the date the revocation takes effect,
35 either by depositing money in trust equal to the
36 required trust amount, or by submitting to the
37 commissioner a corporate surety bond which is issued
38 by a surety company licensed to do business in this
39 state and which contains a penal sum equal to the
40 required trust amount. If the seller fails to satisfy
41 the trust requirements as provided in this subsection
42 within this ten-day period, the commissioner shall
43 apply to the district court for Polk county for
44 appointment of a receiver.

45 **Sec. 11. NEW SECTION. FRAUDULENT SALES—PENALTY.**

46 A person who represents the sale of personal property
47 as a prearranged funeral commits an aggravated
48 misdemeanor.

49 **Sec. 12. NEW SECTION. VIOLATION—PENALTY.** Any
50 seller, agent or representative who fails to deposit

Page 4

1 funds in a trust account as required by this chapter
2 commits an aggravated misdemeanor.

3 **Sec. 13. Chapter five hundred twenty-three A**
4 **(523A), Code 1979, is repealed. It is the intent**
5 **of the general assembly that the repeal of chapter**
6 **five hundred twenty-three A (523A) of the Code and**

7 the enactment of sections eight (8), nine (9) and
 8 twelve (12) of this Act shall be deemed a continua-
 9 tion of the law as contained in chapter five hundred
 10 twenty-three A (523A) of the Code, except to the
 11 extent amended by sections eight (8), nine (9) and
 12 twelve (12) of this Act.

13 Sec. 14. This Act takes effect January first
 14 following enactment. However, the commissioner of
 15 public health may adopt rules pursuant to this Act
 16 prior to the effective date of this Act to take effect
 17 on the effective date of this Act."

18 2. Amend the title by striking lines 1 through
 19 7 and inserting in lieu thereof the words "An Act
 20 relating to pre-need sales of goods or services used
 21 in the final disposition of dead human bodies, and
 22 providing for the regulation of sellers by the
 23 commissioner of health, and providing penalties."

FORREST V. SCHWENGELS
 STEPHEN W. BISENIUS
 LOWELL L. JUNKINS

S-5578

1 Amend House File 2492 as amended, passed and
 2 reprinted by the House as follows:
 3 1. Page 4, line 24, by striking the words "less
 4 fifteen thousand dollars".

BASS VAN GILST

S-5579

1 Amend House File 2492 as amended, passed and
 2 reprinted by the House as follows:
 3 1. Page 4, by striking lines 22 through 29 and
 4 inserting in lieu thereof the words "to July 1, 1983,
 5 a loan processing fee in an amount as agreed to in
 6 writing by the parties, and in the event of an
 7 assumption of a prior loan undertaken on or after
 8 the effective date of this Act and prior to July 1,
 9 1983, the lender may collect a loan processing fee
 10 in an amount as agreed to in writing by the lender
 11 and the person assuming the loan. As used in this
 12 subsection, the term 'loan' means".

STEPHEN W. BISENIUS

S-5580

1 Amend House File 2492 as amended, passed and
 2 reprinted by the House as follows:

3 1. Page 3, lines 18 and 19, by striking the words
 4 "the discount rate on ninety-day commercial paper"
 5 and inserting in lieu thereof the words "the sum of
 6 the discount rate on ninety-day commercial paper plus
 7 the largest of any accompanying surcharges".

JOANN ORR

S—5581

1 Amend amendment S—5524 to House File 2492 as
 2 follows:

3 1. Page 1, by striking line 24 and inserting in
 4 lieu thereof the following: "*and the interest shall*
 5 *be compounded annually. The public utility shall*
 6 *not place into effect any portion of any suspended*
 7 *rates, charges, schedules or regulations of any*
 8 *subsequent rate filing relating to services with*
 9 *respect to which a rate filing is pending within*
 10 *twelve months following the date a prior application*
 11 *was filed or until after the commission has issued*
 12 *a final order in any previously filed rate proceedings,*
 13 *whichever is earlier, unless the public utility applies*
 14 *to the commission for authority and receives authority*
 15 *to place a portion of the subsequent filed rate filing*
 16 *into effect on an interim basis."*

GARY L. BAUGHER
 ROBERT M. CARR
 ARTHUR L. GRATIAS
 JULIA B. GENTLEMAN

S—5582

1 Amend the committee on Commerce amendment, S—5524, to House File
 2 2492 as amended, passed and reprinted by the House as
 3 follows:

4 1. Page 1, by striking lines 7 through 24 and inserting
 5 in lieu thereof the following:
 6 "However, a public utility [shall have the right] at any
 7 time after [said] *the rates, charges, schedules or regulations*
 8 *have been suspended for ninety days, may request the authority*
 9 *to place in effect any or all of [such] the suspended rates,*
 10 *charges, schedules or regulations by filing with the commission*
 11 *a bond or other undertaking approved by the commission*
 12 *conditioned upon the refund in a manner to be prescribed by*
 13 *the commission of any amounts collected thereunder in excess*
 14 *of the amounts which would have been collected under rates,*
 15 *charges, schedules or regulations finally approved by the*
 16 *commission. In determining that portion, if any, of the*

17 *utility's proposed increase in rates and charges to be placed*
 18 *in effect subject to refund, the commission shall at a minimum*
 19 *allow the rates and charges which, consistent with the*
 20 *principles of the utility's last rate case, will allow the*
 21 *utility the opportunity to earn a return on common stock*
 22 *equity equal to that which the commission held reasonable and*
 23 *just in the utility's last rate case. If the commission*
 24 *fails to make such a determination within thirty days of*
 25 *the request, the utility may place in effect any or all of*
 26 *the suspended rates, charges, schedules or regulations. The*
 27 *commission shall establish a rate of interest to be paid by*
 28 *a public utility to persons receiving refunds. [Such] The*
 29 *rate of interest shall be a reasonable rate as determined by*
 30 *the commission, but not less than five percent per annum, [nor*
 31 *more than twelve percent per annum,] and the interest shall be*
 32 *compounded annually."*

ARTHUR A. SMALL, JR.

S—5583

1 Amend House File 2492 as amended, passed and re-
 2 printed by the House as follows:
 3 1. Page 9, line 35, by inserting after the figure
 4 "1981." the words "The provisions of this Act shall
 5 terminate as of April, 1981."

WILLIAM D. PALMER
 GEORGE R. KINLEY
 TOM SLATER
 JOE BROWN
 ALVIN V. MILLER
 ROBERT M. CARR
 C. W. HUTCHINS
 JOHN SCOTT
 LOWELL L. JUNKINS
 NORMAN G. RODGERS
 JOANN ORR

S—5584

1 Amend amendment S—5524 to House File 2492 as
 2 amended, passed and reprinted by the House as follows:
 3 1. Page 1, by striking lines 7 through 24 and
 4 inserting in lieu thereof the following:
 5 "However, a public utility, [shall have the right]
 6 at any time after [said] *the rates, charges, schedules*
 7 *or regulations have been suspended for ninety days,*
 8 *may request the authority to place in effect any or*
 9 *all of [such] *the suspended rates, charges, schedules**

10 or regulations by filing with the commission a bond
 11 or other undertaking approved by the commission
 12 conditioned upon the refund in a manner to be
 13 prescribed by the commission of any amounts collected
 14 thereunder in excess of the amounts which would have
 15 been collected under rates, charges, schedules or
 16 regulations finally approved by the commission. *In*
 17 *determining that portion, if any, of the utility's*
 18 *proposed increase in rates and charges to be placed*
 19 *in effect subject to refund, the commission shall*
 20 *at a minimum allow rates and charges which, consistent*
 21 *with regulatory principles established by the*
 22 *commission in prior rate cases involving the same*
 23 *type of public utility service, will allow the utility*
 24 *the opportunity to earn a return on common stock*
 25 *equity equal to that which the commission held*
 26 *reasonable and just in the most recent rate case*
 27 *involving the same type of public utility service.*
 28 *If the commission fails to make a determination within*
 29 *sixty days of the request, the utility may place in*
 30 *effect, under bond and subject to refund as otherwise*
 31 *provided in this paragraph, any or all of the suspended*
 32 *rates, charges, schedules or regulations. The*
 33 *commission shall establish a rate of interest to be*
 34 *paid by a public utility to persons receiving refunds.*
 35 *[Such] The rate of interest shall be a reasonable rate*
 36 *as determined by the commission, but not less than*
 37 *five percent per annum, [not more than twelve percent*
 38 *per annum,] and the interest shall be compounded*
 39 *annually."*

PATRICK J. DELUHERY
 BOB RUSH
 JULIA B. GENTLEMAN
 ARTHUR A. SMALL, JR.

S—5585

1 Amend House File 2492 as amended, passed and re-
 2 printed by the House as follows:
 3 1. Page 3, line 35, by striking the words "and
 4 before".
 5 2. Page 4, line 1, by striking the words "July 1,
 6 1983,".

STEPHEN W. BIENIUS

S—5586

1 Amend amendment S—5524 to House File 2492 as amended, passed
 2 and reprinted by the House as follows:

- 3 1. By striking page 1, line 34 through page 2,
 4 line 1 and inserting in lieu thereof the following:
 5 "4. Page 7, by striking lines 10 through 17."

ROBERT M. CARR

S—5588

- 1 Amend House File 2492 as amended, passed and re-
 2 printed by the House as follows:
 3 1. Page 4, line 25, by inserting after the word
 4 "assumption" the words "or refinancing".
 5 2. Page 4, line 28, by inserting after the word
 6 "assumption" the words "or refinancing".
 7 3. Page 4, line 29, by inserting after the word
 8 "assumed" the words "or refinanced".

GEORGE R. KINLEY

S—5589

- 1 Amend House File 2492 as amended, passed and
 2 reprinted by the House as follows:
 3 1. Page 2, by inserting after line 24 the follow-
 4 ing:
 5 "Sec. 2. Chapter five hundred twenty-four (524),
 6 division eight (VIII), Code 1979, is amended by adding
 7 the following new section:
 8 *NEW SECTION.* A state bank may act as an escrow
 9 agent, and may receive deposits and make disbursements
 10 from deposits in that capacity. The state bank shall
 11 be deemed to be acting in a fiduciary capacity with
 12 respect to these funds. A bank which maintains an
 13 escrow account with respect to real property which
 14 is mortgaged to the bank, whether or not the mortgage
 15 has been assigned to a third person, shall deliver
 16 to the mortgagor a written summary of all transactions
 17 made with respect to the loan and escrow accounts
 18 during each calendar year. The summary shall be
 19 delivered or mailed not later than January thirty-
 20 first of the following year. The summary shall contain
 21 all of the following information:
 22 1. The name and address of the mortgagee.
 23 2. The name and address of the mortgagor.
 24 3. A summary of escrow account activity during
 25 the calendar year as follows:
 26 a. The balance of the escrow account at the
 27 beginning of the year.
 28 b. The aggregate amount of deposits to the escrow
 29 account during the year

- 30 c. The aggregate amount of withdrawals from the
31 escrow account for each of the following categories:
32 (1) Payments against loan principal.
33 (2) Payments against interest.
34 (3) Payments against real estate taxes.
35 (4) Payments for real property insurance premiums.
36 (5) All other withdrawals.
37 d. The balance of the escrow account at the end
38 of the year.
39 4. A summary of loan principal for the calendar
40 year as follows:
41 a. The amount of principal outstanding at the
42 beginning of the year.
43 b. The aggregate amount of payments against
44 principal during the year.
45 c. The amount of principal outstanding at the
46 end of the year.
47 Sec. 3. Chapter five hundred thirty-three (533),
48 Code 1979, is amended by adding the following new
49 section:
50 *NEW SECTION.* A credit union may act as an escrow

Page 2

- 1 agent, and may receive deposits and made disbursements
2 from deposits in that capacity. The credit union
3 shall be deemed to be acting in a fiduciary capacity
4 with respect to these funds. A credit union which
5 maintains an escrow account with respect to real
6 property which is mortgaged to the credit union,
7 whether or not the mortgage has been assigned to a
8 third person, shall deliver to the mortgagor a written
9 summary of all transactions made with respect to the
10 loan and escrow accounts during each calendar year.
11 The summary shall be delivered or mailed not later
12 than January thirty-first of the following year.
13 The summary shall contain all of the following
14 informaion:
15 1. The name and address of the mortgagee.
16 2. The name and address of the mortgagor.
17 3. A summary of escrow account activity during
18 the calendar year as follows:
19 a. The balance of the escrow account at the
20 beginning of the year.
21 b. The aggregate amount of deposits to the escrow
22 account during the year.
23 c. The aggregate amount of withdrawals from the
24 escrow account for each of the following categories:
25 (1) Payments against loan principal.
26 (2) Payments against interest.
27 (3) Payments against real estate taxes.

28 (4) Payments for real property insurance premiums.

29 (5) All other withdrawals.

30 d. The balance of the escrow account at the end
31 of the year.

32 4. A summary of loan principal for the calendar
33 year as follows:

34 a. The amount of principal outstanding at the
35 beginning of the year.

36 b. The aggregate amount of payments against
37 principal during the year.

38 c. The amount of principal outstanding at the
39 end of the year.

40 Sec. 4, Chapter five hundred thirty-four (534)

41 Code 1979, is amended by adding the following new
42 section:

43 *NEW SECTION.* A savings and loan association may

44 act as an escrow agent, and may receive deposits and

45 make disbursements from deposits in that capacity.

46 The association shall be deemed to be acting in a

47 fiduciary capacity with respect to these funds. A

48 savings and loan association which maintains an escrow

49 account with respect to real property which is

50 mortgaged to the association, whether or not the

Page 3

1 mortgage has been assigned to a third person, shall
2 deliver to the mortgagor a written summary of all
3 transactions made with respect to the loan and escrow
4 accounts during each calendar year. The summary shall
5 be delivered or mailed not later than January thirty-
6 first of the following year. The summary shall contain
7 all of the following information:

8 1. The name and address of the mortgagee.

9 2. The name and address of the mortgagor.

10 3. A summary of escrow account activity during
11 the calendar year as follows:

12 a. The balance of the escrow account at the
13 beginning of the year.

14 b. The aggregate amount of deposits to the escrow
15 account during the year.

16 c. The aggregate amount of withdrawals from the
17 escrow account for each of the following categories:

18 (1) Payments against loan principal.

19 (2) Payments against interest.

20 (3) Payments against real estate taxes.

21 (4) Payments for real property insurance premiums.

22 (5) All other withdrawals.

23 d. The balance of the escrow account at the end
24 of the year.

25 4. A summary of loan principal for the calendar
26 year as follows:

27 a. The amount of principal outstanding at the
28 beginning of the year.

29 b. The aggregate amount of payments against
30 principal during the year.

31 c. The amount of principal outstanding at the
32 end of the year.”

33 2. Page 10, by inserting after line 9 the follow-
34 ing:

35 “____. Sections two (2), three (3) and four (4)
36 of this Act apply to mortgage loan accounts which
37 are in existence as of January first following the
38 effective date of this Act and those which are
39 established on or after January first following the
40 effective date of this Act. The disclosures required
41 by sections two (2), three (3) and four (4) of this
42 Act apply only with respect to calendar years
43 commencing on or after January first following the
44 effective date of this Act.”

45 3. By renumbering sections and correcting internal
46 references.

ARNE WALDSTEIN
RICHARD R. RAMSEY

S—5590

1 Amend House File 2492 as amended, passed and
2 reprinted by the House as follows:

3 1. By striking page 4, line 16 through page 5, line
4 2, and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

5 “____. A lender shall not collect, in connection
6 with any loan made pursuant to a written agreement
7 executed by the borrower on or after the effective
8 date of this Act and prior to January 1, 1983, or in
9 connection with any loan made pursuant to a written
10 commitment by the lender mailed or delivered to the
11 borrower on or after the effective date of this Act
12 and prior to July 1, 1983, or in connection with any
13 assumption of a prior loan which is assumed on or
14 after the effective date of this Act and prior to
15 July 1, 1983, any origination fee, closing fee,
16 commitment fee or similar charge. Whenever the
17 borrower under any loan made pursuant to a written
18 agreement executed by the borrower on or after the
19 effective date of this Act and prior to July 1, 1983,
20 or pursuant to a written commitment by the lender
21 mailed or delivered to the borrower on or after the
22 effective date of this Act and prior to July 1, 1983,

23 including a person who has assumed such a loan, prepays
 24 part or all of the outstanding balance of the loan,
 25 the lender shall not receive an amount in payment
 26 of interest which is greater than the amount determined
 27 by applying the rate of interest agreed upon by the
 28 lender and the borrower to the unpaid balance of the
 29 loan for the period of time during which the borrower
 30 had the use of the money loaned, and the lender shall
 31 not impose any penalty or other charge in addition
 32 to the amount of interest due as a result of the
 33 repayment of the loan at a date earlier than is
 34 required by the terms of the loan agreement; Provided,
 35 however, that this limitation does not prohibit a
 36 lender from requiring not more than thirty day's
 37 notice of a borrower's intent to repay the entire
 38 outstanding balance of a loan if the payment of that
 39 balance, together with any partial prepayments
 40 previously made on the loan, will result in the
 41 repayment of the loan at a date earlier than is
 42 required by the terms of the loan agreement. If any
 43 lender collects an amount of interest greater than
 44 that permitted by this subsection, or imposes any
 45 penalty or charge prohibited by this subsection, the
 46 borrower shall have the right to recover all amounts
 47 unlawfully collected by the lender from that borrower,
 48 plus attorney fees and court costs incurred in any
 49 action necessary to effect recovery. This subsection
 50 supersedes the provisions of section five hundred

Page 2

1 thirty-five point eight (535.8), subsection two (2),
 2 paragraph a, Code 1979 Supplement."

JOANN ORR

S—5591

1 Amend the committee on Commerce amendment, S—5524,
 2 to House File 2492 as amended, passed and reprinted
 3 by the House as follows:

4 1. Page 2, line 47, by striking the word "one-
 5 half" and inserting in lieu thereof the words "[one-
 6 half] *three-quarters*".

7 2. Page 3, line 14, by striking the word "one-
 8 half" and inserting in lieu thereof the word "[one-
 9 half] *three-quarters*".

CLARENCE CARNEY
 GARY L. BAUGHER

RICHARD COMITO
 JOHN W. JENSEN
 ARTHUR L. GRATIAS
 IRVIN L. BERGMAN
 NORMAN G. RODGERS
 MERLIN D. HULSE

S—5592

1 Amend amendment S—5524 to House File 2492 as
 2 amended, passed and reprinted by the House as follows:
 3 1. Page 3, by striking line 26 and inserting in
 4 lieu thereof the following: “than four days from
 5 the regular date.
 6 Sec. _____. Section five hundred thirty-seven point
 7 three thousand three hundred eleven (537.3311), Code
 8 1979, is amended by adding the following new unnumbered
 9 paragraph:
 10 *NEW UNNUMBERED PARAGRAPH.* A card issuer shall
 11 not discriminate, as between sellers who permit a
 12 cardholder to use the credit card to purchase or lease
 13 property or services, with respect to fees, charges,
 14 discounts or other consideration payable by a seller
 15 to the card issuer as a result of permitting a
 16 cardholder to use the credit card for these purposes.”

ROBERT M. CARR

S—5593

1 Amend House File 2492 as amended, passed and re-
 2 printed by the House as follows:
 3 1. By striking page 2, line 34 through page 3,
 4 line 3, and inserting in lieu thereof the words
 5 “for deed, and including the refinancing or assumption
 6 of a prior loan by a new borrower if the lender
 7 releases the original borrower from all personal
 8 liability with respect to the loan;”.

RICHARD R. RAMSEY
 BOB RUSH

S—5594

1 Amend House File 2492 as amended, passed and
 2 reprinted by the House as follows:

DIVISION S—5594A

3 1. Page 4, line 25, by inserting after the word
 4 “assumption” the words “or refinancing”.

- 5 2. Page 4, line 28, by inserting after the word
 6 "assumption" the words "or refinancing".
 7 3. Page 4, line 29, by inserting after the word
 8 "assumed" the words "or refinanced".

DIVISION S—5594B

- 9 4. Page 4, line 29, by inserting after the word
 10 "assumed." the following: "A loan processing fee
 11 collected under the authority of this paragraph is
 12 deemed a reimbursement of expenses to be incurred by
 13 the lender in the event the obligation or an interest
 14 in the obligation is subsequently sold by the lender.
 15 A fee which does not exceed the maximum amount permitted
 16 by this paragraph is conclusively presumed to be the
 17 amount of the lender's expenses in the event of sale.
 18 However, if the obligation or an interest in the
 19 obligation has not been sold upon the expiration of
 20 thirty-six months after the date of closing the loan,
 21 the lender shall repay the entire amount of the fee
 22 without interest to the borrower within thirty days."

GEORGE R. KINLEY

S—5595

- 1 Amend House File 2492 as amended, passed and
 2 reprinted by the House as follows:

DIVISION S—5595A

- 3 1. By striking page 4, line 16 through page 5,
 4 line 2, and inserting in lieu thereof the following:
 5 "_____. A lender shall not collect, in connection
 6 with any loan made pursuant to a written agreement
 7 executed by the borrower on or after the effective
 8 date of this Act and prior to July 1, 1983, or in
 9 connection with any loan made pursuant to a written
 10 commitment by the lender mailed or delivered to the
 11 borrower on or after the effective date of this Act
 12 and prior to July 1, 1983, or in connection with any
 13 assumption of a prior loan which is assumed on or
 14 after the effective date of this Act and prior to
 15 July 1, 1983, any origination fee, closing fee,
 16 commitment fee or similar charge. If any lender
 17 imposes any charge prohibited by this subsection,
 18 the borrower shall have the right to recover all
 19 amounts unlawfully collected by the lender from that
 20 borrower, plus attorney fees and court costs incurred
 21 in any action necessary to effect recovery. This

22 subsection supersedes the provisions of section five
 23 hundred thirty-five point eight (535.8), subsection
 24 two (2), paragraph a, Code 1979 Supplement.”

DIVISION S—5595B

25 2. Page 5, by inserting after line 2 the following:
 26 “_____. Whenever the borrower under any loan made
 27 pursuant to a written agreement executed by the
 28 borrower on or after the effective date of this Act
 29 and prior to July 1, 1983, or pursuant to a written
 30 commitment by the lender mailed or delivered to the
 31 borrower on or after the effective date of this Act
 32 and prior to July 1, 1983, including a person who
 33 has assumed such a loan, prepays part or all of the
 34 outstanding balance of the loan, the lender shall
 35 not receive an amount in payment of interest which
 36 is greater than the amount determined by applying
 37 the rate of interest agreed upon by the lender and
 38 the borrower to the unpaid balance of the loan for
 39 the period of time during which the borrower had the
 40 use of the money loaned, and the lender shall not
 41 impose any penalty or other charge in addition to
 42 the amount of interest due as a result of the repayment
 43 of the loan at a date earlier than is required by
 44 the terms of the loan agreement; Provided, however,
 45 that this limitation does not prohibit a lender from
 46 requiring not more than thirty day’s notice of a
 47 borrower’s intent to repay the entire outstanding
 48 balance of a loan if the payment of that balance,
 49 together with any partial prepayments previously made
 50 on the loan, will result in the repayment of the loan

Page 2

DIVISION S—5595B (cont’d.)

1 at a date earlier than is required by the terms of
 2 the loan agreement. If any lender collects an amount
 3 of interest greater than that permitted by this
 4 subsection, or imposes any penalty or charge prohibited
 5 by this subsection, the borrower shall have the right
 6 to recover all amounts unlawfully collected by the
 7 lender from that borrower, plus attorney fees and
 8 court costs incurred in any action necessary to effect
 9 recovery.”

JOANN ORR

S—5596

1 Amend House File 2492 as amended, passed and
 2 reprinted by the House as follows:
 3 1. Page 7, by inserting after line 9, the following:
 4 "Sec. ____ . Section five hundred thirty-five point
 5 eight (535.8), subsection two (2), Code 1979
 6 Supplement, is amended by adding the following new
 7 lettered paragraph:
 8 *NEW LETTERED PARAGRAPH.* If the purpose of the
 9 loan is to enable the borrower to purchase real estate,
 10 any provision of a loan agreement which prohibits
 11 the borrower from transferring his or her interest
 12 in the real estate to a third party, or any provision
 13 which requires or permits the lender to make a change
 14 in the interest rate, the repayment schedule or the
 15 term of the loan as a result of a transfer by the
 16 borrower of his or her interest in the real estate
 17 to a third party shall not be enforceable if at the
 18 time the borrower transfers his or her interest in
 19 the real property, the borrower maintains all of his or her
 20 personal liability to the lender with respect to the
 21 loan."

RICHARD R. RAMSEY
 GARY L. BAUGHER
 ELIZABETH R. MILLER
 ARTHUR A. SMALL, JR.

S—5597

For the text of this House amendment, see page 1201 of the Senate Journal.

S—5598

1 Amend House File 2492 as amended, passed and
 2 reprinted by the House as follows:
 3 1. Page 9, by inserting after line 35 the
 4 following:
 5 "Sec. ____ . The general assembly of the state
 6 of Iowa hereby declares and states that it does not
 7 want any of the provisions of Public Law No. 96-221
 8 (94 stat. 132), section 501, subsection (a), paragraph
 9 (1), to apply with respect to loans, mortgages, credit
 10 sales, and advances made in this state; and that it
 11 does not want of the provisions of Public Law No.
 12 96-221 (94 stat. 132), Part B (section 511, subsections
 13 (a) and (b)), to apply with respect to loans made
 14 in this state; and that it does not want any of the
 15 provisions of any of the amendments contained in

16 Public Law No. 96-221 (94 stat. 132), sections 521,
 17 522 and 523 to apply with respect to loans made in
 18 this state; and that it does not want any of the
 19 provisions of Public Law No. 96-221 (94 stat. 132),
 20 section 524 to apply with respect to loans made in
 21 this state. It is the intent of the general assembly
 22 of the state of Iowa in enacting this section to
 23 exercise all authority granted by Congress and to
 24 satisfy all requirements imposed by Congress in Public
 25 Law No. 96-221 (94 stat. 132), section 501 subsection
 26 (b), paragraph (2), and section 512, and section 524
 27 subsection (i), paragraph (3), and section 525, for
 28 the purpose of rendering the provisions of Public
 29 Law No. 96-221 (94 stat. 132), Title V, inapplicable
 30 in this state.”
 31 2. By renumbering sections.

EDGAR H. HOLDEN

S—5599

1 Amend House File 2492 as amended, passed and
 2 reprinted by the House as follows:
 3 1. Page 5, by inserting after line 5 the following:
 4 “Sec. _____. Section five hundred twenty-four point
 5 nine hundred one (524.901), Code 1979, as amended
 6 by Acts of the Sixty-eighth General Assembly, 1979
 7 Session, chapter one hundred twenty-eight (128),
 8 section sixteen (16), is amended by adding the
 9 following new subsection:
 10 *NEW SUBSECTION.* Notwithstanding the other
 11 provisions of this section, a state bank located in
 12 a city having a population of more than five hundred
 13 shall not make a loan secured by a lien on real
 14 property if an officer or employee of the bank is
 15 engaged as a real estate agent for purposes of the
 16 sale of the real property to which the loan relates.”

ARNE WALDSTEIN
 NORMAN G. RODGERS
 GARY L. BAUGHER
 JAMES V. GALLAGHER
 ROLF V. CRAFT
 ROBERT M. CARR
 SUE YENGER

S—5600

1 Amend House File 2492 as amended, passed and
 2 reprinted by the House as follows:

- 3 1. Page 4, lines 18 and 19, by striking the words
- 4 "and prior to July 1, 1983".
- 5 2. Page 4, lines 21 and 22, by striking the words
- 6 "and prior to July 1, 1983".

EDGAR H. HOLDEN

S—5601

- 1 Amend Senate File 2192 as follows:
- 2 1. Page 7, by striking lines 12 and 13.
- 3 2. Page 8, line 20, by striking the words "based
- 4 upon the state policy guidelines".
- 5 3. By striking page 8, line 30, through page 9,
- 6 line 1.

RAY TAYLOR

S—5602

- 1 Amend the Holden amendment, S—5598, to House File
- 2 2492 as amended, passed and reprinted by the House as follows:
- 3 1. Page 1, line 30, by inserting after the words
- 4 "state." the words "All provisions of this Act shall
- 5 terminate as of April 1, 1981, with the exception of
- 6 this section."

WILLIAM D. PALMER
 GEORGE R. KINLEY
 TOM SLATER
 JOE BROWN
 ALVIN V. MILLER
 ROBERT M. CARR
 C.W. HUTCHINS
 JOHN SCOTT
 LOWELL L. JUNKINS
 NORMAN G. RODGERS
 JOANN ORR
 JAMES V. GALLAGHER

S—5603

- 1 Amend House File 2492 as amended, passed and
- 2 reprinted by the House as follows:
- 3 1. Page 7, by inserting after line 9 the following:
- 4 "Sec. ____ . Section five hundred thirty-five point
- 5 eight (535.8), subsection two (2), paragraph c, Code
- 6 1979 Supplement, is amended to read as follows:
- 7 c. If the purpose of the loan is to enable the
- 8 borrower to purchase a single-family or two-family
- 9 dwelling, for his or her residence, any provision

10 of a loan agreement which prohibits the borrower from
 11 transferring his or her interest in the property to
 12 a third party for use by the third party as his or
 13 her residence, or any provision which requires or
 14 permits the lender to make a change in the interest
 15 rate, the repayment schedule or the term of the loan
 16 as a result of a transfer by the borrower of his or
 17 her interest in the property to a third party for
 18 use by the third party as his or her residence shall
 19 not be enforceable [except as provided in the following
 20 sentence] *provided the borrower maintains all personal*
 21 *liability on the loan.* [If the lender on reasonable
 22 grounds believes that its security interest or the
 23 likelihood of repayment is impaired, based solely
 24 on criteria which is not more restrictive than that
 25 used to evaluate a new mortgage loan application,
 26 the lender may accelerate the loan, or to offset any
 27 such impairment, may adjust the interest rate, the
 28 repayment schedule or the term of the loan. A
 29 provision of a loan agreement which violates this
 30 paragraph is void.] *The provisions of this paragraph*
 31 *are retroactive."*

RICHARD R. RAMSEY
 GARY L. BAUGHER
 ARTHUR A. SMALL, JR.

S-5604

- 1 Amend House File 2541 as amended, passed and re-
 2 printed by the House as follows:
 3 1. Page 1, lines 6 and 7, by striking the words
 4 "under eighteen years of age" and inserting in lieu
 5 thereof the words "born after January 1, 1965."
 6 2. Page 1, line 14, by striking the word "ten"
 7 and inserting in lieu thereof the word "eight".

ELIZABETH R. MILLER

S-5605

- 1 Amend Senate File 2297 as follows:
 2 1. Page 1, line 10, by striking the words
 3 "ambulance services" and inserting in lieu thereof
 4 the words "emergency medical transportation services,
 5 equipment and supplies".

LUCAS J. DE KOSTER

S-5606

- 1 Amend the Holden amendment, S-5598, to House File

- 2 2492 as amended, passed and reprinted by the House
 3 as follows:
 4 1. Page 1, line 11, by inserting after the word
 5 "want" the word "any".

EDGAR H. HOLDEN

S—5607

- 1 Amend amendment S—5524 to House File 2492 as
 2 amended, passed and reprinted by the House as follows:
 3 1. By striking page 1, line 34 through page 2,
 4 line 1, and inserting in lieu thereof the following:
 5 " ____ . Page 7, by striking lines 10 through 17
 6 and inserting in lieu thereof the following:
 7 'Sec. ____ . Section three hundred twenty-two point
 8 nineteen (322.19), unnumbered paragraphs two (2) and
 9 three (3), Code 1979, as amended by Acts of the Sixty-
 10 eighth General Assembly, 1980 Session, Senate File
 11 two thousand two hundred (2200), section one (1),
 12 are amended to read as follows:
 13 Class 1. Any new motor vehicle designated by the
 14 manufacturer by a year model not earlier than the
 15 year in which the sale is made, an amount equivalent
 16 to one and [one-half] *three-fourths* percent per month
 17 simple interest on the declining balance of the amount
 18 financed.
 19 Class 2. Any new motor vehicle not in Class 1
 20 and any used motor vehicle designated by the
 21 manufacturer by a year model of the same or not more
 22 than two years prior to the year in which the sale
 23 is made, an amount equivalent to [one and three fourths]
 24 *two* percent per month simple interest on the declining
 25 balance of the amount financed.' "

EDGAR H. HOLDEN

S—5608

- 1 Amend Senate File 2361 as follows:
 2 1. Page 20, lines 31 and 32, by striking the words
 3 "solicit funds for any purpose from or sell or".
 4 2. Page 20, line 34, by inserting after the word
 5 "highway." the words "Solicitation of funds by charitable
 6 and non-profit organizations is lawful."

C.W. HUTCHINS

S—5609

- 1 Amend Senate File 2361 as follows:

- 2 1. Page 12, by inserting after line 24 the following
 3 new section:
 4 "Sec. ____ . Section three hundred twenty-one point
 5 two hundred ten (321.210), subsection four (4), Code
 6 1979, is amended to read as follows:
 7 4. [Is incompetent to drive a motor vehicle] is
 8 *physically or mentally incapable of safely operating*
 9 *a motor vehicle.*"

ROBERT M. CARR

S—5610

- 1 Amend Senate File 2361 as follows:
 2 1. Page 13, by inserting after line 30 the following
 3 new section:
 4 "Sec. ____ . Section three hundred twenty-one point
 5 two hundred thirty-six (321.236), Code 1979, is amended
 6 by adding the following new subsection:
 7 *NEW SUBSECTION.* Providing by ordinance that a person
 8 holding a valid chauffeur's or operator's license may
 9 operate a self-propelled golf cart on city streets
 10 during the period beginning one-half hour after sunrise
 11 and ending one-half hour before sunset. Self-propelled
 12 golf carts are excepted from the licensing requirements
 13 of this chapter for that purpose if otherwise in
 14 compliance with the applicable city ordinance. Golf
 15 carts operated on city streets shall meet lighting,
 16 braking, or other safety requirements required by
 17 statute or ordinance."

RICHARD R. RAMSEY
 JAMES E. BRILES
 SUE YENGER
 NORMAN G. RODGERS

S—5611

- 1 Amend the Ramsey, et al., amendment S—5610 to Senate
 2 File 2361 as follows:
 3 1. Page 1, line 12, by striking the word "licensing"
 4 and inserting in lieu thereof the word "registration".

RICHARD R. RAMSEY

S—5612

- 1 Amend House File 2492 as amended, passed and
 2 reprinted by the House as follows:
 3 1. Page 4, line 29, by inserting after the word
 4 "assumed" the words "; provided that if the purpose

5 of the loan or commitment by the lender is to en-
 6 able the borrower to purchase from a builder a one-
 7 family to four-family dwelling, the construction of
 8 which was commenced within the twelve-month period
 9 immediately preceding the date of the loan or commit-
 10 ment, then the lender may, in addition to the loan
 11 processing fee collectable from the borrower under
 12 this section, collect from the builder who built and
 13 is selling the dwelling a fee in an amount which does
 14 not exceed three percent of the principal amount of
 15 the loan to be made to the borrower”.

STEPHEN W. BIENIUS
 ROBERT M. CARR

S—5613

1 Amend Senate File 2335 as follows:
 2 1. Page 1, by striking lines 4 through 11 and
 3 inserting in lieu thereof:
 4 “*NEW SUBSECTION.* Providing by ordinance that a person
 5 holding a valid chauffeur’s or operator’s license may
 6 operate a self-propelled golf cart on city streets
 7 during the period beginning one-half hour after sunrise
 8 and ending one-half hour before sunset. Self-propelled
 9 golf carts are excepted from the registration requirements
 10 of this chapter four that purpose if otherwise in
 11 compliance with the applicable city ordinance. Golf
 12 carts operated on city streets shall meet lighting,
 13 braking, or other safety requirements required by
 14 statute or ordinance.”

RICHARD R. RAMSEY
 JAMES E. BRILES
 SUE YENGER
 NORMAN G. RODGERS

S—5614

1 Amend Senate File 2357 as follows:

DIVISION S—5614A

2 1. Page 8, line 14, by inserting after the word
 3 “whether” the words “the owners of”.
 4 2. Page 8, line 15, by striking the word “landowners”
 5 and inserting in lieu thereof the word “land”.

DIVISION S—5614B

6 3. Page 21, by striking lines 4 and 5.

DALE L. TIEDEN

S—5615

- 1 Amend the Schwengels, et al., amendment S—5577 to
- 2 Senate File 2349 as follows:
- 3 1. Page 3, lines 47 and 48, by striking the words
- 4 “an aggravated misdemeanor” and inserting in lieu thereof
- 5 the words “a fraudulent practice”.
- 6 2. Page 4, line 2, by striking the words “an aggravated
- 7 misdemeanor” and inserting in lieu thereof the words
- 8 “a fraudulent practice”.

LUCAS J. DE KOSTER
RICHARD R. RAMSEY

S—5616

- 1 Amend the Schwengels, et al., amendment S—5577 to Senate
- 2 File 2349 as follows:
- 3 1. Page 1, line 9, by inserting after the word
- 4 “entity” the words “licensed under chapter one hundred
- 5 fifty-six (156) of the Code”.

C. JOSEPH COLEMAN

S—5617

- 1 Amend Senate Joint Resolution 2001 as follows:
- 2 1. Title page, by striking lines 2 through 4 and
- 3 inserting in lieu thereof the words “of the State of
- 4 Iowa by adopting an index for limiting revenue and
- 5 budgeting responsibilities of elected officials and
- 6 requiring future changes in taxing policy be confined
- 7 to counterbalancing the expansion of services by
- 8 eliminating existing services using local referenda.”

JULIA B. GENTLEMAN
JOHN S. MURRAY

S—5618

- 1 Amend House File 275 as amended, passed and re-
- 2 printed by the House as follows:
- 3 1. Page 1, line 6, by striking the words “serious
- 4 misdemeanor” and inserting in lieu thereof the words
- 5 “simple misdemeanor for the first offense, and a
- 6 serious misdemeanor for the second and each subsequent
- 7 offense”.

JACK W. HESTER

S—5619

1 Amend House File 654 as amended, passed and
2 reprinted by the House as follows:

3 1. By striking all after the enacting clause and
4 inserting in lieu thereof the following:

5 "Section 1. Section nine hundred seven point three
6 (907.3), subsection one (1), unnumbered paragraph
7 two (2), Code 1979, is amended by adding the following
8 new subparagraph:

9 *NEW SUBPARAGRAPH.* The offense is a violation of
10 section three hundred twenty-one point two hundred
11 eighty-one (321.281) of the Code.

12 Sec. 2. Section three hundred twenty-one point
13 two hundred eighty-one (321.281), unnumbered para-
14 graphs one (1) and five (5), Code 1979, are amended
15 to read as follows:

16 Whoever operates a motor vehicle upon the public
17 highways of this state while *having thirteen hundredths*
18 *or more of one percent by weight of alcohol in the*
19 *blood or while* under the influence of an alcoholic
20 beverage, a narcotic, hypnotic or other drug, or any
21 combination of such substances shall, upon conviction
22 or a plea of guilty, be guilty of a serious misdemeanor
23 for the first offense and shall be imprisoned in the
24 county jail for not less than two days; be guilty
25 of an aggravated misdemeanor for the second offense
26 and shall be imprisoned in the county jail not less
27 than seven days; and be guilty of a class 'D' felony
28 for a third offense and each offense thereafter.

29 For the purposes of this section, *evidence that*
30 *there was at the time thirteen hundredths or more*
31 *of one percent by weight of alcohol in the blood shall*
32 *be admitted as per se evidence that the defendant*
33 *was under the influence of an alcoholic beverage,*
34 *and evidence that there was, at the time, more than*
35 *ten hundredths of one percentum by weight of alcohol*
36 *in his blood shall be admitted as presumptive evidence*
37 *that the defendant was under the influence of an*
38 *alcoholic beverage. No previous conviction for, or*
39 *plea of guilty to, an offense under this section*
40 *occurring more than six years prior to the date of*
41 *the violation being charged shall be used to determine*
42 *that the violation being charged is a second, third*
43 *or subsequent offense."*

A.R. KUDART
JOHN W. JENSEN
RAY TAYLOR
JULIA B. GENTLEMAN

ELIZABETH R. MILLER
 RICHARD F. DRAKE
 BERL E. PRIEBE
 JOANN ORR
 NORMAN J. GOODWIN
 ARTHUR L. GRATIAS
 JOE BROWN
 SUE YENGER

S—5620

- 1 Amend House File 2492 as amended, passed and
 2 reprinted by the House as follows:
 3 1. Page 9, by inserting after line 8 the following:
 4 "Sec. ____ . Section five hundred thirty-seven point
 5 one thousand three hundred one (537.1301), subsection
 6 fifteen (15), paragraph b, subparagraph two (2), Code
 7 1979, is amended by striking the subparagraph and
 8 inserting in lieu thereof the following:
 9 (2) A loan secured by a first lien on land given
 10 to finance the acquisition of that land."
 11 2. Page 9, by striking lines 23 through 25 and
 12 inserting in lieu thereof the following: "addition,
 13 with respect to a consumer loan [not secured by a first
 14 lien on a dwelling of the debtor given to finance
 15 the acquisition of that dwelling], a supervised
 16 financial".
 17 3. By renumbering the sections as necessary.

EDGAR H. HOLDEN

S—5621

- 1 Amend House File 2492 as amended, passed and
 2 reprinted by the House as follows:
 3 1. Page 9, by inserting after line 35 the
 4 following:
 5 "Sec. 10. Section five hundred thirty-five point
 6 two (535.2), subsection four (4), Code 1979 Supplement,
 7 is amended by striking that subsection.
 8 Sec. 11. With respect to any written agreement
 9 which was executed prior to August 3, 1978, and which
 10 contained a provision for the adjustment of the
 11 interest rate specified in that agreement, and which
 12 was governed by the limitation contained in section
 13 five hundred thirty-five point two (535.2), subsection
 14 four (4), Code 1979 Supplement, the interest rate
 15 may be adjusted after the effective date of this Act
 16 according to the terms of the agreement to any rate
 17 of interest permitted by the laws of this state as

18 of the date an adjustment in interest is to be made.
 19 This section does not authorize adjustment of interest
 20 in any manner other than that expressly permitted
 21 by the terms of the written agreement, and nothing
 22 contained in this section or section ten (10) of this
 23 Act authorized the collection of additional interest
 24 with respect to any portion of a debt which was paid
 25 or repaid prior to the effective date of an interest-
 26 rate adjustment.”

27 2. By renumbering sections and correcting internal
 28 references.

EDGAR H. HOLDEN
 RICHARD F. DRAKE

S—5622

1 Amend amendment S—5524 to House File 2492 as
 2 amended, passed and reprinted by the House as follows:
 3 1. Page 1, by striking lines 7 through 24 and
 4 inserting in lieu thereof the following:
 5 “However, a public utility, [shall have the right]
 6 at any time after [said] *the* rates, charges, schedules
 7 or regulations have been suspended [for ninety days],
 8 *may request the authority* to place in effect any or
 9 all of [such] *the* suspended rates, charges, schedules
 10 or regulations by filing with the commission a bond
 11 or other undertaking approved by the commission
 12 conditioned upon the refund in a manner to be
 13 prescribed by the commission of any amounts collected
 14 thereunder in excess of the amounts which would have
 15 been collected under rates, charges, schedules or
 16 regulations finally approved by the commission. *In*
 17 *determining that portion, if any, of the utility's*
 18 *proposed increase in rates and charges to be placed*
 19 *in effect subject to refund, the commission shall*
 20 *at a minimum allow rates and charges which, consistent*
 21 *with regulatory principles established by the*
 22 *commission in prior rate cases involving the same*
 23 *type of public utility service, will allow the utility*
 24 *the opportunity to earn a return on common stock*
 25 *equity equal to that which the commission held*
 26 *reasonable and just in the most recent rate case*
 27 *involving the same type of public utility service.*
 28 *If the commission fails to make a determination within*
 29 *ninety days of the request, the utility may place*
 30 *in effect, under bond and subject to refund as*
 31 *otherwise provided in this paragraph, any or all of*
 32 *the suspended rates, charges, schedules or regulations.*
 33 The commission shall establish a rate of interest

34 to be paid by a public utility to persons receiving
 35 refunds. [Such] *The rate of interest shall be a*
 36 *reasonable rate as determined by the commission, but*
 37 *not less than five percent per annum, [not more than*
 38 *twelve percent per annum,] and the interest shall be*
 39 *compounded annually."*

PATRICK J. DELUHERY
 JOHN S. MURRAY
 JULIA B. GENTLEMAN

S—5623

1 Amend House File 2492 as amended, passed and
 2 reprinted by the House as follows:
 3 1. Page 4, line 29, by striking the period and
 4 inserting in lieu thereof the words "; provided that
 5 if the purpose of the loan or commitment by the lender
 6 is to enable the borrower to purchase from a builder
 7 a one-family to four-family dwelling, the construction
 8 of which was commenced within the twelve-month period
 9 immediately preceding the date of the loan or commit-
 10 ment, then the lender may, in addition to the loan
 11 processing fee collectable from the borrower under
 12 this section, collect from the builder who built and
 13 is selling the dwelling a fee in an amount which does
 14 not exceed three percent of the principal amount of
 15 the loan to be made to the borrower, but as a condition
 16 of collecting this fee from the builder the lender
 17 shall reduce the interest rate otherwise payable by
 18 the borrower on the loan by one percentage point for
 19 each percentage point of fee received from the builder
 20 and by a like proportion for fractional amounts."

STEPHEN W. BISENIUS
 ROBERT M. CARR

S—5624

1 Amend House File 2492 as amended, passed and
 2 reprinted by the House as follows:
 3 1. Page 9, by inserting after line 35 the follow-
 4 ing:
 5 "Sec. ____ . *NEW SECTION. CONSUMER CREDIT FINANCE*
 6 *CHARGES.*
 7 1. The finance charge limitations contained in
 8 sections five hundred thirty-seven point two thousand
 9 two hundred one (537.2201), five hundred thirty-seven
 10 point two thousand two hundred two (537.2202), five
 11 hundred thirty-seven point two thousand four hundred

12 one (537.2401) and five hundred thirty-seven point
13 two thousand four hundred two (537.2402) of the Code,
14 as amended by this Act, shall be in effect as provided
15 in this Act until January 1, 1981. Commencing January
16 1, 1981, and January first of each year thereafter,
17 the finance charge limitations which shall be in
18 effect during the respective calendar year shall be
19 as provided in this section.

20 2. Commencing January 1, 1981, and each respective
21 year thereafter, the maximum finance charge to be
22 in effect for purposes of sections five hundred thirty-
23 seven point two thousand two hundred one (537.2201),
24 five hundred thirty-seven point two thousand two
25 hundred two (537.2202), five hundred thirty-seven
26 point two thousand four hundred one (537.2401) and
27 five hundred thirty-seven point two thousand four
28 hundred two (537.2402) of the Code shall be dependent
29 upon the base discount rate and relative discount
30 rate on sales of United States treasury bills.

31 3. The 'base discount rate' for purposes of this
32 section shall be equal to the percentage which is
33 the arithmetic average of the weekly discount rates
34 as reported and published by the United States treasury
35 department for United States treasury bills with six-
36 month maturities sold at auction at each of the weekly
37 auctions held during the 1979 calendar year. For
38 purposes of this section the basic discount rate is
39 equal to ten point zero one seven percent.

40 4. The 'relative discount rate' for purposes of
41 this section shall be the weekly discount rate as
42 reported and published by the United States treasury
43 department for United States treasury bills sold at
44 auction at the weekly auction held on or immediately
45 prior to December fifteenth of a calendar year,
46 commencing with the 1979 calendar year.

47 5. Immediately after December fifteenth of each
48 calendar year the superintendent of banking shall
49 obtain from the United States treasury department
50 the relative discount rate of that calendar year,

Page 2

1 as defined in subsection four (4) of this section.
2 The superintendent shall compare that relative discount
3 rate to the base discount rate and shall determine
4 the maximum finance charges to be in effect during
5 the following year according to the following:
6 a. If the relative discount rate in December of
7 any calendar year is greater than the base discount
8 rate, then the maximum finance charges to be in effect

9 during the following year shall be as follows:

10 (1) For purposes of consumer credit transactions
 11 governed by section five hundred thirty-seven point
 12 two thousand two hundred one (537.2201) or five hundred
 13 thirty-seven point two thousand four hundred one
 14 (537.2401) of the Code, twenty-one percent per year.

15 (2) For purposes of consumer credit transactions
 16 governed for section five hundred thirty-seven point
 17 two thousand two hundred two (537.2202) or five hundred
 18 thirty-seven point two thousand four hundred two
 19 (537.2402) of the Code, one and three-fourths percent
 20 per month.

21 b. If the relative discount rate in December of
 22 any calendar year is equal to or less than the base
 23 discount rate, then the maximum finance charges to
 24 be in effect during the following year shall be as
 25 follows:

26 (1) For purposes of consumer credit transactions
 27 governed by section five hundred thirty-seven point
 28 two thousand two hundred one (537.2201) or five hundred
 29 thirty-seven point two thousand four hundred one
 30 (537.2401) of the Code, eighteen percent per year.

31 (2) For purposes of consumer credit transactions
 32 governed by section five hundred thirty-seven point
 33 two thousand two hundred two (537.2202) or five hundred
 34 thirty-seven point two thousand four hundred two
 35 (537.2402) of the Code, one and one-half percent per
 36 month..

37 6. The superintendent of banking shall cause to
 38 be published, as a notice in the Iowa administrative
 39 bulletin and as a legal notice in a newspaper of
 40 general circulation published in Polk county, the
 41 maximum finance charges to be in effect during a
 42 calendar year, as determined pursuant to subsection
 43 five (5) of this section. These notices shall be
 44 published as soon after the maximum charges have been
 45 determined. However, the maximum charges as specified
 46 in subsection five (5) of this section shall be in
 47 effect as of January first, irrespective of the
 48 publication of or the failure to publish these notices.

49 7. A debt incurred during a calendar year shall
 50 be subject to the maximum finance charge in effect

Page 3

1 for that transaction during that calendar year, and
 2 until fully paid, whether or not fully paid within
 3 that calendar year. For purposes of this subsection,
 4 each extension of credit or payment of money pursuant

5 to open-end credit shall be deemed a separate debt."

GEORGE R. KINLEY
ARTHUR A. SMALL, JR.

S—5625

1 Amend the Holden amendment, S—5598, to House File
2 2492 as amended, passed and reprinted by the House
3 as follows:
4 1. Page 1, line 30 by inserting after the words
5 "state." the words "All provisions of this Act shall
6 terminate as of April 1, 1982, with the exception
7 of this section."

BERL E. PRIEBE
C.W. HUTCHINS
WILLIAM D. PALMER
GEORGE R. KINLEY
CHARLES P. MILLER
JOHN SCOTT
LOWELL L. JUNKINS

S—5627

1 Amend amendment S—5598 to House File 2492 as
2 amended, passed and reprinted by the House as follows:
3 1. Page 1, line 30, by inserting after the period
4 the words "Section two (2) of this Act expires July
5 1, 1983. All other provisions of this Act except
6 this section expire July 1, 1981."

GEORGE R. KINLEY
LOWELL L. JUNKINS

S—5628

1 Amend the Holden amendment, S—5598, to House File
2 2492 as amended, passed and reprinted by the House
3 as follows:
4 1. Page 1, line 30 by inserting after the words
5 "state." the words "All provisions of this Act shall
6 terminate as of April 1, 1983, with the exception
7 of this section."

JAMES V. GALLAGHER

S—5629

1 Amend the Schwengels, et al., amendment S—5577 to
2 Senate File 2349 as follows:
3 1. Page 2, line 40, by inserting after the word
4 "seller" the words "licensed under chapter one hundred

5 fifty-six (156).”

6 2. Page 2, by inserting after line 39 the following:

7 “A seller who is subject to chapter five hundred
8 sixty-six A (566A), within thirty days following re-
9 ceipt from the buyer of the purchase price under this
10 agreement, shall deposit an amount equal to at least
11 one hundred fifty percent of the average whole-
12 sale cost of the personal property to be delivered under
13 the agreement. If partial payment is made the seller
14 shall deposit in trust a proportionate share representing
15 one hundred fifty percent of the wholesale cost
16 of the personal property. These funds shall remain in
17 trust until occurrence of the death of the person for
18 whose benefit the funds were paid unless the funds are
19 sooner released by mutual consent of the parties to
20 the agreement.”

ROBERT M. CARR

S—5630

1 Amend House File 2516 as amended, passed and
2 reprinted by the House as follows:

3 1. Page 1, by striking lines 1 through 8.

4 2. Page 1, line 13, by striking the words “and
5 not legitimized or” and inserting in lieu thereof
6 the words “whose paternity has not been acknowledged
7 and who has not been”.

8 3. Page 1, line 28, by striking the word
9 “probabililty” and inserting in lieu thereof the word
10 “probability”.

11 4. By correcting section numbers and internal
12 references as made necessary by this amendment.

COMMITTEE ON JUDICIARY

LUCAS J. DE KOSTER, Chairperson

S—5631

1 Amend House File 2340 as amended, passed and
2 reprinted by the House as follows:

3 1. Page 1, line 10, by inserting after the word
4 “districts” the words “and to include in the proposal
5 a division of the assets and liabilities of the
6 dissolving school district”.

7 2. Page 2, line 15, by striking the word
8 “dissolution” and inserting in lieu thereof the word
9 “commission”.

10 3. Page 2, by striking line 16 and inserting in
11 lieu thereof the words “shall also send a copy of

12 the dissolution proposal by registered mail to the
13 boards of directors of all”.

14 4. Page 2, by striking lines 18 and 19 and
15 inserting in lieu thereof the words “will be attached.
16 If the board of a district to which area of the
17 affected school district will be attached objects
18 to the attachment, within ten days following receipt
19 of the dissolution proposal the board shall send its
20 objections in writing to the commission. The
21 commission may consider the objections and may modify
22 the dissolution proposal. If the dissolution proposal
23 is modified, the commission shall notify by registered
24 mail the boards of directors of all school districts
25 to which area of the affected school district will
26 be attached.”

27 5. Page 2, lines 20 and 21, by striking the word
28 “and the boards of contiguous school districts”.

29 6. Page 2, line 34, by striking the word
30 “chairperson” and inserting in lieu thereof the word
31 “president”.

32 7. Page 3, line 2, by striking the words “If
33 changes are made by”.

34 8. Page 3, by striking lines 3 and 4 and inserting
35 in lieu thereof the words “The board shall notify
36 by registered mail the boards of directors of all
37 school districts to which area of the affected school
38 district will be attached and the state board of
39 public instruction of the contents of the dissolution
40 proposal adopted by the board. If the board of a
41 district to which area of the affected school district
42 will be attached objects to the attachment, that
43 portion of the dissolution proposal will not be
44 included in the proposal voted upon under section
45 six (6) of this Act and the state board of public
46 instruction shall attach the area to a contiguous
47 school district. If the board of a district to which
48 area of the affected school district will be attached
49 objects to the division of assets and liabilities
50 contained in the dissolution proposal, section two

Page 2

1 hundred seventy-five point thirty (275.30) of the
2 Code shall apply for the division of assets and
3 liabilities to that district.”

4 9. Page 3, by striking lines 10 and 11, and
5 inserting in lieu thereof the words “comply with
6 reorganization procedures specified in this chapter.”

7 10. Page 5, line 8, by striking the word “two”

- 8 and inserting in lieu thereof the word "one".
 9 11. Page 5, by striking lines 10, 11 and 12 and
 10 inserting in lieu thereof the words "vacation, salary
 11 or".
 12 12. Page 5, line 13, by inserting after the words
 13 "based on" the words "the employee's".
 14 13. Page 5, by striking lines 16 through 19 and
 15 inserting in lieu thereof the words and figure
 16 "nineteen (279.19) of the Code."

COMMITTEE ON EDUCATION
 W.R. BILL HANSEN, Chairperson

S—5632

- 1 Amend the Tieden amendment, S—5574, to Senate File
 2 2357 as follows:
 3 1. Page 1, line 20, by striking the words "at
 4 least" and inserting in lieu thereof the words
 5 "more than".
 6 2. Page 1, by striking lines 39 through 42 and
 7 inserting in lieu thereof the words "conduct the
 8 referendum. The county commissioner of elections
 9 shall oversee the election, and section forty-seven
 10 point two (47.2), subsection two (2), of the Code
 11 shall apply. The election shall be conducted in
 12 accordance".
 13 3. Page 2, line 3, by inserting after the word
 14 "lands." the words "Each such owner shall be sent
 15 a notice of the referendum by certified mail."

DALE L. TIEDEN

S—5633

- 1 Amend amendment S—5577 to Senate File 2349
 2 as follows:
 3 1. Page 4, by inserting after line 2 the follow-
 4 ing:
 5 "Sec. 13. *NEW SECTION*. SCOPE. This chapter applies
 6 only to persons licensed under chapter one hundred
 7 fifty-six (156) of the Code.
 8 Sec. 14. Sections fifteen (15) through twenty
 9 (20) of this Act are enacted as a new chapter of the
 10 Code.
 11 Sec. 15. *NEW SECTION*. SALES OF PERSONAL PROPERTY
 12 TO BE USED AT DEATH.
 13 1. When an agreement is made by a person, other
 14 than a person licensed under chapter one hundred
 15 fifty-six (156) of the Code, to deliver personal

16 property which is customarily used in the final
 17 disposition or memorialization of a dead human body
 18 and the personal property is to be delivered at an
 19 uncertain future date, the seller shall establish
 20 and maintain records and accounts as required by this
 21 chapter until the death of the person for whom the
 22 personal property is to be used or until delivery
 23 is made, whichever occurs earlier. The seller must
 24 clearly disclose in writing that the contract is for
 25 the sale of personal property and that funeral service
 26 is not included.

27 2. For purposes of this chapter, delivery is
 28 deemed to have been made when the personal property
 29 to be delivered under the contract is in a bonded
 30 warehouse and is identifiable as the property of the
 31 buyer or is released to the buyer.

32 As used in this chapter the term 'personal property'
 33 includes, but is not limited to, a vault, memorial,
 34 vase, urn, or any combination of those, intended for
 35 or used in the burial, memorialization or interment
 36 of a dead human body. The term does not include
 37 cemetery lots, graves, mausoleum crypts, turf top
 38 crypts, niches or columbaria.

39 3. This chapter does not apply to wholesale
 40 transactions.

41 Sec. 16. *NEW SECTION. TRUST REQUIRED—PROVISIONS*
 42 *OF TRUST.*

43 1. A seller who is subject to section fifteen
 44 (15) of this Act shall, within thirty days following
 45 receipt from the buyer of full payment under the
 46 contract, deposit in trust an amount equal to at least
 47 one hundred ten percent of the ascribed cost of the
 48 personal property to be delivered under the contract,
 49 as determined in the manner provided in subsection
 50 three (3) of this section; provided that if the price

Page 2

1 to be paid by the buyer is payable in installments
 2 over a term which exceeds thirty-six months or if
 3 the contract is payable in more than three installments
 4 and any scheduled payment is more than twice as large
 5 as the average of earlier scheduled payments, then
 6 the seller shall, within thirty days following the
 7 end of each of the seller's fiscal years, deposit
 8 in trust an amount which is of the same relation to
 9 one hundred ten percent of the ascribed cost as the
 10 sum of the payments made during the fiscal year is
 11 to the contract price. Trust funds shall be deposited

12 with a financial institution authorized to transact
13 business in this state, and shall be held in a trust
14 account in the name of the depositor in trust for
15 the designated beneficiary.

16 2. When a trust account has been established under
17 subsection one (1) of this section, the seller annually
18 shall make an additional deposit to compensate for
19 any annual increase in the ascribed cost of personal
20 property remaining to be delivered under the contract.
21 The deposit shall be made not later than thirty days
22 after the end of the seller's fiscal year, and shall
23 be included in the annual report of the seller required
24 by section seventeen (17) of this Act. Immediately
25 after the end of the seller's fiscal year the seller
26 shall recalculate ascribed cost for the contract in
27 the manner provided in subsection three (3) of this
28 section. The amount of the deposit shall be equal
29 to the excess, if any, of the ascribed cost of the
30 personal property remaining to be delivered according
31 to the contract, as recalculated for the fiscal year
32 just commenced, over the net balance of the trust
33 account; provided that if the buyer has not made full
34 payment, the deposit shall be equal to an amount which
35 is of the same relation to such excess as the sum
36 of payments made under the contract is to the contract
37 price.

38 3. For purposes of this section, 'ascribed cost'
39 means the wholesale price which the seller would have
40 been required to pay to obtain the personal property
41 to be delivered under the contract in an arm's-length
42 wholesale transaction during the previous fiscal year.
43 Wholesale price means the average wholesale price
44 during the fiscal year in the relevant market.

45 4. Funds held in trust with respect to a contract
46 may be disbursed upon the death of the person for
47 whom the personal property is to be used, or upon
48 delivery of the personal property, or at any time
49 upon the mutual consent of the parties.

50 5. In lieu of a separate trust account for each

Page 3

1 contract, the seller may establish a common trust
2 fund for all or a portion of the contracts for which
3 trust accounts are required.

4 Sec. 17. NEW SECTION. RECORDS AND REPORTING 5 REQUIREMENTS.

6 1. A seller whose contracts are subject to this
7 chapter shall keep accurate records of the total

8 amount of payments received under each contract, the
 9 institutions in which trust funds are maintained,
 10 the total amounts deposited in trust and the amount
 11 deposited with respect to each contract, a
 12 reconciliation of the total trust balance with the
 13 individual balances, the earnings of trust funds,
 14 and the disbursements from trust funds. These records
 15 shall be subject to examination at any time by the
 16 auditor of state or by his or her designee. The
 17 seller also shall file with the auditor of state,
 18 not later than forty-five days after the end of the
 19 fiscal year of the seller, an annual report on forms
 20 supplied by the seller which shall include the name
 21 and business address of the seller, the dates of the
 22 fiscal year of the seller, the name and address of
 23 the trustee, the name and address of each depository,
 24 the balance of funds held in trust for each contract
 25 as of the end of the fiscal year and a reconciliation
 26 of these balances with the total amount of trust funds
 27 on deposit with each depository as of the end of the
 28 fiscal year, the current rate of interest or earnings
 29 being earned by the trust account, the total obligation
 30 of the seller for which the trusts are established
 31 at the seller's current cost, and other information
 32 required by the auditor of state.

33 2. The annual report supplied by the seller under
 34 subsection one (1) of this section shall include the
 35 following statement:

36 'This report is required by law to be submitted
 37 to the auditor of state. Any person who willfully
 38 submits false or fraudulent information in this report
 39 commits an aggravated misdemeanor.'

40 3. The attorney general or his or her
 41 representative may commence an equitable action in
 42 the district court of the county in which the seller
 43 engages in the business governed by this chapter to
 44 obtain equitable remedies as necessary to compel
 45 compliance with the provisions of this section. The
 46 district court may grant equitable relief as
 47 appropriate.

48 Sec. 18. *NEW SECTION. FRAUDULENT REPORT—PENALTY.*

49 A person who is required to submit an annual report
 50 to the auditor of state under section seventeen (17),

Page 4

1 subsection one (1), of this Act, and who knowingly
 2 submits false information in the report, commits an
 3 aggravated misdemeanor.

4 Sec. 19. *NEW SECTION. FRAUDULENT SALES—PENALTY.*

5 A person who represents the sale of personal property
 6 as a prearranged funeral commits an aggravated
 7 misdemeanor.

8 Sec. 20. *NEW SECTION. EXCEPTION.* This chapter
 9 does not apply to a contract which is subject to the
 10 provisions of sections one (1) through thirteen (13)
 11 of this Act."

12 2. Page 4, line 17, by inserting after the period
 13 the words "Sections fifteen (15) through twenty (20)
 14 of this Act do not apply to a contract executed prior
 15 to the effective date of this Act. A person who was
 16 subject to chapter five hundred twenty-three A (523A)
 17 of the Code prior to the effective date of this Act,
 18 and who becomes subject to sections fifteen (15)
 19 through twenty (20) of this Act on the effective date
 20 of this Act shall maintain trust funds which were
 21 established under chapter five hundred twenty-three
 22 A (523A) of the Code as it existed prior to the
 23 effective date of this act according to the provisions
 24 of chapter five hundred twenty-three A (523A) of the
 25 Code as it existed prior to the effective date of
 26 this Act until released according to the provisions
 27 of that prior law."

28 3. By renumbering sections.

JOE BROWN

S—5634

1 Amend House amendment S—5230 to Senate File
 2 432 as amended, passed and reprinted by the Senate
 3 as follows:

4 1. Page 2, by inserting after line 34 the
 5 following:

6 " ____ . Page 6, by inserting before line 18 the
 7 following:

8 'Sec. ____ . *NEW SECTION. DISCIPLINE—EXCEPTION.*

9 A facility licensed under this Act or under chapter
 10 two hundred thirty-seven A (237A) of the Code which
 11 receives a child who has been referred to the facility
 12 by the department because of suspected child abuse
 13 shall not subject any child cared for in the facility
 14 to any form of corporal punishment, even if the parent
 15 of a child gives written permission to subject the
 16 child to corporal punishment.' "

JULIA B. GENTLEMAN

S—5635

1 Amend House File 736 as amended, passed and

- 2 reprinted by the Senate as follows:
- 3 1. Page 2, lines 2 and 3, by striking the word
4 and figure "four (4)" and inserting in lieu thereof
5 the word and figure "five (5)".
- 6 2. Page 2, line 8, by inserting after the word
7 "delivered" the words "and the franchisor has given
8 the franchisee notice that the franchisor is unable
9 to provide the requested motor fuel".
- 10 3. Page 2, by striking lines 24 through 27 and
11 inserting in lieu thereof the following:
12 "c. The franchisee has requested motor fuel from
13 the set-aside program administered by the energy
14 policy council under section ninety-three point seven
15 (93.7), subsection nine (9), of the Code and allocation
16 from the set-aside program has been denied and the
17 director of the energy policy council determines that
18 the franchisee has demonstrated that a special hardship
19 exists in the community served by the franchisee
20 relating to the public health, safety and welfare,
21 as specified under the rules of the energy policy
22 council."
- 23 4. Page 3, by inserting after line 7 the following
24 new subsection:
25 "5. A franchisee who sells motor fuel supplied
26 from a source other than the franchisor shall also
27 fully indemnify the franchisor against any claims
28 asserted by a user arising out of the sale of motor
29 fuel not required from the franchisor."
- 30 5. Page 3, by striking lines 8 through 12.
- 31 6. Page 3, by striking lines 13 through 17 and
32 inserting in lieu thereof the following:
33 "Sec. ____ . The provisions of this Act shall be
34 applicable only to franchise agreements entered into
35 after the effective date of this Act."

COMMITTEE ON ENERGY
RICHARD R. RAMSEY, Chairperson

S—5636

- 1 Amend House File 2536 as amended, passed and
2 reprinted by the House as follows:
- 3 1. Page 1, line 31, by inserting after the word
4 "which" the words "shall include a program for regular
5 rental inspections, rental inspections upon receipt
6 of complaints, and certification of inspected rental
7 housing, and".
- 8 2. Page 1, by striking lines 33 and 34, paragraph
9 a.
- 10 3. By relettering the remaining paragraphs of
11 subsection 3.

12 4. Page 2, line 29, by inserting before the word
 13 "housing" the word "model".

COMMITTEE ON CITIES

DAVID M. READINGER, Chairperson

S—5637

1 Amend House File 2469 as passed by the House as
 2 follows:

3 1. Page 1, line 8, by striking the words "order
 4 and" and inserting in lieu thereof the word "order,".

5 2. Page 1, line 9, by striking the words "for
 6 recording".

7 3. Page 1, line 9, by striking the word "recorder"
 8 and inserting in lieu thereof the word "auditor".

9 4. Page 1, lines 10 and 11, by striking the words
 10 " , who shall notify the county auditor of the transfer"
 11 and inserting in lieu thereof the words "and a copy
 12 of the certificate to the recorder of that county".

13 5. Page 1, lines 12 and 13, by striking the words
 14 " , however the certificates shall be recorded whether
 15 the costs are paid or not".

16 6. Page 1, line 17, by striking the words "[AUDITOR]
 17 RECORDER" and inserting in lieu thereof the word
 18 "AUDITOR".

19 7. Page 1, line 23, by striking the word "and".

20 8. Page 1, line 24, by striking the words "[auditor]
 21 recorder" and inserting in lieu thereof the word
 22 "auditor".

23 9. Page 1, line 25, by striking the words " , who
 24 shall notify the county auditor of the transfer" and
 25 inserting in lieu thereof the words "and a copy of
 26 the certificate to the recorder of that county".

27 10. Page 1, line 28, by striking the words "[AUDITOR]
 28 RECORDER" and inserting in lieu thereof the word
 29 "AUDITOR".

30 11. Page 1, line 32, by striking the words "[auditor]
 31 recorder" and inserting in lieu thereof the word
 32 "auditor".

33 12. Page 1, by striking line 35 through page 2,
 34 line 1 and inserting in lieu thereof the words
 35 "inventory or report and shall deliver to the recorder
 36 of that county a copy of the certificate. Any fees
 37 for certificates".

38 13. Page 2, lines 3 and 4, by striking the words
 39 " , but the certificates shall be filed whether fees
 40 are paid or not" and inserting in lieu thereof the
 41 words "[, but the certificates shall be filed whether

42 fees are paid or not]”.

COMMITTEE ON COUNTY GOVERNMENT
JAMES E. BRILES, Chairperson

S—5638

- 1 Amend House File 2550 as amended, passed and
- 2 reprinted by the House, as follows:

DIVISION S—5638A

- 3 1. Page 1, line 3, by striking the words “SERVICE
- 4 INTERRUPTION” and inserting in lieu thereof the words
- 5 “ENERGY CONSERVATION”.
- 6 2. Page 1, by striking lines 7 through 16 and
- 7 inserting in lieu thereof the following:
- 8 “2. Rules of the commission shall relate to
- 9 reducing or limiting the peak-load period consumption.”
- 10 3. Page 1, line 17, by striking the figure “4”
- 11 and inserting in lieu thereof the figure “3”.
- 12 4. Page 1, by striking lines 29 through 31 and
- 13 inserting in lieu thereof the following: “programs
- 14 shall be cost effective. The commission may initiate
- 15 these programs as pilot”.
- 16 5. Page 1, line 32, by striking the words “in
- 17 order”.
- 18 6. Page 2, line 5, by striking the word “the”.
- 19 7. Page 2, line 6, by striking the words “rate
- 20 making treatment of the costs of” and inserting in
- 21 lieu thereof the words “rates for”.

DIVISION S—5638B

- 22 8. Page 2, line 7, by inserting after the word
- 23 “program.” the following: “Nothing in this paragraph
- 24 subjects the rates of municipal utilities to the
- 25 regulatory authority of the commission.”
- 26 9. By renumbering as necessary.

COMMITTEE ON ENERGY
RICHARD R. RAMSEY, Chairperson

S—5639

- 1 Amend Senate File 2305 as follows:

DIVISION S—5639A

- 2 1. Page 1, line 8, by inserting after the word
- 3 “municipality” the words “unless the failure to inspect
- 4 or negligent inspection was a proximate cause of

5 the damage”.

DIVISION S—5639B

6 2. Page 1, by striking line 9 through page 2,
7 line 6.

EDGAR H. HOLDEN

S—5640

1 Amend Senate File 2360 as follows:
2 1. Page 1, line 9, by striking the word “6,516,584”
3 and inserting in lieu thereof the word “6,628,584”.
4 2. Page 1, by inserting after line 9 the following:
5 *“It is the intent of the general assembly that one*
6 *hundred twelve thousand (112,000) dollars of the above*
7 *fiscal year 1981 appropriation shall be used to continue*
8 *the implementation of an Integrated Client Information*
9 *System”.*

TOM SLATER
ROBERT M. CARR

S—5641

1 Amend Senate File 2360 as follows:
2 1. Page 8, line 1 by striking the word “2,200,000”
3 and inserting in lieu thereof the word “2,800,000.”

TOM SLATER
ROBERT M. CARR

S—5642

1 Amend Senate File 2360 as follows:
2 1. Page 9, by inserting after line 3 the following
3 new section:
4 “Sec. ____ . Acts of the Sixty-eighth General Assembly,
5 1979 Session, chapter eight (8), section ten (10),
6 subsection four (4), is amended to read as follows:
7 4. It is the intent of the general assembly that
8 the department shall maintain a system of current
9 needs budgeting in computing monthly assistance grants
10 for ADC recipients until the department has presented
11 to the governor and the joint social services appropriations
12 subcommittee of the Sixty-eighth General Assembly a
13 study and report including a cost-benefit comparison
14 and client impact comparison between prior-month
15 budgeting and current needs budgeting. The report
16 shall be submitted on December 3, 1979. *Further*

17 *the department shall not implement a prior-month budgeting*
 18 *system on a statewide basis without first establishing*
 19 *its cost-effectiveness through at least a one-year*
 20 *pilot program employing prior-month budgeting in*
 21 *selected Iowa counties."*

TOM SLATER
 ROBERT M. CARR

S—5643

For the text of this House amendment, see page 1269 of the Senate Journal.

S—5644

1 Amend House File 2495 as amended, passed and
 2 reprinted by the House, as follows:

DIVISION S—5644B

3 1. Page 1, by striking lines 13 and 14 and
 4 inserting in lieu thereof the words "A strip".

DIVISION S—5644C

5 2. Page 1, lines 19 and 20, by striking the words
 6 "visual search or".

DIVISION S—5644B (cont'd.)

7 3. Page 1, line 20, by inserting after the word
 8 "mouth" the words ", ears or nose".
 9 4. Page 1, line 22, by striking the words "visual
 10 search" and inserting in lieu thereof the words
 11 "physical probe of a body cavity".
 12 5. Page 1, line 26, by inserting after the word
 13 "mouth" the words ", ears or nose".

DIVISION S—5644A

14 6. Page 1, line 27, by inserting after the word
 15 "physician" the words "unless voluntarily waived in
 16 writing by the arrested person".

DIVISION S—5644B (cont'd.)

17 7. Page 1, lines 29 and 30, by striking the words
 18 and figure "except as provided in paragraph six (6)".
 19 8. Page 1, by striking lines 33 through 35.

COMMITTEE ON JUDICIARY
 LUCAS J. DE KOSTER, Chairperson

S—5645

1 Amend Senate File 2360 as follows:

2 1. Page 6, by striking line 31 and inserting in
3 lieu thereof the following:

4 “ 102,225,000

5 *It is the intent of the general assembly that the*
6 *department of social services shall use not more than*
7 *five million dollars of the amount appropriated by*
8 *this subsection to provide treatment under the medical*
9 *assistance program to medically indigent persons,*
10 *in or reasonably near their home communities, in lieu*
11 *of transporting such medically indigent persons to*
12 *the university hospital for treatment under chapter*
13 *two hundred fifty-five (255) of the Code.”*

14 2. Page 11, by inserting after line 35 the
15 following:

16 “Sec. ____ . Acts of the Sixty-eighth General
17 Assembly, 1979 Session, chapter thirteen (13), section
18 eight (8), subsection two (2), paragraph b, is amended
19 to read as follows:

20 b. University hospitals

21 For salaries, support,
22 maintenance, equipment, and
23 miscellaneous purposes; for
24 medical and surgical treatment
25 of indigent patients [as provided
26 in] *under chapter two hundred*
27 *fifty-five (255) of the Code*
28 *as modified by this paragraph..... \$19,437,000*

\$[20,394,000]
15,394,000

29
30 *Notwithstanding chapter two hundred fifty-five*
31 *(255) of the Code, it is the intent of the general*
32 *assembly that the medical assistance program*
33 *established under chapter two hundred forty-nine A*
34 *(249A) of the Code shall be the primary resource for*
35 *providing medical treatment at public expense to*
36 *persons who are medically indigent.”*

TOM SLATER
ROBERT M. CARR

S—5646

1 Amend Senate File 2360 as follows:

2 1. Page 7, line 9, by striking the word “6,920,000”
3 and inserting in lieu thereof the word “7,420,000”.

4 2. Page 7, line 13, by striking the word “fourteen”
5 and inserting in lieu thereof the word “fifteen”.

6 3. Page 7, line 15, by striking the word “nine”

7 and inserting in lieu thereof the word "ten".

BERL E. PRIEBE

S—5647

1 Amend House File 2509, as amended, passed and
2 reprinted by the House, as follows:
3 1. Page 1, line 15, by inserting after the word
4 "year" the words "minus the amount included in district
5 cost per pupil for special education support services".
6 2. Page 1, line 34, by inserting after the word
7 "district" the words "and the base year's state percent
8 of growth".

COMMITTEE ON EDUCATION
W.R. BILL HANSEN, Chairperson

S—5648

1 Amend Senate File 2360 as follows:
2 1. Page 6, by inserting after line 14 the following
3 new section:
4 "Sec. ____ . Acts of the Sixty-eighth General Assembly,
5 1979 Session, chapter eight (8), section six (6), sub-
6 section three (3), is amended to read as follows:
7 3. The state mental health institutes' daily per
8 diem as determined pursuant to section two hundred
9 thirty point twenty (230.20) of the Code shall be
10 billed at eighty percent for each fiscal year[.] *with*
11 *the following exception:*
12 *For the mental health institute at Clarinda costs*
13 *exceeding the highest per diem cost by program at any .*
14 *of the other three mental health institutes for the most*
15 *recent quarter shall be billed to the state at sixty*
16 *percent for fiscal year 1981."*

TOM SLATER
ROBERT M. CARR

S—5649

1 Amend Senate File 2360 as follows:

DIVISION S—5649B

2 1. Page 6, by striking line 20 and inserting in
3 lieu thereof the following:
4 "

54,600,000".

DIVISION S—5649A

5 2. Page 6, by striking line 31 and inserting in

6 lieu thereof the following:

7 “

97,755,000”.

8 3. By striking page 8, line 23, through page 9,
9 line 3.

10 4. Page 9, line 11, by striking the words and
11 figure “March 31” and inserting in lieu thereof the
12 word and figure “June 30”.

13 5. Page 9, line 12, by inserting after the word
14 “reports.” the words and figures “This compilation
15 is composed of facility cost reports received prior
16 to May 1, 1980.”

17 6. Page 9, line 17, by inserting after the word
18 “reports.” the words and figures “This compilation
19 is composed of facility cost reports received prior
20 to November 1, 1980. It is the intent of the general
21 assembly that six months of the time lag be
22 eliminated.”

BERL E. PRIEBE

S—5650

1 Amend Senate File 2360 as follows:

2 1. Page 6, by inserting after line 31 the
3 following:

4 *“Notwithstanding the provisions of section eight*
5 *point thirty-nine (8.39) of the Code, funds*
6 *appropriated under section seven (7) of this Act shall*
7 *not be subject to transfer to any other department,*
8 *institution or agency. Any unencumbered or unobligated*
9 *balance of any appropriation made under section seven*
10 *(7) of this Act which exists on June 30, 1981 shall*
11 *revert to the fund from which it was appropriated.”*

STEPHEN W. BIENIUS

S—5651

1 Amend Senate File 2367 as follows:

2 1. Page 5, by striking lines 8 through 10 and
3 inserting in lieu thereof the words:

4 “determines that other
5 fuel and purchased
6 electricity money is not
7 available to the state
8 board of regents for fuel”.

JOHN N. NYSTROM
BASS VAN GILST
ARTHUR A. SMALL, JR.

S—5652

1 Amend Senate File 2360 as follows:
 2 1. Page 3, by inserting after line 16 the following
 3 words "*The division of adult corrections, in conjunction*
 4 *with other appropriate state agencies, shall continue*
 5 *its study of alternative means of making further im-*
 6 *provements in the salaries and retirement benefits of*
 7 *corrections officers and supporting personnel, and any*
 8 *job reclassifications necessary to implement such im-*
 9 *provements. The department of social services shall*
 10 *include recommendations necessary to implement these*
 11 *improvements in its 1982-1983 budget request."*

SUE YENGER
 MERLIN D. HULSE
 TOM SLATER
 ROBERT M. CARR
 LOWELL L. JUNKINS
 JAMES E. BRILES
 STEPHEN W. BIENIUS
 FORREST V. SCHWENGELS

S—5653

1 Amend Senate File 2360 as follows:
 2 1. Page 1, line 9, by striking the figure "6,516,
 3 584" and inserting in lieu thereof the figure "6,628,
 4 584".
 5 2. Page 1, by inserting after line 9 the following
 6 words "*It is the intent of the general assembly that*
 7 *up to one hundred twelve thousand (112,000) dollars*
 8 *of the above fiscal year 1981 appropriation may be*
 9 *used to continue the implementation of an integrated*
 10 *client information system."*
 11 3. Page 6, by inserting after line 31 the following
 12 new section:
 13 "Sec. ____ . Acts of the Sixty-eighth General Assembly
 14 chapter eight (8), section eight (8), subsection five
 15 (5), is amended to read as follows:
 16 5. For contractual services-medical carrier
 17 \$1,084,000 [\$1,232,000]
 18 \$1,120,000"

TOM SLATER
 ROBERT M. CARR
 LUCAS J. DE KOSTER

S—5654

1 Amend House File 2520 as amended, passed and

2 reprinted by the House, as follows:

3 1. Page 2, by inserting after line 23 the
4 following:

5 *“Notwithstanding the provisions of subsection eight*
6 *(8) of section eighteen point twelve (18.12) of the*
7 *Code, proceeds received from the sale of excess Terrace*
8 *Hill personal property shall be added to the funds*
9 *appropriated by Acts of the Sixty-eighth General*
10 *Assembly, 1979 Session, chapter fourteen (14), section*
11 *fifteen (15), subsection five (5), and shall be used*
12 *for the restoration of Terrace Hill in the same manner*
13 *as the funds appropriated in that subsection.”*

FORREST V. SCHWENGELS

S—5655

1 Amend House File 717 as amended, passed and
2 reprinted by the House as follows:

3 1. Page 3, line 8, by inserting after the word
4 “rule.” the words “A timber buyer whose bond has been
5 forfeited shall not engage in the business of buying
6 timber for one year after the forfeiture.”

COMMITTEE ON NATURAL RESOURCES
ELIZABETH R. MILLER, Chairperson

S—5656

1 Amend House File 2561 as amended, passed and
2 reprinted by the House as follows:

3 1. Page 6, line 28, by striking the words “at
4 least” and inserting in lieu thereof the words “[at
5 least]”.

COMMITTEE ON NATURAL RESOURCES
ELIZABETH R. MILLER, Chairperson

S—5657

1 Amend Senate File 2360 as follows:

2 1. Page 6, by inserting after line 31 the follow-
3 ing:

4 “Sec. 8. Section sixty-eight A point seven (68A.7),
5 Code 1979, is amended by adding the following new
6 subsection:

7 *NEW SUBSECTION.* Reports of induced terminations
8 of pregnancies filed under section ten (10) of this
9 Act.

10 Sec. 9. Section two hundred thirty-four point
11 one (234.1), Code 1979, is amended by adding the
12 following new subsection:

13 *NEW SUBSECTION.* 'Induced termination of pregnancy'
 14 means the lawful and purposeful interruption of
 15 pregnancy with the intention other than to produce
 16 a live-born infant or to remove a dead fetus.

17 Sec. 10. Chapter two hundred thirty-four (234),
 18 Code 1979, is amended by adding the following new
 19 section:

20 *NEW SECTION. REPORTS OF INDUCED TERMINATIONS OF*
 21 *PREGNANCIES.* The person in charge of an institution
 22 located in this state in which an induced termination
 23 of pregnancy is performed shall report the induced
 24 termination of pregnancy to the division within five
 25 days after the induced termination of pregnancy is
 26 performed. If the induced termination of pregnancy
 27 was not performed in an institution, the physician
 28 in attendance shall prepare and file the report.
 29 The reports required under this section are not public
 30 records as defined in chapter sixty-eight A (68A)
 31 of the Code, shall be available to the department
 32 of health but shall not be incorporated into the
 33 system of vital statistics, and shall not include
 34 the name of the person upon whom the induced
 35 termination of pregnancy is performed. The reports
 36 are for statistical purposes and shall be used for
 37 medical and health purposes only. The department
 38 of social services shall adopt rules under chapter
 39 seventeen A (17A) of the Code relating to the content
 40 of report forms, method of reporting, and disposition
 41 of reports."

42 2. By renumbering the sections to conform with
 43 this amendment.

STEPHEN W. BIENIUS

S—5658

1 Amend House File 2520 as amended, passed and
 2 reprinted by the House as follows:

3 1. Page 4, by inserting after line 19 the
 4 following:

5 "Sec. ____ . Section three hundred eighty-seven
 6 point three (387.3), subsection one (1), is amended
 7 to read as follows:

8 1. A sponsor from a city of less than twenty-five
 9 hundred population by the last available federal census
 10 or a homeowner's association organized as a nonprofit
 11 corporation in an unincorporated area may apply to the
 12 committee for a grant for a community development
 13 project. The application must be sponsored by the
 14 city government or by an organization representing a

15 broad cross-section of the community.”

NORMAN G. RODGERS

S—5659

1 Amend Senate File 2360 as follows:

2 1. Page 6, by striking line 20 and inserting in
3 lieu thereof the following:

4 “ 54,600,000”.

5 2. Page 6, by striking line 31 and inserting in
6 lieu thereof the following:

7 “ 97,755,000

8 *It is the intent of the general assembly that*
9 *assistance shall be granted under chapter two hundred*
10 *forty-nine A (249A) of the Code to an expectant mother*
11 *in the last trimester of pregnancy if she qualifies*
12 *on a financial basis for, but is otherwise ineligible*
13 *to receive, aid to dependent children. The department*
14 *of social services shall continue in effect, or update*
15 *as may be necessary, the rules adopted as required*
16 *by Acts of the Sixty-eighth General Assembly, 1979*
17 *Session, chapter seven (7), section one (1), subsection*
18 *two (2).”*

19 3. By striking page 8, line 23, through page 9,
20 line 3.

21 4. Page 9, line 11, by striking the words and
22 figure “March 31” and inserting in lieu thereof the
23 word and figure “June 30”.

24 5. Page 9, line 12, by inserting after the word
25 “reports.” the words and figures “This compilation
26 is composed of facility cost reports received prior
27 to May 1, 1980.”

28 6. Page 9, line 17, by inserting after the word
29 “reports.” the words and figures “This compilation
30 is composed of facility cost reports received prior
31 to November 1, 1980. It is the intent of the general
32 assembly that six months of the time lag be
33 eliminated.”

BERL E. PRIEBE

S—5660

1 Amend House amendment S—5230 to Senate File
2 432 as amended, passed and reprinted by the Senate
3 as follows:

4 1. Page 2, by inserting after line 34 the
5 following:

6 “____. Page 6, by inserting before line 18 the

7 following:

8 'Sec. ____ . *NEW SECTION. DISCIPLINE—WRITTEN*
9 *PERMISSION—IMMUNITY—NOTICE.*

10 1. Any written permission, given to a facility
11 licensed under this Act or under chapter two hundred
12 thirty-seven A (237A) of the Code, to subject a child
13 to corporal punishment shall be signed by both of
14 the child's parents, if known and living. The written
15 permission shall include a grant of immunity from
16 all charges by the parents for actions taken by the
17 facility or its employees which were reasonably
18 believed by the facility or its employees to carry
19 out the permitted corporal punishment.

20 2. Any facility licensed under chapter two hundred
21 thirty-seven A (237A) of the Code which administers
22 corporal punishment shall post a sign in a prominent
23 place notifying visitors that the facility administers
24 corporal punishment upon the written permission of
25 parents. The facility shall send a written statement
26 at least once every calendar year to each parent of
27 a child receiving care in the facility during that
28 year. The statement shall notify the parents that
29 the facility administers corporal punishment upon
30 the written permission of parents.' "

JOHN S. MURRAY

S—5661

1 Amend Senate File 2360 as follows:

2 1. Page 2, by inserting after line 5 the following:

3 *"The department shall pay supplemental benefits*
4 *to any correctional officer who has been injured in*
5 *the course of employment by a resident of a state*
6 *correctional institution and who is eligible for*
7 *temporary disability benefits under section eighty-*
8 *five point thirty-three (85.33) of the Code. The*
9 *supplemental benefits shall equal the difference*
10 *between the officer's spendable weekly earnings and*
11 *the officer's weekly benefit amount as computed under*
12 *chapter eighty-five (85) of the Code."*

ROBERT M. CARR
LOWELL L. JUNKINS

S—5662

1 Amend House File 2520 as amended, passed and
2 reprinted by the House as follows:

3 1. Page 3, by inserting after line 1 the following:

4 "Sec. ____ . Acts of the Sixty-eighth General

5 Assembly, 1979 Session, chapter three (3), section
6 four (4), subsection three (3), unnumbered paragraph
7 two (2), is amended to read as follows:

8 There is established a census data center
9 coordinating unit composed of the state librarian,
10 a representative of the office for planning and
11 programming, and three representatives each
12 representing one of the state universities. The
13 census data center coordinating unit shall provide
14 for not less than fifty census data training sessions
15 throughout the state, *and shall negotiate a joint*
16 *statistical agreement with the United States bureau*
17 *of the census. The census data center coordinating*
18 *unit shall be the agency designated in Iowa to approve*
19 *all such agreements with the bureau of the census."*

FORREST V. SCHWENGELS

S-5663

1 Amend House File 707 as amended, passed and
2 reprinted by the House as follows:

3 1. By striking page 1, line 31 through page 4,
4 line 17, and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

5 Sec. 2. *NEW SECTION. DEFINITIONS.* As used in
6 this Act, unless the context requires otherwise:

7 1. "Chief election officer" means the state
8 commissioner of elections as defined by section forty-
9 seven point one (47.1) of the Code.

10 2. "Commission" means the reapportionment
11 commission established pursuant to this Act.

12 3. "Federal census" means the decennial census
13 required by federal law to be conducted by the United
14 States bureau of the census in every year ending in
15 zero.

16 4. "Four selecting authorities" means:

17 a. The majority floor leader of the state senate.

18 b. The minority floor leader of the state senate.

19 c. The majority floor leader of the state house
20 of representatives.

21 d. The minority floor leader of the state house
22 of representatives.

23 5. "Lobbyist" means an individual:

24 a. Who is required to register, or is defined
25 as a lobbyist, by the rules adopted by the senate
26 or the house of representatives, or by both bodies
27 jointly, pursuant to section sixty-eight B point ten
28 (68B.10), subsection two (2) of the Code; and

29 b. Who receives compensation, not including
30 reimbursable expenses, for the activities that subject

31 that individual to any of the requirements described
32 in paragraph a of this subsection.

33 6. "Plan" means a plan for legislative and
34 congressional reapportionment drawn up pursuant to
35 the requirements of this Act.

36 7. "Political party office" means an elective
37 or appointive office in the national or state
38 organization of a political party, as defined by
39 section forty-three point two (43.2) of the Code.

40 8. "Public office" means an elective or appointive
41 office or employment in the executive, legislative
42 or judicial branch or in an independent establishment
43 of the federal government or the government of this
44 state.

45 9. "Relative" means an individual who is related
46 to the person in question as father, mother, son,
47 daughter, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, first cousin,
48 nephew, niece, husband, wife, grandfather, grandmother,
49 father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-
50 in-law, brother-in-law, sister-in-law, stepfather,

Page 2

1 stepmother, stepson, stepdaughter, stepbrother,
2 stepsister, half brother, or half sister.

3 Sec. 3. *NEW SECTION.* REAPPORTIONMENT COMMISSION.

4 1. In each year ending in zero, a reapportionment
5 commission shall be established as follows:

6 a. By May first, the chief election officer shall
7 give notice of the establishment of the commission
8 reasonably calculated to give all interested parties
9 an opportunity to apply for a position on the
10 commission or offer nominations to the four selecting
11 authorities.

12 b. No earlier than June first, but no later than
13 July first, each of the four selecting authorities
14 shall certify to the chief election officer his or
15 her appointment of a person to serve on the commission.
16 If a selecting authority does not certify a selection
17 by July first, the other selecting authority of his
18 or her party shall have ten days thereafter within
19 which to certify to the chief election officer the
20 appointment of a second person to serve on the
21 commission.

22 c. By August first, the four commissioners so
23 selected shall select, by a vote of at least three
24 members, and shall certify to the chief election
25 officer the fifth member who shall serve as the
26 chairperson. The commission may not exercise any
27 of its powers or perform any of its other duties until

28 the fifth member is selected.
 29 d. A vacancy on the commission shall be filled
 30 by the initial selecting authority within fifteen
 31 days after the vacancy occurs.
 32 2. No person shall be appointed to the commission
 33 who:
 34 a. Is not an eligible elector of the state at
 35 the time of selection.
 36 b. Holds public or political party office.
 37 c. Is a relative of or is employed by a member
 38 of the state house of representatives, state senate,
 39 or United States house of representatives.
 40 d. Is or has within two years prior to selection
 41 been a lobbyist.
 42 3. No member or employee of the commission shall:
 43 a. Hold or campaign for public or political party
 44 office while a member or employee of the commission,
 45 except as permitted by section four (4), subsection
 46 two (2) of this Act.
 47 b. Participate in or contribute to a political
 48 campaign of a candidate for state or federal elective
 49 office while a member or employee of the commission.
 50 c. Hold or campaign for a seat in the state house

Page 3

1 of representatives, state senate, or United States
 2 house of representatives for four years after the
 3 effective date of the plan.
 4 d. Directly or indirectly attempt to influence
 5 for compensation a member or state member of the
 6 congress of the United States or the general assembly,
 7 other than as a representative of the commission on
 8 a matter within the jurisdiction of the commission,
 9 while a member or employee of the commission and for
 10 one year after the effective date of the plan.
 11 Sec. 4. *NEW SECTION. STAFF AND BUDGET OF THE*
 12 *COMMISSION.*
 13 1. The commission shall employ an executive
 14 director and not to exceed three additional staff
 15 persons as necessary to enable the commission to carry
 16 out its duties. The executive director and the other
 17 persons employed by the commission are exempt from
 18 the state merit system and shall serve at the pleasure
 19 of the commission. The executive director is
 20 responsible for the administrative operations of the
 21 commission and shall perform the duties delegated
 22 or assigned by the commission. Any counsel employed
 23 under this section is not subject to the provisions

24 of section thirteen point seven (13.7) of the Code.

25 The commission may obtain the services of experts
26 and consultants as necessary to carry out its duties.

27 2. The director of the legislative service bureau,
28 by agreement with the commission and with approval
29 of the legislative council, may temporarily assign
30 one or more members of the legislative service bureau
31 staff to serve on the commission staff on either a
32 full-time or a part-time basis. A bureau staff member
33 so assigned shall work under the direction of the
34 commission or its executive director when engaged
35 in the preparation of a plan or plans, and shall not
36 discuss with members or staff of the general assembly
37 the plan or plans under development or consideration
38 by the commission, except with the prior knowledge
39 and consent of the commission, until the plan or plans
40 are proposed for public comment pursuant to section
41 seven (7), subsection one (1) of this Act.

42 3. The general assembly shall appropriate funds
43 to enable the commission to carry out its duties.
44 Members and employees shall receive compensation and
45 reimbursement for actual and necessary expenses as
46 provided for in the budget.

47 Sec. 5. *NEW SECTION. DUTIES OF THE COMMISSION.*

48 In addition to other duties prescribed by law, the
49 commission shall:

50 1. Promulgate, in accordance with chapter seventeen

Page 4

1 A (17A) of the Code, rules to carry out the provisions
2 of this Act. The rules shall provide that three
3 members of the commission present and voting constitute
4 a quorum to do business and that the votes of a
5 a majority of the members present are required for any
6 official action of the commission.

7 2. Preserve all information filed with and
8 developed by the commission. This information, other
9 than personal information in the commission's personnel
10 records, shall be available for public inspection
11 and copying as provided by chapter sixty-eight A (68A)
12 of the Code.

13 3. Prepare and maintain written transcripts of
14 all meetings of three or more members of the
15 commission. The transcripts shall be available within
16 a reasonable time after the meeting for public
17 inspection and copying during regular office hours.

18 4. Maintain an indexed central file of the records
19 of written and oral communications between
20 representatives of the commission and persons outside

21 the commission. Each commissioner and each staff
22 member designated by the commission shall keep a
23 record of all communications with persons outside
24 the commission on matters before the commission.
25 Each record shall include the date and place of the
26 communication, the names and affiliations of all
27 participants, and the nature of the communication.
28 Records need not be made of communications that are
29 solely requests for information or communications
30 with members of the press.

31 5. Prepare and publish a report for each
32 preliminary plan and for the final plan. Each report
33 shall be available to the public at the time a plan
34 is published, and shall include but need not be limited
35 to:

36 a. The population and the percentage deviation
37 from the average district population for every
38 district.

39 b. An explanation of the standards used in
40 developing the plan with a justification of any
41 deviation in a district from the average district
42 population.

43 c. A map of the districts.

44 6. Perform other tasks prescribed by law, and
45 undertake any activity it deems necessary for the
46 fair and expeditious completion of its mandate.

47 Sec. 6. *NEW SECTION. POWERS OF THE COMMISSION.*

48 1. The commission may require persons to appear
49 and testify before the commission and to produce all
50 books, records, files, papers, maps, and documents

Page 5

1 it deems necessary for the development of a
2 reapportionment plan.

3 2. The chairperson of the commission or a
4 commissioner acting in behalf of the chairperson may
5 administer oaths to persons who appear before the
6 commission.

7 3. The commission, upon petition by a witness
8 and subject to the rules promulgated by the commission,
9 may reimburse the witness for necessary expenses
10 incurred in preparing for and making an appearance
11 before the commission.

12 Sec. 7. *NEW SECTION. DEVELOPMENT OF THE PLAN.*

13 1. By April first of each year ending in one,
14 the commission shall prepare for public comment at
15 least one preliminary plan for legislative and
16 congressional districts. The commission may, by a
17 vote of at least three members, propose no more than

18 two preliminary plans for public comment. The
19 chairperson may propose one additional preliminary
20 plan for public comment.

21 2. The commission shall hold at least one public
22 hearing in every existing congressional district in
23 the state on the preliminary plan or plans. The
24 commission shall give notice of the public hearings
25 reasonably calculated to give interested parties
26 adequate opportunity to comment. By April twentieth
27 of each year ending in one, the commission shall
28 complete the required series of public hearings on
29 the preliminary plan or plans.

30 3. By May first of each year ending in one, the
31 commission shall adopt, by a vote of at least three
32 members, and publish a final plan and file it with
33 the secretary of the senate and the chief clerk of
34 the house of representatives. The commission shall
35 give notice of the publication of the plan reasonably
36 calculated to give interested parties adequate
37 opportunity to file comments on the plan with the
38 secretary of the senate or the chief clerk of the
39 house.

40 4. If the basic tabulations of the population
41 from the federal census are not available to the
42 commission on or before February first of the year
43 ending in one, the commission may extend each of the
44 dates set forth in this section by a number of days
45 equal to the number of days after February first that
46 the population tabulations become available.

47 Sec. 8. *NEW SECTION*. GENERAL ASSEMBLY ACTION
48 ON PLAN.

49 1. Upon the filing of the commission's final plan
50 with the secretary of the senate and the chief clerk

Page 6

1 of the house of representatives, they shall send a
2 copy to the legislative service bureau which shall
3 prepare a bill embodying the plan. The bill shall
4 be delivered to the referring officers of each house,
5 who shall act in accordance with such procedures as
6 each house may adopt. The secretary of the senate
7 and the chief clerk of the house shall notify the
8 members of the respective bodies of any comments on
9 the final plan which have been filed with them.

10 2. It is the intent of this Act that the general
11 assembly shall bring the bill embodying the
12 commission's final plan to a vote in either the senate
13 or the house of representatives expeditiously, but
14 not less than fourteen days after the plan is filed

15 under section seven (7), subsection three (3) of this
16 Act, under a procedure or rule permitting no
17 amendments. It is further the intent of this Act
18 that if the bill is approved by the first house in
19 which it is considered, it shall expeditiously be
20 brought to a vote in the second house under a similar
21 procedure or rule.

22 3. If the bill embodying the commission's final
23 plan fails to be approved by a constitutional majority
24 in either the senate or the house of representatives,
25 the secretary of the senate or the chief clerk of
26 the house, as the case may be, shall at once so notify
27 the commission and transmit to it such information
28 as the senate or the house may direct regarding rea-
29 sons why the plan was not approved. The commission
30 has fourteen days from the date the notice is received
31 to consider the reasons for failure to approve the
32 plan and to revise the final plan if the commission
33 members deem it appropriate to do so. At or before
34 expiration of the fourteen-day period, the commission
35 shall again adopt, by a vote of at least three members,
36 a final plan and publish and file it as required by
37 section seven (7), subsection three (3) of this Act.
38 If the plan so adopted has been revised from the one
39 originally filed under that subsection, the secretary
40 of the senate and the chief clerk of the house shall
41 proceed in accordance with subsection one (1) of this
42 section.

43 4. It is the intent of this Act that when a bill
44 embodying a final plan adopted and filed under
45 subsection three (3) of this section has been prepared
46 and introduced it shall be expeditiously brought to
47 a vote in either the senate or the house of represen-
48 tatives, provided that if the plan has been revised
49 from the one originally filed under section seven
50 (7), subsection three (3) of this Act the general

Page 7

1 assembly shall allow fourteen days for public review
2 and comment before acting upon the bill. It is further
3 the intent of this Act that when a bill embodying
4 a final plan is considered under this subsection,
5 regardless of whether the plan has been revised from
6 the one originally filed, the bill shall be subject
7 to amendment in the same manner as other bills.

8 Sec. 9. NEW SECTION. CONCLUSION OF COMMISSION'S 9 FUNCTIONS.

10 1. When the revision of legislative and
11 congressional districts required by the constitution

12 becomes effective and all known legal challenges
 13 thereto have been resolved, the commission shall cease
 14 operations and shall take all necessary steps to con-
 15 clude its business. This shall include preparation
 16 of a financial statement disclosing all expenditures
 17 made by the commission. The official record shall
 18 contain all relevant information developed by the
 19 commission pursuant to carrying out its duties,
 20 including records of public hearings, data collected,
 21 transcripts of hearings and meetings, written
 22 communications, and other information of a similar
 23 nature. The commission shall deliver all such material
 24 to the chief election officer, who shall provide for
 25 the permanent preservation of this official record.

26 2. The supreme court may reconstitute the
 27 commission if necessary to comply with a court order
 28 to prepare a new plan.

29 Sec. 10. *NEW SECTION. REDISTRICTING STANDARDS.*

30 2. Page 4, lines 29 and 30, by striking the words
 31 "absolute value of the total" and inserting in lieu
 32 thereof the words "total of the absolute values of
 33 the".

34 3. Page 8, line 35, by striking the words and
 35 figure "subparagraph one (1) of".

36 4. By striking page 10, line 20 through page 11,
 37 line 9.

38 5. Page 11, line 12, by striking the words
 39 "legislative service bureau" and inserting in lieu
 40 thereof the word "commission".

41 6. Page 11, line 14, by striking the words "the
 42 bureau".

43 7. Page 11, line 16, by inserting after the word
 44 "used" the words "by the commission or the legislative
 45 service bureau".

46 8. Page 11, line 25, by inserting after the word
 47 "the" the words "commission and by the".

48 9. Page 11, line 31, by striking the word and
 49 figure "Sec. 6. This Act" and inserting in lieu
 50 thereof the words and figure "3. This section".

Page 8

1 10. Page 11, by inserting after line 34 the
 2 following:

3 "Sec. 12. Section nineteen A point three (19A.3),
 4 Code 1979, is amended by adding the following new
 5 subsection:

6 *NEW SUBSECTION.* The executive director and the
 7 other employees of the reapportionment commission

8 established in each year ending in zero under section
9 three (3) of this Act.”

COMMITTEE ON STATE GOVERNMENT
JACK N. NYSTROM, Chairperson

S—5664

1 Amend Senate File 2360 as follows:
2 1. Page 7, line 9, by striking the figure “6,920,000”
3 and inserting in lieu thereof the figure “7,170,000”.
4 2. Page 7, line 13, by striking the word “fourteen”
5 and inserting in lieu thereof the word “fifteen”.
6 3. Page 7, line 15, by striking the word “nine”
7 and inserting in lieu thereof the word “ten”.

BERL E. PRIEBE

S—5665

1 Amend House File 2562 as amended, passed and
2 reprinted by the House as follows:
3 1. By striking everything after the enacting
4 clause and inserting in lieu thereof the following:
5 “Section 1. Section five hundred ninety-eight
6 point thirteen (598.13), Code 1979, is amended by
7 striking the section and inserting in lieu thereof
8 the following:
9 598.13 FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FILED. Both parties
10 shall disclose their financial status. A showing
11 of special circumstances shall not be required before
12 the disclosure is ordered. A statement of net worth
13 set forth by affidavit on a form prescribed by the
14 supreme court and furnished without charge by the
15 clerk of the district court shall be filed by each
16 party prior to the dissolution hearing, unless waived
17 by both parties.
18 Failure to comply with the requirements of this
19 section constitutes failure to make discovery as
20 provided in rule of civil procedure one hundred thirty-
21 four (134) of the Code.
22 Sec. 2. Section five hundred ninety-eight point
23 twenty-one (598.21), Code 1979, is amended to read
24 as follows:
25 598.21 ALIMONY—CUSTODY OF CHILDREN—CHANGES.
26 When a dissolution of marriage is decreed, the court
27 may make such order in relation to the children,
28 property, parties, and the maintenance of the parties
29 as shall be justified. *The court shall consider the*
30 *contribution of each party to the marriage, and may*

31 *consider the value of each party's contribution in*
 32 *homemaking and child care services. The order may*
 33 *include provision for joint custody of the children*
 34 *by the parties. Orders relating to custody of children*
 35 *shall be subject to the provisions of chapter 598A.*

36 Subsequent changes may be made by the court in
 37 these respects when circumstances render them
 38 expedient.

39 Sec. 3. Chapter five hundred ninety-eight (598),
 40 Code 1979, is amended by adding the following new
 41 section:

42 *NEW SECTION. ORDER TO VACATE. Notwithstanding*
 43 *section five hundred sixty-one point fifteen (561.15)*
 44 *of the Code, the court may order either party to*
 45 *vacate the homestead pending entry of a decree of*
 46 *dissolution upon a showing that the other party or*
 47 *the children are in imminent danger of physical harm*
 48 *if the order is not issued."*

COMMITTEE ON JUDICIARY

LUCAS J. DE KOSTER, Chairperson

S—5666

1 Amend House File 2546 as amended, passed and
 2 reprinted by the House as follows:

3 1. Page 1, line 18, by striking the word
 4 "commingled" and inserting in lieu thereof the words
 5 "confined with livestock from another source".

6 2. Page 1, by striking lines 23 through 31 and
 7 inserting in lieu thereof the following:

8 "(2) If the livestock have been confined with
 9 livestock from another source or assembled from two
 10 or more sources within the previous thirty days, the
 11 livestock shall be represented as being 'assembled
 12 livestock'. As used in this subparagraph, 'confined
 13 with livestock from another source' means the placement
 14 of livestock in a livestock auction market, yard,
 15 or other unitary facility in which livestock from
 16 another source are confined, but does not include
 17 livestock confined at the facility where the sale
 18 takes place if such confinement is for less than
 19 forty-eight hours prior to the day of sale; provided
 20 that livestock which are not sold after being confined
 21 with livestock from another source at a facility and
 22 offered for sale shall be deemed 'assembled livestock'
 23 for the thirty-day period following the day when
 24 offered for sale."

COMMITTEE ON AGRICULTURE

IRVIN L. BERGMAN, Chairperson

S—5667

1 Amend House File 2501 as follows:
2 1. Page 1, by inserting after line 6 the following
3 new section:
4 "Sec. ____ . Chapter six hundred ninety-two (692),
5 Code 1979, is amended by adding the following new
6 section:
7 *NEW SECTION. DATA TO ARRESTING AGENCY.* The clerk
8 of the district court shall forward conviction and
9 disposition data to the criminal justice agency making
10 the arrest within thirty days of final court disposition
11 of the case."

RICHARD R. RAMSEY
FORREST V. SCHWENGELS
ROBERT M. CARR

S—5668

1 Amend House File 685 as amended, passed and
2 reprinted by the House as follows:
3 1. Page 1, line 23, by striking the word
4 "aggravated" and inserting in lieu thereof the
5 word "serious".
6 2. Page 1, line 24, by striking the word "and"
7 and inserting in lieu thereof the word ",".
8 3. Page 1, line 25, by inserting after the
9 figure "(714.10)" the words and figure "and seven hundred
10 fourteen point eleven (714.11)".

JOHN S. MURRAY

S—5669

1 Amend House File 685 as amended, passed and re-
2 printed by the House as follows:
3 1. Page 2, by inserting after line 6 the following
4 new section:
5 "Sec. ____ . Senate Concurrent Resolution 102 is hereby
6 repealed."

BOB RUSH

S—5670

1 Amend House File 2566 as amended, passed and
2 reprinted by the House as follows:
3 1. Page 1, line 5, by striking the words "and
4 approximate weight".

- 5 2. Page 1, line 6, by striking the word "the".

COMMITTEE ON AGRICULTURE
IRVIN L. BERGMAN, Chairperson

S—5671

- 1 Amend Senate Joint Resolution 2001 as follows:
2 1. Page 6, line 20 by inserting after the word
3 "decreases," the words "However, such increases in
4 revenue limits as may from time to time be provided
5 for local school districts, Area Education Agencies,
6 Area colleges, and Board of Regents institutions shall
7 not be subject to the provisions of this section."

JOANN ORR

S—5672

- 1 Amend House File 2536 as amended, passed and re-
2 printed by the House as follows:
3 1. Page 2, line 32, by striking the word "shall"
4 and inserting in lieu thereof the word "may".

RAY TAYLOR
CALVIN O. HULTMAN

S—5673

- 1 Amend House File 2537 as amended, passed and
2 reprinted by the House as follows:
3 1. Page 5, by inserting after line 6 the following:
4 "8. Notwithstanding the provisions of section
5 five hundred fourteen B point five (514B.5), subsection
6 three (3) of the Code, the commissioner may waive
7 the requirement that health maintenance organizations
8 impose those deductible and coinsurance charges
9 contained in federal government contracts. If waived
10 the commissioner shall require that health maintenance
11 organizations impose reasonable deductible and
12 coinsurance charges."

EDGAR H. HOLDEN

S—5674

- 1 Amend the Kudart, et al., amendment, S—5619, to House
2 File 654 as amended, passed and reprinted by the House
3 as follows:
4 1. Page 1, line 32, by striking the words "*per*
5 *se*" and inserting in lieu thereof the word "*presumptive*".

LUCAS J. DE KOSTER

S—5675

1 Amend Senate Joint Resolution 2001 as follows:

- 2 1. Page 3, line 8, by striking the figure “1977-
3 78” and inserting in lieu thereof the figure “1978-
4 79”.
5 2. Page 3, line 12, by striking the figure “1977-
6 78” and inserting in lieu thereof the figure “1978-
7 79”.
8 3. Page 3, line 15, by striking the figure “1977-
9 78” and inserting in lieu thereof the figure “1978-
10 79”.
11 4. Page 5, line 22, by striking the figure “1977-
12 78” and inserting in lieu thereof the figure “1978-
13 79”.

BOB RUSH

S—5676

1 Amend House File 654 as amended, passed and re-
2 printed by the House as follows:

- 3 1. Page 1, line 5, by striking the word “*ten*” and
4 inserting in lieu thereof the word “*thirteen*”.
5 2. Page 1, by striking lines 16 through 20, and
6 inserting in lieu thereof the following:
7 “For the purposes of this section, evidence that
8 there was, at the time, more than [ten] *eight* hundredths
9 of one percentum by weight of alcohol in his *or her*
10 blood shall be admitted as presumptive evidence that
11 the defendant was under the influence of an alcoholic
12 beverage. No previous conviction for, or plea of”.

RAY TAYLOR
LUCAS J. DE KOSTER

S—5677

1 Amend House File 707 as amended, passed and
2 reprinted by the House, as follows:

- 3 1. By striking page 1, line 31 through page 4,
4 line 17, and inserting in lieu thereof the following:
5 Sec. 2. *NEW SECTION. DEFINITIONS.* As used in
6 this Act, unless the context requires otherwise:
7 1. “Chief election officer” means the state
8 commissioner of elections as defined by section forty-
9 seven point one (47.1) of the Code.
10 2. “Commission” means the reapportionment
11 commission established pursuant to this Act.
12 3. “Federal census” means the decennial census
13 required by federal law to be conducted by the United

14 States bureau of the census in every year ending in
15 zero.

16 4. "Four selecting authorities" means:

17 a. The majority floor leader of the state senate.

18 b. The minority floor leader of the state senate.

19 c. The majority floor leader of the state house
20 of representatives.

21 d. The minority floor leader of the state house
22 of representatives.

23 5. "Lobbyist" means an individual:

24 a. Who is required to register, or is defined
25 as a lobbyist, by the rules adopted by the senate
26 or the house of representatives, or by both bodies
27 jointly, pursuant to section sixty-eight B point ten
28 (68B.10), subsection two (2) of the Code; and

29 b. Who receives compensation, not including
30 reimbursable expenses, for the activities that subject
31 that individual to any of the requirements described
32 in paragraph a of this subsection.

33 6. "Plan" means a plan for legislative and
34 congressional reapportionment drawn up pursuant to
35 the requirements of this Act.

36 7. "Political party office" means an elective
37 or appointive office in the national or state
38 organization of a political party, as defined by
39 section forty-three point two (43.2) of the Code.

40 8. "Public office" means an elective or appointive
41 office or employment in the executive, legislative
42 or judicial branch or in an independent establishment
43 of the federal government or the government of this
44 state.

45 9. "Relative" means an individual who is related
46 to the person in question as father, mother, son,
47 daughter, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, first cousin,
48 nephew, niece, husband, wife, grandfather, grandmother,
49 father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-
50 in-law, brother-in-law, sister-in-law, stepfather,

Page 2

1 stepmother, stepson, stepdaughter, stepbrother,
2 stepsister, half brother, or half sister.

Sec. 3. *NEW SECTION.* REAPPORTIONMENT COMMISSION.

4 1. In each year ending in zero, a reapportionment
5 commission shall be established as follows:

6 a. By July first, the chief election officer shall
7 give notice of the establishment of the commission
8 reasonably calculated to give all interested parties
9 an opportunity to apply for a position on the
10 commission or offer nominations to the four selecting

11 authorities.

12 b. No earlier than July fifteenth, but no later
 13 than August first, each of the four selecting
 14 authorities shall certify to the chief election officer
 15 his or her appointment of a person to serve on the
 16 commission. If a selecting authority does not certify
 17 a selection by August first, the other selecting
 18 authority of his or her party shall have ten days
 19 thereafter within which to certify to the chief
 20 election officer the appointment of a second person
 21 to serve on the commission.

22 c. By September first, the four commissioners
 23 so selected shall select, by a vote of at least three
 24 members, and shall certify to the chief election
 25 officer the fifth member who shall serve as the
 26 chairperson. Should the four commissioners initially
 27 selected fail to select a fifth member by September
 28 first, the chief justice of the supreme court shall
 29 select the fifth member not later than September
 30 fifteenth.

31 d. A vacancy on the commission shall be filled
 32 by the initial selecting authority within fifteen
 33 days after the vacancy occurs.

34 2. No person shall be appointed to the commission
 35 who:

36 a. Is not an eligible elector of the state at
 37 the time of selection.

38 b. Holds public or political party office.

39 c. Is a relative of or is employed by a member
 40 of the state house of representatives, state senate,
 41 or United States house of representatives.

42 d. Is or has within two years prior to selection
 43 been a lobbyist.

44 3. No member or employee of the commission shall:

45 a. Hold or campaign for public or political party
 46 office while a member or employee of the commission,
 47 except as permitted by section four (4), subsection
 48 two (2) of this Act.

49 b. Participate in or contribute to a political
 50 campaign of a candidate for state or federal elective

Page 3

1 office while a member or employee of the commission.

2 c. Hold or campaign for a seat in the state house
 3 of representatives, state senate, or United States
 4 house of representatives for four years after the
 5 effective date of the plan.

6 d. Directly or indirectly attempt to influence

7 for compensation a member or staff member of the
 8 congress of the United States or the general assembly,
 9 other than as a representative of the commission on
 10 a matter within the jurisdiction of the commission,
 11 while a member or employee of the commission and for
 12 one year after the effective date of the plan.

13 Sec. 4. *NEW SECTION. STAFF AND BUDGET OF THE*
 14 *COMMISSION.*

15 1. The commission shall employ an executive
 16 director and not to exceed ten additional staff per-
 17 sons as necessary to enable the commission to carry
 18 out its duties. The executive director and the other
 19 persons employed by the commission are exempt from
 20 the state merit system and shall serve at the pleasure
 21 of the commission. The executive director is
 22 responsible for the administrative operations of the
 23 commission and shall perform the duties delegated
 24 or assigned by the commission. Any counsel employed
 25 under this section is not subject to the provisions
 26 of section thirteen point seven (13.7) of the Code.
 27 The commission may obtain the services of experts
 28 and consultants as necessary to carry out its duties.

29 2. The general assembly shall appropriate funds
 30 to enable the commission to carry out its duties.
 31 Members and employees shall receive compensation and
 32 reimbursement for actual and necessary expenses as
 33 provided for in the budget.

34 Sec. 5. *NEW SECTION. DUTIES OF THE COMMISSION.*

35 In addition to other duties prescribed by law, the
 36 commission shall:

37 1. Promulgate, in accordance with chapter seventeen
 38 A (17A) of the Code, rules to carry out the provisions
 39 of this Act. The rules shall provide that three
 40 members of the commission present and voting constitute
 41 a quorum to do business and that the votes of a
 42 majority of the members present are required for any
 43 official action of the commission.

44 2. Preserve all information filed with and
 45 developed by the commission. This information, other
 46 than personal information in the commission's personnel
 47 records, shall be available for public inspection
 48 and copying as provided by chapter sixty-eight A (68A)
 49 of the Code.

50 3. Prepare and maintain written transcripts of

Page 4

1 all meetings of three or more members of the
 2 commission. The transcripts shall be available within

3 a reasonable time after the meeting for public
 4 inspection and copying during regular office hours.
 5 4. Maintain an indexed central file of the records
 6 of written and oral communications between
 7 representatives of the commission and persons outside
 8 the commission. Each commissioner and each staff
 9 member designated by the commission shall keep a
 10 record of all communications with persons outside
 11 the commission on matters before the commission.
 12 Each record shall include the date and place of the
 13 communication, the names and affiliations of all
 14 participants, and the nature of the communication.
 15 Records need not be made of communications that are
 16 solely requests for information or communications
 17 with members of the press.

18 5. Prepare and publish a report for each
 19 preliminary plan and for the final plan. Each report
 20 shall be available to the public at the time a plan
 21 is published, and shall include but need not be limited
 22 to:

23 a. The population and the percentage deviation
 24 from the average district population for every
 25 district.

26 b. An explanation of the standards used in
 27 developing the plan with a justification of any
 28 deviation in a district from the average district
 29 population.

30 c. A map of the districts.

31 6. Perform other tasks prescribed by law, and
 32 undertake any activity it deems necessary for the
 33 fair and expeditious completion of its mandate.

34 Sec. 6. *NEW SECTION. POWERS OF THE COMMISSION.*

35 1. The commission may require persons to appear
 36 and testify before the commission and to produce all
 37 books, records, files, papers, maps, and documents
 38 it deems necessary for the development of a
 39 reapportionment plan.

40 2. The chairperson of the commission or a
 41 commissioner acting in behalf of the chairperson may
 42 administer oaths to persons who appear before the
 43 commission.

44 3. The commission, upon petition by a witness
 45 and subject to the rules promulgated by the commission,
 46 may reimburse the witness for necessary expenses
 47 incurred in preparing for and making an appearance
 48 before the commission.

49 Sec. 7. *NEW SECTION. DEVELOPMENT OF THE PLAN.*

50 1. By April first of each year ending in one,

1 the commission shall prepare for public comment at

2 least one preliminary plan for legislative and
3 congressional districts. The commission may, by a
4 vote of at least three members, propose no more than
5 two preliminary plans for public comment. The
6 chairperson may propose one additional preliminary
7 plan for public comment.

8 2. The commission shall hold at least one public
9 hearing in every existing congressional district in
10 the state on the preliminary plan or plans. The
11 commission shall give notice of the public hearings
12 reasonably calculated to give interested parties
13 adequate opportunity to comment. By April twentieth
14 of each year ending in one, the commission shall
15 complete the required series of public hearings on
16 the preliminary plan or plans.

17 3. By May first of each year ending in one, the
18 commission shall adopt, by a vote of at least three
19 members, and publish a final plan and file it with
20 the secretary of the senate and the chief clerk of
21 the house of representatives. The commission shall
22 give notice of the publication of the plan reasonably
23 calculated to give interested parties adequate
24 opportunity to file comments on the plan with the
25 secretary of the senate or the chief clerk of the
26 house.

27 4. If the basic tabulations of the population
28 from the federal census are not available to the
29 commission on or before February first of the year
30 ending in one, the commission may extend each of the
31 dates set forth in this section by a number of days
32 equal to the number of days after February first that
33 the population tabulations become available.

34 Sec. 8. *NEW SECTION.* GENERAL ASSEMBLY ACTION
35 ON PLAN.

36 1. Upon the filing of the commission's final plan
37 with the secretary of the senate and the chief clerk
38 of the house of representatives, they shall send a
39 copy to the legislative service bureau which shall
40 prepare a bill embodying the plan. The bill shall
41 be delivered to the referring officers of each house,
42 who shall act in accordance with such procedures as
43 each house may adopt. The secretary of the senate
44 and the chief clerk of the house shall notify the
45 members of the respective bodies of any comments on
46 the final plan which have been filed with them.

47 2. It is the intent of this Act that the general
48 assembly shall bring the bill embodying the
49 commission's final plan to a vote in either the senate
50 or the house of representatives expeditiously, but

Page 6

1 not less than fourteen days after the plan is filed
2 under section seven (7), subsection three (3) of this
3 Act, under a procedure or rule permitting no
4 amendments. It is further the intent of this Act
5 that if the bill is approved by the first house in
6 which it is considered, it shall expeditiously be
7 brought to a vote in the second house under a similar
8 procedure or rule.

9 3. If the bill embodying the commission's final
10 plan fails to be approved by a constitutional majority
11 in either the senate or the house of representatives,
12 the secretary of the senate or the chief clerk of
13 the house, as the case may be, shall at once so notify
14 the commission and transmit to it such information
15 as the senate or the house may direct regarding rea-
16 sons why the plan was not approved. The commission
17 has fourteen days from the date the notice is received
18 to consider the reasons for failure to approve the
19 plan and to revise the final plan if the commission
20 members deem it appropriate to do so. At or before
21 expiration of the fourteen-day period, the commission
22 shall again adopt, by a vote of at least three members,
23 a final plan and publish and file it as required by
24 section seven (7), subsection three (3) of this Act.
25 If the plan so adopted has been revised from the one
26 originally filed under that subsection, the secretary
27 of the senate and the chief clerk of the house shall
28 proceed in accordance with subsection one (1) of this
29 section.

30 4. It is the intent of this Act that when a bill
31 embodying a final plan adopted and filed under
32 subsection three (3) of this section has been prepared
33 and introduced it shall be expeditiously brought to
34 a vote in either the senate or the house of represen-
35 tatives, provided that if the plan has been revised
36 from the one originally filed under section seven
37 (7), subsection three (3) of this Act the general
38 assembly shall allow fourteen days for public review
39 and comment before acting upon the bill. It is further
40 the intent of this Act that when a bill embodying
41 a final plan is considered under this subsection,
42 regardless of whether the plan has been revised from
43 the one originally filed, the bill shall be subject
44 to amendment in the same manner as other bills.

45 Sec. 9. *NEW SECTION. CONCLUSION OF COMMISSION'S*
46 *FUNCTIONS.*

47 1. When the revision of legislative and
48 congressional districts required by the constitution

49 becomes effective and all known legal challenges
50 thereto have been resolved, the commission shall cease

Page 7

1 operations and shall take all necessary steps to con-
2 clude its business. This shall include preparation
3 of a financial statement disclosing all expenditures
4 made by the commission. The official record shall
5 contain all relevant information developed by the
6 commission pursuant to carrying out its duties,
7 including records of public hearings, data collected,
8 transcripts of hearings and meetings, written
9 communications, and other information of a similar
10 nature. The commission shall deliver all such material
11 to the chief election officer, who shall provide for
12 the permanent preservation of this official record.

13 2. The supreme court may reconstitute the
14 commission if necessary to comply with a court order
15 to prepare a new plan.

16 Sec. 10. *NEW SECTION. REDISTRICTING STANDARDS.*

17 2. Page 4, lines 29 and 30, by striking the words
18 "absolute value of the total" and inserting in lieu
19 thereof the words "total of the absolute values of
20 the".

21 3. Page 8, line 35, by striking the words and
22 figure "subparagraph one (1) of".

23 4. By striking page 10, line 20 through page 11,
24 line 9.

25 5. Page 11, line 12, by striking the words
26 "legislative service bureau" and inserting the word
27 "commission".

28 6. Page 11, line 14, by striking the words "the
29 bureau".

30 7. Page 11, line 16, by inserting after the word
31 "used" the words "by the commission or the legislative
32 service bureau".

33 8. Page 11, line 25, by inserting after the word
34 "the" the words "commission and by the".

35 9. Page 11, line 31, by striking the following:
36 "Sec. 6. This Act" and inserting in lieu thereof
37 the following: "3. This section".

38 10. Page 11, by inserting after line 34 the
39 following:

40 "Sec. 12. Section nineteen A point three (19A.3),
41 Code 1979, is amended by adding the following new
42 subsection:

43 *NEW SUBSECTION.* The executive director and the
44 other employees of the reapportionment commission

45 established in each year ending in zero under section
46 three (3) of this Act.”

TOM SLATER
ROBERT M. CARR
JOE BROWN
LOWELL L. JUNKINS
C.W. HUTCHINS
CHARLES P. MILLER
NORMAN G. RODGERS
JAMES V. GALLAGHER
ALVIN V. MILLER
BASS VAN GILST

S—5678

1 Amend House File 315 as amended, passed and re-
2 printed by the House as follows:
3 1. Page 1, line 4, by inserting after the word
4 “action” the words “against an architect, engineer,
5 or contractor”.

RICHARD R. RAMSEY

S—5679

1 Amend Senate Joint Resolution 2001 as follows:
2 1. Page 3, by striking line 18 and inserting in
3 lieu thereof the following: “to the taxpayers only
4 after the state has deposited to a state contingency
5 fund the amount necessary to assure a rainy day fund
6 to provide revenue if incoming revenue does not meet
7 the state comptroller’s projections for the next
8 fiscal year. This fund shall be no less than four
9 per cent of the previous year’s general fund. Revenue
10 in excess of this contingency fund shall be”.

WILLIAM D. PALMER

S—5680

1 Amend House File 2493, as passed by the House,
2 as follows:
3 1. Page 1, line 3, by inserting after the word
4 “paragraph” the following: “and inserting in lieu
5 thereof the following:
6 The one-cent handling fee shall not apply to empty
7 beverage containers intended to be refillable by the
8 manufacturer.
9 Sec. 2. Section four hundred fifty-five C point
10 twelve (455C.12), Code 1979, as amended by Acts of
11 the Sixty-eighth General Assembly, 1979 Session,

- 12 chapter one hundred thirteen (113), section four (4),
 13 is amended by adding the following new subsection:
 14 *NEW SUBSECTION.*
 15 a. A dealer or person operating a redemption
 16 center shall not knowingly redeem or attempt to redeem
 17 an empty beverage container and collect the refund
 18 value and one-cent handling fee directly or indirectly
 19 from a manufacturer or distributor if the dealer or
 20 person operating a redemption center has reasonable
 21 cause to know that the empty beverage container was
 22 not originally sold by the manufacturer or distributor
 23 and the empty beverage container was redeemable from
 24 the manufacturer or distributor originating the sale
 25 of the beverage container in the geographic location
 26 where the empty beverage container was redeemed from
 27 a consumer or dealer.
 28 b. A dealer or person operating a redemption
 29 center who violates paragraph a of this subsection
 30 is guilty of a fraudulent practice.”
 31 2. Amend the title, line 2, by inserting after
 32 the word “fee” the words “providing for the redemption
 33 of beverage containers, and providing a penalty”.

DAVID M. READINGER

S—5681

- 1 Amend House File 701 as amended, passed and re-
 2 printed by the House, as follows:
 3 1. Page 1, line 7, by inserting after the word
 4 “that” the words “there are some persons unserved
 5 or underserved and that”.
 6 2. Page 1, lines 12 and 13, by striking the words
 7 and figures “twenty-four (24)” and inserting in lieu
 8 thereof the words and figures “twenty-seven (27)”.
 9 3. Page 1, line 16, by inserting after the word
 10 “basis,” the words “regardless of race, creed, national
 11 origin, handicap, age or six.”
 12 4. Page 1, line 18, by inserting after the word
 13 “in” the words and figures “one (1) through twenty-
 14 seven (27) of”.
 15 5. Page 1, by inserting after line 21 the
 16 following:
 17 “4. ‘Comprehensive services’ means the mental
 18 health services delineated by United States Public
 19 Law 94-63, as amended to January 1, 1980.
 20 5. ‘Autistic persons’ means individuals, regardless
 21 of age, with severe communication and behavior
 22 disorders that become manifest during the early stages

23 of childhood development and that are characterized
 24 by a severely disabled inability to understand,
 25 communicate, learn and participate in social
 26 relationships. 'Autistic persons' includes but is
 27 not limited to those individuals afflicted by infantile
 28 autism, profound aphasia and childhood psychosis."

29 6. Page 2, line 21, by inserting after the word
 30 "commission" the words ", and shall be appointed from
 31 a list of nominees submitted by the Iowa state
 32 association of counties".

33 7. Page 3, by striking lines 18 through 21 and
 34 inserting in lieu thereof the following:

35 "2. Review and adopt a comprehensive state plan
 36 for delivery of mental health services, and advise
 37 the director on administration of the plan."

38 8. By striking page 3, line 30 through page 4,
 39 line 8 and inserting in lieu thereof the words
 40 "comprehensive mental health services to persons in
 41 this state, regardless of their place of residence,
 42 handicap or economic circumstances."

43 9. Page 4, line 9, by striking the words "Establish
 44 and" and inserting in lieu thereof the words "Approve
 45 the director's recommendation to establish or".

46 10. Page 4, line 17, by striking the word "Oversee"
 47 and inserting in lieu thereof the words "Advise the
 48 director on".

49 11. Page 4, by inserting after line 23 the
 50 following new subsection:

Page 2

1 "____. Review and approve standards for the
 2 accreditation of mental health programs at county
 3 care facilities."

4 12. Page 5, by striking lines 2 and 3 and inserting
 5 in lieu thereof the following:

6 "(1) The extent to which comprehensive mental
 7 health services are actually available".

8 13. Page 5, line 28, by striking the words "while
 9 holding that office".

10 14. By striking page 6, line 6 through page 7,
 11 line 2 and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

12 "2. Formulate a comprehensive state plan for the
 13 delivery of mental health services and administer
 14 the plan, following its approval by the commission.

15 3. Establish and administer procedures for the
 16 department.

17 4. Oversee administration of the state mental
 18 health institutes established under chapter two hundred

- 19 twenty-six (226) of the Code with the advice of the
20 commission, so as to insure that the purposes of the
21 state institutions for the care and treatment of
22 mentally ill individuals are carried into effect.
- 23 5. Establish and supervise standards of treatment
24 and care of patients in all state, public and private
25 institutions for the care and treatment of mentally
26 ill individuals.
- 27 6. Establish the qualifications of all officers,
28 physicians, nurses, attendants and other employees
29 of the department responsible for the care and
30 treatment of patients.
- 31 7. With the advice and approval of the commission
32 and of the council on social services, formulate,
33 establish, adopt, supervise, and revise standards
34 for care of and services to mentally ill persons
35 residing in county care facilities.
- 36 8. With the advise and approval of the commission,
37 formulate, establish, adopt, supervise and revise
38 accreditation standards for community mental health
39 centers and comprehensive mental health programs.
- 40 9. Enforce the standards for care of and services
41 to mentally ill persons in county care facilities
42 and community mental health programs.
- 43 10. Act as compact administrator with power to
44 effectuate the purposes of and make necessary rules
45 to implement interstate compacts on mental health.
- 46 11. Prepare a budget for the department, and any
47 reports required by law or requested by the commission.
- 48 12. When authorized by the commission, appoint
49 professional consultants, who shall be paid from funds
50 appropriated to the department, to advise the

Page 3

- 1 commission or the department on any manner pertaining
2 to mental health.
- 3 13. Respond to comments and complaints from the
4 public, professionals, and employees of the department
5 regarding the quality and availability of mental
6 health services, and report regularly to the commission
7 on these matters.
- 8 14. With approval of the commission, accept gifts,
9 grants, devises or bequests from any source, including
10 the federal government, and exercise powers necessary
11 to preserve the property so acquired and to make use
12 of the property for the purposes for which the property
13 was given, devised or bequeathed.
- 14 15. With the approval of the commission, expend

15 moneys from the support allocation of the department
16 as reimbursement for replacement or repair of personal
17 items belonging to an employee of the department which
18 are damaged or destroyed by clients of the department
19 during the employee's tour of duty, provided that
20 the reimbursement shall not exceed seventy-five dollars
21 for each item.

22 16. Appoint the superintendents of the mental
23 health institutes and the division heads of the
24 department.

25 17. Perform other duties assigned by the commission
26 consistent with law."

27 15. Page 7, by striking lines 27 through 31 and
28 inserting in lieu thereof the following:

29 "3. Promoting coordination of community-based
30 services with other state, public and private providers
31 and other state agencies serving individuals with
32 mental health needs.

33 4. Providing technical assistance in order to
34 help community mental health providers meet
35 accreditation standards, and thereby facilitate and
36 improve the delivery of mental health services.

37 5. Providing consultation and technical assistance,
38 in coordination with the judicial council, to patients'
39 advocates appointed pursuant to section two hundred
40 twenty-nine point nineteen (229.19) of the Code.

41 6. Providing coordination and technical assistance
42 to care."

43 16. Page 8, line 14, by striking the word
44 "Monitoring" and inserting in lieu thereof the words
45 "Coordinating with the judicial council in monitoring".

46 17. Page 8, line 27, by inserting after the word
47 "services." the words "In doing so, the division shall
48 consult with the state department of health, the board
49 of regents or a body designated by the board for that
50 purpose, the office for the developmentally disabled,

Page 4

1 the department of public instruction, the department
2 of substance abuse, the department of job service,
3 county mental health coordinating boards established
4 pursuant to section twenty-seven (27) of this Act,
5 and any other appropriate governmental body, in order
6 to facilitate coordinating of services provided to
7 mentally ill individuals in the state of Iowa."

8 18. Page 9, line 5, by striking the word "Planning"
9 and inserting in lieu thereof the words "Performing
10 planning".

- 11 19. Page 9, by inserting after line 5 the following
 12 new subsection:
 13 "____. Assisting communities in developing a program
 14 for community mental health services within the state,
 15 based on the need for comprehensive services and
 16 services offered by existing public and private
 17 facilities, with the goal of providing comprehensive
 18 services to all persons in this state who need them."
 19 20. Page 9, by inserting after line 10 the
 20 following new subsection:
 21 "____. Monitoring the progress of mental health
 22 services providers generally in meeting the goals
 23 of the state mental health plan."
 24 21. Page 9, by striking lines 22 through 27 and
 25 inserting in lieu thereof the following:
 26 "3. Facilitate applied research and preventive
 27 educational activities related to causes and
 28 appropriate treatment for mental illness, and
 29 communicate the findings of those activities to other
 30 divisions within the department. The director may
 31 designate, or enter into agreements with, private
 32 or public agencies to carry out this function."
 33 22. Page 9, lines 28 and 29, by striking the words
 34 "and the commission".
 35 23. Page 9, line 34, by inserting after the word
 36 "divisions" the words "and the superintendent of each
 37 of the state mental health institutes".
 38 24. Page 10, by striking lines 2 through 4.
 39 25. Page 10, line 21, by striking the word
 40 "seventy" and inserting in lieu thereof the word
 41 "eighty".
 42 26. By striking page 11, line 7 through page 12,
 43 line 26 and inserting in lieu thereof the following:
 44 "ALLOCATION.
 45 1. It is the intent of the general assembly that
 46 the general allocation of the community mental health
 47 services fund be distributed so as to insure that
 48 each county participates in the distribution of the
 49 funds, to recognize past efforts made by individual
 50 counties to support mental health and state

Page 5

- 1 institutional services, and to recognize both
 2 individual counties as entities and the distribution
 3 of the state population across counties.
 4 2. In distributing the general allocation, each
 5 county shall receive an amount equal to the sum of
 6 the following two factors:

7 a. Fifty percent of the general allocation divided
8 by a factor of ninety-nine.

9 b. Fifty percent of the general allocation
10 multiplied by a factor equal to that county's
11 proportionate share of the total state population.

12 Sec. 17. *NEW SECTION.* REQUIREMENTS OF COUNTIES
13 RECEIVING GENERAL ALLOCATION MONEY.

14 1. A county is entitled to receive money from
15 the general allocation of the state community mental
16 health services fund in any fiscal year in an amount
17 determined by section sixteen (16) of this Act, if
18 that county:

19 a. Raised by county levy and expended from the
20 proceeds of that levy for mental health services,
21 in the preceding fiscal year, an amount of money at
22 least equal to the amount so raised and expended for
23 those purposes during the fiscal year beginning July
24 1, 1978.

25 (1) For the purpose of paragraph a of this
26 subsection, money "raised by county levy and expended
27 from the proceeds of that levy for mental health
28 services" means, with reference to any fiscal year
29 beginning after the effective date of this Act, the
30 total amount of money raised by county property tax
31 levy and expended by the county from the county mental
32 health and institutions fund for the purposes
33 authorized by subsection two (2), paragraphs a and
34 c, subsection four (4), paragraph a, and subsection
35 six (6) of section four hundred forty-four point
36 twelve (444.12) of the Code, as that section is amended
37 by this Act, exclusive of state money received from
38 the general allocation of the community mental health
39 services fund, the county assistance fund, federal
40 revenue sharing funds and any other federal funds
41 received by the county, and of any third party
42 reimbursement to the county. With reference to the
43 fiscal year beginning July 1, 1978, money "raised
44 by county levy and expended from the proceeds of that
45 levy for mental health services" means the total
46 amount levied and expended by the county under section
47 four hundred forty-four point twelve (444.12) of the
48 Code as the section read at the time that levy was
49 made, adjusted by a procedure prescribed by rules
50 promulgated by the auditor of state, in consultation

Page 6

1 with the director and the county finance committee,
2 to include only mental health expenditures which the
3 county made in that fiscal year from the proceeds

4 of that levy.

5 (2) Each county shall, as soon as practicable
6 after the effective date of this Act, begin
7 preparations to adopt and shall within two years after
8 that date implement an accounting and financial
9 reporting procedure for recording expenditures for
10 mental health services, in conformity with rules
11 promulgated by the auditor of state, in consultation
12 with the county finance committee and the director.
13 It is the intent of this subparagraph that the
14 Seventieth General Assembly, at its 1983 Session,
15 reconsider the requirements of paragraph a of this
16 subsection with a view to possible adjustments to
17 more precisely measure each county's financial effort
18 in support of mental health services.

19 b. Submits or joins other counties in submitting,
20 prior to September fifteenth of each year, an
21 application for a share of the general allocation
22 for the succeeding fiscal year which is in conformity
23 with subsection two (2) of this section.

24 2. An application may be filed by a county or
25 jointly by two or more counties. The application
26 shall consist of:

27 a. An annual plan to improve or maintain
28 availability and accessibility of comprehensive
29 services to residents of the county or counties, which
30 is found by the director to be in substantial
31 compliance with the requirements of sections one (1)
32 through nineteen (19) of this Act. The annual plan
33 will be found in substantial compliance with those
34 requirements if it:

35 (1) Indicates that the services for which the
36 county or counties intend to use general allocation
37 money are comprehensive services or other services
38 mandated or authorized by law, and are offered by
39 accredited providers where accreditation standards
40 are applicable.

41 (2) Demonstrates continuing efforts to improve
42 the availability and accessibility of comprehensive
43 services by establishing or maintaining formal agree-
44 ments for purchase of services or grant relationships
45 with providers of such services, and by extending
46 eligibility for those services to all residents of
47 the county or counties who are unable to assume the
48 full cost of their care.

49 (3) Demonstrates effective implementation of any
50 annual plan submitted by the county or counties under

Page 7

1 this subsection for the preceding fiscal year.

2 b. Evidence that the county, or each county which
3 is a party to a joint application, is in compliance
4 with subsection one (1), paragraph a of this section.

5 3. Each application submitted under this section
6 shall be for a period of at least one year and shall
7 be acted upon promptly by the director, who shall
8 notify the applicant county or counties of its action
9 on the application no later than November first of
10 the year in which the application is submitted. Money
11 from the general allocation of the fund shall be
12 disbursed on a quarterly basis to the counties entitled
13 to the money under section sixteen (16) of this Act
14 and this section. Counties receiving the money shall
15 submit quarterly financial and plan status reports
16 in the manner prescribed by the director.

17 4. A county shall return to the treasurer of state
18 not later than September thirtieth of each year for
19 placement in the general allocation of the state
20 community mental health services fund, an amount equal
21 to the amount by which expenditures by the county
22 under section four hundred forty-four point twelve
23 (444.12), subsection six (6) of the Code, as amended
24 by this Act, during the fiscal year ending the
25 preceding June thirtieth were less than the total
26 of that county's share of the state community mental
27 health services fund for that preceding fiscal year.

28 5. All amounts returned to, or not disbursed from
29 the".

30 27. Page 18, by inserting after line 28 the
31 following:

32 "Sec. 25. *NEW SECTION. AUTHORITY OF DIRECTOR*
33 *TO LEASE FACILITIES.* The director may enter into
34 agreements under which any facility or portion of
35 a facility administered by the department is leased
36 to a department or division of state government, a
37 county or group of counties, or a private nonprofit
38 corporation organized under chapter five hundred four
39 A (504A) of the Code. Any lease executed under this
40 section shall require that the lessee operate the
41 leased premises so as to deliver comprehensive
42 services, as well as other services delivered by an
43 agency of state or county government, when appropriate.

44 Sec. 26. *NEW SECTION. AUTISM UNIT.*

45 1. The director may organize and establish a
46 autism unit at any institution or facility being
47 administered by the department, to provide psychiatric
48 and related services and other specific programs
49 to meet the needs of autistic persons, and to furnish
50 appropriate diagnostic evaluation services. The

Page 8

1 director may designate a portion of the physical
2 facilities of any such institution to be occupied
3 by the offices and facilities of the autism unit,
4 and determine the extent to which that unit may
5 effectively make use of the services of the
6 institution's staff and what staff personnel should
7 be employed for and assigned specifically to the
8 autism unit.

9 2. In addition to any other method of referral,
10 admission, commitment or transfer provided by chapters
11 two hundred twenty-two (222) and two hundred twenty-
12 nine (229) of the Code, a person may be referred
13 directly to the autism unit by courts, law enforcement
14 agencies, or state correctional institutions. How-
15 ever, a person so referred shall not be admitted to
16 the autism unit unless a preadmission diagnostic
17 evaluation indicates that the person is likely to
18 benefit from the unit's services, and the admission
19 of that person to the unit would not cause the unit's
20 patient load to exceed its capacity.

21 Sec. 27. *NEW SECTION.* COUNTY MENTAL HEALTH
22 COORDINATING BOARD.

23 1. The board of supervisors of each county in
24 this state shall, independently or in conjunction
25 with one or more other county boards of supervisors,
26 either establish a county or joint county mental
27 health coordinating board or constitute the board
28 or the joint boards of supervisors as the ex officio
29 mental health coordinating board. If a separate
30 mental health coordinating board is established, it
31 shall be composed of persons who have demonstrated
32 a concern for mental health services and its size
33 shall be determined by the board or joint boards of
34 supervisors. One or more county supervisors may be
35 named to serve on a separate mental health co-
36 ordinating board. If the board or joint boards of
37 supervisors serve ex officio as the mental health
38 coordinating board, it shall establish an advisory
39 board composed of persons who have demonstrated a
40 concern for mental health services, and who are not
41 elected governmental officials, to advise the
42 coordinating board with respect to the coordinating
43 board's functions under subsection two (2) of this
44 section.

45 2. The duties of the county or joint county mental
46 health coordinating board are:

47 a. Development of a plan for the provision of

48 mental health services in the counties represented
 49 by the membership of the board.
 50 b. Coordination of mental health services in their

Page 9

1 local service area, including, but not limited to,
 2 those services provided by community mental health
 3 centers, community hospitals, county care facilities,
 4 and other local human service agencies.

5 c. Nomination of potential recipients of grant
 6 money made available from the state director for
 7 development of mental health services.”

8 28. Page 18, lines 29 and 30, by striking the
 9 words and figures “twenty-five (25)” and inserting
 10 in lieu thereof the words and figures “twenty-eight
 11 (28)”.

12 29. By striking page 50, line 19 through page
 13 52, line 27, and inserting in lieu thereof the
 14 following:

15 *“1. The state director and the commissioner of*
 16 *social services shall make, or cause to be made, at*
 17 *least [two inspections] one accreditation inspection*
 18 *each year of every county care facility. Either the*
 19 *state director or the commissioner of social services*
 20 *upon receipt of a complaint or with other good cause,*
 21 *may make or cause to be made a review of any other*
 22 *private [and] or county institution wherein mentally*
 23 *ill or mentally retarded persons [are kept] reside.*
 24 *[Such] The inspection shall be made by the state director*
 25 *or the commissioner of social services or by some*
 26 *competent and disinterested person, appointed by [him.]*
 27 *[Inspectors shall be persons who are] the state director*
 28 *or commissioner, who is acquainted with and interested*
 29 *in the [handling and] care of [mental patients and]*
 30 *mentally ill and mentally retarded persons. The*
 31 *objective of the inspection or review shall be an*
 32 *evaluation of the programming and treatment provided*
 33 *by the facility. After each inspection of a county*
 34 *care facility, the person who made the inspection*
 35 *shall [be required to] consult and advise with the*
 36 *county authorities on plans and practices that will*
 37 *improve the care given [patients] residents and shall*
 38 *make [such] recommendations to the state director for*
 39 *[co-ordinating] coordinating and improving the*
 40 *relationships between the [stewards] administrators*
 41 *of county care facilities, the state director, the*
 42 *commissioner of social services, the superintendents*
 43 *of [hospitals] state mental health institutes and state*

44 *hospital schools, community mental health centers,*
 45 *and other [co-operating] cooperating agencies, as will*
 46 *make for improved and more satisfactory care of*
 47 *[patients] residents. [Written] A written report as to*
 48 *[such inspections] each inspection of a county care*
 49 *facility or other county or private facility under*
 50 *this section shall be filed with the state director*

Page 10

1 *or commissioner and shall [embrace] include:*
 2 [1] *a. The capacity of said institution for the*
 3 *care of [patients] residents.*
 4 [2] *b. The number, [and] sex, ages and primary*
 5 *diagnoses of [the patients kept] all persons residing*
 6 *therein.*
 7 [3. *The arrangement, method of construction, and*
 8 *adaptability of buildings for the purposes intended.*
 9 4. *The condition of buildings as to sewerage,*
 10 *ventilation, light, heat, cleanliness, means of water*
 11 *supply, fire escapes, and fire protection.]*
 12 [5] *c. The care of [patients] residents, their food,*
 13 *clothing, [medical] treatment, [and] employment, and*
 14 *opportunity for recreational activities and for*
 15 *productive work intended primary as therapeutic*
 16 *activity.*
 17 [6] *d. The number, [kind] job classification, sex,*
 18 *duties, and salaries of all employees.*
 19 [7. *The cost to the state or county of maintaining*
 20 *mentally ill patients therein, separate from the cost*
 21 *of maintaining same paupers.]*
 22 [8] *e. The recommendations given to and received*
 23 *from county authorities on methods and practices that*
 24 *will improve the conditions under which the county*
 25 *care facility is operated.*
 26 [9. *Such] f. Any failure to comply with standards*
 27 *adopted under section one hundred four (104) of this*
 28 *Act which is not covered in information submitted*
 29 *pursuant to paragraphs a through e of this subsection,*
 30 *and any other matters [as] which the state director*
 31 *or commissioner may require.*
 32 2. *A copy of each written report prescribed by*
 33 *subsection one (1) of this section shall be furnished*
 34 *to the county board of supervisors, to the*
 35 *administrator of the facility inspected and to its*
 36 *care review committee, to the state department of*
 37 *health, the state department of mental health, the*
 38 *state department of social services, and to the*
 39 *commission on the aging.*

40 3. *The state department of health shall inform*
41 *the department of mental health and the department*
42 *of social services of any action by the department*
43 *of health to suspend, revoke or deny renewal of any*
44 *license issued by the department to a county care*
45 *facility, and the reasons for the action. The state*
46 *department of health shall also furnish to the*
47 *department of mental health and department of social*
48 *services all information referred to in paragraph*
49 *d of subsection one (1) of this section which the*
50 *department of health obtains by inspection or otherwise*

Page 11

1 *under chapter one hundred thirty-five C (135C) of*
2 *the Code. The state director shall direct inspectors*
3 *appointed under this section not to gather any of*
4 *the information so furnished by the department of*
5 *health.*

6 4. *In addition to the [aforesaid] inspections*
7 *required or authorized by this section, the state*
8 *director and the commissioner of social services shall*
9 *[make or] cause to be made an [inspection] evaluation*
10 *of each [county care facility where mental patients*
11 *are kept] person cared for in a county care facility*
12 *at least once each year by [a competent psychiatrist*
13 *employed by the state hospital in the hospital district*
14 *where the county care facility is located] one or more*
15 *qualified mental health or mental retardation*
16 *professionals.*

17 a. *It is the responsibility of the state department*
18 *of mental health to secure an annual evaluation for*
19 *each individual who is on convalescent leave from*
20 *a state mental health institute and who has not been*
21 *discharged from that facility. It is the re-*
22 *sponsibility of the state department of mental health*
23 *to consult with the state department of social services*
24 *when so requested in the evaluation for each individual*
25 *who is on convalescent leave from a state hospital*
26 *school who has not been discharged from that facility.*
27 *It is the responsibility of the county to secure an*
28 *annual evaluation for all other mentally ill persons*
29 *in the county care facility.*

30 b. *It is the responsibility of the state department*
31 *of social services to secure an annual evaluation*
32 *for each individual who is on convalescent leave from*
33 *a state hospital school and who has not been discharged*
34 *from that facility. The state department of social*
35 *services shall consult with the state department of*

36 *mental health when it is in the best interest of the*
 37 *individual. It is the responsibility of the county*
 38 *to secure an annual evaluation for all other mentally*
 39 *retarded persons in the county care facility. The*
 40 *county shall consult with the state department of*
 41 *mental health when it is the best interest of the*
 42 *individual when securing the annual evaluation for*
 43 *all other mentally retarded persons in the county*
 44 *care facility.*

45 *c. The county board of supervisors shall cause*
 46 *to be made an annual medical evaluation of each*
 47 *resident of a county care facility to whom neither*
 48 *paragraph a or paragraph b of this subsection is ap-*
 49 *plicable.*

50 *d. The county responsibilities under this*

Page 12

1 *subsection shall apply only when the appropriation*
 2 *to the community mental health services fund created*
 3 *by section fourteen (14) of this Act is equal to at*
 4 *last four million dollars per year.*
 5 *5. [Such inspection] The evaluations required by*
 6 *subsection four (4) of this section shall include*
 7 *an examination of each [mental patient] resident which*
 8 *shall reveal the [patient's] resident's condition of*
 9 *mental and physical health and the likelihood of*
 10 *improvement or discharge and such other recommendations*
 11 *concerning the care of [patients] those persons as the*
 12 *[inspector] evaluator deems pertinent. One copy of*
 13 *[said inspection report] the evaluation shall be filed*
 14 *with the state director, one copy shall be filed with*
 15 *the commissioner of social services, one copy mailed*
 16 *to the county board of supervisors and one copy [mailed*
 17 *to the steward] shall be filed with the administrator*
 18 *of the facility inspected."*

19 30. Page 53, by striking lines 8 through 20 and
 inserting in lieu thereof the following:

21 **"NEW SECTION. STANDARDS FOR CARE IN COUNTY CARE**
 22 **FACILITIES.** The state director and the commissioner
 23 of social services, with the approval respectively
 24 of the mental health commission and the council on
 25 social services and in accordance with chapter
 26 seventeen A (17A) of the Code, shall jointly formulate
 27 and jointly adopt and may jointly revise standards
 28 for the care of and services to mentally ill and
 29 mentally retarded persons residing in county care
 30 facilities. The objective of the standards is to
 31 insure that mentally ill and mentally retarded persons
 32 are not only adequately fed, clothed and housed, but

- 33 also that individualized treatment plans are
 34 established that will include reasonable opportunities
 35 for productive work, recreational activities and
 36 therapeutic programming suited to their physical and
 37 mental abilities. When formulating or revising
 38 standards under this section, the state director and
 39 commissioner shall jointly consult with a designated
 40 advisory committee, agreed upon by both directors,
 41 representing county care facility administrators,
 42 care review committees, and county supervisors to
 43 assist in the formulation or revision of standards.
 44 Each group shall have equal representation on the
 45 advisory committee.”
- 46 31. Page 54, line 35, by striking the figure
 47 “1979” and inserting in lieu thereof the figure “1980”.
 48 32. Page 55, line 3, by striking the figure “1981”.
 49 and inserting in lieu thereof the figure “1981”.
 50 33. Page 55, line 6, by striking the figure “1981”

Page 13

- 1 and inserting in lieu thereof the figure “1982”.
 2 34. Page 55, line 9, by striking the figure “1982”
 3 and inserting in lieu thereof the figure “1983”.
 4 35. Page 55, line 12, by striking the figure
 5 “1983” and inserting in lieu thereof the figure “1984”.
 6 36. Page 58, lines 8 and 9, by striking the words
 7 “those of the psychiatric committee of the joint
 8 committee on accreditation of hospitals and other”
 9 and inserting in lieu thereof the words “[those of
 10 the psychiatric committee of the joint committee on
 11 accreditation of hospitals and other]”.
 12 37. Page 65, by striking lines 7 through 12 and
 13 inserting in lieu thereof the following:
 14 “a. In lieu of admission or commitment to, or
 15 upon discharge, removal, or transfer from, a state
 16 mental health institute[, hospital school, or other
 17 facility] established pursuant to chapter [222] two
 18 hundred twenty-six (226) of the Code.
 19 b. [Upon] *In lieu of admission or commitment to,*
 20 *or upon discharge, removal, or transfer from a [state*
 21 *mental health institute or] state hospital-school or*
 22 *other institution established pursuant to chapter*
 23 *222.”*
 24 38. Page 65, line 25, by inserting after the word
 25 “center” the words “, county care facility”.
 26 39. Page 68, line 2, by striking the figure “1980”
 27 and inserting in lieu thereof the figure “1981”.
 28 40. Page 68, line 9, by striking the figure “1979”

- 29 and inserting in lieu thereof the figure "1980".
 30 41. Page 68, by striking line 15 and inserting
 31 in lieu thereof the figure "1981."
 32 42. Page 68, by striking lines 18 through 21 and
 33 inserting in lieu thereof the words "the department
 34 of social services shall".

SUE YENGER
 W.R. BILL HANSEN
 TOM SLATER
 CHARLES P. MILLER
 JOHN W. JENSEN
 MERLIN D. HULSE
 ELIZABETH R. MILLER
 RICHARD F. DRAKE
 LOWELL L. JUNKINS
 ALVIN V. MILLER
 FORREST V. SCHWENGELS
 JAMES E. BRILES
 BERL E. PRIEBE
 STEPHEN W. BISENIUS
 ROBERT M. CARR
 JOANN ORR
 NORMAN G. RODGERS
 JAMES V. GALLAGHER
 JOHN R. SCOTT
 DALE L. TIEDEN
 ARNE WALDSTEIN
 IRVIN L. BERGMAN
 C. JOSEPH COLEMAN
 CLARENCE CARNEY
 ARTHUR A. SMALL, JR.
 BOB RUSH
 C.W. HUTCHINS

S—5682

- 1 Amend the committee on State Government amendment,
 2 S—5663, to House File 707 as amended, passed and
 3 reprinted by the House as follows:
 4 1. Page 2, line 6, by striking the word "May"
 5 and inserting in lieu thereof the word "July".
 6 2. Page 2, line 12, by striking the words "June
 7 first" and inserting in lieu thereof the words "July
 8 fifteenth".
 9 3. Page 2, line 13, by striking the word "July"
 10 and inserting in lieu thereof the word "August".
 11 4. Page 2, line 17, by striking the word "July"
 12 and inserting in lieu thereof the word "August".
 13 5. Page 2, line 22, by striking the word "August"

14 and inserting in lieu thereof the word "September".

JOHN S. MURRAY

S—5683

For the text of this House amendment, see pages 1332-1333 of the Senate Journal.

S—5684

For the text of this House amendment, see pages 1330-1332 of the Senate Journal.

S—5685

- 1 Amend House File 2340 as amended, passed and
- 2 reprinted by the House as follows:
- 3 1. Page 4, line 29, by striking the words
- 4 "certificated or noncertificated".
- 5 2. By striking page 4, line 34 through page 5,
- 6 line 3 and inserting in lieu thereof the following:
- 7 "apply for the new positions. The board shall give
- 8 preference to qualified personnel from the dissolved
- 9 school district who seek employment with the school
- 10 district. If two employees of the dissolved district
- 11 apply".
- 12 3. Page 5, line 4, by striking the word
- 13 "certificated".

CLARENCE CARNEY
 RAY TAYLOR
 JOHN W. JENSEN

S—5686

- 1 Amend the committee on State Government amendment,
- 2 S—5663, to House File 707 as amended, passed and
- 3 reprinted by the House as follows:
- 4 1. Page 2, by striking lines 26, 27 and 28 and
- 5 inserting in lieu thereof the words "chairperson.
- 6 Should the four commissioners initially selected fail
- 7 to select a fifth member by September first, the chief
- 8 justice of the supreme court shall select the fifth
- 9 member not later than September fifteenth."

TOM SLATER

S—5687

- 1 Amend amendment S—5665 to House File 2562 as
- 2 follows:
- 3 1. Page 1, by inserting after line 48 the following
- 4 new section:

5 "Sec. ____ . This Act takes effect January 1, 1981,
6 and applies to actions filed on or after that date."

A.R. KUDART

S—5688

1 Amend House File 2537 as amended, passed and
2 reprinted by the House as follows:
3 1. Page 3, line 1, by inserting after the period
4 the words "Any rule which establishes standards for
5 the definition of 'physician' shall require that a
6 policy or contract specifically disclose whether or
7 not coverage for chiropractic services is included."
8 2. Page 6, by inserting after line 7 the following:
9 "____ . A statement disclosing whether or not
10 coverage for chiropractic services is included."

CHARLES P. MILLER
ROLF V. CRAFT
JOHN W. JENSEN
ROBERT M. CARR
BERL E. PRIEBE
DALE L. TIEDEN
JOE BROWN
MERLIN D. HULSE
RAY TAYLOR
WILLIAM D. PALMER
JACK W. HESTER
GEORGE R. KINLEY
RICHARD COMITO
LOWELL L. JUNKINS
C. JOSEPH COLEMAN
ALVIN V. MILLER
JAMES V. GALLGHER
C.W. HUTCHINS
BASS VAN GILST
ELIZABETH R. MILLER
BOB RUSH
JAMES E. BRILES
TOM SLATER
ARNE WALDSTEIN
GARY L. BAUGHER
RICHARD F. DRAKE
SUE YENGER

S—5689

1 Amend amendment S—5644 to House File 2495 as
2 follows:

- 3 1. Page 1, by inserting after line 2 the following:
 4 "____. Page 1, line 6, by inserting after the word
 5 'person' the words 'or a physical probe of any body
 6 cavity'."
 7 2. Page 1, by striking lines 9 through 11 and
 8 inserting in lieu thereof the following:
 9 "____. Page 1, by striking lines 22 through 25
 10 and inserting in lieu thereof the words 'be performed
 11 under sanitary conditions. A physical probe of a
 12 body cavity'."
 13 3. By renumbering and correcting internal
 14 references as made necessary by this amendment.

BOB RUSH

S—5690

- 1 Amend House File 2537 as amended, passed and re-
 2 printed by the House as follows:
 3 1. Page 1, line 7, by inserting after the word
 4 "individual" the words "and group".
 5 2. Page 1, line 9, by inserting after the word
 6 "individual" the words "and group".
 7 3. Page 1, line 16, by inserting after the word
 8 "individual" the words "and group".
 9 4. Page 1, line 19, by inserting after the word
 10 "individual" the words "and group".
 11 5. Page 1, line 21, by inserting after the word
 12 "individual" the words "and group".
 13 6. Page 1, line 34, by inserting after the word
 14 "individual" the words "and group".
 15 7. Page 2, line 10, by inserting after the word
 16 "individual" the words "and group".
 17 8. Page 2, line 11, by inserting after the word
 18 "individual" the words "and group".
 19 9. Page 3, line 3, by inserting after the word
 20 "individual" the words "and group".
 21 10. Page 3, line 4, by inserting after the word
 22 "individual" the words "and group".
 23 11. Page 3, line 27, by inserting after the word
 24 "individual" the words "and group".
 25 12. Page 4, line 23, by inserting after the word
 26 "individual" the words "and group".
 27 13. Page 5, line 10, by inserting after the word
 28 "individual" the words "and group".
 29 14. Page 7, line 33, by inserting after the word
 30 "individual" the words "and group".

RAY TAYLOR

S—5691

- 1 Amend House File 2537 as amended, passed and re-
 2 printed by the House as follows:
 3 1. Page 9, by inserting after line 17 the following
 4 new section:
 5 "Sec. ____ . Section five hundred fourteen A point nine, (514A.9)
 6 Code 1979, is amended to read as follows:
 7 514A.9 Violation. Any person, partnership or cor-
 8 poration willfully violating any provision of this
 9 chapter or order of the commissioner made in accordance
 10 with this chapter, [shall forfeit to the people of the
 11 state a sum not to exceed one hundred dollars for each
 12 such violation, which may be recovered by a civil action]
 13 *is guilty of a serious misdemeanor*. The commissioner
 14 may also suspend or revoke the license of an insurer
 15 or agent for any such willfull violation."

RICHARD R. RAMSEY

S—5692

- 1 Amend House File 2575 as amended, passed and
 2 reprinted by the House as follows:
 3 1. Page 1, line 21, by striking the word
 4 "permanent".
 5 2. Page 1, by striking lines 26 and 27 and
 6 inserting in lieu thereof the words "commission may
 7 require a temporary construction easement of a greater
 8 width for the installation of".

ROLF V. CRAFT

S—5693

For the text of this House amendment, see pages 1359-1360 of the Senate Journal.

S—5694

For the text of this House amendment, see page 1359 of the Senate Journal.

S—5695

For the text of this House amendment, see page 1358 of the Senate Journal.

S—5696

For the text of this House amendment, see page 1361 of the Senate Journal.

S—5697

For the text of this House amendment, see page 1361 of the Senate Journal.

S—5698

For the text of this House amendment, see pages 1361-1362 of the Senate Journal.

S—5699

For the text of this House amendment, see pages 1362-1363 of the Senate Journal.

S—5700

For the text of this House amendment, see page 1362 of the Senate Journal.

S—5701

- 1 Amend the Yenger, et al., amendment, S—5681, to House
- 2 File 701 as amended, passed and reprinted by the House
- 3 as follows:
- 4 1. Page 1, by inserting after line 28 the follow-
- 5 ing:
- 6 “____. Page 2, line 19, by inserting after the word
- 7 ‘one’ the word ‘voting.’”

TOM SLATER

S—5702

- 1 Amend the Yenger, et al., amendment, S—5681 to House
- 2 File 701 as amended, passed and reprinted by the
- 3 House as follows:
- 4 1. Page 7, by inserting after line 29 the
- 5 following:
- 6 “____. By striking page 13, line 18 through page
- 7 14, line 11 and inserting in lieu thereof the
- 8 following:
- 9 1. Each county which pays, from county funds
- 10 budgeted under section four hundred forty-four point
- 11 twelve (444.12), subsection six (6) of the Code, as
- 12 amended by this Act, the cost of care and treatment
- 13 of a mentally ill person who is admitted pursuant
- 14 to a preliminary diagnostic evaluation under sections
- 15 twenty (20) through twenty-three (23) of this Act
- 16 for treatment as an inpatient of a hospital facility,
- 17 other than a state mental health institute, which
- 18 has a distinct mental health program and which is
- 19 accredited by the joint commission on accreditation
- 20 of hospitals, is entitled to reimbursement from the
- 21 state for a portion of the daily cost so incurred

22 by the county. However, a county is not entitled
 23 to reimbursement under this subsection for any cost
 24 incurred in connection with the hospitalization of
 25 a person who is eligible for medical assistance under
 26 chapter two hundred forty-nine A (249A) of the Code,
 27 or who is entitled to have his or her care or treatment
 28 paid for by any other third party payer, or who is
 29 admitted for preliminary diagnostic evaluation under
 30 sections twenty (20) through twenty-three (23) of
 31 this act. The amount of reimbursement for the cost
 32 of care and treatment of a local inpatient to which
 33 a county is entitled under this subsection, on a per-
 34 patient-per-day basis, is an amount equal to twenty
 35 percent of the average of the respective state mental
 36 health institutes' individual average daily patient
 37 costs in the most recent calendar quarter for the
 38 program in which the local inpatient would have been
 39 served if he or she had been admitted to a state
 40 mental health institute.' "

TOM SLATER

S—5703

For the text of this House amendment, see pages 1368-1369 of the Senate Journal.

S—5704

1 Amend the Yenger, et al., amendment, S—5681, to House
 2 File 701 as amended, passed and reprinted by the
 3 House as follows:
 4 1. Page 7, by inserting after line 29 the
 5 following:
 6 "____. Page 15, line 19, by striking the figure
 7 '1980' and inserting in lieu thereof the figure
 8 '1981'.
 9 2. Page 9, by inserting after line 11 the
 10 following:
 11 "____. Page 26, line 22, by inserting after the
 12 word 'Session' the words ', as amended by Acts of
 13 the Sixty-eighth General Assembly, 1979 Session,
 14 chapter fifty-four (54), section two (2), or on January
 15 first following enactment of this Act, whichever is
 16 later'.
 17 _____. Page 27, line 3, by inserting after the word
 18 'Session' the words ', as amended by Acts of the
 19 Sixty-eighth General Assembly, 1979 Session, chapter
 20 fifty-four (54), section two (2), or on January first
 21 following enactment of this Act, whichever is later'.
 22 _____. Page 27, line 20, by inserting after the

23 word 'Session' the words ', as amended by Acts of
24 the Sixty-eighth General Assembly, 1979 Session,
25 chapter fifty-four (54), section two (2), or on January
26 first following enactment of this Act, whichever is
27 later'."

28 3. Page 13, by striking lines 26 and 27 and
29 inserting in lieu thereof the following:

30 " ____ . Page 68, line 2, by striking the word and
31 figures 'July 1, 1980' and inserting in lieu thereof
32 the word and figures 'January 1, 1981'."

33 4. Page 13, by inserting after line 34 the
34 following:

35 " ____ . Page 69, by inserting after line 5 the
36 following:

37 "3. Notwithstanding the provisions of sections
38 two hundred twenty-five B point two (225B.2) and two
39 hundred twenty-five B point eight (225B.8), Code 1979,
40 as amended by Acts of the Sixty-eighth General
41 Assembly, 1979 Session, chapter fifty-four (54),
42 sections one (1) and two (2), the division of mental
43 health resources of the department of social services
44 and the Iowa mental health authority shall continue
45 to be governed respectively by sections two hundred
46 seventeen point ten (217.10) through two hundred
47 seventeen point twelve (217.12), Code 1977 and chapter
48 two hundred twenty-five B (225B), Code 1977, until
49 January 1, 1981, or until a date not later than July
50 1, 1981 if the governor delays implementation under

Page 2

1 section two hundred twenty-five B point two (225B.2),
2 Code 1979, as amended by Acts of the Sixty-eighth
3 General Assembly, 1979 Session, chapter fifty-four
4 (54), section one (1).

5 4. The appropriation made to the Iowa mental
6 health authority by Acts of the Sixty-eighth General
7 Assembly, 1979 Session, chapter nine (9), section
8 three (3), subsection four (4), and any other
9 appropriation made to the Iowa mental health authority
10 by any Act of the Sixty-eighth General Assembly, and
11 the appropriation made to the division of mental
12 health resources of the department of social services
13 by Acts of the Sixty-eighth General Assembly, 1979
14 Session, chapter eight (8), section one (1), subsection
15 one (1), and the appropriation made to the state
16 mental health institutes by acts of the Sixty-eighth
17 General Assembly, 1979 Session, chapter eight (8),
18 section six (6), subsection one (1), and any other
19 appropriation made to the division or to the mental

20 health institutes by any Acts of the Sixty-eighth
 21 General Assembly, shall be deemed to be appropriations
 22 to the department of mental health as designated by
 23 section three (3) of this Act, effective January 1,
 24 1981, or on a date not later than July 1, 1981 if
 25 the governor delays implementation under section two
 26 hundred twenty-five B point two (225B.2), Code 1979,
 27 as amended by Acts of the Sixty-eighth General
 28 Assembly, 1979 Session, chapter fifty-four (54),
 29 section one (1).’ ”

RICHARD F. DRAKE

S—5705

1 Amend the committee on Human Resources amendment,
 2 S—5545, to House File 701 as amended, passed and
 3 reprinted by the House as follows:
 4 1. By striking page 5, line 43 through page 6,
 5 line 1 and inserting in lieu thereof the following:
 6 “2. Notwithstanding the provisions of section
 7 two hundred seventeen point three (217.3), subsection
 8 six (6), of the Code, the commission may promulgate
 9 the rules authorized by subsection one (1) of this
 10 section by the procedure prescribed in chapter
 11 seventeen A (17A) of the Code, without prior review
 12 and approval of those rules by the council on social
 13 services.”
 14 2. Page 13, by striking lines 8 through 33.
 15 3. Page 22, by inserting after line 31 the
 16 following:
 17 “____. Page 65, line 22, by inserting after the
 18 word “services” the words “or mental retardation
 19 services”.

JULIA B. GENTLEMAN

S—5706

1 Amend House File 2546, as amended, passed and
 2 reprinted by the House, as follows:
 3 1. Page 1, line 34, by inserting after the word
 4 “sale” the words “by the owner, an agent for the owner,
 5 or the person who is conducting the auction”.
 6 2. Page 1, line 34, by inserting after the period
 7 the following: “The exclusion of warranties shall not
 8 apply if the disclosure contains representations that
 9 are untrue except as to the person who is conducting
 10 the auction, unless he or she knew or should have known

11 that the disclosures were untrue.”

RICHARD R. RAMSEY
LUCAS J. DE KOSTER

S—5707

1 Amend House File 2561 as amended, passed and
2 reprinted by the House as follows:

3 1. Page 13, line 7, by inserting after the word
4 “them.” the words “Each person who identifies himself
5 or herself to the commissioners or staff of a soil
6 conservation district as a prospective purchaser of
7 agricultural land in the district shall be given
8 information, prepared in accordance with rules of
9 the department of soil conservation, which clearly
10 explains the provisions of section thirteen (13) of
11 this Act.”

12 2. By striking page 14, line 33 through page 15,
13 line 3 and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

14 “1. It is the intent of this Act that, effective
15 January 1, 1981, each tract of agricultural land which
16 has not been plowed or used for growing row crops
17 at any time within fifteen years prior to that date,
18 shall for purposes of this section be considered
19 classified as agricultural”.

20 3. Page 15, line 6, by inserting after the word
21 “commissioners” the words “of the soil conservation
22 district in which the land is located”.

23 4. Page 15, lines 10 and 11, by striking the words
24 “had not previously been” and inserting in lieu thereof
25 the words “were not considered”.

26 5. Page 15, by inserting after line 20 the
27 following:

28 “2. When receiving an application for state cost
29 sharing funds to pay a part of the cost of establishing
30 a permanent or temporary soil and water conservation
31 practice, the commissioners of the soil conservation
32 district to which the application is submitted shall
33 require the applicant to state in writing whether
34 to the best of the applicant’s knowledge, the land
35 on which the proposed practice will be established
36 is land considered to be classified as agricultural
37 land under conservation cover, as defined in subsection
38 one (1) of this section. An applicant who knowingly
39 makes a false statement of material facts or who
40 falsely denies knowledge of material facts in
41 completing the written statement required by this
42 subsection commits a simple misdemeanor and, in
43 addition to the penalty prescribed therefor by law,

44 shall be required to repay to the department of soil
 45 conservation any cost sharing funds made available
 46 to the applicant in reliance on the false statement
 47 or false denial.”

48 6. Page 15, by inserting after line 27 the
 49 following:

50 “Sec. ____ . As soon as reasonably possible after

Page 2

1 July 1, 1980, the commissioners of each soil
 2 conservation district in the state shall publish,
 3 in a newspaper of general circulation in the district,
 4 a notice advising owners and operators of agricultural
 5 land in the district of the provisions of section
 6 thirteen (13) of this Act. The notice shall be drawn
 7 up in accordance with rules of the department of soil
 8 conservation.”

9 7. Page 15, line 29, by striking the word and
 10 figure “twelve (12)” and inserting in lieu thereof
 11 the word and figure “thirteen (13)”.

12 8. Title, line 7, by inserting after the word
 13 “resources” the words “, and prescribing a penalty
 14 for knowingly making a false statement of material
 15 facts or falsely denying knowledge of material facts
 16 on a cost sharing application”.

FORREST V. SCHWENGELS

S—5708

1 Amend House File 2509 as amended, passed and
 2 reprinted by the House as follows:

3 1. Page 1, line 22, by striking the word “The”
 4 and inserting in lieu thereof the words “If a school
 5 district’s budget enrollment for the school year in
 6 which the initial election is held is three hundred
 7 twenty-five or less, the”.

RAY TAYLOR
 BERL E. PRIEBE

S—5709

1 Amend House File 2536 as amended, passed and
 2 reprinted by the House as follows:

3 1. Page 1, line 5, by inserting after the word
 4 “ordinance” the words “the latest version of”.

5 2. Page 1, by striking lines 11 and 12 and in-
 6 serting in lieu thereof the following:

7 "c. The basic housing code promulgated by the
8 building officials conference of America."

DAVID M. READINGER

S—5710

For the text of this House amendment, see page 1378 of the Senate Journal.

S—5711

For the text of this House amendment, see pages 1378-1381 of the Senate Journal.

S—5712

1 Amend House File 2546 as amended, passed and re-
2 printed by the House:
3 1. Page 1, line 22, by striking the word "thirty"
4 and inserting in lieu thereof the word "forty-five".

BERL E. PRIEBE
ARNE WALDSTEIN

S—5713

1 Amend the committee on Agriculture amendment, S—5666,
2 to House File 2546 as amended, passed and reprinted by
3 the House as follows:
4 1. Page 1, line 10, by striking the word "thirty"
5 and inserting in lieu thereof the word "forty-five".
6 2. Page 1, line 23, by striking the word "thirty-
7 day" and inserting in lieu thereof the word "forty-five
8 day".

BERL E. PRIEBE
ARNE WALDSTEIN

S—5714

1 Amend House File 2561 as amended, passed and
2 reprinted by the House, as follows:

DIVISION S—5714A

3 1. Page 1, by striking line 1 and inserting in
4 lieu thereof the following:
5 "Section 1. Section four hundred sixty-seven A
6 point four (467A.4), subsection one (1), Code 1979,
7 as amended by Acts of the Sixty-eighth General
8 Assembly, 1980 Session, Senate File two thousand three
9 hundred one (2301), section seventy-one (71), is

10 amended to read as follows:

11 1. There is hereby established, to serve as an
12 agency of the state and to perform the functions
13 conferred upon it in this chapter, the department
14 of soil conservation. The department shall be
15 administered in accordance with the policies of the
16 state soil conservation committee, which shall *approve*
17 *administrative rules proposed by the department before*
18 *the rules are promulgated pursuant to chapter seventeen*
19 *A (17A) of the Code. The state soil conservation*
20 *committee shall consist of a chairperson and twelve*
21 *members. The following shall serve as ex officio*
22 *nonvoting members of the committee: The director*
23 *of the state agricultural extension service, or the*
24 *director's designee, the secretary of agriculture,*
25 *or the secretary's designee, the director of the state*
26 *conservation commission or the director's designee,*
27 *and the director of the Iowa natural resources council*
28 *or the director's designee. Eight voting members*
29 *shall be appointed by the governor subject to*
30 *confirmation by the senate. Six of the appointive*
31 *members shall be persons engaged in actual farming*
32 *operations, one of whom shall be a resident of each*
33 *of the six conservancy districts established by section*
34 *467D.3, and no more than one of whom shall be a*
35 *resident of any one county. The seventh and eighth*
36 *appointive members shall be chosen by the governor*
37 *from the state at large with one appointed to be a*
38 *representative of cities and one appointed to be a*
39 *representative of the mining industry. The committee*
40 *may invite the secretary of agriculture of the United*
41 *States to appoint one person to serve with the above-*
42 *mentioned members, and the president of the Iowa*
43 *county engineers association may designate a member*
44 *of the association to serve in the same manner, but*
45 *these persons shall have no vote and shall serve in*
46 *an advisory capacity only. The director of the*
47 *department of environmental quality shall be an ex*
48 *officio nonvoting member. The committee shall adopt*
49 *a seal, which seal shall be judicially noticed, and*
50 *may perform acts, hold public hearings, and promulgate*

Page 2

DIVISION S—5714A (cont'd.)

- 1 rules as provided in chapter 17A as necessary for
- 2 the execution of its functions under this chapter.
- 3 Sec. 2. Section four hundred sixty-seven A point
- 4 four".

- 5 2. Page 1, by inserting after line 35 the
6 following:
7 "(9) A member of the state soil conservation
8 committee.
9 (10) The state conservationist of the United
10 States soil conservation service, or that officer's
11 designee".
12 3. Page 2, line 2, by striking the words and
13 figures "sixteen (16), Code 1979, is" and inserting
14 in lieu thereof the words and figures "four (4) and
15 sixteen (16), Code 1979, are".

DIVISION S—5714B

- 16 4. Page 2, by inserting after line 3 the following:
17 "4. To co-operate, or enter into agreements with,
18 and within the limits of appropriations duly made
19 available to it by law, to furnish financial or other
20 aid to any agency, governmental or otherwise, or any
21 owner or occupier of lands within the district, in
22 the carrying on of erosion-control and watershed
23 protection and flood prevention operations within
24 the district, subject to such conditions as the
25 commissioners may deem necessary to advance the purposes
26 of this chapter. *Except as otherwise required by*
27 *section four hundred sixty-seven A point forty-eight*
28 *467A.48) of the Code, state cost sharing funds shall*
29 *not be used to pay more than fifty percent of the*
30 *cost of establishing any permanent soil and water*
31 *conservation practice, as defined by section four*
32 *hundred sixty-seven A point forty-two (467A.42),*
33 *subsection two (2), of the Code."*

DIVISION S—5714A (cont'd.)

- 34 5. Page 4, line 8, by inserting after the word
35 "purchasing" the words "or renting".
36 6. Page 4, line 29, by striking the word "or"
37 and inserting in lieu thereof the words "and, if
38 appropriate, the".

ARNE WALDSTEIN

S—5715

- 1 Amend House File 48 as amended, passed and
2 reprinted by the House as follows:
3 1. By striking everything after the enacting
4 clause and inserting in lieu thereof the following:
5 Section 1. *NEW SECTION. TITLE.* This Act may

6 be cited as the "State Mandates Act".

7 Sec. 2. *NEW SECTION. FINDINGS AND PURPOSE.*

8 1. The general assembly finds that preceding
9 actions of state government in specifying the manner,
10 standards, and conditions under which public services
11 are rendered to citizens by the political subdivisions
12 of this state in some cases have not resulted in
13 equitable relationships between the state government
14 and its political subdivisions. Some state actions
15 have dealt in detail with the internal management
16 of the political subdivisions; some have specified
17 the establishment of new services and facilities
18 without providing new revenue sources or financial
19 participation by the state to meet the additional
20 costs; and other actions have specified the adoption
21 of high service standards without a complete
22 assessment of the impact on the expenditures and tax
23 rates of the political subdivisions.

24 2. It is the purpose of this Act to:

25 a. Provide for the collection and periodic
26 publication of information on existing and future
27 state and federal mandates.

28 b. Enunciate policies, criteria, and procedures
29 to govern future state-initiated specification of
30 local government services, standards, employment
31 conditions, and retirement benefits that necessitates
32 increased expenditures by political subdivisions and
33 to avoid the imposition of state standards on
34 essentially local responsibilities without appropriate
35 reimbursement or other appropriate fiscal participation
36 on the part of state government.

37 Sec. 3. *NEW SECTION. DEFINITIONS.* As used in
38 this act, unless the context otherwise requires:

39 1. "Political subdivision" means a city, county,
40 township, or school district.

41 2. "State mandate" means a state constitutional,
42 statutory, or administrative rule or action which
43 requires a political subdivision of the state to
44 establish, expand, or modify its activities in a
45 manner which necessitates additional expenditures
46 of local revenue, excluding an order issued by a court
47 of this state.

48 3. "Political subdivision organization and
49 structure mandate" is a state mandate which affects
50 any of the following:

Page 2

1 a. The form of a political subdivision and the

- 2 adoption and revision of political subdivision
 3 charters.
- 4 b. The establishment of multicounty districts,
 5 councils of government, or other forms and structures
 6 for interlocal cooperation and coordination.
- 7 c. The holding of local elections.
- 8 d. The designation of public officers, and their
 9 duties, powers, and responsibilities.
- 10 e. The prescription of administrative practices
 11 and procedures for local governing bodies.
- 12 4. "Due process mandate" is a state mandate which
 13 affects any of the following:
- 14 a. The administration of justice.
- 15 b. Notification and conduct of public hearings.
- 16 c. Procedures for administrative and judicial
 17 review of actions taken by local governing bodies.
- 18 d. Protection of the public from malfeasance,
 19 misfeasance, or nonfeasance by officials of political
 20 subdivisions.
- 21 5. "Benefit spillover" is the process of accrual
 22 of social or other benefits from a governmental service
 23 to jurisdictions adjacent to, or beyond the
 24 jurisdiction of the political subdivision providing
 25 the service.
- 26 6. "Service mandate" is a state mandate which
 27 creates or expands a governmental service or a delivery
 28 standard for a governmental service which has
 29 substantial benefit spillover. A service mandate
 30 may relate to any of the following services:
- 31 a. Elementary and secondary education.
- 32 b. Public health.
- 33 c. Public hospitals.
- 34 d. Public assistance.
- 35 e. Air pollution control.
- 36 f. Water pollution control.
- 37 g. Solid waste treatment and disposal.
- 38 A state mandate that expands the duties of a public
 39 official by requiring the provision of additional
 40 services is a service mandate.
- 41 7. "Interlocal equity mandate" is a state mandate
 42 requiring political subdivisions to act so as to
 43 benefit other political subdivisions or to refrain
 44 from acting to avoid injury to, or conflict with,
 45 other jurisdictions including, but not limited to
 46 mandates related to:
- 47 a. Land use regulations.
- 48 b. Tax assessment procedures for equalization
 49 purposes.
- 50 c. Environmental standards.

Page 3

- 1 8. "Tax exemption mandate" is a state mandate
2 that exempts private property or other specified items
3 from the local tax base including, but not limited
4 to:
- 5 a. Exemption of personal property from the property
6 taxation.
 - 7 b. Exemption of active and passive solar property
8 from property taxation.
 - 9 c. Exemption of pollution control equipment from
10 property taxation.
- 11 9. "Personnel mandate" is a state mandate affecting
12 for political subdivisions any of the following:
- 13 a. Salaries and wages.
 - 14 b. Employee qualifications and training except
15 when any civil service commission, professional
16 licensing board, or personnel board or agency
17 established by state law sets and administers standards
18 relative to merit-based recruitment of candidates
19 for employment or conducts and grades examinations
20 and rates candidates in order of their relative
21 excellence for purposes of making appointments or
22 promotions to positions in the competitive division
23 of the classified service of the public employer
24 served by the commission, board or agency.
 - 25 c. Hours, location of employment, and other working
26 conditions.
 - 27 d. Fringe benefits including insurance, health,
28 medical care, retirement and other benefits.
- 29 10. "Existing state mandate" means a state mandate
30 which is in effect on the effective date of this Act.
- 31 11. "Implied federal requirement" means a federal
32 law, rule, regulation, executive order, guideline,
33 standards, or other federal action which has the effect
34 of law and which does not directly require the state
35 to take action affecting its political subdivisions
36 but will result in a loss of federal funds or federal
37 tax credits if state action is not taken to comply
38 with the federal action.
- 39 12. "Cost" means the net cost of an activity or
40 service provided by a political subdivision of the
41 state. The net cost is the actual cost to the state
42 if the state were to provide the activity or mandate
43 unless otherwise determined by the general assembly
44 when imposing the state mandate.
- 45 Sec. 4. *NEW SECTION. STATE MANDATE INFORMATION.*
- 46 1. The state comptroller shall:
 - 47 a. Adopt rules under chapter seventeen A (17A)

48 of the Code as necessary to carry out the duties and
49 responsibilities assigned to the office of the state
50 comptroller under this Act.

Page 4

1 b. Review political subdivision applications for
2 reimbursement claims submitted under section ten (10)
3 of this Act.

4 c. Hear complaints and suggestions from political
5 subdivisions and other organizations relating to state
6 mandates.

7 d. Report at least biennially to the governor
8 and the general assembly regarding the administration
9 of this Act including any proposed changes.

10 2. a. Within two years after the effective date
11 of this Act, the legislative service bureau, with
12 the assistance of the state comptroller, shall collect
13 and tabulate information on the nature and scope of
14 each existing state mandate including, but not limited
15 to:

16 (1) Identity of the type of political subdivision
17 and agency or official of the political subdivision
18 to which a state mandate is directed.

19 (2) The estimated annual cost of the state mandate
20 if the cost is identifiable.

21 (3) The amount of state financial participation
22 in meeting the identifiable cost, if any.

23 (4) The state agency responsible for supervising
24 the implementation of the state mandate.

25 (5) A brief description of the state mandate and
26 a citation of its origin in law or administrative
27 rule or order.

28 b. The information specified in paragraph a of
29 this subsection shall be published in a state mandate
30 catalog. After its initial publication, the catalog
31 shall be updated following each annual legislative
32 session to include each new state mandate enacted
33 and the estimated additional identifiable costs, if
34 any, imposed upon the political subdivisions of the
35 state. The state mandate catalog shall be revised
36 and published each five years beginning with the year
37 of initial publication.

38 c. The legislative service bureau shall also
39 include in the catalog information comparable to the
40 information specified in paragraph a of this subsection
41 for federal legislative, executive and judicial
42 mandates to the extent this information is reasonably
43 available.

44 Sec. 5. *NEW SECTION. STATE POLICY OBJECTIVE*
 45 STATEMENT.

46 1. A bill, joint resolution or administrative
 47 rule which imposes or enlarges a state mandate to
 48 a political subdivision, shall include a state policy
 49 objective statement indicating the purpose for imposing
 50 the state mandate and the extent to which the state

Page 5

1 policy objective is not attainable without the state
 2 mandate. When a bill or joint resolution is reported
 3 from committee, the committee report shall indicate
 4 whether a state policy objective statement is required
 5 and, if a statement is not included in the bill or
 6 joint resolution, the statement shall be attached
 7 to the committee report.

8 2. An administrative rule imposing a state mandate
 9 shall also include a statement of the estimated cost
 10 of the state mandate to the political subdivisions
 11 or a statement that additional costs are not
 12 anticipated.

13 Sec. 6. *NEW SECTION. NONREIMBURSABLE STATE*
 14 MANDATES.

15 1. The cost of the following state mandates are
 16 not reimbursable by the state:

- 17 a. An existing state mandate.
 18 b. A political subdivision organization and
 19 structure mandate, a due process mandate, and an
 20 interlocal equity mandate.
 21 c. A state mandate which:

- 22 (1) Accommodates a request from political
 23 subdivisions.
 24 (2) Results in no new governmental duties or
 25 provides for the exercise of a discretionary power
 26 using mandatory procedures.
 27 (3) Provides only clarifying, nonsubstantive
 28 change in an earlier state mandate.
 29 (4) Imposes additional duties which can be carried
 30 out by existing staff at no appreciable cost increase
 31 (5) Imposes a cost which is recovered from federal,
 32 state, or other external financial aid.
 33 (6) Imposes an additional annual cost of less
 34 than ten thousand dollars or less than one dollar
 35 per capita, whichever sum is less, for an affected
 36 political subdivision.
 37 (7) Results from an implied federal requirement.
 38 2. The general assembly may exclude a state mandate
 39 from reimbursement for a unique or compelling policy

40 reason, which reasons shall be stated in the Act
 41 establishing the state mandate.

42 Sec. 7. *NEW SECTION.* REIMBURSABLE STATE MANDATES.

43 1. The following costs to a political subdivision
 44 for a state mandate are reimbursable by the state:

45 a. The costs of a political subdivision resulting
 46 from the implementation of a service mandate. If
 47 a state or federal aid program exists when the service
 48 mandate is imposed and the costs resulting from the
 49 service mandate constitute an allowable expenditure
 50 under the federal or state aid program, only the net

Page 6

1 increase to the political subdivision payable from
 2 revenue which is not obtained from the state or federal
 3 aid program is reimbursable by the state.

4 b. The loss in revenue to a political subdivision
 5 resulting from a tax exempt mandate. The loss of
 6 revenue does not include potential revenue from a
 7 class or type of property which was not assessed and
 8 taxed when the tax exempt mandate became effective.

9 c. The costs of a political subdivision resulting
 10 from the implementation of a personnel mandate except
 11 a personnel mandate which establishes a minimum
 12 retirement benefit or affects the personnel
 13 qualifications for employees of a political
 14 subdivision.

15 2. If a political subdivision has been providing
 16 a service at its option which subsequently becomes
 17 a reimbursable state mandate, the subsequent cost
 18 of the service is reimbursable by the state and the
 19 political subdivision shall proportionately reduce
 20 its property tax levy by the amount that the
 21 reimbursement replaces property tax revenues which
 22 were being expended on the service. However, for
 23 purposes of calculating a school district's state
 24 aid, a school district's foundation tax levy shall
 25 not be decreased as a result of the cost reimbursement.

26 Sec. 8. *NEW SECTION.* REIMBURSEMENT ESTIMATION-
 27 -PROCEDURES.

28 1. When a bill or joint resolution is requested,
 29 the legislative service bureau shall make an initial
 30 determination of whether the bill or joint resolution
 31 will impose a state mandate. If a state mandate is
 32 included, the fact shall be included in the explanation
 33 of the bill or joint resolution.

34 2. If a bill or joint resolution contains a state
 35 mandate, a copy of the prepared draft shall be sent
 36 to the legislative fiscal bureau which, after

37 consultation with the state comptroller, shall
 38 determine if the state mandate is reimbursable as
 39 provided in this Act. If the proposed legislation
 40 imposes a reimbursable state mandate, the legislative
 41 fiscal bureau shall prepare an estimate of the amount
 42 of reimbursement for the appropriation committees
 43 of the general assembly.

44 3. The cost estimate required under subsection
 45 two (2) of this section shall be the estimated cost
 46 required during the first fiscal year of the proposed
 47 legislation's operation to reimburse the affected
 48 political subdivisions. If the effective date of
 49 the legislation is delayed beyond the beginning of
 50 the next fiscal year, the estimate shall also include

Page 7

1 the estimated cost required for reimbursement for
 2 the following full fiscal year. If proposed
 3 legislation is amended to include a state mandate
 4 which may be reimbursable as provided in this Act,
 5 the legislative service bureau shall notify the
 6 presiding officers of the house of representatives
 7 and the senate of the fact. A determination as to
 8 whether the state mandate is reimbursable and the
 9 estimated cost of the mandate shall be made at the
 10 direction of the presiding officer of the house in
 11 which the amendment is adopted. The notification
 12 shall be printed in the journal of the respective
 13 houses of the general assembly.

14 **Sec. 9. NEW SECTION. APPROPRIATION OF**
 15 **REIMBURSEMENT FUNDS.**

16 1. For the initial fiscal year during which cost
 17 reimbursement is authorized under this Act,
 18 reimbursement funds shall be provided as follows:
 19 a. Proposed legislation including a reimbursable
 20 state mandate shall provide an appropriation for the
 21 cost reimbursement.

22 b. An administrative rule or order containing
 23 a reimbursable state mandate shall be accompanied
 24 by an appropriation bill to provide for the
 25 reimbursement or an appropriation item shall be
 26 included in the executive budget for the next fiscal
 27 year.

28 2. For fiscal years following the initial fiscal
 29 year, appropriation items for the reimbursement costs
 30 shall be included in the executive budget or
 31 supplemental budget requests.

32 **Sec. 10. NEW SECTION. REIMBURSEMENT PROCEDURES.**

33 1. For the initial fiscal year during which cost

34 reimbursement is authorized under this Act, a political
35 subdivision which is eligible for a state mandate
36 reimbursement, shall submit a claim for the cost
37 reimbursement within sixty days after the effective
38 date of the state mandate to the state comptroller.
39 The claim shall include an estimate of the increased
40 costs required by the state mandate for the initial
41 fiscal year or remainder of the fiscal year. The
42 state comptroller shall review the claim and
43 reimbursement costs estimate and pay the claim from
44 funds appropriated for that purpose. The state
45 comptroller may audit the records of the political
46 subdivision to verify the actual amount of state
47 mandate cost and may reduce a claim which is determined
48 to be excessive or unreasonable.
49 2. For subsequent fiscal years, a political
50 subdivision shall submit its claim for cost

Page 8

1 reimbursement before October first of each year.
2 The state comptroller shall review and pay the claim
3 from funds appropriated for that purpose, subject
4 to an audit of the political subdivision's records
5 or reduction of the amount of the claim as authorized
6 under subsection one (1) of this section. The state
7 comptroller shall adjust the payment to correct for
8 an underpayment or overpayment which occurred during
9 the preceding fiscal year.
10 3. The state comptroller shall provide forms and
11 adopt procedures, pursuant to chapter seventeen A
12 (17A) of the Code, as necessary to provide for the
13 effective administration of this section.
14 4. Reimbursement funds received by a political
15 subdivision under this Act may be used for any public
16 purpose.
17 **Sec. 11. NEW SECTION. APPEAL OF CLAIMS.**
18 1. A state mandate appeal board is created. The
19 state board shall hear and decide claims by political
20 subdivisions of this state which allege that the
21 political subdivisions have not been reimbursed for
22 all reimbursable costs of state mandates payable by
23 the state as provided in this Act.
24 2. The membership of the state board shall consist
25 of the governor or a designee of the governor, the
26 auditor of state, the treasurer of state and two
27 additional members who shall be full-time officers
28 or employees of a political subdivision of this state.
29 The governor's designee shall not be the state
30 comptroller or an employee of the state comptroller's

31 office. The two additional members shall be appointed
32 by the governor for two-year terms with the approval
33 of two-thirds of the members of the senate. The term
34 of office shall begin on January first of the year
35 of appointment and an appointive member shall serve
36 until a successor is appointed and qualifies. A
37 vacancy shall be filled for the unexpired term. The
38 two additional members are entitled to necessary
39 travel and other expenses incurred while engaged in
40 the duties of office. Expenses of the board are
41 payable from funds appropriated to the state
42 comptroller.

43 3. The state mandate appeal board shall adopt
44 procedures for receiving claims under this section
45 and for providing hearings on the claims. The
46 procedures shall be adopted in accordance with chapter
47 seventeen A (17A) of the Code. The hearing procedure
48 shall provide for presentation of evidence by the
49 claimant and the state comptroller. The concurrence
50 of a majority of the board members shall be required

Page 9

1 to approve a claim submitted under this section.
2 4. Claims submitted under this section for cost
3 reimbursement as provided under section ten (10) of
4 this Act shall be limited to the following:

5 a. A claim alleging that the state comptroller
6 incorrectly reduced the payments to the political
7 subdivision under section ten (10) of this Act.

8 b. A claim alleging that a reimbursement payment
9 was denied by the state comptroller because the cost
10 was incorrectly identified as a nonreimbursable cost
11 excluded from payment under section six (6) of this
12 Act.

13 5. The state board may increase, decrease or deny
14 a claim filed under this section. The decision of
15 the state board is final.

16 6. The state comptroller shall pay the amount
17 of a claim awarded under this section in the same
18 manner as claims are paid under section ten (10) of
19 this Act.

20 Sec. 12. EFFECTIVE DATE. This Act becomes
21 effective January first following its enactment.

22 2. Amend the title, by striking lines 1 through
23 5 and inserting in lieu thereof the following: "An
24 Act relating to state mandates imposed on political
25 subdivisions of the state."

DAVID M. READINGER

S—5716

1 Amend House File 2551 as amended, passed and
2 reprinted by the House as follows:

3 1. Page 1, by inserting before line 1 the following
4 new section:

5 "Sec. ____ . Section four hundred forty-two point
6 two (442.2), subsection two (2), Code 1979, is amended
7 to read as follows:

8 2. The amount paid to each school district for
9 the tax credit for livestock under section 427.17
10 shall be regarded as property tax. The portion of
11 the payment which is foundation property tax shall
12 be determined by applying the foundation property
13 tax rate to the taxable value of livestock assessed
14 for taxation in the district as of January 1, 1973,
15 determined pursuant to section 427.17, and adjusted
16 to actual value as provided in Acts of the Sixty-fifth
17 General Assembly, chapter 1231, section 174. *A school*
18 *district is hereby authorized to levy a tax on all*
19 *of the taxable property within the district in an*
20 *amount equal to the difference between the amount*
21 *due to a school district from the personal property*
22 *tax replacement fund for the preceding year and the*
23 *amount actually received during the preceding fiscal*
24 *year from the personal property tax replacement fund."*

25 2. Renumber sections and correct internal
26 references as are necessary in accordance with this
27 amendment.

EDGAR H. HOLDEN

S—5717

1 Amend House File 2546 as amended, passed and re-
2 printed by the House as follows:

3 1. Page 1, line 34, by inserting after the word
4 "sale" the words "by the owner, an agent for the owner,
5 or the person who is conducting the auction".

6 2. Page 1, line 34, by inserting after the period
7 the following: "The exclusion of warranties shall not
8 apply if the disclosure contains representations that
9 are untrue except as to the person who is conducting
10 the auction, unless he or she knew that the disclosures
11 were untrue."

RICHARD R. RAMSEY

S—5718

1 Amend Senate File 2297 as follows:

2 1. By striking everything after the enacting
3 clause and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

4 "Section 1. Chapter four hundred forty-four (444),
5 Code 1979, is amended by adding the following new
6 section:

7 *NEW SECTION. OPTIONAL AMBULANCE SERVICE LEVY.*

8 The board of supervisors may levy not more than twenty-
9 seven cents per thousand dollars of assessed value
10 to support ambulance service provided for the county
11 under section three hundred thirty-two point three
12 (332.3), subsection twenty-three (23) of the Code,
13 or under section three hundred forty-seven point
14 fourteen (347.14), subsection thirteen (13) of the
15 Code, if the county general fund levy authorized by
16 section four hundred forty-four point nine (444.9),
17 subsection two (2) of the Code is at the maximum
18 amount permitted by that subsection and the board
19 finds by resolution that it is not feasible to support
20 ambulance service from the general fund. However:

21 1. If the board of supervisors has budgeted an
22 amount from the general fund to support ambulance
23 service which is less than the amount that would be
24 raised in the county by a levy of twenty-seven cents
25 per thousand dollars of assessed value, and the board
26 finds by resolution that it is not feasible to provide
27 additional support for ambulance service from the
28 general fund, the board may levy under this section
29 an amount not more than the difference between the
30 proceeds of a levy of twenty-seven cents per thousand
31 dollars of assessed value in the county and the amount
32 budgeted from the general fund to support ambulance
33 service.

34 2. If the county has established a county general
35 hospital under chapter three hundred forty-seven (347)
36 of the Code, and the board of trustees of that hospital
37 has budgeted for support of ambulance service some
38 part of the proceeds of a levy for operation and
39 maintenance of the hospital, made under section three
40 hundred forty-seven point twenty-seven (347.27),
41 unnumbered paragraph four (4) of the Code, and the
42 board of trustees finds by resolution that it is not
43 feasible to provide additional support for ambulance
44 service from the proceeds of that levy, the board
45 of supervisors may levy under this paragraph an amount
46 not more than the difference between the proceeds
47 of a levy of twenty-seven cents per thousand dollars
48 of assessed value in the county and the amount budgeted
49 to support ambulance service from the county general
50 hospital operation and maintenance levy. No tax

Page 2

1 levied under this subsection shall be applicable to
2 a township in which ambulance service is being provided
3 by the township trustees pursuant to section three
4 hundred fifty-nine point forty-two (359.42) of the
5 Code.
6 Sec. 2. This Act takes effect January first
7 following its enactment."

SUE YENGER

S—5719

1 Amend the committee on Cities amendment, S—5636, to
2 House File 2536 as amended, passed and reprinted by
3 the House as follows:
4 1. Page 1, lines 6 and 7, by striking the words
5 "and certification of inspected rental housing,".

ARTHUR A. SMALL, JR.

S—5720

1 Amend House File 2536 as amended, passed and re-
2 printed by the House as follows:
3 1. Page 2, by inserting after line 30, the following:
4 "8. A city of any size shall adopt a housing code
5 relating to smoke detector systems in rental housing."

C.W. HUTCHINS

S—5721

1 Amend House File 2504 as passed by the House
2 as follows:
3 1. Page 1, by inserting after line 12 the
4 following:
5 "Sec. ____ . Section three hundred seventy-two point
6 thirteen (372.13), subsection eight (8), Code 1979,
7 is amended to read as follows:
8 8. By ordinance, the council shall prescribe the
9 compensation of the mayor, council members, and other
10 elected city officers, but a change in the compensation
11 of the mayor shall not become effective during the
12 term in which the change is adopted, and the council
13 shall not adopt such an ordinance changing the
14 compensation of the mayor or council members during
15 the months of November and December immediately
16 following a regular city election. A change in the
17 compensation of council members shall become effective

18 for all council members at the beginning of the term
 19 of the council members elected at the election next
 20 following the change in compensation. [No] *Except as*
 21 *provided in section one (1) of this Act, an elected*
 22 *city officer shall not receive any other compensation*
 23 *for any other city office or city employment during*
 24 *that officer's term of office, but may be reimbursed*
 25 *for actual expenses incurred. However, if the mayor*
 26 *pro tem performs the duties of the mayor during the*
 27 *mayor's absence or disability for a continuous period*
 28 *of fifteen days or more, the mayor pro tem may be*
 29 *paid for that period such compensation as determined*
 30 *by the council, based upon the mayor pro tem's*
 31 *performance of the mayor's duties and upon the*
 32 *compensation of the mayor."*
 33 2. By numbering sections to conform with the
 34 amendment.

JOANN ORR
 RAY TAYLOR

S—5722

For the text of this House amendment, see page 1406 of the Senate Journal.

S—5723

For the text of this House amendment, see page 1406 of the Senate Journal.

S—5724

1 Amend House amendment S—5684 to Senate File
 2 2090 as amended, passed and reprinted as follows:
 3 1. Page 2, by inserting after line 9 the following:
 4 "Sec. 4. Section four hundred twenty-five point
 5 seventeen (425.17), subsection eleven (11), Code 1979,
 6 as amended by Acts of the Sixty-eighth General
 7 Assembly, 1979 Session, chapter forty-three (43),
 8 section three (3), is amended by striking the
 9 subsection and inserting in lieu thereof the following:
 10 11. 'Base year' means the calendar year last
 11 ending before the claim is filed.
 12 Sec. 5. Section four hundred twenty-five point
 13 twenty (425.20), Code 1979, as amended by Acts of
 14 the Sixty-eighth General Assembly, 1979 Session,
 15 chapter forty-three (43), sections six (6), is amended
 16 to read as follows:
 17 425.20 FILING DATE. A claim for reimbursement
 18 for rent constituting property taxes paid shall not
 19 be paid or allowed, unless the claim is actually filed

20 with and in the possession of the department of revenue
 21 on or before October thirty-first of the year following
 22 the base year.

23 A claim for credit for property taxes due shall
 24 not be paid or allowed unless the claim is actually
 25 filed with the county treasurer [on or before September
 26 thirtieth of] *between January first and July first*
 27 *immediately preceding* the fiscal year during which
 28 the property taxes are due and contains an affidavit
 29 of the claimant's intent to occupy the homestead for
 30 six months or more during the fiscal year [for] *beginning*
 31 *in the calendar year* in which the claim is filed.
 32 The county treasurer shall submit the claim to the
 33 director of revenue on or before [October fifteenth]
 34 *August first* of each year.

35 In case of sickness, absence, or other disability
 36 of the claimant or if, in the judgment of the director
 37 of revenue, good cause exists and the claimant requests
 38 an extension prior to November first, *or July first*
 39 *in the case of claim for credit for property taxes*
 40 *due*, the director may extend the time for filing a
 41 claim for reimbursement or credit for a period not
 42 to exceed two months."

43 2. Page 2, line 10, by striking the quotation
 44 marks.

45 3. Page 2, by inserting after line 43 the
 46 following:

47 "____. Page 3, line 9, by inserting after the word
 48 'Act' the words ', except for sections four (4) and
 49 five (5) of this Act' ".
 50 "____. Page 3, line 13, by inserting after the

Page 2

- 1 period the words 'Sections four (4) and five (5) of
- 2 this Act are effective January 1, 1981.' "
- 3 4. By numbering and renumbering as is necessary.

C.W. HUTCHINS
 CHARLES P. MILLER
 JOHN SCOTT
 LUCAS J. DE KOSTER

S—5725

- 1 Amend House File 717 as amended, passed and
- 2 reprinted by the House as follows:
- 3 1. Page 3, by striking line 35 through page 4,
- 4 line 5, and inserting in lieu thereof the following:
- 5 "4. a. With the written consent of timber buyer,

6 the commission, its agents and other employees may
 7 inspect the premises and records of the timber buyer.
 8 b. If the timber buyer refuses admittance, or
 9 if prior to such refusal the director demonstrates
 10 the necessity for a warrant, the director may make
 11 application under oath to the district court of the
 12 county in which the premises or records are located
 13 for the issuance of a search warrant.
 14 c. In the application the director shall state
 15 that an inspection of the premises or record designated
 16 in the application may result in evidence tending
 17 to reveal the existence of violations of the provisions
 18 of this Act or rule issued by the commission pursuant
 19 to this Act. The application shall describe the
 20 premises or records to be inspected, give the date
 21 of the last inspection if known, give the date and
 22 time of the proposed inspection, declare the need
 23 for such inspection, recite that notice of desire
 24 to make an inspection has been given to affected
 25 persons and that admission was refused if that be
 26 the fact, and state that the inspection has no purpose
 27 other than to carry out the purpose of the statute
 28 or rule pursuant to which inspection is to be made.
 29 d. The court may issue a search warrant, after
 30 examination of the applicant and any witnesses, if
 31 the court is satisfied that there is probable cause
 32 to believe the existence of the allegations contained
 33 in the application.
 34 e. In making investigations, examinations or
 35 surveys pursuant to the authority of this subsection
 36 the director must execute the warrant in a reasonable
 37 manner within ten days after its date of issuance."

DALE L. TIEDEN

S—5726

1 Amend House amendment S—5501 to Senate File
 2 435 as amended, passed and reprinted by the Senate
 3 as follows:
 4 1. Page 1, by striking lines 6 through 48 and
 5 inserting in lieu thereof: "appointed to the commission.
 6 Cities with a population of more than fifty thousand
 7 shall not appoint more than one-third of the members
 8 to the commission of an area of historical significance
 9 that are members of a city zoning commission appointed
 10 pursuant to chapter four hundred fourteen (414) of
 11 the Code."

ROBERT M. CARR
 A.R. KUDART

S—5727

1 Amend House amendment S—5230 to Senate File
 2 432 as amended, passed and reprinted by the Senate
 3 as follows:
 4 1. Page 2, by inserting after line 34 the
 5 following:
 6 “____. Page 6, by inserting before line 18 the
 7 following:
 8 ‘Sec. ____ . *NEW SECTION. DISCIPLINE—CONDITIONS.*
 9 Corporal punishment administered by a facility
 10 licensed under this Act or under chapter two hundred
 11 thirty-seven A (237A) of the Code shall only be
 12 administered by those employees who possess
 13 baccalaureate degrees and have completed a minimum
 14 of twenty semester hours in child psychology and
 15 twenty semester hours in early childhood education.
 16 Qualified employees shall not delegate the
 17 responsibility for administering corporal punishment.’ ”

SUE YENGER

S—5728

Amend House amendment S—5711 to Senate File
 2 358 as passed by the Senate as follows:
 3 1. Page 1, by inserting after line 26 the follow-
 4 ing:
 5 “____. Page 1, line 23, by striking the words ‘
 6 or ophthalmic dispensers’.
 7 ____ . Page 1, line 24, by inserting after the
 8 word ‘state’ the words ‘or an ophthalmic dispenser
 9 certified under this act.’ ”

TOM SLATER

S—5729

1 Amend Senate amendment S—5720 to House File 2536
 2 as amended, passed and reprinted by the House as
 3 follows:
 4 1. Page 1, by striking lines 4 and 5 and inserting
 5 in lieu thereof the following:
 6 “8. A city of any size which has not adopted a
 7 housing code relating to the installation and
 8 maintenance of smoke detectors is subject to and shall
 9 be considered to have adopted the following provisions
 10 relating to smoke detectors:
 11 a. For the purpose of the issuance of a policy
 12 of fire insurance, construction of apartment buildings

13 with more than four units, hotels, motels and rooming
14 houses begun after December 31, 1980 shall include
15 the installation of at least one smoke detector per
16 apartment, per hotel or motel unit and per rooming
17 house bedroom. All smoke detectors shall display
18 either an underwriters laboratory or a factory mutual
19 label. All apartment buildings with more than four
20 units, hotels, motels and rooming houses, existing
21 on January 1, 1981, shall comply with the installation
22 requirements of this paragraph by January 1, 1984.

23 b. After December 31, 1980 an insurance company
24 shall not issue an initial policy of fire insurance
25 for an apartment building with more than four units,
26 a hotel, motel, or rooming house, the construction
27 of which is begun after December 31, 1980, unless
28 the insurance company, upon inspection, determines
29 that the requirements of paragraph a of this subsection
30 are met. After December 31, 1983 an insurance company
31 shall not issue a renewal policy of fire insurance
32 for any apartment building with more than four units,
33 or any hotel, motel, or rooming house, that was
34 constructed before January 1, 1981, unless the
35 insurance company, upon inspection, determines that
36 the requirements of paragraph a of this subsection
37 are met. If the installation requirements are met
38 and an insurance company provides insurance coverage
39 for an apartment building, the insured shall only
40 be required to inspect all smoke detectors as in place
41 and operable when tenants vacate a unit of occupancy.
42 If an apartment tenant or rooming house roomer finds
43 that a smoke detector is inoperable the insured or
44 the insured's designee shall correct the situation
45 within fourteen days after written notification by
46 the tenant or roomer to the insured or the insured's
47 designee."

RICHARD COMITO

S—5730

For the text of this House amendment, see pages 1439-1444 of the Senate Journal.

S—5731

For the text of this House amendment, see pages 1446-1447 of the Senate Journal.

S—5732

For the text of this House amendment, see page 1444 of the Senate Journal.

S—5733

For the text of this House amendment, see pages 1444-1446 of the Senate Journal.

S—5734

For the text of this House amendment, see page 1444 of the Senate Journal.

S—5735

- 1 Amend House File 2546 as amended, passed and
- 2 reprinted by the House as follows:
- 3 1. Page 1, by adding after line 31 the following
- 4 new unnumbered paragraph:
- 5 "If the livestock are represented as being
- 6 'assembled livestock', the name and address of the
- 7 present owner shall be disclosed."

BERL E. PRIEBE
DALE L. TIEDEN

S—5736

- 1 Amend House File 2546 as amended, passed and re-
- 2 printed by the House as follows:
- 3 1. Page 1, line 15, by striking the word "apparently".

ARTHUR A. SMALL, JR.

S—5737

- 1 Amend House File 2493 as passed by the House as
- 2 follows:
- 3 1. Page 1, line 3, by inserting after the word
- 4 "paragraph" the following: "and inserting in lieu
- 5 thereof the following:
- 6 The one-cent handling fee shall not apply to empty
- 7 beverage containers intended to be refillable by the
- 8 manufacturer."

DAVID M. READINGER

S—5738

- 1 Amend House File 654 as amended, passed and
- 2 reprinted by the House as follows:
- 3 1. Page 1, by striking lines 1 through 24 and
- 4 inserting in lieu thereof the following:
- 5 "Section 1. Section three hundred twenty-one point
- 6 two hundred eighty-one (321.281), Code 1979, is amended
- 7 by adding the following new unnumbered paragraphs:

8 *NEW UNNUMBERED PARAGRAPH.* Whoever operates a motor
 9 vehicle upon the public highways of this state while
 10 having thirteen hundredths or more of one percent
 11 by weight of alcohol in the blood shall, upon
 12 conviction or a plea of guilty, be guilty of a serious
 13 misdemeanor for the first offense and shall be
 14 imprisoned in the county jail for not less than two
 15 days; be guilty of an aggravated misdemeanor for the
 16 second offense and shall be imprisoned in the county
 17 jail not less than seven days; and be guilty of a
 18 class 'D' felony for a third offense and each offense
 19 thereafter.

20 *NEW UNNUMBERED PARAGRAPH.* The crime of operating
 21 a motor vehicle under the influence of alcohol is
 22 an offense separate and distinct from the offense
 23 of operating a motor vehicle while having thirteen
 24 hundredths or more of one percent by weight of alcohol
 25 in the blood. A person shall not be convicted and
 26 sentenced for both offenses under this section.

27 Sec. 2. Section three hundred twenty-one point
 28 two hundred eighty-one (321.281), unnumbered paragraph
 29 five (5), Code 1979, is amended to read as follows:

30 For the purposes of this section, evidence that
 31 there was, at the time, more than ten hundredths *but*
 32 *less than thirteen hundredths* of one percentum by
 33 weight of alcohol in [his] *the* blood shall be admitted
 34 as presumptive evidence that the defendant was under
 35 the influence of an alcoholic beverage. No previous
 36 conviction for, or plea of guilty to, an offense under
 37 this section occurring more than six years prior to
 38 the date of the violation being charged shall be used
 39 to determine that the violation being charged is a
 40 second, third or subsequent offense."

RICHARD R. RAMSEY

S—5739

1 Amend House File 2561 as amended, passed and
 2 reprinted by the House as follows:

3 1. Page 3, by striking lines 6 through 10 and
 4 inserting in lieu thereof the following:

5 "*NEW SUBSECTION.* To enter into special funding
 6 agreements which, notwithstanding subsection four
 7 (4) of this section, provide for cost sharing up to
 8 sixty percent of the cost of a project including five
 9 or more contiguous farm units which have at least
 10 five hundred or more acres of farmland and which
 11 constitute at least seventy-five percent of the
 12 agricultural land lying within a watershed or

13 subwatershed, where the owners jointly agree to a
 14 watershed conservation plan in conjunction with their
 15 respective farm unit soil conservation plans.”

ARNE WALDSTEIN

S—5740

1 Amend House File 733 as passed by the House as
 2 follows:
 3 1. Page 1, by striking line 1 through page 4, line
 4 21, and inserting in lieu thereof the following:
 5 “Section 1. This Act shall be codified as a division
 6 of chapter four hundred forty-one (441) of the Code.
 7 Sec. 2. *NEW SECTION.* Agricultural realty surrounded
 8 by already developed residential or commercial property
 9 shall not be subject to recapture taxes when the use
 10 of the property changes.”
 11 2. Amend the title, line 1, by striking the words
 12 “on certain classes” and inserting in lieu thereof the
 13 words “on a certain class”.

C. JOSEPH COLEMAN

S—5741

1 Amend House amendment S—5733 to Senate File
 2 2148 as follows:
 3 1. Page 1, by inserting after line 1 the following:
 4 “1. Page 1, line 1, by inserting after the word
 5 ‘subsections’ the word and figure ‘one (1)’,
 6 2. Page 1, by inserting after line 3 the following:
 7 ‘1. “Candidate” means any individual who has taken
 8 affirmative action to seek nomination or election
 9 to a public office but shall exclude any judge standing
 10 for retention in a judicial election. *An individual
 11 who is a candidate for election to a public office
 12 ceases to be a candidate on the day of the election
 13 at which that office is filled, except that an
 14 individual who is an unsuccessful candidate for
 15 nomination to a public office in a primary election
 16 ceases to be a candidate on the day of that primary
 17 election or, if the primary is inconclusive, on the
 18 day the nomination to that office is decided as
 19 provided by law.’”*
 20 2. Page 1, by inserting after line 29 the
 21 following:
 22 “____. Page 1, by inserting after line 27 the
 23 following:
 24 ‘Sec. ____ . Section fifty-six point four (56.4),
 25 Code 1979, is amended by adding the following new

26 unnumbered paragraph:

27 *NEW UNNUMBERED PARAGRAPH.* Reports filed with the
28 commission shall not be used for reporting of gifts
29 as required by chapter sixty-eight B (68B) of the
30 Code, as amended by Acts of the Sixty-eighth General
31 Assembly, 1980 Session, House File six hundred eighty-
32 seven (687), section seven (7).’ ”

33 3. Page 1, by inserting after line 37 the
34 following:

35 “ ____ . Page 3, by inserting after line 17 the
36 following:

37 ‘Sec. ____ . Section fifty-six point six (56.6),
38 subsection five (5), Code 1979, is amended by striking
39 the subsection and inserting in lieu thereof the
40 following:

41 5. An individual who ceases to be a candidate
42 shall thereafter dissolve his or her candidate’s
43 committee as soon as all debts and obligations incurred
44 before the date that individual ceased to be a
45 candidate are paid and the remaining money in the
46 account is distributed according to the organization
47 statement. A candidate or an individual who has
48 ceased to be a candidate shall not use any contribution
49 received by his or her candidate’s committee to
50 purchase any service, travel, entertainment,

Page 2

1 hospitality or other thing, directly or indirectly,
2 for the personal use of that individual or of a member
3 of his or her immediate family. A payment from funds
4 contributed to a candidate’s committee is for personal
5 use if the payment has a substantial personal benefit
6 to the candidate or former candidate or to a member
7 of his or her immediate family, and does not have
8 more than a negligible campaign related benefit.’ ”

EDGAR H. HOLDEN

S—5742

1 Amend House File 2561 as amended, passed and
2 reprinted by the House as follows:

3 1. Page 4, by striking line 9 and inserting in
4 lieu thereof the words “by his or her tenant or
5 tenants. If a landowner has multiple farm tenants,
6 the land on which farming operations are being
7 conducted by each tenant shall constitute a separate
8 farm unit. This definition does”.

9 2. Page 5, lines 6 and 7, by striking the words

10 “, conditioned on the furnishing by” and inserting
 11 in lieu thereof the words “or, with the approval of
 12 the commissioners of”.

13 3. Page 5, line 8, by inserting after the word
 14 “located” the words “, a portion of a farm unit soil
 15 conservation plan. The commitment shall be conditioned
 16 on the furnishing by the soil conservation district”.

17 4. Page 5, line 11, by inserting after the word
 18 “plan” the words “, or a portion of the plan”.

ROLF V. CRAFT

S—5743

1 Amend House File 761 as amended, passed and
 2 reprinted by the House as follows:

3 1. Page 1, line 7, by striking the words “to read
 4 as follows” and inserting in lieu thereof the words
 5 “by adding the following new unnumbered paragraph”.

6 2. Page 1, by striking lines 8 through 20 and
 7 inserting in lieu thereof the following:

8 “*NEW UNNUMBERED PARAGRAPH.* The director of revenue
 9 shall adjust for each calendar year the dollar amounts
 10 specified in this section by multiplying the original
 11 dollar amounts by the product of the annual inflation
 12 factor for the 1981 calendar year and the annual
 13 inflation factor for each subsequent calendar year.
 14 The adjusted dollar amounts shall apply to the estates
 15 of decedents dying during the calendar year for which
 16 the latest adjustments have been made. For purposes
 17 of this section, the “annual inflation factor” for
 18 a calendar year is the sum of one hundred percent
 19 and the annual percent change during the previous
 20 calendar year of the implicit price deflator for the
 21 gross national product computed for the entire previous
 22 calendar year by the bureau of economic analysis of
 23 the United States department of commerce.”

24 3. Title page, line 3, by inserting after the
 25 word “increasing” the words “by indexing”.

ROLF V. CRAFT

S—5744

1 Amend House File 2561 as amended, passed and
 2 reprinted by the House as follows:

3 1. Page 2, line 8, by striking the words “*county*
 4 *recorder of the county*” and inserting in lieu thereof
 5 the words “*soil conservation district*”.

DALE L. TIEDEN
 BERL E. PRIEBE

S—5745

For the text of this House amendment, see pages 1485-1494 of the Senate Journal.

S—5746

- 1 Amend House amendment S—5733 to Senate File 2148
- 2 as passed by the Senate as follows:
- 3 1. Page 1, line 49, by striking the words "*chapter*
- 4 *if the*" and inserting in lieu thereof the word "*chapter.*"
- 5 2. By striking page 1, line 50, through page 2, line
- 6 6.

BOB RUSH

S—5747

- 1 Amend House amendment S—5230 to Senate File 432
- 2 as amended, passed and reprinted by the Senate as
- 3 follows:
- 4 1. Page 2, by inserting after line 34 the
- 5 following:
- 6 "Sec. ____ . *NEW SECTION.* A facility licensed under
- 7 this Act or a facility subject to the licensing
- 8 requirements of chapter two hundred thirty-seven A
- 9 (237A) of the Code, if providing child day care, shall
- 10 be exempt for a period of two hours or less in any
- 11 day from the limitation of simultaneously providing
- 12 child day care for a maximum of six children."

C.W. HUTCHINS

S—5748

For the text of this House amendment, see pages 1483-1485 of the Senate Journal.

S—5749

- 1 Amend Senate amendment S—5720 to House File 2536
- 2 as amended, passed and reprinted by the House as
- 3 follows:
- 4 1. Page 1, by striking lines 4 and 5 and inserting
- 5 in lieu thereof the following:
- 6 "8. A city of any size which does not have a
- 7 housing code provision relating to the installation
- 8 and maintenance of smoke detectors is subject to and
- 9 shall be considered to have adopted the following
- 10 provision relating to smoke detectors:
- 11 a. Before a financial institution makes or renews
- 12 a loan secured by a mortgage on real estate the

13 proceeds of which were to be used for the purpose
 14 of acquiring or improving real property in the form
 15 of an apartment building with more than four units,
 16 a hotel or motel, the mortgagor shall certify to the
 17 financial institution that at least one smoke detector
 18 per apartment, hotel or motel unit is or will be
 19 installed and operable. All smoke detectors shall
 20 display either an underwriters laboratory or a factory
 21 mutual label.

22 b. The owner of such real property or the owner's
 23 designee shall inspect all smoke detectors as in place
 24 and operable when a tenant vacates a unit of occupancy.
 25 If a tenant finds that a smoke detector is inoperable
 26 the owner or the owner's designee shall correct the
 27 situation within fourteen days after written
 28 notification by the tenant to the owner or the owner's
 29 designee."

RICHARD COMITO

S—5750

1 Amend House File 2536 as amended, passed and
 2 reprinted by the House as follows:

3 1. Page 2, by inserting after line 30 the
 4 following:

5 "8. No rent shall be recoverable by the owner
 6 or lessee of any dwelling which does not comply with
 7 the housing code adopted by the city until such time
 8 as the dwelling does comply with the housing code
 9 adopted by the city."

TOM SLATER

S—5751

1 Amend House amendment S—5733 to Senate File
 2 2148 as follows:

3 1. Page 1, by striking line 13 and inserting in
 4 lieu thereof the following:

5 "*NEW SUBSECTION.* 'Ballot issue' means either of
 6 the following:

7 a. A question,".

8 2. Page 1, by inserting after line 19 the
 9 following:

10 "b. A proposed amendment to the Constitution of
 11 the state of Iowa, introduced in either house of the
 12 general assembly for consideration pursuant to Article
 13 X of that Constitution."

BOB RUSH

S—5752

- 1 Amend House amendment S—5733 to Senate File
 2 2148 as follows:
 3 1. Page 1, by inserting after line 29 the
 4 following:
 5 “____. Page 2, line 30, by striking the words and
 6 figures ‘paragraph b, Code 1979, is’ and inserting
 7 in lieu thereof the words and figures ‘paragraphs
 8 b and d, Code 1979, are’.
 9 2. Page 1, by inserting after line 37 the
 10 following:
 11 ____ . Page 3, by inserting after line 17 the
 12 following:
 13 ‘d. The name and mailing address of each person
 14 who has made one or more in kind contributions to
 15 the committee when the aggregate market value of the
 16 in kind contribution in a calendar year exceeds the
 17 amount specified in subsection 3, paragraph “b,” of
 18 this section. In kind contributions shall be
 19 designated on a separate schedule from schedules
 20 showing contributions of money, *and the estimated*
 21 *market value of each in kind contribution shall be*
 22 *listed.’ ”*

BOB RUSH

S—5753

- 1 Amend House File 2536 as amended, passed and re-
 2 printed by the House as follows:
 3 1. Page 2, by inserting after line 18, the following
 4 new lettered paragraph:
 5 “i. Authority by ordinance to provide that no rent
 6 shall be recoverable by the owner or lessee of any
 7 dwelling which does not comply with the housing code
 8 adopted by the city until such time as the dwelling
 9 does comply with the housing code adopted by the city.”.

GARY L. BAUGHER
RICHARD R. RAMSEY

S—5754

- 1 Amend House File 2554 as follows:
 2 1. Page 1, by striking lines 5 and 6 and inserting
 3 in lieu thereof the words “income tax refund any debt,
 4 which is assigned to the department of social services
 5 or which the child support recovery unit is attempting
 6 to collect on behalf of any individual not eligible

7 as a public assistance recipient, which has accrued
8 through written contract.”

9 2. Page 1, by striking line 19 and inserting in
10 lieu thereof the words “, which is assigned to the
11 department of social services or which the child
12 support recovery unit is attempting to collect on
13 behalf of any individual not eligible as a public
14 assistance recipient, which has accrued”.

15 3. Page 2, line 14, by striking the word “rights”
16 and inserting in lieu thereof the words “its rights
17 or the rights of an individual not eligible as a
18 public assistance recipient”.

19 4. Page 3, by striking lines 17 through 22 and
20 inserting in lieu thereof the following:

21 “h. Notwithstanding section four hundred twenty-
22 two point sixteen (422.16), subsection nine (9) and
23 section four hundred twenty-two point twenty-five
24 (422.25) of the Code, the payment of interest is not
25 required on the amount of setoff under this section.
26 However; any amount erroneously setoff shall accrue
27 interest at the rate per month or fraction thereof
28 specified in section four hundred twenty-two point
29 sixteen (422.16), subsection nine (9) of the Code
30 until refunded. This interest shall be refunded by
31 the department of social services. There is
32 appropriated out of funds which have been appropriated
33 to the department of social services sufficient funds
34 to carry out the provisions of this paragraph.”

COMMITTEE ON WAYS AND MEANS
ROLF V. CRAFT, Chairperson

S—5755

1 Amend amendment S—5635 to House File 736 as
2 amended, passed and reprinted by the House as follows:

3 1. Page 1, by striking lines 3 through 5 and
4 inserting in lieu thereof the following:

5 “1. Page 2, by striking lines 2 and 3 and inserting
6 in lieu thereof the following: ‘available source under
7 the state set-aside assignments, or subject to sub-
8 sections two (2) through five (5) of this section and
9 provided the franchisee has done all’ ”.

10 2. Page 1, by striking line 20.

11 3. Page 1, by striking lines 23 through 29.

12 4. Page 1, by striking line 30 and inserting in
13 lieu thereof the following:

14 “5. Page 3, by striking lines 8 through 12 and
15 inserting in lieu thereof the following:

16 ‘Purchases of motor fuel in accordance with this

17 section are not good cause for termination of a
 18 franchise.””
 19 5. Page 1, line 34, by inserting after the word
 20 “into” the words “or renewed”.

EDGAR H. HOLDEN

S—5756

For the text of this House amendment, see pages 1513-1514 of the Senate Journal.

S—5757

1 Amend House File 2561 as amended, passed and
 2 reprinted by the House as follows:
 3 1. Page 3, line 22, by inserting after the word
 4 “practices” the words “, provided that the
 5 commissioners of a soil conservation district shall
 6 not use state cost sharing funds to pay such incentives
 7 in any fiscal year when requests which seek cost
 8 sharing for eligible permanent soil and water
 9 conservation practices, but which do not seek incentive
 10 payments under this subsection, are sufficient to
 11 use all of the state cost sharing funds made available
 12 to the district for that year.”

DALE L. TIEDEN

S—5758

1 Amend House File 2561 as amended, passed and
 2 reprinted by the House as follows:
 3 1. Page 15, by inserting after line 20 the
 4 following:
 5 “Sec. ____ . Chapter four hundred sixty-seven A
 6 (467A), Code 1979, is amended by adding the following
 7 new section:
 8 **NEW SECTION. PROCEDURE WHEN COMMISSIONER IS**
 9 **COMPLAINANT.** A soil conservation district commissioner
 10 who is an owner or occupant of land being damaged
 11 by sediment has the same right as any other person
 12 in like circumstances to file a complaint under section
 13 four hundred sixty-seven A point forty-seven (467A.47)
 14 of the Code, however a commissioner who is the
 15 complainant shall not vote on the question whether,
 16 on the basis of the inspection made pursuant to the
 17 complaint, the commissioners shall issue an
 18 administrative order under section four hundred sixty-
 19 seven A point forty-seven (467A.47) of the Code.”

DALE L. TIEDEN

S—5759

- 1 Amend Senate File 2148 as passed by the Senate as
2 follows:
3 1. Page 1, by inserting after line 14 the following
4 section:
5 “Sec. ____ . Section fifty-six point two (56.2), Code
6 1979, is amended by adding the following new subsection:
7 *NEW SUBSECTION.* ‘Special interest committee’ means
8 a political committee authorized under the provisions
9 of section fifty-six point twenty-nine (56.29), sub-
10 section three (3).”
11 2. Page 3, line 16, by striking the figure “\$25”
12 and inserting in lieu thereof the figure “\$100”.

CLOYD E. ROBINSON

S—5760

- 1 Amend House amendment S—5733 to Senate File
2 2148 as passed by the Senate as follows:
3 1. Page 1, by inserting after line 26 the following:
4 *NEW SUBSECTION.* ‘Special interest committee’ means
5 a political committee authorized under the provisions
6 of section fifty-six point twenty-nine (56.29), subsection
7 three (3).”
8 2. Page 1, by striking lines 34 through 37 and inserting
9 in lieu thereof the following:
10 “6. Page 3, line 16, by striking the figure ‘\$25’ and
11 inserting in lieu thereof the figure ‘\$100’.”

CLOYD E. ROBINSON

S—5761

- 1 Amend House File 2561 as amended, passed and re-
2 printed by the House as follows:
3 1. Page 2, line 30, by inserting after the word
4 “subsection.” the following new sentence: “*The*
5 *agreement to refund shall not create a lien on the*
6 *land, but shall be a charge personally against the*
7 *owner of the land at the time of removal, alteration*
8 *or modification which gives rise to the need for a*
9 *refund.*”

LUCAS J. DE KOSTER
RICHARD R. RAMSEY

S—5762

- 1 Amend House File 2561 as amended, passed and
2 reprinted by the House as follows:

3 1. Page 3, line 23, by striking the words "shall
4 be" and inserting in lieu thereof the words "may,
5 notwithstanding subsection four (4) of this section,
6 provide for cost sharing up to sixty percent of the
7 cost of establishing any permanent soil and water
8 conservation practice where the establishment of that
9 practice involves a construction project which begins
10 after June first but before August fifteenth of any
11 calendar year. Incentive payments under this
12 subsection may also include, or may be limited to".

C.W. HUTCHINS
ARTHUR L. GRATIAS

S—5763

1 Amend House File 2561 as amended, passed and
2 reprinted by the House as follows:
3 1. Page 10, line 35, by striking the word "Each"
4 and inserting in lieu thereof the words "Upon request
5 of the owner or operator of a farm unit located in
6 this state, that".
7 2. Page 11, line 5, by inserting after the word
8 "state" the words "for which one has been requested".
9 3. Page 11, line 9, by inserting after the word
10 "folder" the words ", as the basis for a farm unit
11 soil conservation plan".
12 4. Page 11, by striking line 14 and inserting
13 in lieu thereof the words "a copy of the".
14 5. Page 11, by striking line 19 and inserting
15 in lieu thereof the following:
16 "b. Where the owner or operator of a farm unit
17 has requested and received a conservation folder under
18 paragraph a of this subsection, the commissioners
19 of the soil conservation district in which that farm
20 unit is located".
21 6. Page 11, line 21, by striking the words "each
22 farm unit within the district" and inserting in lieu
23 thereof the words "that farm unit".
24 7. Page 11, line 26, by striking the words "make
25 every reasonable effort to".
26 8. Page 11, line 28, by striking the words "and
27 to" and inserting in lieu thereof the words "and
28 shall".
29 9. By striking page 11, line 33 through page 12,
30 line 6, and inserting in lieu thereof the words
31 "participation in the preparation of the plan."

DALE L. TIEDEN

S—5764

- 1 Amend House File 2561 as amended, passed and
- 2 reprinted by the House as follows:
- 3 1. Page 2, by striking line 8 and inserting
- 4 in lieu thereof the following: "*and file, in the*
- 5 *office of the soil conservation district of the county*".

DALE L. TIEDEN
BERL E. PRIEBE

S—5765

- 1 Amend the Tieden amendment, S—5764, to House File 2561
- 2 as amended, passed and reprinted by the House as follows:
- 3 1. Page 1, by inserting after line 5 the following:
- 4 "2. Page 2, line 30, by inserting after the word
- 5 'subsection,' the words '*Each soil conservation district*
- 6 *which has entered into agreements under this subsection*
- 7 *shall file in the office of the county recorder a statement*
- 8 *that there are in effect in that county certain agreements*
- 9 *covenanted under this subsection which place upon owners*
- 10 *of agricultural land the obligation to maintain permanent*
- 11 *soil conservation practices established with public cost-*
- 12 *sharing money, and that failure to do so may result in*
- 13 *an obligation to refund a portion of the public cost-*
- 14 *sharing money used to establish the practices.'* "

RICHARD R. RAMSEY
DALE L. TIEDEN

S—5766

For the text of this House amendment, see pages 1523-1524 of the Senate Journal.

S—5767

- 1 Amend Senate File 2192 as follows:
- 2 1. Page 1, by striking line 1 through page 17,
- 3 line 28 and inserting in lieu thereof the following:
- 4 "Section 1. *NEW SECTION. STATEMENT OF LEGISLATIVE*
- 5 *INTENT. It is the intent of the general assembly*
- 6 *of the state of Iowa to encourage rational land use*
- 7 *development that will result in the preservation of*
- 8 *agricultural land and its development for production*
- 9 *of food and other agricultural products and in the*
- 10 *orderly and well-planned growth of urban areas. It*
- 11 *is the purpose of this Act to make available through*
- 12 *dissemination of information and educational programs*
- 13 *a means by which agricultural land may be enhanced*

14 as a viable segment of the state's economy and as
 15 an economic and environmental resource of major
 16 importance. It is further the intent of the general
 17 assembly that the importance of the environment of
 18 this state for the public health, safety, and general
 19 welfare be emphasized and encouraged for the benefit
 20 of present and future generations.

21 **Sec. 2. NEW SECTION. STATEMENT OF LEGISLATIVE**
 22 **POLICY.** The control of land use should rest primarily
 23 with the private owner of land resources. In order
 24 to assure this control, the general assembly intends
 25 to place emphasis on local citizen participation in
 26 the development of land use goals and objectives,
 27 and local educational programs to disseminate its
 28 benefits.

29 **Sec. 3. NEW SECTION. DEFINITIONS.** As used in
 30 this Act unless the context otherwise requires:

31 1. 'Commission' means the state land use commis-
 32 sion.

33 2. 'Director' means the director of the state
 34 land use commission.

35 3. 'Land use' means the spatial distribution of
 36 activity patterns, including residential, agricultural,
 37 industrial, commercial and recreational uses.

38 4. 'Critical area' means a geographic area where
 39 substantial evidence indicates that uncontrolled or
 40 incompatible development would result in damage to
 41 the environment and would conflict with land use
 42 policy. A critical area shall be an area of
 43 significant historical, natural, environmental or
 44 recreational resources.

45 **Sec. 4. NEW SECTION. COMMISSION CREATED.** There
 46 is created a state land use commission consisting
 47 of the chairperson of the state soil conservation
 48 committee and six other voting members appointed by
 49 the governor and subject to confirmation by the senate.
 50 Of the appointive members, one shall be appointed

Page 2

1 from each congressional district and no more than
 2 three of the six members shall be members of the same
 3 political party.

4 The commission shall organize annually by the
 5 election of a chairperson and vice chairperson from
 6 its membership. Meetings may be called by the
 7 chairperson at any time and shall be called as soon
 8 as possible upon the request of a majority of the
 9 members. The presence of four members shall constitute
 10 a quorum and the concurrence of a quorum shall be

11 required to determine any matter relating to its
12 official duties.

13 Each member of the commission, not otherwise in
14 the full-time employment of a public agency, is
15 entitled to receive the sum of forty dollars for each
16 day while engaged in the discharge of official duties.
17 Each member shall also receive reimbursement for
18 travel and other necessary expenses incurred in the
19 performance of official duties.

20 Of the members initially appointed, two shall be
21 appointed to terms of one year, two shall be appointed
22 to terms of two years, and two shall be appointed
23 to terms of three years. Thereafter all members shall
24 be appointed to terms of three years.

25 Sec. 5. *NEW SECTION.* DUTIES OF THE COMMISSION.

26 The commission shall:

27 1. Develop a comprehensive land use policy and
28 policy guidelines based on the testimony received
29 by the temporary state land preservation policy
30 commission.

31 2. Issue siting permits for the acquisition or
32 change of use of land by state agencies and political
33 subdivisions.

34 3. Institute educational programs on land use
35 through the extension services of Iowa state university
36 of science and technology and other public and private
37 educational institutions or organizations.

38 4. Provide for the preparation and revision of
39 an inventory of the state's land and natural resources.
40 The inventory shall designate the critical areas in
41 the state.

42 5. Make a study of state and federal laws as they
43 apply to land use decision-making and development
44 in this state.

45 6. Authorize the application for, receipt, and
46 expenditure of any private or public funds for the
47 purpose of carrying out the provisions of this Act.

48 7. Make a concise annual report to the governor
49 and the general assembly conforming to the provisions
50 of chapter seventeen (17) of the Code.

Page 3

1 8. Approve a budget for the commission relating
2 to its powers and duties under this Act.

3 9. Approve all contracts and agreements between
4 the commission and other public or private persons
5 or agencies relating to its powers and duties under
6 this Act.

7 10. Appoint a director who shall have extensive
8 experience in land use planning as well as adminis-
9 trative ability.

10 11. Obtain an adequate public employees fidelity
11 bond to cover those employees of the commission ac-
12 countable for property or funds of this state under
13 this Act.

14 12. Adopt, amend, or repeal internal rules for
15 the effective administration of this Act.

16 13. Provide citizens with adequate information
17 regarding the extent of land use planning and regula-
18 tion by this state, other states and the federal
19 government and other information important to stimulate
20 public interest in land use policy determination.

21 Sec. 6. *NEW SECTION. PROCEEDINGS AND APPEALS.*

22 Appeals of any decisions or actions taken and the
23 rules promulgated by the commission shall be under-
24 taken pursuant to chapter seventeen A (17A) of the
25 Code.

26 Sec. 7. *NEW SECTION. POWERS AND DUTIES OF THE*

27 DIRECTOR. In addition to other powers and duties
28 provided by law, the director shall:

29 1. Recommend to the commission the adoption of
30 internal rules that are necessary for the effective
31 administration of the commission under this Act.

32 2. Establish or reorganize, with approval of the
33 commission, the administrative structure of the
34 commission's staff.

35 3. Prepare, pursuant to chapter eight (8) of the
36 Code, a budget for the commission relating to its
37 duties under this Act.

38 4. Perform other duties assigned by the commis-
39 sion.

40 5. Appoint, with the approval of the commission,
41 the technical, professional, secretarial, and clerical
42 staff deemed necessary to accomplish the purposes
43 of this act, subject to the provisions of chapter
44 nineteen A (19A) of the Code.

45 The director may appoint a member of the staff
46 to be acting director in the director's absence.
47 Such acting director shall have the powers delegated
48 by the director.

49 The director and other employees of the commis-
50 sion shall receive, in addition to a salary, their

Page 4

1 necessary traveling and related expenses when en-
2 gaged in the performance of their official duties.

3 Sec. 8. *NEW SECTION. SITING PERMITS.* A state
4 agency or political subdivision of the state shall
5 not acquire land or change the use of land owned by

6 it without obtaining a siting permit from the com-
7 mission. The commission may reject, approve or ap-
8 prove subject to conditions the application for the
9 permit based upon the compliance of the proposed ac-
10 tivity with the state land use policy and policy
11 guidelines.”

12 2. By renumbering the sections to conform with
13 this amendment.

14 3. Amend the title by striking lines 1 and 2 and
15 inserting in lieu thereof the following: “An Act to
16 provide for a state land use policy, creating a state
17 land use commission, and to provide for the powers
18 and duties of the state land use commission,”

RAY TAYLOR
BERL E. PRIEBE

S-5768

1 Amend Senate File 2370 as follows:

2 1. By striking everything after the enacting clause
3 and inserting in lieu thereof the following:
4 “Section 1. This bill provides a three-year term
5 for a Calhoun county supervisor who is elected in November,
6 1980, to succeed a county supervisor who was elected in
7 November, 1976, but whose four-year term of office
8 did not commence until January, 1978. The single
9 three-year term for the person elected to that supervisor
10 office in November, 1980 will correct the present
11 situation where the transition from a three-year term
12 to a four-year term under Acts of the Sixty-third
13 General Assembly, 1969 Session, chapter 218 was not properly
14 made.”

15 2. Amend the explanation by striking lines 19 through
16 27 and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

17 “Notwithstanding sections thirty-nine point eight
18 (39.8), thirty-nine point eighteen (39.18) and three
19 hundred thirty-one point one (331.1) of the Code, the
20 term of office of a county supervisor elected to that
21 office in November, 1976, for a four-year term which
22 commenced in January, 1978, shall expire on the first
23 day of January, 1982, which is not a Sunday or legal
24 holiday. A successor to that office of county super-
25 visor shall be elected at the general election in
26 November, 1980, for a three-year term which shall
27 commence in January, 1982, and expire on the first day
28 of January, 1985, which is not a Sunday or legal holiday.
29 Thereafter, the term of office of a successor to that
30 office of county supervisor shall be four years, except
31 as otherwise provided by section three hundred thirty-

- 32 one point twenty-five (331.25), subsection two (2) or
 33 three hundred thirty-one point twenty-six (331.26), subsection
 34 four (4) of the Code."

GARY L. BAUGHER
 JOHN W. JENSEN
 TOM SLATER
 ROBERT M. CARR
 BOB RUSH
 GEORGE R. KINLEY
 WILLIAM D. PALMER
 RAY TAYLOR
 RICHARD COMITO
 ROLF V. CRAFT
 RICHARD R. RAMSEY
 JOHN SCOTT
 C. JOSEPH COLEMAN
 ARTHUR A. SMALL, JR.
 JOE BROWN
 BERL E. PRIEBE
 ARTHUR L. GRATIAS
 CLOYD E. ROBINSON
 BASS VAN GILST
 JAMES E. BRILES
 CLARENCE CARNEY

S—5769

- 1 Amend House amendment S—5756 to Senate File
 2 2197 as passed by the Senate as follows:
 3 1. Page 1, by striking line 35 and inserting in
 4 lieu thereof the following: "*jurisdiction*. [However,
 5 that amount remitted to the]".
 6 2. Page 1, line 36 by inserting before the word
 7 "appropriate" the word "*The*".
 8 3. Page 1, line 36 by striking the words "out of"
 9 and inserting in lieu thereof the words "[out of] *to re-*
 10 *ceive*".
 11 4. Page 1, line 37 by striking the word "shall"
 12 and inserting in lieu thereof the word "[shall]".
 13 5. Page 1, line 38 by striking the words "be de-
 14 posited" and inserting in lieu thereof the words
 15 "[be deposited] *is the appropriate county which shall*
 16 *deposited the fee*".

ELIZABETH R. MILLER

S—5770

- 1 Amend House File 2551 as amended, passed and
 2 reprinted by the House as follows:

3 1. Page 1, by inserting before line 1, the
 4 following section:

5 "Section 1. Section two hundred seventy-three
 6 point two (273.2), Code 1979, is amended by adding
 7 the following new subsection following subsection
 8 five (5):

9 *NEW SUBSECTION.* Assistance in establishing programs
 10 for gifted and talented children."

11 2. Page 1, by inserting before line 1 the following
 12 sections:

13 "Sec. ____ . Section two hundred seventy-three point
 14 three (273.3), subsection thirteen (13), Code 1979,
 15 as the section is amended by Acts of the Sixty-eighth
 16 General Assembly, 1979 Session, chapter sixty (60),
 17 section one (1), is amended to read as follows:

18 13. Prepare an annual budget estimating income
 19 and expenditures for programs and services as provided
 20 in sections 273.1 to 273.9 and chapter 281 *within*
 21 *the limits of funds provided under section two hundred*
 22 *eighty-one point nine (281.9) and chapter four hundred*
 23 *forty-two (442) of the Code.* The board shall give
 24 notice of a public hearing on the proposed budget
 25 by publication in an official county newspaper in
 26 each county located wholly or partially in the merged
 27 area. The notice shall specify the date which shall
 28 be not later than November 10 of each year, time,
 29 and location of the public hearing. The proposed
 30 budget as approved by the board shall then be submitted
 31 to the state board of public instruction, on forms
 32 provided by the department, no later than December
 33 1 preceding the next fiscal year for approval. [The
 34 state board shall forward copies of the budgets of
 35 the area education agencies to the state comptroller.
 36 The state board and the state comptroller shall
 37 establish a maximum statewide amount for approved
 38 budgets for the area education agencies. If the state
 39 board and the state comptroller cannot agree upon
 40 a maximum statewide amount, that amount shall be
 41 established by the school budget review committee.]
 42 The state board shall review the proposed budget of
 43 each area education agency [with consideration given
 44 to the maximum statewide amount established pursuant
 45 to this subsection,] and shall prior to January 1
 46 either grant approval or return the budget without
 47 approval with comments of the state board included.
 48 Any unapproved budget shall be resubmitted to the
 49 state board for final approval.

50 Sec. ____ . Section two hundred seventy-three point

Page 2

1 five (273.5), subsection six (6), Code 1979, is amended
2 to read as follows:

3 6. Submit to the department of public instruction
4 special education instructional and support program
5 plans and applications [including those for new or
6 expanded programs and services], subject to criteria
7 listed in chapter 281 and this chapter, for approval
8 by November 1 of each year for the school year
9 commencing the following July 1. [For the school years
10 subsequent to the school year beginning July 1, 1975,
11 the director shall include in the program plans
12 submitted to the department for support services the
13 costs necessary to fund the newly identified nonpublic
14 school pupils served by the area with support services
15 not previously counted in the program plans for support
16 services.]”

17 3. Page 1, by inserting before line 1 the following
18 sections:

19 “Sec. ____ . Section two hundred eighty-five point
20 one (285.1), subsections three (3) and four (4), Code
21 1979, are amended to read as follows:

22 3. In [any] a district where transportation by
23 school bus is impracticable or where school bus service
24 is not available, the board may require [the] parents
25 or [guardian] *guardians* to [transport] *furnish*
26 *transportation* for their children to the [school] *schools*
27 designated for attendance. The parent or guardian
28 shall be reimbursed for such transportation service
29 for [elementary] *public and nonpublic school* pupils
30 by the board of *the* resident district [for the distance
31 one way from the pupil's residence to the school
32 designated for attendance at the rate of fifty-six
33 cents per mile per day irrespective of number of
34 children transported. For high school pupils, the
35 parent or guardian shall be reimbursed eighty dollars
36 per pupil per year for such service, provided however
37 no family shall receive more than one hundred sixty
38 dollars per year for transporting the members of the
39 family who attend high school. The provisions of
40 this section shall apply to eligible nonpublic school
41 pupils as well as to eligible public school pupils.
42 However, reimbursement for nonpublic school pupils
43 shall not exceed eighty dollars per pupil per year.
44 The provisions of this subsection shall be effective
45 for transportation of children commencing with the
46 second semester of the school year beginning July
47 1, 1975.] *in an amount equal to eighty dollars plus*

48 *the following percent of the difference between eighty*
 49 *dollars and the previous school year's statewide*
 50 *average per pupil transportation cost, as determined*

Page 3

1 *by the department of public instruction:*
 2 *a. For the school year commencing July 1, 1980,*
 3 *twenty-five percent.*
 4 *b. For the school year commencing July 1, 1981,*
 5 *fifty percent.*
 6 *c. For the school year commencing July 1, 1982*
 7 *and each school year thereafter, seventy-five percent.*
 8 *However, a parent or guardian shall not receive*
 9 *reimbursement for furnishing transportation for more*
 10 *than two family members who attend high school.*
 11 4. In all districts where unsatisfactory roads
 12 or other conditions make it advisable, the board at
 13 its discretion may require the [parent] parents or
 14 [guardian] guardians of public and nonpublic school
 15 pupils to [transport] furnish transportation for their
 16 children up to two miles to connect with [a vehicle]
 17 vehicles of transportation. The [parent] parents or
 18 [guardian] guardians shall be reimbursed for such
 19 transportation by the [board] boards of the resident
 20 [district] districts at the rate of twenty-eight cents
 21 per mile per day, one way, per family for the distance
 22 from the pupil's residence to the bus route.
 23 Sec. ____ . Section two hundred eighty-five point
 24 one (285.1), subsection sixteen (16), Code 1979, is
 25 amended to read as follows:
 26 16. a If the nonpublic school designated for
 27 attendance of a pupil is located outside the boundary
 28 line of the school district of the pupil's residence,
 29 the pupil may be transported by the district of
 30 residence to a public school or other location within
 31 the district of the pupil's residence. A public
 32 school district in which a nonpublic school is located
 33 may establish school bus collection locations within
 34 its district from which nonresident nonpublic school
 35 pupils may be transported to and from a nonpublic
 36 school located in the district. If a pupil receives
 37 such transportation, the district of the pupil's
 38 residence shall be relieved of any requirement to
 39 provide transportation.
 40 b. As an alternative to [the provisions enumerated
 41 in] paragraph a of this subsection, subject to [the
 42 provisions of] section 285.9, subsection 3, where
 43 practicable, and at the option of the public school
 44 district in which a nonpublic school pupil resides,

45 the school district may transport a nonpublic school
 46 pupil to a nonpublic school located outside the
 47 boundary lines of the public school district if the
 48 nonpublic school is located in a school district
 49 contiguous to the school district which is transporting
 50 the nonpublic school pupils, or may contract with

Page 4

1 the contiguous public school district in which a
 2 nonpublic school is located for the contiguous school
 3 district to transport the nonpublic school pupils
 4 to the nonpublic school of attendance within the
 5 boundary lines of the contiguous school district.
 6 *c. If the nonpublic school designated for*
 7 *attendance of a pupil is located outside the boundary*
 8 *line of the school district of the pupil's residence*
 9 *and the district of residence meets the requirements*
 10 *of subsections fourteen (14) through sixteen (16)*
 11 *of this section by using subsection seventeen (17),*
 12 *paragraph c, of this section and the district in which*
 13 *the nonpublic school is located is contiguous to the*
 14 *district of the pupil's residence and is willing to*
 15 *provide transportation under subsection seventeen*
 16 *(17), paragraph a or b, of this section, the district*
 17 *in which the nonpublic school is located may provide*
 18 *transportation services, subject to section two hundred*
 19 *eighty-five point nine (285.9), subsection three (3),*
 20 *of the Code and may make the claim for reimbursement*
 21 *under section two hundred eighty-five point two (285.2)*
 22 *of the Code. The district in which the nonpublic*
 23 *school is located shall notify the district of the*
 24 *pupil's residence that it is making the claim for*
 25 *reimbursement, and the district of the pupil's*
 26 *residence shall be relieved of the requirement for*
 27 *providing transportation and shall not make a claim*
 28 *for reimbursement for those nonpublic school pupils*
 29 *for which a claim is filed by the district in which*
 30 *the nonpublic school is located.*

31 Sec. ____ . Section two hundred eighty-five point
 32 one (285.1), subsection seventeen (17), paragraph
 33 c, Code 1979, is amended to read as follows:

34 *c. Utilizing the transportation reimbursement*
 35 *provision of subsection 3. [However, no reimbursement*
 36 *shall exceed eighty dollars per nonpublic school pupil*
 37 *per year.]*

38 Sec. ____ . Section two hundred eighty-five point
 39 sixteen (285.16), Code 1979, is amended to read as
 40 follows:

41 285.16 'NONPUBLIC SCHOOL' DEFINED. As used in
 42 this chapter, the term 'nonpublic school' means those
 43 nonpublic schools approved by the department of public
 44 instruction as provided in section 257.25 and *nonpublic*
 45 *institutions which comply with state board of public*
 46 *instruction standards for providing special education*
 47 *programs."*

48 4. Page 1, by inserting before line 1 the follow-
 49 ing section:

50 "Sec. ____ . Section four hundred forty-two point

Page 5

1 three (442.3), Code 1979, is amended to read as
 2 follows:
 3 442.3 STATE FOUNDATION BASE. The state foundation
 4 base for the school year beginning July 1, 1972, is
 5 seventy percent of the state cost per pupil. For
 6 each succeeding school year the state foundation base
 7 shall be increased by the amount of one percent of
 8 the state cost per pupil, up to a maximum of eighty
 9 percent of the state cost per pupil. *However, for*
 10 *the school year beginning July 1, 1980, the state*
 11 *foundation base shall be the same as the state founda-*
 12 *tion base for the school year beginning July 1, 1979.*
 13 The district foundation base is the larger of the
 14 state foundation base or the amount per pupil which
 15 the district will receive from foundation property
 16 tax and state school foundation aid."

17 5. Page 1, by inserting before line 1 the following
 18 section:

19 "Sec. ____ . Section four hundred forty-two point
 20 seven (442.7), subsection one (1), unnumbered paragraph
 21 one (1), Code 1979, as the section is amended by Acts
 22 of the Sixty-eighth General Assembly, 1979 Session,
 23 chapter one hundred six (106), sections six (6) through
 24 ten (10), is amended to read as follows:

25 For school years subsequent to the school year
 26 beginning July 1, 1978, a state percent of growth
 27 for the budget year shall be computed by the state
 28 comptroller prior to September 15 in the base year
 29 and forwarded to the superintendent of public
 30 instruction. The state percent of growth shall be
 31 an average of the following four percentages of growth
 32 *except as otherwise provided in paragraph c of this*
 33 *subsection."*

34 6. Page 1, by inserting before line 1 the following
 35 sections:

36 "Sec. ____ . Section four hundred forty-two point
 37 seven (442.7), subsection one (1), paragraph b, Code

38 1979, as the section is amended by Acts of the Sixty-
 39 eighth General Assembly, 1979 Session, chapter one
 40 hundred six (106), sections six (6) through ten (10),
 41 is amended by striking the paragraph and inserting
 42 in lieu thereof the following:

43 b. The difference in the gross national product
 44 implicit price deflator published by the bureau of
 45 economic analysis, United States department of
 46 commerce, computed or estimated as a percentage of
 47 change for the following:

48 (1) From the value for the quarter ending December
 49 thirty-first eighteen months prior to the beginning
 50 of the base year to the value for the quarter ending

Page 6

1 December thirty-first six months prior to the beginning
 2 of the base year.

3 (2) From the value for the quarter ending December
 4 thirty-first six months prior to the beginning of
 5 the base year to the value for the quarter ending
 6 December thirty-first six months prior to the beginning
 7 of the budget year.

8 The computation of the percentage change in the
 9 gross national product implicit price deflator shall
 10 be based, to the extent possible, on the latest
 11 available values for these deflators published by
 12 the bureau of economic analysis.

13 Sec. ____ . Section four hundred forty-two point
 14 seven (442.7), subsection one (1), Code 1979, as the
 15 section is amended by Acts of the Sixty-eighth General
 16 Assembly, 1979 Session, chapter one hundred six (106),
 17 sections six (6) through ten (10), is amended by
 18 adding the following new paragraph as paragraph c:
 19 *NEW PARAGRAPH.* c. If the average of the
 20 percentages computed or estimated under paragraph
 21 b of this subsection exceeds the average of the
 22 percentages computed or estimated under paragraph
 23 a of this subsection, the state percent of growth
 24 shall be the average of the two percentages of growth
 25 computed or estimated under paragraph a of this
 26 subsection."

27 7. Page 1, line 5, by inserting after the word
 28 "amended" the words "but not as renumbered".

29 8. Page 1, by inserting after line 26 the following
 30 sections:

31 "Sec. ____ . Section four hundred forty-two point
 32 seven (442.7), subsection five (5), paragraphs d and
 33 e, Code 1979, as the section is amended but not as

34 renumbered by Acts of the Sixty-eighth General
35 Assembly, 1979 Session, chapter one hundred six (106),
36 sections six (6) through ten (10), are amended to
37 read as follows:

38 d. For [each year following] the school year
39 beginning July 1, [1975] *1976 and ending with the school*
40 *year beginning July 1, 1980*, by adding to the basic
41 allowable growth an amount to compensate for the
42 additional costs of special education support services
43 provided through the area education agency. For the
44 school years beginning July 1, 1978 and July 1, 1979
45 only, the total amount for each area shall be equal
46 to the total amount approved for special education
47 support services for the base year times one hundred
48 percent plus the state percent of growth. In addition
49 to the amount provided in this paragraph to each area
50 for the school years beginning July 1, 1978 and July

Page 7

1 1, 1979 to compensate for the additional costs of
2 special education support services, each area may
3 be granted by the state board an additional amount
4 to serve children newly-identified as requiring the
5 services pursuant to plans submitted by the special
6 education director of the area education agency as
7 required by section 273.5. The total of additional
8 amounts granted throughout the state by the state
9 board for the school year beginning July 1, 1978 shall
10 not exceed the total amount approved for special
11 education support services for the school year
12 beginning July 1, 1977 times four and eighty-seven
13 hundredths percent, and for the school year beginning
14 July 1, 1979 shall not exceed the total amount approved
15 for special education support services for the school
16 year beginning July 1, 1978 times three percent.
17 For the school year beginning July 1, 1980 [and each
18 school year thereafter] the total amount for the state
19 for special education support services shall not
20 exceed the total amount approved for special education
21 support services for the base year times one hundred
22 percent plus the state percent of growth, and the
23 total amount for each area shall be determined by
24 the state board of public instruction pursuant to
25 plans submitted by the special education director
26 of the area education agency as required by section
27 273.5, which shall be modified as necessary and
28 approved by the state board of public instruction
29 according to the criteria and limitations of section
30 273.5 and chapter 281 and within the total amount

31 for the state provided in this paragraph. The amount
 32 of additional allowable growth per pupil for the
 33 budget year for each district in an area shall be
 34 determined by dividing the total amount for the area
 35 so determined by the weighted enrollment of the area
 36 for the budget year.

37 e. For the school years prior to the school year
 38 beginning July 1, 1981, for the additional allowable
 39 growth computed under paragraphs 'c' and 'd' of this
 40 subsection, the state board of public instruction,
 41 in co-operation with the appropriate personnel of
 42 the area education agency, shall determine the amounts
 43 for each area education agency, as required and the
 44 state comptroller shall calculate the amounts of
 45 additional allowable growth for each district necessary
 46 to fund the total special education support services
 47 costs as increased for the budget year under paragraph
 48 'd' of this subsection, and shall calculate the amounts
 49 due from each district to its area education agency
 50 by multiplying the additional allowable growth per

Page 8

1 pupil necessary to fund the total special education
 2 support services costs as increased for the budget
 3 year under paragraph 'd' of this subsection by the
 4 weighted enrollment in the district for the budget
 5 year. The state comptroller shall deduct the amounts
 6 so calculated for each school district from the state
 7 aid due to the district pursuant to this chapter and
 8 shall pay the amounts to the area education agencies
 9 on a quarterly basis during each school year. The
 10 state comptroller shall notify each school district
 11 of the amount of state aid deducted for this purpose
 12 and the balance of state aid will paid to the
 13 district. If a district does not qualify for state
 14 aid under this chapter in an amount sufficient to
 15 cover its amount due to the area education agency
 16 as calculated by the state comptroller, the school
 17 district shall pay the deficiency to the area education
 18 agency from other moneys received by the district,
 19 on a quarterly basis during each school year."

20 9. Page 1, by inserting after line 26 the following
 21 section:

22 "Sec. ____ . Section four hundred forty-two point
 23 seven (442.7), subsection five (5), Code 1979, as
 24 the section is amended but not as renumbered by Acts
 25 of the Sixty-eighth General Assembly, 1979 Session,
 26 chapter one hundred six (106), sections six (6) through

27 ten (10), is amended by adding the following new
28 paragraph:

29 *NEW PARAGRAPH.* By the state comptroller under
30 section four hundred forty-two point thirty-five
31 (442.35) of the Code."

32 10. Page 1, by inserting after line 26 the
33 following section:

34 "Sec. ____ . Section four hundred forty-two point
35 seven (442.7), Code 1979, as the section is amended
36 by Acts of the Sixty-eighth General Assembly, 1979
37 Session, chapter one hundred six (106), sections six
38 (6) through ten (10), is amended by adding the
39 following new subsection:

40 *NEW SUBSECTION. ALLOWABLE GROWTH.* For the school
41 year beginning July 1, 1981, the state comptroller
42 shall add to the allowable growth of affected school
43 districts, an amount equal to the difference between
44 the amount per pupil in weighted enrollment for the
45 approved budget for the school year beginning July
46 1, 1980 for special education support services in
47 that area education agency and the amount per pupil
48 in weighted enrollment for the amount certified to
49 generate funds for the school year beginning July
50 1, 1980 for special education support services in

Page 9

1 the area education agency and shall adjust the state
2 cost per pupil accordingly."

3 11. Page 2, by inserting after line 17 the follow-
4 ing:

5 *"With regard to values of gross national product*
6 *implicit price deflators, the recomputation of the*
7 *state percent of growth for the previous year shall*
8 *be made only with respect to the value of the deflator*
9 *for the quarter which occurred subsequent to the*
10 *calculation of the state percent of growth for the*
11 *previous year. If subsection one (1), paragraph c,*
12 *of this section is used in the calculation of the*
13 *state percent of growth for the previous year, the*
14 *calculation made in subsection one (1), paragraph*
15 *b, of this subsection shall not be used in the*
16 *recomputation of the state percent of growth for the*
17 *previous year."*

18 12. Page 2, by inserting after line 29 the
19 following section:

20 "Sec. ____ . Section four hundred forty-two point
21 eight (442.8), unnumbered paragraph two (2), Code
22 1979, as the section is amended by acts of the Sixty-

23 eighth General Assembly, 1979 Session, chapter one
 24 hundred six (106), section eleven (11), is amended
 25 to read as follows:

26 However, for the budget years beginning July 1,
 27 1980, [July 1, 1981,] July 1, 1982, and July 1, 1983,
 28 the state cost per pupil shall equal the base year's
 29 state cost per pupil plus the allowable growth for
 30 the budget year plus an adjustment to the state cost
 31 per pupil. For the budget years beginning July 1,
 32 1980, [July 1, 1981,] July 1, 1982, and July 1, 1983,
 33 the adjustment to the state cost per pupil is twenty
 34 dollars per pupil, [six dollars per pupil,] seven dollars
 35 per pupil, and eight dollars per pupil, respectively."

36 13. Page 2, by inserting after line 29 the
 37 following section:

38 "Sec. ____ . Section four hundred forty-two point
 39 eight (442.8), unnumbered paragraph three (3), Code
 40 1979, as the section is amended by Acts of the Sixty-
 41 eighth General Assembly, 1979 Session, chapter one
 42 hundred six (106), section eleven (11), is amended
 43 to read as follows:

44 [For each] *Commencing with the school year* [subsequent
 45 to the school year] beginning July 1, [1975] 1976, and
 46 *ending with the school year beginning July 1, 1979,*
 47 the allowable growth added to the state cost per pupil
 48 as otherwise computed under section 442.7 shall be
 49 the basic allowable growth increased by an amount
 50 equal to the average of the amounts of allowable

Page 10

1 growth added for each school district in the state
 2 for additional special education support services
 3 needed for that year to serve newly identified children
 4 who require the services, under sections 273.9,
 5 subsection 3 and 442.7, subsection 5, paragraph 'd'.
 6 The state comptroller shall compute the applicable
 7 amount of allowable growth to be added to the state
 8 cost per pupil for each school year."

9 14. Page 3, by inserting after line 2 the following
 10 section:

11 "Sec. ____ . Chapter four hundred forty-two (442),
 12 Code 1979, is amended by adding the following new
 13 section as section four hundred forty-two point twenty-
 14 five (442.25) of the Code:

15 **NEW SECTION. 442.25 SPECIAL EDUCATION SUPPORT**
 16 **SERVICES PAYMENTS.** The state comptroller shall deduct
 17 the amounts calculated for special education support
 18 services for each school district from the state aid

19 due to the district pursuant to this chapter and shall
20 pay the amounts to the respective area education
21 agencies on a quarterly basis during each school year.
22 The state comptroller shall notify each school district
23 of the amount of state aid deducted for this purpose
24 and the balance of state aid shall be paid to the
25 district. If a district does not qualify for state
26 aid under this chapter in an amount sufficient to
27 cover its amount due to the area education agency
28 as calculated by the state comptroller, the school
29 district shall pay the deficiency to the area education
30 agency from other moneys received by the district,
31 on a quarterly basis during each school year."

32 15. Page 3, by inserting after line 2 the following
33 sections:

34 "Sec. ____ . Section four hundred forty-two point
35 thirty-one (442.31), Code 1979, as amended by Acts
36 of the Sixty-eighth General Assembly, 1979 Session,
37 chapter thirteen (13), section twenty (20), and as
38 amended by House File two thousand two hundred seventy-
39 five (2275), section one (1), Sixty-eighth General
40 Assembly, 1980 Session, is amended by striking the
41 section and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

42 442.31 GIFTED AND TALENTED CHILDREN. For the
43 school year beginning July 1, 1981 and succeeding
44 school years, boards of school districts, individually
45 or jointly with the boards of other school districts,
46 may provide for gifted and talented children programs
47 and annually submit program plans and budget costs,
48 including requests for additional allowable growth
49 for funding the programs, to the department of public
50 instruction and to the applicable gifted and talented

Page 11

1 children advisory council, if an advisory council
2 has been established, as provided in this chapter.
3 A district shall not identify more than three percent
4 of its budget enrollment for the budget year as gifted
5 and talented.

6 The department of public instruction shall
7 promulgate rules under chapter seventeen A (17A) of
8 the Code relating to the administration of sections
9 four hundred forty-two point thirty-one (442.31)
10 through four hundred forty-two point thirty-five
11 (442.35) of the Code and the new sections added to
12 chapter four hundred forty-two (442) of the Code by
13 this Act. The rules shall prescribe the format of
14 program plans submitted under section four hundred

15 forty-two point thirty-two (442.32) of the Code and
 16 shall require that programs fulfill specified
 17 objectives.

18 Sec. ____ . Section four hundred forty-two point
 19 thirty-two (442.32), Code 1979, is amended by striking
 20 the section and inserting in lieu thereof the
 21 following:

22 442.32 PROGRAM PLANS. The program plans submitted
 23 by school districts shall include all of the following:

- 24 1. Program goals, objectives, and activities to
- 25 meet the needs of gifted and talented children.
- 26 2. Student identification criteria and procedures.
- 27 3. Staff in-service education design.
- 28 4. Staff utilization plans.
- 29 5. Evaluation criteria and procedures and
- 30 performance measures.
- 31 6. Program budget.
- 32 7. Qualifications required of personnel
- 33 administering the program.
- 34 8. Other factors the department requires.

35 Sec. ____ . Section four hundred forty-two point
 36 thirty-three (442.33), Code 1979, is amended to read
 37 as follows:

38 442.33 DEFINED. 'Gifted and talented children'
 39 are those identified as possessing outstanding
 40 abilities who are capable of high performance. Gifted
 41 and talented children are children who require
 42 [differentiated educational programs or services]
 43 *appropriate instruction and educational services*
 44 *commensurate with their abilities and needs* beyond
 45 those provided by the regular school program.

46 Gifted and talented children include those *children*
 47 with demonstrated achievement or potential ability,
 48 *or both*, in any [two or more] of the following areas
 49 *or in combination*:

- 50 1. *General intellectual ability.*

Page 12

- 1 [1] 2. Creative thinking.
- 2 [2] 3. Leadership ability.
- 3 [3] 4. Visual and performing arts ability.
- 4 [4] 5. Specific ability aptitude.
- 5 [5. Intellectual ability.]

6 Sec. ____ . Section four hundred forty-two point
 7 thirty-four (442.34), Code 1979, as amended by Acts
 8 of the Sixty-eighth General Assembly, 1979 Session,
 9 chapter thirteen (13), section twenty-one (21), and
 10 as amended by House File two thousand two hundred
 11 seventy-five (2275), section two (2), Sixty-eighth

12 General Assembly, 1980 Session, is amended by striking
13 the section and inserting in lieu thereof the
14 following:

15 442.34 SUBMISSION OF PROGRAM PLANS. The board
16 of directors of a school district shall submit
17 applications for approval for gifted and talented
18 children programs to the department not later than
19 November first preceding the fiscal year during which
20 the program will be offered. The board shall also
21 submit a copy of the program plans to the gifted and
22 talented children advisory council, if an advisory
23 council has been established. The department shall
24 review the program plans and shall prior to January
25 fifteenth either grant approval for the program or
26 return the request for approval with comments of the
27 department included. Any unapproved request for a
28 program may be resubmitted with modifications to the
29 department not later than February first. Not later
30 than February fifteenth the department shall notify
31 the state comptroller and the school budget review
32 committee of the names of the school districts for
33 which gifted and talented children programs have been
34 approved and the approved budget of each program
35 listed separately for each school district having
36 an approved program.

37 Sec. ____ . Section four hundred forty-two point
38 thirty-five (442.35), Code 1979, as amended by Acts
39 of the Sixty-eighth General Assembly, 1979 Session,
40 chapter thirteen (13), section twenty-two (22), and
41 as amended by House File two thousand two hundred
42 seventy-five (2275), section three (3), Sixty-eighth
43 General Assembly, 1980 session, is amended by striking
44 the section and inserting in lieu thereof the
45 following:

46 442.35 FUNDING. The budget of an approved gifted
47 and talented children program for a school district,
48 after subtracting funds received from other sources
49 for that purpose, shall be funded annually on a basis
50 of one-fourth or more from the district cost of the

Page 13

1 school district and up to three-fourths by an increase
2 in allowable growth as defined in section four hundred
3 forty-two point seven (442.7) of the Code. Annually,
4 the state comptroller shall establish a modified
5 allowable growth for each such district equal to the
6 difference between the approved budget for the gifted
7 and talented children program that for that district and
8 the sum of the amount funded from the district cost

9 of the school district plus funds received from other
10 sources.

11 Sec. ____ . Chapter four hundred forty-two (442),
12 Code 1979, is amended by adding the following new
13 sections:

14 *NEW SECTION. ADVISORY COUNCIL.* At the written
15 request of one or more boards of school districts,
16 in an area education agency, the area education agency
17 board shall establish one or more gifted and talented
18 children advisory councils and shall appoint members
19 for four-year staggered terms. The terms of office
20 of advisory council members shall commence on July
21 first of each year. An advisory council shall consist
22 of seven members including teachers, parents, school
23 administrators, and other persons interested in
24 education in the area. Except as otherwise provided
25 in this section, members shall be eligible electors
26 residing in the merged area. Members shall serve
27 without compensation but shall be reimbursed for
28 actual and necessary expenses and mileage incurred
29 in the performance of their duties from funds available
30 to the area education agency.

31 If an area education agency has a weighted
32 enrollment of more than thirty-five thousand, the
33 board may appoint additional advisory councils for
34 each thirty-five thousand weighted enrollment or
35 fraction of thirty-five thousand. If more than one
36 advisory council is appointed by the board, the board
37 shall divide the merged area along school district
38 boundary lines for jurisdiction of the advisory
39 councils, and membership of these advisory councils
40 shall be appointed from the designated portion of
41 the merged area.

42 *NEW SECTION. DUTIES OF ADVISORY COUNCIL.* The
43 gifted and talented children advisory council shall:

- 44 1. Elect a chairperson and vice chairperson from
45 the membership of the advisory council.
- 46 2. Meet as often as deemed necessary by the
47 advisory council.
- 48 3. Advise and assist a local board of directors
49 in the establishment of gifted and talented children
50 programs, when requested by the local board.

Page 14

- 1 4. Review program plans and proposed budgets for
2 a gifted and talented children program, in consultation
3 with a gifted and talented children consultant employed
4 by the area education agency, when requested by a
5 local board.

6 5. When requested by a local board, evaluate the
7 results of a gifted and talented children program
8 and file a written report together with recommendations
9 for improvement or change with the board of directors
10 of the applicable school district, the area education
11 agency and the department of public instruction.
12 The evaluation shall be conducted by three or more
13 members of the advisory council."

14 16. Page 3, by inserting after line 2 the following
15 sections:

16 "Sec. ____ . This Act is effective for the school
17 year beginning July 1, 1981, except that the sections
18 amending chapter two hundred eighty-five (285), section
19 four hundred forty-two point three (442.3) and section
20 four hundred forty-two point seven (442.7), subsection
21 five (5), paragraph a, of the Code are effective for
22 the school year beginning July 1, 1980."

23 Sec. ____ . This Act, being deemed of immediate
24 importance, takes effect from and after its publication
25 in The Record, a newspaper published in Cedar Falls,
26 Iowa, and in The Garner Leader & Signal, a newspaper
27 published in Garner, Iowa.

28 17. By numbering and renumbering sections and
29 correcting internal references as necessary.

30 18. Amend the title, line 1, by inserting after
31 the word "to" the words "school finance including".

32 19. Amend the title, line 2, by striking the words
33 "growth and basic" and inserting in lieu thereof the
34 word "growth,".

35 20. Amend the title, line 2, by inserting after
36 the word "pupil" the words ", and the state foundation
37 base".

38 21. Amend the title, line 3, by inserting after
39 the word "purposes" the words "and including
40 reimbursement for public and nonpublic pupil
41 transportation".

COMMITTEE ON EDUCATION
W.R. BILL HANSEN, Chairperson

S-5771

1 Amend House File 2554 as follows:

2 1. Page 1, by striking lines 5 and 6 and inserting
3 in lieu thereof the words "income tax refund any debt,
4 which is assigned to the department of social services
5 or which the child support recovery unit is attempting
6 to collect on behalf of any individual not eligible
7 as a public assistance recipient, which has accrued
8 through written contract,".

9 2. Page 1, by striking line 19 and inserting in

10 lieu thereof the words “, which is assigned to the
11 department of social services or which the child
12 support recovery unit is attempting to collect on
13 behalf of any individual not eligible as a public
14 assistance recipient, which has accrued”.

15 3. Page 2, line 14, by striking the word “rights”
16 and inserting in lieu thereof the words “its rights
17 or the rights of an individual not eligible as a
18 public assistance recipient”.

19 4. Page 3, line 7, by inserting after the word
20 “dollars.” the words “However, if a debtor has made
21 all current child support payments in accordance with
22 a court order for the twelve months preceding the
23 proposed setoff and has regularly made delinquent
24 child support payments during those twelve months,
25 the child support recovery unit shall notify the
26 department of revenue not to setoff the debt against
27 the debtor’s income tax refund.”

28 5. Page 3, by striking lines 17 through 22 and
29 inserting in lieu thereof the following:

30 “h. Notwithstanding section four hundred twenty-
31 two point sixteen (422.16), subsection nine (9) and
32 section four hundred twenty-two point twenty-five
33 (422.25) of the Code, the payment of interest is not
34 required on the amount of setoff under this section.
35 However; any amount erroneously setoff shall accrue
36 interest at the rate per month or fraction thereof
37 specified in section four hundred twenty-two point
38 sixteen (422.16), subsection nine (9) of the Code
39 until refunded. This interest shall be refunded by
40 the department of social services. There is
41 appropriated out of funds which have been appropriated
42 to the department of social services sufficient funds
43 to carry out the provisions of this paragraph.”

COMMITTEE ON WAYS AND MEANS
ROLF V. CRAFT, Chairperson

S—5772

1 Amend Senate File 2369 as follows:

2 1. Page 1, line 8, by inserting after the word
3 “remains.” the words “*The exemption granted by this*
4 *subsection shall not apply to any property used for*
5 *the practice of mortuary science.*”

BOB RUSH
BASS VAN GILST

S—5773

1 Amend amendment S—5715 to House File 485 as

- 2 amended, passed and reprinted by the House as follows:
 3 1. Page 9, by striking line 15 and inserting in
 4 lieu thereof the following: "the state board may be
 5 appealed as provided under chapter seventeen A (17A)
 6 of the Code."

DAVID M. READINGER
 JULIA B. GENTLEMAN

S—5774

- 1 Amend House amendment S—5756 to Senate File
 2 2197 as follows:
 3 1. Page 1, by striking lines 20 through 42.

STEPHEN W. BIENIUS

S—5775

For the text of this House amendment, see pages 1545-1546 of the Senate Journal.

S—5776

- 1 Amend House amendment S—5748 to Senate File
 2 2230 as amended, passed and reprinted by the Senate
 3 as follows:

DIVISION S—5776A

- 4 1. Page 1, line 24, by striking the word "rail"
 5 and inserting in lieu thereof the word "public".

DIVISION S—5776B

- 6 2. Page 1, lines 36 and 37, by striking the words
 7 "if it is used for railway purposes".

DIVISION S—5776A (cont'd.)

- 8 3. Page 1, line 39, by striking the word "railway"
 9 and inserting in lieu thereof the word "public".

ARTHUR A. SMALL, JR.

S—5777

- 1 Amend amendment S—5771 to House File 2554 as follows:
 2 1. Page 1, by striking lines 28 through 43 and
 3 inserting in lieu thereof the following:
 4 "5. Page 3, by striking lines 17 through 22."

LOWELL L. JUNKINS
 GARY L. BAUGHER

S—5778

1 Amend Senate File 2369 as follows:

2 1. Page 1, by inserting after line 8 the following:

3 "Sec. ____ . Chapter four hundred twenty-seven
4 (427), Code 1979, is amended by adding the following
5 new section:

6 *NEW SECTION.* For fiscal years beginning after
7 the effective date of this Act, real property other
8 than the actual burial grounds which receive an
9 exemption from real property taxes under section one
10 (1) of this Act shall be assessed and valued for tax
11 purposes by the assessor as if such property was
12 subject to property tax. The taxable values determined
13 by the assessor shall be delivered to the treasurer
14 at the time the regular tax list is delivered and
15 the treasurer shall compute the tax which would have
16 been imposed on the taxable values of such real
17 property if it were not exempt under section one (1)
18 of this Act. Upon determination of the amount of
19 taxes which would have been paid, the treasurer shall
20 submit to the state comptroller a bill for that amount
21 of taxes. The state comptroller shall pay the amount
22 submitted by the treasurer in two equal installments
23 at the time the regular property taxes are due. Upon
24 receipt of the payments by the treasurer, the treasurer
25 shall pay the appropriate amounts to the tax levying
26 bodies in which is located such real property. There
27 is appropriated from the general fund of the state
28 to the state comptroller an amount sufficient to carry
29 out the provisions of this section."

30 2. By numbering and renumbering as is necessary.

BOB RUSH

S—5779

1 Amend Senate File 2369 as follows:

2 1. Page 1, by inserting after line 25 the following
3 new section:

4 "Sec. ____ . The tax study committee which is
5 created by House File two thousand seventy-two (2072),
6 enacted by the Sixty-eighth General Assembly, 1980
7 Session, shall also consider and study the impact
8 of tax exempt property on the property tax base and
9 consider recommendations to revise and amend the
10 current statutory criteria for qualifying for a
11 property tax exemption."

12 2. Renumber sections and correct internal
13 references as may be necessary in accordance with

14 this amendment.

STEPHEN W. BIENIUS

S—5780

- 1 Amend House amendment S—5748 to Senate File 2230
- 2 as amended, passed and reprinted by the House as follows:
- 3 1. Page 1, by striking lines 5 through 41.

ARTHUR A. SMALL, JR.

S—5781

- 1 Amend Senate amendment S—5771 to House File 2554
- 2 as follows:
- 3 1. Page 1, line 3, by inserting after the word
- 4 “refund” the words “or rebate”.
- 5 2. Page 1, by inserting after line 8 the following:
- 6 “____. Page 1, line 18, by inserting after the
- 7 word ‘refund’ the words ‘or rebate.’”
- 8 3. Page 1, by inserting after line 14 the
- 9 following:
- 10 “____. Page 1, line 26, by inserting after the
- 11 word ‘refund’ the words ‘or rebate’.
- 12 ____ . Page 2, line 8, by inserting after the word
- 13 ‘refund’ the words ‘or rebate’.
- 14 ____ . Page 2, line 10, by inserting after the word
- 15 ‘refund’ the words ‘or rebate’.
- 16 ____ . Page 2, line 11, by inserting after the word
- 17 ‘refund’ the words ‘or rebate.’”
- 18 4. Page 1, by inserting after line 18 the
- 19 following:
- 20 “____. Page 2, line 15, by inserting after the
- 21 word ‘refund’ the words ‘or rebate’.
- 22 ____ . Page 2, line 17, by inserting after the word
- 23 ‘refund’ the words ‘or rebate’.
- 24 ____ . Page 2, line 32, by inserting after the word
- 25 ‘refund’ the words ‘or rebate’.
- 26 ____ . Page 2, line 34, by inserting after the word
- 27 ‘refund’ the words ‘or rebate’.
- 28 ____ . Page 3, line 6, by inserting before the word
- 29 ‘if’ the words ‘or rebate’.
- 30 ____ . Page 3, line 6, by inserting before the word
- 31 ‘are’ the words ‘or rebate.’”
- 32 5. Page 1, line 27, by inserting after the word
- 33 “refund” the words “or rebate”.
- 34 6. Page 1, by inserting after line 27 the
- 35 following:
- 36 “____. Page 3, line 8, by inserting after the word
- 37 ‘refund’ the words ‘or rebate’.

- 38 ____ . Page 3, line 12, by inserting after the word
 39 'refund' the words 'or rebate'."
 40 7. Title page, line 1, by inserting after the
 41 word "refunds" the words "and rebates".

C.W. HUTCHINS

S—5782

- 1 Amend Senate File 2192 as follows:
 2 1. Page 5, line 4, by striking the word "three"
 3 and inserting in lieu thereof the word "one".

BERL E. PRIEBE

S—5783

- 1 Amend amendment S—5770 to House File 2551
 2 as amended, passed and reprinted by the House as
 3 follows:
 4 1. Page 5, by inserting after line 16 the
 5 following:
 6 " ____ . Page 1, by inserting before line 1 the
 7 following section:
 8 'Sec. ____ . Acts of the Sixty-eighth General
 9 Assembly, 1979 Session, chapter one hundred six (106),
 10 section three (3), is amended to read as follows:
 11 SEC. 3. Section four hundred forty-two point four
 12 (442.4), Code 1979, is amended by adding the following
 13 new subsections after subsection two (2):
 14 *NEW SUBSECTION. 3.* For the school year beginning
 15 July 1, 1980, and each subsequent school year, budget
 16 enrollment means the sum of the following:
 17 a. Twenty-five percent of the basic enrollment
 18 for the school year beginning July 1, 1979.
 19 b. Seventy-five percent of the adjusted enrollment
 20 computed under subsection 2, paragraph a, of this
 21 section.
 22 c. Adjustments made by the state comptroller under
 23 subsection 4 of this section.
 24 *NEW SUBSECTION. 4.* For the school years beginning
 25 July 1, 1980 and July 1, 1981 [only] and each school
 26 year thereafter, if an amount equal to the district
 27 cost per pupil for the budget year minus the amount
 28 included in the district cost per pupil for the budget
 29 year to compensate for the cost of special education
 30 support services for a school district times the
 31 budget enrollment of the school district for the
 32 budget year is less than one hundred four percent
 33 for the budget school year beginning July 1, 1980,

34 and the sum of one hundred [three] percent plus a percent
 35 equal to sixty percent of the state percent of growth
 36 for the budget school year beginning July 1, 1981
 37 and each school year thereafter, times an amount equal
 38 to the district cost per pupil for the base year minus
 39 the amount included in the district cost per pupil
 40 for the base year to compensate for the cost of special
 41 education support services for a school district times
 42 the adjusted enrollment of the school district for
 43 the base year beginning July 1, 1979 or times the
 44 budget enrollment of the school district for the base
 45 year beginning July 1, 1980 and each school year
 46 thereafter, the state comptroller shall increase the
 47 budget enrollment for the school district for the
 48 budget year to a number which will provide that one
 49 hundred four percent amount for the budget school
 50 year beginning July 1, 1980, and that one hundred

Page 2

1 [three] percent plus the percent equal to sixty percent
 2 of the state percent of growth amount for the budget
 3 school year beginning July 1, 1981 and each school
 4 year thereafter.' "

JOE BROWN

S—5784

1 Amend the Waldstein, et al., amendment, S—5490, to
 2 Senate File 2192 as follows:
 3 1. Page 1, line 10, by striking the word "man"
 4 and inserting in lieu thereof the word "member".

CALVIN O. HULTMAN

S—5785

1 Amend Senate File 2372 as follows:
 2 1. Page 1, by inserting after the period in line
 3 17 the words: "Where no services or repairs are
 4 required by the purchaser under an optional service
 5 or warranty contract during the period of the contract,
 6 the purchaser of the optional service or warranty
 7 contract may file a claim for refund of any sales
 8 tax paid on the optional service or warranty contract
 9 following the expiration of the contract. The
 10 department shall adopt rules pursuant to chapter
 11 seventeen A (17A) of the Code establishing a procedure
 12 to be used by a purchaser to apply for a refund of

- 13 any sales tax paid for which the purchaser is qualified
 14 to receive a refund.”

GARY L. BAUGHER
 BERL E. PRIEBE
 WILLIAM D. PALMER

S—5786

- 1 Amend Senate File 2192 as follows:
 2 1. Page 4, lines 31 and 32, by striking the words
 3 “The reimbursement shall be made from state funds
 4 appropriated for this purpose.”

CALVIN O. HULTMAN

S—5787

- 1 Amend the Waldstein, et al., amendment, S—5490, to
 2 Senate File 2192 as follows:
 3 1. Page 1, line 11, by inserting after the word
 4 “be” the words “actively engaged”.
 5 2. Page 1, line 11, by inserting after the word
 6 “farmers” the words “as defined in chapter one hundred
 7 seventy-two C (172C) of the Code”.

C.W. HUTCHINS

S—5788

- 1 Amend House File 2486 as amended, passed and
 2 reprinted by the House as follows:
 3 1. Page 1, line 5, by striking the words “section
 4 two (2) of this Act” and inserting in lieu thereof
 5 the words “subsection four (4) of this section”.
 6 2. Page 1, by striking lines 11 through 19 and
 7 inserting in lieu thereof the words “tion is made,
 8 provided that the loan is for an agricultural purpose
 9 as defined in section two (2) of this Act and further
 10 provided that the loan would, but for this section,
 11 be subject to”.
 12 3. Page 2, by inserting after line 6 the follow-
 13 ing:
 14 “4. As used in this section, ‘agricultural credit
 15 corporation’ means a corporation which has been
 16 designated by the federal intermediate credit bank
 17 of Omaha, Nebraska, as an agricultural credit
 18 corporation eligible to sell or discount loans to
 19 that bank pursuant to the provisions of 12 United
 20 States Code, s. 2074.”
 21 4. By striking page 2, line 7, through page 3,

22 line 12, and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

23 "Sec. 2. Chapter five hundred thirty-five (535),
24 Code 1979, is amended by adding the following new
25 section:

26 *NEW SECTION. DEFINITION.* As used in this chapter,
27 unless the context otherwise requires, 'agricultural
28 purpose' means a purpose related to the production,
29 harvest, exhibition, marketing, transportation,
30 processing or manufacture of agricultural products
31 by a person who cultivates, plants, propagates or
32 nurtures the agricultural products. 'Agricultural
33 products' includes agricultural, horticultural,
34 viticultural, and dairy products, livestock, wildlife,
35 poultry, bees, forest products, fish and shellfish,
36 and any products thereof, including processed and
37 manufactured products, and any and all products raised
38 or produced on farms and any processed or manufactured
39 products thereof.

40 Sec. 3. Acts of the Sixty-eighth General Assembly,
41 1980 Session, House File two thousand four hundred
42 ninety-two (2492), section two (2), subsection one
43 (1), paragraph e, is amended to read as follows:

44 e. A person borrowing money or obtaining credit
45 for business or agricultural purposes, or a person
46 borrowing money or obtaining credit in an amount which
47 exceeds thirty-five thousand dollars for personal,
48 family or household purposes. As used in this
49 paragraph, 'agricultural purpose' means [and includes
50 any of the purposes referred to in section five hun-

Page 2

1 dred thirty-seven point one thousand three hundred
2 one (537.1301), subsection four (4) of the Code, but
3 regardless of whether or not the activities described
4 in that subsection are undertaken by a natural person
5 or other entity] *as defined in section two (2) of this*
6 *Act.*

7 Sec. 4. Acts of the Sixty-eighth General Assembly,
8 1980 Session, House File two thousand four hundred
9 ninety-two (2492), section eight (8), amending section
10 five hundred thirty-five point eight (535.8),
11 subsection two (2), Code 1979 Supplement, is amended
12 by adding the following new unnumbered paragraph:

13 *NEW UNNUMBERED PARAGRAPH.* This lettered paragraph
14 applies only to a mortgage given in connection with
15 a loan as defined in section five hundred thirty-five
16 point eight (535.8), subsection one (1), Code 1979
17 Supplement.

18 Sec. 5. Acts of the Sixty-eighth General Assembly,

19 1980 Session, House File two thousand four hundred
20 ninety-two (2492), section thirty-one (31), amending
21 section five hundred thirty-four point twenty-one
22 (534.21), subsection two (2), Code 1979, is amended
23 to read as follows:

24 SEC. 31. Section five hundred thirty-four point
25 twenty-one (534.21), subsection two (2), Code 1979,
26 is amended by adding the following new unnumbered
27 paragraph:

28 *NEW UNNUMBERED PARAGRAPH.* Renegotiable rate
29 mortgage loans may be made for a term of three, four
30 or five years, secured by a mortgage of up to thirty
31 years, and automatically renewable at a varying
32 interest rate. However, the authority to make [home]
33 *mortgage* loans under this paragraph is available only
34 for periods of time when federally chartered savings
35 and loan associations operating in this state are
36 granted similar authority, and the state authorization
37 is subject to the rights and limitations imposed upon
38 the federally chartered associations for this type
39 of activity.

40 Sec. 6. Acts of the Sixty-eighth General Assembly,
41 1980 Session, House File two thousand four hundred
42 ninety-two (2492), section thirty-three (33), is
43 amended to read as follows:

44 SEC. 33. All of the provisions of this Act except
45 sections one (1), three (3), four (4), five (5), *eight*
46 *(8), twelve (12), fifteen (15), sixteen (16),* seventeen
47 (17) through thirty (30), thirty-one (31) and thirty
48 two (32) of this Act expire July 1, 1983.

49 Sec. 7. Acts of the Sixty-eighth General Assembly,
50 1980 Session, House File two thousand four hundred

Page 3

1 ninety-two (2492), section thirty-four (34), subsection
2 three (3), is amended to read as follows:

3 3. Sections nine (9), ten (10) and eleven (11)
4 of this Act apply only with respect to contracts
5 executed on or after the effective date of this Act.
6 Sections thirteen (13) and fourteen (14) of this Act
7 apply only with respect to loans or extensions of
8 credit made or granted on or after the effective date
9 of this Act. [Sections and] *Section*
10 *seven (7)* of this Act [apply] *applies* only with respect
11 to [loan or] credit account balances which arise out
12 of [loans or] credit [made or] extended on or after the
13 effective date of this Act.

14 Sec. 8. Section five hundred twenty-four point

15 one hundred three (524.103), Code 1979, is amended
 16 by adding the following new subsection:
 17 *NEW SUBSECTION.* 'Agricultural credit corporation'
 18 means as defined in section one (1), subsection four
 19 (4) of this Act.
 20 Sec. 9. Sections two (2), three (3), four (4),
 21 five (5), six (6) and seven (7) of this Act are
 22 retroactive to the effective date of Acts of the
 23 Sixty-eighth General Assembly, 1980 Session, House
 24 File two thousand four hundred ninety-two (2492),
 25 and shall be deemed to have been enacted as an integral
 26 part of that Act."
 27 5. Amend the title, line 4, by inserting after
 28 the word "Code" the words ", and making certain
 29 retroactive correlating amendments to Acts of the
 30 Sixty-eighth General Assembly, 1980 Session, House
 31 File two thousand four hundred ninety-two (2492),
 32 sections two (2), eight (8), thirty-one (31), thirty-
 33 three (33) and thirty-four (34)".
 34 6. By renumbering sections.

EDGAR H. HOLDEN

S—5789

1 Amend House amendment S—5756 to Senate File 2197
 2 as follows:
 3 1. Page 1, by striking lines 2 through 19.
 4 2. By renumbering to conform to this amendment.

STEPHEN W. BISENIUS

S—5790

1 Amend Senate File 2192 as follows:
 2 1. Page 11, by striking line 1 through page 16,
 3 line 33.

FORREST V. SCHWENGELS

S—5791

1 Amend the Jensen amendment, S—5373, to Senate File
 2 2192 as follows:
 3 1. Page 1, line 4, by inserting after the word
 4 "farmers" the words "as defined in chapter one hundred
 5 seventy-two C (172C) of the Code".

JOHN W. JENSEN

S—5792

- 1 Amend Senate File 2192 as follows:
 2 1. Page 5, line 21, by striking the words "three
 3 additional members" and inserting in lieu thereof the
 4 words "an additional member who is a county commissioner".
 5 2. Page 5, by striking lines 23 through 28 and
 6 inserting in lieu thereof the words "the members of
 7 the senate."

ELIZABETH R. MILLER

S—5793

- 1 Amend Senate File 2192 as follows:
 2 1. Page 5, line 4, by inserting after the word
 3 "governor." the words "At least one-half of those
 4 persons nominated at congressional conventions shall
 5 be farmers as defined in chapter one hundred seventy-
 6 two C (172C) of the Code."

JOHN W. JENSEN

S—5794

- 1 Amend amendment S—5788 to House File 2486 as
 2 amended, passed and reprinted by the House as follows:
 3 1. Page 3, by striking lines 9 through 13 and
 4 inserting in lieu thereof the words "of this Act.
 5 *Section seven (7) of this Act applies only with respect*
 6 *to credit account balances which arise out of credit*
 7 *extended on or after the effective date of this Act."*

EDGAR H. HOLDEN

S—5795

- 1 Amend amendment S—5770 to House File 2551 as
 2 amended, passed and reprinted by the House as
 3 follows:
 4 1. Page 14, by inserting after line 13 the
 5 following:
 6 "____. Page 3, by inserting after line 2
 7 the following section:
 8 'Sec. ____ . For the school year beginning July 1, 1981,
 9 an area education agency which requires additional money
 10 to provide special education support services to
 11 children requiring special education in the area
 12 may apply to the school budget review committee for
 13 additional funds. The school budget review committee
 14 shall review the requests submitted by area education

15 agencies and may allocate additional funds to area
 16 education agencies on the basis of need from any
 17 funds appropriated to the department of public
 18 instruction for the use of the school budget review
 19 committee.’ ”

TOM SLATER

S—5796

1 Amend the House amendment S—5748 to Senate File
 2 2230 as amended, passed and reprinted by the Senate
 3 as follows:
 4 1. Page 1, by inserting before line 5 the following:
 5 “Section 1. Section three hundred twenty-seven
 6 G point seventy-six (327G.76), Code 1979, is amended
 7 by striking the section.”
 8 2. Page 1, line 29, by inserting after the word
 9 “purposes” the words “, including reversionary rights
 10 granted under subsection one (1) of this section,”.

RICHARD R. RAMSEY

S—5797

1 Amend House File 2551 as amended, passed and
 2 reprinted by the House as follows:

DIVISION S—5797A

3 1. Page 1, by inserting before line 1, the
 4 following section:
 5 “Section 1. Section two hundred seventy-three
 6 point two (273.2), Code 1979, is amended by adding
 7 the following new subsection following subsection
 8 five (5):
 9 *NEW SUBSECTION.* Assistance in establishing programs
 10 for gifted and talented children.”

DIVISION S—5797B

11 2. Page 1, by inserting before line 1 the following
 12 sections:
 13 “Sec. ____ . Section two hundred seventy-three point
 14 three (273.3), subsection thirteen (13), Code 1979,
 15 as the section is amended by Acts of the Sixty-eighth
 16 General Assembly, 1979 Session, chapter sixty (60),
 17 section one (1), is amended to read as follows:
 18 13. Prepare an annual budget estimating income
 19 and expenditures for programs and services as provided
 20 in sections 273.1 to 273.9 and chapter 281 *within*

21 *the limits of funds provided under section two hundred*
 22 *eighty-one point nine (281.9) and chapter four hundred*
 23 *forty-two (442) of the Code. The board shall give*
 24 *notice of a public hearing on the proposed budget*
 25 *by publication in an official county newspaper in*
 26 *each county located wholly or partially in the merged*
 27 *area. The notice shall specify the date which shall*
 28 *be not later than November 10 of each year, time,*
 29 *and location of the public hearing. The proposed*
 30 *budget as approved by the board shall then be submitted*
 31 *to the state board of public instruction, on forms*
 32 *provided by the department, no later than December*
 33 *1 preceding the next fiscal year for approval. [The*
 34 *state board shall forward copies of the budgets of*
 35 *the area education agencies to the state comptroller.*
 36 *The state board and the state comptroller shall*
 37 *establish a maximum statewide amount for approved*
 38 *budgets for the area education agencies. If the state*
 39 *board and the state comptroller cannot agree upon*
 40 *a maximum statewide amount, that amount shall be*
 41 *established by the school budget review committee.]*
 42 *The state board shall review the proposed budget of*
 43 *each area education agency [with consideration given*
 44 *to the maximum statewide amount established pursuant*
 45 *to this subsection,] and shall prior to January 1*
 46 *either grant approval or return the budget without*
 47 *approval with comments of the state board included.*
 48 *Any unapproved budget shall be resubmitted to the*
 49 *state board for final approval.*
 50 *Sec. ____ . Section two hundred seventy-three point*

Page 2

DIVISION S—5797B (cont'd.)

1 five (273.5), subsection six (6), Code 1979, is amended
 2 to read as follows:
 3 6. Submit to the department of public instruction
 4 special education instructional and support program
 5 plans and applications [including those for new or
 6 expanded programs and services], subject to criteria
 7 listed in chapter 281 and this chapter, for approval
 8 by November 1 of each year for the school year
 9 commencing the following July 1. [For the school years
 10 subsequent to the school year beginning July 1, 1975,
 11 the director shall include in the program plans
 12 submitted to the department for support services the
 13 costs necessary to fund the newly identified nonpublic
 14 school pupils served by the area with support services
 15 not previously counted in the program plans for support
 16 services.]”

DIVISION S—5797C

17 3. Page 1, by inserting before line 1 the following
18 sections:

19 "Sec. ____ . Section two hundred eighty-five point
20 one (285.1), subsections three (3) and four (4), Code
21 1979, are amended to read as follows:

22 3. In [any] a district where transportation by
23 school bus is impracticable or where school bus service
24 is not available, the board may require [the] parents
25 or [guardian] *guardians* to [transport] *furnish*
26 *transportation* for their children to the [school] *schools*
27 designated for attendance. The parent or guardian
28 shall be reimbursed for such transportation service
29 for [elementary] *public and nonpublic school* pupils
30 by the board of the resident district [for the distance
31 one way from the pupil's residence to the school
32 designated for attendance at the rate of fifty-six
33 cents per mile per day irrespective of number of
34 children transported. For high school pupils, the
35 parent or guardian shall be reimbursed eighty dollars
36 per pupil per year for such service, provided however
37 no family shall receive more than one hundred sixty
38 dollars per year for transporting the members of the
39 family who attend high school. The provisions of
40 this section shall apply to eligible nonpublic school
41 pupils as well as to eligible public school pupils.
42 However, reimbursement for nonpublic school pupils
43 shall not exceed eighty dollars per pupil per year.
44 The provisions of this subsection shall be effective
45 for transportation of children commencing with the
46 second semester of the school year beginning July
47 1, 1975.] *in an amount equal to eighty dollars plus*
48 *the following percent of the difference between eighty*
49 *dollars and the previous school year's statewide*
50 *average per pupil transportation cost, as determined*

Page 3

DIVISION S—5797C (cont'd.)

- 1 *by the department of public instruction:*
- 2 a. *For the school year commencing July 1, 1980,*
- 3 *twenty-five percent.*
- 4 b. *For the school year commencing July 1, 1981,*
- 5 *fifty percent.*
- 6 c. *For the school year commencing July 1, 1982*
- 7 *and each school year thereafter, seventy-five percent.*

8 *However, a parent or guardian shall not receive*
 9 *reimbursement for furnishing transportation for more*
 10 *than two family members who attend high school.*

11 4. In all districts where unsatisfactory roads
 12 or other conditions make it advisable, the board at
 13 its discretion may require the [parent] *parents* or
 14 [guardian] *guardians of public and nonpublic school*
 15 *pupils* to [transport] *furnish transportation* for their
 16 children up to two miles to connect with [a vehicle]
 17 *vehicles* of transportation. The [parent] *parents* or
 18 [guardian] *guardians* shall be reimbursed for such
 19 transportation by the [board] *boards of the resident*
 20 [district] *districts* at the rate of twenty-eight cents
 21 per mile per day, one way, per family for the distance
 22 from *the* pupil's residence to the bus route.

23 Sec. ____ . Section two hundred eighty-five point
 24 one (285.1), subsection sixteen (16), Code 1979, is
 25 amended to read as follows:

26 16. *a.* If the nonpublic school designated for
 27 attendance of a pupil is located outside the boundary
 28 line of the school district of the pupil's residence,
 29 the pupil may be transported by the district of
 30 residence to a public school or other location within
 31 the district of the pupil's residence. A public
 32 school district in which a nonpublic school is located
 33 may establish school bus collection locations within
 34 its district from which nonresident nonpublic school
 35 pupils may be transported to and from a nonpublic
 36 school located in the district. If a pupil receives
 37 such transportation, the district of the pupil's
 38 residence shall be relieved of any requirement to
 39 provide transportation.

40 *b.* As an alternative to [the provisions enumerated
 41 in] *paragraph a* of this subsection, subject to [the
 42 provisions of] section 285.9, subsection 3, where
 43 practicable, and at the option of the public school
 44 district in which a nonpublic school pupil resides,
 45 the school district may transport a nonpublic school
 46 pupil to a nonpublic school located outside the
 47 boundary lines of the public school district if the
 48 nonpublic school is located in a school district
 49 contiguous to the school district which is transporting
 50 the nonpublic school pupils, or may contract with

Page 4

DIVISION S—5797C (cont'd.)

- 1 the contiguous public school district in which a
- 2 nonpublic school is located for the contiguous school

3 district to transport the nonpublic school pupils
 4 to the nonpublic school of attendance within the
 5 boundary lines of the contiguous school district.
 6 *c. If the nonpublic school designated for*
 7 *attendance of a pupil is located outside the boundary*
 8 *line of the school district of the pupil's residence*
 9 *and the district of residence meets the requirements*
 10 *of subsections fourteen (14) through sixteen (16)*
 11 *of this section by using subsection seventeen (17),*
 12 *paragraph c, of this section and the district in which*
 13 *the nonpublic school is located is contiguous to the*
 14 *district of the pupil's residence and is willing to*
 15 *provide transportation under subsection seventeen*
 16 *(17), paragraph a or b, of this section, the district*
 17 *in which the nonpublic school is located may provide*
 18 *transportation services, subject to section two hundred*
 19 *eighty-five point nine (285.9), subsection three (3),*
 20 *of the Code and may make the claim for reimbursement*
 21 *under section two hundred eighty-five point two (285.2)*
 22 *of the Code. The district in which the nonpublic*
 23 *school is located shall notify the district of the*
 24 *pupil's residence that it is making the claim for*
 25 *reimbursement, and the district of the pupil's*
 26 *residence shall be relieved of the requirement for*
 27 *providing transportation and shall not make a claim*
 28 *for reimbursement for those nonpublic school pupils*
 29 *for which a claim is filed by the district in which*
 30 *the nonpublic school is located.*

31 Sec. ____ . Section two hundred eighty-five point
 32 one (285.1), subsection seventeen (17), paragraph
 33 c, Code 1979, is amended to read as follows:

34 *c. Utilizing the transportation reimbursement*
 35 *provision of subsection 3. [However, no reimbursement*
 36 *shall exceed eighty dollars per nonpublic school pupil*
 37 *per year.]*

38 Sec. ____ . Section two hundred eighty-five point
 39 sixteen (285.16), Code 1979, is amended to read as
 40 follows:

41 285.16 'NONPUBLIC SCHOOL' DEFINED. As used in
 42 this chapter, the term 'nonpublic school' means those
 43 nonpublic schools approved by the department of public
 44 instruction as provided in section 257.25 and nonpublic
 45 institutions which comply with state board of public
 46 instruction standards for providing special education
 47 programs."

DIVISION S—5797D

48 4. Page 1, by inserting before line 1 the follow-
 49 ing section:

50 "Sec. ____ . Section four hundred forty-two point

Page 5

DIVISION S—5797D (cont'd.)

1 three (442.3), Code 1979, is amended to read as
2 follows:
3 442.3 STATE FOUNDATION BASE. The state foundation
4 base for the school year beginning July 1, 1972, is
5 seventy percent of the state cost per pupil. For
6 each succeeding school year the state foundation base
7 shall be increased by the amount of one percent of
8 the state cost per pupil, up to a maximum of eighty
9 percent of the state cost per pupil. *However, for*
10 *the school year beginning July 1, 1980, the state*
11 *foundation base shall be the same as the state founda-*
12 *tion base for the school year beginning July 1, 1979.*
13 The district foundation base is the larger of the
14 state foundation base or the amount per pupil which
15 the district will receive from foundation property
16 tax and state school foundation aid."

DIVISION S—5797E

17 5. Page 1, by inserting before line 1 the following
18 section:
19 "Sec. ____ . Section four hundred forty-two point
20 seven (442.7), subsection one (1), unnumbered paragraph
21 one (1), Code 1979, as the section is amended by Acts
22 of the Sixty-eighth General Assembly, 1979 Session,
23 chapter one hundred six (106), sections six (6) through
24 ten (10), is amended to read as follows:

25 For school years subsequent to the school year
26 beginning July 1, 1978, a state percent of growth
27 for the budget year shall be computed by the state
28 comptroller prior to September 15 in the base year
29 and forwarded to the superintendent of public
30 instruction. The state percent of growth shall be
31 an average of the following four percentages of growth
32 *except as otherwise provided in paragraph c of this*
33 *subsection."*

34 6. Page 1, by inserting before line 1 the following
35 sections:

36 "Sec. ____ . Section four hundred forty-two point
37 seven (442.7), subsection one (1), paragraph b, Code
38 1979, as the section is amended by Acts of the Sixty-
39 eighth General Assembly, 1979 Session, chapter one
40 hundred six (106), sections six (6) through ten (10),
41 is amended by striking the paragraph and inserting

42 in lieu thereof the following:

43 b. The difference in the gross national product
 44 implicit price deflator published by the bureau of
 45 economic analysis, United States department of
 46 commerce, computed or estimated as a percentage of
 47 change for the following:

48 (1) From the value for the quarter ending December
 49 thirty-first eighteen months prior to the beginning
 50 of the base year to the value for the quarter ending

Page 6

DIVISION S—5797E (cont'd.)

1 December thirty-first six months prior to the beginning
 2 of the base year.

3 (2) From the value for the quarter ending December
 4 thirty-first six months prior to the beginning of
 5 the base year to the value for the quarter ending
 6 December thirty-first six months prior to the beginning
 7 of the budget year.

8 The computation of the percentage change in the
 9 gross national product implicit price deflator shall
 10 be based, to the extent possible, on the latest
 11 available values for these deflators published by
 12 the bureau of economic analysis.

13 Sec. ____ . Section four hundred forty-two point
 14 seven (442.7), subsection one (1), Code 1979, as the
 15 section is amended by Acts of the Sixty-eighth General
 16 Assembly, 1979 Session, chapter one hundred six (106),
 17 sections six (6) through ten (10), is amended by
 18 adding the following new paragraph as paragraph c:

19 *NEW PARAGRAPH.* c. If the average of the
 20 percentages computed or estimated under paragraph
 21 b of this subsection exceeds the average of the
 22 percentages computed or estimated under paragraph
 23 a of this subsection, the state percent of growth
 24 shall be the average of the two percentages of growth
 25 computed or estimated under paragraph a of this
 26 subsection."

DIVISION S—5797F

27 7. Page 1, line 5, by inserting after the word
 28 "amended" the words "but not as renumbered".

DIVISION S—5797B (cont'd.)

29 8. Page 1, by inserting after line 26 the following
 30 sections:

31 "Sec. ____ . Section four hundred forty-two point

32 seven (442.7), subsection five (5), paragraphs d and
 33 e, Code 1979, as the section is amended but not as
 34 renumbered by Acts of the Sixty-eighth General
 35 Assembly, 1979 Session, chapter one hundred six (106),
 36 sections six (6) through ten (10), are amended to
 37 read as follows:

38 d. For [each year following] the school year
 39 beginning July 1, [1975] *1976 and ending with the school*
 40 *year beginning July 1, 1980*, by adding to the basic
 41 allowable growth an amount to compensate for the
 42 additional costs of special education support services
 43 provided through the area education agency. For the
 44 school years beginning July 1, 1978 and July 1, 1979
 45 only, the total amount for each area shall be equal
 46 to the total amount approved for special education
 47 support services for the base year times one hundred
 48 percent plus the state percent of growth. In addition
 49 to the amount provided in this paragraph to each area
 50 for the school years beginning July 1, 1978 and July

Page 7

DIVISION S—5797B (cont'd.)

1 1, 1979 to compensate for the additional costs of
 2 special education support services, each area may
 3 be granted by the state board an additional amount
 4 to serve children newly-identified as requiring the
 5 services pursuant to plans submitted by the special
 6 education director of the area education agency as
 7 required by section 273.5. The total of additional
 8 amounts granted throughout the state by the state
 9 board for the school year beginning July 1, 1978 shall
 10 not exceed the total amount approved for special
 11 education support services for the school year
 12 beginning July 1, 1977 times four and eighty-seven
 13 hundredths percent, and for the school year beginning
 14 July 1, 1979 shall not exceed the total amount approved
 15 for special education support services for the school
 16 year beginning July 1, 1978 times three percent.
 17 For the school year beginning July 1, 1980 [and each
 18 school year thereafter] the total amount for the state
 19 for special education support services shall not
 20 exceed the total amount approved for special education
 21 support services for the base year times one hundred
 22 percent plus the state percent of growth, and the
 23 total amount for each area shall be determined by
 24 the state board of public instruction pursuant to
 25 plans submitted by the special education director
 26 of the area education agency as required by section

27 273.5, which shall be modified as necessary and
28 approved by the state board of public instruction
29 according to the criteria and limitations of section
30 273.5 and chapter 281 and within the total amount
31 for the state provided in this paragraph. The amount
32 of additional allowable growth per pupil for the
33 budget year for each district in an area shall be
34 determined by dividing the total amount for the area
35 so determined by the weighted enrollment of the area
36 for the budget year.

37 e. For the school years prior to the school year
38 beginning July 1, 1981, for the additional allowable
39 growth computed under paragraphs 'a' and 'd' of this
40 subsection, the state board of public instruction,
41 in co-operation with the appropriate personnel of
42 the area education agency, shall determine the amounts
43 for each area education agency, as required and the
44 state comptroller shall calculate the amounts of
45 additional allowable growth for each district necessary
46 to fund the total special education support services
47 costs as increased for the budget year under paragraph
48 'd' of this subsection, and shall calculate the amounts
49 due from each district to its area education agency
50 by multiplying the additional allowable growth per

Page 8

DIVISION S—5797B (cont'd.)

1 pupil necessary to fund the total special education
2 support services costs as increased for the budget
3 year under paragraph 'd' of this subsection by the
4 weighted enrollment in the district for the budget
5 year. The state comptroller shall deduct the amounts
6 so calculated for each school district from the state
7 aid due to the district pursuant to this chapter and
8 shall pay the amounts to the area education agencies
9 on a quarterly basis during each school year. The
10 state comptroller shall notify each school district
11 of the amount of state aid deducted for this purpose
12 and the balance of state aid will be paid to the
13 district. If a district does not qualify for state
14 aid under this chapter in an amount sufficient to
15 cover its amount due to the area education agency
16 as calculated by the state comptroller, the school
17 district shall pay the deficiency to the area education
18 agency from other moneys received by the district
19 on a quarterly basis during each school year."

DIVISION S—5997A (cont'd.)

20 9. Page 1, by inserting after line 26 the following
 21 section:
 22 "Sec. ____ . Section four hundred forty-two point
 23 seven (442.7), subsection five (5), Code 1979, as
 24 the section is amended but not as renumbered by Acts
 25 of the Sixty-eighth General Assembly, 1979 Session
 26 chapter one hundred six (106), sections six (6) through
 27 ten (10), is amended by adding the following new
 28 paragraph:
 29 *NEW PARAGRAPH.* By the state comptroller under
 30 section four hundred forty-two point thirty-five
 31 (442.35) of the Code."

DIVISION S—5797B (cont'd.)

32 10. Page 1, by inserting after line 26 the
 33 following section:
 34 "Sec. ____ . Section four hundred forty-two point
 35 seven (442.7), Code 1979, as the section is amended
 36 by Acts of the Sixty-eighth General Assembly, 1979
 37 Session, chapter one hundred six (106), sections six
 38 (6) through ten (10), is amended by adding the
 39 following new subsection:
 40 *NEW SUBSECTION. ALLOWABLE GROWTH.* For the school
 41 year beginning July 1, 1981, the state comptroller
 42 shall add to the allowable growth of affected school
 43 districts, an amount equal to the difference between
 44 the amount per pupil in weighted enrollment for the
 45 approved budget for the school year beginning July
 46 1, 1980 for special education support services in
 47 that area education agency and the amount per pupil
 48 in weighted enrollment for the amount certified to
 49 generate funds for the school year beginning July
 50 1, 1980 for special education support services in

Page 9**DIVISION S—5797B (cont'd.)**

1 the area education agency and shall adjust the state
 2 cost per pupil accordingly."

DIVISION S—5797E (cont'd.)

3 11. Page 2, by inserting after line 17 the follow-
 4 ing:
 5 "*With regard to values of gross national product*
 6 *implicit price deflators, the recomputation of the*
 7 *state percent of growth for the previous year shall*

8 *be made only with respect to the value of the deflator*
9 *for the quarter which occurred subsequent to the*
10 *calculation of the state percent of growth for the*
11 *previous year. If subsection one (1), paragraph c,*
12 *of this section is used in the calculation of the*
13 *state percent of growth for the previous year, the*
14 *calculation made in subsection one (1), paragraph*
15 *b, of this subsection shall not be used in the*
16 *recomputation of the state percent of growth for the*
17 *previous year."*

DIVISION S—5797G

18 12. Page 2, by inserting after line 29 the
19 following section:

20 "Sec. ____ . Section four hundred forty-two point
21 eight (442.8), unnumbered paragraph two (2), Code
22 1979, as the section is amended by Acts of the Sixty-
23 eighth General Assembly, 1979 Session, chapter one
24 hundred six (106), section eleven (11), is amended
25 to read as follows:

26 However, for the budget years beginning July 1,
27 1980, [July 1, 1981,] July 1, 1982, and July 1, 1983,
28 the state cost per pupil shall equal the base year's
29 state cost per pupil plus the allowable growth for
30 the budget year plus an adjustment to the state cost
31 per pupil For the budget years beginning July 1,
32 1980, [July 1, 1981,] July 1, 1982, and July 1, 1983,
33 the adjustment to the state cost per pupil is twenty
34 dollars per pupil, [six dollars per pupil,] seven dollars
35 per pupil, and eight dollars per pupil, respectively."

DIVISION S—5797B (cont'd.)

36 13. Page 2, by inserting after line 29 the
37 following section:

38 "Sec. ____ . Section four hundred forty-two point
39 eight (442.8), unnumbered paragraph three (3), Code
40 1979, as the section is amended by Acts of the Sixty-
41 eighth General Assembly, 1979 Session, chapter one
42 hundred six (106), section eleven (11), is amended
43 to read as follows:

44 [For each] *Commencing with the school year [subsequent*
45 *to the school year] beginning July 1, [1975] 1976, and*
46 *ending with the school year beginning July 1, 1979,*
47 *the allowable growth added to the state cost per pupil*
48 *as otherwise computed under section 442.7 shall be*
49 *the basic allowable growth increased by an amount*
50 *equal to the average of the amounts of allowable*

Page 10

DIVISION S—5797B (cont'd.)

1 growth added for each school district in the state
2 for additional special education support services
3 needed for that year to serve newly identified children
4 who require the services, under sections 273.9,
5 subsection 3 and 442.7, subsection 5, paragraph 'd'.
6 The state comptroller shall compute the applicable
7 amount of allowable growth to be added to the state
8 cost per pupil for each school year."

9 14. Page 3, by inserting after line 2 the following
10 section:

11 "Sec. ____ . Chapter four hundred forty-two (442),
12 Code 1979, is amended by adding the following new
13 section as section four hundred forty-two point twenty-
14 five (442.25) of the Code:

15 *NEW SECTION. 442.25 SPECIAL EDUCATION SUPPORT*
16 *SERVICES PAYMENTS.* The state comptroller shall deduct
17 the amounts calculated for special education support
18 services for each school district from the state aid
19 due to the district pursuant to this chapter and shall
20 pay the amounts to the respective area education
21 agencies on a quarterly basis during each school year.
22 The state comptroller shall notify each school district
23 of the amount of state aid deducted for this purpose
24 and the balance of state aid shall be paid to the
25 district. If a district does not qualify for state
26 aid under this chapter in an amount sufficient to
27 cover its amount due to the area education agency
28 as calculated by the state comptroller, the school
29 district shall pay the deficiency to the area education
30 agency from other moneys received by the district,
31 on a quarterly basis during each school year."

DIVISION S—5797A (cont'd.)

32 15. Page 3, by inserting after line 2 the following
33 sections:

34 "Sec. ____ . Section four hundred forty-two point
35 thirty-one (442.31), Code 1979, as amended by Acts
36 of the Sixty-eighth General Assembly, 1979 Session,
37 chapter thirteen (13), section twenty (20), and as
38 amended by House File two thousand two hundred seventy-
39 five (2275), section one (1), Sixty-eighth General
40 Assembly, 1980 Session, is amended by striking the
41 section and inserting in lieu thereof the following:
42 442.31 *GIFTED AND TALENTED CHILDREN.* For the

43 school year beginning July 1, 1981 and succeeding
 44 school years, boards of school districts, individually
 45 or jointly with the boards of other school districts,
 46 may provide for gifted and talented children programs
 47 and annually submit program plans and budget costs,
 48 including requests for additional allowable growth
 49 for funding the programs, to the department of public
 50 instruction and to the applicable gifted and talented

Page 11

DIVISION S—5797A (cont'd.)

1 children advisory council, if an advisory council
 2 has been established, as provided in this chapter.
 3 A district shall not identify more than three percent
 4 of its budget enrollment for the budget year as gifted
 5 and talented.

6 The department of public instruction shall
 7 promulgate rules under chapter seventeen A (17A) of
 8 the Code relating to the administration of sections
 9 four hundred forty-two point thirty-one (442.31)
 10 through four hundred forty-two point thirty-five
 11 (442.35) of the Code and the new sections added to
 12 chapter four hundred forty-two (442) of the Code by
 13 this Act. The rules shall prescribe the format of
 14 program plans submitted under section four hundred
 15 forty-two point thirty-two (442.32) of the Code and
 16 shall require that programs fulfill specified
 17 objectives.

18 Sec. ____ . Section four hundred forty-two point
 19 thirty-two (442.32), Code 1979, is amended by striking
 20 the section and inserting in lieu thereof the
 21 following:

22 442.32 PROGRAM PLANS. The program plans submitted
 23 by school districts shall include all of the following:

- 24 1. Program goals, objectives, and activities to
- 25 meet the needs of gifted and talented children.
- 26 2. Student identification criteria and procedures.
- 27 3. Staff in-service education design.
- 28 4. Staff utilization plans.
- 29 5. Evaluation criteria and procedures and
- 30 performance measures.
- 31 6. Program budget.
- 32 7. Qualifications required of personnel
- 33 administering the program.
- 34 8. Other factors the department requires.

35 Sec. ____ . Section four hundred forty-two point
 36 thirty-three (442.33), Code 1979, is amended to read

37 as follows:

38 442.33 DEFINED. 'Gifted and talented children'
 39 are those identified as possessing outstanding
 40 abilities who are capable of high performance. Gifted
 41 and talented children are children who require
 42 [differentiated educational programs or services]
 43 *appropriate instruction and educational services*
 44 *commensurate with their abilities and needs* beyond
 45 those provided by the regular school program.
 46 Gifted and talented children include those *children*
 47 with demonstrated achievement or potential ability,
 48 *or both*, in any [two or more] of the following areas
 49 *or in combination*:
 50 1. *General intellectual ability.*

Page 12

DIVISION S—5797A (cont'd.)

1 [1] 2. Creative thinking.
 2 [2] 3. Leadership ability.
 3 [3] 4. Visual and performing arts ability.
 4 [4] 5. Specific ability aptitude.
 5 [5. Intellectual ability.]
 6 Sec. ____ . Section four hundred forty-two point
 7 thirty-four (442.34), Code 1979, as amended by Acts
 8 of the Sixty-eighth General Assembly, 1979 Session,
 9 chapter thirteen (13), section twenty-one (21), and
 10 as amended by House File two thousand two hundred
 11 seventy-five (2275), section two (2), Sixty-eighth
 12 General Assembly, 1980 Session, is amended by striking
 13 the section and inserting in lieu thereof the
 14 following:
 15 442.34 SUBMISSION OF PROGRAM PLANS. The board
 16 of directors of a school district shall submit
 17 applications for approval for gifted and talented
 18 children programs to the department not later than
 19 November first preceding the fiscal year during which
 20 the program will be offered. The board shall also
 21 submit a copy of the program plans to the gifted and
 22 talented children advisory council, if an advisory
 23 council has been established. The department shall
 24 review the program plans and shall prior to January
 25 fifteenth either grant approval for the program or
 26 return the request for approval with comments of the
 27 department included. Any unapproved request for a
 28 program may be resubmitted with modifications to the
 29 department not later than February first. Not later
 30 than February fifteenth the department shall notify

31 the state comptroller and the school budget review
32 committee of the names of the school districts for
33 which gifted and talented children programs have been
34 approved and the approved budget of each program
35 listed separately for each school district having
36 an approved program.

37 Sec. ____ . Section four hundred forty-two point
38 thirty-five (442.35), Code 1979, as amended by Acts
39 of the Sixty-eighth General Assembly, 1979 Session,
40 chapter thirteen (13), section twenty-two (22), and
41 as amended by House File two thousand two hundred
42 seventy-five (2275), section three (3), Sixty-eighth
43 General assembly, 1980 Session, is amended by striking
44 the section and inserting in lieu thereof the
45 following:

46 442.35 FUNDING. The budget of an approved gifted
47 and talented children program for a school district,
48 after subtracting funds received from other sources
49 for that purpose, shall be funded annually on a basis
50 of one-fourth or more from the district cost of the

Page 13

DIVISION S—5797A (cont'd.)

1 school district and up to three-fourths by an increase
2 in allowable growth as defined in section four hundred
3 forty-two point seven (442.7) of the Code. Annually,
4 the state comptroller shall establish a modified
5 allowable growth for each such district equal to the
6 difference between the approved budget for the gifted
7 and talented children program for that district and
8 the sum of the amount funded from the district cost
9 of the school district plus funds received from other
10 sources.

11 Sec. ____ . Chapter four hundred forty-two (442),
12 Code 1979, is amended by adding the following new
13 sections:

14 *NEW SECTION. ADVISORY COUNCIL.* At the written
15 request of one or more boards of school districts,
16 in an area education agency, the area education agency
17 board shall establish one or more gifted and talented
18 children advisory councils and shall appoint members
19 for four-year staggered terms. The terms of office
20 of advisory council members shall commence on July
21 first of each year. An advisory council shall consist
22 of seven members including teachers, parents, school
23 administrators, and other persons interested in
24 education in the area. Except as otherwise provided

25 in this section, members shall be eligible electors
 26 residing in the merged area. Members shall serve
 27 without compensation but shall be reimbursed for
 28 actual and necessary expenses and mileage incurred
 29 in the performance of their duties from funds available
 30 to the area education agency.

31 If an area education agency has a weighted
 32 enrollment of more than thirty-five thousand, the
 33 board may appoint additional advisory councils for
 34 each thirty-five thousand weighted enrollment or
 35 fraction of thirty-five thousand. If more than one
 36 advisory council is appointed by the board, the board
 37 shall divide the merged area along school district
 38 boundary lines for jurisdiction of the advisory
 39 councils, and membership of these advisory councils
 40 shall be appointed from the designated portion of
 41 the merged area.

42 *NEW SECTION. DUTIES OF ADVISORY COUNCIL.* The
 43 gifted and talented children advisory council shall:

44 1. Elect a chairperson and vice chairperson from
 45 the membership of the advisory council.

46 2. Meet as often as deemed necessary by the
 47 advisory council.

48 3. Advise and assist a local board of directors
 49 in the establishment of gifted and talented children
 50 programs, when requested by the local board.

Page 14

DIVISION S—5797A (cont'd.)

1 4. Review program plans and proposed budgets for
 2 a gifted and talented children program, in consultation
 3 with a gifted and talented children consultant employed
 4 by the area education agency, when requested by a
 5 local board.

6 5. When requested by a local board, evaluate the
 7 results of a gifted and talented children program
 8 and file a written report together with recommendations
 9 for improvement or change with the board of directors
 10 of the applicable school district, the area education
 11 agency and the department of public instruction.

12 The evaluation shall be conducted by three or more
 13 members of the advisory council."

DIVISION S—5797H

14 16. Page 3, by inserting after line 2 the following
 15 sections:

16 "Sec. ____ . This Act is effective for the school

17 year beginning July 1, 1981, except that the sections
 18 amending chapter two hundred eighty-five (285), section
 19 four hundred forty-two point three (442.3) and section
 20 four hundred forty-two point seven (442.7), subsection
 21 five (5), paragraph a, of the Code are effective for
 22 the school year beginning July 1, 1980.”
 23 Sec. ____ . This Act, being deemed of immediate
 24 importance, takes effect from and after its publication
 25 in The Record, a newspaper published in Cedar Falls,
 26 Iowa, and in The Garner Leader & Signal, a newspaper
 27 published in Garner, Iowa.

DIVISION S—5797I

28 17. By numbering and renumbering sections and
 29 correcting internal references as necessary.
 30 18. Amend the title, line 1, by inserting after
 31 the word “to” the words “school finance including”.
 32 19. Amend the title, line 2, by striking the words
 33 “growth and basic” and inserting in lieu thereof the
 34 word “growth”.
 35 20. Amend the title, line 2, by inserting after
 36 the word “pupil” the words “, and the state foundation
 37 base”.
 38 21. Amend the title, line 3, by inserting after
 39 the word “purposes” the words “and including
 40 reimbursement for public and nonpublic pupil
 41 transportation”.

W.R. BILL HANSEN
 ARTHUR L. GRATIAS
 CLARENCE CARNEY
 LUCAS J. DE KOSTER
 JOHN W. JENSEN
 RAY TAYLOR

S—5798

1 Amend House File 2580 as amended, passed and
 2 reprinted by the House as follows:
 3 1. Page 4, by inserting after line 10, the follow-
 4 ing:
 5 Sec. 9. Chapter two (2), Code 1979, is amended
 6 by adding sections two (2) through four (4) of this
 7 Act.
 8 Sec. ____ . *NEW SECTION. DEFINITIONS.* As used
 9 in sections ten (10) and eleven (11) of this Act:
 10 1. “State agency” means all state offices,
 11 departments, boards, commissions, councils, committees,
 12 institutions under the control of the state board

13 of regents, the governor's office, the courts and
 14 offices of the legislative branch of state government.
 15 2. "Federal funds" means financial assistance
 16 available to a state agency from the United States
 17 government, whether a loan, grant, subsidy,
 18 augmentation, reimbursement or in any other form if
 19 the financial assistance would have the effect of
 20 creating a new program, increasing present programs,
 21 duplicating existing programs, or requiring the
 22 employment of additional persons. "Federal funds"
 23 does not include federal pass-through funds to
 24 governmental subdivisions as defined in section
 25 eighteen point one (18.1), subsection three (3) of
 26 the Code; and project grants for research and funds
 27 for student aid programs carried on within institutions
 28 under the control of the state board of regents or
 29 the department of public instruction.

30 **Sec. 10. NEW SECTION. RECEIPT OF FEDERAL FUNDS.**

31 1. All federal funds shall be deposited in the
 32 state treasury and are available for appropriation
 33 by the general assembly as part of the state budget.
 34 Detailed and accurate accounting records shall be
 35 maintained for the federal funds.

36 2. The provisions of subsection one (1) of this
 37 section do not apply if the general assembly has
 38 created a special fund and has specifically provided
 39 for the receipt of federal funds through the special
 40 fund and for their use for a specific purpose.
 41 However, funds deposited in the special fund shall
 42 be used for the purpose designated by the general
 43 assembly.

44 **Sec. 11. NEW SECTION. APPROPRIATION OF FEDERAL**
 45 **FUNDS.**

46 1. Except as provided in subsection two (2) of
 47 section ten (10) of this Act and subsection two (2)
 48 of this section, a state agency shall not expend
 49 federal funds for a purpose for which federal funds
 50 have not been specifically appropriated whether the

Page 2

1 funds are advanced prior to expenditure or as
 2 reimbursement.

3 2. When the general assembly is not in session,
 4 state agencies may apply for, receive and administer
 5 federal funds that were not appropriated by the general
 6 assembly because they became available at a time which
 7 precluded the possibility of their inclusion in the
 8 budget enacted by the general assembly. However,

9 the state agency shall not apply for the federal funds
10 until the legislative council approves the application
11 for funds.

12 Sec. 12. Section seven point nine (7.9), Code
13 1979, is amended to read as follows:

14 7.9 FEDERAL FUNDS ACCEPTED. The governor [is
15 authorized to] *may* accept for the state, the funds
16 provided by [any] *an* Act of Congress for the benefit
17 of the state of Iowa, or its political subdivisions,
18 provided there is no agency to accept and administer
19 [such] *the* funds, and [he is authorized to] *the* governor
20 *may* administer or designate an agency to administer
21 the funds until such time as an agency of the state
22 is established for that purpose, *subject to the*
23 *provisions of sections ten (10 and eleven (11) of*
24 *this Act.*

25 Sec. 13. Section seven point fifteen (7.15), Code
26 1979, is amended to read as follows:

27 7.15 FEDERAL FUNDS FOR HIGHWAY SAFETY. The
28 governor, in addition to other duties and
29 responsibilities conferred upon [him] *the* governor by
30 the Constitution and laws of this state, [is hereby
31 empowered to] *may* contract for the benefits available
32 to this state under [any] *an* Act of Congress for highway
33 safety, law enforcement, or other related programs,
34 and in so doing, [to co-operate] *may cooperate* with
35 federal and state agencies, private and public
36 organizations, and with individuals, to effectuate
37 the purposes of these enactments. The governor [shall
38 be] *is* responsible for and [is hereby empowered to] *may*
39 administer, either through [his] *the* governor's office
40 or through one or more state departments or agencies
41 designated by [him or any combination of the foregoing]
42 *the* governor the highway safety, law enforcement and
43 related programs of this state and those of its
44 political subdivisions, [all] in accordance with [said]
45 *the* federal Acts, *sections ten (10) and eleven (11)*
46 *of this Act* and the Constitution of the state of Iowa[,
47 in implementation thereof].

48 Sec. 14. Section seven A point three (7A.3),
49 subsection twelve (12), Code 1979, is amended to read
50 as follows:

Page 3

1 12. Apply for, receive, administer, and [utilize]
2 *use* federal or other funds available for achieving
3 the purposes of this chapter, *subject to sections*
4 *ten (10) and eleven (11) of this Act.*

5 Sec. 15. Section seven A point seven (7A.7),

6 subsection one (1), Code 1979, is amended to read
7 as follows:

8 1. [Utilize] *Use* grants or other financial assistance
9 made available by the state, federal government, or
10 [any] other public or private sources for performing
11 the functions of the division, *subject to sections*
12 *ten (10) and eleven (11) of this Act*. Nothing in
13 this subsection shall prevent or impair the powers
14 of other state agencies or local governments to
15 contract for, receive, or [utilize] *use* grants directly
16 from the federal or local governments or from [any
17 other] *another* public or private source, *except that*
18 *state agencies applying for federal funds are subject*
19 *to sections ten (10) and eleven (11) of this Act*.

20 Sec. 16. Section eight point twenty-two (8.22),
21 part one (I), subsection one (1), Code 1979, is amended
22 to read as follows:

23 1. His program for meeting all the expenditure
24 needs of the government for each of the years of the
25 biennium to which the budget relates, indicating the
26 classes of funds, general or special *or federal*, from
27 which such appropriations are to be made and the means
28 through which such expenditures shall be financed.

29 Sec. 17. Section eight point twenty-two (8.22),
30 part one (I), subsection two (2), paragraph d, Code
31 1979, is amended to read as follows:

32 d. A summary of the revenue, estimated to be
33 received by the government during each of the two
34 years of the biennium to which the budget relates,
35 classified according to sources, *including all federal*
36 *sources*, in comparison with the actual revenue re-
37 ceived by the government during the last completed
38 fiscal year and estimated income during the year in
39 progress.

40 Sec. 18. Section eight point twenty-two (8.22),
41 part three (III), unnumbered paragraph one (1), Code
42 1979, is amended to read as follows:

43 APPROPRIATION BILLS. Part III shall embrace a
44 draft or drafts of appropriation bills having for
45 their purpose to give legal sanction to the
46 appropriations recommended to be made in Parts I and
47 II. Such appropriation bills shall indicate the
48 funds, general or special *or federal*, from which such
49 appropriations shall be paid, but such appropriations
50 need not be in greater detail than to indicate the

Page 4

1 total appropriation to be made for:

2 Sec. 19. Section eighteen point one hundred forty-

3 five (18.145), Code 1979, is amended to read as
4 follows:

5 18.145 FEDERAL FUNDS. The board, the governor,
6 or the director may apply for and accept federal or
7 nonfederal gifts, loans, or grants of funds and [to]
8 *may* use the same to pay all or part of the cost of
9 carrying out [any] a project under the provisions of
10 this chapter, *subject to sections ten (10) and eleven*
11 *(11) of this Act.*

12 Sec. 20. Section twenty-eight point ten (28.10),
13 subsection five (5), Code 1979, is amended to read
14 as follows:

15 5. Apply for, receive, contract for, and expend
16 federal funds and grants and funds and grants from
17 other sources, *subject to sections ten (10) and eleven*
18 *(11) of this Act.*

19 Sec. 21. Section twenty-eight point sixteen
20 (28.16), Code 1979, is amended to read as follows:

21 28.16 ACCEPTING GRANTS IN AID. The corporation
22 formed under sections 28.11, 28.14 and 28.15 [is hereby
23 authorized to] *may* accept grants of money or property
24 from the federal government or [any other] *another*
25 source and may [upon its own order] use its money, prop-
26 erty or other resources for any of the purposes herein,
27 *subject to sections ten (10) and eleven (11) of this*
28 *Act.*

29 Sec. 22. Section eighty point twenty-six (80.26),
30 Code 1979, is amended to read as follows:

31 80.26 FEDERAL FUNDS FOR HIGHWAY SAFETY. The
32 commissioner of public safety, when authorized by
33 the governor pursuant to section 7.15, may accept,
34 administer and expend funds provided by [any] *an Act*
35 of Congress for highway safety, law enforcement or
36 any activities generally related to the duties of
37 the department of public safety as provided in this
38 chapter, *subject to sections ten (10) and eleven (11)*
39 *of this Act.*

40 Sec. 23. Section eighty C point five (80C.5),
41 unnumbered paragraph one (1), Code 1979, is amended
42 to read as follows:

43 The commission with approval of the governor may
44 accept funds, grants, services, facilities and property
45 from any source, and all [such] receipts of the
46 commission, including gifts, grants-in-aid and other
47 revenue, [are hereby appropriated] *shall be expended*
48 for carrying out the purposes of this chapter, *subject*
49 *to sections ten (10) and eleven (11) of this Act.*

50 The expenditure of [any] funds available to the

Page 5

1 commission shall be by warrant to the treasurer of
2 [the] state, drawn by the state comptroller upon vouchers
3 authorized by the executive director of the commission.

4 Sec. 24. Section three hundred three point ten
5 (303.10), Code 1979, is amended to read as follows:

6 303.10 ACCEPTANCE AND USE OF MONEY GRANTS. All
7 federal grants to and the federal receipts of the
8 agencies receiving funds under this chapter [are
9 appropriated] *shall be used* for the purpose set forth
10 in the federal grants or receipts, *subject to sections*
11 *ten (10) and eleven (11) of this Act.*

12 Sec. 25. Section three hundred three A point seven
13 (303A.7), unnumbered paragraph one (1), Code 1979,
14 is amended to read as follows:

15 The commission [is authorized and empowered to] *may*
16 receive, accept, and administer [any money or] moneys
17 appropriated or granted to it, separate and apart
18 from the general library fund, by the federal
19 government or by [any] other public or private agencies,
20 *subject to sections ten (10) and eleven (11) of this*
21 *Act.*

22 Sec. 26. Section three hundred seven A point four
23 (307A.4), unnumbered paragraph one (1), Code 1979,
24 is amended to read as follows:

25 Where funds [have been] *are* allotted or appropriated
26 [or may hereafter be allotted or appropriated] by the
27 government of the United States for the improvement
28 of streets and highways in this state, and the federal
29 statutes or the rules and regulations of the federal
30 government provide or contemplate that [such] *the* work
31 [shall be] *is* under the supervision of the commission,
32 [said] *the* commission [is hereby authorized and empowered
33 to] *may* let the necessary contracts for [such] *the*
34 construction work, [to] supervise and direct [such] *the*
35 construction work, [to] comply with the federal statutes
36 and rules, and [to co-operate] *cooperate* with the federal
37 government in the expenditures of [said] *the* federal
38 funds, *subject to sections ten (10) and eleven (11)*
39 *of this Act.*

40 Sec. 27. Section three hundred eight A point two
41 (308A.2), Code 1979, is amended to read as follows:

42 308A.2 FUNDS. The state conservation commission
43 may accept in the name of the state funds contributed
44 by [such groups, and such] *county conservation boards,*
45 *boards of supervisors, city councils or private*
46 *organizations interested in bikeways.* The funds shall
47 be used exclusively [in the establishment of] *to*

48 *establish bikeways as [herein] provided in this chapter.*
 49 *Additional funds as [may be] necessary [in purchasing]*
 50 *to purchase signs and otherwise [carrying out] implement*

Page 6

1 the provisions of this chapter may be expended by
 2 the conservation commission if authorized by the
 3 general assembly pursuant to appropriations for such
 4 purposes[, and the]. *The commission [shall be authorized*
 5 *to] may accept and expend federal funds made available*
 6 *for the purposes of aiding in the implementation of*
 7 *this chapter, subject to sections ten (10) and eleven*
 8 *(11) of this Act.*

9 Sec. 28. Sections nine (9) through twenty-seven
 10 (27) of this Act are effective January first following
 11 its enactment.

12 2. Renumbering as required.

BOB RUSH
 LOWELL L. JUNKINS

S—5799

1 Amend amendment S—5797 to House File 2551 as
 2 amended, passed and reprinted by the Senate as
 3 follows:

4 1. Page 14, by inserting after line 13 the
 5 following:

6 “ ____ . Page 3, by inserting after line 2 the
 7 following section:

8 ‘Sec. ____ . Acts of the Sixty-eighth General
 9 Assembly, 1979 Session, chapter thirteen (13), section
 10 seven (7), subsection twelve (12), is amended to read
 11 as follows:

12 12. PROGRAMS FOR GIFTED
 13 AND TALENTED CHILDREN.

14 a. For programs for gifted
 15 and talented children approved by
 16 the department under section four
 17 hundred forty-two point thirty-
 18 four (442.34) of the Code \$ \$ 100,000

19 b. For support services for
 20 programs for gifted and talented
 21 children approved by the department
 22 under section four hundred forty-two
 23 point thirty-four (442.34) of the
 24 Code \$ \$ 31,000

25 *If federal funds become available*
 26 *for the purpose for which funds are*

27 *appropriated by this paragraph, the*
 28 *appropriation in this paragraph shall*
 29 *be reduced by the amount of federal*
 30 *funds received and the amount the*
 31 *appropriation is reduced shall revert*
 32 *to the general fund of the state.' "*
 33 2. Page 14, line 41, by inserting after the word
 34 "transportation" the words "and to make an appropriation".

TOM SLATER

S—5800

1 Amend amendment S—5797 to House File 2551 as
 2 amended, passed and reprinted by the House as
 3 follows:
 4 1. Page 14, by inserting after line 13 the
 5 following:
 6 "____. Page 3, by inserting after line 2
 7 the following section:
 8 'Sec. ____ . For the school year beginning July 1, 1981,
 9 an area education agency which requires additional money
 10 to provide special education support services to
 11 children requiring special education the area
 12 may apply to the school budget review committee for
 13 additional funds. The school budget review committee
 14 shall review the requests submitted by area education
 15 agencies and may allocate additional funds to area
 16 education agencies on the basis of need from any
 17 funds appropriated to the department of public
 18 instruction for the use of the school budget review
 19 committee.' "

TOM SLATER

S—5801

1 Amend amendment S—5797 to House File 2551
 2 as amended, passed and reprinted by the House as
 3 follows:
 4 1. Page 5, by inserting after line 16 the
 5 following:
 6 "____. Page 1, by inserting before line 1 the
 7 following section:
 8 'Sec. ____ . Acts of the Sixty-eighth General
 9 Assembly, 1979 Session, chapter one hundred six (106),
 10 section three (3), is amended to read as follows:
 11 SEC. 3. Section four hundred forty-two point four
 12 (442.4), Code 1979, is amended by adding the following
 13 new subsections after subsection two (2):

14 *NEW SUBSECTION.* 3. For the school year beginning
 15 July 1, 1980, and each subsequent school year, budget
 16 enrollment means the sum of the following:
 17 a. Twenty-five percent of the basic enrollment
 18 for the school year beginning July 1, 1979.
 19 b. Seventy-five percent of the adjusted enrollment
 20 computed under subsection 2, paragraph a, of this
 21 section.
 22 c. Adjustments made by the state comptroller under
 23 subsection 4 of this section.
 24 *NEW SUBSECTION.* 4. For the school years beginning
 25 July 1, 1980 and July 1, 1981 [only] and each school
 26 year thereafter, if an amount equal to the district
 27 cost per pupil for the budget year minus the amount
 28 included in the district cost per pupil for the budget
 29 year to compensate for the cost of special education
 30 support services for a school district times the
 31 budget enrollment of the school district for the
 32 budget year is less than one hundred four percent
 33 for the budget school year beginning July 1, 1980,
 34 and the sum of one hundred [three] percent plus a percent
 35 equal to sixty percent of the state percent of growth
 36 for the budget school year beginning July 1, 1981
 37 and each school year thereafter, times an amount equal
 38 to the district cost per pupil for the base year minus
 39 the amount included in the district cost per pupil
 40 for the base year to compensate for the cost of special
 41 education support services for a school district times
 42 the adjusted enrollment of the school district for
 43 the base year beginning July 1, 1979 or times the
 44 budget enrollment of the school district for the base
 45 year beginning July 1, 1980 and each school year
 46 thereafter, the state comptroller shall increase the
 47 budget enrollment for the school district for the
 48 budget year to a number which will provide that one
 49 hundred four percent amount for the budget school
 50 year beginning July 1, 1980, and that one hundred

Page 2

1 [three] percent plus the percent equal to sixty percent
 2 of the state percent of growth amount for the budget
 3 school year beginning July 1, 1981 and each school
 4 year thereafter.' "

JOE BROWN

S—5802

1 Amend amendment S—5797 to House File 2551

2 as amended, passed and reprinted by the House as
3 follows:

4 1. Page 5, by inserting after line 16 the
5 following:

6 "____. Page 1, by inserting before line 1 the
7 following section:

8 'Sec. ____ . Acts of the Sixty-eighth General
9 Assembly, 1979 Session, chapter one hundred six (106),
10 section three (3), is amended to read as follows:

11 SEC. 3. Section four hundred forty-two point four
12 (442.4), Code 1979, is amended by adding the following
13 new subsections after subsection two (2):

14 *NEW SUBSECTION. 3.* For the school year beginning
15 July 1, 1980, and each subsequent school year, budget
16 enrollment means the sum of the following:

17 a. Twenty-five percent of the basic enrollment
18 for the school year beginning July 1, 1979.

19 b. Seventy-five percent of the adjusted enrollment
20 computed under subsection 2, paragraph a, of this
21 section.

22 c. Adjustments made by the state comptroller under
23 subsection 4 of this section.

24 *NEW SUBSECTION. 4.* For the school years beginning
25 July 1, 1980 and July 1, 1981 only, if an amount equal
26 to the district cost per pupil for the budget year
27 minus the amount included in the district cost per
28 pupil for the budget year to compensate for the cost
29 of special education support services for a school
30 district times the budget enrollment of the school
31 district for the budget year is less than one hundred
32 four percent for the budget school year beginning
33 July 1, 1980, and *the sum of one hundred [three] percent*
34 *plus a percent equal to sixty percent of the state*
35 *percent of growth* for the budget school year beginning
36 July 1, 1981, times an amount equal to the district
37 cost per pupil for the base year minus the amount
38 included in the district cost per pupil for the base
39 year to compensate for the cost of special education
40 support services for a school district times the
41 adjusted enrollment of the school district for the
42 base year beginning July 1, 1979 or times the budget
43 enrollment of the school district for the base year
44 beginning July 1, 1980, the state comptroller shall
45 increase the budget enrollment for the school district
46 for the budget year to a number which will provide
47 that one hundred four percent amount for the budget
48 school year beginning July 1, 1980, and that one
49 hundred [three] percent *plus the percent equal to sixty*
50 *percent of the state percent of growth* amount for

Page 2

1 the budget school year beginning July 1, 1981.' ”

JOE BROWN

S—5803

1 Amend amendment S—5797 to House File 2551
 2 as amended, passed and reprinted by the House as
 3 follows:
 4 1. Page 5, by inserting after line 16 the
 5 following:
 6 “ ____ . Page 1, by inserting before line 1 the
 7 following section:
 8 ‘Sec. ____ . Acts of the Sixty-eighth General
 9 Assembly, 1979 Session, chapter one hundred six (106),
 10 section three (3), is amended to read as follows:
 11 SEC. 3. Section four hundred forty-two point four
 12 (442.4), Code 1979, is amended by adding the following
 13 new subsections after subsection two (2):
 14 *NEW SUBSECTION. 3.* For the school year beginning
 15 July 1, 1980, and each subsequent school year, budget
 16 enrollment means the sum of the following:
 17 a. Twenty-five percent of the basic enrollment
 18 for the school year beginning July 1, 1979.
 19 b. Seventy-five percent of the adjusted enrollment
 20 computed under subsection 2, paragraph a, of this
 21 section.
 22 c. Adjustments made by the state comptroller under
 23 subsection 4 of this section.
 24 *NEW SUBSECTION. 4.* For the school years beginning
 25 July 1, 1980 and July 1, 1981 only, if an amount equal
 26 to the district cost per pupil for the budget year
 27 minus the amount included in the district cost per
 28 pupil for the budget year to compensate for the cost
 29 of special education support services for a school
 30 district times the budget enrollment of the school
 31 district for the budget year is less than one hundred
 32 four percent for the budget school year beginning
 33 July 1, 1980, and one hundred [three] *six* percent for
 34 the budget school year beginning July 1, 1981, times
 35 an amount equal to the district cost per pupil for
 36 the base year minus the amount included in the district
 37 cost per pupil for the base year to compensate for
 38 the cost of special education support services for
 39 a school district times the adjusted enrollment of
 40 the school district for the base year beginning July
 41 1, 1979 or times the budget enrollment of the school
 42 district for the base year beginning July 1, 1980,

43 the state comptroller shall increase the budget
 44 enrollment for the school district for the budget
 45 year to a number which will provide that one hundred
 46 four percent amount for the budget school year
 47 beginning July 1, 1980, and that one hundred [three]
 48 *six* percent amount for the budget school year beginning
 49 July 1, 1981.' "

JOE BROWN

S—5804

1 Amend amendment S—5797 to House File 2551 as
 2 amended, passed and reprinted by the House as
 3 follows:
 4 1. Page 5, line 33, by inserting after the word
 5 "*subsection*" the words "*and except that for the school*
 6 *year beginning July 1, 1981, the state percent of*
 7 *growth shall be twelve percent and shall not be*
 8 *otherwise computed under this section for the budget*
 9 *year beginning July 1, 1981 and shall not be recomputed*
 10 *under this section for the base year beginning July*
 11 *1, 1980*".

C.W. HUTCHINS

S—5805

1 Amend the Hansen amendment, S—5797, to House File 2551
 2 as amended, passed and reprinted by the House as follows:
 3 1. Page 3, line 10, by striking the words "*two family*
 4 *members who attend high school*" and inserting in lieu
 5 thereof the words "*one family member who attends a*
 6 *public or nonpublic school*".

ARTHUR L. GRATIAS
 JOANN ORR

S—5806

1 Amend amendment S—5797 to Senate File 2551 as
 2 amended, passed and reprinted by the Senate as
 3 follows:
 4 1. Page 4, line 45, by inserting after the word
 5 "*institutions*" the words "*which only offer special*
 6 *education programs and*".

JOANN ORR

S—5807

1 Amend the Hansen amendment, S—5797, to House File 2551

2 as amended, passed and reprinted by the House as follows:

- 3 1. Page 5, by striking lines 17 through 33.
- 4 2. Page 6, by striking lines 13 through 26.

ARTHUR A. SMALL, JR.

S—5808

- 1 Amend amendment S—5797 to House File 2551 as
2 amended, passed and reprinted by the House as
3 follows:
4 1. Page 5, by inserting after line 33 the
5 following:
6 “____. Page 1, by inserting before line 1 the
7 following section:
8 ‘Sec. ____ . Section four hundred forty-two point
9 seven (442.7), subsection one (1), paragraph a,
10 subparagraphs one (1) and two (2), as amended by Acts
11 of the Sixty-eighth General Assembly, 1979 Session,
12 chapter one hundred six (106), section six (6), and
13 as the section is amended by Acts of the Sixty-eighth
14 General Assembly, 1979 Session, chapter one hundred
15 six (106), sections seven (7) through ten (10), are
16 amended by striking the subparagraphs and inserting
17 in lieu thereof the following:
18 (1) The percentage of change between the revenues
19 received during the second year preceding the base
20 year and the revenues received during the year
21 preceding the base year.
22 (2) The percentage of change between the revenues
23 received during the year preceding the base year and
24 the revenues received during the base year.’ ”

W.R. BILL HANSEN

S—5809

- 1 Amend amendment S—5797 to House File 2551 as
2 amended, passed and reprinted by the House as
3 follows:
4 1. Page 13, line 1, by inserting after the word
5 “district” the words “and funds granted by the
6 department to school districts from funds appropriated
7 for that purpose”.
8 2. Page 14, by inserting after line 13 the
9 following section:
10 “Sec. ____ . There is appropriated from the general
11 fund of the state to the department of public
12 instruction for the fiscal year beginning July 1,
13 1981 and ending June 30, 1982 the sum of two hundred

14 thousand (200,000) dollars, or so much thereof as
 15 may be necessary, to be allocated to eligible school
 16 districts on a grant basis for approved gifted and
 17 talented children programs.”

JOANN ORR

S—5810

1 Amend the Hansen amendment, S—5797, to House File
 2 2551 as amended, passed and reprinted by the House
 3 as follows:
 4 1. By striking page 2, line 29 through page 3,
 5 line 10 and inserting in lieu thereof the following:
 6 “for elementary pupils by the board of resident
 7 district for the distance one way from the pupil’s
 8 residence to the school designated for attendance
 9 at the rate of fifty-six cents per mile per day
 10 irrespective of number of children transported. For
 11 high school pupils, the parent or guardian shall be
 12 reimbursed eighty dollars per pupil per year for such
 13 service, provided however no family shall receive
 14 more than [one hundred sixty] *eighty* dollars per year
 15 for transporting the members of the family who attend
 16 high school. The provisions of this section shall
 17 apply to eligible nonpublic school pupils as well
 18 as to eligible public school pupils. However,
 19 reimbursement for nonpublic school pupils shall not
 20 exceed eighty dollars per pupil per year. The
 21 provisions of this subsection shall be effective for
 22 transportation of children commencing with the second
 23 semester of the school year beginning July 1, 1975.”
 24 2. Page 4, by striking lines 31 through 37.

JOANN ORR

S—5811

1 Amend amendment S—5797 to House File 2551 as
 2 amended, passed and reprinted by the House as
 3 follows:
 4 1. Page 5, line 33, by inserting after the word
 5 “*subsection*” the words “*and except that for the school*
 6 *year beginning July 1, 1981, the state percent of*
 7 *growth computed for the budget year beginning July*
 8 *1, 1981 and recomputed for the base year beginning*
 9 *July 1, 1980 shall not be less than twelve percent*”.

C.W. HUTCHINS

S—5812

1 Amend Senate File 2072, Page 1, line 1, by

- 2 striking the words "road use tax" and inserting in
- 3 lieu thereof the word "general".

COMMITTEE ON APPROPRIATIONS
 JOHN S. MURRAY, Chairperson

S—5813

- 1 Amend Senate File 2072, title page, line 1, by
- 2 striking the words "road use tax" and inserting in
- 3 lieu thereof the word "general".

JOHN S. MURRAY

S—5814

- 1 Amend House File 2580 as amended, passed and re-
- 2 printed by the House as follows:
- 3 1. Page 30, line 13, by inserting after the word
- 4 "which" the words "hospital facility".

BOB RUSH

S—5816

- 1 Amend amendment S—5797 to House File 2551 as
- 2 amended, passed and reprinted by the House as follows:
- 3 1. Page 4, by striking line 48 and inserting in
- 4 lieu thereof the following:
- 5 "____. Page 1, by inserting before line 1 the
- 6 following:
- 7 'Sec. ____ . Section four hundred forty-two point
- 8 two (442.2), subsection one (1), Code 1979, is amended
- 9 to read as follows:
- 10 1. Each school district shall cause to be levied
- 11 each year, for the school general fund, a foundation
- 12 property tax [of five dollars and forty cents per
- 13 thousand dollars of assessed valuation] on all taxable
- 14 property in the district. *For school years prior*
- 15 *to the school year beginning July 1, 1981, the*
- 16 *foundation property tax is five dollars and the forty*
- 17 *cents per thousand dollars of assessed valuation.*
- 18 *For the school year beginning July 1, 1981, the*
- 19 *foundation property tax is five dollars and sixty-*
- 20 *seven cents per thousand dollars of assessed valuation.*
- 21 *For each succeeding school year, the foundation*
- 22 *property tax shall be increased by the amount of*
- 23 *twenty-seven cents per thousand dollars of assessed*
- 24 *valuation, up to a maximum of the average of the*
- 25 *foundation property tax levy plus the additional*
- 26 *school district property tax levy for all districts*

27 *in the state for the base year. For the purpose of*
 28 *this chapter, a school district is defined as a school*
 29 *corporation organized under chapter 274.'*
 30 ____ . Page 1, by inserting before line 1 the follow-
 31 ”
 32 2. Page 5, by striking line 3 and inserting in
 33 lieu thereof the following:
 34 “442.3 STATE FOUNDATION BASE.
 35 1. The state foundation”.
 36 3. Page 5, by striking lines 9 through 12 and
 37 inserting in lieu thereof the following: “percent
 38 of the state cost per pupil.”
 39 4. Page 5, by striking line 16 and inserting in
 40 lieu thereof the following: “tax and state school
 41 foundation aid.
 42 2. *Notwithstanding the provisions of subsection*
 43 *one (1) of this section, the state foundation base*
 44 *for the school year beginning July 1, 1981, and for*
 45 *each succeeding school year shall be computed by the*
 46 *state comptroller. The state foundation base shall*
 47 *be that percent, computed to the closest one-tenth*
 48 *of a percent, which would result in the same total*
 49 *amount of state school foundation aid, on a statewide*
 50 *basis, that results from adding the amount of state*

Page 2

1 *school foundation aid that would have been paid had*
 2 *the state foundation base remained as provided under*
 3 *subsection one (1) of this section and the foundation*
 4 *property tax remained at five dollars and forty cents*
 5 *per thousand dollars of assessed valuation plus the*
 6 *amount of moneys deposited in the supplemental*
 7 *foundation fund during the base year.”*
 8 ____ . Page 1, by inserting before line 1 the follow-
 9 ing:
 10 “Sec. ____ . Chapter four hundred forty-two (442),
 11 Code 1979, is amended by adding the following new
 12 section:
 13 **NEW SECTION. SUPPLEMENTAL FOUNDATION FUND.** There
 14 is established in the office of the treasurer of state
 15 the supplemental foundation fund. No later than May
 16 first of each year, the state comptroller shall notify
 17 each county auditor the school districts' maximum
 18 allowable district costs for the budget year for
 19 school districts whose foundation property tax levy
 20 will raise money in excess of the school districts'
 21 maximum allowable district costs. The moneys raised
 22 by a school district by the foundation property tax

23 levy for the budget year in excess of the school
 24 district's maximum allowable district cost for the
 25 budget year, shall be transferred by the county auditor
 26 to the treasurer of state for deposit in the supple-
 27 mental foundation fund. The moneys deposited in the
 28 supplemental foundation fund in the base year are
 29 annually appropriated as additional state school
 30 foundation aid in the budget year and shall be
 31 distributed as provided in section four hundred forty-
 32 two point one (442.1) and section four hundred forty-
 33 two point three (442.3), subsection two (2) of the
 34 Code."
 35 5. By renumbering sections and internal references
 36 as necessary.

JOANN ORR

S-5817

1 Amend Senate File 2192 as follows:
 2 1. Page 9, by striking lines 14 through 29 and
 3 inserting in lieu thereof the following: "the
 4 threatening activity. The county commission shall
 5 hold a public hearing on the matter. If after the
 6 hearing, the county commission determines that the
 7 activity does constitute a danger, the commission
 8 shall notify the county board of supervisors in
 9 writing at which time the county board of supervisors
 10 shall take appropriate action to halt the activity
 11 which is in progress."

BERL E. PRIEBE
 ARNE WALDSTEIN
 DALE L. TIEDEN
 JAMES CALHOON
 NORMAN G. RODGERS

S-5818

1 Amend amendment S-5797 to House File 2551 as
 2 amended, passed and reprinted by the House as
 3 follows:
 4 1. Page 4, by inserting after line 37 the
 5 following:
 6 "Sec. ____ . Section two hundred eighty-five point
 7 fourteen (285.14), Code 1979, is amended by adding
 8 the following new unnumbered paragraph:
 9 *NEW UNNUMBERED PARAGRAPH.* A vehicle used for an
 10 approved driver education course in which the driver
 11 education teacher transports driver education students

12 from their residences for street or highway driving
 13 is not a school bus.”

C.W. HUTCHINS
 W.R. BILL HANSEN

S—5819

1 Amend amendment S—5797 to House File 2551 as
 2 amended, passed and reprinted by the House as
 3 follows:
 4 1. Page 5, by inserting after line 33 the
 5 following:
 6 “____. Page 1, by inserting before line 1 the
 7 following section:
 8 ‘Sec. ____ . Section four hundred forty-two point
 9 seven (442.7), subsection one (1), paragraph a,
 10 subparagraphs one (1) and two (2), as amended by Acts
 11 of the Sixty-eighth General Assembly, 1979 Session,
 12 chapter one hundred six (106), section six (6), and
 13 as the section is amended by Acts of the Sixty-eighth
 14 General Assembly, 1979 Session, chapter one hundred
 15 six (106), sections seven (7) through ten (10), are
 16 amended by striking the subparagraphs and inserting
 17 in lieu thereof the following:
 18 (1) The percentage of change between the revenues
 19 received during the second year preceding the base
 20 year and the revenues received during the year
 21 preceding the base year.
 22 (2) The percentage of change between the revenues
 23 received during the year preceding the base year and
 24 the revenues received during the base year.’ ”

JOE BROWN

S—5820

1 Amend House amendment S—5748 to Senate File 2230
 2 as amended, passed and reprinted by the Senate as follows:
 3 1. Page 1, line 10, by inserting after the word
 4 “way” the words “with a right reverter”.

ARTHUR A. SMALL, JR.

S—5821

1 Amend House File 2580 as amended, passed and
 2 reprinted by the House as follows:

DIVISION S—5821A

3 1. Page 1, by inserting before line 1 the
 4 following:

5 "Section 1. There is appropriated from the general
6 fund of the state to the salary adjustment fund created
7 in section eight point forty-three (8.43) of the Code,
8 the following amount or so much thereof as is
9 necessary, to be used and distributed to the various
10 departments and agencies in the manner provided in
11 this Act:

12 For the fiscal year
13 beginning July 1, 1980 \$ 8,700,000

14 Sec. 2. The funds appropriated in section one
15 (1) of this Act are in addition to the funds
16 appropriated in the Acts of the Sixty-eighth General
17 Assembly, 1979 Session, chapter two (2), section
18 twenty-two (22), subsection one (1), and shall be
19 used to fund the following and section six (6) of
20 this Act:

21 An annual pay adjustment of two percent for the
22 fiscal year beginning July 1, 1980, which shall be
23 available for adding to the funds appropriated in
24 the Acts of the Sixty-eighth General Assembly, 1979
25 Session, chapter two (2), section twenty-two (22),
26 subsection one (1) and making a combined adjustment
27 for employees who will receive adjustments in the
28 fiscal year beginning July 1, 1980 provided for in
29 this section and the Acts of the Sixty-eighth General
30 Assembly, 1979 Session, chapter two (2), section
31 twenty-two (22), subsections one (1) and two (2).
32 However, this section does not apply to employees
33 covered under section six (6) of this Act. Funds
34 appropriated by this section shall not be added to
35 the funds appropriated by the Acts of the Sixty-eighth
36 General Assembly, 1979 Session, chapter two (2),
37 sections twenty-three (23) and twenty-four (24).
38 However, employees covered under sections twenty-three
39 (23) and twenty-four (24) of that Act are eligible
40 to receive the two percent pay adjustment payable
41 from funds appropriated by those sections in the same
42 manner as other employees.

43 Sec. 3. There is appropriated from the general
44 fund of the state for the fiscal year beginning July
45 1, 1980 and ending June 30, 1981 to the state
46 comptroller for allocation as additional general state
47 financial aid for supplementary salary adjustment
48 purposes of merged areas as defined in section two
49 hundred eighty A point two (280A.2) of the Code, the
50 sum of one million three hundred thousand (1,300,000)

1 dollars, or so much thereof as is necessary.

2 Sec. 4. Funds appropriated from the general fund
3 of the state in sections two (2) and three (3) of
4 this act shall relate to salaries supported from gen-
5 eral fund appropriations and shall not be used to
6 replace revolving, federal, trusts, or special funds
7 where applicable.

8 Sec. 5. To departmental revolving, trust, or
9 special funds, except for the primary road fund or
10 the road use tax fund, for which the general assembly
11 has established an operating budget, a supplemental
12 authorization is provided to use the funds in an
13 amount necessary to fund salary adjustments at the
14 level authorized in section two (2) of this Act.

15 Sec. 6. Acts of the Sixty-eighth General Assembly,
16 1979 Session, chapter two (2), section twenty-eight
17 (28), is amended by striking the section and inserting
18 in lieu thereof the following:

19 SEC. 28. For the fiscal year beginning July 1,
20 1980 and ending June 30, 1981, the funds allocated
21 to the state board of regents by chapter two (2) of
22 Acts of the Sixty-eighth General Assembly, 1979
23 Session, this Act, and other funds which may be
24 available for the purpose of providing increases for
25 employees not covered by a collective bargaining
26 agreement and employees in the university of northern
27 Iowa faculty bargaining unit, shall be used as follows:

28 1. Employees in the university of northern Iowa
29 faculty bargaining unit shall receive a one and three-
30 tenths percent increase in salary as their salaries
31 exist for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1980, and
32 an additional seven-tenths of one percent of such
33 salaries shall be available for salary increases for
34 such persons at the discretion of the state board
35 of regents. These increases shall be in addition
36 to salary increases otherwise authorized by Acts of
37 the Sixty-eighth General Assembly, 1979 Session,
38 chapter two (2), section twenty-two (22), subsection
39 two (2), paragraph g, and shall be paid at the same
40 time and administered in the same manner as other
41 salary adjustments provided for in section two (2)
42 of this Act. This subsection shall not be construed
43 as a violation of a collective bargaining agreement
44 negotiated pursuant to chapter twenty (20) of the
45 Code.

46 2. The amount necessary to fund for the fiscal
47 year an average base salary increase of nine percent
48 of base salaries for faculty members not covered in
49 a collective bargaining unit and paid during the
50 preceding fiscal year, to be allocated to faculty

Page 3

DIVISION S—5821A (cont'd.)

1 members at the discretion of the state board of
2 regents.

3 3. The amount necessary to fund for the fiscal
4 year a salary increase of five percent of the base
5 salary, plus an additional one percent to be allocated
6 at the discretion of the state board of regents, of
7 each professional and scientific staff member, except
8 board office employees, paid during the preceding
9 fiscal year. The percentage increases authorized
10 for salaries under this subsection do not preclude
11 a professional and scientific staff member from
12 receiving an additional salary increase authorized
13 by the state board of regents consistent with chapter
14 two (2) of Acts of the Sixty-eighth General Assembly,
15 1979 Session, and this Act and appropriations made
16 by the general assembly.

17 4. For employees under the state board of regents'
18 merit system who are not included in the collective
19 bargaining agreement made final under chapter twenty
20 (20) of the Code, except board office employees, the
21 amount necessary to increase the state board of
22 regents' merit pay plan as it exists for the fiscal
23 year ending June 30, 1980, an average amount equal
24 to seven and four-tenths percent. The percentage
25 increase authorized for the pay plan in this subsection
26 does not preclude an employee under the state board
27 of regents' merit system who is not under a collective
28 bargaining agreement and not a board office employee,
29 from receiving any additional salary increase
30 authorized under the state board of regents' merit
31 rules. The merit pay plan adjustment shall be rounded
32 to the nearest whole dollar for the fiscal year.

33 Sec. 7.

34 1. The state comptroller shall determine the
35 actual authorized employee positions in state
36 government payable in whole or in part from the general
37 fund or trust funds of the state, on July 1, 1980,
38 as authorized by the executive council or the board
39 of regents for the executive branch, by the chief
40 justice of the supreme court for the judicial branch,
41 by the legislative council or the appointing
42 authorities of the two houses for the legislative
43 branch. The positions shall be categorized as full-
44 time, intermittent, or part-time positions. During
45 the fiscal year beginning on July 1, 1980, the state

46 comptroller shall monitor the positions and shall
47 report to the governor, the chief justice of the
48 supreme court, the legislative council or the
49 appointing authorities of the two houses of the general
50 assembly, the applicable manner of positions in each

Page 4

DIVISION S—5821A (cont'd.)

1 category authorized and filled on the last day of
2 each quarter.

3 2. a. As used in this subsection and subsection
4 three (3) of this section, 'appropriate official or
5 agency' means the governor, for a position in the
6 executive branch of state government other than a
7 position which is at an institution governed by the
8 state board of regents and is not on the centralized
9 payroll system; the president or superintendent of
10 an institution governed by the state board of regents
11 for a position in that institution which is not on
12 the centralized payroll system; the chief justice
13 of the supreme court for a position in the judicial
14 branch of state government; the legislative council
15 or appointing authorities of the two houses of the
16 general assembly for a position in the legislative
17 branch of state government; or the superintendent
18 of a merged area school.

19 b. During the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1980,
20 a vacancy in an employee position in state government
21 or a merged area school, other than a position which
22 is independent of state funding, shall not be filled
23 unless the appropriate official or agency reviews
24 the need for filling the vacancy and gives written
25 authorization for it to be filled.

26 3. In reviewing need and authorizing the filling
27 of vacancies, the appropriate official or agency shall
28 consider, to the extent practicable, the following
29 criteria among others:

30 a. Recommendations of the governor's economy
31 committee '79.

32 b. Economic predictions for the economy of the
33 nation, this state, the general fund of the state
34 and other funds applicable to the agency or position
35 reviewed.

36 c. Work loads and job descriptions of other
37 positions in the agency.

38 d. Efficiency measures adopted by or recommended
39 for the agency.

40 e. Special skills or training required for the
41 position.

- 42 f. An increase or decrease in employees of the
 43 agency during the preceding three fiscal years.
 44 g. An increase or decrease in duties delegated
 45 to the agency during the preceding three fiscal years.
 46 h. An increase or decrease in the number of persons
 47 served by the agency during the preceding three fiscal
 48 years.
 49 As used in this subsection, 'agency' may mean a
 50 commission, department or other division of the

Page 5

DIVISION S—5821A (cont'd.)

- 1 executive branch, an institution governed by the state
 2 board of regents, a department or portion of the
 3 judicial branch, either house of the legislature,
 4 a legislative agency, or a merged area school, as
 5 applicable.
 6 4. Subsections one (1), two (2), and three (3)
 7 of this section do not apply to positions held by
 8 inmates, patients or students at state institutions.
 9 5. The general assembly intends that the
 10 implementation of this section either will reduce
 11 the number of actual authorized employee positions
 12 in state government payable in whole or in part from
 13 the general fund or trust funds of the state, in each
 14 category of full-time, intermittent, or part-time
 15 positions, on June 30, 1981, by at least two percent
 16 below the number of such positions on July 1, 1980
 17 or will increase the average vacancy factor in
 18 employment positions by at least one month.
 19 6. Actions taken by the presidents or
 20 superintendents of institutions governed by the state
 21 board of regents for the purpose of implementing this
 22 section shall be reported to the board of regents
 23 and to the governor. Actions taken by superintendents
 24 of merged area schools for the purpose of implementing
 25 this section shall be reported to the state board
 26 of public instruction and the governor. The reports
 27 shall be made not less than quarterly.
 28 Sec. 8. Section one hundred twenty-three point
 29 fifty-three (123.53), Code 1979, is amended by striking
 30 subsection seven (7).
 31 Sec. 9. Section four hundred twenty-six A point
 32 one (426A.1), Code 1979, is amended to read as follows:
 33 426A.1 MILITARY SERVICE TAX CREDIT [FUND]. There
 34 is hereby appropriated from any moneys in the state
 35 treasury not otherwise appropriated, [the] a sum [of
 36 eight hundred thousand dollars to establish a fund

37 to be known as 'the military service tax credit fund'.
 38 in which fund shall also be included the amounts
 39 credited to the military service tax fund provided
 40 by section 123.53, subsection 7) *sufficient to pay*
 41 *the military service tax credits in the manner provided*
 42 *in this chapter.*

43 Sec. 10. Section four hundred twenty-six A point
 44 two (426A.2), Code 1979, is amended to read as follows:
 45 426A.2 WHERE CREDIT GIVEN. The military service
 46 tax credit [fund] shall be [apportioned] *paid* each year
 47 as hereinafter provided so as to replace all or a
 48 portion of the tax on property eligible for military
 49 service tax exemption in the state, where such property
 50 subject to taxation the amount of such credit to be

Page 6

DIVISION S—5821A (cont'd.)

1 equal to not more than six dollars and seventy-five
 2 cents per thousand dollars of assessed value upon
 3 the valuation of property subject to the tax which,
 4 but for military service tax exemption, would be
 5 payable upon such property in the taxing district
 6 to which such property is located.

7 Sec. 11. Section four hundred twenty-six A point
 8 four (426A.4), Code 1979, is amended to read as
 9 follows:

10 426A.4 CERTIFICATION BY DIRECTOR OF REVENUE.

11 Sums distributable [from] *for* the military service tax
 12 credit [fund] shall be allocated every six months to
 13 the several counties of the state. On March 25 and
 14 September 25 annually the director of revenue shall
 15 certify to the comptroller the total credits claimed
 16 by each county. Upon receipt of the certification
 17 from the director of revenue, the comptroller shall
 18 draw warrants to the treasurer of each county payable
 19 from the [military tax service credit] *general* fund
 20 in the amount claimed[, provided that if the amount
 21 of money in said fund is insufficient to pay the
 22 credits claimed in full, then in that event they shall
 23 be paid on a pro rata basis.]

24 Sec. 12. Section four hundred twenty-six A point
 25 six (426A.6), Code 1979, is amended to read as follows:

26 426A.6 SETTING ASIDE ALLOWANCE. Should the
 27 director of revenue determine, upon investigation,
 28 that any claim for military service tax exemption
 29 has been allowed by any board of supervisors which
 30 is not justifiable under the law and not substantiated

31 by proper facts, the director may, at any time within
32 twenty-four months from July 1 of the year in which
33 the claim is filed, set aside such allowance. Notice
34 of such disallowance shall be given to the county
35 auditor of the county in which such claim has been
36 improperly granted and a written notice of such
37 disallowance shall also be addressed to the claimant
38 at his last known address. Such claimant, or the
39 board of supervisors, may seek judicial review of
40 the action of the director or revenue in accordance
41 with the terms of the Iowa administrative procedure
42 Act. In any case, where a claim is so disallowed
43 by the director of revenue and no petition for judicial
44 review is filed with respect to such disallowance,
45 any amounts of credits allowed and paid [from the
46 military service tax credit fund] shall become a lien
47 upon the property on which said credit was originally
48 granted, if still in the hands of the claimant, and
49 not in the hands of a bona fide purchaser, and any
50 amount so erroneously paid shall be collected by the

Page 7

DIVISION S—5821A (cont'd.)

1 county treasurer in the same manner as other taxes
2 and such collections shall be returned to the
3 department of revenue and credited to the [military
4 service tax credit] *general* fund. The director of
5 revenue shall also have the authority to institute
6 legal proceedings against a military service tax
7 exemption claimant for the collection of all payments
8 made on such disallowed exemptions.

9 Sec. 13. Section four hundred twenty-six A point
10 eight (426A.8), Code 1979, is amended to read as
11 follows:

12 426A.8 EXCESS REMITTED—APPEALS. If the amount
13 of credit apportioned to any property eligible to
14 military service tax exemption under the provisions
15 of this chapter in any year shall exceed the total
16 tax, exclusive of any special assessments levied
17 against such property eligible for military service
18 tax exemption then such excess shall be remitted by
19 the county treasurer to the department of revenue
20 to be redeposited in the [military service tax credit]
21 *general* fund [and reallocated the following year by
22 the department as provided hereunder.]

23 In the event any claim for exemption made hereunder
24 has been denied by the board of supervisors, and such

25 action is subsequently reversed on appeal, the same
 26 credit shall be allowed on the assessed valuation,
 27 not to exceed the amount of the military service tax
 28 exemption involved in said appeal, as was allowed
 29 on other military service tax exemption valuations
 30 for the year or years in question, and the director
 31 of revenue, the county auditor, and the county
 32 treasurer are hereby authorized and directed to make
 33 such credit and to change their books and records
 34 accordingly.

35 In the event the appealing taxpayer has paid one
 36 or both of the installments of the tax payable in
 37 the year or years in question on such military service
 38 tax exemption valuation, remittance shall be made
 39 to the county treasurer in the amount of such credit.

40 The amount of such credit shall be allocated and
 41 paid from the [surplus redeposited in the military
 42 tax credit fund provided for in the first paragraph
 43 of this section] *general fund*.

44 Sec. 14. Section four hundred twenty-six A point
 45 nine (426A.9), Code 1979, is amended to read as
 46 follows:

47 426A.9 ERRONEOUS CREDITS. In the event any claim
 48 is allowed, and subsequently reversed on appeal, any
 49 credit made thereunder shall be void, and the amount
 50 of such credit shall be charged against the property

Page 8

DIVISION S—5821A (cont'd.)

1 in question, and the director of revenue, the county
 2 auditor and the county treasurer are authorized and
 3 directed to correct their books and records
 4 accordingly. The amount of such erroneous credit,
 5 when collected, shall be returned by the county
 6 treasurer to the [military service tax credit] *general*
 7 fund [to be reallocated the following year as provided
 8 herein] *of the state*.

9 Sec. 15. Section four hundred twenty-six A point
 10 ten (426A.10), Code 1979, is repealed.

11 Sec. 16. The state comptroller shall report to
 12 the legislative fiscal committee not less than
 13 quarterly the results of implementing the provisions
 14 of this Act. The state comptroller may provide
 15 additional information which is deemed useful in
 16 understanding the provisions of this Act and the
 17 legislative fiscal committee may request such
 18 information as it deems useful."

DIVISION S—5821B

19 2. Page 1, line 11, by striking the word “may”
20 and inserting in lieu thereof the word “shall”.

DIVISION S—5821C

21 3. Page 3, line 20, by striking the figure
22 “4,751,000” and inserting in lieu thereof the figure
23 “4,801,000”.

DIVISION S—5821D

24 4. Page 3, by striking lines 21 through 27.

DIVISION S—5821E

25 5. Page 12, by striking line 22 through page 14,
26 line 1.

DIVISION S—5821F

27 6. Page 21, line 31, by inserting after the word
28 “property” the words “to be disposed of by a public
29 auction at Terrace Hill conducted by the department
30 of general services”.

DIVISION S—5821G

31 7. Page 22, by inserting after line 34 the
32 following:

33 “Sec. ____ . There is appropriated from the general
34 fund of the state for the fiscal year beginning July
35 1, 1980 and ending June 30, 1981 the sum of fifty
36 thousand (50,000) dollars, or so much thereof as is
37 necessary, to the Iowa merit employment department
38 for conversion, design, testing, installation, and
39 implementation of a data processing system.

40 Sec. ____ . Section two point forty-three (2.43),
41 unnumbered paragraph one (1), Code 1979, is amended
42 to read as follows:

43 The legislative council in co-operation with the
44 officers of the senate and house shall have the duty
45 and responsibility for preparing for each session
46 of the general assembly. Pursuant to such duty and
47 responsibility, the legislative council may assign
48 areas in the state capitol or other state buildings,
49 in consultation with the director of the department
50 of general services and the capitol planning

Page 9**DIVISION S—5821G (cont'd.)**

1 commission, for use of the general assembly or
 2 legislative agencies. The legislative council may
 3 authorize the renovation, remodeling and preparation
 4 of the physical facilities used or to be used by the
 5 general assembly or legislative agencies subject to
 6 the jurisdiction of the legislative council and award
 7 contracts pursuant to such authority to carry out
 8 such preparation. The legislative council may purchase
 9 supplies and equipment deemed necessary for the proper
 10 functioning of the legislative branch of government.”

DIVISION S—5821H

11 8. Page 25, by striking lines 7 and 8 and inserting
 12 in lieu thereof the following:
 13 “Sec. 44. Sections forty-one (41), forty-two (42),
 14 and forty-three (43) of this Act take effect July
 15 1, 1981.”

DIVISION S—5821I

16 9. Page 29, by striking lines 1 through 13.

DIVISION S—5821J

17 10. Page 32, by striking from line 9 the figure
 18 “55,100,000” and inserting in lieu thereof the figure
 19 “56,100,000”.

DIVISION S—5821K

20 11. Page 34, by striking lines 22 through 25 and
 21 inserting in lieu thereof the words “wide Title XX
 22 plan.”

DIVISION S—5821L

23 12. Page 35, lines 8 and 9, by striking the words
 24 “subsections one (1) and four (4), are” and inserting
 25 in lieu thereof the words “subsection four (4) is”.
 26 13. Page 35, by striking lines 10 through 15.

COMMITTEE ON APPROPRIATIONS
 JOHN S. MURRAY, Chairperson

S—5822

For the text of this House amendment, see pages 1600-1603 of the Senate Journal.

S—5823

For the text of this House amendment, see pages 1599-1600 of the Senate Journal.

S—5824

- 1 Amend House File 2580, as amended, passed and
- 2 reprinted by the House, as follows:
- 3 1. Page 15, by striking lines 10 through page 18,
- 4 line 27.

WILLIAM D. PALMER

S—5825

- 1 Amend House File 2580 as amended, passed and
- 2 reprinted by the House, as follows:
- 3 1. Page 27, line 12, by inserting after the figure
- 4 "(3)," the word and figure "six (6)."
- 5 2. Page 28, by inserting after line 5 the
- 6 following:
- 7 "6. It is the intent of the general assembly that
- 8 the division of adult corrections in cooperation with
- 9 the Iowa merit employment commission study the cost
- 10 of raising the salaries of all corrections personnel,
- 11 the cost of making a greater distinction in salary
- 12 between corrections officers and supervisory personnel,
- 13 the costs of bringing the salaries of corrections
- 14 officers at Rockwell City into uniformity with the
- 15 salaries at the other adult corrections institutions,
- 16 and the cost of early retirement for correctional
- 17 officers, and that after study and consultation with
- 18 the Iowa merit employment system, the division report
- 19 its recommendations to the joint appropriations
- 20 subcommittee on social services not later than December
- 21 1, 1979, and that the division of adult corrections,
- 22 with a representative of the merit employment
- 23 commission, send a progress report to the chairpersons
- 24 of the joint appropriations subcommittee on social
- 25 services at least twice prior to December 1, 1979.
- 26 *The division of adult corrections, in conjunction*
- 27 *with other appropriate state agencies, shall continue*
- 28 *its study of alternative means of making further*
- 29 *improvements in the salaries and retirement benefits*
- 30 *of corrections officers and supporting personnel,*
- 31 *and any job reclassifications necessary to implement*
- 32 *such improvements. The department of social services*
- 33 *shall include recommendations necessary to implement*
- 34 *these improvements in its 1982-83 budget request."*

SUE YENGER

S—5826

- 1 Amend House File 2580 as amended, passed and re-
- 2 printed by the House as follows:
- 3 1. By striking page 29, line 30, through page 31,
- 4 line 14.

LUCAS J. DE KOSTER
JOHN S. MURRAY

S—5827

- 1 Amend Senate File 2371 as follows:
- 2 1. Page 2, by inserting after line 20 the following
- 3 new section:
- 4 "Sec. 4. This Act is repealed effective July 1,
- 5 1982 and all unencumbered and unobligated funds within
- 6 the contingency fund established by section 1 of this
- 7 Act shall expire on that same date and shall revert
- 8 to the general fund of the state."

ROBERT M. CARR
JAMES E. BRILES
RICHARD R. RAMSEY
LOWELL L. JUNKINS

S—5828

- 1 Amend Senate File 2376 as follows:
- 2 1. Page 6, by inserting after line 27 the
- 3 following new section:
- 4 "Sec. ____ . The provisions of section ten (10) of
- 5 this Act shall become effective May 1, 1981."
- 6 2. Renumber sections and correct internal references
- 7 as are necessary in accordance with this amendment.

ROLF V. CRAFT

S—5829

- 1 Amend House amendment S—5733 to Senate File
- 2 2148 as amended and passed by the Senate as follows:
- 3 1. Page 1, line 37, by striking the figure "\$50"
- 4 and inserting in lieu thereof the figure "\$100".

CLOYD E. ROBINSON

S—5830

- 1 Amend House amendment S—5748 to Senate File 2230
- 2 as amended, passed and reprinted by the Senate as follows:

- 3 1. Page 1, line 10, by inserting after the word
4 "way" the words "with a right of reversion".

ARTHUR A. SMALL, JR.

S—5831

- 1 Amend House File 2577, as passed by the House,
2 as follows:
3 1. Page 1, line 28, by inserting after the word
4 "*spouse*" the words "*and a survivor having an insurable*
5 *interest in the individual can only exclude the amount*
6 *of annuities received as a result of the death of*
7 *the individual*".

EDGAR H. HOLDEN

S—5832

- 1 Amend Senate File 2378 as follows:
2 1. Page 1, line 19, by striking the words "a
3 railroad" and inserting in lieu thereof the words
4 "rolling stock except as incidental to the repair
5 or renovation of a railway facility".
6 2. Page 2, by striking lines 18 through 25 and
7 inserting in lieu thereof the words "increase in
8 transportation costs. This will be accompanied in
9 a reduction in Iowa farm income. Any prolonged loss
10 of service on the essential portions of these rail
11 facilities means the loss of jobs in Iowa and a loss
12 to the state economy."
13 3. Page 5, lines 24 and 25, by striking the words
14 "transportation regulation board shall provide all"
15 and inserting in lieu thereof the words "counsel of
16 the transportation regulation board and the attorney
17 general's office shall provide".
18 4. Page 6, lines 3 and 4, by striking the words
19 "if deemed essential to provide a viable system,".
20 5. Page 7, line 22, by striking the words "an
21 essential".
22 6. Page 7, line 24, by striking the word
23 "essential" and inserting in lieu thereof the word
24 "necessary".
25 7. Page 12, by striking lines 27 through 28 and
26 inserting in lieu thereof the words "shall be employees
27 of the state within the meaning of chapter twenty-
28 five A (25A) of the Code and the provisions of that
29 chapter shall apply to such members and persons."
30 8. Page 13, by striking line 22 and inserting
31 in lieu thereof the words and figures "the sum of

32 two hundred seventy-five thousand (275,000) dollars.”

RICHARD F. DRAKE
C.W. HUTCHINS
JOHN SCOTT
ROLF V. CRAFT
BASS VAN GILST
BOB RUSH

S—5833

- 1 Amend House amendment S—5748 to Senate File
- 2 2230 as amended, passed and reprinted by the Senate
- 3 as follows:
- 4 1. Page 1, by striking lines 14 through 17 and in-
- 5 serting in lieu thereof the following: “shall revert
- 6 at the time of abandonment to the owner of the property
- 7 from which the right of way was originally taken.”

ARTHUR A. SMALL, JR.

S—5834

- 1 Amend House File 2486 as amended, passed and
- 2 reprinted by the House as follows:
- 3 1. Page 1, line 5, by striking the words “section
- 4 two (2) of this Act” and inserting in lieu thereof
- 5 the words “subsection four (4) of this section”.
- 6 2. Page 1, by striking lines 11 through 19 and
- 7 inserting in lieu thereof the words “tion is made,
- 8 provided that the loan is for an agricultural purpose
- 9 as defined in section two (2) of this Act and further
- 10 provided that the loan would, but for this section,
- 11 be subject to”.
- 12 3. Page 2, by inserting after line 6 the follow-
- 13 ing:
- 14 “4. As used in this section, ‘agricultural credit
- 15 corporation’ means a corporation which has been
- 16 designated by the federal intermediate credit bank
- 17 of Omaha, Nebraska, as an agricultural credit
- 18 corporation eligible to sell or discount loans to
- 19 that bank pursuant to the provisions of 12 United
- 20 States Code, s. 2074.”
- 21 4. By striking page 2, line 7, through page 3,
- 22 line 12, and inserting in lieu thereof the following:
- 23 “Sec. 2. Chapter five hundred thirty-five (535),
- 24 Code 1979, is amended by adding the following new
- 25 section:
- 26 *NEW SECTION. DEFINITION.* As used in this chapter,
- 27 unless the context otherwise requires, ‘agricultural

28 purpose' means a purpose relating to the production,
 29 harvest, exhibition, marketing, transportation,
 30 processing or manufacture of agricultural products
 31 by a person who cultivates, plants, propagates or
 32 nurtures the agricultural products. 'Agricultural
 33 products' includes agricultural, horticultural,
 34 viticultural, and dairy products, livestock, wildlife,
 35 poultry, bees, forest products, fish and shellfish,
 36 and any products thereof, including processed and
 37 manufactured products, and any and all products raised
 38 or produced on farms and any processed or manufactured
 39 products thereof.

40 Sec. 3. Acts of the Sixty-eighth General Assembly,
 41 1980 Session, House File two thousand four hundred
 42 ninety-two (2492), section two (2), subsection one
 43 (1), paragraph e, is amended to read as follows:

44 e. A person borrowing money or obtaining credit
 45 for business or agricultural purposes, or a person
 46 borrowing money or obtaining credit in an amount which
 47 exceeds thirty-five thousand dollars for personal,
 48 family or household purposes. As used in this
 49 paragraph, 'agricultural purpose' means [and includes
 50 any of the purposes referred to in section five hun-

Page 2

1 dred thirty-seven point one thousand three hundred
 2 one (537.1301), subsection four (4) of the Code, but
 3 regardless of whether or not the activities described
 4 in that subsection are undertaken by a natural person
 5 or other entity] *as defined in section two (2) of this*
 6 *Act.*

7 Sec. 4. Section five hundred twenty-four point
 8 one hundred three (524.103), Code 1979, is amended
 9 by adding the following new subsection:

10 **NEW SUBSECTION.** 'Agricultural credit corporation'
 11 means as defined in section one (1), subsection four
 12 (4) of this Act.

13 Sec. 5. Sections two (2) and three (3) of this
 14 Act are retroactive to the effective date of Acts
 15 of the Sixty-eighth General Assembly, 1980 Session,
 16 House File two thousand four hundred ninety-two (2492),
 17 and shall be deemed to have been enacted as an integral
 18 part of that Act."

EDGAR H. HOLDEN

S—5835

1 Amend Senate File 2376 as follows:

DIVISION S—5835A

2 1. Page 1, line 14, by inserting after the figure
 3 "1981" the words and figures "and ending September
 4 30, 1981, six cents per gallon for the period beginning
 5 October 1, 1981 and ending June 30, 1982, and eight
 6 cents per gallon for the period beginning July 1,
 7 1982".

DIVISION S—5835B

8 2. Page 6, by striking lines 1 through 27 and
 9 inserting in lieu thereof the following:
 10 "NEW SECTION. TAX PAYMENT FOR STORED MOTOR FUEL,
 11 GASOHOL, AND SPECIAL FUEL—PENALTY.
 12 1. Persons having title to motor fuel, gasohol,
 13 or special fuel in storage and held for sale on the
 14 effective date of an increase in the excise tax rate
 15 imposed on motor fuel, gasohol, or special fuel under
 16 this chapter shall be subject to an inventory tax
 17 based upon the gallonage in storage as of the close
 18 of the business day next preceding the effective date
 19 of the increased excise tax rate of motor fuel,
 20 gasohol, or special fuel which will be subject to
 21 the increased excise tax rate.
 22 2. Persons subject to the tax imposed under this
 23 section shall taken an inventory to determine the
 24 gallonage in storage for purposes of determining the
 25 tax and shall report that gallonage on forms provided
 26 by the department of revenue and pay the tax due
 27 within fifteen days of the prescribed inventory date.
 28 The department of revenue shall adopt rules pursuant
 29 to chapter seventeen A (17A) of the Code as are
 30 necessary to carry out the provisions of this section.
 31 3. The amount of the inventory tax is equal to
 32 the inventory tax rate times the gallonage in storage
 33 as determined under subsection one (1) of this section.
 34 The inventory tax rate is equal to the difference
 35 of the increased excise tax rate less the previous
 36 excise tax rate."

EDGAR H. HOLDEN

S—5836

1 Amend Senate File 2376 as follows:
 2 1. Page 6, line 23, by striking the word "fifteen".
 3 and inserting in lieu thereof the word "thirty".

RICHARD F. DRAKE

S—5837

1 Amend House amendment S—3599 to Senate File
2 190 as amended, passed and reprinted by the Senate
3 as follows:

4 1. Page 1, by striking line 34 and inserting in
5 lieu thereof the words "*subsection two (2) of this*
6 *section; and provided further that a lien under this*
7 *chapter is unenforceable notwithstanding any contrary*
8 *provision of this chapter as against a purchaser,*
9 *encumbrancer or other person who acquires in good*
10 *faith, for valuable consideration and subsequent to*
11 *the date of completion of the improvement, alteration*
12 *or repair, an interest in the real property to which*
13 *the lien attaches unless the lien was perfected and*
14 *filed of record under this chapter prior to the time*
15 *the interest is acquired."*

ARTHUR A. SMALL, JR.
STEPHEN W. BISENIUS

S—5838

1 Amend Senate File 2376 as follows:

2 1. Page 2, line 32, by inserting after the word
3 "than" the words "thirty-one days following".
4 2. Page 3, line 18, by striking the word and
5 figure "six (6)" and inserting in lieu thereof the
6 word and figure "five (5)".
7 3. Page 3, line 18, by striking the word and
8 figure "five (5)" and inserting in lieu thereof the
9 word and figure "six (6)".
10 4. Page 3, line 27, by striking the words and
11 figures "*sections six (6) and seven (7)*" and inserting
12 in lieu thereof the words and figure "*section nine*
13 *(9)*".
14 5. Page 6, by inserting after line 27 the following
15 new section:
16 "Sec. ____ . The provisions of section five (5)
17 of this Act are effective June 30, 1983."
18 6. Renumber sections and correct internal
19 references as are necessary in accordance with this
20 amendment.

ROLF V. CRAFT

S—5839

1 Amend Senate File 2376 as follows:

2 1. Page 6, by striking lines 11 through 20 and
3 inserting in lieu thereof the following:

4 "All persons having title on July 1, 1983, to
 5 gasohol in storage, which gasohol is held for sale
 6 and upon which the excise tax has been paid prior
 7 to such date shall taken an inventory of the gallonage
 8 of gasohol on hand as of the close of business, June
 9 30, 1983. All gallonage sold on or after July 1,
 10 1983 shall be taxed at the rate established for motor
 11 fuel by section three hundred twenty-four point three
 12 (324.3) of the Code. All persons responsible for
 13 taking the inventory under the provisions of this
 14 paragraph shall pay to the treasurer of the state
 15 a five cents per gallon tax on gasohol on hand as
 16 of June 30, 1983."

RICHARD F. DRAKE

S—5840

1 Amend House File 2580 as amended, passed and re-
 2 printed by the House as follows:
 3 1. Page 40, line 24, by inserting after the word
 4 "copayment" the words "and to require that pharmacists
 5 who reduce the total cost, including the reduction of
 6 either the ingredient cost or the professional fee, or
 7 both, of a prescription drug or insulin to persons, as
 8 defined in section four point one (4.1), subsection
 9 thirteen (13) of the Code, participating in a private,
 10 third-party payor prescription drug insurance or benefit
 11 plan or to the insurance or benefit plan, also reduce
 12 by the same amount the total cost of the same prescription
 13 drug or insulin to persons participating in the medical
 14 assistance program established by chapter two hundred
 15 forty-nine A (249A) of the Code or to the program".

BERL E. PRIEBE

S—5841

For the text of this House amendment, see pages 1626-1633 of the Senate Journal.

S—5842

1 Amend Senate File 2376 as follows:
 2 1. Page 2, by striking lines 5 through 8 and
 3 inserting in lieu thereof the words "and second,
 4 the number of gallons of motor".

EDGAR H. HOLDEN
 C.W. HUTCHINS

S—5843

1 Amend House amendment S—5730 to Senate File 431
 2 as follows:
 3 1. Page 1, line 22, by striking the word and
 4 figure “six (6)” and inserting in lieu thereof the
 5 word and figure “two (2)”.
 6 2. Page 1, by striking lines 43 through 46 and
 7 inserting in lieu thereof the following:
 8 “1. Remove the administrator of the health care
 9 facility.”
 10 3. Page 2, lines 14 and 15, by striking the words
 11 “in receivership or operating on a conditional
 12 license”.
 13 4. By striking page 3, line 45 through page 5,
 14 line 37.
 15 5. Page 5, by inserting after line 37 the
 16 following:
 17 “Sec. ____ . Section one hundred thirty-five C point
 18 ten (135C.10), Code 1979, is amended by adding the
 19 following new subsection:
 20 *NEW SUBSECTION.* The department shall be prohibited
 21 from recommending the initiation of decertification
 22 proceedings against any facility which could lead
 23 to denial of benefits under chapter two hundred forty-
 24 nine A (249A) of the Code until proceedings to deny,
 25 suspend or revoke a facility’s license have been
 26 finalized.”

W.R. BILL HANSEN
 BERL E. PRIEBE

S—5844

1 Amend the Holden amendment, S—5835, to Senate File
 2 2376 as follows:
 3 1. Page 1, line 27, by striking the word “fifteen”
 4 and inserting in lieu thereof the word “thirty”.

EDGAR H. HOLDEN

S—5845

1 Amend amendment S—5834 to House File 2486 as
 2 amended, passed and reprinted by the House as follows:
 3 1. Page 1, line 8, by inserting after the word
 4 “agricultural” the word “production”.
 5 2. Page 1, line 9, by striking the words and
 6 figure “section two (2) of this Act” and inserting
 7 in lieu thereof the words and figure “subsection five
 8 (5) of this section”.

9 3. Page 1, by striking line 20 and inserting in
10 lieu thereof the words and figures "State Code, s.
11 2074.

12 5. As used in this section 'agricultural production
13 purpose' means a purpose related to the production
14 of agricultural products. 'Agricultural products'
15 includes agricultural, horticultural, viticultural,
16 and dairy products, livestock, wildlife, poultry,
17 bees, forest products thereof, and any and all products
18 produced on farms."

C. JOSEPH COLEMAN
ARNE WALDSTEIN
IRVIN L. BERGMAN

S—5846

1 Amend House File 2535 as amended, passed and
2 reprinted by the House as follows:

3 1. Page 4, by inserting after line 35 the following
4 sections:

5 "Sec. ____ . Section ninety-seven B point forty-
6 one (97B.41), subsection one (1), paragraph a,
7 unnumbered paragraph two (2), Code 1979, as the section
8 is amended by Acts of the Sixty-eighth General
9 Assembly, 1979 Session, chapter thirty-four (34),
10 section five (5), is amended by striking the un-
11 numbered paragraph.

12 Sec. ____ . Section ninety-seven B point forty-one
13 (97B.41), subsection three (3), paragraph b,
14 subparagraph one (1), Code 1979, as the section is
15 amended by acts of the Sixty-eighth General Assembly,
16 1979 Session, chapter thirty-four (34), section five
17 (5), is amended to read as follows:

18 (1) [Elective] *Members of the general assembly,*
19 *elective state officials, elective officials in*
20 *positions for which the compensation is on a fee*
21 *basis, elective officials of school districts, elective*
22 *officials of townships, and elective officials of*
23 *other political subdivisions who are in part-time*
24 *positions, graduate medical students while serving*
25 *as interns or resident doctors in training at any*
26 *hospital, or county medical examiners and deputy*
27 *county medical examiners under chapter 339."*

28 2. Page 5, by striking line 28 and inserting in
29 lieu thereof the following:

30 "(2) [Members of the general assembly of Iowa and
31 temporary] *Temporary*."

32 3. Page 5, line 31, by striking the words "A
33 member".

34 4. By striking page 5, lines 32 through page 6,

35 line 1.

36 5. Page 16, by inserting after line 1 the following
37 section:

38 "Sec. ____ . Chapter ninety-seven B (97B), Code
39 1979, is amended by adding the following new section:
40 *NEW SECTION. MEMBERSHIP TERMINATION.* Effective
41 January 12, 1981, a member of the general assembly,
42 previous member of the general assembly, or elective
43 state official who had made contributions to the
44 system as a member of the general assembly shall be
45 considered to have terminated employment for the
46 purposes of this chapter for service as a member of
47 the general assembly, previous member of the general
48 assembly, or elective state official and section
49 ninety-seven B point fifty-three (97B.53) of the Code
50 will apply."

Page 2

1 6. By numbering and renumbering sections as neces-
2 sary.

JOHN W. JENSEN

S-5847

1 Amend House File 2580 as amended, passed and reprinted
2 by the House as follows:

3 1. Page 6, by striking lines 10 through 27 and inserting
4 in lieu thereof the following:

5 "The Iowa mental health authority shall cooperate with
6 the mental health commission in preparations to implement
7 sections seventy-one (71) through ninety-seven (97) of
8 this act."

9 2. Page 6, line 34, by striking the figure "50,000"
10 and inserting in lieu thereof the figure "41,000".

11 3. Page 6, by inserting after line 34 the following:

12 "Sec. ____ . Acts of the Sixty-eighth General Assembly,
13 1979 Session, chapter nine (9), section three (3), is
14 amended by adding the following new subsection:
15 *NEW SUBSECTION. MENTAL HEALTH COMMISSION*
16 For per diem and expenses of members,
17 and other expenses necessary in carrying out
18 its duties under Acts of the Sixty-eighth
19 General Assembly, 1980 Session, House File 2580,
20 sections seventy-one (71) through ninety-seven (97) . . . \$ 9,000"

21 4. Page 29, by striking line 32 and inserting in lieu
22 thereof the words "adding the following new subsections:
23 *NEW SUBSECTION.* The division of mental health resources
24 shall cooperate with the mental health commission in
25 preparations to implement sections seventy-one (71) through

26 ninety-seven (97) of this Act.”

27 5. Page 40, by inserting after line 33 the follow-
28 ing:

29 Sec. 71. *NEW SECTION. FINDINGS AND PURPOSE.* The
30 general assembly finds that community-based care, provided
31 in many parts of the state by highly autonomous community
32 mental health centers working cooperatively with state
33 mental health institutes, is meeting most mental health
34 needs of those Iowans to whom this care is available.
35 However, the general assembly recognizes that there are
36 some persons unserved or underserved and that heavy reliance
37 on property tax funding for mental health services has
38 restricted uniform availability of this care. Consequently,
39 greater efforts should be made to assure close coordination
40 and continuity of care for those individuals receiving
41 publicly supported mental health services in Iowa. It
42 is the purpose of sections seventy-one (71) through ninety-
43 seven (97) of this Act to continue and to strengthen the
44 mental health services now available in the state of Iowa,
45 to make these services conveniently available to all persons
46 in this state upon a reasonably uniform financial basis,
47 regardless of race, creed, national origin, handicap, age
48 or sex, and to assure the continued high quality of these
49 services.

50 Sec. 72. *NEW SECTION. DEFINITIONS.* As used in seventy-

Page 2

1 one (71) through ninety-seven (97) of this Act:

2 1. “Department” means the department of mental health.

3 2. “Commission” means the mental health commission.

4 3. “Director” means the director of mental health.

5 4. “Comprehensive services” means the mental health
6 services delineated by United States Public Law 94-63,
7 as amended to January 1, 1980.

8 5. “Autistic persons” means individuals, regardless
9 of age, with severe communication and behavior disorders
10 that become manifest during the early stages of childhood
11 development and that are characterized by a severely
12 disabled inability to understand, communicate, learn and
13 participate in social relationships. “Autistic persons”
14 includes but is not limited to those individuals afflicted
15 by infantile autism, profound aphasia and childhood
16 psychosis.

17 Sec. 73. *NEW SECTION. DEPARTMENT ESTABLISHED.*

18 1. A department of mental health is established to
19 administer or coordinate programs established by or
20 authorized under the laws of this state for the benefit
21 of persons affected by mental illness and for the
22 enhancement of mental health. The department is headed

23 by the director of mental health, and its offices shall
 24 be located at the seat of government, except that the
 25 offices of the research and education division may be
 26 located elsewhere at the discretion of the commission.
 27 The state mental health institutes established by chapter
 28 two hundred twenty-six (226) of the Code are a part of
 29 the department.

30 2. The department shall maintain the following major
 31 functional divisions:

- 32 a. The administrative division.
- 33 b. The standards and accreditation division.
- 34 c. The community services division.
- 35 d. The planning and evaluation division.
- 36 e. The research and education division.

37 3. The department is designated the Iowa mental health
 38 authority for the purpose of directing the benefits of
 39 United States Pub. L. No. 79-487, 60 Stat. L. 538 (1946)
 40 and amendments thereto.

41 Sec. 74. *NEW SECTION.* STATE MENTAL HEALTH COMMISSION.

42 1. The policy-making body for the department is the
 43 mental health commission, consisting of eleven members
 44 appointed by the governor with approval of two-thirds of
 45 the members of the senate. Commission members shall be
 46 appointed on the basis of interest and experience in the
 47 field of mental health, and in a manner so that, if
 48 possible, the composition of the commission will comply
 49 with the pertinent requirements of United States Pub. L.
 50 No. 94-63 relative to a state mental health advisory

Page 3

1 council. At least one voting member of the commission
 2 shall be a member of a county board of supervisors at the
 3 time of his or her appointment to the commission, and shall
 4 be appointed from a list of nominees submitted by the Iowa
 5 state association of counties.

6 2. Either three or four members, whichever is
 7 appropriate, shall be appointed to the commission prior
 8 to July first of each year for terms of three years
 9 beginning July first of that year. However, of the initial
 10 appointees to the commission, the governor shall designate
 11 three to serve terms ending June thirtieth of the second
 12 succeeding year, four to serve terms ending June thirtieth
 13 of the third succeeding year, and four to serve terms
 14 ending June thirtieth of the fourth succeeding year after
 15 the year in which this section takes effect. Vacancies
 16 on the commission shall be filled by appointment by the
 17 governor. An appointment to fill a vacancy occurring when
 18 the general assembly is not in session expires thirty days
 19 after the convening of the next regular session; an

20 appointment to fill a vacancy occurring during a session
 21 of the general assembly is for the balance of the unexpired
 22 term and is subject to approval of two-thirds of the members
 23 of the senate. No member shall be appointed for more than
 24 two consecutive three-year terms.

25 3. Members of the commission shall qualify by taking
 26 the oath of office prescribed by law for state officers.
 27 At its first meeting after July first of each year, the
 28 commission shall organize by electing a chairperson and
 29 a vice chairperson for terms of two years. Commission
 30 members are entitled to forty dollars per diem and
 31 reimbursement for actual and necessary expenses incurred
 32 while engaged in their official duties, to be paid from
 33 funds appropriated to the department.

34 Sec. 75. *NEW SECTION. POWERS AND DUTIES OF COMMISSION.*

35 The mental health commission shall:

36 1. Advise the governor upon the appointment of, and
 37 when its members deem it appropriate, upon the retention
 38 or discharge of, the director of mental health.

39 2. Review and adopt a comprehensive state plan for
 40 delivery of mental health services, and advise the director
 41 on administration of the plan.

42 3. Approve the budget of the department before it is
 43 submitted to the governor.

44 4. Approve rules recommended by the director and promu-
 45 gate such rules in accordance with chapter seventeen A
 46 (17A) of the Code.

47 5. Encourage, foster and facilitate coordination of
 48 services with the objective of developing and maintaining
 49 in the state a mental health service delivery system to
 50 provide comprehensive mental health services to persons

Page 4

1 in this state, regardless of their place of residence,
 2 handicap or economic circumstances.

3 6. Approve the director's recommendation to establish
 4 or change as necessary, after at least ninety days notice,
 5 the boundaries of mental health service regions within
 6 the state. Each county and each city included within the
 7 boundaries of any region which it is proposed to establish
 8 or revise shall be given the opportunity to send a
 9 representative to a hearing on the proposed regional
 10 boundary, and the commission shall consider the views
 11 expressed at the hearing before establishing or revising
 12 the boundary.

13 7. Advise the director on administration of the state
 14 mental health institutes established under chapter two
 15 hundred twenty-six (226) of the Code.

16 8. Review and approve standards for accreditation of

17 community mental health centers and comprehensive community
18 mental health programs recommended under section two hundred
19 thirty A point sixteen (230A.16) of the Code.

20 9. Review and approve standards for the accreditation
21 of mental health programs at county care facilities.

22 10. Act as the sole state agency to allocate state,
23 federal and private funds for mental health programs and
24 services which are appropriated, granted to or solicited
25 by the department.

26 11. At least annually, submit to the governor and the
27 general assembly:

28 a. A report concerning the activities of the commission
29 and the department.

30 b. Recommendations formulated by the commission, or
31 recommended by the director and endorsed by the commission,
32 for changes in law which are believed desirable.

33 c. Beginning not later than three years after the
34 department commences operation, an evaluation of:

35 (1) The extent to which comprehensive mental health
36 services are actually available to persons in each county
37 in the state.

38 (2) The cost effectiveness of the services being
39 provided by each of the state mental health institutes
40 established under chapter two hundred twenty-six (226)
41 of the Code, and the cost effectiveness of programs carried
42 out by providers receiving money, directly or indirectly,
43 from the state community mental health services fund
44 established under section eighty-four (84) of this Act.

Page 5

1 12. Have authority to investigate any aspect of
2 the department's performance of the functions and
3 duties assigned it by law, and for this purpose shall
4 have access at any time to all books, papers, documents
5 and records of the department.

6 Sec. 76. *NEW SECTION. DIRECTOR OF MENTAL HEALTH.*

7 The director of mental health is appointed by the
8 governor with the advice of the commission and the
9 approval of two-thirds of the members of the senate.
10 The director serves at the pleasure of the governor,
11 but the commission may at any time advise the governor
12 that in the opinion of a majority of its members the
13 director should be retained or discharged. The
14 director shall be selected on the basis of professional
15 qualifications, experience in the mental health field,
16 and administrative ability. In selecting the director
17 no consideration shall be given to political
18 affiliation, and the director shall not engage in
19 political activity during working hours while holding

20 that office. When it is necessary to appoint a
 21 director, the governor shall consult with the
 22 commission regarding the qualifications for the
 23 position which the commission deems important at that
 24 time. After suitably narrowing the field of potential
 25 appointees, the governor shall obtain the
 26 recommendation of the commission as to the individual
 27 to be appointed. The governor shall consider, but
 28 is not bound by, the recommendation of the commission.

29 *Sec. 77. NEW SECTION. POWERS AND DUTIES OF*

30 *DIRECTOR.* The director of mental health shall:

31 1. Seek to achieve the purpose stated in section
 32 seventy-one (71) of this Act, and to that end the
 33 director is delegated all necessary powers not
 34 inconsistent with law.

35 2. Formulate a comprehensive state plan for the
 36 delivery of mental health services and administer
 37 the plan, following its approval by the commission.

38 3. Establish and administer procedures for the
 39 department.

40 4. Oversee administration of the state mental
 41 health institutes established under chapter two hundred
 42 twenty-six (226) of the Code with the advice of the
 43 commission, so as to insure that the purposes of the
 44 state institutions for the care and treatment of
 45 mentally ill individuals are carried into effect.

46 5. Establish and supervise standards of treatment
 47 and care of patients in all state, public and private
 48 institutions for the care and treatment of mentally
 49 ill individuals.

50 6. Establish the qualifications of all officers,

Page 6

1 physicians, nurses, attendants and other employees
 2 of the department responsible for the care and
 3 treatment of patients.

4 7. With the advice and approval of the commission
 5 and of the council and social services, formulate,
 6 establish, adopt, supervise, and revise standards
 7 for care of and services to mentally ill persons
 8 residing in county care facilities.

9 8. With the advice and approval of the commission,
 10 formulate, establish, adopt, supervise and revise
 11 accreditation standards for community mental health
 12 centers and comprehensive mental health programs.

13 9. Enforce the standards for care of and services
 14 to mentally ill persons in county care facilities
 15 and community mental health programs.

- 16 10. Act as compact administrator with power to
17 effectuate the purposes of and make necessary rules
18 to implement interstate compacts on mental health.
19 11. Prepare a budget for the department, and any
20 reports required by law or requested by the commission.
21 12. When authorized by the commission, appoint
22 professional consultants, who shall be paid from funds
23 appropriated to the department, to advise the
24 commission or the department on any manner pertaining
25 to mental health.
26 13. Respond to comments and complaints from the
27 public, professionals, and employees of the department
28 regarding the quality and availability of mental
29 health services, and report regularly to the commission
30 on these matters.
31 14. With approval of the commission, accept gifts,
32 grants, devises or bequests from any source, including
33 the federal government, and exercise powers necessary
34 to preserve the property so acquired and to make use
35 of the property for the purposes for which the property
36 was given, devised or bequeathed.
37 15. With the approval of the commission, expend
38 moneys from the support allocation of the department
39 as reimbursement for replacement or repair of personal
40 items belonging to an employee of the department which
41 are damaged or destroyed by clients of the department
42 during the employee's tour of duty, provided that
43 the reimbursement shall not exceed seventy-five dollars
44 for each item.
45 16. Appoint the superintendents of the mental
46 health institutes and the division heads of the
47 department.
48 17. Perform other duties assigned by the commission
49 consistent with law.
50 Sec. 78. *NEW SECTION. DUTIES OF ADMINISTRATIVE*

Page 7

- 1 DIVISION. The responsibilities of the department's
2 administrative division include:
3 1. Fiscal control.
4 2. Internal auditing.
5 3. Preparing departmental budget.
6 4. Disbursement functions.
7 5. Personnel functions.
8 6. Making reports to all funding sources. The
9 division's report to the general assembly regarding
10 funding shall be made a part of the report required
11 of the commission by section seventy-five (75),

12 subsection eleven (11) of this Act.

13 7. Protection of confidentiality of client
14 information.

15 8. Other duties assigned by the director,
16 consistent with law.

17 Sec. 79. *NEW SECTION. DUTIES OF COMMUNITY SERVICES*
18 *DIVISION.* The responsibilities of the department's
19 community services division include:

20 1. Assisting with the development of community
21 programs to achieve the purpose stated in section
22 seventy-one (71) of this Act by means of technical
23 assistance, consultation and grants-in-aid, when
24 approved by the commission.

25 2. Coordination of community-based services with
26 those of the mental health institutes.

27 3. Promoting coordination of community-based
28 services with other state, public and private providers
29 and other state agencies serving individuals with
30 mental health needs.

31 4. Providing technical assistance in order to
32 help community mental health providers meet
33 accreditation standards, and thereby facilitate and
34 improve the delivery of mental health services.

35 5. Providing consultation and technical assistance,
36 in coordination with the judicial council, to patients'
37 advocates appointed pursuant to section two hundred
38 twenty-nine point nineteen (229.19) of the Code.

39 6. Providing coordination and technical assistance
40 to care review committees appointed pursuant to section
41 one hundred thirty-five C point twenty-five (135C.25)
42 of the Code for county care facilities.

43 7. Other duties assigned by the director consistent
44 with law.

45 Sec. 80 *NEW SECTION. DUTIES OF STANDARDS AND*
46 *ACCREDITATION DIVISION.* The responsibilities of the
47 department's standards and accreditation division
48 include:

49 1. Monitoring of services and programs on the
50 basis of standards established under sections seventy-

Page 8

1 one (71) through ninety-four (94) of this Act, or
2 on the basis of federal standards if the department
3 has been authorized to oversee their implementation.

4 2. Making recommendations to the director and
5 the commission regarding the accreditation of
6 facilities, services and programs in accordance with
7 findings under subsection one (1) of this section.

8 3. Coordinating with the judicial council in moni-
 9 toring the training and performance of the patients'
 10 advocates appointed pursuant to section two hundred
 11 twenty-nine point nineteen (229.19) of the Code.

12 4. Monitoring the performance of the care review
 13 committees appointed pursuant to section one hundred
 14 thirty-five C point twenty-five (135C.25) of the Code
 15 for county care facilities.

16 5. Other duties assigned by the director consistent
 17 with law.

18 Sec. 81. *NEW SECTION. DUTIES OF PLANNING AND*
 19 *EVALUATION DIVISION.* The responsibilities of the
 20 department's planning and evaluation division include:

21 1. Assisting the commission and the director in
 22 the formulation of the comprehensive state plan for
 23 delivery of mental health services. In doing so,
 24 the division shall consult with the state department
 25 of health, the board of regents or a body designated
 26 by the board for that purpose, the office for the
 27 developmentally disabled, the department of public
 28 instruction, the department of substance abuse, the
 29 department of job service, county mental health
 30 coordinating boards established pursuant to section
 31 ninety-seven (97) of this Act, and any other
 32 appropriate governmental body, in order to facilitate
 33 coordination of services provided to mentally ill
 34 individuals in the state of Iowa.

35 2. Establishment of standards for programs or
 36 facilities under the department's jurisdiction where
 37 standards are required or authorized by law, utilizing
 38 those recommended by the joint commission on
 39 accreditation of hospitals or other recognized national
 40 standards where they are applicable and appropriate.

41 3. Evaluation of the impact of any applicable
 42 standards on programs or facilities under the
 43 department's jurisdiction.

44 4. Establishment and maintenance of a data
 45 collection and management information system oriented
 46 to the needs of patients, providers, and programs
 47 or facilities as well as those of the department
 48 itself.

49 5. Performing planning functions mandated by
 50 federal or state law.

Page 9

1 6. Assisting communities in developing a program
 2 for community mental health services within the state,
 3 based on the need for comprehensive services and
 4 services offered by existing public and private

5 facilities, with the goal of providing comprehensive
 6 services to all persons in this state who need them.
 7 7. Analyzing pertinent federal statutes and
 8 regulations to assure that this state is fully
 9 utilizing all federal funds available to the state
 10 for mental health services, which can be obtained
 11 without an undue degree of federal control over state
 12 and local programs.

13 8. Monitoring the progress of mental health
 14 services providers generally in meeting the goals
 15 of the state mental health plan.

16 9. Other duties assigned by the director,
 17 consistent with law.

18 Sec. 82. *NEW SECTION. DUTIES OF RESEARCH AND*
 19 *EDUCATION DIVISION.* The responsibilities of the
 20 department's research and education division include:

21 1. Maintenance of appropriate research efforts,
 22 and dissemination of the results of this research.

23 2. Furtherance of public education efforts
 24 concerning mental health, the prevention of mental
 25 illness, mental health services that are available,
 26 and the means of access to these services.

27 3. Facilitate applied research and preventive
 28 educational activities related to causes and
 29 appropriate treatment for mental illness, and
 30 communicate the findings of those activities to other
 31 divisions within the department. The director may
 32 designate, or enter into agreements with, private
 33 or public agencies to carry out this function.

34 4. Identifying and, with approval of the director,
 35 applying for available program and research grants.

36 5. Other duties assigned by the director,
 37 consistent with law.

38 Sec. 83. *NEW SECTION. DIRECTOR TO APPOINT DIVISION*
 39 *HEADS.* The head of each of the department's major
 40 functional divisions and the superintendent of each
 41 of the state mental health institutes shall be
 42 appointed by the director, with approval of the
 43 commission, and shall serve at the pleasure of the
 44 director.

45 Sec. 84. *NEW SECTION. STATE COMMUNITY MENTAL*
 46 *HEALTH SERVICES FUND ESTABLISHED.*

47 1. There is established in the office of the
 48 treasurer of state the state community mental health
 49 services fund, which shall consist of the amounts
 50 appropriated thereto by the general assembly for each

Page 10

1 fiscal year. Before completion of the department's

2 budget estimate as required by section eight point
3 twenty-three (8.23) of the Code, the commission shall
4 determine and cause to be included in the estimate
5 the amount which should be appropriated to the fund
6 for the forthcoming fiscal period in order to implement
7 the purpose stated in section seventy-one (71) of
8 this Act.

9 2. The state community mental health services
10 fund for each fiscal year shall be divided into two
11 parts, the general allocation and the special
12 allocation. Unless the general assembly directs
13 otherwise in the appropriation to the fund, the general
14 allocation shall be equal to eighty percent of the
15 total appropriation to the fund and the remainder
16 of the appropriation shall constitute the special
17 allocation.

18 Sec. 85. *NEW SECTION. DISTRIBUTION OF GENERAL*
19 *ALLOCATION.* Each county in the state is entitled
20 to receive annually from the general allocation of
21 the community mental health services fund a share
22 computed by a formula prescribed pursuant to section
23 eighty-six (86) of this Act, subject to the
24 requirements of section eighty-seven (87) of this
25 Act. As soon after July first of each year as
26 reasonably possible, the director shall certify to
27 the state comptroller the amount to which each county
28 is entitled from the general allocation and the
29 comptroller shall issue warrants in the amounts
30 certified, drawn upon the general allocation in favor
31 of the respective counties. Each county shall place
32 the money so received from the state in the county
33 mental health and institutions fund, and shall expend
34 it in the same fiscal year in which it is received
35 and only for the purposes authorized by subsection
36 six (6) of section four hundred forty-four point
37 twelve (444.12) of the Code.

38 Sec. 86. *NEW SECTION. FORMULA FOR DISTRIBUTION*
39 *OF GENERAL ALLOCATION.*

40 1. It is the intent of the general assembly that
41 the general allocation of the community mental health
42 services fund be distributed so as to insure that
43 each county participates in the distribution of the
44 funds, to recognize past efforts made by individual
45 counties to support mental health and state
46 institutional services, and to recognize both
47 individual counties as entities and the distribution
48 of the state population across counties.

49 2. In distributing the general allocation, each
50 county shall receive an amount equal to the sum of

Page 11

1 the following two factors:

2 a. Fifty percent of the general allocation divided
3 by a factor of ninety-nine.

4 b. Fifty percent of the general allocation
5 multiplied by a factor equal to that county's
6 proportionate share of the total state population.

7 Sec. 87. *NEW SECTION.* REQUIREMENTS OF COUNTIES
8 RECEIVING GENERAL ALLOCATION MONEY.

9 1. A county is entitled to receive money from
10 the general allocation of the state community mental
11 health services fund in any fiscal year in an amount
12 determined by section eighty-six (86) of this Act,
13 if that county:

14 a. Raised by county levy and expended from the
15 proceeds of that levy for mental health services,
16 in the preceding fiscal year, an amount of money at
17 least equal to the amount so raised and expended for
18 those purposes during the fiscal year beginning July
19 1, 1978.

20 (1) For the purpose of paragraph a of this
21 subsection, money "raised by county levy and expended
22 from the proceeds of that levy for mental health
23 services" means, with reference to any fiscal year
24 beginning after the effective date of this Act, the
25 total amount of money raised by county property tax
26 levy and expended by the county from the county mental
27 health and institutions fund for the purposes
28 authorized by subsection two (2), paragraphs a and
29 c, subsection four (4), paragraph a, and subsection
30 six (6) of section four hundred forty-four point
31 twelve (444.12) of the Code, as that section is amended
32 by this Act, exclusive of state money received from
33 the general allocation of the community mental health
34 services fund, the county assistance fund, federal
35 revenue sharing funds and any other federal funds
36 received by the county, and of any third party
37 reimbursement to the county. With reference to the
38 fiscal year beginning July 1, 1978, money "raised
39 by county levy and expended from the proceeds of that
40 levy for mental health services" means the total
41 amount levied and expended by the county under section
42 four hundred forty-four point twelve (444.12) of the
43 Code as the section read at the time that levy was
44 made, adjusted by a procedure prescribed by rules
45 promulgated by the auditor of state, in consultation
46 with the director and the county finance committee,
47 to include only mental health expenditures which the

48 county made in that fiscal year from the proceeds
49 of that levy.
50 (2) Each county shall, as soon as practicable

Page 12

1 after the effective date of this Act, begin
2 preparations to adopt and shall within two years after
3 that date implement an accounting and financial
4 reporting procedure for recording expenditures for
5 mental health services, in conformity with rules
6 promulgated by the auditor of state, in consultation
7 with the county finance committee and the director.
8 It is the intent of this subparagraph that the
9 Seventieth General Assembly, at its 1983 Session,
10 reconsider the requirements of paragraph a of this
11 subsection with a view to possible adjustments to
12 more precisely measure each county's financial effort
13 in support of mental health services.

14 b. Submits or joins other counties in submitting,
15 prior to September fifteenth of each year, an
16 application for a share of the general allocation
17 for the succeeding fiscal year which is in conformity
18 with subsection two (2) of this section.

19 2. An application may be filed by a county or
20 jointly by two or more counties. The application
21 shall consist of:

22 a. An annual plan to improve or maintain
23 availability and accessibility of comprehensive
24 services to residents of the county or counties, which
25 is found by the director to be in substantial
26 compliance with the requirements of sections seventy-
27 one (71) through eighty-nine (89) of this Act. The
28 annual plan will be found in substantial compliance
29 with those requirements if it:

30 (1) Indicates that the services for which the
31 county or counties intend to use general allocation
32 money are comprehensive services or other services
33 mandated or authorized by law, and are offered by
34 accredited providers where accreditation standards
35 are applicable.

36 (2) Demonstrates continuing efforts to improve
37 the availability and accessibility of comprehensive
38 services by establishing or maintaining formal
39 agreements for purchase of services or grant
40 relationships with providers of such services, and
41 by extending eligibility for those services to all
42 residents of the county or counties who are unable
43 to assume the full cost of their care.

44 (3) Demonstrates effective implementation of any
 45 annual plan submitted by the county or counties under
 46 this subsection for the preceding fiscal year.
 47 b. Evidence that the county, or each county which
 48 is a party to a joint application, is in compliance
 49 with subsection one (1), paragraph a of this section.
 50 3. Each application submitted under this section

Page 13

1 shall be for a period of at least one year and shall
 2 be acted upon promptly by the director, who shall
 3 notify the applicant county or counties of its action
 4 on the application no later than November first of
 5 the year in which the application is submitted. Money
 6 from the general allocation of the fund shall be
 7 disbursed on a quarterly basis to the counties entitled
 8 to the money under section eighty-six (86) of this
 9 Act and this section. Counties receiving the money
 10 shall submit quarterly financial and plan status
 11 reports in the manner prescribed by the director.

12 4. A county shall return to the treasurer of state
 13 not later than September thirtieth of each year for
 14 placement in the general allocation of the state
 15 community mental health services fund, an amount equal
 16 to the amount by which expenditures by the county
 17 under section four hundred forty-four point twelve
 18 (444.12), subsection six (6) of the Code, as amended
 19 by this Act, during the fiscal year ending the
 20 preceding June thirtieth were less than the total
 21 of that county's share of the state community mental
 22 health services fund for that preceding fiscal year.

23 5. All amounts returned to, or not disbursed from
 24 the general allocation of the state community mental
 25 health services fund in any fiscal year shall be
 26 redistributed among the eligible counties during that
 27 fiscal year by the formula prescribed by section
 28 eighty-six (86) of this Act.

29 **Sec. 88. NEW SECTION. SPECIAL ALLOCATION.** The
 30 special allocation of the state community mental
 31 health services fund may be used by the community
 32 services division to make grants-in-aid to counties
 33 or other appropriate entities in this state to
 34 establish or expand community-based mental health
 35 services and thereby provide to persons in a particular
 36 county or area one or more new mental health services
 37 not previously available to persons in that county
 38 or area, in furtherance of the purpose stated in
 39 section seventy-one (71) of this Act. A grant may

40 be made on terms providing for its use by the county
41 or other grantee over a period of time greater than
42 one year, but the entire grant shall be made from
43 money available in the special allocation for the
44 fiscal year during which the grant is made, and the
45 community services division shall not purport to
46 obligate funds which it anticipates will be
47 appropriated in any future fiscal year. Each grant
48 shall be made on terms and conditions agreed to by
49 the community services division and the county or
50 other grantee, consistent with law, but no grant is

Page 14

1 valid until its terms and conditions are specifically
2 approved by the commission.

3 Sec. 89. *NEW SECTION. PARTIAL REIMBURSEMENT TO*
4 *COUNTIES FOR LOCAL INPATIENT MENTAL HEALTH CARE AND*
5 *TREATMENT.*

6 1. Each county which pays, from county funds
7 budgeted under section four hundred forty-four point
8 twelve (444.12), subsection six (6) of the Code, as
9 amended by this Act, the cost of care and treatment
10 of a mentally ill person who is admitted pursuant
11 to a preliminary diagnostic evaluation under sections
12 ninety (90) through ninety-three (93) of this Act
13 for treatment as an inpatient of a hospital facility,
14 other than a state mental health institute, which
15 has a distinct mental health program and which is
16 accredited by the joint commission on accreditation
17 of hospitals, is entitled to reimbursement from the
18 state for a portion of the daily cost so incurred
19 by the county. However, a county is not entitled
20 to reimbursement under this subsection for any cost
21 incurred in connection with the hospitalization of
22 a person who is eligible for medical assistance under
23 chapter two hundred forty-nine A (249A) of the Code,
24 or who is entitled to have his or her care or treat-
25 ment paid for by any other third party payer, or who
26 is admitted for preliminary diagnostic evaluation
27 under sections ninety (90) through ninety-three (93)
28 of this Act. The amount of reimbursement for the
29 cost of care and treatment of a local inpatient to
30 which a county is entitled under this subsection,
31 on a per-patient-per-day basis, is an amount equal
32 to twenty percent of the average of the respective
33 state mental health institutes' individual average
34 daily patient costs in the most recent calendar quarter
35 for the program in which the local inpatient would
36 have been served if he or she had been admitted to

37 a state mental health institute.

38 2. Each county may claim the reimbursement provided
39 for by subsection one (1) of this section by filing
40 with the department a claim in a form prescribed by
41 the commission by administrative rule. Claims may
42 be filed on a quarterly basis, and when received shall
43 be verified expeditiously by the department. The
44 department shall certify to the state comptroller
45 the amount to which each county claiming reimbursement
46 under this section is entitled, and the comptroller
47 shall issue warrants to the respective counties drawn
48 upon funds appropriated by the general assembly for
49 the purpose of this section. Each county shall place
50 funds received under this section in the county mental

Page 15

1 health and institutions fund. If the appropriation
2 for any fiscal year is insufficient to pay all claims
3 arising under this section, the comptroller shall
4 prorate the funds appropriated for that year among
5 the claimant counties so that an equal proportion
6 of each county's claim is paid in each quarter for
7 which proration is necessary.

8 Sec. 90. *NEW SECTION.* PRELIMINARY DIAGNOSTIC
9 EVALUATION.

10 1. It is the policy of this state that, except
11 in cases of medical emergency, a person shall be
12 admitted to a state mental health institute as an
13 inpatient only after a preliminary diagnostic
14 evaluation by a community mental health center, or
15 by an alternative diagnostic facility, has confirmed
16 that the admission is appropriate to that person's
17 needs, and that no suitable alternative method of
18 providing the services needed by that person in a
19 less restrictive setting, or in or nearer to the
20 person's home community, is currently available.
21 The policy established by this section shall be
22 implemented in the manner and to the extent prescribed
23 by sections ninety-one (91), ninety-two (92) and
24 ninety-three (93) of this Act.

25 2. As used in sections ninety (90) through ninety-
26 three (93) of this Act, the term "medical emergency"
27 means a situation in which a prospective patient is
28 received at a state mental health institute in a
29 condition which, in the opinion of the institute's
30 superintendent or clinical director, or that officer's
31 physician designee, requires the immediate admission
32 of the person notwithstanding the policy stated in

33 subsection one (1) of this section.

34 Sec. 91. *NEW SECTION. RESOLUTION BY SUPERVISORS*
35 *REQUIRED.* The board of supervisors of each county
36 shall, no later than July 1, 1981, adopt a resolution
37 requiring that the policy stated by section ninety
38 (90) of this Act be followed with respect to admission
39 of persons from that county to any state mental health
40 institute. Upon adoption of such a resolution by
41 the board of supervisors of a county which is
42 supporting a community mental health center, directly
43 or in affiliation with other counties, it shall be
44 presumed to be a part of that center's responsibilities
45 to perform the preliminary diagnostic evaluations
46 required by that county in order to implement the
47 policy stated by section ninety (90) of this Act.
48 However, if performance of such evaluations is not
49 covered by the agreement entered into by the county
50 and the center under section two hundred thirty A

Page 16

1 point twelve (230A.12) of the Code, and the center's
2 director certifies to the county board of supervisors
3 that the center does not have the capacity to perform
4 the needed evaluations, the board of supervisors may
5 proceed as provided by section ninety-three (93) of
6 this Act.

7 Sec. 92. *NEW SECTION. IMPLEMENTATION OF*
8 *RESOLUTION.* When the board of supervisors of a county
9 has adopted a resolution as required by section ninety-
10 one (91) of this Act:

11 1. The chief medical officer of a state mental
12 health institute, or that officer's physician designee,
13 shall advise any person residing in that county who
14 applies for voluntary admission, or any person applying
15 for the voluntary admission of another person who
16 resides in that county, in accordance with section
17 two hundred twenty-nine point forty-one (229.41) of
18 the Code that the board of supervisors has acted to
19 implement the policy stated by section ninety (90)
20 of this Act, and shall advise that a preliminary
21 diagnostic evaluation of the proposed patient be
22 sought from the appropriate community mental health
23 center or alternative diagnostic facility, if that
24 has not already been done. This subsection shall
25 not apply when voluntary admission is sought in
26 accordance with section two hundred twenty-nine point
27 forty-one (229.41) of the Code under circumstances
28 which, in the opinion of the chief medical officer

29 or that officer's physician designee, constitute a
30 medical emergency.

31 2. The clerk of the district court in that county
32 shall refer any person applying for authorization
33 for voluntary admission, or for authorization for
34 voluntary admission of another person, in accordance
35 with section two hundred twenty-nine point forty-two
36 (229.42) of the Code to the appropriate community
37 mental health center or alternative diagnostic facility
38 for preliminary diagnostic evaluation unless the
39 applicant furnishes a written statement from that
40 center or facility that such an evaluation has been
41 performed and indicates that the person's admission
42 to a state mental health institute is appropriate.
43 This subsection shall not apply when authorization
44 for voluntary admission is sought under circumstances
45 which, in the opinion of the mental health institute's
46 chief medical officer or that officer's physician
47 designee, constitute a medical emergency.

48 3. Judges of the district court in that county,
49 or the judicial hospitalization referee appointed
50 for that county, as the case may be, shall so far

Page 17

1 as possible arrange for a physician on the staff of
2 or designated by the appropriate community mental
3 health center or alternative diagnostic facility to
4 perform each prehearing examination of a respondent
5 required under section two hundred twenty-nine point
6 eight (229.8), subsection three (3), paragraph b of
7 the Code.

8 4. The chief medical officer of a state mental
9 health institute shall promptly submit to the
10 appropriate community mental health center or
11 alternative diagnostic facility a report of each
12 voluntary admission of a patient under the medical
13 emergency clauses of subsections one (1) and two (2)
14 of this section. The report shall explain the nature
15 of the emergency which necessitated the admission
16 of the patient without a preliminary diagnostic
17 evaluation by the center or alternative facility.

18 5. When the proposed admission of a person to
19 a state mental health institute, on either a voluntary
20 or an involuntary basis, is primarily for treatment
21 of alcoholism or drug abuse, each reference to a
22 community mental health center or alternative
23 diagnostic facility in subsections one (1) to four
24 (4) of this section may be deemed a reference to a
25 facility as defined in section one hundred twenty-

26 five point two (125.2), subsection two (2) of the
27 Code. However, this subsection does not contravene
28 the provision of section two hundred twenty-nine point
29 fifty-one (229.51), subsection two (2) of the Code
30 that a physician employed by the admitting facility
31 or the department is not eligible to be the certifying
32 physician.

33 Sec. 93. *NEW SECTION. ALTERNATIVE DIAGNOSTIC*
34 *FACILITY.* If a county is not served by a community
35 mental health center having the capacity to perform
36 the required preliminary diagnostic evaluations at
37 the time the board of supervisors of that county
38 adopts a resolution to implement the policy stated
39 by section ninety (90) of this Act, the board may
40 arrange for such evaluations to be performed by an
41 alternative diagnostic facility for the period until
42 the county is served by a community mental health
43 center with the capacity to provide that service.
44 An alternative diagnostic facility may be the
45 outpatient service of a state mental health institute
46 or any other mental health facility or service able
47 to furnish the requisite professional skills to
48 properly perform a preliminary diagnostic evaluation
49 of a person whose admission to a state mental health
50 institute is being sought or considered on either

Page 18

1 a voluntary or an involuntary basis.

2 Sec. 94. *NEW SECTION. SPECIAL CONSULTATION WITH*
3 *COMMISSION ON SUBSTANCE ABUSE.* Upon its establishment,
4 the commission shall enter into continuing consultation
5 with the commission on substance abuse established
6 under section one hundred twenty-five point three
7 (125.3) of the Code. The objectives of this
8 consultation are:

9 1. Concurrent planning with respect to services
10 offered, supervised or monitored by the two
11 departments, to maximize coordination and minimize
12 duplication or conflict between these services.

13 2. Development of recommendations, agreed to if
14 possible by both commissions, respecting the status
15 and duties of the department of substance abuse after
16 July 1, 1982, which shall be submitted to the governor
17 and the Sixty-ninth General Assembly not later than
18 January 15, 1981.

19 Sec. 95. *NEW SECTION. AUTHORITY OF DIRECTOR TO*
20 *LEASE FACILITIES.* The director may enter into
21 agreements under which any facility or portion of

22 a facility administered by the department is leased
23 to a department or division of state government, a
24 county or group of counties, or a private nonprofit
25 corporation organized under chapter five hundred four
26 A (504A) of the Code. Any lease executed under this
27 section shall require that the lessee operate the
28 leased premises so as to deliver comprehensive
29 services, as well as other services delivered by an
30 agency of state or county government, when appropriate.

31 Sec. 96. *NEW SECTION. AUTISM UNIT.*

32 1. The director may organize and establish an
33 autism unit at any institution or facility being
34 administered by the department, to provide psychiatric
35 and related services and other specific programs to
36 meet the needs of autistic persons, and to furnish
37 appropriate diagnostic evaluation services. The
38 director may designate a portion of the physical
39 facilities of any such institution to be occupied
40 by the offices and facilities of the autism unit,
41 and determine the extent to which that unit may ef-
42 fectively make use of the services of the institution's
43 staff and what staff personnel should be employed
44 for and assigned specifically to the autism unit.

45 2. In addition to any other method of referral,
46 admission, commitment or transfer provided by chapters
47 two hundred twenty-two (222) and two hundred twenty-
48 nine (229) of the Code, a person may be referred
49 directly to the autism unit by courts, law enforcement
50 agencies, or state correctional institutions. However,

Page 19

1 a person so referred shall not be admitted to the
2 autism unit unless a preadmission diagnostic evaluation
3 indicates that the person is likely to benefit from
4 the unit's services, and the admission of that person
5 to the unit would not cause the unit's patient load
6 to exceed its capacity.

7 Sec. 97. *NEW SECTION. COUNTY MENTAL HEALTH*
8 *COORDINATING BOARD.*

9 1. The board of supervisors of each county in
10 this state shall, independently or in conjunction
11 with one or more other county boards of supervisors,
12 either establish a county or joint county mental
13 health coordinating board or constitute the board
14 or the joint boards of supervisors as the ex officio
15 mental health coordinating board. If a separate
16 mental health coordinating board is established, it
17 shall be composed of persons who have demonstrated

18 a concern for mental health services and its size
19 shall be determined by the board of joint boards of
20 supervisors. One or more county supervisors may be
21 named to serve on a separate mental health coordinating
22 board. If the board of joint boards of supervisors
23 serve ex officio as the mental health coordinating
24 board, it shall establish an advisory board composed
25 of persons who have demonstrated a concern for mental
26 health services, and who are not elected governmental
27 officials, to advise the coordinating board with
28 respect to the coordinating board's functions under
29 subsection two (2) of this section.

30 2. The duties of the county or joint county mental
31 health coordinating board are:

32 a. Development of a plan for the provision of
33 mental health services in the counties represented
34 by the membership of the board.

35 b. Coordination of mental health services in their
36 local service area, including, but not limited to,
37 those services provided by community mental health
38 centers, community hospitals, county care facilities,
39 and other local human service agencies.

40 c. Nomination of potential recipients of grant
41 money made available from the state director for
42 development of mental health services.

43 Sec. 98. The provisions of sections seventy-one
44 (71) through ninety-eight (98) of this Act are repealed
45 effective July 1, 1986. It is the intent of this
46 section that the first session of the Seventy-first
47 General Assembly meeting in the year 1985 shall review
48 the responsibilities and the performance of the
49 department of mental health, and the extent to which
50 the purpose stated in section seventy-one (71) of

Page 20

1 this Act has been achieved, and shall at that session
2 make a decision concerning the placement after July
3 1, 1986 of the responsibilities assigned the department
4 of mental health by sections seventy-one (71) through
5 ninety-four (94) of this Act.

6 Sec. 99. Section eight point six (8.6), subsection
7 nineteen (19), Code 1979, is amended to read as
8 follows:

9 19. [DIVISION] *DIVISIONS OF SOCIAL SERVICES, MENTAL*
10 *HEALTH*. For the purpose of performing the duties
11 of the comptroller provided in this chapter as applied
12 to the divisions of the department of social services
13 or the department of mental health controlling state

14 institutions, the comptroller shall assign an employee
 15 of his *or her* office to check and audit all claims
 16 against [such directors] *the chief officer of any of*
 17 *these divisions* before such claims are approved by
 18 [such directors. He] *that officer. The comptroller's*
 19 *employee* shall keep all records and accounts relating
 20 to the expenditures of the [directors. He] *division*
 21 *chiefs. That employee* shall, in the checking and
 22 auditing of claims against the [directors] *division*
 23 *chiefs* and keeping [the] *their* records and accounts
 24 [of such directors], be under the direction and
 25 supervision of the comptroller, and act as an agent
 26 of [said] *the* comptroller. The commissioner of the
 27 department of social services *and the state director*
 28 *of mental health* shall *each* furnish [said] *the* employee
 29 of the comptroller with office space and [such] *the*
 30 help and assistants [as may be] necessary to properly
 31 perform the *employee's* duties [therein] specified.

32 Sec. 100. Section twelve point ten (12.10), Code
 33 1979, is amended to read as follows:

34 12.10 DEPOSITS BY STATE OFFICERS. All elective
 35 and appointive state officers, boards, commissions,
 36 and departments, except the state fair board, the
 37 state board of regents, Iowa state commerce commission,
 38 *the department of mental health* and the commissioner
 39 of the department of social services, shall, within
 40 ten days succeeding the collection thereof, deposit,
 41 with the treasurer of state, or to the credit of [said
 42 treasurer in any depository by him designated] *the*
 43 *treasurer in any depository that officer designates,*
 44 ninety percent of all fees, commissions, and moneys
 45 collected or received; the balance actually collected
 46 in cash, remaining in the hands of any officer, board,
 47 or department shall not exceed the sum of five thousand
 48 dollars and no money collected shall be held more
 49 than thirty days. This section does not apply to
 50 the Iowa housing finance authority.

Page 21

1 Sec. 101. Section seventeen point three (17.3),
 2 Code 1979, is amended by adding the following new
 3 subsection:

4 *NEW SUBSECTION.* The director of mental health.

5 Sec. 102. Section seventeen point thirty (17.30),
 6 unnumbered paragraph one (1), Code 1979, is amended
 7 to read as follows:

8 Each state board, commission, department and
 9 division of state government and each institution
 10 under the control of *the department of mental health*
 11 the department of social services [and] *or* the state
 12 board of regents and each division of the state
 13 department of transportation shall be responsible

14 for keeping a written, detailed, up-to-date inventory
15 of all real and personal property belonging to the
16 state and under their charge, control and management.
17 [Such] *The* inventories shall be in [such] *the* form [as
18 may be] prescribed by the director of the department
19 of general services.

20 Sec. 103. Section eighteen point ninety-seven
21 (18.97), subsection nine (9), Code 1979, is amended
22 to read as follows:

23 9. To each state institution under the control of
24 [either] the state board of regents, *the department of*
25 *mental health* or the [state] department of social ser-
26 vices. 1 copy

27 Sec. 104. Section eighteen point one hundred
28 fifteen (18.115), subsection nine (9), Code 1979,
29 is amended to read as follows:

30 9. All gasoline used in state-owned automobiles
31 shall be purchased at cost from the various
32 installations or garages of the state department of
33 transportation, state board of regents, department
34 of social services, *department of mental health* of
35 state care pools throughout the state, unless such
36 purchases are exempted by the vehicle dispatcher.
37 The vehicle dispatcher shall study and determine the
38 reasonable accessibility of these state-owned sources
39 for the purchase of gasoline. If these state-owned
40 sources for the purchase of gasoline are not reasonably
41 accessible, the vehicle dispatcher shall authorize
42 the purchase of gasoline from other sources. The
43 vehicle dispatcher may prescribe a manner, other than
44 the use of the revolving fund, in which the purchase
45 of gasoline from state-owned sources shall be charged
46 to the department or agency responsible for the use
47 of the automobile. The vehicle dispatcher shall
48 prescribe the manner in which oil and other normal
49 automobile maintenance for state-owned automobiles
50 may be purchased from private sources, if they cannot

Page 22

1 be reasonably obtained from a state car pool. The
2 state vehicle dispatcher may advertise for bids and
3 award contracts for the furnishing of gasoline, oil,
4 grease, and vehicle replacement parts for all state-
5 owned vehicles.

6 Sec. 105. Section nineteen A point three (19A.3),
7 subsections thirteen (13) and eighteen (18), Code
8 1979, are amended to read as follows:

9 13. All physicians, psychiatrists, and heads of
10 institutions under the jurisdiction of the department
11 of *mental health or the department of social services.*

12 18. The administrative head of each of the
13 divisions of the department of social services or
14 of *the department of mental health.*

15 Sec. 106. Section twenty-three point one (23.1),
16 unnumbered paragraph two (2), Code 1979, is amended
17 to read as follows:

18 The word "municipality" as used in this chapter
19 shall mean county, except in the exercise of its powers
20 to make contracts for secondary road improvements,
21 township, school corporation, state fair board, state
22 board of regents, *state department of mental health*
23 and state department of social services.

24 Sec. 107. Section twenty-five A point two (25A.2),
25 subsection three (3), Code 1979, is amended to read
26 as follows:

27 3. "Employee of the state" includes any one or
28 more officers, agents, or employees of the state or
29 any state agency, including members of the general
30 assembly, and persons acting on behalf of the state
31 or any state agency in any official capacity,
32 temporarily or permanently in the service of the state
33 of Iowa, whether with or without compensation.
34 Professional personnel, including medical doctors,
35 osteopathic physicians and surgeons, osteopathic
36 physicians, optometrists and dentists, who render
37 services to patients and inmates of state institutions
38 under the jurisdiction of the department of social
39 services or *the department of mental health* are to
40 be considered employees of the state, whether such
41 personnel are employed on a full-time basis or render
42 such services on a part-time basis on a fee schedule
43 or arrangement, but shall not include any contractor
44 doing business with the state.

45 Sec. 108. Section sixty-four point six (64.6),
46 Code 1979, is amended by adding the following new
47 subsection:

48 *NEW SUBSECTION.* The director of the department
49 of mental health and the administrative head of the
50 division of that department having jurisdiction of

Page 23

1 the state mental health institutes, twenty-five
2 thousand dollars.

3 Sec. 109. Section sixty-eight B point two (68B.2),
4 subsection four (4), Code 1979, is amended to read

5 as follows:

6 4. "Regulatory agency" means department of
7 agriculture, industrial commissioner, bureau of labor,
8 occupational safety and health review commission,
9 department of job service, department of banking,
10 insurance department of Iowa, state department of
11 health, department of public safety, department of
12 public instruction, state board of regents, department
13 of social services, *department of mental health*,
14 department of revenue, Iowa state commerce commission,
15 Iowa beer and liquor control department, board of
16 pharmacy examiners, state conservation commission,
17 state department of transportation, Iowa state civil
18 rights commission, department of soil conservation,
19 department of public defense, and Iowa natural
20 resources council.

21 Sec. 110. Section one hundred ten point twenty-
22 four (110.24), unnumbered paragraph seven (7), Code
23 1979, is amended to read as follows:

24 No license shall be required of minor pupils of
25 the state school for the blind, state school for the
26 deaf, nor of minor *residents, patients or inmates*
27 of other state institutions under the control of a
28 director of a division of the department of social
29 services *or of the head of the division of community*
30 *services of the department of mental health*, except
31 that this provision shall not apply to the inmates
32 of the men's penitentiary at Fort Madison, the men's
33 reformatory at Anamosa, and the women's reformatory
34 at Rockwell City, nor shall any person who is on
35 active duty with the Armed Forces of the United States,
36 on authorized leave, and a legal resident of the state
37 of Iowa, be required to have a license to hunt or
38 fish in this state. No license shall be required
39 of [inmates] *residents* of county care facilities or
40 any person who is receiving [old age assistance under]
41 *federal supplemental security income as defined in,*
42 *or state supplementary assistance under the provisions*
43 *of chapter 249.*

44 Sec. 111. Section one hundred twenty-five point
45 seven (125.7), Code 1979, is amended by adding the
46 following new subsection:

47 **NEW SUBSECTION.** Enter into continuing consultation
48 with the state mental health commission. The
49 objectives of this consultation are:

50 a. Concurrent planning with respect to services

Page 24

1 offered, supervised or monitored by the two

2 departments, so as to maximize coordination and
3 minimize duplication or conflict between these
4 services.

5 b. Development of recommendations, agreed to if
6 possible by both commissions, respecting the status
7 and duties of the department of substance abuse after
8 July 1, 1982, which shall be submitted to the governor
9 and the Sixty-ninth General Assembly not later than
10 January 15, 1981.

11 Sec. 112. Section one hundred twenty-five point
12 forty-three (125.43), Code 1979, is amended to read
13 as follows:

14 125.43 FUNDING AT MENTAL HEALTH INSTITUTES.

15 Chapter 230 shall govern the determination of the
16 costs and payment for treatment provided to substance
17 abusers in a mental health institute under the
18 department of [social services] *mental health*, except
19 that the charges shall not constitute a lien on any
20 real estate owned by persons legally liable for support
21 of the substance abuser and the daily per diem shall
22 be billed at twenty-five percent. Beginning July
23 1, 1977, the superintendent of a state hospital shall
24 total only those expenditures which can be attributed
25 to the cost of providing inpatient treatment to
26 substance abusers for purposes of determining the
27 daily per diem. The provisions of section 125.48
28 shall govern the determination of who is legally
29 liable for the cost of care, maintenance, and treatment
30 of a substance abuser and of the amount for which
31 the person is liable.

32 Sec. 113. Section one hundred twenty-five point
33 forty-seven (125.47), Code 1979, is amended to read
34 as follows:

35 125.47 DISPUTES OVER PAYMENT. In the event any
36 county to which certification of the cost of care,
37 maintenance, and treatment of a substance abuser is
38 made, disputes that such substance abuser has residence
39 in that county, it shall immediately notify the
40 facility that such dispute exists. The director shall
41 immediately investigate the facts and determine in
42 which county the patient has residence. The director
43 shall certify the determination to the county, if
44 any, wherein it is found the patient has residence
45 and to the facility. A county certified by the
46 director to be the county of residence shall reimburse
47 the facility as provided in this chapter. If the
48 director finds that the residence of a substance
49 abuser at the time of admission was in another state
50 or country or that the person is unclassified with

Page 25

1 respect to residence, then the department shall pay
2 for that portion of the patient's care, maintenance,
3 and treatment that the patient's county of residence
4 would have been liable to pay. For purposes of this
5 section, a "facility" does not include a mental health
6 institute under the control of the department of
7 [social services] *mental health*.

8 Sec. 114. Section one hundred twenty-five point
9 fifty-six (125.56), Code 1979, is amended to read
10 as follows:

11 125.56 FUTURE STATUS OF DEPARTMENT AFTER 1981.

12 The provisions of this chapter are repealed effective
13 July 1, 1982. The first session of the Sixty-ninth
14 General Assembly meeting in the year 1981 shall review
15 the activities and performance of the department of
16 *substance abuse* and shall not later than July 1, 1981
17 make a determination concerning the [status and duties]
18 *merger of the department with the department of mental*
19 *health, continuation of the department of substance*
20 *abuse as a separate agency, or an alternative*
21 *arrangement*.

22 Sec. 115. Section one hundred thirty-five C point
23 twenty-two (135C.22), Code 1979, is amended to read
24 as follows:

25 135C.22 APPLICABLE TO GOVERNMENTAL UNITS. The
26 provisions of this chapter shall be applicable to
27 institutions operated by or under the control of the
28 department of social services, *the department of*
29 *mental health*, the state board of regents, or any
30 other governmental unit.

31 Sec. 116. Section two hundred seventeen point
32 one (217.1), Code 1979, is amended to read as follows:

33 217.1 PROGRAMS OF DEPARTMENT. There is hereby
34 established a department of social services to
35 administer programs designed to improve the well-being
36 and productivity of the people of the state of Iowa.
37 The department shall concern itself with the problems
38 of human behavior, adjustment and daily living through
39 the administration of programs of family, child and
40 adult welfare, economic assistance (including costs
41 of medical care), rehabilitation toward self-care
42 and support, delinquency prevention and control,
43 treatment and rehabilitation of adult and juvenile
44 offenders, care and treatment of the mentally [ill
45 and mentally] retarded, and other related programs
46 as provided by law.

47 Sec. 117. Section two hundred seventeen point

48 six (217.6), unnumbered paragraph two (2), Code 1979,
 49 is amended to read as follows:
 50 The department of social services may be initially

Page 26

1 divided into the following divisions of responsibility:
 2 The division of child and family services, the division
 3 of mental [health] *retardation services*, the division
 4 of administration, the division of corrections and
 5 the division of planning, research and statistics.

6 Sec. 118. The following new section is enacted
 7 in lieu of section two hundred seventeen point ten
 8 (217.10), Code 1979, and will take effect upon the
 9 date that section is repealed pursuant to chapter
 10 one thousand eighty-seven (1087), section twenty-one
 11 (21), Acts of the Sixty-seventh General Assembly,
 12 1978 Session, as amended by acts of the Sixty-eighth
 13 General Assembly, 1979 Session, chapter fifty-four
 14 (54), section two (2), or on January first following
 15 enactment of this Act, whichever is later:

16 **NEW SECTION. QUALIFICATIONS OF DIRECTOR.** The
 17 director of the division of mental retardation services
 18 must be a person qualified by training and experience
 19 in the administration of programs serving the special
 20 needs of persons who are mentally retarded within
 21 the meaning of section two hundred twenty-two point
 22 two (222.2), subsection five (5) of the Code. The
 23 director must have at least five years of actual
 24 experience in working directly with mentally retarded
 25 persons in such programs, and at least three years
 26 of actual experience in administration of such
 27 programs.

28 Sec. 119. The following new section is enacted
 29 in lieu of section two hundred seventeen point eleven
 30 (217.11), Code 1979, and will take effect upon the
 31 date that section is repealed pursuant to chapter
 32 one thousand eighty-seven (1087), section twenty-one
 33 (21), Acts of the Sixty-seventh General Assembly,
 34 1978 Session, as amended by Acts of the Sixty-eighth
 35 General Assembly, 1979 Session, chapter fifty-four
 36 (54), section two (2), or on January first following
 37 enactment of this Act, whichever, is later:

38 **NEW SECTION. RESPONSIBILITIES OF DIRECTOR.** The
 39 director of the division of mental retardation services
 40 shall be responsible for and in control of the
 41 administration of programs and institutions, under
 42 the jurisdiction of the department of social services,
 43 established to serve the special needs of mentally
 44 retarded persons. The director's responsibilities
 45 include supervision of the administration of the

46 Glenwood state hospital-school and the Woodward state
47 hospital-school. The director shall also discharge
48 other functions and duties delegated to the director
49 by the commissioner of social services.
50 Sec. 120. The following new section is enacted

Page 27

1 in lieu of section two hundred seventeen point twelve
2 (217.12), Code 1979, and will take effect upon the
3 date that section is repealed pursuant to chapter
4 one thousand eighty-seven (1087), section twenty-one
5 (21), Acts of the Sixty-seventh General Assembly,
6 1978 Session, as amended by Acts of the Sixty-eighth
7 General Assembly, 1979 Session, chapter fifty-four
8 (54), section two (2), or on January first following
9 enactment of this Act, whichever is later:
10 *NEW SECTION. ADDITIONAL POWERS OF DIRECTOR.* The
11 director of the division of mental retardation services
12 shall also have authority to:
13 1. Arrange for appropriate services to be made
14 available to mentally retarded individuals who are
15 eligible for programs which are supported by federal
16 and state funds and which are under the jurisdiction
17 of the department of social services, or who require
18 services in lieu of admission to a state hospital-
19 school.
20 2. Arrange for appropriate services to be made
21 available to mentally retarded residents or prisoners
22 at institutions other than the state hospital-schools
23 which are under the jurisdiction of the department
24 of social services.
25 3. Appoint professional consultants who shall
26 furnish advice on all matters pertaining to mental
27 retardation. Such consultants shall be paid as
28 provided by an appropriation of the general assembly.
29 4. Examine or cause to be examined by an assistant
30 all public and private institutions receiving and
31 caring for mentally retarded persons to determine
32 the efficiency of the institutions for adequate care
33 and treatment of their patients.
34 5. Insure that the purposes of the state hospital-
35 schools are carried into effect and to that end shall
36 have all necessary powers not inconsistent with law.
37 6. Establish and supervise suitable standards
38 of treatment and care of patients in the state
39 hospital-schools for the mentally retarded.
40 7. Establish the qualifications of all officers,
41 physicians, nurses, attendants and other employees

42 responsible for the care and treatment of residents
 43 of the state hospital-schools.
 44 8. Prepare a budget and reports as required by
 45 law or as directed by the commissioner.
 46 Sec. 121. Section two hundred eighteen point one
 47 (218.1), Code 1979, is amended by striking the section
 48 and inserting in lieu thereof the following:
 49 218.1 INSTITUTIONS GOVERNED.
 50 1. The commissioner of social services has full

Page 28

1 and general authority to control, manage, direct and
 2 operate the institutions under the jurisdiction of
 3 that department, but may delegate that authority to
 4 the director or an officer or employee of the
 5 appropriate division of the department of social
 6 services. The institutions under the jurisdiction
 7 of the department of social services are:
 8 a. Iowa veterans home.
 9 b. Glenwood state hospital-school.
 10 c. Woodward state hospital-school.
 11 d. Training school for boys.
 12 e. Training school for girls.
 13 f. Juvenile home.
 14 g. Women's reformatory.
 15 h. Men's reformatory.
 16 i. State penitentiary.
 17 j. Iowa security medical facility.
 18 k. Correctional release center.
 19 l. State correctional facility at Mount Pleasant.
 20 m. Camps.
 21 n. Other facilities associated with but not
 22 attached to the campus of any of the foregoing
 23 institutions, as program development require.
 24 2. The director of mental health, subject to the
 25 policies of the mental health commission, has full
 26 and general authority to control, manage, direct and
 27 operate the state mental health institutes established
 28 by chapter two hundred twenty-six (226) of the Code,
 29 but may delegate that authority to the head or an
 30 officer or employee of the division of community
 31 services of the department of mental health.
 32 Sec. 122. Section two hundred eighteen point two
 33 (218.2), unnumbered paragraph two (2), Code 1979,
 34 is amended by striking the paragraph and inserting
 35 in lieu thereof the following:
 36 The department of social services division director,
 37 officer or employee to whom primary responsibility

38 for a particular institution has been assigned shall
 39 make a report to the commissioner of social services
 40 whenever the commissioner so requests. The
 41 commissioner shall report to the governor in writing
 42 any abuses found to exist in an institution under
 43 the department's jurisdiction.

44 The director of the division of community services,
 45 or other officer or employee of that division to whom
 46 primary responsibility for a state mental health
 47 institute has been assigned shall make a report to
 48 the director of mental health whenever the director
 49 so requests. The director shall report to the governor
 50 in writing any abuses found to exist in a state mental

Page 29

1 health institute.

2 Sec. 123. Section two hundred eighteen point three
 3 (218.3), Code 1979, is amended to read as follows:

4 218.3 PRIMARY AUTHORITY FOR MANAGEMENT.

5 1. The primary authority and responsibility to
 6 control, manage, direct and operate the institutions
 7 set forth in section 218.1, *subsection one (1) of*
 8 *the Code* is hereby assigned, *subject to the authority*
 9 *of the commissioner under that subsection*, to the
 10 directors of the various divisions of the state
 11 department of social services as follows:

12 [1] a. The director of the division of child and
 13 family services of the department of social services
 14 shall have primary authority and responsibility
 15 relative to the [following said institutions.] Iowa
 16 veterans home, the training school for girls, the
 17 training school for boys and the Iowa juvenile home.

18 [2] b. The director of the division of mental [health]
 19 *retardation* of the department of social services shall
 20 have primary authority and responsibility relative
 21 to the [following institutions.] Glenwood State
 22 Hospital-School[,] and the Woodward State Hospital-
 23 School[, Mental Health Institute, Cherokee, Iowa,
 24 Mental Health Institute, Clarinda, Iowa, Mental Health
 25 Institute, Independence, Iowa and Mental Health
 26 Institute, Mount Pleasant, Iowa].

27 [3] c. The director of the division of corrections
 28 of the department of social services shall have primary
 29 authority and responsibility relative to the [following
 30 institutions.] Women's Reformatory, Men's Reformatory
 31 [and], State Penitentiary, *Iowa security medical*
 32 *facility, correctional release center and state*
 33 *correctional facility at Mount Pleasant.*

34 2. *The primary authority and responsibility to*
35 *control, manage, direct and operate the state mental*
36 *health institutes is assigned, subject to the authority*
37 *of the director of mental health under section two*
38 *hundred eighteen point one (218.1), subsection two*
39 *(2) of the Code, to the head of the division of*
40 *community services of the department of mental health.*
41 3. *Each reference in this chapter to the director*
42 *of an institution is a reference to the division*
43 *director or head who is assigned primary responsibility*
44 *for that institution by this section, or by the*
45 *commissioner of social services pursuant to this*
46 *section, and each reference to the executive officer*
47 *of an institution is a reference to the superintendent,*
48 *warden, commandant or other officer holding a*
49 *comparable position at that institution.*
50 Sec. 124. Section two hundred eighteen point four

Page 30

1 (218.4), Code 1979, is amended to read as follows:
2 218.4 RECOMMENDATION FOR RULES.
3 1. The directors of particular institutions shall
4 recommend to the council on social services *or to*
5 *the director of mental health, as the case may be,*
6 for adoption [such] rules not inconsistent with law
7 [as] *which they may deem necessary for the discharge*
8 *of their duties, the management of each of [such] the*
9 *institutions, and the admission, [of inmates thereto*
10 *and the] treatment, care, custody, education and*
11 *discharge of patients, residents and inmates of the*
12 *institutions. It is [made] the duty of the particular*
13 *directors to establish rules by which danger to life*
14 *and property from fire will be minimized. In the*
15 *discharge of their duties and in the enforcement of*
16 *their rules, they may require any of their appointees*
17 *to perform duties in addition to those required by*
18 *statute.*
19 2. [Such rules when] *Rules prescribed or approved*
20 *by the council, or by the director of mental health*
21 *and the mental health commission, shall be uniform*
22 *and shall apply to all institutions under the*
23 *particular director [and to all other institutions*
24 *under his jurisdiction and the] who recommend the*
25 *rules. The primary rules [of the director of the*
26 *division] promulgated by the department of mental*
27 *health for use in institutions where [the] mentally*
28 *ill persons are [kept] treated or housed shall, unless*
29 *otherwise indicated, uniformly apply to county or*

30 private hospitals wherein [the] mentally ill *persons*
 31 are [kept] *treated or housed*, but [such] *the* rules shall
 32 not interfere with proper medical treatment
 33 administered patients by competent physicians.
 34 Annually, signed copies of [such] *those* rules shall
 35 be sent to the chief executive officer of each [such]
 36 institution or hospital under the control or
 37 supervision of a particular director and copies shall
 38 also be sent to the clerk of each district court,
 39 the chairman of the board of supervisors of each
 40 county and, as appropriate, to the officer in charge
 41 of institutions or hospitals caring for the mentally
 42 ill in each county who shall be responsible for seeing
 43 that the same is posted in each institution or hospital
 44 in a prominent place. [Such] *The* rules shall be kept
 45 current to meet the public need and shall be revised
 46 and published annually.
 47 3. The state fire marshall shall cause to be made
 48 an annual inspection of all the institutions listed
 49 in section 218.1 and shall make written report thereof
 50 to the particular director of the state department

Page 31

1 [of social services] in control of [such] *the* institution.
 2 Sec. 125. Section two hundred eighteen point five
 3 (218.5), Code 1979, is amended to read as follows:
 4 218.5 FIRE PROTECTION CONTRACTS. The directors
 5 of the [divisions of the state department of social
 6 services shall have power to] *state institutions may*
 7 enter into contracts with the governing body of any
 8 city or other municipal corporation for the protection
 9 from fire of any property under [such directors] *the*
 10 *director's* primary control, located in [any such] *the*
 11 municipal corporation or in territory contiguous
 12 thereto, upon such terms as may be agreed upon.
 13 Sec. 126. Section two hundred eighteen point nine
 14 (218.9), unnumbered paragraphs one (1) and four (4),
 15 Code 1979, are amended to read as follows:
 16 The director of the division of mental [health]
 17 *retardation services* of the department of social
 18 services, subject to the approval of the commissioner
 19 of [such] *the* department, shall appoint the
 20 superintendents of the state hospital-schools for
 21 the mentally retarded [and the mental health institutes].
 22 The [superintendent, warden or other] executive
 23 officer of *each institution* shall have the immediate
 24 custody and control, subject to the orders and policies
 25 of the director in charge of [his] *the* institution,
 26 of all property used in connection with the institution

27 except as provided in this chapter. The tenure of
 28 office of the officers shall be at the pleasure of
 29 the appointing authority but they may be removed for
 30 inability or refusal to properly perform the duties
 31 of the office. Such removal shall be had only after
 32 an opportunity is given the person to be heard before
 33 the director [of the department of social services]
 34 in charge of the particular institution involved and
 35 upon preferred written charges. The removal when
 36 made shall be final.

37 Sec. 127. Section two hundred eighteen point ten
 38 (218.10), Code 1979, is amended to read as follows:

39 218.10 SUBORDINATE OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES. The
 40 [division] director in charge of a particular
 41 institution; with the consent and approval of the
 42 commissioner of the department of social services
 43 *or the director of mental health, as the case may*
 44 *be*, shall determine the number and compensation of
 45 subordinate officers and employees for each
 46 institution. Subject to the provisions of this
 47 chapter, such officers and employees shall be appointed
 48 and discharge by the chief executive officer or
 49 business manager[. Such officer], *who* shall keep, in
 50 the record of each subordinate officer and employee,

Page 32

1 the date of employment, the compensation, and the
 2 date of each discharge, and the reasons therefor.
 3 All of these employees, except physicians and surgeons,
 4 shall be bona fide residents and citizens of the state
 5 of Iowa at the time of employment. An exception to
 6 this provision of resident may be granted by [such
 7 division] *a* director for the sole purpose of securing
 8 professional [and/or] *or* scientific services which are
 9 unavailable from among the citizens of the state of
 10 Iowa.

11 Sec. 128. Section two hundred eighteen point
 12 twelve (218.12), Code 1979, is amended to read as
 13 follows:

14 218.12 BONDS. The [state] director in charge of
 15 any particular institution shall require each officer
 16 and any employee of [such] *the* director and of every
 17 institution under [his] *that director's* control who
 18 may be charged with the custody or control of any
 19 money or property belonging to the state to give an
 20 official bond, properly conditioned, and signed by
 21 sufficient sureties in a sum to be fixed by the
 22 director, which bond shall be approved by the director,
 23 and filed in the office of the secretary of state.

24 Sec. 129. Section two hundred eighteen point
 25 thirteen (218.13), Code 1979, is amended to read as

26 follows:

27 218.13 SALARIES. The [division] director having
28 control of any state institution shall annually, on
29 each employee's employment anniversary date, review
30 and fix the annual, monthly, or semimonthly salaries
31 of [said employees] *that employee*, except such salaries
32 as are fixed by the general assembly. The [division]
33 director shall classify the officers and employees
34 into grades and the salary and wages to be paid in
35 each grade shall be uniform in similar institutions.
36 The authority given in this section is all subject
37 to the consent and approval of the commissioner of
38 the department of social services, *or the director*
39 *of mental health, as the case may be.*

40 Sec. 130. Section two hundred eighteen point
41 fourteen (218.14), Code 1979, is amended to read as
42 follows:

43 218.14 DWELLING HOUSE AND PROVISIONS. The [division]
44 director having control over any state institution
45 shall furnish the executive head of [each of said
46 institutions] *that institution*, in addition to salary,
47 with a dwelling house or with appropriate quarters
48 in lieu thereof, and, from supplies purchased for
49 the institution, the necessary household provisions
50 for the executive head, spouse and minor children

Page 33

1 or the particular [division] director may compensate
2 the executive head of each of [said] *the* institutions
3 in lieu of furnishing all of the above items.

4 Sec. 131. Section two hundred eighteen point
5 sixteen (218.16), Code 1979, is amended to read as
6 follows:

7 218.16 ANNUITY CONTRACTS FOR EMPLOYEES. At the
8 request of an employee through contractual agreement,
9 the department of social services *or the department*
10 *of mental health, or any institution under [its] either*
11 *department's* jurisdiction may purchase an individual
12 annuity contract for an employee, from [such] *an*
13 insurance organization authorized to do business in
14 this state and through an Iowa-licensed insurance
15 agent [as] *selected by* the employee [may select], for
16 retirement or other purposes and may make payroll
17 deductions in accordance with such arrangements for
18 the purpose of paying the entire premium due and to
19 become due under such contract. The deductions shall
20 be made in the manner which will qualify the annuity
21 premiums for the benefits afforded under section
22 403(b) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 and

23 amendments thereto. The employee's rights under such
24 annuity contracts shall be nonforfeitable except for
25 the failure to pay premiums.

26 Sec. 132. Section two hundred eighteen point
27 eighteen (218.18), Code 1979, is amended to read as
28 follows:

29 218.18 RECORD OF EMPLOYEES AND INMATES. The
30 director [of the department of social services] in
31 control of a particular state institution shall require
32 the proper officer of each institution to keep a
33 record prepared for the purpose, with entries to be
34 made each day, of the number of hours of service of
35 each employee. The semimonthly payroll shall be made
36 from [such] *that* record, and shall be in accord
37 therewith. When an appropriation is based on the
38 number of inmates in or persons at an institution
39 the director shall require a daily record to be kept
40 of the persons actually residing at and domiciled
41 in such institution.

42 Sec. 133. Section two hundred eighteen point
43 nineteen (218.19), Code 1979, is amended to read as
44 follows:

45 218.19 DISTRICTS. The director having control
46 over any state institution *under the jurisdiction*
47 *of the department of social services* shall, from time
48 to time, divide the state into districts from which
49 the several institutions may receive *residents,*
50 *patients or inmates.* The particular division directors

Page 34

1 shall promptly notify the proper county or judicial
2 officers of all changes in such districts.

3 Sec. 134. Section two hundred eighteen point
4 twenty (218.20), Code 1979, is amended to read as
5 follows:

6 218.20 PLACE OF COMMITMENTS—TRANSFERS.
7 Commitments, unless otherwise permitted by the division
8 director having control over any state institution
9 *under the jurisdiction of the department of social*
10 *services,* shall be to the institution located in the
11 district embracing the county from which the commitment
12 is issued. The particular division directors may,
13 at the expense of the state, transfer [an] *a resident,*
14 *patient or inmate* of one institution to another like
15 institution.

16 Sec. 135. Section two hundred eighteen point
17 twenty-one (218.21), Code 1979, is amended to read
18 as follows:

19 218.21 RECORD OF INMATES. The director [of the
20 department of social services] in control of a state
21 institution shall, as to every person *admitted or*
22 committed to any of [said] *the* institutions, keep the
23 following record: Name, residence, sex, age, nativity,
24 occupation, civil condition, date of entrance or
25 commitment, date of discharge, whether a discharge
26 was final, condition of the person when discharged,
27 the name of the institutions from which and to which
28 such person has been transferred, and, if dead, the
29 date, and cause of death.

30 Sec. 136. Section two hundred eighteen point
31 twenty-two (218.22), Code 1979, is amended to read
32 as follows:

33 218.22 RECORD PRIVILEGED. Except with the consent
34 of the director in charge of an institution, or on
35 an order of a court of record, the record provided
36 in section 218.21 shall be accessible only to the
37 director [of the division of the department of social
38 services] in control of [such] *that* institution, the
39 commissioner of the department of social services
40 *if the institution is under the jurisdiction of the*
41 *department, or the director of mental health in the*
42 *case of a state mental health institute, and to*
43 *assistants and proper clerks authorized by [such] the*
44 *director [or his] of an institution, or the commissioner*
45 *of social services or director of mental health, as*
46 *the case may be. The director of the [division of*
47 *such] institution is authorized to permit the state*
48 *libraries and historical department division of*
49 *archives to copy or reproduce by any photographic,*
50 *photostatic, microfilm, microcard or other process*

Page 35

1 which accurately reproduces a durable medium for
2 reproducing the original and to destroy in the manner
3 described by law such records of inmates designated
4 in section 218.21.

5 Sec. 137. Section two hundred eighteen point
6 twenty-eight (218.28), Code 1979, is amended to read
7 as follows:

8 218.28 INVESTIGATION. The director [of the
9 department of social services] in control of a
10 particular institution or [his] *that director's*
11 authorized officer or employee shall visit, and
12 minutely examine, at least once in six months, and
13 oftener if necessary or required by law, the
14 institutions under [such] *that* director's control, and

15 the financial condition and management thereof.

16 Sec. 138. Section two hundred eighteen point
17 twenty-nine (218.29), Code 1979, is amended to read
18 as follows:

19 218.29 SCOPE OF INVESTIGATION. The director [of
20 the department of social services] in control of a
21 particular institution or [his] *that director's*
22 authorized officer or employee shall, during [such]
23 *the* investigation and as far as possible, see every
24 *resident, patient or* inmate of each institution,
25 especially those admitted since the preceding visit,
26 and shall give such [inmates] *persons* as may require
27 it, suitable opportunity to converse with [such] *the*
28 director or [his] authorized officer or employee apart
29 from the officers and attendants *of the institutions.*

30 Sec. 139. Section two hundred eighteen point
31 thirty (218.30), Code 1979, is amended to read as
32 follows:

33 218.30 INVESTIGATION OF OTHER INSTITUTIONS. The
34 directors [of the department of social services] to
35 whom control of state institutions has been delegated,
36 or their authorized officers or employees, may *each*
37 investigate charges of abuse, neglect or mismanagement
38 on the part of any officer or employee of any private
39 institution which is subject to [such] *that director's*
40 particular supervision or control. The [director] *head*
41 of the division of *community services of the department*
42 *of mental health*, or his *or her* authorized officer
43 or employee, shall likewise investigate charges
44 concerning county care facilities in which mentally
45 ill persons are kept.

46 Sec. 140. Section two hundred eighteen point
47 forty-six (218.46), subsection one (1), Code 1979,
48 is amended to read as follows:

49 1. The directors [of divisions of the department
50 of social services] who are in charge of institutions

Page 36

1 shall encourage the scientific investigation, on the
2 part of the executive heads and medical staffs of
3 the various institutions, as to the most successful
4 methods of managing such institutions and treating
5 the persons *admitted or* committed thereto, shall
6 procure and furnish to such heads and staffs
7 information relative to such management and treatment,
8 and, from time to time, publish bulletins and reports
9 of scientific and clinical work done in said
10 institutions.

11 Sec. 141. Section two hundred eighteen point fifty
12 (218.50), Code 1979, is amended to read as follows:

13 218.50 REQUISITION FOR CONTINGENT FUND. If
14 necessary, the commissioner of [the department of]
15 social services *or the director of mental health* shall
16 make proper requisition upon the state comptroller
17 for a warrant on the state treasurer to secure the
18 [said] *authorized* contingent fund for each institution.
19 Sec. 142. Section two hundred eighteen point
20 fifty-seven (218.57), Code 1979, is amended to read
21 as follows:

22 218.57 COMBINING APPROPRIATIONS. The state
23 comptroller is authorized to combine the balances
24 carried in all specific appropriations into a special
25 account for each institution under the control of
26 a particular director [of a division of the department
27 of social services], except that the support fund for
28 each institution shall be carried as a separate
29 account.

30 Sec. 143. Section two hundred eighteen point
31 fifty-eight (218.58), Code 1979, is amended to read
32 as follows:

33 218.58 STATE ARCHITECT. The commissioner of the
34 department of social services may employ a competent
35 architect, and such draftsmen as may be authorized
36 by law. [Said] *The architect* shall, in addition to
37 salary, be reimbursed for his *or her* actual and
38 necessary expenses within the state while engaged
39 in official business. *Architectural services required*
40 *by the department of mental health shall be obtained*
41 *from the department of social services by arrangement*
42 *between the commissioner of social services and the*
43 *director of mental health.* In cases of sufficient
44 magnitude the commissioner of *social services or the*
45 director of mental health may secure the advice of
46 a consulting architect, or may secure plans and
47 specifications from other architects, at a cost not
48 exceeding one thousand five hundred dollars in any
49 year, unless a larger amount is approved by the
50 executive council.

Page 37

1 Sec. 144. Section two hundred eighteen point
2 fifty-nine (218.59), unnumbered paragraph one (1),
3 Code 1979, is amended to read as follows:
4 [Said] *The commissioner of social services or the*
5 *director of mental health* shall cause plans and
6 specifications to be prepared for all improvements
7 authorized and costing over five thousand dollars.
8 No appropriation for any improvement shall be expended
9 until the adoption of suitable plans and

10 specifications, prepared by a competent architect,
11 and accompanied by a detailed statement of the amount,
12 quality, and description of all material and labor
13 required for the completion of such improvement.

14 Sec. 145. Section two hundred eighteen point sixty
15 (218.60), Code 1979, is amended to read as follows:

16 218.60 LETTING OF CONTRACTS—REPAIRS OR
17 ALTERATIONS. The commissioner of *social services*
18 or the director of *mental health* shall, in writing,
19 let all contracts for authorized improvements costing
20 in excess of five thousand dollars to the lowest
21 responsible bidder, after such advertisement for bids
22 as [the commissioner] *that officer* may deem proper in
23 order to secure full competition. The commissioner
24 or the director may reject all bids and readvertise.
25 Provided, however, if the improvement be the repair
26 or alteration of any building or grounds and is not
27 new construction and the estimated cost thereof does
28 not exceed twenty-five thousand dollars, the
29 commissioner or the director with the approval of
30 the [budget and financial control committee] *executive*
31 *council* may proceed with such repairs or alterations
32 under a negotiated contract on such terms as the
33 commissioner [and the budget and financial control
34 committee] or the director and the *executive council*
35 may determine to be for the best interests of the
36 state.

37 Sec. 146. Section two hundred eighteen point
38 sixty-one (218.61), Code 1979, is amended to read
39 as follows:

40 218.61 PRELIMINARY DEPOSIT. A preliminary deposit
41 of money, or certified check upon a solvent bank in
42 such amount as the commissioner of [the department
43 of] *social services* or the director of a *mental health*
44 may prescribe, shall be required as an evidence of
45 good faith, upon all proposals for the construction
46 of said improvements, which deposit or certified check
47 shall be held under the direction of [such] *the*
48 commissioner or the director, as the case may be.

49 Sec. 147. Section two hundred eighteen point
50 sixty-four (218.64), Code 1979, is amended to read

Page 38

1 as follows:

2 218.64 PAYMENT FOR IMPROVEMENTS. No payment shall
3 be authorized for construction purposes until
4 satisfactory proof has been furnished to the
5 commissioner of [the department of] *social services*
6 or the director of *mental health*, as appropriate,
7 by the proper officer or supervising architect, that

8 the contract has been complied with by the parties;
9 and all payments shall be made in a manner similar
10 to that in which the current expenses of the several
11 institutions are paid.

12 Sec. 148. Section two hundred eighteen point
13 seventy-one (218.71), Code 1979, is amended to read
14 as follows:

15 218.71 SPECIAL POLICEMEN. The director [of a
16 division of the department of social services] in
17 control of a particular institution may, by order
18 entered of record, commission one or more of the
19 employees at each of [said] *the* institutions as special
20 police. Such police shall, on the premises of the
21 institution of which they are employees, and in taking
22 [an] *a patient, resident or inmate into protective*
23 *custody*, have and exercise the powers of regular peace
24 officers. No additional salary shall be granted by
25 reason of such appointment.

26 Sec. 149. Section two hundred eighteen point
27 seventy-two (218.72), Code 1979, is amended to read
28 as follows:

29 218.72 TEMPORARY QUARTERS IN EMERGENCY. In case
30 the buildings at any institution under the management
31 of a director [of the division of the department
32 social services] are destroyed or rendered unfit for
33 habitation by reason of fire, storms, or other like
34 causes, to such an extent that the *patients, residents,*
35 *or inmates* cannot be there confined and cared for,
36 [said] *the* director shall make temporary provision for
37 the confinement and care of [the inmates] *these persons*
38 at some other place in the state. Like provision
39 may be made in case any pestilence breaks out among
40 the *patients, residents or inmates*. The reasonable
41 cost of the change, including transfer of [inmates]
42 *these persons*, shall be paid from any money in the
43 state treasury not otherwise appropriated.

44 Sec. 150. Section two hundred eighteen point
45 seventy-three (218.73), Code 1979, is amended to read
46 as follows:

47 218.73 INDUSTRIES. The director [of a division
48 of the department of social services] in control of
49 a state institution may establish such industries
50 as [he] *that officer* may deem advisable at or in

Page 39

1 connection with any of [said] *the* institutions under
2 [his] *that officer's* control.

3 [Unless otherwise provided in this Act, all

4 institutional receipts of the department of social
 5 services shall be deposited in the general fund except
 6 rentals charged to employees or others for room,
 7 apartment, or house and meals, which shall be available
 8 to the institutions, and except for receipts from
 9 farm products which shall be used for necessary farm
 10 expenses and repair.]

11 Sec. 151. Section two hundred eighteen point
 12 seventy-four (218.74), Code 1979, is amended to read
 13 as follows:

14 218.74 SALE OF AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS. The proceeds
 15 from the sale of any livestock or agricultural product
 16 by any institution under the control of [the department
 17 of social services] *a director* shall be deposited with
 18 the treasurer of state and credited to the account
 19 of the institution making the sale to be used for
 20 farm operating expenses and repairs.

21 Sec. 152. Section two hundred eighteen point
 22 seventy-eight (218.78), Code 1979, is amended to read
 23 as follows:

24 218.78 INSTITUTIONAL RECEIPTS DEPOSITED.

25 1. All institutional receipts of the department
 26 of social services *and of the department of mental*
 27 *health* shall be deposited in the general fund except
 28 rentals charged to employees or others for room,
 29 apartment, or house and meals, which shall be available
 30 to the institutions, and except for receipts from
 31 farm products which shall be used for necessary farm
 32 expenses and repair.

33 2. If approved by the commissioner of social
 34 services, the department of *social services* may use
 35 appropriated funds for the granting of educational
 36 leave.

37 3. *If approved by the director of mental health,*
 38 *the department of mental health may use appropriated*
 39 *funds to grant educational leave.*

40 Sec. 153. Section two hundred eighteen point
 41 eighty-three (218.83), Code 1979, is amended to read
 42 as follows:

43 218.83 CO-OPERATION. The commissioner of [the
 44 department of] social services and the directors of
 45 the divisions [therein are directed to] *of the department*
 46 *of social services, and the director of mental health*
 47 *and the heads of the divisions of the department of*
 48 *mental health, shall co-operate with any department*
 49 *or agency of the state government in any manner,*
 50 *including the exchange of employees, calculated to*

Page 40

1 improve administration of the affairs of the

2 institutions under the control of the department of
3 social services *and the department of mental health.*

4 Sec. 154. Section two hundred eighteen point
5 eighty-four (218.84), Code 1979, is amended to read
6 as follows:

7 218.84 ABSTRACTING CLAIMS AND KEEPING ACCOUNTS.

8 The commissioner of [the department of] social services
9 *and the director of mental health shall each have*
10 *sole charge of abstracting and certifying claims for*
11 *payment and the keeping of a central system of accounts*
12 *in institutions under [his] control of their respective*
13 *departments.*

14 Sec. 155. Section two hundred eighteen point
15 eighty-five (218.85), Code 1979, is amended to read
16 as follows:

17 218.85 UNIFORM SYSTEM OF ACCOUNTS. The
18 commissioner of [the department of] social services
19 *and the director of mental health, through the*
20 *directors [of the divisions] in control of state*
21 *institutions, shall install in [all such] the state*
22 *institutions under [his] their control and supervision*
23 *the most modern, complete, and uniform system of*
24 *accounts, records, and reports possible, which system*
25 *shall be prescribed by the state comptroller as*
26 *authorized in section 8.6, subsection 4, and, among*
27 *other matters, shall clearly show the detailed facts*
28 *relative to the handling and uses of all purchases.*

29 Sec. 156. Section two hundred eighteen point
30 eighty-six (218.86), Code 1979, is amended to read
31 as follows:

32 218.86 ABSTRACT OF CLAIMS. When vouchers for
33 expenditures other than salaries have been duly audited
34 as provided for in section 8.6, [said] *the audited*
35 *vouchers shall be submitted to the state comptroller*
36 *who shall [therefrom] use them to prepare in triplicate*
37 *an abstract of claims submitted showing the name of*
38 *the claimant, the institutions and fund thereof on*
39 *account of which the payment is made. [Said] The claims*
40 *and abstracts of claims shall then be returned to*
41 *[such] the commissioner [where] of social services or*
42 *the director of mental health, as appropriate, who*
43 *shall certify the correctness of [said] the abstracts*
44 *[shall then be certified by the commissioner]. The*
45 *original abstract shall then be delivered to the state*
46 *comptroller, the duplicate to be retained in the*
47 *office of [such] the commissioner or the director and*
48 *the triplicate forwarded to the proper institution*
49 *to be retained there as a record of claims paid.*

50 Sec. 157. Section two hundred eighteen point

Page 41

1 eighty-seven (218.87), Code 1979, is amended by
2 striking the section and inserting in lieu thereof
3 the following:

4 218.87 WARRANTS ISSUED BY COMPTROLLER. When the
5 commissioner of social services or the director of
6 mental health has certified the correctness of an
7 abstract returned by the comptroller, and if the
8 institution named in the certificate has sufficient
9 funds, the comptroller shall draw warrants upon the
10 treasurer of state for the amounts and in favor of
11 the claimants indicated upon the certified abstract.
12 The comptroller shall deliver the warrants so drawn
13 to the commissioner or the director, as appropriate,
14 and that officer shall cause the warrants to be
15 transmitted to the payees.

16 Sec. 158. Section two hundred eighteen point
17 eighty-eight (218.88), Code 1979, is amended to read
18 as follows:

19 218.88 INSTITUTIONAL PAYROLLS. At the close of
20 each pay period, the chief executive officer [of each
21 institution] or business manager of each institution
22 [having the same,] shall prepare and forward to the
23 commissioner of [the department of] social services
24 or the director of mental health, as appropriate,
25 a semimonthly payroll which shall show the name of
26 each officer and employee, the semimonthly pay, time
27 paid for, the amount of pay, and any deductions.
28 [In no event shall a] A substitute [be permitted to]
29 not receive compensation in the name of the employee
30 for whom [he] *the substitute* is acting.

31 Sec. 159. Section two hundred eighteen point
32 ninety-two (218.92), Code 1979, is amended to read
33 as follows:

34 218.92 DANGEROUS MENTAL PATIENTS. Whenever a
35 patient in any state hospital-school for the mentally
36 retarded, [any mental health institute,] or any
37 institution under the administration of the director
38 of [the division of] mental health [of the department
39 of social services], has become so mentally disturbed
40 as to constitute a danger to self, to other patients
41 in the institution or to the public, and the
42 institution involved cannot provide adequate security,
43 the director of mental health with the consent of
44 the director of corrections of the department of
45 social services may order the patient to be transferred
46 to the Iowa security medical facility, provided that
47 the executive head of the institution from which the

48 patient is to be transferred, with the support of
49 a majority of [his] *the institution's* medical staff
50 recommends the transfer in the interest of the patient,

Page 42

1 other patients or the public. If the patient
2 transferred was hospitalized pursuant to sections
3 229.6 to 229.15, the transfer shall be promptly
4 reported to the court which hospitalized the patient,
5 as required by section 229.15, subsection 3. The
6 Iowa security medical facility shall have the same
7 rights, duties and responsibilities with respect to
8 the patient as the institution from which the patient
9 was transferred had while the patient was hospitalized
10 there. The cost of the transfer shall be paid from
11 the funds of the institution from which the transfer
12 is made.

13 Sec. 160. Section two hundred eighteen point
14 ninety-four (218.94), unnumbered paragraph one (1),
15 Code 1979, is amended to read as follows:

16 The commissioner of [the department of] social
17 services *and the director of mental health* shall *each*
18 have full power, subject to the approval of the
19 executive council to secure options to purchase real
20 estate and to acquire and sell real estate for the
21 proper uses of [said] *the institutions under the*
22 *jurisdiction of their respective departments.* Real
23 estate shall be acquired and sold upon such terms
24 and conditions as the commissioner *or the director*
25 may recommend subject to the approval of the executive
26 council. Upon sale of such real estate, the proceeds
27 thereof shall be deposited with the treasurer of state
28 and credited to the general fund of the state. There
29 is hereby appropriated from the general fund of the
30 state a sum equal to the proceeds so deposited and
31 credited to the general fund of the state to the
32 department of social services *or the department of*
33 *mental health, as the case may be,* which with the
34 prior approval of the executive council may be used
35 to purchase other real estate or for capital
36 improvements upon property under [such commissioner's]
37 *control of the commissioner or the director.*

38 Sec. 161. Section two hundred eighteen point
39 ninety-eight (218.98), Code 1979, is amended to read
40 as follows:

41 218.98 CANTEEN MAINTAINED. The directors [of
42 divisions in the department of social service] in
43 control of state institutions may maintain a canteen

44 at any institution under their jurisdiction and control
 45 for the sale to persons confined therein of toilet
 46 articles, candy, tobacco products, notions, and other
 47 sundries, and may provide the necessary facilities,
 48 equipment, personnel, and merchandise therefor. [Such]
 49 *The directors shall specify what commodities will*
 50 *be sold [therein. The department] by the canteens.*

Page 43

1 *The respective departments having jurisdiction of*
 2 *the institutions may establish and maintain a permanent*
 3 *operating fund for each canteen. The fund shall*
 4 *consist of the receipts from the sale of commodities*
 5 *at the canteen.*
 6 *Sec. 162. Section two hundred eighteen point*
 7 *ninety-nine (218.99), Code 1979, is amended to read*
 8 *as follows:*
 9 **218.99 COUNTY AUDITORS TO BE NOTIFIED OF PATIENTS'**
 10 **PERSONAL ACCOUNTS.** *The director [of a division of*
 11 *the department of social services] in control of a*
 12 *state institution shall direct the business manager*
 13 *of each institution under [his] the director's*
 14 *jurisdiction mentioned in section 444.12 to quarterly*
 15 *inform the auditor of the patient's, resident's or*
 16 *inmate's county of legal settlement of any patient,*
 17 *resident or inmate who has an amount in excess of*
 18 *two hundred dollars to his account in the patients'*
 19 *personal deposit fund and the amount thereof. [Such]*
 20 *The directors shall direct the business manager to*
 21 *further notify the auditor of such county at least*
 22 *fifteen days before the release of such funds in*
 23 *excess of two hundred dollars or upon the death of*
 24 *[such] the patient or inmate. If any [such] patient or*
 25 *inmate [shall have] has no county of legal settlement,*
 26 *notice as required by this section shall be made to*
 27 *the [commissioner of the department of social services*
 28 *and the] director [of a division of such department]*
 29 *in control of the particular institution involved.*
 30 *Sec. 163. Section two hundred eighteen A point*
 31 *two (218A.2), Code 1979, is amended to read as follows:*
 32 **218A.2 ADMINISTRATOR.** *Pursuant to [said] the*
 33 *compact, the director of [the division of] mental health*
 34 *of the department of social services] shall be the*
 35 *compact administrator and [who], acting jointly with*
 36 *like officers of other party states, shall have power*
 37 *to promulgate rules and regulations to carry out more*
 38 *effectively the terms of the compact. The compact*
 39 *administrator [is hereby authorized, empowered and*
 40 *directed to] may co-operate with all departments,*
 41 *agencies and officers of [and in] the government of*

42 this state and its subdivisions in facilitating the
43 proper administration of the compact *and* of any
44 supplementary agreement or agreements entered into
45 by this state thereunder.

46 Sec. 164. Section two hundred eighteen A point
47 four (218A.4), Code 1979, is amended to read as
48 follows:

49 218A.4 PAYMENTS. The compact administrator[,
50 subject to the approval of the commissioner of the

Page 44

1 department of social service,] may make or arrange
2 for any payments necessary to discharge any financial
3 obligations imposed upon this state by the compact
4 or by any supplementary agreement entered into
5 thereunder.

6 Sec. 165. Section two hundred twenty A point four
7 (220A.4), Code 1979, is amended to read as follows:

8 220A.4 AGENCIES INVOLVED. The service shall
9 receive from and make available to the following state
10 agencies case information on persons believed to be
11 mentally handicapped: The state department of health,
12 the state department of public instruction, the state
13 board of regents, *the state department of mental*
14 *health* and the state department of social services.

15 Sec. 166. Section two hundred twenty-one point
16 one (221.1), Code 1979, is amended to read as follows:

17 221.1 STATE AGENCY. The director of mental [health]
18 *retardation services* of the state department of social
19 services is hereby designated as the single state
20 agency to act as the administrative agency to provide
21 for the continuation of comprehensive planning to
22 combat mental retardation.

23 Sec. 167. Section two hundred twenty-one point
24 two (221.2), Code 1979, is amended to read as follows:

25 221.2 STAFF. The division of mental [health]
26 *retardation services* of the state department of social
27 services shall employ the staff necessary for the
28 purposes of interpretation, evaluation, and
29 dissemination of Iowa's Comprehensive Plan to Combat
30 Mental Retardation and to carry on needed research.

31 Sec. 168. Section two hundred twenty-one point
32 three (221.3), Code 1979, is amended to read as
33 follows:

34 221.3 AIDS AND GRANTS RECEIVED. The director
35 of mental [health] *retardation services* of the state
36 department of social services is authorized and
37 empowered to apply for and receive federal aids,
38 grants, and gifts for purposes relating to mental

39 retardation.

40 Sec. 169. Section two hundred twenty-two point
41 one (222.1), unnumbered paragraph two (2), Code 1979,
42 is amended to read as follows:

43 A special mental retardation unit may be maintained
44 at one of the [state mental health institutes]
45 *institutions under the jurisdiction of the department*
46 *of social services* for the purposes set forth in
47 sections 222.88 to 222.91, inclusive.

48 Sec. 170. Section two hundred twenty-two point
49 two (222.2), subsections two (2) and three (3), Code
50 1979, are amended to read as follows:

Page 45

1 2. "Special unit" means a special mental
2 retardation unit established [at a state mental health
3 institute] pursuant to sections 222.88 through 222.91,
4 inclusive.

5 3. "Director" or "state director" means the
6 director of the division of mental [health] *retardation*
7 *services* of the department of social services.

8 Sec. 171. Section two hundred twenty-two point
9 eighty-nine (222.89), Code 1979, is amended to read
10 as follows:

11 222.89 LOCATION—STAFF AND PERSONNEL. The
12 commissioner may:

13 1. Designate a portion of the physical facilities
14 of one of the [mental health institutes] *institutions*
15 *under the jurisdiction of the department of social*
16 *services* to be occupied by the offices and facilities
17 of the special unit.

18 2. Determine the extent to which the special unit
19 may effectively utilize services of the [mental health
20 institute] *institution's* staff, and what staff personnel
21 should be employed for and assigned specifically to
22 the special unit.

23 Sec. 172. Section two hundred twenty-three point
24 four (223.4), subsection one (1), Code 1979, is amended
25 to read as follows:

26 1. Residents of any institution under the
27 jurisdiction of the department of social services
28 *or the department of mental health.*

29 Sec. 173. Section two hundred twenty-six point
30 one (226.1), unnumbered paragraph one (1), Code 1979,
31 is amended to read as follows:

32 The hospitals for the mentally ill *operated by*
33 *the department of mental health* shall be designated
34 as follows:

35 Sec. 174. Section two hundred twenty-six point
36 forty-seven (226.47), Code 1979, is amended to read
37 as follows:

38 226.47 "DIRECTOR" DEFINED. For the purpose of
39 this chapter "director" or "state director" shall
40 mean the director of the [division of mental health
41 of the] department of [social services] *mental health*.

42 Sec. 175. Section two hundred twenty-seven point
43 two (227.2), Code 1979, is amended to read as follows:

44 227.2 INSPECTION. [said]

45 1. *The state director and the commissioner of*
46 *social services shall make, or cause to be made, at*
47 *least [two inspections] one accreditation inspection*
48 *each year of every county care facility. Either the*
49 *state director or the commissioner of social services*
50 *upon receipt of a complaint or with other good cause,*

Page 46

1 *may make or cause to be made a review of any other*
2 *private [and] or county institution wherein mentally*
3 *ill or mentally retarded persons [are kept] reside.*
4 [Such] *The inspection shall be made by the state director*
5 *or the commissioner of social services or by some*
6 *competent and disinterested person, appointed by [him.*
7 *Inspectors shall be persons who are] the state director*
8 *or commissioner, who is acquainted with and interested*
9 *in the [handling and] care of [mental patients and]*
10 *mentally ill and mentally retarded persons. The*
11 *objective of the inspection or review shall be an*
12 *evaluation of the programming and treatment provided*
13 *by the facility. After each inspection of a county*
14 *care facility, the person who made the inspection*
15 *shall [be required to] consult and advise with the*
16 *county authorities on plans and practices that will*
17 *improve the care given [patients] residents and shall*
18 *make [such] recommendations to the state director for*
19 *[co-ordinating] coordinating and improving the*
20 *relationships between the [stewards] administrators*
21 *of county care facilities, the state director, the*
22 *commissioner of social services, the superintendents*
23 *of [hospitals] state mental health institutes and state*
24 *hospital schools, community mental health centers,*
25 *and other [co-operating] cooperating agencies, as will*
26 *make for improved and more satisfactory care of*
27 *[patients] residents. [Written] A written report as to*
28 *[such inspections] each inspection of a county care*
29 *facility or other county or private facilities under*
30 *this section shall be filed with the state director*

31 *or commissioner and shall [embrace] include:*

32 [1] *a. The capacity of said institution for the*
33 *care of [patients] residents.*

34 [2] *b. The number, [and] sex, ages and primary*
35 *diagnoses of [the patients kept] all persons residing*
36 *therein.*

37 [3. The arrangement, method of construction, and
38 adaptability of buildings for the purposes intended.

39 4. The condition of buildings as to sewerage,
40 ventilation, light, heat, cleanliness, means of water
41 supply, fire escapes, and fire protection.]

42 [5] *c. The care of [patients] residents, their food,*
43 *clothing, [medical] treatment, [and] employment, and*
44 *opportunity for recreational activities and for*
45 *productive work intended primarily as therapeutic*
46 *activity.*

47 [6] *d. The number, [kind] job classification, sex,*
48 *duties, and salaries of all employees.*

49 [7. The cost to the state or county of maintaining
50 mentally ill patients therein, separate from the cost

Page 47

1 of maintaining sane paupers.]

2 [8] *e. The recommendations given to and received*
3 *from county authorities on methods and practices that*
4 *will improve the conditions under which the county*
5 *care facility is operated.*

6 [9. Such] *f. Any failure to comply with standards*
7 *adopted under section one hundred four (104) of this*
8 *Act which is not covered in information submitted*
9 *pursuant to paragraphs a through e of this subsection,*
10 *and any other matters [as] which the state director*
11 *or commissioner may require.*

12 2. *A copy of each written report prescribed by*
13 *subsection one (1) of this section shall be furnished*
14 *to the county board of supervisors, to the*
15 *administrator of the facility inspected and to its*
16 *care review committee, to the state department of*
17 *health, the state department of mental health, the*
18 *state department of social services, and to the*
19 *commission on the aging.*

20 3. *The state department of health shall inform*
21 *the department of mental health and the department*
22 *of social services of any action by the department*
23 *of health to suspend, revoke or deny renewal of any*
24 *license issued by the department to a county care*
25 *facility, and the reasons for the action. The state*
26 *department of health shall also furnish to the*

27 department of mental health and department of social
28 services all information referred to in paragraph
29 d of subsection one (1) of this section which the
30 department of health obtains by inspection or otherwise
31 under chapter one hundred thirty-five C (135C) of
32 the Code. The state director shall direct inspectors
33 appointed under this section not to gather any of
34 the information so furnished by the department of
35 health.

36 4. In addition to the [aforesaid] inspections
37 required or authorized by this section, the state
38 director and the commissioner of social services shall
39 [make or] cause to be made an [inspection] evaluation
40 of each [county care facility where mental patients
41 are kept] person cared for in a county care facility
42 at least once each year by [a competent psychiatrist
43 employed by the state hospital in the hospital district
44 where the county care facility is located] one or more
45 qualified mental health or mental retardation
46 professionals.

47 a. It is the responsibility of the state department
48 of mental health to secure an annual evaluation for
49 each individual who is on convalescent leave from
50 a state mental health institute and who has not been

Page 48

1 discharged from that facility. It is the responsi-
2 bility of the state department of mental health to
3 consult with the state department of social services
4 when so requested in the evaluation for each individual
5 who is on convalescent leave from a state hospital
6 school who has not been discharged from that facility.
7 It is the responsibility of the county to secure an
8 annual evaluation for all other mentally ill persons
9 in the county care facility.

10 b. It is the responsibility of the state department
11 of social services to secure an annual evaluation
12 for each individual who is on convalescent leave from
13 a state hospital school and who has not been discharged
14 from that facility. The state department of social
15 services shall consult with the state department of
16 mental health when it is in the best interest of the
17 individual. It is the responsibility of the county
18 to secure an annual evaluation for all other mentally
19 retarded persons in the county care facility. The
20 county shall consult with the state department of
21 mental health when it is in the best interest of the
22 individual when securing the annual evaluation for

23 *all other mentally retarded persons in the county care*
24 *facility.*

25 *c. The county board of supervisors shall cause*
26 *to be made an annual medical evaluation of each*
27 *resident of a county care facility to whom neither*
28 *paragraph a or paragraph b of this subsection is*
29 *applicable.*

30 *d. The county responsibilities under this*
31 *subsection shall apply only when the appropriation*
32 *to the community mental health services fund created*
33 *by section eighty-four (84) of this Act is equal to*
34 *at least four million dollars per year.*

35 *5. [Such inspection] The evaluations required by*
36 *subsection four (4) of this section shall include*
37 *an examination of each [mental patient] resident which*
38 *shall reveal the [patient's] resident's condition of*
39 *mental and physical health and the likelihood of*
40 *improvement or discharge and such other recommendations*
41 *concerning the care of [patients] those persons as the*
42 *[inspector evaluator deems pertinent. One copy of*
43 *[said inspection report] the evaluation shall be filed*
44 *with the state director, one copy shall be filed with*
45 *the commissioner of social services, one copy mailed*
46 *to the county board of supervisors and one copy [mailed*
47 *to the steward] shall be filed with the administrator*
48 *of the facility inspected.*

49 *Sec. 176. Section two hundred twenty-seven point*
50 *three (227.3), Code 1979, is amended to read as*

Page 49

1 follows:

2 **227.3 PATIENTS RESIDENTS TO HAVE HEARING.** The
3 *inspector conducting any inspection under section*
4 *two hundred twenty-seven point two (227.2) of the*
5 *Code shall give each [patient] resident an opportunity*
6 *to converse with him or her out of the hearing of*
7 *any officer or employee of the institution, and shall*
8 *fully investigate all complaints and report the result*
9 *thereof in writing to said state director. The state*
10 *director before acting on said report adversely to*
11 *the institution, shall give the persons in charge*
12 *thereof a copy of such report and an opportunity to*
13 *be heard.*

14 *Sec. 177. Chapter two hundred twenty-seven (227),*
15 *Code 1979, is amended by adding after section two*
16 *hundred twenty-seven point three (227.3) the following*
17 *new section:*

18 **NEW SECTION. STANDARDS FOR CARE IN COUNTY CARE**
19 **FACILITIES.** The state director and the commissioner

20 of social services, with the approval respectively
 21 of the mental health commission and the council on
 22 social services and in accordance with chapter seven-
 23 teen A (17A) of the Code, shall jointly formulate
 24 and jointly adopt and may jointly revise standards
 25 for the care of and services to mentally ill and
 26 mentally retarded persons residing in county care
 27 facilities. The objective of the standards is to
 28 insure that mentally ill and mentally retarded persons
 29 are not only adequately fed, clothed and housed, but
 30 also that individualized treatment plans are
 31 established that will include reasonable opportunities
 32 for productive work, recreational activities and
 33 therapeutic programming suited to their physical and
 34 mental abilities. When formulating or revising
 35 standards under this section, the state director and
 36 commissioner shall jointly consult with a designated
 37 advisory committee, agreed upon by both directors,
 38 representing county care facility administrators,
 39 care review committees, and county supervisors to
 40 assist in the formulation or revision of standards.
 41 Each group shall have equal representation on the
 42 advisory committee.

43 Sec. 178. Section two hundred twenty-seven point
 44 six (227.6), Code 1979, is amended to read as follows:

45 227.6 REMOVAL OF [PATIENTS] *RESIDENTS*. [Said state
 46 director, in case of failure] *If a county care facility*
 47 *or other county or private institution fails to comply*
 48 *with [his] rules[,] and standards adopted under this*
 49 *chapter, the state director is authorized to remove*
 50 *all [said] mentally ill persons [kept] cared for in such*

Page 50

1 institutions at public expense, to the proper state
 2 [hospital] *mental health institute*, or to some private
 3 or county institution or hospital for the care of
 4 the mentally ill that has complied with the rules
 5 prescribed by [said] *the state director* [, such]. *The*
 6 *removal of patients, if to a state [hospital, to] mental*
 7 *health institute, shall be made by an attendant or*
 8 *attendants sent from the [state hospital] institute.*
 9 If a female is removed under the provisions of this
 10 section, at least one attendant shall be a female.

11 Sec. 179. Section two hundred twenty-seven point
 12 nineteen (227.19), Code 1979, is amended to read as
 13 follows:

14 227.19 "DIRECTOR DEFINED. For the purpose of
 15 this chapter "director" or "state director" shall
 16 mean the director of the [division of mental health

17 of the] department of [social services] *mental health.*

18 Sec. 180. Section two hundred twenty-nine point
19 one (229.1), subsection thirteen (13), Code 1979,
20 is amended to read as follows:

21 13. "Director" or "state director" means the
22 director of [that division of the department of social
23 services having jurisdiction of the state] mental
24 health [institutes], or that director's designee.

25 Sec. 181. Section two hundred thirty point twenty
26 (230.20), subsection five (5), Code 1979, is amended
27 to read as follows:

28 5. An individual statement shall be prepared for
29 any patient on or before the fifteenth day of the
30 month next succeeding the month in which that patient
31 leaves the hospital, and a general statement shall
32 be prepared at least quarterly for each county to
33 which charges are made under this section. Except
34 as otherwise required by [sections 224A.2 and 224.A.3]
35 *chapter one hundred twenty-five (125) of the Code,*
36 the general statement shall list the name of each
37 patient chargeable to that county who was served by
38 the hospital during the preceding month or calendar
39 quarter and the amount due on account of each patient,
40 and the county shall be billed for [one hundred percent]
41 *the proportion* of the stated charge for each patient [,
42 unless otherwise] specified in [the current appropriation
43 for support of the state hospitals] *this subsection.*
44 The statement prepared for each county shall be
45 certified by the superintendent of the hospital to
46 the state comptroller and a duplicate statement shall
47 be mailed to the auditor of that county.

48 a. *During the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1980,*
49 *an amount equal to eighty percent of the stated charge*
50 *for each patient.*

Page 51

1 b. *During the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1981,*
2 *an amount equal to seventy-five percent of the stated*
3 *charge for each patient.*

4 c. *During the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1982,*
5 *an amount equal to seventy percent of the stated*
6 *charge for each patient.*

7 d. *During the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1983,*
8 *an amount equal to sixty-five percent of the stated*
9 *charge for each patient.*

10 e. *During the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1984,*
11 *and each succeeding fiscal year, an amount equal to*
12 *sixty percent of the stated charge for each patient.*

13 Sec. 182. Section two hundred thirty point thirty-
14 one (230.31), Code 1979, is amended to read as follows:
15 230.31 DEPARTERS FROM OTHER STATES. When any
16 mentally ill person departs without proper authority
17 from an institution in another state and is found
18 in this state, any peace officer in any county in
19 which [such] *the* patient is found may take and detain
20 [him] *that person* without order and shall report such
21 detention to the state director who shall provide
22 for the return of [such] *the* patient to the authorities
23 of the state where the unauthorized [leave was made]
24 *departure occurred*. Pending such return [such] *the*
25 patient may be detained temporarily at one of the
26 institutions of this state governed by the [state
27 director or any other director of the state] department
28 of [social services] *mental health*. Expenses incurred
29 under this section shall be paid in the same manner
30 as is provided for transfers in section 230.8.

31 Sec. 183. Section two hundred thirty point thirty-
32 four (230.34), Code 1979, is amended to read as
33 follows:

34 230.34. "DIRECTOR" DEFINED. As used in this
35 chapter, "director" or "state director" means the
36 director of [the division of] mental health [of the
37 department of social services].

38 Sec. 184. Section two hundred thirty A point one
39 (230A.1), Code 1979, is amended to read as follows:

40 230A.1 ESTABLISHMENT AND SUPPORT OF COMMUNITY
41 MENTAL HEALTH CENTERS. A county or affiliated counties
42 [having a total or combined population of thirty five
43 thousand or more] may by action of the board or boards
44 of supervisors, with approval of the Iowa mental
45 health [authority] *commission*, establish a community
46 mental health center to serve the county or counties.
47 In establishing the community mental health center,
48 the board of supervisors of each county involved may
49 make a single nonrecurring expenditure from the county
50 mental health and institutions fund in an amount not

Page 52

1 exceeding two hundred fifty dollars per thousand
2 population or major fraction thereof in the county,
3 but no such expenditure shall be made under this
4 section by any county which has prior to July 1, 1974,
5 expended funds to assist in establishment of a
6 community mental health center under section 230.24,
7 third paragraph, Code 1966 or Code 1971, or section
8 230.24, second paragraph, Code 1973. Nothing in this

9 section shall limit the authority of the board or
 10 boards of supervisors of any county or group of
 11 counties, which prior to July 1, 1974, established
 12 or joined in establishing a community mental health
 13 center in a manner consistent with the requirements
 14 of section 230A.3, to continue to expend money from
 15 the county mental health and institutions fund to
 16 support operation of the center, and to form agreements
 17 with the board of supervisors of any additional county
 18 for that county to join in supporting and receiving
 19 services from or through the center.

20 *The requirement that the mental health commission*
 21 *approve establishment of community mental health*
 22 *centers shall not affect the status of any community*
 23 *mental health center established and operating under*
 24 *this chapter on the date the mental health commission*
 25 *is established.*

26 Sec. 185. Section two hundred thirty A point two
 27 (230A.2), subsection two (2), Code 1979, is amended
 28 to read as follows:

29 2. Aftercare and, where indicated, rehabilitative
 30 services for persons who have received services under
 31 subsection 1, or have been treated by a state mental
 32 health institute or other psychiatric facility, and
 33 upon request of a county which provides financial
 34 support to the center or of a state mental health
 35 institute or other psychiatric facility, screening
 36 or other prehospitalization services to persons
 37 seeking, awaiting, or being considered for admission
 38 or commitment to such facility.

39 Sec. 186. Section two hundred thirty A point two
 40 (230A.2), Code 1979, is amended by adding the following
 41 new subsection:

42 *NEW SUBSECTION.* Services for children and for
 43 the elderly.

44 Sec. 187. Section two hundred thirty A point three
 45 (230A.3), Code 1979, is amended to read as follows:

46 230A.3 FORMS OF ORGANIZATION. Each community
 47 mental health center established or continued in
 48 operation as authorized by section 230A.1 shall be
 49 organized and administered in accordance with one
 50 of the two alternative forms prescribed by this

Page 53

1 chapter. The two alternative forms are:

2 1. Direct establishment of the center by the
 3 county or counties supporting it and administration
 4 of the center by an elected board of trustees, pursuant
 5 to sections 230A.4 to 230A.11.

6 2. Establishment of the center by a nonprofit

7 corporation providing services to the county or
8 counties on the basis of an agreement with the board
9 or boards of supervisors, pursuant to sections 230A.12
10 and 230A.13.

11 Sec. 188. Section two hundred thirty A point
12 sixteen (230A.16), Code 1979, is amended to read as
13 follows:

14 230A.16 ESTABLISHMENT OF STANDARDS. The [Iowa]
15 *state director of mental health* [authority], with
16 approval of the committee on mental hygiene] *mental*
17 *health commission* and subject to the provisions of
18 chapter 17A, shall formulate and adopt and may from
19 time to time revise standards for community mental
20 health centers and comprehensive community mental
21 health programs, with the overall objective of ensuring
22 that each center and each affiliate providing services
23 under contract with a center furnishes high quality
24 mental health services within a framework of
25 accountability to the community it serves. The
26 standards shall be in substantial conformity with
27 [these of the psychiatric committee of the joint
28 committee on accreditation of hospitals and other]
29 recognized national standards for evaluation of
30 psychiatric facilities unless in the judgment of the
31 [Iowa] *state director of mental health* [authority], with
32 approval of the committee on mental hygiene] *mental*
33 *health commission*, there are sound reasons for
34 departing from such standards. When formulating or
35 revising standards under this section, the [Iowa] *state*
36 *director of mental health* [authority] shall designate
37 an advisory committee representing boards of directors
38 and professional staff of community mental health
39 centers to assist in the formulation or revision of
40 standards. *At least a simple majority of the members*
41 *of the advisory committee shall be lay representatives*
42 *of community mental health center boards of directors,*
43 *and at least three of those individuals shall be*
44 *persons holding office as county supervisors at the*
45 *time of their appointments to the advisory committee.*
46 The standards established under this section shall
47 include requirements that each community mental health
48 center established or operating as authorized by
49 section 230A.1 shall:

50 1. Maintain and make available to the public a

Page 54

- 1 written statement of the services it offers to
- 2 residents of the county or counties it serves, and

3 employ or contract for services with affiliates
4 employing specified minimum numbers of professional
5 personnel possessing specified appropriate credentials
6 to assure that the services offered are furnished
7 in a manner consistent with currently accepted
8 professional standards in the field of mental health.

9 2. Unless it is governed by a board of trustees
10 elected or selected under sections 230A.5 and 230A.6,
11 be governed by a board of directors which adequately
12 represents interested professions, consumers of the
13 center's services, socio-economic, cultural and age
14 groups, and various geographical areas in the county
15 or counties served by the center.

16 3. [The] *Arrange for the* financial condition and
17 transactions of [each] *the* community mental health
18 center [shall] *to* be audited one each year by the
19 auditor of state; provided, however, that in lieu
20 of an audit by state accountants, the local governing
21 body of a community mental health center organized
22 under the terms of this chapter in case it elects,
23 to do so, may contract with or employ certified public
24 accountants to conduct such audit, pursuant to the
25 applicable terms and conditions prescribed by sections
26 11.18 and 11.19 and audit format prescribed by the
27 auditor of state. Copies of each audit shall be
28 furnished by the accountant employed to the [Iowa]
29 *department of* mental health [authority] and the board
30 of supervisors supporting the audited community mental
31 health center.

32 4. *Adopt and implement rules ensuring that no*
33 *member of the center's board of directors, or board*
34 *of trustees receives from the center information which*
35 *identifies or is intended to permit the members of*
36 *the board to identify any individual who is a client*
37 *of that center.*

38 Sec. 189. Section two hundred thirty A point
39 seventeen (230A.17), Code 1979, is amended to read
40 as follows:

41 230A.17 REVIEW AND EVALUATION. The [committee
42 on mental hygiene] *state director of mental health*
43 may review and evaluate any community mental health
44 center upon [its own motion or upon] the recommendation
45 of the [Iowa] mental health [authority] *commission*, and
46 [the committee] shall do so upon the written request
47 of the center's board of directors, its chief medical
48 or administrative officer, or the board of supervisors
49 of any county from which the center receives public
50 funds. The cost of the review shall be paid by the

Page 55

1 [Iowa] *department of mental health* [authority].
2 Sec. 190. Section two hundred thirty A point
3 eighteen (230A.18), Code 1979, is amended to read
4 as follows:

5 230A.18 REPORT OF REVIEW AND EVALUATION. Upon
6 completion of a review made pursuant to section
7 230A.17, the reviewing team shall submit its findings
8 to the board of directors and chief medical or
9 administrative officer of the center in such manner
10 as the team members deem most appropriate. If the
11 reviewing team concludes that the center fails to
12 meet any of the standards established pursuant to
13 section 230A.16, subsection 1, and that the response
14 of the center to this finding is unsatisfactory, these
15 conclusions shall be reported to the [committee on
16 mental hygiene] *mental health commission* which may
17 forward the conclusions to the board of directors
18 of the center and request an appropriate response
19 within [a reasonable period of time] *thirty days*. If
20 no response is received within [a reasonable period
21 of time] *thirty days*, or if the response is
22 unsatisfactory, the [committee] *commission* may as its
23 ultimate sanction call this fact to the attention
24 of the board of supervisors of the county or counties
25 served by the center, and in doing so shall indicate
26 what corrective steps have been recommended to the
27 center's board of directors.

28 Sec. 191. Section two hundred fifty-five point
29 twenty-eight (255.28), Code 1979, is amended to read
30 as follows:

31 255.28 TRANSFER OF PATIENTS FROM STATE
32 INSTITUTIONS. The commissioner of [the department
33 of] social services and the director of any of the
34 divisions of [such] *that* department, [and] the board [in
35 control] of *regents, with respect to* the Iowa braille
36 and sight-saving school[,] and the Iowa school for the
37 deaf, *and the director of mental health* may,
38 respectively, send any inmate, student or patient
39 of any of [said] *the* institutions *under their*
40 *jurisdictions*, or any person committed or applying
41 for admission thereto, to the hospital of the medical
42 college of the state university for treatment and
43 care as provided in this chapter, without securing
44 the order of court required in other cases. [Said]
45 *The* state department of social services, [and] board
46 [in control of the Iowa braille and sight saving school
47 and the Iowa school for the deaf] *of regents and*

48 *department of mental health* shall respectively pay
 49 the traveling expenses of any patient thus committed,
 50 and when necessary the traveling expenses of an

Page 56

1 attendant for [such] *the* patient, out of funds
 2 appropriated for the use of the institution from which
 3 [he] *the patient* is sent.

4 Sec. 192. Section two hundred fifty-seven point
 5 seventeen (257.17), subsection one (1), Code 1979,
 6 is amended to read as follows:

7 1. Exercise general supervision over the state
 8 system of public education, including the public
 9 elementary and secondary schools, the [junior] *area*
 10 *vocational schools and community* colleges, and shall
 11 have educational supervision over the elementary and
 12 secondary schools under the control of a director
 13 of a division of the department of social services
 14 *or of the division of community services of the*
 15 *department of mental health*, and nonpublic schools
 16 to the extent that is necessary to ascertain compliance
 17 with the provisions of the Iowa school laws.

18 Sec. 193. Section two hundred sixty-three point
 19 ten (263.10), Code 1979, is amended to read as follows:

20 263.10 PERSONS ADMITTED. Every resident of the
 21 state who is not more than twenty-one years of age,
 22 who is so severely handicapped as to be unable to
 23 acquire an education in the common schools, and every
 24 such person who is twenty-one and under thirty-five
 25 years of age who has the consent of the state board
 26 of regents, shall be entitled to receive an education,
 27 care, and training in the institution, and nonresidents
 28 similarly situated may be entitled to an education
 29 and care therein upon such terms as may be fixed by
 30 the state board of regents. The fee for nonresidents
 31 shall be not less than the average expense of resident
 32 pupils and shall be paid in advance. Residents and
 33 persons under the care and control of a director of
 34 a division of the department of social services *or*
 35 *of the head of the division of community services*
 36 *of the department of mental health* who are severely
 37 handicapped may be transferred to the hospital-school
 38 upon such terms as may be agreed upon by the state
 39 board of regents and such director.

40 Sec. 194. Section two hundred eighty-two point
 41 eighteen (282.18), Code 1979, is amended to read as
 42 follows:

43 282.18 CHILDREN FROM CHARITABLE INSTITUTION OR
 44 STATE INSTITUTION. Children who are living in a

45 charitable institution organized under the laws of
46 this state or are living in any institution under
47 the jurisdiction of a director of a division of the
48 department of social services *or of the head of the*
49 *division of community services of the department of*
50 *mental health* and who have completed a course of study

Page 57

1 for the eighth grade and who do not require special
2 education shall be permitted to enter any approved
3 public high school in Iowa that will receive them
4 and the tuition and transportation when required by
5 law shall be paid by the treasurer of state from any
6 money in [his hands] *the general fund of the state* not
7 otherwise appropriated and upon warrants drawn and
8 signed by the state comptroller on requisition issued
9 by the superintendent of public instruction. The
10 superintendent of public instruction is hereby
11 empowered to require such reports, from such
12 institution and from the high school such pupils
13 attend, as are necessary properly to carry out the
14 provisions of this section.

15 Sec. 195. Section four hundred twenty-two point
16 forty-five (422.45), subsection five (5), unnumbered
17 paragraph one (1), Code 1979, is amended to read as
18 follows:

19 The gross receipts or from services rendered,
20 furnished, or performed and of all sales of goods,
21 wares or merchandise used for public purposes to any
22 tax-certifying or tax-levying body of the state of
23 Iowa or governmental subdivision thereof, including
24 the state board of regents, state department of social
25 services, *state department of mental health*, state
26 department of transportation, any municipally owned
27 solid waste facility which sells all or part of its
28 processed waste as fuel to a municipally owned public
29 utility and all divisions, boards, commissions,
30 agencies or instrumentalities of state, federal,
31 county or municipal government which have no earnings
32 going to the benefit of an equity investor or
33 stockholder except sales of foods, wares or merchandise
34 or from services rendered, furnished, or performed
35 and used by or in connection with the operation of
36 any municipally owned public utility engaged in selling
37 gas, electricity or heat to the general public.

38 Sec. 196. Section four hundred forty-four point
39 twelve (444.12), Code 1979, is amended to read as
40 follows:

41 444.12 COUNTY MENTAL HEALTH AND INSTITUTIONS FUND.

42 1. The board of supervisors of each county shall

43 establish a county mental health and institutions
 44 fund, [from] which shall be [paid.] *used only for the*
 45 *purposes stated in subsections two (2) through six*
 46 *(6) of this section.*

47 [1. All]. *There shall be paid from the fund all*
 48 *charges which the county is obligated by statute to*
 49 *pay for:*

50 a. Care and treatment of patients by any state

Page 58

1 mental health institute.

2 b. Care and treatment of patients by either of
 3 the state hospital-schools or by any other facility
 4 established under chapter 222.

5 c. Care and treatment of patients by the
 6 [psychopathic] *psychiatric* hospital at Iowa City.

7 d. Care and treatment of persons at the alcoholic
 8 treatment center at Oakdale or any facilities as
 9 provided in, chapter 125, provided, however, that any
 10 admission to a facility shall be reported to the
 11 county board of supervisors within five days by the
 12 center or facility offering such treatment.

13 e. Care of children admitted or committed to the
 14 Iowa juvenile home at Toledo.

15 f. Clothing, transportation, and medical or other
 16 services provided persons attending the Iowa braille
 17 and sight-saving school, the Iowa school for the deaf,
 18 or the state hospital-school for severely handicapped
 19 children at Iowa City, for which the county becomes
 20 obligated to pay pursuant to sections 263.12, 269.2,
 21 and 270.4 through 270.7.

22 [2. Any portion which the] 3. *The board of*
 23 *supervisors may pay from the fund any portion it may*
 24 *deem advisable of the cost of [psychiatric examination*
 25 *and treatment of persons in need thereof or of]*
 26 *professional evaluation, treatment, training,*
 27 *habilitation, and care of persons who are mentally*
 28 *retarded, autistic children or persons who are*
 29 *afflicted by any other developmental disability, at*
 30 *any suitable public or private facility providing*
 31 *inpatient or outpatient care in such county. As used*
 32 *in this subsection:*

33 a. "Developmental disability" has the meaning
 34 assigned that term by title 42, section 2691
 35 subsection 1, United States Code, as amended to January
 36 1, 1974.

37 b. "Autistic children" means persons, regardless
 38 of age, with severe communication and behavior
 39 disorders that became manifest during the early stages

40 of childhood development and that are characterized
 41 by a severely disabling inability to understand,
 42 communicate, learn and participate in social
 43 relationships. "Autistic children" includes but is
 44 not limited to those persons afflicted by infantile
 45 autism, profound aphasia and childhood psychosis.
 46 [The board of supervisors may require any public
 47 or private facility as a condition of payment from
 48 county funds to furnish the board with a statement
 49 of the income, assets, and township or municipality
 50 and the county of legal residence of each person

Page 59

1 receiving services under this section, provided,
 2 however, the facility shall not disclose to anyone
 3 without the permission of the person receiving services
 4 for which commitment is not required such person's
 5 name or street or route address.]

6 [3. The] 4. *There shall be paid from the fund the*
 7 *cost of care and treatment of persons placed in the*
 8 *county hospital, county care facility, a health care*
 9 *facility as defined in section 135C.1, subsection*
 10 *8, or any other public or private facility:*

11 a. *In lieu of admission or commitment to, or upon*
 12 *discharged, removal, or transfer from, a state mental*
 13 *health institute[, hospital school, or other facility]*
 14 *established pursuant to chapter [222] two hundred twenty-*
 15 *six (226) of the Code.*

16 b. [Upon] *In lieu of admission or commitment to,*
 17 *or upon discharge, removal, or transfer from a [state*
 18 *mental health institute or] state hospital-school or*
 19 *other institution establishment pursuant to chapter*
 20 *222.*

21 5. *The cost of foster care and related services*
 22 *provided to any child who is under the jurisdiction*
 23 *of the juvenile court, if provided upon the order*
 24 *of the court, shall be paid from the fund.*

25 [4. Any contribution which the] 6. *The board of*
 26 *supervisors [may make to the] shall pay from the fund,*
 27 *or from the county's share of the general allocation*
 28 *of the state community mental health services fund,*
 29 *any amounts budgeted by the board of supervisors for*
 30 *either or both of the following purposes:*

31 a. *Mental health services furnished to individuals*
 32 *on either an outpatient or inpatient basis, or to*
 33 *a school or other public agency or to the community*
 34 *at large, by a community mental health center, county*
 35 *care facility or other suitable facility located in*

36 *or reasonably near the county, provided that any*
37 *services paid for with the fund, or with money received*
38 *from the state community mental health services fund*
39 *shall meet the standards of the state mental health*
40 *commission and be consistent with the annual plan*
41 *for services approved by the board of supervisors.*

42 *b. The costs of establishment and initial operation*
43 *of a community mental health center in the manner*
44 *and subject to the limitations provided by law.*

45 7. The board of supervisors shall, at the time
46 of levying other taxes, estimate the amount necessary
47 to meet the [foregoing] expenses *authorized by this*
48 *section* which it is anticipated that the county will
49 incur in the coming year, and levy a tax sufficient
50 to raise the amount needed. *The tax shall be computed*

Page 60

1 *and spread as a single levy, but the board of*
2 *supervisors shall determine and enter of record the*
3 *respective separate amounts budgeted for payment from*
4 *county tax revenue under subsections two (2) through*
5 *six (6) of this section. The proceeds of the tax*
6 *shall be credited to the county mental health and*
7 *institutions fund, and used only for the purposes*
8 *prescribed by this section. Should any county fail*
9 *to levy a tax sufficient to meet the expenses which*
10 *the county is required to pay, or which the board*
11 *of supervisors chooses to pay, from the county mental*
12 *health and institutions fund pursuant to this section,*
13 *the deficiency shall be met by transfer of funds from*
14 *the county general fund to the county mental health*
15 *and institutions fund.*

16 [5. Foster care and related services provided to
17 any child who is under the jurisdiction of the juvenile
18 court, if provided upon the order of the court.]

19 8. *The board of supervisors may require any public*
20 *or private facility, as a condition of receiving*
21 *payment from county funds for services it has provided,*
22 *to furnish the board with a statement of the income,*
23 *assets, and township or city and county of legal*
24 *residence of each person who has received services*
25 *from that facility for which payment has been made*
26 *from county funds under this section. However, the*
27 *facility shall not disclose to anyone the name or*
28 *street or route address of any person receiving*
29 *services for which commitment is not required, without*
30 *first obtaining that person's written permission.*

31 9. Nothing in this section or any other statute

32 shall be construed to prohibit parents or other persons
33 from voluntarily reimbursing the county or state for
34 the reasonable cost of caring for an individual while
35 he or she was a patient or inmate in the county
36 hospital, county [home] care facility, mental health
37 institute, hospital-school, training school, or home
38 for children.

39 Sec. 197. Section six hundred one C point two
40 (601C.2), subsection one (1), Code 1979, is amended
41 to read as follows:

42 1. "Public office building" means the state
43 capitol, all county courthouses, all city halls, and
44 all buildings used primarily for governmental offices
45 of the state or any county or city. It does not
46 include public schools or buildings at institutions
47 of the state board of regents, *state department of*
48 *mental health* or the state department of social
49 services.

50 Sec. 198. Section six hundred one F point three

Page 61

1 (601F.3), Code 1979, is amended by adding the following
2 new subsection:

3 *NEW SUBSECTION.* The director of mental health
4 or the director's designee.

5 Sec. 199. Section seven hundred nineteen point
6 seven (719.7), Code 1979, is amended to read as
7 follows:

8 719.7 FURNISHING INTOXICANT TO INMATES. Any
9 person not authorized by law who furnishes or knowingly
10 makes available any intoxicating beverage to any
11 inmate at any detention facility, correctional
12 institution or any institution under the management
13 of the department of social services or *the department*
14 *of mental health*, or who introduces any intoxicating
15 beverage into the premises of any such institution,
16 commits a simple misdemeanor.

17 Sec. 200. Section seven hundred nineteen point
18 eight (719.8), Code 1979, is amended to read as
19 follows:

20 719.8 FURNISHING CONTROLLED SUBSTANCE TO INMATES.

21 Any person not authorized by law who furnishes or
22 knowingly makes available any controlled substance
23 to any inmate at any detention facility or correctional
24 institution, or at any institution under the management
25 of the department of social services or *the department*
26 *of mental health*, or who introduces any controlled
27 substance into the premises of any such institution,
28 commits a class "D" felony.

29 Sec. 201. Chapter two hundred twenty-five B (225B),
 30 Code 1979, is repealed effective January 1, 1981.
 31 This section does not negate or otherwise affect the
 32 repeals of designated statutes made by section two
 33 hundred twenty-five B point eight (225B.8), Code 1979.

34 Sec. 202.

35 1. Notwithstanding the provisions of section
 36 seventy-four (74) of this Act, the governor shall
 37 appoint the initial members of the mental health
 38 commission no later than October 1, 1980. A commission
 39 member whose initial term is longer than three years
 40 by virtue of this section is eligible for reap-
 41 pointment to a second consecutive term of three years.
 42 The commission and other existing state agencies
 43 affected by this Act shall then begin preparations
 44 to implement this Act on January 1, 1981.

45 2. As soon as possible after the effective date
 46 of this section, the director of the division of
 47 mental health of the department of social services
 48 shall undertake a study of possible alternatives to
 49 the present method of supporting the state mental
 50 health institutes with the objective of encouraging

Page 62

1 the process of deinstitutionalization and containing
 2 the cost to counties of mental health institute
 3 services. The director shall inform the mental health
 4 commission of the progress made toward completion
 5 of the tasks mandated by this section when the
 6 commission assumes office, and shall thereafter
 7 continue to make periodic reports to the commission
 8 as requested by the commission during the period while
 9 the division of mental health remains a part of the
 10 department of social services.

11 Sec. 203.

12 1. Sections seventy-one (71), seventy-two (72),
 13 seventy-three (73), seventy-six (76) through eighty-
 14 three (83), and ninety (90) through one hundred ninety-
 15 eight (198) of this Act are effective January first
 16 following its enactment.

17 2. Sections eighty-four (84) through eighty-eight
 18 (88) of this Act are effective July first following
 19 the effective date of the sections cited in subsection
 20 one (1) of this section.

21 3. Notwithstanding the provisions of sections
 22 two hundred twenty-five B point two (225B.2) and two
 23 hundred twenty-five B point eight (225B.8), Code 1979,
 24 as amended by Acts of the Sixty-eighth General
 25 Assembly, 1979 Session, chapter fifty-four (54),
 26 sections one (1) and two (2), the division of mental
 27 health resources of the department of social services

28 and the Iowa mental health authority shall continue
29 to be governed respectively by sections two hundred
30 seventeen point ten (217.10) through two hundred
31 seventeen point twelve (217.12), Code 1979 and chapter
32 two hundred twenty-five B (225B), Code 1977, until
33 January 1, 1981, or until a date not later than July
34 1, 1981 if the governor delays implementation under
35 section two hundred twenty-five B point two (225B.2),
36 Code 1979, as amended by Acts of the Sixty-eighth
37 General Assembly, 1979 Session, chapter fifty-four
38 (54), section one (1).

39 4. The appropriation made to the Iowa mental
40 health authority by Acts of the Sixty-eighth General
41 Assembly, 1979 Session, chapter nine (9), section
42 three (3), subsection four (4), and any other
43 appropriation made to the Iowa mental health authority
44 by any Act of the Sixty-eighth General Assembly, and
45 the appropriations made to the division of mental
46 health resources of the department of social services
47 by Acts of the Sixty-eighth General Assembly, 1979
48 Session, chapter eight (8), section one (1), sub-
49 section one (1), and the appropriation made to the
50 state mental health institutes by any Acts of the

Page 63

1 Sixty-eighth General Assembly, 1979 Session, chapter
2 eight (8), section six (6), subsection one (1), and
3 any other appropriation made to the division or to
4 the mental health institutes by any Acts of the Sixty-
5 eighth General Assembly, shall be deemed to be
6 appropriations to the department of mental health
7 as designated by section seventy-three (73) of this
8 Act, effective January 1, 1981, or on a date not later
9 than July 1, 1981 if the governor delays implementation
10 under section two hundred twenty-five B point two
11 (225B.2), Code 1979, as amended by Acts of the Sixty-
12 eighth General Assembly, 1979 Session, chapter fifty-
13 four (54), section one (1).

14 6. Title, page 2, line 15, by inserting after
15 the word "services" the words " , and to establish
16 a state department of mental health, prescribe its
17 powers and duties, transfer to it certain
18 responsibilities presently imposed by law on the
19 division of mental health of the department of social
20 services and on the Iowa mental health authority,
21 provide a description of those responsibilities of
22 the department of social services which are now
23 assigned to the division of mental health and which
24 are to be left within the jurisdiction of the

25 department of social services, and make amendments
 26 in conformity with these changes to various sections
 27 to the Code as necessary”.

TOM SLATER
 SUE YENGER
 W. R. BILL HANSEN
 ROBERT M. CARR
 CHARLES P. MILLER
 JAMES E. BRILES
 STEPHEN W. BIENIUS
 RICHARD F. DRAKE
 ARNE WALDSTEIN
 JOHN W. JENSEN
 RICHARD COMITO

S—5848

For the text of this House amendment, see page 1645 of the Senate Journal.

S—5849

For the text of this House amendment, see page 1644 of the Senate Journal.

S—5850

For the text of this House amendment, see pages 1644-1645 of the Senate Journal.

S—5851

- 1 Amend the Drake, et al., amendment, S—5832, to Senate
- 2 File 2378 as follows:
- 3 1. Page 1, by inserting after line 21 the following:
- 4 “____. Page 7, by striking line 23 and inserting in
- 5 lieu thereof the words ‘upon the determination, after
- 6 consultation with the department, that the railway’.”
- 7 2. Number and renumber as is necessary.

JOHN SCOTT
 C.W. HUTCHINS

S—5852

- 1 Amend House File 2580 as amended, passed and
- 2 reprinted by the House as follows:
- 3 1. Page 40, by striking lines 6 and 7.

BOB RUSH

S—5853

- 1 Amend House File 2580 as amended, passed and
- 2 reprinted by the House as follows:

3 1. Page 15, by inserting after line 9 the
 4 following:
 5 *"It is the further intent of the general assembly*
 6 *that all state liquor stores in operation as of*
 7 *March 1, 1980 shall continue in operation. If there*
 8 *is more than one liquor store in a city only one must*
 9 *continue in operation. Hours of operation of each*
 10 *store shall remain substantially the same."*

C.W. HUTCHINS

S—5854

1 Amend House amendment S—5748 to Senate File
 2 2230 as amended, passed and reprinted by the Senate
 3 as follows:
 4 1. Page 3, by inserting after line 8, the following:
 5 "____. Page 1, by inserting after line 14 the
 6 following new section:
 7 'Sec. ____ . The department of transportation in
 8 cooperation with the department of agriculture and the
 9 conservation commission shall catalog all railroad
 10 beds which have been abandoned in this state after
 11 January 1, 1978, and all railroad beds which are scheduled
 12 to be abandoned in the future and determine which railroad
 13 beds should be acquired or retained for future use. The
 14 department shall submit to the general assembly by
 15 January 15, 1981, any legislative proposals necessary to
 16 carry out the provisions of this paragraph.' "

ARTHUR A. SMALL, JR.

S—5855

1 Amend House amendment S—5748 to Senate File
 2 2230 as amended, passed and reprinted by the Senate
 3 as follows:
 4 1. Page 1, lines 7 and 8, by striking the words
 5 "section and inserting in lieu thereof the following:"
 6 and inserting in lieu thereof the word "section."
 7 2. Page 1, by striking lines 9 through 41.

ARTHUR A. SMALL, JR.

S—5856

1 Amend House File 2580 as amended, passed and
 2 reprinted by the House as follows:
 3 1. Page 39, by inserting after line 31 the follow-
 4 ing:
 5 "Sec. ____ . Section five hundred nine point one

6 (509.1), subsection one (1), Code 1979, is amended
 7 by adding the following new lettered paragraph:
 8 *NEW LETTERED PARAGRAPH.* The policy shall not
 9 exclude from coverage an employee or an employee's
 10 spouse or dependents on the basis of the eligibility
 11 of the employee or the employee's spouse or dependents
 12 for medical assistance under chapter two hundred forty-
 13 nine A (249A) of the Code.

14 Sec. ____ . Section five hundred nine point one
 15 (509.1), subsection four (4), Code 1979, is amended
 16 by adding the following new lettered paragraph:
 17 *NEW LETTERED PARAGRAPH.* The policy shall not
 18 exclude from coverage a member or a member's spouse
 19 or dependents on the basis of the eligibility of the
 20 member or the member's spouse or dependents for medical
 21 assistance under chapter two hundred forty-nine A
 22 (249A) of the Code.

23 Sec. ____ . Section five hundred nine point one
 24 (509.1), subsection five (5), Code 1979, is amended
 25 by adding the following new lettered paragraph:
 26 *NEW LETTERED PARAGRAPH.* The policy shall not
 27 exclude from coverage an employee or member or an
 28 employee's or member's spouse or dependents on the
 29 basis of the eligibility of the employee or member
 30 or employee's or member's spouse or dependents for
 31 medical assistance under chapter two hundred forty-
 32 nine A (249A) of the Code.

33 Sec. ____ . Section five hundred nine point one
 34 (509.1), subsection six (6), Code 1979, is amended
 35 by adding the following new lettered paragraph:
 36 *NEW LETTERED PARAGRAPH.* The policy shall not
 37 exclude from coverage an employee or an employee's
 38 spouse or dependents on the basis of the eligibility
 39 of the employee or the employee's spouse or dependents
 40 for medical assistance under chapter two hundred
 41 forty-nine A (249A) of the Code. This paragraph shall
 42 also apply to corporations operating within the state
 43 who provide insurance coverage for their employees
 44 directly, and the commissioner shall have the authority
 45 to enforce the provisions of this paragraph."

46 2. By renumbering sections.

LUCAS J. DE KOSTER

S—5857

- 1 Amend House File 2580 as amended, passed and
- 2 reprinted by the House as follows:
- 3 1. Page 7, by striking line 21 and inserting in
- 4 lieu thereof the following:

5 "§ 995,373
6 *Of the appropriation for ther 1980-1981 fiscal year*
7 *the sum of one hundred thousand (100,000) dollars*
8 *is allocated for family planning and the sum of*
9 *fourteen thousand (14,000) dollars is allocated for*
10 *genetic counseling."*

TOM SLATER
PATRICK J. DELUHERY

S—5858

1 Amend House File 2580 as amended, passed and re-
2 printed by the House as follows:
3 1. Page 12, by inserting after line 20 the following
4 new section:
5 "Sec. ____ . There is appropriated from the general
6 fund of the state to the Iowa state university of
7 science and technology agricultural experiment station
8 for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1980 and ending
9 June 30, 1981, the sum of twenty-five thousand (25,000)
10 dollars, or so much thereof as may be necessary, to
11 be used by the university to continue the study and
12 research of grain grading and moisture testing in Iowa.
13 Such study and research shall include but is not
14 limited to the effects on grain grading, testing of
15 weight shrinkage factors, price discounts, grain
16 product quality, moisture meters and present harvest
17 and grain handling techniques."

BERL E. PRIEBE

S—5859

1 Amend House File 2580 as amended, passed and
2 reprinted by the House as follows:
3 1. Page 37, by inserting after line 11 the
4 following:
5 "*NEW SECTION.* The department shall revert to the
6 general fund by June 30, 1981 not less than four
7 million eight hundred thousand (4,800,000) dollars
8 as a result of a department employee hiring freeze,
9 increased employee vacancy factor and reductions in
10 travel and support services."

TOM SLATER

S—5860

1 Amend amendment S—5821 to House File 2580 as
2 amended, passed and reprinted by the House as
3 follows:
4 1. Page 1, by striking line 1 through page 5,

5 line 27 and inserting in lieu thereof the following:
 6 "Section 1. There is appropriated from the general
 7 fund of the state for the fiscal year beginning July
 8 1, 1980 and ending June 30, 1981, to the state
 9 comptroller the sum of two million two hundred thousand
 10 (2,200,000) dollars, or so much thereof as is
 11 necessary, for reclassification and upgrading of the
 12 pay plan for all state employees who are included
 13 in the state comptroller's centralized payroll system
 14 and state department of transportation payroll system
 15 in order that salary levels paid by the state remain
 16 competitive.

17 Sec. 2. There is appropriated from the general
 18 fund of the state to the state board of regents for
 19 the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1980 and ending
 20 June 30, 1981, the sum of one million five hundred
 21 fifty thousand (1,550,000) dollars, or so much thereof
 22 as is necessary, for the purpose of reclassification
 23 or upgrading of positions of personnel employed at
 24 institutions under the control of the state board
 25 of regents in order that salary levels paid by the
 26 state board of regents will be comparable or
 27 competitive with salary levels paid by similar
 28 institutions to those under the control of the state
 29 board of regents.

30 Sec. 3. There is appropriated from the general
 31 fund of the state for the fiscal year beginning July
 32 1, 1980 and ending June 30, 1981 to the state
 33 comptroller the sum of four hundred fifty thousand
 34 (450,000) dollars, or so much thereof as is necessary,
 35 for allocation as additional general state financial
 36 aid for supplementary adjustment purposes of merged
 37 area school personnel in order that salary levels
 38 paid by the merged area schools will be comparable
 39 or competitive with salary levels paid by similar
 40 institutions or schools."

41 2. Renumber as required by the amendment to the
 42 amendment.

LUCAS J. DE KOSTER

S-5861

1 Amend House File 2535 as amended, passed and
 2 reprinted by the House as follows:

3 1. Page 16, by inserting after line 13 the
 4 following sections:

5 "Sec. ____ . Section three hundred eighty-four point
 6 six (384.6), subsection one (1), Code 1979, as amended
 7 by Acts of the Sixty-eighth General Assembly, 1979

8 Session, chapter thirty-four (34), section thirteen
 9 (13), and chapter eighty-five (85), section one (1),
 10 is amended to read as follows:
 11 1. Accounting for pension and related employee
 12 benefit funds as provided by the city finance
 13 committee. A city may make contributions to a
 14 retirement system other than the Iowa public employees'
 15 retirement system for its city manager, or city
 16 administrator performing the duties of city manager,
 17 in an annual amount not to exceed the amount that
 18 would have been contributed by the employer under
 19 [the provisions of] section 97B.11. *If a police chief*
 20 *or fire chief has submitted a written request to the*
 21 *board of trustees to be exempt from chapter four*
 22 *hundred eleven (411) of the Code, authorized in section*
 23 *four hundred eleven point three (411.3), subsection*
 24 *one (1) of the Code, a city shall make contributions*
 25 *for the chief, in an amount not to exceed the amount*
 26 *that would have been contributed by the city under*
 27 *section four hundred eleven point eight (411.8),*
 28 *subsection one (1), paragraph a, of the Code, to the*
 29 *international city management association/retirement*
 30 *corporation. A city may certify taxes to be levied*
 31 *for a trust and agency fund in the amount necessary*
 32 *to meet its obligations.*

33 Sec. ____ . Section four eleven point three (411.3),
 34 subsection one (1), Code 1979, is amended to read
 35 as follows:

36 1. All persons who become police officers or fire
 37 fighters after the date the retirement systems are
 38 established by this chapter, shall become members
 39 thereof as a condition of their employment, *except*
 40 *that a police chief or a fire chief who would not*
 41 *complete twenty-two years of service under this chapter*
 42 *by the time the chief attains fifty-five years of*
 43 *age shall, upon written request to the board of*
 44 *trustees, be exempt from this chapter. Notwithstanding*
 45 *section ninety-seven B point forty-one (97B.41) of*
 46 *the Code, a police chief or fire chief who is exempt*
 47 *from this chapter is exempt from chapter ninety-seven*
 48 *B (97B) of the Code. [Such members] Members of the*
 49 *system established in this chapter shall not be*
 50 *required to make contributions under any other pension*

Page 2

1 or retirement system of city, county, or state of
 2 Iowa, anything to the contrary notwithstanding.”

3 2. By numbering and renumbering sections and
 4 correcting internal references as necessary.

S—5862

1 Amend amendment S—5821 to House File 2580 as
2 amended, passed and reprinted by the Senate as
3 follows:

4 1. Page 8, by inserting after line 24 the
5 following:

6 “ ____ . Page 3, by inserting after line 27 the
7 following section:

8 ‘Sec. ____ . Acts of the Sixty-eighth General
9 Assembly, 1979 Session, chapter thirteen (13), section
10 seven (7), subsection twelve (12) is amended to read
11 as follows:

12 12. PROGRAMS FOR GIFTED
13 AND TALENTED CHILDREN.

14 a. For programs for gifted
15 and talented children approved by
16 the department under section four
17 hundred forty-two point thirty-

18 four (442.34) of the Code \$ \$ 100,000

19 b. For support services for
20 programs for gifted and talented
21 children approved by the department
22 under section four hundred forty-two
23 point thirty-four (442.34) of the
24 Code \$ \$ 31,000

25 *If federal funds become available*
26 *for the purpose for which funds are*
27 *appropriated by this paragraph, the*
28 *appropriation in this paragraph shall*
29 *be reduced by the amount of federal*
30 *funds received and the amount the*
31 *appropriation is reduced shall revert*
32 *to the general fund of the state.’ ”*

TOM SLATER

S—5863

1 Amend House File 2580 as amended, passed and
2 reprinted by the House as follows:

3 1. Page 33, line 20, by striking the figure
4 “6,520,000” and inserting in lieu thereof the
5 following:

6 “\$[6,520,000]
7 6,920,000”

8 2. Page 33, line 25, by striking the words “[and
9 fifty cents]” and inserting in lieu thereof the words
10 “and fifty cents”.

TOM SLATER

S—5864

1 Amend House File 2580 as amended, passed and re-
2 printed by the Senate as follows:

3 1. Page 4, by inserting after line 10 the
4 following:

5 "Sec. 9. Section two hundred eighty-three A point
6 one (283A.1), Code 1979, is amended by adding the
7 following new subsection:

8 *NEW SUBSECTION.* 'School breakfast program' means
9 a program under which breakfasts are served by a
10 public school on a nonprofit basis to children in
11 attendance, including a program that receives federal
12 financial assistance. The breakfast must comply with
13 federal regulations.

14 Sec. 10. Section two hundred eighty-three A point
15 two (283A.2), Code 1979, is amended to read as follows:

16 283A.2 SCHOOL [BOARDS] *LUNCH AND BREAKFAST PROGRAMS-*

17 *-RULES.* [School boards shall have power to operate
18 or provide for the operation of school lunch programs
19 in schools under their jurisdiction, and may use
20 therefor funds disbursed to them under the provisions
21 of this chapter, gifts, funds received from sale of
22 school lunches under such programs, and any other
23 funds legally available.

24 All school] *School* districts shall operate or provide
25 for the operation of school lunch programs at [all]
26 public schools in each district[, which]. *School*
27 *districts shall operate or provide for the operation*
28 *of school breakfast programs in those public schools*
29 *in the district where the number of free or reduced*
30 *price school lunches served during the second preceding*
31 *school year was forty percent or more of the total*
32 *school lunches served during the school year. However,*
33 *a school district is not required to operate or provide*
34 *for a school breakfast program if another agency in*
35 *the school district provides a school breakfast program*
36 *which substantially complies with departmental and*
37 *federal rules and is available to students as provided*
38 *in this section. The programs shall be operated in*
39 *compliance with the rules of the department of public*
40 *instruction and pertinent federal rules[, for all] and*
41 *shall be available to students in each district who*
42 *attend public school four or more hours each school*
43 *day and wish to participate in [a] the school breakfast*
44 *program or school lunch program[, and school] or both.*
45 *School* districts may provide such programs for other
46 students. *School boards may use for this purpose*
47 *funds disbursed to them under this chapter, gifts,*

48 *funds from the sale of school breakfasts and lunches*
 49 *and other funds legally available for school lunch*
 50 *and breakfast programs.*

Page 2

1 Sec. 11. Section two hundred eighty-three A point
 2 three (283A.3), Code 1979, is amended to read as
 3 follows:

4 283A.3 EXPENDITURE OF FEDERAL FUNDS. The
 5 superintendent of public instruction [is hereby
 6 authorized to] *may* accept and direct the disbursement
 7 of funds appropriated by any Act of Congress and
 8 [appropriated] *allocated* to the state of Iowa for use
 9 in connection with *school breakfast programs or school*
 10 *lunch programs*. The superintendent of public
 11 instruction shall deposit [all such] *federal* funds
 12 *received* with the treasurer of [the] state [of Iowa],
 13 who shall make disbursements therefrom upon the
 14 direction of the superintendent of public instruction.

15 Sec. 12. Section two hundred eighty-three A point
 16 four (283A.4), Code 1979, is amended to read as
 17 follows:

18 283A.4 ADMINISTRATION OF PROGRAM. The
 19 superintendent of public instruction may enter into
 20 [such] agreements with [any] *an* agency of the federal
 21 government, [with any] *a* school board, or [with any] other
 22 agency or person, prescribe [such regulations] *rules*,
 23 employ [such] personnel, and take [such] other action
 24 as [he may deem] *deemed* necessary to provide for the
 25 establishment, maintenance, operation, and expansion
 26 of [any] *a school breakfast or school lunch* program,
 27 and to direct the disbursement of federal and state
 28 funds, in accordance with [any] applicable provisions
 29 of federal or state law. The superintendent of public
 30 instruction may give technical advice and assistance
 31 to [any] *a school board* in connection with the
 32 establishment and operation of [any] *a school breakfast*
 33 *or school lunch* program and may assist in training
 34 [such] personnel engaged in the operation of [such] *the*
 35 program. The superintendent of public instruction
 36 and any school board may accept any gift for use in
 37 connection with [any] *a school breakfast or school lunch*
 38 program.

39 Sec. 13. Section two hundred eighty-three A point
 40 five (283A.5), Code 1979, is amended to read as
 41 follows:

42 283A.5 ACCOUNTS, RECORDS, REPORTS, AND OPERATIONS.
 43 The superintendent of public instruction shall

44 prescribe [regulations] *rules* for the keeping of accounts
 45 and records and the making of reports by or under
 46 the supervision of school boards. [Such] *The* accounts
 47 and records shall at all times be available for
 48 inspection and audit by authorized officials and shall
 49 be preserved for [such] *a* period of time, not in excess
 50 of five years, as the superintendent of public

Page 3

1 instruction may lawfully prescribe. The superintendent
 2 of public instruction shall conduct or cause to be
 3 conducted [such] audits and inspections with respect
 4 to *school breakfast programs and school lunch programs*
 5 as [may be] necessary to determine whether [its agreement]
 6 *agreements* with school boards and [regulations] *rules*
 7 made pursuant to this chapter are being complied with,
 8 and to insure that *school breakfast and school lunch*
 9 *programs* are effectively administered.

10 Sec. 14. Section two hundred eighty-three A point
 11 eight (283A.8), Code 1979, is amended to read as
 12 follows:

13 **283A.8 USE OF SCHOOL BREAKFAST AND LUNCH FACILITIES**

14 **BY SENIOR CITIZENS.** Board of directors of school
 15 corporations may authorize the use by senior citizens
 16 organizations of school *breakfast and lunch* facilities
 17 subject to reasonable rules [and regulations] of the
 18 board. [Such] *The* use shall not interfere with the
 19 use of the facilities for public school purposes.
 20 The board may charge for such use an amount not to
 21 exceed the cost to the district.

22 Sec. 15. Section two hundred eighty-three A point
 23 nine (283A.9), Code 1979, is amended to read as
 24 follows:

25 **283A.9 BUILDING FOR SCHOOL LUNCH FACILITY.** School

26 districts [are authorized to] *may* purchase, erect, or
 27 otherwise acquire a building for use as a school
 28 *breakfast or lunch* facility, [and to] equip [such a] *the*
 29 building for such use, and *may* pay for [same] *the*
 30 *building* from unencumbered funds on hand in the
 31 school house fund derived from taxes voted under
 32 authority of sections 278.1, subsection 7, or 275.32,
 33 subject to the terms of this section, or [may pay for
 34 same] from the proceeds of the sale of school property
 35 sold under section 297.22, or from surplus remaining
 36 in the schoolhouse fund after retirement of a bond
 37 issue, or from a tax voted for said purposes.

38 Sec. 16. Section two hundred eighty-three A point
 39 ten (283A.10), Code 1979, is amended to read as

40 follows:

41 283A.10 SCHOOL *BREAKFAST AND LUNCH* IN NONPUBLIC
 42 SCHOOLS. The authorities in charge of nonpublic
 43 schools may operate or provide for the operation of
 44 school *breakfast and lunch* programs in schools under
 45 their jurisdiction and may use funds appropriated
 46 to the them by the general assembly, gifts, funds received
 47 from sale of school *breakfasts and lunches* under such
 48 programs, and [any] other funds available to the
 49 nonpublic school. However, school *breakfast and lunch*
 50 programs [shall not be] *are not* required in nonpublic

Page 4

1 schools. The department of public instruction shall
 2 direct the disbursement of state funds to nonpublic
 3 schools for school *breakfast and lunch* programs in
 4 the same manner as state funds are disbursed to public
 5 schools.

6 Sec. 17. Sections nine (9) through sixteen (16)
 7 of this Act are effective January 1, 1981 for the
 8 school year beginning July 1, 1981."

9 2. Renumber sections and correct internal
 10 references as necessary.

11 3. Amend the first page of the title, line 6,
 12 by inserting after the word "grants;" the words "the
 13 department of public instruction;".

JOANN ORR

S—5865

1 Amend House File 2580 as amended, passed and
 2 reprinted by the House as follows:

3 1. Page 34, line 18, by striking the figure
 4 "2,200,000" and inserting in lieu thereof the figure
 5 "2,800,000".

TOM SLATER

S—5866

1 Amend House File 2580 as amended, passed and
 2 reprinted by the House as follows:

3 34. Page 39, by inserting after line 31 the
 4 following:

5 "Sec. ____ . Acts of the Sixty-eighth General
 6 Assembly, 1979 Session, chapter eight (8), section
 7 five (5), is amended by striking subsection fourteen
 8 (14)."

TOM SLATER

S—5867

1 Amend House File 2580 as amended, passed and
 2 reprinted by the House as follows:
 3 1. Page 35, by inserting after line 28 the
 4 following:
 5 "Sec. ____ . Acts of the Sixty-eighth General
 6 Assembly, 1979 Session, chapter eight (8), is amended
 7 by adding the following section:
 8 SEC. 31. It is the intent of the general assembly
 9 that the monthly personal needs allowance for Title
 10 XIX recipients residing in intermediate care facilities
 11 be raised from twenty-five dollars per month to thirty
 12 dollars per month for the fiscal year beginning July
 13 1, 1980 and ending June 30, 1981."

TOM SLATER

S—5868

1 Amend House File 2580 as amended, passed and
 2 reprinted by the House as follows:
 3 1. Page 6, by inserting after line 34 the fol-
 4 lowing:
 5 "Sec. ____ . Acts of the Sixty-eighth General As-
 6 sembly, 1979 Session, chapter nine (9), section four
 7 (4), subsection two (2), paragraph a, is amended to
 8 read as follows:
 9 a. Health facilities
 10 service.
 11 For salaries and sup-
 12 port of not more than
 13 sixty-eight point four
 14 full-time equivalent
 15 positions annually,
 16 maintenance and mis-
 17 cellaneous purposes.....\$ 554,102 \$ [548,903]
 18 "2,200,000" and inserting in lieu thereof the figure
 "2,400,000".....\$ 713,903"

ROBERT M. CARR

S—5869

1 Amend House File 2580 as amended, passed and
 2 reprinted by the House as follows:
 3 1. Page 34, line 18, by striking the figure
 4 "2,200,000" and inserting in lieu thereof the figure
 5 "2,400,000".

CHARLES P. MILLER

S—5870

1 Amend House File 2580 as amended, passed and

4 following:
 5 "NEW SECTION. It is the intent of the general
 6 assembly that the department proceed with the
 7 systematic phase down of the state mental health
 8 institute at Clarinda to be completed by November
 9 1, 1980. The department shall make reasonable efforts
 10 to identify other sources of mental health services
 11 to individuals who would have been served at Clarinda."

CHARLES P. MILLER

S—5875

1 Amend House File 2580 as amended, passed and re-
 2 printed by the House as follows:
 3 1. Page 39, line 32, by striking the word "shall"
 4 and inserting in lieu thereof the word "may".

C. JOSEPH COLEMAN

S—5876

1 Amend the committee on Appropriations amendment,
 2 S—5821, to House File 2580 as amended, passed and
 3 reprinted by the House as follows:
 4 1. Page 8, by striking lines 21 through 24.

C. JOSEPH COLEMAN

S—5877

1 Amend House File 2580 as amended, passed and
 2 reprinted by the House as follows:
 3 1. Page 38, by striking lines 3 through 24.

JOANN ORR

S—5878

1 Amend House File 2580 as amended, passed and re-
 2 printed by the House as follows:
 3 1. Page 5, line 1, by striking the figure "\$540,943"
 4 and inserting in lieu thereof the figures "\$[540,943] 547,943".

JULIA B. GENTLEMAN
 DAVID M. READINGER

S—5879

For the text of this House amendment, see pages 1653-1658 of the Senate Journal.

S—5880

1 Amend House File 2580 as amended, passed and
 2 reprinted by the House as follows:
 3 1. Page 4, by inserting after line 25 the
 4 following:
 5 "Sec. ____ . Acts of the Sixty-eighth General
 6 Assembly, 1979 Session, chapter nine (9), section
 7 one (1), is amended by adding the following new
 8 subsection:
 9 5. For the older
 10 Iowans model legis-
 11 lature. \$ \$ 14,000".

BASS VAN GILST

S—5881

1 Amend amendment S—5821 to House File 2580 as
 2 amended, passed and reprinted by the House as
 3 follows:
 4 1. Page 1, by striking line 5 through page 5,
 5 line 27 and inserting in lieu thereof the following:
 6 "Section 1. There is appropriated from the general
 7 fund of the state for the fiscal year beginning July
 8 1, 1980 and ending June 30, 1981, to the state
 9 comptroller the sum of two million two hundred thousand
 10 (2,200,000) dollars, or so much thereof as is
 11 necessary, for reclassification and upgrading of the
 12 pay plan for all state employees who are included
 13 in the state comptroller's centralized payroll system
 14 and state department of transportation payroll system
 15 in order that salary levels paid by the state remain
 16 competitive.
 17 Sec. 2. There is appropriated from the general
 18 fund of the state to the state board of regents for
 19 the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1980 and ending
 20 June 30, 1981, the sum of one million five hundred
 21 fifty thousand (1,500,000) dollars, or so much thereof
 22 as is necessary, for the purpose of reclassification
 23 or upgrading of positions of personnel employed at
 24 institutions under the control of the state board
 25 of regents in order that salary levels paid by the
 26 state board of regents will be comparable or
 27 competitive with salary levels paid by similar
 28 instititons to those under the control of the state
 29 board of regents.
 30 Sec. 3. There is appropriated from the general
 31 fund of the state for the fiscal year beginning July
 32 1, 1980 and ending June 30, 1981 to the state

33 comptroller the sum of four hundred fifty thousand
 34 (450,000) dollars, or so much thereof as is necessary,
 35 for allocation as additional general state financial
 36 aid for supplementary adjustment purposes of merged
 37 area school personnel in order that salary levels
 38 paid by the merged area schools will be comparable
 39 or competitive with salary levels paid by similar
 40 institutions or schools.”
 41 2. Renumber as required by the amendment to the
 42 amendment.

LUCAS J. DE KOSTER

S—5882

1 Amend House File 2580 as amended, passed and
 2 reprinted by the House as follows:

3 1. Page 10 by striking line 35 and inserting in
 4 lieu thereof the following:

“4,265,000

5
 6 Sec. ____ . Section one hundred twenty-five point
 7 twelve (125.12), Code 1979, is amended by adding the
 8 following new subsection:

9 *NEW SUBSECTION.* The director may contract with
 10 public or private agencies to provide prevention with
 11 training services consistent with the comprehensive
 12 program required by this section. The contract shall
 13 be in a form and contain terms as the parties agree
 14 upon.

15 Sec. ____ . Section one hundred twenty-five point
 16 twenty-five (125.25), Code 1979, is amended to read
 17 as follows:

18 125.25 APPROVAL OF FACILITY BUDGET.

19 1. Before making any allocation of funds to a local
 20 substance abuse program, the commission on substance
 21 abuse shall require [the following to be submitted
 22 for] each program[:]

23 [a. A] to submit a detailed line item budget clearly
 24 indicating the funds received from each revenue source
 25 for the fiscal year for which the funds are requested
 26 on forms provided by the department of substance
 27 abuse.

28 [b. A certified statement from the auditor of each
 29 county participating in the program as to the amount
 30 of county resources committed to the program for the
 31 fiscal year for which the funds are requested.]

32 2. The commission shall adopt rules governing
 33 the approval of line item budgets for the operation
 34 of facilities. [The rules shall include provisions
 35 for the approval of a facility’s budget by the counties

36 funding the facility and by the department. The rules
 37 shall also include provisions for appeal to the
 38 commission by any county which disagrees with the
 39 amount of a facility's budget approved by the
 40 department.]

41 3. *A county may, at the option of the board of*
 42 *supervisors, participate in funding local substance*
 43 *abuse programs after notifying the department of the*
 44 *board's decision. However, additional funds provided*
 45 *for a program by a county shall not become an*
 46 *obligation of the state in succeeding fiscal years.*

47 4. *The commission shall adopt rules defining*
 48 *eligibility for substance abuse services funded by*
 49 *the department.*

50 Sec. ____ . Section one hundred twenty-five point

Page 2

1 thirty-nine (125.39), subsection one (1), Code 1979,
 2 is amended to read as follows:

3 1. In addition to other requirements established
 4 by this chapter, a facility shall not be licensed
 5 pursuant to section 125.13 unless it is either a
 6 political subdivision, a licensed hospital or a
 7 community mental health center operating under chapter
 8 230A, or it is organized under the Iowa nonprofit
 9 corporation Act appearing as chapter 504A. In the
 10 latter case, [one-third of] the membership of the board
 11 of directors shall [be representatives of such
 12 government units providing funds to the facility for
 13 treatment of substance abuse] *include at least nine*
 14 *persons who are representative of the program service*
 15 *area.*

16 Sec. ____ . Section one hundred twenty-five point
 17 forty-three (125.43), Code 1979, is amended to read
 18 as follows:

19 125.43 FUNDING AT MENTAL HEALTH INSTITUTES.

20 Chapter 230 shall govern the determination of the
 21 costs and payment for treatment provided to substance
 22 abusers in a mental health institute under the
 23 department of social services, except that the charges
 24 shall not constitute a lien on any real estate owned
 25 by persons legally liable for support of the substance
 26 abuser and the daily per diem shall be billed at
 27 twenty-five percent. Beginning July 1, 1977, the
 28 superintendent of a state hospital shall total only
 29 those expenditures which can be attributed to the
 30 cost of providing inpatient treatment to substance
 31 abusers for purposes of determining the daily per

32 diem. The provisions of section [125.48] *two hundred*
 33 *thirty point twenty (230.20) of the Code shall govern*
 34 *the determination of [who is legally liable for] the*
 35 *cost of care, maintenance, and treatment of a substance*
 36 *abuser and of the amount for which the person is*
 37 *liable.*

38 Sec. ____ . Section one hundred twenty-five point
 39 forty-four (125.44), Code 1979, is amended to read
 40 as follows:

41 125.44 CONTRACT FOR CARE—[RULES ADOPTED] *LIABILITY*
 42 *ESTABLISHED.*

43 1. The director may, consistent with the
 44 comprehensive substance abuse program, enter into
 45 written agreements with a facility as defined in
 46 section 125.2 to pay [for seventy-five percent of] the
 47 cost of the care, maintenance and treatment of a
 48 substance abuser. Such contracts shall be for a
 49 period of no more than one year. The commission shall
 50 review and evaluate at least once each year all such

Page 3

1 agreements and determine whether or not they shall
 2 be continued.

3 2. The contract may be in such form and contain
 4 provisions as agreed upon by the parties. Such
 5 contract shall provide that the facility shall admit
 6 and treat substance abusers regardless of where they
 7 have residence.

8 3. *The substance abuser and any person, firm,*
 9 *corporation, or insurance company bound by contract*
 10 *to provide support, hospitalization, or medical*
 11 *services for the substance abuser is legally liable*
 12 *to the facility for the total amount of the cost of*
 13 *providing care, maintenance, and treatment for the*
 14 *substance abuser while a voluntary or committed patient*
 15 *in a facility. This section does not prohibit any*
 16 *individual from paying any portion of the cost of*
 17 *treatment.*

18 4. *The estate of each nonresident person provided*
 19 *care, maintenance or treatment while a voluntary or*
 20 *committed patient in a facility, and all persons*
 21 *legally bound for the support of such a person, are*
 22 *legally liable to the state for reasonable costs paid*
 23 *by the department under this chapter for the care,*
 24 *maintenance and treatment of the person in a facility.*
 25 *The certificate of the director of the department*
 26 *showing the amounts paid or due to be paid by the*
 27 *department for such care, maintenance and treatment*

28 *is presumptive evidence of the reasonableness of the*
 29 *costs of the care, maintenance and treatment provided.*
 30 5. If [one] payment for care, maintenance, and
 31 treatment is not made by the patient or those legally
 32 liable therefor [within thirty days after discharge]
 33 the payment shall be made by the department directly
 34 to the facility. Payments shall be made each month
 35 and shall be based upon the facility's average daily
 36 per patient charge *as determined by the department.*
 37 [Provisions of this section shall not pertain to
 38 patients treated at the mental health institutes.]
 39 *The department upon acceptance of the contract may*
 40 *advance funds not to exceed one-eighth of the contract*
 41 *amount. The state comptroller shall authorize the*
 42 *advance of funds so allocated at the beginning of*
 43 *the first quarter of the contract.*
 44 [If the appropriation to the department is
 45 insufficient to meet the requirements of this section,
 46 the department shall request a transfer of funds and
 47 section 8.39 shall apply.]
 48 6. Contracting facilities shall deliver to each
 49 patient upon discharge a statement of the costs of
 50 the care, maintenance and treatment for which that

Page 4

1 patient is liable, and shall retain a carbon copy
 2 or other similar copy of that statement for a period
 3 of not less than one year after the date of discharge
 4 of the patient to whom the statement refers. *The*
 5 *fee charged to a patient for a service shall be*
 6 *determined according to the patient's ability to pay*
 7 *but a fee shall not exceed the actual cost of providing*
 8 *the service. A service funded partially or completely*
 9 *by the department shall not be denied to a person*
 10 *because of the inability of the person to pay a fee*
 11 *for the service. Every payment received by a*
 12 *contracting facility from or on behalf of a patient,*
 13 *whether received before or after costs have been*
 14 *billed to the department [or to a county,] shall be*
 15 *identified by the facility as to patient and invoice*
 16 *or statement, and shall be reported to the department.*
 17 *A contracting facility shall allow as a credit against*
 18 *a future billing to the department [or to a county,]*
 19 *payments received during each month from or on behalf*
 20 *of a patient whose care, maintenance and treatment*
 21 *theretofore has been billed to and paid by the*
 22 *department [or a county]. Failure by a contracting*
 23 *facility to comply with this paragraph, or with rules*

24 promulgated pursuant to section 125.20 shall constitute
 25 grounds for nonrenewal of the contract.

26 7. *The department is liable for the cost of care,*
 27 *treatment, and maintenance of a substance abuser*
 28 *admitted to the facility voluntarily or pursuant to*
 29 *section one hundred twenty-five point thirty-four*
 30 *(125.34), one hundred twenty-five point thirty-five*
 31 *(125.35), three hundred twenty-one point two hundred*
 32 *eighty-one (321.281), three hundred twenty-one point*
 33 *two hundred eighty-three (321.283), subsection three*
 34 *(3), two hundred four point four hundred nine*
 35 *(204.409), subsection two (2) or two hundred twenty-*
 36 *nine point fifty-two (229.52) of the Code only to*
 37 *those facilities that have a contract with the*
 38 *department under section one hundred twenty-five point*
 39 *forty-four (125.44) of the Code and only for the*
 40 *amount computed according to and within the limits*
 41 *of liability prescribed by section one hundred twenty-*
 42 *five point forty-four (125.44) of the Code.*

43 8. *The department's maximum liability for the*
 44 *costs of care, treatment and maintenance of substance*
 45 *abusers in a contracting facility is limited to the*
 46 *total amount agreed upon by the parties and specified*
 47 *in the contract under subsection two (2) of this*
 48 *section.*

49 9. *This section does not apply to patients treated*
 50 *at a mental health institute under the department*

Page 5

1 *of social services.*

2 Sec. ____ . Chapter one hundred twenty-five (125),
 3 Code 1979, is amended by adding the following new
 4 sections:

5 **NEW SECTION. USE OF FUNDS—RESTRICTIONS.**

6 1. The department shall not use state funds to
 7 purchase services provided by personnel whose positions
 8 are or would be at any time during the contract period
 9 supported by federal grant money including but not
 10 limited to personnel affiliated with the national
 11 institute on alcohol abuse and alcoholism and the
 12 national institute on drug abuse. However, funds
 13 allocated by the department may be used to provide
 14 all or a portion of state, local or other funding
 15 for a program required as a condition of receipt of
 16 federal money for the program. When a specific amount
 17 of funds is required from other sources as a condition
 18 for receipt of federal funds the department may
 19 contract for services in an amount not exceeding the

20 level required for federal funding.

21 2. A program that receives funds from the
22 department shall submit any request for a federal
23 grant for purposes relating to substance abuse to
24 the department for review and approval. If the request
25 for federal funds would result in the temporary
26 employment of personnel the request shall not be
27 submitted to the federal government until it is
28 approved by the department. However, the department
29 may by rule establish a general policy on grant
30 requests involving the temporary employment of
31 personnel in lieu of a formal review of each request.

32 3. A program that receives funds from the
33 department shall not use the funds to provide services
34 that, according to state and federal law, are the
35 responsibility of another local, state or federal
36 agency.

37 *NEW SECTION. LIST OF CONTRACTING FACILITIES.*

38 The department shall provide a current list of
39 facilities that have a contract with the department
40 to the clerk of each district court in the state.
41 The clerk shall provide the list to all district court
42 judges and judicial magistrates in the district.

43 Sec. ____ . Section two hundred four point four
44 hundred nine (204.409), subsection two (2), Code 1979,
45 is amended to read as follows:

46 2. Whenever the court finds that person who
47 is charged with a violation of section 204.401 and
48 who consents thereto, or who has entered a plea of
49 guilty to or been found guilty of a violation of [said]
50 *that* section, [and who] is addicted to, dependent upon,

Page 6

1 or a chronic abuser of any controlled substance and
2 that such person will be aided by proper medical
3 treatment and rehabilitative services, it may order
4 that [he] *the person* be committed as an in-patient or
5 out-patient to a facility [approved] *licensed* by the
6 state department of [health] *substance abuse* for [such]
7 medical treatment and rehabilitative services. A
8 *The costs of treatment of a person committed under*
9 *this subsection [who is not possessed of sufficient*
10 *income or estate to enable him to make payment of*
11 *the costs of such treatment in whole or in part shall*
12 *be considered a state patient] shall be paid as provided*
13 *in section one hundred twenty-five point forty-four*
14 *(125.44) of the Code. The determination of ability*
15 *to pay shall be made by the court. The court shall*
16 *require the patient, or [his] the patient's parent,*

17 guardian, or custodian to complete under oath a
18 detailed financial statement. The court may enter
19 appropriate orders requiring the patient or those
20 legally liable for [his] *the patient's* support to
21 reimburse the state with the costs, or any part
22 thereof. In order to obtain the most effective results
23 from such medical treatment and rehabilitative
24 services, the court may commit [such] *the person* to
25 the custody of a public or private agency or any other
26 responsible person and impose [such] other conditions
27 upon [such] *the commitment* as [is] necessary to insure
28 compliance with the court's order and to insure that
29 [such] *the person* will not, during [such] *the period* of
30 treatment and rehabilitation, again violate [any
31 provisions] *a provision* of this chapter. If it is
32 established thereafter to the satisfaction of the
33 court that the person has again violated [any] *a*
34 provision of this chapter, [he] *the person* may be
35 returned to custody or sentenced upon [his] conviction
36 as provided by law. The public or private agency
37 or responsible person to whom the accused person was
38 committed by the court shall immediately report to
39 the court when the person has received maximum benefit
40 from the program or has recovered from [his] addiction,
41 dependency, or tendency to chronically abuse any
42 controlled substance. The person shall then be
43 returned to the court for disposition of [his] *the case*.
44 If the person has been charged or indicted, but not
45 convicted, such charge shall proceed to trial or final
46 disposition. If the person has been convicted or
47 is thereafter convicted, the court shall sentence
48 [him] *the person* as provided by law but may remit all
49 or any part of [such] *the sentence* and place the person
50 on probation upon [such] terms and conditions as the

Page 7

1 court may prescribe.
2 Sec. ____ . Section two hundred twenty-nine point
3 fifty-two (229.52), subsection three (3), Code 1979,
4 is amended to read as follows:
5 3. A respondent committed under this section shall
6 remain in the custody of a facility for treatment
7 for a period of thirty days unless sooner discharged.
8 *The costs of treatment of a person committed under*
9 *this division shall be paid as provided in section*
10 *one hundred twenty-five point forty-four (125.44)*
11 *of the Code subject to the qualifications of this*
12 *subsection. This division shall not be construed*

13 to require the department to pay the cost of any
 14 medication or procedure provided the person during
 15 that period which is not necessary or appropriate
 16 to the specific objectives of detoxification and
 17 treatment of substance abuse. At the end of the
 18 thirty-day period, the respondent shall be discharged
 19 automatically unless the administrator of the facility
 20 before expiration of the period petitions the court
 21 for an order for the respondent's recommitment upon
 22 the grounds set forth in subsection 1 of section
 23 229.51 for a further period not to exceed ninety days.

24 Sec. ____ . Section three hundred twenty-one point
 25 two hundred eighty-one (321.281), unnumbered paragraph
 26 two (2), Code 1979, is amended to read as follows:

27 In lieu of, or prior to imposition of, the
 28 punishment above described for second offense, third
 29 offense and each offense thereafter, the court upon
 30 hearing may commit the defendant for treatment of
 31 alcoholism or drug addiction or dependency to any
 32 hospital or institution in Iowa providing such
 33 treatment. The court may prescribe the length of
 34 time for such treatment or it may request that the
 35 hospital to which the person is committed immediately
 36 report to the court when the person has received
 37 maximum benefit from the program of the hospital or
 38 institution or has recovered from his or her addiction,
 39 dependency or tendency to chronically abuse alcohol
 40 or drugs. [A] *The costs of treatment of a person*
 41 *committed under this section shall be [considered a*
 42 *state patient] paid as provided in section one hundred*
 43 *twenty-five point forty-four (125.44) of the Code.*

44 Sec. ____ . Section three hundred twenty-one point
 45 two hundred eighty-three (321.283), subsection three
 46 (3), Code 1979, is amended to read as follows:

47 3. REFERRED ON CONVICTION. After any conviction
 48 for operating a motor vehicle while under the influence
 49 of an alcoholic beverage under section 321.281, the
 50 court may refer the defendant for treatment at a

Page 8

1 facility as defined in sections 125.1 to 125.43 and
 2 designated by the [division on alcoholism] *Iowa*
 3 *department of substance abuse*. The court may prescribe
 4 the length of time for treatment or it may be left
 5 to the discretion of the facility to which the
 6 defendant was referred. [A person referred under this
 7 section shall be considered a state patient, and
 8 charges and] *The costs for treatment of a person*
 9 *referred under this section shall be paid [for in the*

10 manner provided for payment for treatment of alcoholics
11 who have no legal residence in this state] *as provided*
12 *in section one hundred twenty-five point forty-four*
13 *(125.44) of the Code.*

14 Sec. ____ . Sections one hundred twenty-five point
15 forty-five (125.45) through one hundred twenty-five
16 point fifty-three (125.53), Code 1979, are repealed."

C. JOSEPH COLEMAN
ROBERT M. CARR

S—5883

1 Amend House File 2580 as amended, passed and
2 reprinted by the House as follows:

3 1. Page 34, line 19, by striking the word "It"
4 and inserting in lieu thereof the words "a. It".

5 2. Page 34, by inserting after line 25 the
6 following:

7 "b. *The department of social services shall not*
8 *discharge or lay off an employee, under circumstances*
9 *involving no fault or delinquency on the part of the*
10 *employee, with intent that work which that employee*
11 *has been performing shall instead be obtained by*
12 *contract with a nonstage entity, at the time the*
13 *employee is discharged or laid off or at any time*
14 *thereafter, unless the department has first complied*
15 *with the requirements of this paragraph.*

16 (1) *Before discharging or laying off employees*
17 *under the circumstances described in this paragraph,*
18 *the department shall certify in writing to the*
19 *chairpersons of the standing committees on human*
20 *resources of the senate and house of representatives*
21 *that the discharge or lay off of those employees will*
22 *enable the department to deliver services of at least*
23 *as high a quality as those performed by the employees*
24 *being discharged or laid off, while effecting a net*
25 *saving in the cost of those services.*

26 (2) *Employees shall not be discharged or laid*
27 *off, under the circumstances described in this*
28 *paragraph, with less than ninety days notice of intent*
29 *to take such action.*

30 c. *It is the intent of the general assembly that*
31 *any individual who is or formerly was an employee*
32 *of the department of social services, and who has*
33 *been or has received notice that he or she will be*
34 *discharged or laid off under the circumstances*
35 *described in paragraph b of this subsection, shall*
36 *have five points added to the grade or score attained*
37 *in qualifying examinations for appointment to jobs*

38 *classified under the merit employment system of this*
 39 *state, any provisions of chapter nineteen A (19A)*
 40 *of the Code or of any other statute to the contrary*
 41 *notwithstanding."*

SUE YENGER
 ROBERT M. CARR

S—5884

1 Amend House File 2580 as amended, passed and
 2 reprinted by the House as follows:
 3 1. Page 11, line 11 by striking the word
 4 "\$200,000" and inserting in lieu thereof "\$125,000".
 5 2. Page 22, by inserting after line 34 the
 6 following:
 7 "Sec. ____ . Acts of the Sixty-eighth General
 8 Assembly, 1979 Session, chapter three (3), section
 9 three (3), subsection one (1), paragraph c, is amended
 10 to read as follows:
 11 c. For rural community
 12 development, including not
 13 more than ten thousand
 14 (10,000) dollars to be
 15 expended for administration
 16 expenses, pursuant to chapter
 17 three hundred eighty-seven
 18 (387) of the Code. \$250,000 \$75,000"

JOHN SCOTT

S—5885

1 Amend the committee on Appropriations amendment,
 2 S—5821, to House File 2580 as amended, passed and
 3 reprinted by the House as follows:
 4 1. Page 5, by inserting after line 27 the
 5 following:
 6 "7. No department or agency of this state shall
 7 discharge or lay off an employee, under circumstances
 8 involving no fault or delinquency on the part of the
 9 employee, with intent that work which that employee
 10 has been performing shall instead be obtained by
 11 contract with a nonstate entity, at the time the
 12 employee is discharged or laid off or at any time
 13 thereafter, unless the department or agency has first
 14 complied with the requirements of this subsection.
 15 a. Before discharging or laying off employees
 16 under the circumstances described in this subsection,
 17 the department or agency shall certify in writing

18 to the chairpersons of the standing committees on
19 appropriations of the senate and house of
20 representatives that the discharge or lay off of those
21 employees will enable the department or agency to
22 deliver services of at least as high a quality as
23 those performed by the employees being discharged
24 or laid off, while effecting a net saving in the cost
25 of those services.

26 b. Employees shall not be discharged or laid off,
27 under the circumstances described in this subsection,
28 with less than ninety days notice of intent to take
29 such action.

30 8. It is the intent of the general assembly that
31 any individual who is or formerly was an employee
32 of a department or agency of this state, and who has
33 been or has received notice that he or she will be
34 discharged or laid off under the circumstances
35 described in subsection seven (7) of this section,
36 shall have five points added to the grade or score
37 attained in qualifying examinations for appointment
38 to jobs classified under the merit employment system
39 of this state, any provisions of chapter nineteen
40 A (19A) of the Code or of any other statute to the
41 contrary notwithstanding.”

SUE YENGER
ROBERT M. CARR

S—5886

1 Amend House File 2580 as amended, passed and
2 reprinted by the House as follows:

3 1. Page 4, by inserting after line 10 the
4 following:

5 “Sec. ____ . The proposed ten year building program
6 submitted by the state board of regents for each
7 institution of higher learning under its jurisdiction,
8 as transmitted to the legislature in January, 1980
9 in the amount of two hundred fifty million
10 (250,000,000) dollars, is approved. The state board
11 of regents is authorized to undertake and carry out
12 the following projects and to pay all or any part
13 of the cost of carrying out the projects by borrowing
14 money and issuing negotiable revenue bonds under the
15 provisions of chapter two hundred sixty-two A (262A)
16 of the Code in a total amount not to exceed eight
17 million (8,000,000) dollars: state university of Iowa,
18 energy management program; Iowa state university of
19 science and technology, energy management program;
20 university of northern Iowa, energy management program.

21 The maximum amount of bonds which the state board
 22 of regents expects to issue under the provisions of
 23 chapter two hundred sixty-two A (262A) of the Code
 24 is eight million (8,000,000) dollars, all or any part
 25 of which may be issued during the fiscal year ending
 26 June 30, 1981; and if all of that amount is not issued
 27 during the fiscal year ending June 30, 1981, any
 28 remaining balace may be issued during the fiscal
 29 year ending June 30, 1982; and this plan of financing
 30 is approved."

31 2. Renumber sections and correct internal
 32 references as necessary.

33 3. Amend the title, page 1, line 6, by inserting
 34 after the word "grants;" the words "approval of the
 35 ten year building program of the state board of regents
 36 and authorization to issue negotiable revenue bonds;".

JOHN SCOTT
 BASS VAN GILST
 BERL E. PRIEBE
 C.W. HUTCHINS

S—5887

1 Amend House File 2580 as amended, passed and
 2 reprinted by the House as follows:

3 1. Page 22, by inserting after line 29 the
 4 following:

5 "Sec. ____ . Acts of the Sixty-eighth General
 6 Assembly, 1979 Session, chapter three (3), section
 7 ten (10), subsection two (2), paragraph b, is amended
 8 by adding the following new unnumbered paragraphs:
 9 *NEW UNNUMBERED PARAGRAPH.* It is a condition of
 10 the funds appropriated by this paragraph b that the
 11 total paper purchase by the department of general
 12 services shall include recycled paper if available
 13 so that the total volume of recycled paper purchased
 14 by the state is not less than five percent in fiscal
 15 1981, ten percent in fiscal 1982 and an additional
 16 ten percent each fiscal year thereafter until at least
 17 seventy-five percent of the paper purchases are
 18 recycled paper. In addition to the minimum purchases
 19 required it is also a condition of the funds
 20 appropriated by this paragraph b that in purchasing
 21 paper or paper products the department shall to the
 22 fullest extent practically possible purchase or approve
 23 for purchase those materials and supplies that are
 24 manufactured or produced from recycled paper if
 25 recycled paper products are available.

26 *NEW UNNUMBERED PARAGRAPH.* As used in this para-

27 graph b unless the context otherwise requires:

28 (1) "Recycled paper" means a paper product with
29 not less than eighty percent of its total weight
30 consisting of secondary waste materials.

31 (2) "Secondary waste materials" means fragments,
32 products or finished products of a manufacturing
33 process which has converted a raw material into a
34 commodity of real economic value and includes post
35 consumer waste of a total gross content of at least
36 eighty percent.

37 (3) "Post consumer waste" means a finished item
38 that would normally be disposed of as a solid waste
39 having completed its life cycle as a consumer item."

40 2. Renumber sections and correct internal
41 references as necessary.

JOHN SCOTT

S—5888

1 Amend the DeKoster-Murray amendment, S—5826, to
2 House File 2580 as amended, passed and reprinted by
3 the House as follows:

4 1. Page 1, line 3, by striking the words and
5 figures "30, through page 31," and inserting in lieu
6 thereof the words and figures "34, through page 30,
7 line 3, and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

8 a. There is appropriated from the general fund
9 of the state to the department of social services,
10 for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1980, the sum
11 of three hundred ninety-four thousand (394,000)
12 dollars, or so much thereof as may be necessary, to
13 be used to reimburse counties for a portion of the
14 cost of local inpatient mental health treatment as
15 provided by this subsection."

16 2. Page 1, by striking line 4 and inserting in
17 lieu thereof the following:

18 "2. Page 30, by striking line 13 and inserting
19 in lieu thereof the words 'that is accredited by the
20 accreditation program for psychiatric facilities of
21 the joint commission on'."

JULIA B. GENTLEMAN
GARY L. BAUGHER
DAVID M. READINGER

S—5889

1 Amend House File 2580 as amended, passed and
2 reprinted by the House as follows:

3 1. Page 7, by striking line 21 and inserting in

4 lieu thereof the following:

5
6 Of the appropriation for the 1980-1981 fiscal year
7 the sum of one hundred thousand (100,000) dollars
8 is allocated for family planning and the sum of
9 thirty-four thousand (34,000) dollars is allocated for
10 genetic counseling."

"\$ 995,373

TOM SLATER
PATRICK J. DELUHERY

S-5890

1 Amend House File 2580 as amended, passed and re-
2 printed by the House as follows:

3 1. Page 3, by inserting after line 27 the following
4 new section:

5 "Sec. ____ . Acts of the Sixty-eighth General Assembly,
6 1979 Session, chapter thirteen (13), section seven (7),
7 subsection twelve (12) is amended to read as follows:

8 12. PROGRAMS FOR GIFTED
9 AND TALENTED CHILDREN.

10 [For programs for gifted
11 and talented children approved by
12 the department under section four

13 hundred forty-two point thirty-
14 four (442.34) of the Code \$ \$ 100,000]

15 For support services for
16 programs for gifted and talented
17 children approved by the department
18 under section four hundred forty-two
19 point thirty-four (442.34) of the

20 Code \$ \$ 31,000

21 If federal funds become available
22 for the purpose for which funds are
23 appropriated by this paragraph, the
24 appropriations in this paragraph shall
25 be reduced by the amount of federal
26 funds received and the amount the
27 appropriation is reduced shall revert
28 to the general fund of the state."

TOM SLATER

S-5891

1 Amend Senate File 2378 as follows:

- 2 1. Page 6, line 2, by striking the word "whether".
- 3 2. Page 6, lines 3 and 4, by striking the words
- 4 "or a contiguous state, if deemed essential to provide

- 5 a viable system".
- 6 3. Page 8, by striking lines 6 through 9.
- 7 4. By renumbering as is necessary.

JOE BROWN

S—5892

- 1 Amend Senate File 2378 as follows:
- 2 1. Page 4, line 12, by striking the word "five"
- 3 and inserting in lieu thereof the word "three".
- 4 2. Page 4, line 29, by striking the word "three"
- 5 and inserting in lieu thereof the word "two".
- 6 3. Page 13, line 14, by striking the words "two
- 7 members" and inserting in lieu thereof the words
- 8 "one member".
- 9 4. Page 13, line 15, by striking the word "terms"
- 10 and inserting in lieu thereof the words "a term".
- 11 5. Page 13, line 15, by striking the words "two
- 12 members" and inserting in lieu thereof the words
- 13 "one member".
- 14 6. Page 13, line 16, by striking the word "term"
- 15 and inserting in lieu thereof the words "a term".

JOE BROWN

S—5893

- 1 Amend House File 2580 as follows:
- 2 1. Page 40, line 6, by striking the word "drugs,"
- 3 and inserting in lieu thereof the words "drugs and".
- 4 2. Page 40, by striking line 7 and inserting in
- 5 lieu thereof the word "treatments."
- 6 3. Page 40, line 8, by inserting after the word
- 7 "orthodontia" the words "and posterior dental bridge-
- 8 work".

RICHARD F. DRAKE

S—5894

- 1 Amend House File 2580 as amended, passed and
- 2 reprinted by the House as follows:
- 3 1. Page 23, by striking lines 1 through 17 and
- 4 inserting in lieu thereof the following:
- 5 "Sec. ____ . Acts of the Sixty-eighth General
- 6 Assembly, 1979 Session, chapter eleven (11), section
- 7 one (1), subsections one (1), two (2), and four (4),
- 8 are amended to read as follows:
- 9 1. For the purpose
- 10 of matching federal funds

11 available to the Iowa
 12 crime commission for
 13 state and court planning
 14 programs, for salaries
 15 and support of not more
 16 than twenty-two full-
 17 time equivalent posi-
 18 tions, and for mainte-
 19 nance and miscellaneous
 20 purposes. \$ 110,000 \$ [70,200]
 21 100,000

22 2. For the purpose of
 23 providing funds for area
 24 planning purposes to the Iowa
 25 crime commission, and for
 26 salaries, support, mainte-
 27 nance and miscellaneous
 28 purposes. \$ 100,000 \$ [40,000]
 29 50,000

30 *a. It is the intent*
 31 *of the genral assembly*
 32 *that if federal law enforce-*
 33 *ment assistance admin-*
 34 *istration planning funds*
 35 *are not appropriated for the*
 36 *fiscal year beginning*
 37 *October 1, 1980 and ending*
 38 *September 30, 1981, the*
 39 *appropriations subcommittee*
 40 *on transportation and law*
 41 *enforcement shall review the*
 42 *budget needs of the Iowa*
 43 *crime commission and*
 44 *appropriate such additional*
 45 *funds as are necessary. If*
 46 *federal law enforcement*
 47 *assistance administration*
 48 *planning funds are*
 49 *appropriated, funds*
 50 *appropriated under sub-*

Page 2

1 sections one (1) and two
 2 (2) of this section which
 3 are not required for match-
 4 ing federal funds shall
 5 revert to the general
 6 fund of the state.
 7 4. For the purpose of

8 matching federal funds avail-
 9 able to the Iowa crime commis-
 10 sion through the Juvenile
 11 Justice and Delinquency
 12 Prevention Act of 1974
 13 as amended by the United
 14 States Congress for
 15 salaries and support of not
 16 more than one full-time
 17 equivalent position, and for
 18 maintenance and miscellaneous
 19 purposes. \$ 6,600 \$ [14,000]
 20 19,000"

21 2. Page 26, by inserting after line 30 the
 22 following new section:

23 "Sec. ____ . The legislative council may create
 24 a crime commission study committee composed of three
 25 members of the senate and the house of representatives
 26 from the respective standing committees on state
 27 government, two members from the house transportation
 28 appropriations subcommittee and two members of the
 29 senate transportation and law enforcement
 30 appropriations subcommittee to review the
 31 recommendations of the governor's economy committee
 32 relating to the crime commission and the crime
 33 commission program evaluation report prepared by the
 34 legislative fiscal bureau. The legislative council
 35 shall also appoint two persons from the judicial
 36 branch of government and two members representing
 37 local law enforcement agencies to serve on the study
 38 committee as advisory nonvoting members of the study
 39 committee. The study committee shall report its
 40 findings and recommendations, with legislative bill
 41 drafts required to implement its recommendations to
 42 the respective standing committees on state government,
 43 the legislative council, and the general assembly
 44 convening in January, 1981."

45 3. Renumber sections and correct internal
 46 references as are necessary in accordance with this
 47 amendment.

FORREST V. SCHWENGELS
 RAY TAYLOR

S-5895

1 Amend Senate File 2378 as follows:

2 1. Page 8, line 28, by inserting after the period
 3 the words "However, bonds issued by the authority
 4 shall not be payable out of funds appropriated from
 5 the general fund of the state of Iowa."

- 6 2. Page 10, line 16, by inserting after the words
7 "constitute a" the words "legal or moral".

JOHN N. NYSTROM
CLOYD E. ROBINSON
JOHN W. JENSEN
JOE BROWN

S—5896

- 1 Amend Senate File 2378 as follows:
2 1. Page 6, line 28, by inserting after the period
3 the words "However, bonds shall not be issued for
4 the acquisition of tracks and rights-of-way which
5 an existing railroad seeks to acquire and operate
6 as a part of its system and for which the existing
7 railroad has submitted in writing a firm bona fide
8 offer to buy."

CLOYD E. ROBINSON

S—5897

- 1 Amend amendment S—5821 to House File 2580 as
2 amended, passed and reprinted by the House as
3 follows:
4 1. Page 1, by striking line 5 through page 5,
5 line 27 and inserting in lieu thereof the following:
6 "Section 1. There is appropriated from the general
7 fund of the state for the fiscal year beginning July
8 1, 1980 and ending June 30, 1981, to the state
9 comptroller the sum of two million two hundred thousand
10 (2,200,000) dollars, or so much thereof as is
11 necessary, for reclassification and upgrading of the
12 pay plan for all state employees who are included
13 in the state comptroller's centralized payroll system
14 and state department of transportation payroll system
15 in order that salary levels paid by the state remain
16 competitive.
17 Sec. 2. There is appropriated from the general
18 fund of the state to the state board of regents for
19 the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1980 and ending
20 June 30, 1981, the sum of one million five hundred
21 fifty thousand (1,500,000) dollars, or so much thereof
22 as is necessary, for the purpose of reclassification
23 or upgrading of positions of personnel employed at
24 institutions under the control of the state board
25 of regents in order that salary levels paid by the
26 state board of regents will be comparable or
27 competitive with salary levels paid by similar

28 institutions to those under the control of the state
 29 board of regents.
 30 Sec. 3. There is appropriated from the general
 31 fund of the state for the fiscal year beginning July
 32 1, 1980 and ending June 30, 1981 to the state
 33 comptroller through the state board of public
 34 instruction the sum of four hundred fifty thousand
 35 (450,000) dollars, or so much thereof as is necessary,
 36 for allocation as additional general state financial
 37 aid for supplementary adjustment purposes of merged
 38 area school personnel in order that salary levels
 39 paid by the merged area schools will be comparable
 40 or competitive with salary levels paid by similar
 41 institutions or schools.”
 42 2. Renumber as required by the amendment to the
 43 amendment.

LUCAS J. DE KOSTER

S—5898

1 Amend House File 2580 as amended, passed and
 2 reprinted by the House as follows:
 3 1. Page 11, by inserting after line 11 the
 4 following new section:
 5 “Sec. ____ . Acts of the Sixty-eighth General
 6 Assembly, 1979 Session, chapter twelve (12), section
 7 ten (10), subsection three (3), is amended to read
 8 as follows:
 9 3. For *salary and*
 10 *support of not more than*
 11 *one full-time equivalent*
 12 *position, maintenance*
 13 *and miscellaneous pur-*
 14 *poses for the promotion*
 15 *of gasohol and associated*
 16 *by-products and to pro-*
 17 *vide available, simple*
 18 *plans for farm stills. \$ 50,000 \$ 65,000”*
 19 2. Renumber sections and correction internal references
 20 as are necessary in accordance with this amendment.

C.W. HUTCHINS

S—5899

1 Amend House File 2580 as amended, passed and
 2 reprinted by the House as follows:
 3 1. Page 22, by inserting after line 29 the
 4 following:

5 "Sec. ____ . Acts of the Sixty-eighth General
6 Assembly, 1979 Session, chapter three (3), section
7 ten (10), is amended by adding the following new
8 subsection:

9 *NEW SUBSECTION.* It is the intent of the general
10 assembly that the paper purchased by the department
11 of general services from funds appropriated to the
12 department shall include recycled paper if available
13 so that the total volume of recycled paper purchased
14 by the state is not less than five percent in fiscal
15 1981, ten percent in fiscal 1982 and an additional
16 ten percent each fiscal year thereafter until at least
17 seventy-five percent of the paper purchased is recycled
18 paper. It is also the intent of the general assembly
19 that in purchasing paper or paper products the
20 department shall to the fullest extent practically
21 possible purchase or approve for purchase those
22 materials and supplies that are manufactured or
23 produced from recycled paper if recycled paper products
24 are available. As used in this subsection unless
25 the context otherwise requires:

26 a. 'Recycled paper' means a paper product with
27 not less than eighty percent of its total weight
28 consisting of secondary waste materials.

29 b. 'Secondary waste materials' means fragments,
30 products or finished products of a manufacturing
31 process which has converted a raw material into a
32 commodity of real economic value and includes post
33 consumer waste of a total gross content of at least
34 eighty percent.

35 c. 'Post consumer waste' means a finished item
36 that would normally be disposed of as a solid waste
37 having completed its life cycle as a consumer item."

38 2. Renumber sections and correct internal
39 references as necessary.

JOHN SCOTT

S—5900

1 Amend House File 2580 as amended, passed and
2 reprinted by the House as follows:

3 1. Page 22, by inserting after line 34 the follow-
4 ing:

5 "Sec. 38. Section two point ten (2.10), subsections
6 one (1), two (2) and three (3), Code 1979, as amended
7 by Acts of the Sixty-eighth General Assembly, 1979
8 Session, chapter two (2), section nineteen (19), are
9 amended to read as follows:

10 1. Every member of the general assembly except
11 the speaker of the house and majority and minority

12 floor leaders of the senate and house shall receive
13 an annual salary of twelve thousand [eight hundred]
14 dollars for the year 1981 and [thirteen thousand seven
15 hundred] *twelve thousand eight hundred* dollars for
16 the year 1982 while serving as a member of the general
17 assembly. The majority and minority floor leaders
18 of the senate and house shall receive an annual salary
19 of [fifteen] *fourteen* thousand dollars for the year
20 1981 and [sixteen] *fifteen* thousand dollars for the
21 year 1982 while serving in such capacity. In addition,
22 each such member shall receive the sum of thirty
23 dollars per day for expenses of office, except travel,
24 for each day the general assembly is in session
25 commencing with the first day of a legislative session
26 and ending with the day of final adjournment of each
27 legislative session as indicated by the journals of
28 the house and senate, except that in the event the
29 length of the first regular session of the general
30 assembly exceeds one hundred twenty calendar days
31 and the second regular session exceeds one hundred
32 calendar days, such payments shall be made only for
33 one hundred twenty calendar days for the first session
34 and one hundred calendar days for the second session.
35 However, members from Polk county shall receive fifteen
36 dollars per day. Travel expenses shall be paid at
37 the rate established by section 18.117 for actual
38 travel in going to and returning from the seat of
39 government by the nearest traveled route for not more
40 than one time per week during a legislative session.
41 However, any increase from time to time in the mileage
42 rate established by section 18.117 shall not become
43 effective for members of the general assembly until
44 the convening of the next general assembly following
45 the session in which the increase is adopted; and
46 this provision shall prevail over any inconsistent
47 provision of any present or future statute.
48 2. The lieutenant governor shall receive an annual
49 salary of [nineteen] *eighteen* thousand [two hundred]
50 dollars for the year 1981 and [twenty thousand five

Page 2

1 hundred] *nineteen thousand* dollars for the year 1982.
2 Personal expense and travel allowances shall be the
3 same for the lieutenant governor as for a senator.
4 The lieutenant governor while performing administrative
5 duties of the office of lieutenant governor when the
6 general assembly is not in session or serving as the
7 president of the senate during special sessions of

8 the general assembly shall receive sixty dollars per
 9 diem and reimbursement for expenses incurred in
 10 performing such duties. The salary, per diem, and
 11 expenses of the lieutenant governor provided for under
 12 this subsection, including office and staff expenses,
 13 shall be paid from funds appropriated to the office
 14 of the lieutenant governor by the general assembly.

15 3. The speaker of the house shall receive an
 16 annual salary of [nineteen] *eighteen* thousand [two hundred]
 17 dollars for the year 1981 and [twenty thousand five
 18 hundred] *nineteen thousand* dollars for the year 1982
 19 while serving as the speaker of the house. Expense
 20 and travel allowances shall be the same for the speaker
 21 of the house as provided for other members of the
 22 general assembly."

23 2. By renumbering and correcting internal
 24 references to conform with this amendment.

RAY TAYLOR
 STEPHEN W. BIENIUS
 GARY L. BAUGHER
 JOHN W. JENSEN
 DALE L. TIEDEN
 ARNE WALDSTEIN

S—5901

1 Amend amendment S—5821 to House File 2580 as
 2 amended, passed and reprinted by the House as
 3 follows:

4 1. Page 1, by striking line 3 through page 5,
 5 line 27 and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

6 "1. Page 1, by inserting before line 1 the
 7 following:

8 'Section 1. There is appropriated from the general
 9 fund of the state for the fiscal year beginning July
 10 1, 1980 and ending June 30, 1981, to the state
 11 comptroller the sum of two million two hundred thousand
 12 (2,200,000) dollars, or so much thereof as is
 13 necessary, for reclassification and upgrading of the
 14 pay plan for all state employees who are included
 15 in the state comptroller's centralized payroll system
 16 and state department of transportation payroll system
 17 in order that salary levels paid by the state remain
 18 competitive.

19 Sec. 2. There is appropriated from the general
 20 fund of the state to the state board of regents for
 21 the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1980 and ending
 22 June 30, 1981, the sum of two million five hundred
 23 fifty thousand (2,550,000) dollars, or so much thereof

24 as is necessary, for the purpose of reclassification
25 or upgrading of positions of personnel employed at
26 institutions under the control of the state board
27 of regents in order that salary levels paid by the
28 state board of regents will be comparable or
29 competitive with salary levels paid by similar
30 institutions to those under the control of the state
31 board of regents.

32 Sec. 3. There is appropriated from the general
33 fund of the state for the fiscal year beginning July
34 1, 1980 and ending June 30, 1981 to the state
35 comptroller through the state board of public
36 instruction the sum of four hundred fifty thousand
37 (450,000) dollars, or so much thereof as is necessary,
38 for allocation as additional general state financial
39 aid for supplementary adjustment purposes of merged
40 area school personnel in order that salary levels
41 paid by the merged area schools will be comparable
42 or competitive with salary levels paid by similar
43 institutions or schools.' "

44 2. Renumber as required by the amendment to the
45 amendment.

ARTHUR A. SMALL, JR.

S—5902

For the text of this House amendment, see pages 1695-1700 of the Senate Journal.

S—5903

1 Amend House File 2580 as amended, passed and
2 reprinted by the House as follows:

3 1. Page 1, by inserting after line 1 the following:
4 "Section 1. There is appropriated from the general
5 fund of the state for the fiscal year beginning July
6 1, 1980 and ending June 30, 1981, to the state
7 comptroller the sum of two million two hundred thousand
8 (2,200,000) dollars, or so much thereof as is
9 necessary, for reclassification and upgrading of the
10 pay plan for all state employees who are included
11 in the state comptroller's centralized payroll system
12 and state department of transportation payroll system
13 in order that salary levels paid by the state remain
14 competitive.

15 Sec. 2. There is appropriated from the general
16 fund of the state to the state board of regents for
17 the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1980 and ending
18 June 30, 1981, the sum of one million five hundred
19 fifty thousand (1,550,000) dollars, or so much thereof

20 as is necessary, for the purpose of reclassification
 21 or upgrading of positions of personnel employed at
 22 institutions under the control of the state board
 23 of regents in order that salary levels paid by the
 24 state board of regents will be comparable or
 25 competitive with salary levels paid by similar
 26 institutions to those under the control of the state
 27 board of regents.

28 Sec. 3. There is appropriated from the general
 29 fund of the state for the fiscal year beginning July
 30 1, 1980 and ending June 30, 1981 to the state
 31 comptroller through the state board of public
 32 instruction the sum of four hundred fifty thousand
 33 (450,000) dollars, or so much thereof as is necessary,
 34 for allocation as additional general state financial
 35 aid for supplementary adjustment purposes of merged
 36 area school personnel in order that salary levels
 37 paid by the merged area schools will be comparable
 38 or competitive with salary levels paid by similar
 39 institutions or schools.

40 Sec. 4. Section one hundred twenty-three point
 41 fifty-three (123.53), Code 1979, is amended by striking
 42 subsection seven (7).

43 Sec. 5. Section four hundred twenty-six A point
 44 one (426A.1), Code 1979, is amended to read as follows:
 45 426A.1 MILITARY SERVICE TAX CREDIT [FUND]. There
 46 is hereby appropriated from any moneys in the state
 47 treasury not otherwise appropriated, [the] a sum [of
 48 eight hundred thousand dollars to establish a fund
 49 to be known as "the military service tax credit fund",
 50 in which fund shall also be included the amounts

Page 2

1 credited to the military service tax fund provided
 2 by section 123.53, subsection 7) *sufficient to pay*
 3 *the military service tax credits in the manner provided*
 4 *in this chapter.*

5 Sec. 6. Section four hundred twenty-six A point
 6 two (426A.2), Code 1979, is amended to read as follows:
 7 426A.2 WHERE CREDIT GIVEN. The military service
 8 tax credit [fund] shall be [apportioned] *paid* each year
 9 as hereinafter provided so as to replace all or a
 10 portion of the tax on property eligible for military
 11 service tax exemption in the state, were such property
 12 subject to taxation the amount of such credit to be
 13 equal to not more than six dollars and seventy-five
 14 cents per thousand dollars of assessed value upon
 15 the valuation of property subject to the tax which,

16 but for military service tax exemption, would be
17 payable upon such property in the taxing district
18 to which such property is located.

19 Sec. 7. Section four hundred twenty-six A point
20 four (426A.4), Code 1979, is amended to read as
21 follows:

22 **426A.4 CERTIFICATION BY DIRECTOR OF REVENUE.**

23 Sums distributable [from] *for* the military service tax
24 credit [fund] shall be allocated every six months to
25 the several counties of the state. On March 25 and
26 September 25 annually the director of revenue shall
27 certify to the comptroller the total credits claimed
28 by each county. Upon receipt of the certification
29 from the director of revenue, the comptroller shall
30 draw warrants to the treasurer of each county payable
31 from the [military tax service credit] *general fund*
32 in the amount claimed[, provided that if the amount
33 of money in said fund is insufficient to pay the
34 credits claimed in full, then in that event they shall
35 be paid on a pro rata basis].

36 Sec. 8. Section four hundred twenty-six A point
37 six (426A.6), Code 1979, is amended to read as follows:

38 **426A.6 SETTING ASIDE ALLOWANCE.** Should the

39 director of revenue determine, upon investigation,
40 that any claim for military service tax exemption
41 has been allowed by any board of supervisors which
42 is not justifiable under the law and not substantiated
43 by proper facts, the director may, at any time within
44 twenty-four months from July 1 of the year in which
45 the claim is filed, set aside such allowance. Notice
46 of such disallowance shall be given to the county
47 auditor of the county in which such claim has been
48 improperly granted and a written notice of such
49 disallowance shall also be addressed to the claimant
50 at his last known address. Such claimant, or the

Page 3

1 board of supervisors, may seek judicial review of
2 the action of the director of revenue in accordance
3 with the terms of the Iowa administrative procedure
4 Act. In any case, where a claim is so disallowed
5 by the director of revenue and no petition for judicial
6 review is filed with respect to such disallowance,
7 any amounts of credits allowed and paid [from the
8 military service tax credit fund] shall become a lien
9 upon the property on which said credit was originally
10 granted, if still in the hands of the claimant, and
11 not in the hands of a bona fide purchaser, and any

12 amount so erroneously paid shall be collected by the
 13 county treasurer in the same manner as other taxes
 14 and such collections shall be returned to the
 15 department of revenue and credited to the [military
 16 service tax credit] *general* fund. The director of
 17 revenue shall also have the authority to institute
 18 legal proceedings against a military service tax
 19 exemption claimant for the collection of all payments
 20 made on such disallowed exemptions.

21 Sec. 9. Section four hundred twenty-six A point
 22 eight (426A.8), Code 1979, is amended to read as
 23 follows:

24 426A.8 EXCESS REMITTED—APPEALS. If the amount
 25 of credit apportioned to any property eligible to
 26 military service tax exemption under the provisions
 27 of this chapter in any year shall exceed the total
 28 tax, exclusive of any special assessments levied
 29 against such property eligible for military service
 30 tax exemption then such excess shall be remitted by
 31 the county treasurer to the department of revenue
 32 to be redeposited in the [military service tax credit]
 33 *general* fund [and reallocated the following year by
 34 the department as provided hereunder].

35 In the event any claim for exemption made hereunder
 36 has been denied by the board of supervisors, and such
 37 action is subsequently reversed on appeal, the same
 38 credit shall be allowed on the assessed valuation,
 39 not to exceed the amount of the military service tax
 40 exemption involved in said appeal, as was allowed
 41 on other military service tax exemption valuations
 42 for the year or years in question, and the director
 43 of revenue, the county auditor, and the county
 44 treasurer are hereby authorized and directed to make
 45 such credit and to change their books and records
 46 accordingly.

47 In the event the appealing taxpayer has paid one
 48 or both of the installments of the tax payable in
 49 the year or years in question on such military service
 50 tax exemption valuation, remittance shall be made

Page 4

1 to the county treasurer in the amount of such credit.
 2 The amount of such credit shall be allocated and
 3 paid from the [surplus redeposited in the military
 4 tax credit fund provided for in the first paragraph
 5 of this section] *general* fund.

6 Sec. 10. Section four hundred twenty-six A point
 7 nine (426A.9), Code 1979, is amended to read as
 8 follows:

9 426A.9 ERRONEOUS CREDITS. In the event any claim
 10 is allowed, and subsequently reversed on appeal, any
 11 credit made thereunder shall be void, and the amount
 12 of such credit shall be charged against the property
 13 in question, and the director of revenue, the county
 14 auditor and the county treasurer are authorized and
 15 directed to correct their books and records
 16 accordingly. The amount of such erroneous credit,
 17 when collected, shall be returned by the county
 18 treasurer to the [military service tax credit] *general*
 19 fund [to be reallocated the following year as provided
 20 herein] *of the state*.

21 Sec. 11. Section four hundred twenty-six A point
 22 ten (426A.10), Code 1979, is repealed.”

23 2. Renumber as required by this amendment.

LUCAS J. DE KOSTER

S—5904

1 Amend amendment S—5903 to House File 2580 as
 2 amended, passed and reprinted by the House as follows:
 3 1. Page 1, by striking lines 18 and 19 and insert-
 4 ing in lieu thereof the following: “June 30, 1981,
 5 the sum of two million five hundred fifty thousand
 6 (2,550,000) dollars, or so much thereof”.

ARTHUR A. SMALL, JR.

S—5905

1 Amend House File 2578 as passed by the House as
 2 follows:
 3 1. Page 1, by striking lines 1 through 17.
 4 2. Page 1, by inserting after line 32 the
 5 following:
 6 “Sec. ____ . Notwithstanding the provisions of
 7 section four hundred twenty-five point twenty (425.20)
 8 of the Code with regard to the requesting of an
 9 extension for the filing of a claim for credit for
 10 property taxes due, the request for extension for
 11 the 1980 calendar year only shall be filed prior to
 12 October 1, 1980. If taxes are certified for collection
 13 after September 1, 1980, the date by which a claim
 14 for credit for property taxes due must be filed shall
 15 automatically be extended to thirty days following
 16 the date the taxes are certified.”
 17 3. Number and renumber as necessary.

COMMITTEE ON WAYS AND MEANS
 ROLF V. CRAFT, Chairperson

S—5906

1 Amend House File 2580 as amended, passed and re-
2 printed by the House as follows:
3 1: Page 40, line 13, by inserting after the word
4 “needs” the words “which include that the eyeglasses
5 have been damaged, broken, or lost or a determination
6 by a medical practitioner that a need exists for new
7 eyeglasses”.

BOB RUSH

S—5907

1 Amend amendment S—5903 to House File 2580 as
2 amended, passed and reprinted by the House as follows:
3 1. Page 4, by inserting after line 22 the
4 following:
5 “Sec. ____ . REDUCTION OF NUMBER OF STATE EMPLOYEES.
6 1. The number of employees in the executive branch
7 of state government, except employees whose positions
8 are not funded in whole or in part from the general
9 fund or trust funds of the state, shall be reduced
10 by three percent or more between July 1, 1980, and
11 June 30, 1981, as follows:
12 a. The state comptroller shall determine the
13 authorized full-time equivalent positions filled in
14 each department and agency of the executive branch,
15 except employees of the state board of regents, on
16 July 1, 1980.
17 b. The state board of regents shall categorize
18 all positions within its jurisdiction as part-time,
19 intermittent or full-time, and determine the total
20 authorized budgeted positions filled within each
21 category, on July 1, 1980.
22 c. The state comptroller and the board of regents
23 shall report the total number of filled, authorized,
24 full-time equivalent and budgeted positions determined
25 in paragraphs a and b of this subsection to the
26 legislative council on July 1, 1980.
27 d. Each department and agency, and the state board
28 of regents, shall leave vacancies unfilled as they
29 occur, except for vacant positions which must be
30 filled to maintain the essential functions of the
31 department, agency, or regents institution, to achieve
32 a three percent or more reduction in the number of
33 filled, authorized, full-time equivalent and budgeted
34 positions between July 1, 1980 and June 30, 1981.
35 2. The number of authorized full-time equivalent
36 positions within the executive branch, and the number

37 of authorized budgeted positions within the board
 38 of regents, actually filled on June 30, 1981, shall
 39 be at least three percent less than the number of
 40 authorized full-time equivalent positions and
 41 authorized budgeted positions filled on July 1, 1980.
 42 However, no more than one-fourth of the total reduction
 43 of budgeted positions within the board of regents
 44 shall be faculty positions, and emphasis shall be
 45 placed upon the reduction of administrative positions
 46 in each category.

47 3. This section does not apply to positions held
 48 by inmates, patients, or students at any state
 49 institution.

50 4. The state comptroller and the president of

Page 2

1 the board of regents shall report the number,
 2 classification, and salary level of authorized, full-
 3 time equivalent and budgeted positions unfilled to
 4 the legislative council and the chairpersons of the
 5 senate and house appropriations committees on January
 6 2, 1981, March 1, 1981, and June 30, 1981."

7 2. Renumber sections in accordance with this
 8 amendment.

STEPHEN W. BIENIUS

S—5908

1 Amend the DeKoster and Murray amendment, S—5826,
 2 to House File 2580 as amended, passed and reprinted
 3 by the House as follows:

4 1. Page 1, by striking lines 3 and 4 and inserting
 5 in lieu thereof the following:

6 "1. Page 31, by inserting after line 14 the following
 7 new lettered paragraph:

8 'd. There is appropriated from the general fund
 9 of the state to the department of social services,
 10 for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1980, the sum
 11 of three hundred ninety-four thousand (394,000) dollars,
 12 or so much thereof as may be necessary, to be used
 13 to reimburse counties for a portion of the cost of
 14 local inpatient mental health treatment as provided
 15 by this subsection.' "

TOM SLATER
 WILLIAM D. PALMER

S—5909

1 Amend House File 2580 as amended, passed and re-

2 printed by the House as follows:

3 1. Page 4, by inserting after line 10 the following

4 new section:

5 "Sec. ____ . Acts of the Sixty-eighth General Assembly,
6 1979 Session, chapter thirteen (13) is amended by adding
7 the following new section:

8 Sec. ____ . The department shall employ a consultant
9 for gifted and talented children programs."

BOB RUSH

S—5910

1 Amend House File 2580 as amended, passed and re-

2 printed by the House as follows:

DIVISION S—5910A

3 1. Page 40, by striking lines 6 and 7.

DIVISION S—5910B

4 2. Page 40, line 13, by inserting after the word
5 "needs" the words "which include that the eyeglasses
6 have been damaged, broken, or lost or a determination
7 by a medical practitioner that a need exists for new
8 eyeglasses".

DIVISION S—5910C

9 3. Page 40, by striking line 24.

BOB RUSH

S—5911

1 Amend the Schwengels and Taylor amendment, S—5894,
2 to House File 2580 as amended, passed and reprinted
3 by the House as follows:

4 1. Page 1, lines 43, 44 and 45, by striking the
5 words "*and appropriate such additional funds as are*
6 *necessary*".

7 2. Page 2, lines 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, and 39, by
8 striking the words "The legislative council shall
9 also appoint two persons from the judicial branch
10 of government and two members representing local
11 law enforcement agencies to serve on the study
12 committee as advisory nonvoting members of the
13 study committee." and inserting in lieu thereof
14 the words "The committee shall include as advisory

15 nonvoting members two representatives of the judicial
 16 branch of government, and two representatives of
 17 local law enforcement agencies.”

FORREST V. SCHWENGELS
 RAY TAYLOR
 BOB RUSH

S—5912

For the text of this House amendment, see page 1689 of the Senate Journal.

S—5913

1 Amend House File 2580 as amended, passed and re-
 2 printed by the House as follows:
 3 1. Page 22, by inserting after line 34 the
 4 following:
 5 “Sec. ____ . Section three hundred eighty-four point
 6 fifty-seven (384.57), Code 1979, is amended to read
 7 as follows:
 8 384.57 MONTHLY PAYMENTS. The city may contract
 9 to pay not to exceed [ninety] *ninety-five* percent of
 10 the engineer's estimated value of the acceptable work
 11 completed during the month to the contractor at the
 12 end of each month. Payment may be made in warrants
 13 drawn on any [fund or] funds from which payment for
 14 the work may be made. The warrants, unless paid upon
 15 presentation, draw interest at a rate not to exceed
 16 seven percent per annum from and after the date of
 17 presentation for payment. If [such] funds are depleted,
 18 anticipatory warrants may be issued *bearing a rate*
 19 *of interest not exceeding that permitted by chapter*
 20 *seventy-four A (74A) of the Code*, which do not
 21 constitute a violation of section 384.10, even if
 22 the collection of taxes or special assessments or
 23 income from the sale of bonds applicable to the public
 24 improvement is after the end of the fiscal year in
 25 which the warrants are issued. If the city arranges
 26 for the private sale of anticipatory warrants, they
 27 may be sold and the proceeds used to pay the
 28 contractor. [Such] *Anticipatory* warrants may also be
 29 used to pay other persons furnishing services
 30 constituting a part of the cost of the public
 31 improvement.
 32 Sec. ____ . Chapter five hundred seventy-three
 33 (573), Code 1979, is amended by adding the following
 34 new section:
 35 *NEW SECTION.*
 36 1. Under any contract awarded by the state
 37 department of transportation or by a city or county

38 for the construction of a street or highway as defined
39 in section three hundred twenty-one point one (321.1),
40 subsection forty-eight (48) of the Code, or for the
41 construction, reconstruction, extension or improvement
42 of works and facilities for the collection, treatment
43 or disposal of sewage, industrial waste, surface
44 waters and streams, or for the construction,
45 reconstruction, extension or improvement of works
46 or facilities used in the production, maintenance
47 or distribution of a public water supply, the
48 contractor may withdraw the whole or any amount
49 retained from payments due the contractor by entering
50 into an escrow arrangement with a bank and depositing

Page 2

1 with the bank government securities issued by the
2 United States or this state or a political subdivision
3 of this state, which have a market value or not less
4 than one hundred ten percent of the amounts withdrawn.
5 The securities so deposited shall constitute the fund
6 described in section five hundred seventy-three point
7 thirteen (573.13) of the Code. If requested by the
8 contractor, the public corporation shall deposit with
9 the bank the whole or any amount retained from the
10 payments due the contractor.

11 2. The escrow agreement shall provide for the
12 deposit of securities by the contractor for the use
13 and benefit of the public corporation. It shall be
14 in the form and contain the provisions required by
15 rule issued by the auditor of state. The securities
16 deposited with the bank shall be bonds or other
17 evidences of indebtedness issued by the United States,
18 this state, or a political subdivision of this state,
19 and of a type approved for use by rule issued by the
20 auditor of state.

21 3. The bank shall give written notice to the
22 proper officials of the public corporation for the
23 use and benefit of which the deposits are made, stating
24 the total current market value of the deposit, and
25 delivering a copy of the escrow agreement. The bank
26 shall collect all interest income from the securities.
27 The escrow deposits provided in this section shall
28 be in a bank which has been approved as a depository
29 for public funds as provided in chapter four hundred
30 fifty-three (453) of the Code.

31 4. Interest or income which is earned on amounts
32 held in escrow and collected by the bank under this
33 section shall accrue to the benefit of the contractor,

34 provided that if the contractor has withheld any
 35 portion of the amount payable by the contractor to
 36 a subcontractor under the agreement between the
 37 contractor and the subcontractor, then the
 38 subcontractor is entitle to and has a lien upon the
 39 interest or income in the proportion that the amount
 40 withheld from the subcontractor bears to the amount
 41 held in escrow.

42 5. This section does not apply where the
 43 establishment of an escrow account in lieu of retainage
 44 is prohibited by or is inconsistent with the
 45 requirements of any applicable federal law or federal
 46 administrative rule.

47 6. There is appropriated from the general fund
 48 of the state for the fiscal year beginning July 1,
 49 1980 and ending June 30, 1981, the sum of two thousand
 50 five hundred (2,500) dollars, or so much thereof as

Page 3

1 is necessary, to the office of auditor of state to
 2 implement its obligations in this Act.

3 Sec. ____ . Section five hundred seventy-three point
 4 twelve (573.12), Code 1979, is amended to read as
 5 follows:

6 573.12 RETENTION FROM PAYMENTS ON CONTRACTS.

7 Payments made under contracts for the construction
 8 of public improvements, unless provided otherwise
 9 by law, shall be made on the basis of monthly estimates
 10 of labor performed and material delivered, as
 11 *determined by the project architect or engineer.*

12 [In making said payments, there shall be retained ten
 13 percent of each said monthly estimate by the public
 14 corporation, provided, however, that if the contract
 15 is for more than fifty thousand dollars, and if the
 16 public corporation at any time after fifty percent
 17 of the improvement has been completed finds that
 18 satisfactory progress is being made, the public
 19 corporation may authorize any of such remaining
 20 payments to be made in full.] *The public corporation*
 21 *shall retain from each monthly payment five percent*
 22 *of that amount which is determined to be due according*
 23 *to the estimate of the architect or enginner."*

24 2. Renumber as required.

SUE YENGER

S-5914

For the text of this House amendment, see pages 1689-1691 of the Senate Journal.

S—5915

1 Amend House File 2486 as amended, passed and
2 reprinted by the House as follows:

3 1. Page 1, line 5, by striking the words "section
4 two (2) of this Act" and inserting in lieu thereof
5 the words "subsection four (4) of this section".

6 2. Page 1, by striking lines 11 through 19 and
7 inserting in lieu thereof the words "tion is made,
8 provided that the loan is for an agricultural purpose
9 as defined in section two (2) of this Act and further
10 provided that the loan would, but for this section,
11 be subject to".

12 3. Page 2, by inserting after line 6 the follow-
13 ing:

14 "4. As used in this section, 'agricultural credit
15 corporation' means a corporation which has been
16 designated by the federal intermediate credit bank
17 of Omaha, Nebraska, as an agricultural credit
18 corporation eligible to sell or discount loans to
19 that bank pursuant to the provisions of 12 United
20 States Code, s. 2074."

21 4. By striking page 2, line 7, through page 3,
22 line 12, and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

23 "Sec. 2. Chapter five hundred thirty-five (535),
24 Code 1979, is amended by adding the following new
25 section:

26 *NEW SECTION. DEFINITION.* As used in this chapter,
27 unless the context otherwise requires, 'agricultural
28 purpose' means a purpose related to the production,
29 harvest, exhibition, marketing, transportation,
30 processing or manufacture of agricultural products
31 by a person who cultivates, plants, propagates or
32 nurtures the agricultural products. 'Agricultural
33 products' includes agricultural, horticultural,
34 viticultural, and dairy products, livestock, wildlife,
35 poultry, bees, forest products, fish and shellfish,
36 and any products thereof, including processed and
37 manufactured products, and any and all products raised
38 or produced on farms and any processed or manufactured
39 products thereof.

40 Sec. 3. Acts of the Sixty-eighth General Assembly,
41 1980 Session, House File two thousand four hundred
42 ninety-two (2492), section two (2), subsection one
43 (1), paragraph e, is amended to read as follows:

44 e. A person borrowing money or obtaining credit
45 for business or agricultural purposes, or a person
46 borrowing money or obtaining credit in an amount which
47 exceeds thirty-five thousand dollars for personal,
48 family or household purposes. As used in this

49 paragraph, 'agricultural purpose' means [and includes
50 any of the purposes referred to in section five hun-

Page 2

1 dred thirty-seven point one thousand three hundred
2 one (537.1301), subsection four (4) of the Code, but
3 regardless of whether or not the activities described
4 in that subsection are undertaken by a natural person
5 or other entity] *as defined in section two (2) of this*
6 *Act.*

7 Sec. 4. Acts of the Sixty-eighth General Assembly,
8 1980 Session, House File two thousand four hundred
9 ninety-two (2492), section eight (8), amending section
10 five hundred thirty-five point eight (535.8),
11 subsection two (2), Code 1979 Supplement, is amended
12 by adding the following new unnumbered paragraph:
13 *NEW UNNUMBERED PARAGRAPH.* This lettered paragraph
14 applies only to a mortgage given in connection with
15 a loan as defined in section five hundred thirty-five
16 point eight (535.8), subsection one (1), Code 1979
17 Supplement.

18 Sec. 5. Section five hundred twenty-four point
19 one hundred three (524.103), Code 1979, is amended
20 by adding the following new subsection:

21 *NEW SUBSECTION.* 'Agricultural credit corporation'
22 means as defined in section one (1), subsection four
23 (4) of this Act.

24 Sec. 6. Sections two (2), three (3) and four (4)
25 of this Act are retroactive to the effective date
26 of Acts of the Sixty-eighth General Assembly, 1980
27 Session, House File two thousand four hundred ninety-
28 two (2492), and shall be deemed to have been enacted
29 as an integral part of that Act."

EDGAR H. HOLDEN

S—5916

1 Amend House File 2580 as amended, passed and
2 reprinted by the House as follows:

3 1. Page 39, by inserting after line 31 the following
4 new section:

5 "Sec. ____ . Acts of the Sixty-eighth General Assembly,
6 1979 Session, chapter eight (8), section five (5), sub-
7 section fourteen (14), is amended to read as follows:

8 14. For a central classification system, in-
9 cluding salaries and support, maintenance and
10 miscellaneous purposes. \$100,000

[\$100,000]".

TOM SLATER

S—5917

For the text of this House amendment, see pages 1686-1688 of the Senate Journal.

S—5918

- 1 Amend House amendment S—5841 to Senate File
- 2 2361 as amended, passed and reprinted by the Senate
- 3 as follows:

DIVISION S—5918A

- 4 1. Page 3, by striking lines 42 through 50 and
- 5 inserting in lieu thereof the following:
- 6 "Sec. ____ . Section three hundred twenty-one point
- 7 one hundred eighty-nine (321.189), subsection two
- 8 (2), paragraph a, Code 1979, is amended to read as
- 9 follows:
- 10 a. The department may issue a motorized bicycle
- 11 license to [any] a person fourteen years of age or older
- 12 who has passed a vision test and a written examination
- 13 on the rules of the road. *After July 1, 1981, persons*
- 14 *under the age of sixteen applying for a motorized*
- 15 *bicycle license shall also be required to successfully*
- 16 *complete a motorized bicycle education course approved*
- 17 *and established by the department of public instruction*
- 18 *or successfully complete an approved motorized bicycle*
- 19 *education course at a private or commercial driver*
- 20 *education school licensed by the department. A public*
- 21 *school district may charge a student a fee which shall*
- 22 *not exceed the actual cost of instruction. A motorized*
- 23 *bicycle license [shall entitle] entitles the licensee*
- 24 *to operate a motorized bicycle upon the highway while*
- 25 *having the license in the licensee's immediate*
- 26 *possession [on the highways of the state for a period*
- 27 *of two years]. The license is valid for a period of*
- 28 *two years, subject to termination or cancellation*
- 29 *as provided in this section."*
- 30 2. Page 4, by striking lines 1 through 16.

DIVISION S—5918B

- 31 3. Page 5, by striking lines 44 through 50.
- 32 4. Page 6, by striking lines 1 through 6.

DIVISION S—5918C

- 33 5. Page 6, by striking lines 10 through 48.

DIVISION S—5918A (cont'd.)

34 6. Page 7, by striking lines 17 through 27.

JOHN W. JENSEN

S—5919

For the text of this House amendment, see pages 1693-1695 of the Senate Journal.

S—5920

1 Amend Senate File 2378 as follows:

2 1. Page 8, line 28, by inserting after the word
3 “designate” the words “except that no tax funds which
4 the authority may receive from the state or any political
5 subdivision shall be used for payment of the bonds”.

6 2. Page 10, line 18, by inserting after the word
7 “limitation” the words “and no appropriation shall
8 be made, directly or indirectly, by the state or any
9 political subdivision for the payment of the bonds”.

EDGAR H. HOLDEN

S—5921

For the text of this House amendment, see pages 1691-1693 of the Senate Journal.

S—5922

1 Amend Senate File 2378 as follows:

2 1. By striking everything after the enacting
3 clause and inserting in lieu thereof the following:
4 “Existing carriers in the state are in the process
5 of bidding on the purchase and right to operate lines
6 of bankrupt carriers. The governor shall appoint
7 a committee consisting of members from agricultural
8 shippers, manufacturing shippers, railroad personnel,
9 railroad labor, Iowa department of transportation
10 staff and members of the public to study and identify
11 areas or communities within the state that need rail
12 service and that will not be served by the private
13 sectors ‘economic rationalization’ of the Iowa rail
14 system. The president of the senate and speaker of
15 the house shall appoint legislative members to serve
16 on the committee.

17 This committee shall develop solutions or
18 alternatives that will provide rail service to any
19 areas or communities found to be without necessary
20 rail service and submit a report containing said

21 solutions with recommendations for any legislation
 22 needed to the general assembly by January of 1981.”
 23 2. By striking the title and inserting in lieu
 24 thereof the words “An Act requiring the governor to
 25 appoint a committee to study and identify areas and
 26 communities in the state that will need rail service
 27 and which will not be provided by the private sector
 28 and to submit a report to the general assembly
 29 containing solutions or recommended legislation by
 30 January, 1981.”

GEORGE R. KINLEY
 WILLIAM D. PALMER

S—5923

1 Amend House File 2535 as amended, passed and
 2 reprinted by the House as follows:
 3 1. Page 16, by inserting after line 13 the
 4 following section:
 5 “Sec. ____ . Section four hundred eleven point one
 6 (411.1), subsection fourteen (14), Code 1979, as the
 7 section is amended by Acts of the Sixty-eighth General
 8 Assembly, 1979 Session, chapter thirty-four (34),
 9 section fifteen (15), is amended to read as follows:
 10 14. ‘Average final compensation’ shall mean the
 11 average earnable compensation of the member during
 12 the [five] *three* years of service [he] *the member* earned
 13 his *or her* highest salary as a policeman or fireman,
 14 or if [he] *the member* has had less than [five] *three* years
 15 of such service, then the average earnable compensation
 16 of [his] *the member’s* entire period of service.”
 17 2. Page 16, by inserting after line 13 the
 18 following section:
 19 “Sec. ____ . Section four hundred eleven point six
 20 (411.6), subsection two (2), Code 1979, as the section
 21 is amended by Acts of the Sixty-eighth General
 22 Assembly, 1979 Session, chapter thirty-four (34),
 23 sections sixteen (16) and seventeen (17), and chapter
 24 thirty-five (35), section nine (9), is amended to
 25 read as follows:
 26 2. ALLOWANCE ON SERVICE RETIREMENT. Upon
 27 retirement from service *after completion of twenty-*
 28 *two years of service*, a member shall receive a service
 29 retirement allowance which shall consist of a pension
 30 given by the city which shall equal [one-half] *fifty*
 31 *percent* of the member’s average final compensation.
 32 *If the member has completed more than twenty-two years*
 33 *of service before attaining fifty-five years of age,*
 34 *upon retirement from service at age fifty-five, the*

35 *member shall receive in addition to the fifty percent,*
 36 *two percent of the member's average final compensation*
 37 *for each year the member was in service in excess*
 38 *of twenty-two years."*
 39 3. By numbering and renumbering sections and
 40 correcting internal references as necessary.

TOM SLATER

S—5924

1 Amend Senate File 2378 as follows:
 2 1. Page 13, by inserting after line 33 the follow-
 3 ing new section:
 4 "Sec. ____ . this Act, being deemed of immediate importance
 5 takes effect from and after its publication in the
 6 Audubon News-Advocate, a newspaper published in
 7 Audubon, Iowa, and in the Muscatine Journal, a news-
 8 paper published in Muscatine, Iowa."

C.W. HUTCHINS
 RICHARD F. DRAKE

S—5925

1 Amend House File 2535 as amended, passed and
 2 reprinted by the House as follows:

DIVISION S—5925A

3 1. Page 1, by inserting after line 22 the following
 4 section:
 5 "Sec. ____ . Section ninety-seven A point one
 6 (97A.1), subsection ten (10), Code 1979, as the section
 7 is amended by Acts of the Sixty-eighth General
 8 Assembly, 1979 Session, chapter thirty-four (34),
 9 section one (1), is amended to read as follows:
 10 10. 'Earnable compensation' or 'compensation
 11 earnable' shall mean the regular compensation which
 12 a member would earn during one year on the basis of
 13 the stated compensation for the member's rank or
 14 position including compensation for longevity and
 15 *taxable mean and travel expenses* and excluding any
 16 amount received for overtime compensation or other
 17 special additional compensation, *nontaxable* meal and
 18 travel expenses, and uniform allowances and excluding
 19 any amount received upon termination or retirement
 20 in payment for accumulated sick leave or vacation."

DIVISION S—5925B

21 2. Page 1, by inserting after line 22 the following
 22 section:

23 "Sec. ____ . Section ninety-seven A point one
 24 (97A.1), subsection twelve (12), Code 1979, as the
 25 section is amended by Acts of the Sixty-eighth General
 26 Assembly, 1979 Session, chapter thirty-four (34),
 27 section one (1), is amended to read as follows:

28 12. "Average final compensation" shall mean the
 29 average earnable compensation of the member during
 30 the member's highest [five] *three* years of service as
 31 a member of the state department of public safety,
 32 or if the member has had less than [five] *three* years
 33 of such service, then the average earnable compensation
 34 of the member's entire period of service."

DIVISION S—5925C

35 3. Page 1, line 30, by inserting after the word
 36 "Code." the words "The board of trustees shall also
 37 credit as service, years of service of a former member
 38 of the system who had fifteen or more years of service
 39 but withdrew his or her accumulated contributions
 40 from the annuity savings fund prior to July 1, 1979
 41 if the former member submits proof of years of service
 42 to the board of trustees and applies for benefits
 43 under section ninety-seven A point six (97A.6) of
 44 the Code. A person who qualifies for benefits on
 45 the effective date of this Act under this paragraph
 46 is entitled to benefits beginning on that date
 47 regardless of when the person submits proof of service
 48 and applies for the benefits."

DIVISION S—5925D

49 4. Page 2, by striking lines 4, 5, and 6 and
 50 inserting in lieu thereof the following: "[a service

Page 2

DIVISION S—5925D (cont'd.)

1 retirement allowance if the member has attained the
 2 age of fifty-five, otherwise, the member shall receive]
 3 an ordinary".

4 5. Page 2, by striking lines 14 through 17 and
 5 inserting in lieu thereof the following: "accidental
 6 disability a member shall receive [a service retirement
 7 allowance if the member has attained the age of fifty-
 8 five, otherwise the member shall receive] an accidental
 9 disability".

DIVISION S—5925E

10 6. Page 2, by inserting after line 20 the following
11 sections:

12 “Sec. ____ . Section ninety-seven A point six
13 (97A.6), subsection seven (7), paragraph a, Code 1979,
14 as the section is amended by Acts of the Sixty-eighth
15 General Assembly, 1979 Session, chapter thirty-four
16 (34), sections two (2) and three (3) and chapter
17 thirty-five (35), section two (2), is amended by
18 striking the paragraph.

19 Sec. ____ . Section ninety-seven A point six (97A.6),
20 subsection seven (7), paragraph b, Code 1979, as the
21 section is amended by Acts of the Sixty-eighth General
22 Assembly, 1979 Session, chapter thirty-four (34),
23 sections two (2) and three (3) and chapter thirty-
24 five (35), section two (2), is amended to read as
25 follows:

26 b. Should a disability beneficiary under age
27 fifty-five be restored to active service at a
28 compensation not less than [his] *the disability*
29 *beneficiary's* average final compensation, [his] *the*
30 *disability beneficiary's* retirement allowance shall
31 cease, [he] *the disability beneficiary* shall again
32 become a member and [he] shall contribute thereafter
33 at the same rate [he] paid prior to disability, and
34 [any] former service on the basis of which [his] *the*
35 *disability beneficiary's* service was computed at the
36 time of [his] retirement shall be restored to full force
37 and effect and upon [his] subsequent retirement [he] *the*
38 *disability beneficiary* shall be credited with all
39 [his] service as a member, and also with the period
40 of disability retirement[, provided that during such
41 period of disability he has not engaged in a gainful
42 occupation from which his net earnings exceeded the
43 difference between his disability retirement allowance
44 and the amount he would have received for said period
45 if his compensation at the time of disability had
46 continued].”

DIVISION S—5925F

47 7. Page 6, by inserting after line 1 the following
48 section:

49 “Sec. ____ . Section ninety-seven B point forty-
50 one (97B.41), subsection three (3), paragraph b, Code

Page 3

DIVISION S—5925F (cont'd.)

1 1979, as the section is amended by Acts of the Sixty-
 2 eighth General Assembly, 1979 Session, chapter thirty-
 3 four (34), section five (5), is amended by adding
 4 the following new subparagraph:
 5 *NEW SUBPARAGRAPH.* Members of the state
 6 transportation commission, the board of parole, and
 7 the state health facilities council unless a member
 8 elects by filing an application with the department
 9 to be covered under this chapter.”

DIVISION S—5925G

10 8. Page 14, by striking lines 12 through 19.

DIVISION S—5925H

11 9. Page 14, by striking lines 20 through 29, and
 12 inserting in lieu thereof the following:
 13 “Sec. ____ . The amounts necessary to fund the
 14 benefit increases granted in sections three (3),
 15 thirteen (13), and twenty (20) of this Act shall be
 16 paid for the fiscal period beginning July 1, 1980
 17 and ending June 30, 1982 from the Iowa public
 18 employees’ retirement fund and the Iowa old age and
 19 survivors insurance liquidation fund.

DIVISION S—5925C (cont’d.)

20 10. Page 16, line 21, by inserting after the word
 21 “Code.” the words “The board of trustees shall also
 22 credit as service, years of service of a former member
 23 of the system who had fifteen or more years of service
 24 but withdrew his or her accumulated contributions
 25 from the annuity savings fund prior to July 1, 1979
 26 if the former member submits proof of years of service
 27 to the board of trustees and applies for benefits
 28 under section four hundred eleven point six (411.6)
 29 of the Code. A person who qualifies for benefits
 30 on the effective date of this Act under this paragraph
 31 is entitled to benefits beginning on that date
 32 regardless of when the person submits proof of service
 33 and applies for the benefits.”

DIVISION S—5925D (cont’d.)

34 11. Page 16, by striking lines 30, 31, and 32
 35 and inserting in lieu thereof the following: “[a
 36 service retirement allowance if the member has attained
 37 the age of fifty-five, otherwise the member shall
 38 receive] an ordinary”.

39 12. Page 17, by striking lines 5 through 8 and
 40 inserting in lieu thereof the following: "accidental
 41 disability a member shall receive [a service retirement
 42 allowance if the member has attained the age of fifty-
 43 five, otherwise the member shall receive] an accidental
 44 disability".

DIVISION S—5925E (cont'd.)

45 13. Page 17, by inserting after line 10 the
 46 following sections:
 47 "Sec. ____ . Section four hundred eleven point six
 48 (411.6), subsection seven (7), paragraph a, Code 1979,
 49 as the section is amended by Acts of the Sixty-eighth
 50 General Assembly, 1979 Session, chapter thirty-four

Page 4

DIVISION S—5925E (cont'd.)

1 (34), sections sixteen (16) and seventeen (17) and
 2 chapter thirty-five (35), section nine (9), is amended
 3 by striking the paragraph.
 4 Sec. ____ . Section four hundred eleven point six
 5 (411.6), subsection seven (7), paragraph b, Code 1979,
 6 as the section is amended by Acts of the Sixty-eighth
 7 General Assembly, 1979 Session, chapter thirty-four
 8 (34), sections sixteen (16) and seventeen (17), and
 9 chapter thirty-five (35), section nine (9), is amended
 10 to read as follows:
 11 b. Should a disability beneficiary under age
 12 fifty-five be restored to active service at a
 13 compensation not less than [his] *the disability*
 14 *beneficiary's* average final compensation, [his] *the*
 15 *disability beneficiary's* retirement allowance shall
 16 cease, [he] *the disability beneficiary* shall again
 17 become a member and [he] shall contribute thereafter
 18 at the same rate [he] paid prior to disability, and
 19 any former service on the basis of which [his] *the*
 20 *disability beneficiary's* service was computed at the
 21 time of [his] retirement shall be restored to full force
 22 and effect and upon [his] subsequent retirement [he] *the*
 23 *disability beneficiary* shall be credited with all
 24 [his] service as a member and also with the period of
 25 disability retirement[, provided that during such
 26 period of disability he has not engaged in a gainful
 27 occupation from which his net earnings exceeded the
 28 difference between his disability retirement allowance
 29 and the amount he would have received for said period

30 if his compensation at the time of disability had
31 continued].”

DIVISION S—5925D (cont'd.)

32 14. Page 23, line 25, by inserting after the
33 figure “1981” the words and figures “and except that
34 retirement allowance changes in sections five (5)
35 and twenty-nine (29) of this Act for members who
36 retired on or after July 1, 1976 and before July 1,
37 1980 who had attained fifty-five years of age and
38 were retired for accidental or ordinary disability
39 under chapter ninety-seven A (97A) or four hundred
40 eleven (411) of the Code and have been receiving a
41 service retirement allowance are retroactive to the
42 date of the member’s retirement”.

43 15. By numbering and renumbering sections and
44 correcting internal references as necessary.

JOHN N. NYSTROM
FORREST V. SCHWENGELS
ROBERT M. CARR

S—5926

1 Amend Senate File 2378 as follows:

2 1. Page 9, line 12, by inserting after the word
3 “instruments.” the words “Bonds sold under the provisions
4 of this Act shall not be exempt from the provisions
5 of chapter five hundred two (502).”

ARTHUR A. SMALL, JR.

S—5927

1 Amend Senate File 2378 as follows:

2 1. Page 4, by striking lines 1 and 2 and
3 inserting in lieu thereof the following:
4 “5. ‘Governing board’ or ‘board’ means the
5 state transportation commission.”
6 2. Page 4, by striking lines 11 through 35 and
7 inserting in lieu thereof the following:
8 “All rules and laws which are applicable to the
9 commission as governing body of the department of
10 transportation shall be applicable to the commission
11 as governing board for the authority to the extent
12 applicable.
13 Any payment for compensation and expenses of the
14 commission as governing board for the authority shall
15 be paid from funds of the authority.”

- 16 3. Page 5, by striking lines 1 through 17.
- 17 4. Page 13, by striking lines 9 through 19.
- 18 5. Renumber and number sections and make
- 19 internal corrections as necessary.

ARTHUR A. SMALL, JR.

S—5928

- 1 Amend Senate File 2378 as follows:
- 2 1. Page 3, line 10, by striking the words
- 3 "except rolling stock."

BERL E. PRIEBE

S—5929

- 1 Amend Senate File 2379 as follows:
- 2 1. Page 2, by inserting after line 35 the
- 3 following:
- 4 "Sec. ____ . The proposed ten year building program
- 5 submitted by the state board of regents for each
- 6 institution of higher learning under its jurisdiction,
- 7 as transmitted to the legislature in January, 1980
- 8 in the amount of two hundred fifty million
- 9 (250,000,000) dollars, is approved. The state board
- 10 of regents is authorized to undertake and carry out
- 11 the following projects and to pay all or any part
- 12 of the cost of carrying out the projects by borrowing
- 13 money and issuing negotiable revenue bonds under the
- 14 provisions of chapter two hundred sixty-two A (262A)
- 15 of the Code in a total amount not to exceed eight
- 16 million (8,000,000) dollars: state university of Iowa,
- 17 energy management program; Iowa state university of
- 18 science and technology, energy management program;
- 19 university of northern Iowa, energy management program.
- 20 The maximum amount of bonds which the state board
- 21 of regents expects to issue under the provisions of
- 22 chapter two hundred sixty-two A (262A) of the Code
- 23 is eight million (8,000,000) dollars, all or any part
- 24 of which may be issued during the fiscal year ending
- 25 June 30, 1981; and if all of that amount is not issued
- 26 during the fiscal year ending June 30, 1981, any
- 27 remaining balance may be issued during the fiscal
- 28 year ending June 30, 1982; and this plan of financing
- 29 is approved."
- 30 2. Renumber sections and correct internal
- 31 references as necessary.
- 32 3. Amend the title, line 3, by inserting after
- 33 the comma the words "approving the ten year building

34 program of the state board of regents and authorizing
 35 the issuance of negotiable revenue bonds,".

JOHN SCOTT
 BASS VAN GILST
 C.W. HUTCHINS
 BERL E. PRIEBE

S—5930

- 1 Amend Senate File 2378 as follows:
 2 1. Page 3, line 10, by striking the word "except".

BERL E. PRIEBE

S—5931

- 1 Amend Senate File 2378 as follows:
 2 1. Page 13, by inserting after line 19 the follow-
 3 ing:
 4 "Sec. ____ . Chapter three hundred seven (307), Code
 5 1979, is amended by adding the following new section:
 6 *NEW SECTION. COLLECTION OF DELINQUENT RAILWAY*
 7 *TAXES—COMPROMISE.*
 8 1. Sixty days after the tax obligations of a rail-
 9 way company which are owed to a political subdivision
 10 of this state become delinquent as provided in section
 11 four hundred forty-five point thirty-seven (445.37) of
 12 the Code and remain unpaid, the state department of
 13 transportation shall become responsible for collection
 14 of the delinquent taxes. The county treasurer of each
 15 affected county shall transmit the unpaid tax state-
 16 ment of the railway company to the state department of
 17 transportation.
 18 2. The transportation regulation board shall con-
 19 solidate and collect all delinquent tax obligations of
 20 a railway company received from the counties. The
 21 transportation regulation board may compromise the
 22 delinquent taxes against the railway company property
 23 and by written agreement with the railway company agree
 24 to the payment of a stipulated sum in full liquidation
 25 of all delinquent taxes included in the agreement and
 26 may accept title to any right-of-way or other real
 27 estate in this state owned by the railway company in
 28 payment for the delinquent taxes."
 29 2. Renumber as required.

ARTHUR A. SMALL, JR.

S—5933

1 Amend Senate File 2378 as follows:

2 1. Page 6, line 13, by inserting after the period
3 the following: "Any contracts entered into must con-
4 tain a provision that a shipper who does not own and
5 does not belong to an association which owns bonds
6 issued by the authority shall be charged a higher rate
7 than the scheduled rate, as established by the authority
8 for the use of a railway facility."

9 2. Page 8, by inserting after line 19 the following:

10 "11. Provide that a shipper who does not own and
11 does not belong to an association which owns bonds
12 issued by the authority shall be charged a higher rate
13 for the use of a railway facility until such time as
14 the shipper or association to which the shipper belongs
15 becomes an owner of bonds issued by the authority. The
16 board shall establish the principal amount of the bonds
17 that has to be owned in order for a shipper not to be
18 charged a higher rate and shall establish, as a sur-
19 charge, the percentage which the higher rate shall exceed
20 the scheduled rate."

21 3. Number and renumber as is necessary.

BERL E. PRIEBE

S—5934

1 Amend House File 2535 as amended, passed and
2 reprinted by the House as follows:

3 1. Page 11, line 14, by striking the word "forty-
4 eight" and inserting in lieu thereof the word "forty-
5 seven".

JOHN N. NYSTROM

S—5935

1 Amend House File 2586 as amended, passed and
2 reprinted by the House as follows:

3 1. Page 1, line 13, by adding after the period
4 the following: "*Any payment of sales tax on unused*
5 *electricity under a demand charge contract entered*
6 *into between a utility and a consumer for peak load*
7 *management purposes shall be an erroneous payment*
8 *and subject to refund.*"

BASS VAN GILST

S—5936

1 Amend House File 2535 as amended, passed and
2 reprinted by the House as follows:

- 3 1. Page 9, line 5, by striking the word "forty-
 4 seven" and inserting in lieu thereof the word "forty-
 5 eight".
 6 2. Page 9, line 29, by striking the word "forty-
 7 seven" and inserting in lieu thereof the word "forty-
 8 eight".
 9 3. Page 10, line 26, by striking the word "forty-
 10 seven" and inserting in lieu thereof the word "forty-
 11 eight".

JOANN ORR

S—5937

For the text of this House amendment, see page 1726 of the Senate Journal.

S—5938

- 1 Amend House File 2535 as amended, passed and
 2 reprinted by the House as follows:
 3 1. Page 14, by striking lines 20 through 29 and
 4 inserting in lieu thereof the following:
 5 "Sec. ____ . Chapter ninety-seven B (97B), Code
 6 1979, is amended by adding the following new section:
 7 **NEW SECTION. APPROPRIATION.** There is appropriated
 8 from the general fund of the state to the Iowa
 9 department of job service the sum of two million eight
 10 hundred fifty thousand (2,850,000) dollars per year
 11 for each fiscal year commencing with the fiscal year
 12 beginning July 1, 1980 and ending with the fiscal
 13 year beginning July 1, 1999 to be deposited in the
 14 Iowa public employees' retirement fund and the Iowa
 15 old-age and survivors insurance liquidation fund in
 16 amounts necessary to fund benefit increases granted
 17 in sections three (3), thirteen (13), and twenty (20)
 18 of this Act."

TOM SLATER
 WILLIAM D. PALMER

S—5939

- 1 Amend House File 2535 as amended, passed and
 2 reprinted by the House as follows:
 3 1. Page 4, by inserting after line 35 the following
 4 section:
 5 "Sec. ____ . Section ninety-seven B point eleven
 6 (97B.11), Code 1979, is amended to read as follows:
 7 **97B.11 CONTRIBUTIONS BY EMPLOYER AND EMPLOYEE.**
 8 Each employer shall deduct from the wages of each

9 member of the system a contribution in the amount
 10 of three and six-tenths percent of the covered wages
 11 paid by the employer through June 30, 1979, and
 12 commencing July 1, 1979 in the amount of three and
 13 seven-tenths percent of the covered wages paid by
 14 the employer, until the first of the month in which
 15 the member [attains the age of seventy years or the
 16 member's termination or retirement from employment,
 17 whichever is earlier] *completes thirty years of service.*
 18 The contributions of the employer shall be in the
 19 amount of three and one-half percent of the covered
 20 wages of the member for service through December 31,
 21 1975, and in the amount of five and twenty-five
 22 hundredths percent of the covered wages of the member
 23 for service commencing July 1, 1977 through June 30,
 24 1979, and in the amount of five and seventy-five
 25 hundredths percent of the covered wages of the member
 26 for service commencing July 1, 1979."

27 2. Page 6, by inserting after line 15 the following
 28 section:

29 "Sec. ____ . Section ninety-seven B point forty-
 30 one (97B.41), subsection eighteen (18), Code 1979,
 31 as the section is amended by Acts of the Sixty-eighth
 32 General Assembly, 1979 Session, chapter thirty-four
 33 (34), section five (5), is amended to read as follows:

34 18. 'Membership service' means service rendered
 35 by a member after July 4, 1953, and [prior to the first
 36 of the month in which the member attains the age of
 37 seventy years] *for which contributions are made.* Years
 38 of membership service shall be counted to the complete
 39 quarter calendar year."

40 3. By numbering and renumbering sections and
 41 correcting internal references as necessary.

WILLIAM D. PALMER
 TOM SLATER

S—5940

1 Amend House amendment S—5917 to Senate File
 2 2070 as follows:

3 1. Page 3, by inserting after line 16 the fol-
 4 lowing:

5 "Sec. 34. Section seven hundred two point eleven
 6 (702.11), Code 1979, is amended to read as follows:
 7 702.11 FORCIBLE FELONY. A 'forcible felony' is
 8 any felonious assault, murder, sexual abuse *done by*
 9 *force or against the will of another*, kidnapping,
 10 robbery, arson in the first degree, or burglary in
 11 the first degree.

12 Sec. 35. Section nine hundred seven point three
 13 (907.3), unnumbered paragraph one (1), Code 1979,
 14 is amended to read as follows:

15 Pursuant to section 901.5, the trial court may,
 16 upon a plea of guilty, a verdict of guilty, or a
 17 special verdict upon which a judgment of conviction
 18 may be rendered, exercise any of the options contained
 19 in subsections 1 and 2 of this section. However,
 20 this section shall not apply to a forcible felony
 21 or a violation of section 204.401, subsection 1 or
 22 2, to which section 204.409, subsection 2 is not
 23 applicable and which is not proved to be an accommo-
 24 dation offense under section 204.410. *A person*
 25 *sentenced prior to the effective date of this Act*
 26 *for conviction of an offense pursuant to chapter seven*
 27 *hundred nine (709) of the Code which did not involve*
 28 *sexual abuse done by force or against the will of*
 29 *another person may petition the court for review of*
 30 *the person's sentence."*

31 2. Page 3, by inserting after line 26 the fol-
 32 lowing:

33 "____. Sections thirty-four (34) and thirty-five
 34 (35) of this Act, being deemed of immediate importance,
 35 takes effect from and after their publication in the
 36 Guthrie Center Times, a newspaper published in Guthrie
 37 Center, Iowa, and in the Audubon News-Advocate, a
 38 newspaper published in Audubon, Iowa."

39 3. Page 3, line 34, by inserting after the word
 40 "therefor" the words "and the penalties for the
 41 criminal offense of sexual abuse".

42 4. By renumbering and correcting internal
 43 references to conform with this amendment.

C.W. HUTCHINS

S—5941

1 Amend amendment S—5925 to House File 2535 as
 2 amended, passed and reprinted by the House as follows:

DIVISION S—5941A

3 1. Page 2, by inserting after line 46 the
 4 following:

5 "____. By striking page 5, line 23 through page
 6 6, line 1 and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

7 "Sec. ____ . Section ninety-seven B point forty-
 8 one (97B.41), subsection three (3), paragraph b, Code
 9 1979, as the section is amended by Acts of the Sixty-
 10 eighth General Assembly, 1979 Session, chapter thirty-

11 four (34), section five (5), is amended by striking
 12 the paragraph and inserting in lieu thereof the
 13 following:
 14 b. "Employee" means an individual who is in
 15 employment defined in this chapter if the individual
 16 files an application with the department to be covered
 17 under this chapter, except as provided in section
 18 ninety-seven B point forty-two (97B.42) of the Code.' "

DIVISION S—5941B

19 2. By striking page 2, line 47 through page 3,
 20 line 9 and inserting in lieu thereof the following:
 21 "____. Page 6, by inserting after line 23 the
 22 following section:
 23 'Sec. ____ . Section ninety-seven B point forty-
 24 two (97B.42), Code 1979, is amended by striking the
 25 section and inserting in lieu thereof the following:
 26 97B.42 MEMBERSHIP. An employee who elects to
 27 be covered under the system under section ninety-seven
 28 B point forty-one (97B.41), subsection three (3),
 29 paragraph b, of the Code shall cease to be a member
 30 if the employee becomes a member of another retirement
 31 system in the state which is maintained in whole or
 32 in part by public contributions or payments.' "
 33 3. By numbering and renumbering sections and
 34 correcting internal references as necessary.

STEPHEN W. BISENIUS

S—5942

1 Amend House Concurrent Resolution 120 as follows:
 2 1. Page 1, line 18, by striking the words "below
 3 Sioux City, Iowa".
 4 2. Page 1, line 22, by striking the words "below
 5 Sioux City, Iowa".
 6 3. Page 2, line 18, by striking the words "below
 7 Sioux City, Iowa".

CLARENCE CARNEY

S—5943

1 Amend House amendment S—5730 to Senate File
 2 431 as follows:
 3 1. Page 2, by striking lines 28 and 29 and inserting
 4 in lieu thereof the words "available form and place
 5 forty-five days after the findings are made available".

JOE BROWN

S—5944

1 Amend House amendment S—3599 to Senate File
2 190 as amended, passed and reprinted by the Senate
3 as follows:

4 1. By striking everything after page 1, line 2
5 and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

6 "1. Page 1, by inserting after line 22 the
7 following:

8 'Sec. 2. Chapter five hundred seventy-two (572),
9 Code 1979, is amended by adding the following new
10 section:

11 *NEW SECTION. COOPERATIVE AND CONDOMINIUM HOUSING.*

12 A lien arising under this chapter as a result of the
13 construction of an apartment house or apartment
14 building which is owned on a cooperative basis under
15 chapter four hundred ninety-nine A (499A) of the Code,
16 or which is submitted to a horizontal property regime
17 under chapter four hundred ninety-nine B (499B) of
18 the Code, is not enforceable, notwithstanding any
19 contrary provision of this chapter, as against the
20 interests of an owner in an owner-occupied dwelling
21 unit contained in the apartment house or apartment
22 building acquired in good faith and for valuable
23 consideration, unless a lien statement specifically
24 describing the dwelling unit is filed under section
25 five hundred seventy-two point eight (572.8) of the
26 Code within the applicable time period specified in
27 section five hundred seventy-two point nine (572.9)
28 of the Code, but determined from the date on which
29 the last of the material was supplied or the last
30 of the labor was performed in the construction of
31 that dwelling unit.' "

ARTHUR A. SMALL, JR.
STEPHEN W. BIENIUS
RICHARD R. RAMSEY

S—5945

1 Amend Senate File 2385 as follows:

2 1. Page 5, by inserting after line 10 the
3 following:

4 "Sec. 13. The appropriation of funds in sections
5 one (1), two (2) and three (3) of this Act is
6 contingent upon both the state comptroller and the
7 director of the legislative fiscal bureau being in
8 agreement on June 30, 1980 that the appropriation
9 of those funds from the general fund will not cause
10 the unobligated state general balance to fall below

11 sixty million dollars as required for computation of
 12 the annual inflation factor under Acts of the Sixty-
 13 eighth General Assembly, 1979 Session, chapter ninety-
 14 three (93), section one (1), paragraph e of the new
 15 subsection."

RAY TAYLOR

S—5946

1 Amend House File 2535 as amended, passed and
 2 reprinted by the House as follows:

3 1. Page 4, by inserting after line 35 the follow-
 4 ing section:

5 "Sec. ____ . Section ninety-seven B point eleven
 6 (97B.11), Code 1979, is amended to read as follows:

7 97B.11 CONTRIBUTIONS BY EMPLOYER AND EMPLOYEE.

8 Each employer shall deduct from the wages of each
 9 member of the system a contribution in the amount
 10 of [three and six tenths percent of the covered wages
 11 paid by the employer through June 30, 1979, and
 12 commencing July 1, 1979 in the amount of] three and
 13 seven-tenths percent of the covered wages paid by
 14 the employer *through June 30, 1981 and commencing*
 15 *July 1, 1981 in the amount of three and ninety-five*
 16 *hundredths percent of the covered wages paid by the*
 17 *employer, until the first of the month in which the*
 18 *member attains the age of seventy years or the member's*
 19 *termination or retirement from employment, whichever*
 20 *is earlier. The contributions of the employer shall*
 21 *be in the amount of [three and one-half percent of*
 22 *the covered wages of the members for service through*
 23 *December 31, 1975, and in the amount of five and*
 24 *twenty-five hundredths percent of the covered wages*
 25 *of the member for service commencing July 1, 1977*
 26 *through June 30, 1979, and in the amount of] five and*
 27 *seventy-five hundredths percent of the covered wages*
 28 *of the member for service commencing July 1, 1979*
 29 *through June 30, 1981 and in the amount of six*
 30 *percent of the covered wages of the member*
 31 *for service commencing July 1, 1981."*

32 2. Page 9, line 5, by striking the word "*forty-*
 33 *seven*" and inserting in lieu thereof the word "*forty-*
 34 *eight*".

35 3. Page 9, line 29, by striking the word "*forty-*
 36 *seven*" and inserting in lieu thereof the word "*forty-*
 37 *eight*".

38 4. Page 10, line 26, by striking the word "*forty-*
 39 *seven*" and inserting in lieu thereof the word "*forty-*
 40 *eight*".

41 5. Page 14, by striking lines 20 through 29 and
 42 inserting in lieu thereof the following:
 43 "Sec. ____ . Chapter ninety-seven B (97B), Code
 44 1979, is amended by adding the following new section:
 45 *NEW SECTION. APPROPRIATION.* There is appropriated
 46 from the general fund of the state to the Iowa
 47 department of job service the sum of one million four
 48 hundred twenty-five thousand (1,425,000) dollars per
 49 year for each fiscal year commencing with the fiscal
 50 year beginning July 1, 1980 and ending with the fiscal

Page 2

1 year beginning July 1, 1999 to be deposited in the
 2 Iowa public employees' retirement fund and the Iowa
 3 old-age and survivors insurance liquidation fund in
 4 amounts necessary to fund one-half the cost of the
 5 benefit increases granted in sections three (3),
 6 thirteen (13), and twenty (20) of this Act."
 7 6. By numbering and renumbering sections and
 8 correcting internal references as necessary.

JOANN ORR

S—5947

1 Amend the Nystrom amendment, S—5925, to House
 2 File 2535 as amended, passed and reprinted by
 3 the House as follows:
 4 1. Page 1, line 34, by inserting after the word
 5 "service." the words "*There shall be appropriated*
 6 *from the general fund of the state the amount of*
 7 *one hundred forty-two thousand five hundred dollars*
 8 *(142,500) to fund the increased benefits provided*
 9 *in this subsection.*"

WILLIAM D. PALMER
 BERL E. PRIEBE
 JAMES V. GALLAGHER

S—5948

1 Amend Senate File 2385 as follows:
 2 1. Page 1, by striking lines 4 through 7 and
 3 inserting in lieu thereof the words "four million
 4 seven hundred thousand (4,700,000) dollars, or so
 5 much thereof as is necessary, for the purpose of
 6 providing an annual pay adjustment of two percent
 7 for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1980 and for
 8 reclassification and upgrading of the pay plan for
 9 all state employees who are included in the state".

10 2. Page 1, by striking lines 14 through 17 and
11 inserting in lieu thereof the words "three million
12 two hundred thousand (3,200,000) dollars, or so much
13 thereof as is necessary, for the purpose of providing
14 an annual pay adjustment of two percent for the fiscal
15 year beginning July 1, 1980 and for reclassification
16 and upgrading of personnel employed at institutions
17 under".

18 3. Page 1, by striking lines 25 through 28 and
19 inserting in lieu thereof the words "state board of
20 public instruction the sum of one million three hundred
21 thousand (1,300,000) dollars, or so much thereof as
22 is necessary, for the purpose of providing an annual
23 pay adjustment of two percent for the fiscal year
24 beginning July 1, 1980 and for supplementary adjustment
25 purposes of merged area".

26 4. Page 1, by inserting after line 31 the
27 following:

28 "Sec. 4. The funds appropriated by sections one
29 (1), two (2), and three (3) of this Act shall first
30 be used to fund the two percent salary adjustment
31 for the employees affected and remaining funds shall
32 be used for the other purposes specified. Such funds
33 are in addition to funds appropriated by Acts of the
34 Sixty-eighth General Assembly, 1979 Session, chapter
35 two (2) and shall be paid in the same manner, as a
36 combined adjustment, as specified in that Act for
37 the employees designated. The state board of regents
38 may adjust the percentages specified in the Acts of
39 the Sixty-eighth General Assembly, 1979 Session,
40 chapter two (2), as in its discretion it determines
41 will provide equitable salary adjustments and meet
42 the purposes of this Act. Employees covered under
43 section twenty-three (23) and twenty-four (24) of
44 the Acts of the Sixty-eighth General Assembly, 1979
45 Session, chapter two (2), are eligible to receive
46 the two percent pay adjustment provided in this Act
47 but from funds appropriated by that Act."

48 5. Renumber as required.

ARTHUR A. SMALL, JR
TOM SLATER
ROBERT M. CARR
LOWELL L. JUNKINS

S—5949

1 Amend the Nystrom, et al., amendment, S—5925, to
2 House File 2535 as amended, passed and reprinted
3 by the House as follows:

4 1. Page 2, by striking lines 40 through 46 and
5 inserting in lieu thereof the following: "of disability
6 retirement, provided that during such period of disability
7 he has not engaged in a gainful occupation from which his
8 net earnings exceeded the difference between his disability
9 retirement allowance and the amount he would have received
10 for said period if his compensation at the time of dis-
11 ability had continued."

RICHARD COMITO

S—5950

1 Amend Senate File 2385 as follows:
2 1. Page 5, by inserting after line 5 the following:
3 "Sec. ____ . REDUCTION OF NUMBER OF STATE EMPLOYEES.
4 1. The number of employees in the executive branch
5 of state government, except employees whose positions
6 are not funded in whole or in part from the general
7 fund or trust funds of the state, shall be reduced
8 by three percent or more each fiscal year between
9 July 1, 1980, and June 30, 1983, for a total nine
10 percent reduction, as follows:
11 a. The state comptroller shall determine the
12 authorized full-time equivalent positions filled in
13 each department and agency of the executive branch,
14 except employees of the state board of regents, on
15 July 1, 1980, July 1, 1981 and July 1, 1982.
16 b. The state board of regents shall categorize
17 all positions within its jurisdiction as part-time,
18 intermittent or full-time, and determine each
19 authorized budgeted positions filled within each
20 category, on July 1, 1980, July 1, 1981 and July 1,
21 1982.
22 c. The state comptroller and the board of regents
23 shall report the total number of filled, authorized
24 full-time equivalent and budgeted positions determined
25 in paragraphs a and b of this subsection to the
26 legislative council on July 1, 1980, July 1, 1981
27 and July 1, 1982.
28 d. Each department and agency, and the state board
29 of regents, shall leave vacancies unfilled as they
30 occur, except for vacant positions which must be
31 filled to maintain the essential functions of the
32 department, agency, or regents institution, to achieve
33 a three percent or more reduction in the number of
34 filled, authorized, full-time equivalent and budgeted
35 positions each fiscal year between July 1, 1980 and
36 June 30, 1983, for a total nine percent reduction.
37 2. The number of authorized full-time equivalent

38 positions within the executive branch, and the number
 39 of authorized budgeted positions within the board
 40 of regents, actually filled on June 30, 1981, June
 41 30, 1982 and June 30, 1983, shall be at least three
 42 percent less than the number of authorized full-time
 43 equivalent positions and authorized budgeted positions
 44 filled on the previous July first. However, no more
 45 than one-fourth of the total reduction of budgeted
 46 positions within the board of regents shall be faculty
 47 positions, and emphasis shall be placed upon the
 48 reduction of administrative positions in each category.
 49 3. This section does not apply to positions held
 50 by inmates, patients, or students at any state

Page 2

1 institutions.
 2 4. The state comptroller and the president of
 3 the board of regents shall report the number,
 4 classification, and salary level of authorized, full-
 5 time equivalent and budgeted positions unfilled to
 6 the legislative council and the chairpersons of the
 7 senate and house appropriations committees on January
 8 second, March first and June thirtieth of each fiscal
 9 year period between July 1, 1980 and June 30, 1983.”
 10 2. Renumber sections in accordance with this
 11 amendment.

STEPHEN W. BIENIUS

S—5951

1 Amend the Nystrom, et al., amendment, S—5925, to House
 2 File 2535 as amended, passed and reprinted by the
 3 House as follows:
 4 1. Page 3, by striking lines 11 through 19.

RICHARD COMITO

S—5952

1 Amend Senate File 2381 as follows:
 2 1. Page 1, by inserting before line 1 the
 3 following:
 4 “Section 1. Section three hundred fifty-eight
 5 A point five (358A.5), unnumbered paragraph two (2),
 6 Code 1979, is amended to read as follows:
 7 Such regulations shall be made with reasonable
 8 consideration, among other things, as to the character
 9 of the area of the district and the peculiar

10 suitability of such area for particular uses, and
 11 with a view to conserving the value of buildings and
 12 encouraging the most appropriate use of land throughout
 13 such county. *A regulation shall not prohibit earth
 14 sheltered dwelling units as defined in section five
 15 (5) of this Act that comply with all other zoning
 16 ordinances adopted under this chapter.*

17 Sec. 2. Section three hundred fifty-eight A point
 18 fifteen (358A.15), subsection three (3), Code 1979,
 19 is amended to read as follows:

20 3. To authorize upon appeal, in specific cases,
 21 such variance from the terms of the ordinance as will
 22 not be contrary to the public interest, where owing
 23 to special conditions a literal enforcement of the
 24 provisions of the ordinance will result in unnecessary
 25 hardship, and so that the spirit of the ordinance
 26 shall be observed and substantial justice done. *A
 27 variance shall be granted for earth sheltered dwelling
 28 units as defined in section five (5) of this Act when
 29 in harmony with the general purpose and intent of
 30 the ordinance.*

31 Sec. 3. Section four hundred fourteen point three
 32 (414.3), unnumbered paragraph two (2), Code 1979,
 33 is amended to read as follows:

34 Such regulations shall be made with reasonable
 35 consideration, among other things, as to the character
 36 of the area of the district and the peculiar
 37 suitability of such area for particular uses, and
 38 with a view to conserving the value of buildings and
 39 encouraging the most appropriate use of land throughout
 40 such city. *A regulation shall not prohibit earth
 41 sheltered dwelling units as defined in section five
 42 (5) of this Act that comply with all other zoning
 43 ordinances adopted under this chapter.*

44 Sec. 4. Section four hundred fourteen point twelve
 45 (414.12), subsection three (3), Code 1979, is amended
 46 to read as follows:

47 3. To authorize upon appeal in specific cases
 48 such variance from the terms of the ordinance as will
 49 not be contrary to the public interest, where owing
 50 to special conditions a literal enforcement of the

Page 2

1 provisions of the ordinance will result in unnecessary
 2 hardship, and so that the spirit of the ordinance
 3 shall be observed and substantial justice done. *A
 4 variance shall be granted for earth sheltered dwelling
 5 units as defined in section five (5) of this Act when*

6 *in harmony with the general purpose and intent of*
7 *the ordinance.*

8 Sec. 5. Section four hundred twenty-five point
9 one (425.1), Code 1979, is amended by adding the
10 following new subsection:

11 *NEW SUBSECTION.* In addition to the credit against
12 the tax on the first four thousand five hundred dollars
13 of actual value, the taxpayer is entitled to an earth
14 sheltered dwelling credit equal to twenty percent
15 of the first ten thousand dollars expended by the
16 taxpayer during the taxpayer's previous income tax
17 year for an earth sheltered dwelling unit located
18 in Iowa and used by the taxpayer as a principal
19 residence. The total amount of credit allowed under
20 this section shall not exceed the amount of tax levied
21 on the property. as used in this subsection 'earth
22 sheltered dwelling unit' means a structure that
23 complies with applicable building standards and that
24 is constructed in accordance with all of the following:

25 a. Eighty percent or more of the roof area is
26 covered with a minimum depth of twelve inches of
27 earth.

28 b. Fifty percent or more of the wall area is
29 covered with a minimum depth of twelve inches of
30 earth.

31 c. Those portions of the structure not insulated
32 with a minimum of seven feet of earth must be insulated
33 with a supplementary material.

34 If the dwelling is constructed by a contractor,
35 the first individual to purchase the dwelling for
36 use as a principal residence is entitled to the credit.
37 The director shall adopt rules specifying qualifying
38 expenditures under this subsection which shall include
39 the cost of labor and materials but shall not include
40 the cost of purchasing the land."

41 2. Page 1, line 29, by striking the word "This"
42 and inserting in lieu thereof the word "Section six
43 (6) of this".

44 3. Number and renumber sections and internal
45 references in accordance with this amendment.

46 4. Title page, line 4, by inserting after the
47 word "years" the words ", prohibiting zoning ordinances
48 that specifically exclude earth sheltered construction,
49 providing a property tax credit for earth sheltered
50 residents".

NORMAN G. RODGERS
ROLF V. CRAFT

S—5953

1 Amend House amendment S—5748 to Senate File
2 2230 as amended, passed and reprinted by the Senate

3 as follows:

- 4 1. Page 1, line 30, by striking the word "two"
5 and inserting in lieu thereof the word "five".

ARTHUR A. SMALL, JR.

S—5954

- 1 Amend House amendment S—5748 to Senate File
2 2230 as amended, passed and reprinted by the Senate
3 as follows:
4 1. Page 1, line 36, by striking the word "is"
5 and inserting in lieu thereof the words "could be".

ARTHUR A. SMALL, JR.

S—5955

- 1 Amend House amendment S—5748 to Senate File 2230
2 as amended, passed and reprinted by the Senate as follows:
3 1. Page 1, lines 7 and 8, by striking the words
4 "section and inserting in lieu thereof the following:"
5 and inserting in lieu thereof the word "section."
6 2. Page 1, by striking lines 9 through 41.

ARTHUR A. SMALL, JR.

S—5956

- 1 Amend the Holden amendment, S—5915, to House File 2486
2 as amended, passed and reprinted by the House as follows:
3 1. Page 1, line 8, by inserting after the word
4 "agricultural" the word "production".
5 2. Page 1, line 9, by striking the words and figure
6 "section two (2) of this Act" and inserting in lieu
7 thereof the words and figure "subsection five (5) of
8 this section".
9 3. Page 1, by striking line 20 and inserting in
10 lieu thereof the words and figures "States Code, s.
11 2074.
12 5. As used in this section "agricultural production
13 purpose" means a purpose related to the production
14 of agricultural products. "Agricultural products"
15 includes agricultural, horticultural, viticultural,
16 and dairy products, livestock, wildlife, poultry,
17 bees, forest products thereof, and any and all products
18 produced on farms."

ARNE WALDSTEIN
C. JOSEPH COLEMAN
IRVIN L. BERGMAN
BERL E. PRIEBE

S—5957

1 Amend House File 2584 as amended, passed and reprinted
 2 as follows:
 3 1. Page 2; by inserting after line 15 the following:
 4 "16. Marian Health Center, 5705-68-25 Alcoholism \$1,862.50"
 5 St. Vincent Unit treatment
 6 Sioux City, Iowa reimbursement

JOHN S. MURRAY

S—5958

1 Amend House amendment S—3599 to Senate File
 2 190 as amended, passed and reprinted by the Senate
 3 as follows:
 4 1. Page 2, by inserting after line 33 the
 5 following:
 6 "____. Page 1, by inserting after line 22 the
 7 following:
 8 'Sec. ____ . Chapter five hundred seventy-two (572),
 9 Code 1979, is amended by adding the following new
 10 section:
 11 *NEW SECTION. MISAPPROPRIATION—PENALTY. A*
 12 contractor who receives payment of the contract price
 13 of an improvement, alteration or repair for which
 14 a lien arises under this chapter and who knowingly
 15 fails to use these proceeds to pay for goods or
 16 services obtained by the contractor on credit for
 17 use in the improvement, alteration or repair commits
 18 a fraudulent practice; provided that a contractor
 19 shall not be in violation of this section if the
 20 person engaging the contractor for purposes of the
 21 improvement, alteration or repair agreed to pay the
 22 costs of goods and services used in completing the
 23 improvement, alteration or repair in addition to the
 24 contract price.' "

RICHARD R. RAMSEY
 STEPHEN W. BIENIUS

S—5959

1 Amend Senate File 2385 as follows:
 2 1. Page 1, by inserting after line 31, the following
 3 new section:
 4 "Sec. ____ . Adjustments authorized by this Act
 5 shall be provided equitably so that the percentage
 6 adjustment for employees who are subject to the
 7 provisions of an agreement negotiated pursuant to
 8 chapter twenty (20) of the Code shall not be less
 9 than the percentage adjustment for similarly classified

10 employees who are not subject to such agreements.”

W.R. BILL HANSEN

S—5960

1 Amend Senate File 2385 as follows:

2 1. Page 1, by inserting after line 31 the
3 following:

4 “Sec. 4. Section two point ten (2.10), subsections
5 one (1), two (2) and three (3), Code 1979, as amended
6 by Acts of the Sixty-eighth General Assembly, 1979
7 Session, chapter two (2), section nineteen (19), are
8 amended to read as follows:

9 1. Every member of the general assembly except
10 the speaker of the house and majority and minority
11 floor leaders of the senate and house shall receive
12 an annual salary of twelve thousand [eight hundred]
13 dollars for the year 1981 and [thirteen thousand seven
14 hundred] *twelve thousand eight hundred* dollars for
15 the year 1982 while serving as a member of the general
16 assembly. The majority and minority floor leaders
17 of the senate and house shall receive an annual salary
18 of [fifteen] *fourteen* thousand dollars for the year
19 1981 and [sixteen] *fifteen* thousand dollars for the
20 year 1982 while serving in such capacity. In addition,
21 each such member shall receive the sum of thirty
22 dollars per day for expenses of office, except travel,
23 for each day the general assembly is in session
24 commencing with the first day of a legislative session
25 and ending with the day of final adjournment of each
26 legislative session as indicated by the journals of
27 the house and senate, except that in the event the
28 length of the first regular session of the general
29 assembly exceeds one hundred twenty calendar days
30 and the second regular session exceeds one hundred
31 calendar days, such payments shall be made only for
32 one hundred twenty calendar days for the first session
33 and one hundred calendar days for the second session.
34 However, members from Polk county shall receive fifteen
35 dollars per day. Travel expenses shall be paid at
36 the rate established by section 18.117 for actual
37 travel in going to and returning from the seat of
38 government by the nearest traveled route for not more
39 than one time per week during a legislative session.
40 However, any increase from time to time in the mileage
41 rate established by section 18.117 shall not become
42 effective for members of the general assembly until
43 the convening of the next general assembly following
44 the session in which the increase is adopted; and

45 this provision shall prevail over any inconsistent
 46 provision of any present or future statute.
 47 2. The lieutenant governor shall receive an annual
 48 salary of [nineteen] *eighteen* thousand [two hundred]
 49 dollars for the year 1981 and [twenty thousand five
 50 hundred] *nineteen thousand* dollars for the year 1982.

Page 2

1 Personal expense and travel allowances shall be the
 2 same for the lieutenant governor as for a senator.
 3 The lieutenant governor while performing administrative
 4 duties of the office of lieutenant governor when the
 5 general assembly is not in session or serving as the
 6 president of the senate during special sessions of
 7 the general assembly shall receive sixty dollars per
 8 diem and reimbursement for expenses incurred in
 9 performing such duties. The salary, per diem, and
 10 expenses of the lieutenant governor provided for under
 11 this subsection, including office and staff expenses,
 12 shall be paid from funds appropriated to the office
 13 of the lieutenant governor by the general assembly.

14 3. The speaker of the house shall receive an
 15 annual salary of [nineteen] *eighteen* thousand [two hundred]
 16 dollars for the year 1981 and [twenty thousand five
 17 hundred] *nineteen thousand* dollars for the year 1982
 18 while serving as the speaker of the house. Expense
 19 and travel allowances shall be the same for the speaker
 20 of the house as provided for other members of the
 21 general assembly."

22 2. By renumbering and correcting internal
 23 references to conform with this amendment.

RAY TAYLOR
 STEPHEN W. BISENIUS
 DALE L. TIEDEN
 GARY L. BAUGHER
 JOHN W. JENSEN
 ARNE WALDSTEIN

S-5961

1 Amend Senate File 2385 as follows:
 2 1. Page 5, by inserting after line 10 the
 3 following:
 4 "Sec. ____ . *NEW SECTION. DISCHARGE OR LAYOFF*
 5 *OF CERTAIN EMPLOYEES.*
 6 '1. No department or agency of this state shall
 7 discharge or lay off an employee, under circumstances
 8 involving no fault or delinquency on the part of the
 9 employee, with intent that work which that employee

10 has been performing shall instead be obtained by
 11 contract with a nonstate entity, at the time the
 12 employee is discharged or laid off or at any time
 13 thereafter, unless the department or agency has first
 14 complied with the requirements of this subsection.

15 a. Before discharging or laying off employees
 16 under the circumstances described in this subsection,
 17 the department or agency shall certify in writing
 18 to the chairpersons of the standing committee on
 19 appropriations of the senate and house of
 20 representatives that the discharge or lay off of those
 21 employees will enable the department or agency to
 22 deliver services of at least as high a quality as
 23 those performed by the employees being discharged
 24 or laid off, while effecting a net saving in the cost
 25 of those services.

26 b. Employees shall not be discharged or laid off,
 27 under the circumstances described in this subsection,
 28 with less than ninety days notice of intent to take
 29 such action.

30 2. It is the intent of the general assembly that
 31 any individual who is or formerly was an employee
 32 of a department or agency of this state, and who has
 33 been or has received notice that he or she will be
 34 discharged or laid off under the circumstances
 35 described in subsection one (1) of this section, shall
 36 have five points added to the grade or score attained
 37 in qualifying examinations for appointment to jobs
 38 classified under the merit employment system of this
 39 state, any provisions of chapter nineteen A (19A)
 40 of the Code or of any other statute to the contrary
 41 notwithstanding.' "

SUE YENGER
 ROBERT M. CARR

S—5962

1 Amend House File 2597 as amended, passed and
 2 reprinted by the House as follows:

- 3 1. Page 2, line 32, by striking the figure "1980"
- 4 and inserting in lieu thereof the figure "1981".
- 5 2. Page 3, by striking lines 28 through 31.

NORMAN G. RODGERS

S—5963

1 Amend House File 2597 as amended, passed and re-
 2 printed by the House as follows:

- 3 1. Page 2, by striking lines 16 through 26.

- 4 2. Title, by striking lines 9 through 12 and
- 5 inserting in lieu thereof the words "property and
- 6 collection of agricultural statistics."

BERL E. PRIEBE

S—5964

For the text of this House amendment, see page 1773 of the Senate Journal.

S—5965

- 1 Amend House File 2595 as follows:
- 2 1. Page 2, line 35, by striking the figure
- 3 "1,000,000" and inserting in lieu thereof the figure
- 4 "1,200,000".
- 5 2. By striking page 4, line 25, through page 5,
- 6 line 8.
- 7 3. By renumbering sections and correcting internal
- 8 references as necessary.

JOHN SCOTT

S—5966

- 1 Amend House File 2595 as passed and reprinted
- 2 by the House as follows:
- 3 1. Page 7, line 4, by inserting after the
- 4 word "section." the following new sentence:
- 5 "However, funds previously intended for use to
- 6 complete the unitization of cellhouse eighteen
- 7 (18) at the men's penitentiary at Fort Madison
- 8 shall not be used for the same purposes as the
- 9 funds provided in this section if failing to com-
- 10 plete the unitization project will result in the
- 11 loss of any federal funds already committed for
- 12 unitization."

TOM SLATER
LOWELL L. JUNKINS
ROBERT M. CARR
JOHN SCOTT

S—5967

- 1 Amend House File 2595 as follows:
- 2 1. Page 6, line 18, by striking the words
- 3 "two million (2,000,000)" and inserting in lieu
- 4 thereof the words "six hundred thousand (600,000)".
- 5 2. Page 6, by striking lines 23 through 30 and
- 6 inserting in lieu thereof the following: "be

7 carried out under this section the construction of
 8 a new 144-bed wing at the Iowa medical security
 9 facility at Oakdale to serve as an adult corrections
 10 security facility primarily for chemically dependent,
 11 mentally retarded and socially inadequate offenders,
 12 and needed safety and health-related improvements
 13 at other institutions under its jurisdiction. In
 14 addition, funds appropriated for capital improvements
 15 to the department of social services in Acts of the
 16 Sixty-eighth General Assembly, 1979 Session, chapter
 17 fourteen (14), section (13) which have not previously
 18 been obligated but which have been planned for use at
 19 the Clarinda mental health institute may be used for
 20 the same purposes as the funds appropriated by this
 21 section.”
 22 3. Page 6, by striking line 31 through page 7,
 23 line 4.

ROBERT M. CARR
 JOHN SCOTT
 WILLIAM D. PALMER

S—5968

For the text of this House amendment, see pages 1801-1802 of the Senate Journal.

S—5969

For the text of this House amendment, see pages 1797-1801 of the Senate Journal.

S—5970

1 Amend House File 2595 as follows:
 2 1. Page 2, by inserting after line 18 the follow-
 3 ing:
 4 “Sec. ____ . The proposed ten year building program
 5 submitted by the state board of regents for each
 6 institution of higher learning under its jurisdiction,
 7 as transmitted to the legislature in January, 1980
 8 in the amount of two hundred fifty million
 9 (250,000,000) dollars, is approved. The state board
 10 of regents is authorized to undertake and carry out
 11 the following projects and to pay all or any part
 12 of the cost of carrying out the projects by borrowing
 13 money and issuing negotiable revenue bonds under the
 14 provisions of chapter two hundred sixty-two A (262A)
 15 of the Code in a total amount not to exceed eight
 16 million (8,000,000) dollars: state university of
 17 Iowa, energy management program; Iowa state university
 18 of science and technology, energy management program;

19 university of northern Iowa, energy management program.
 20 The maximum amount of bonds which the state board
 21 of regents expects to issue under the provisions of
 22 chapter two hundred sixty-two A (262A) of the Code
 23 is eight million (8,000,000) dollars, all or any part
 24 of which may be issued during the fiscal year ending
 25 June 30, 1981; and if all of that amount is not issued
 26 during the fiscal year ending June 30, 1981, any
 27 remaining balance may be issued during the fiscal
 28 year ending June 30, 1982; and this plan of financing
 29 is approved."
 30 2. Amend the title, line 5, by inserting after
 31 the word "Act" the words "approving the ten year
 32 building program of the state board of regents and
 33 authorizing the issuance of negotiable revenue bonds."

JOHN SCOTT
 BASS VAN GILST
 C.W. HUTCHINS
 BERL E. PRIEBE

S—5971

1 Amend House File 2595 as amended, passed and re-
 2 printed by the House as follows:
 3 1. Page 8, line 24 by striking the words "intends to"
 4 and inserting in lieu thereof the word "shall".

C. JOSEPH COLEMAN

S—5972

1 Amend House File 2595 as amended, passed and re-
 2 printed by the House as follows:
 3 1. Page 9, line 4, by inserting after the word
 4 "treasury." the words "However, no project may be started
 5 under the provisions of this section which will require
 6 more than ten thousand (10,000) dollars in state funds
 7 for its completion without approval of the General
 8 Assembly."

BERL E. PRIEBE
 BASS VAN GILST
 TOM SLATER

S—5973

For the text of this House amendment, see pages 1805-1808 of the Senate Journal.

S—5974

1 Amend the Small, et al., amendment, S—5948, to Senate

2 File 2385 as follows:

3 1. Page 1, by inserting after line 47 the
4 following:

5 "Sec. ____ . *NEW SECTION. DISCHARGE OR LAYOFF*
6 *OF CERTAIN EMPLOYEES.*

7 1. No department or agency of this state shall
8 discharge or lay off an employee, under circumstances
9 involving no fault or delinquency on the part of the
10 employee, with intent that work which that employee
11 has been performing shall instead be obtained by
12 contract with a nonstate entity, at the time the
13 employee is discharged or laid off or at any time
14 thereafter, unless the department or agency has first
15 complied with the requirements of this subsection.

16 a. Before discharging or laying off employees
17 under the circumstances described in this subsection,
18 the department or agency shall certify in writing
19 to the chairpersons of the standing committee on
20 appropriations of the senate and house of
21 representatives that the discharge or lay off of those
22 employees will enable the department or agency to
23 deliver services of at least as high a quality as
24 those performed by the employees being discharged
25 or laid off, while effecting a net saving in the cost
26 of those services.

27 b. Employees shall not be discharged or laid off,
28 under the circumstances described in this subsection,
29 with less than ninety days notice of intent to take
30 such action.

31 2. It is the intent of the general assembly that
32 any individual who is or formerly was an employee
33 of a department or agency of this state, and who has
34 been or has received notice that he or she will be
35 discharged or laid off under the circumstances
36 described in subsection one (1) of this section, shall
37 have five points added to the grade or score attained
38 in qualifying examinations for appointment to jobs
39 classified under the merit employment system of this
40 state, any provisions of chapter nineteen A (19A)
41 of the Code or of any other statute to the contrary
42 notwithstanding."

SUE YENGER
ROBERT M. CARR

S—5975

1 Amend Senate File 2385 as follows:

2 1. Page 1, line 4, by striking the words and figure
3 "two million two hundred thousand (2,200,000)" and inserting

4 in lieu thereof the words and figure "two million eight
5 hundred thousand (2,800,000)".

6 2. Page 1, line 10, by inserting after the period
7 the following: "Salary adjustments or increases under this
8 section shall be made in such a way as to eliminate the
9 discrimination, if any, between the merit pay plan as it
10 applies to employees covered by collective bargaining
11 agreements and the merit pay plan for employees not
12 covered by collective bargaining agreements."

13 3. Page 1, line 14, by striking the words and figure
14 "one million five hundred fifty thousand (1,550,000)" and
15 inserting in lieu thereof the words and figure "two million
16 fifty thousand (2,050,000)".

17 4. Page 1, line 21, by inserting after the period
18 the following: "Salary adjustments or increases under this
19 section shall be made in such a way as to eliminate the
20 discrimination, if any, between the merit pay plan as it
21 applies to employees covered by collective bargaining
22 agreements and the merit pay plan for employees not
23 covered by collective bargaining agreements."

24 5. Page 1, lines 25 and 26, by striking the words and
25 figure "four hundred fifty thousand (450,000)" and inserting
26 in lieu thereof the words and figure "six hundred thousand
27 (600,000)".

28 6. Page 1, line 31, by inserting after the period
29 the following: "Salary adjustments or increases under this
30 section shall be made in such a way as to eliminate the
31 discrimination, if any, between the merit pay plan as it
32 applies to employees covered by collective bargaining
33 agreements and the merit pay plan for employees not
34 covered by collective bargaining agreements."

JOHN S. MURRAY

S—5976

1 Amend House File 2595 as amended, passed and
2 reprinted by the House as follows:

DIVISION S—5976A

3 1. By striking page 6, line 23 through page 7,
4 line 4 and inserting in lieu thereof the words "be
5 carried out under this section the continuation of
6 planned repairs and improvements to the main building
7 at the Clarinda mental health institute, the
8 construction of a new one hundred forty-four bed wing
9 at the Iowa security medical facility at Oakdale to
10 serve as an adult corrections security facility
11 primarily for chemically dependent, mentally retarded
12 and socially inadequate offenders, and needed safety

13 and health-related improvements at other institutions
 14 under its jurisdiction. In addition, funds
 15 appropriated for capital improvements to the department
 16 of social services in Acts of the Sixty-eighth General
 17 Assembly, 1979 Session, chapter fourteen (14), section
 18 thirteen (13) which have not previously been obligated
 19 but which have been planned for use at the Clarinda
 20 mental health institute may be used for the
 21 construction of the new wing at the Iowa security
 22 medical facility which is authorized by this section,
 23 provided that the total cost of that new wing shall
 24 not exceed one million six hundred thousand dollars.”

DIVISION S—5976B

25 2. Page 7, line 13, by inserting after the word
 26 “institute.” the words “No funds appropriated by
 27 section twelve (12) of this Act shall be used for
 28 renovation of or capital improvements to hope hall
 29 at the Clarinda mental health institute prior to July
 30 1, 1981.”

ROBERT M. CARR
 WILLIAM D. PALMER

S—5977

For the text of this House amendment, see pages 1812-1813 of the Senate Journal.

S—5978

1 Amend House File 2584 as amended, passed and
 2 reprinted by the House as follows:
 3 1. Page 2, by inserting after line 26 the
 4 following:
 5 “Sec. ____ . Section one hundred twenty-five point
 6 forty-four (125.44), unnumbered paragraph one (1),
 7 Code 1979, is amended to read as follows:
 8 The director may, consistent with the comprehensive
 9 substance abuse program, enter into written agreements
 10 with a facility as defined in section 125.2 to pay
 11 for seventy-five percent of the cost of the care,
 12 maintenance and treatment of a substance abuser,
 13 *except that the state's liability shall be one hundred*
 14 *percent of the total cost of care, maintenance and*
 15 *treatment when a substance abuser is a state patient.*
 16 *All payments for state patients shall be made in*
 17 *accordance with the limitations of this section.*
 18 Such contracts shall be for a period of no more than
 19 one year. The commission shall review and evaluate
 20 at least once each year all such agreements and
 21 determine whether or not they shall be continued.”

22 2. Page 4, by striking lines 13 through 18 and
 23 inserting in lieu thereof the words "A person committed
 24 under this subsection who is not possessed of
 25 sufficient income or estate to enable him or her to
 26 make payment of the costs of such treatment in whole
 27 or in part shall be considered a state patient and
 28 the costs of treatment shall be paid as provided in
 29 section one hundred twenty-five point forty-four
 30 (125.44) of the Code. The determination of ability".

31 3. Page 6, by striking lines 15 through 18 and
 32 inserting in lieu thereof the words "or drugs. A
 33 person committed under this section who is not
 34 possessed of sufficient income or estate to enable
 35 him or her to make payment of the costs of such
 36 treatment in whole or in part shall be considered
 37 a state patient and the costs of treatment shall be
 38 paid as provided in section one hundred twenty-five
 39 point forty-four (125.44) of the Code."

40 4. By striking page 6, line 30 through page 7,
 41 line 1 and inserting in lieu thereof the words "was
 42 referred. A person referred under this section who is not
 43 possessed of sufficient income or estate to enable him
 44 or her to make payment of the costs of such treatment
 45 in whole or in part shall be considered a state
 46 patient, [and charges] and costs for treatment shall
 47 be paid [for in the manner provided for payment for
 48 treatment of alcoholics who have no legal residence
 49 in this state] as provided in section one hundred
 50 twenty-five point forty-four (125.44) of the Code."

DAVID M. READINGER
 BOB RUSH

S—5979

1 Amend House File 2595 as amended, passed and re-
 2 printed by the House as follows:

3 1. Page 4, line 20, by inserting after the word
 4 "subparagraph." the following: "*The appropriation*
 5 *made in this subparagraph is conditioned upon the*
 6 *employees located in the east side of the corridor*
 7 *in the office of the auditor of state being moved*
 8 *to the Robert Lucas building and that space being*
 9 *assigned to the legislative fiscal bureau."*

RICHARD R. RAMSEY
 BOB RUSH
 W.R. BILL HANSEN
 LOWELL L. JUNKINS

S—5980

- 1 Amend House File 2595 as amended, passed and re-
- 2 printed by the House as follows:
- 3 1. Page 2, by inserting after line 18, the following:
- 4 *"The appropriation made in this subsection is*
- 5 *conditioned upon the development of a plan utilizing*
- 6 *Iowa washed coal by September 1, 1980."*

STEPHEN W. BIENIUS
 BASS VAN GILST
 JOHN SCOTT
 FORREST V. SCHWENGELS
 SUE YENGER
 JOE BROWN
 JAMES V. GALLAGHER

S—5981

For the text of this House amendment, see page 1827 of the Senate Journal.

S—5982

- 1 Amend House File 2509 as amended, passed and re-
- 2 printed by the House as follows:
- 3 1. Page 1, line 26, by striking the words "additional
- 4 property tax" and inserting in lieu thereof the words
- 5 "an additional fee in the form of tuition".

STEPHEN W. BIENIUS

S—5983

- 1 Amend House File 2509 as amended, passed and
- 2 reprinted by the House as follows:
- 3 1. Page 1, line 4, by striking the word "For"
- 4 and inserting in lieu thereof the figure and word
- 5 "1. For".
- 6 2. Page 1, line 15, by striking the word "levy"
- 7 and inserting in lieu thereof the word "imposition".
- 8 3. Page 1, line 26, by striking the words "levy
- 9 additional property tax" and inserting in lieu thereof
- 10 the words "impose a school district additional
- 11 operation amount income surtax".
- 12 4. Page 1, by striking lines 30 through 35 and
- 13 inserting in lieu thereof the words "proposition shall
- 14 include an estimate of the proposed income surtax
- 15 as a percent of state income tax paid based upon the
- 16 amount of individual state income tax paid during
- 17 the preceding calendar year."

18 5. Page 2, line 1, by striking the words "years,
19 if any."
20 6. Page 2, line 5, by striking the words "for
21 the budget year".
22 7. Page 2, line 7, by striking the word "a budget"
23 and inserting in lieu thereof the word "school".
24 8. Page 2, by striking lines 10 through 18 and
25 inserting in lieu thereof the following: "comptroller
26 shall establish the amount of school district
27 additional operation amount income surtax to be imposed
28 for the budget year. The state comptroller shall
29 determine the amount based upon the most recent figures
30 available for the individual state income tax paid
31 and the additional school district operation amount
32 voted by the board for that budget year. The state
33 comptroller shall certify to the director of revenue
34 the amount of school district additional operation
35 amount income surtax to be imposed.
36 2. The school district additional operation amount
37 income surtax shall be imposed on the state individual
38 income tax for the calendar year during which the
39 school's budget year begins, or for a taxpayer's
40 fiscal year ending during the school half of that
41 calendar year or the first half of the succeeding
42 residing in the school district on the last day of
43 the applicable tax year. As used in this section,
44 'state individual income tax' means the tax computed
45 under section four hundred twenty-two point five
46 (422.5) of the Code, less the deductions allowed in
47 section four hundred twenty-two point twelve (422.12)
48 of the Code.

Page 2

1 Sections four hundred forty-two point sixteen
2 (442.16), four hundred forty-two point seventeen
3 (442.17), four hundred forty-two point nineteen
4 (442.19), and four hundred forty-two point twenty
5 (442.20) of the Code apply to the school district
6 additional operation amount income surtax imposed
7 in this section. The director of revenue shall deposit
8 all moneys received as school district additional
9 operation amount income surtax to the credit of each
10 district from which the moneys are received, in a
11 'school district additional operation amount income
12 surtax fund' which is established in the office of
13 the treasurer of state.
14 Effective commencing with the budget year beginning
15 July 1, 1981, the director of revenue shall deposit
16 all school district income surtax moneys received

17 on or before November first of the year following
18 the close of the school budget year for which the
19 surtax is imposed to the credit of each district from
20 which the moneys are received in the school district
21 income surtax fund. All school district surtax moneys
22 received or refunded after November first of the year
23 following the close of the school budget year for
24 which the surtax is imposed shall be deposited in
25 or withdrawn from the general fund of the state and
26 shall be considered part of the cost of administering
27 the school district surtax."

BERL E. PRIEBE
C.W. HUTCHINS
DALE L. TIEDEN

**SUPPLEMENT
TO THE
SENATE JOURNAL
SIXTY-EIGHTH GENERAL ASSEMBLY
1980 REGULAR SESSION**

BILLS APPROVED, VETOED OR ITEM
VETOED SUBSEQUENT TO ADJOURNMENT

The following is a record of action on bills by the Governor and transmitted to the Secretary of State after the close of the 1980 Regular Session:

- S.F. 28— Relating to preplacement investigation requirements for adoptions and to consent to adoptions. Approved April 30, 1980.
- S.F. 69— Relating to the income requirement of a totally disabled person seeking a special assessment tax abatement. Approved May 19, 1980.
- S.F. 89— Relating to borrow pits. Approved May 21, 1980.
- S.F. 108— Relating to the construction and maintenance of school houses. Approved May 20, 1980.
- S.F. 185— Relating to the distribution of interest of permanent school fund. Approved April 30, 1980.
- S.F. 190— Relating to the perfection and enforcement of a mechanic's lien. Approved May 26, 1980.
- S.F. 205— Relating to certain natural resource agencies of the state and the regulation and use of natural resources by reorganizing the Department of Environmental Quality. Approved May 22, 1980.
- S.F. 358— To provide for the licensing of ophthalmic dispensers, and making penalties applicable. Approved May 21, 1980.
- S.F. 430— To provide multipurpose service centers for displaced homemakers. Approved May 13, 1980.
- S.F. 431— Relating to complaints alleging violations of provisions relating to health care facilities. Approved May 19, 1980.
- S.F. 432— Relating to licensing and regulation of child foster care facilities, and prescribing penalties. Approved May 23, 1980.
- S.F. 435— Relating to the establishment of historical preservation districts in cities. Approved May 13, 1980.
- S.F. 439— Relating to the alcoholic content of beer and alcoholic liquor. Approved May 1, 1980.
- S.F. 2002— Relating to expenditure of profits from auxiliary services by area schools. Approved April 30, 1980.
- S.F. 2015— Relating to the service of county supervisors on appointive boards, commissions or committees of the state or political subdivisions of the

state and making the act retroactive. Approved April 30, 1980.

- S.F. 2051— Relating to the registration and licensing of class A, B and C motor homes and multipurpose vehicles. Approved May 13, 1980.
- S.F. 2070— Relating to the powers of professional and occupational examining and licensing boards with respect to licenses and licensees and the dispensing of drugs and controlled substances by certain licensees and the criminal offenses of delivery of certain controlled substances and the penalties. Approved May 23, 1980.
- S.F. 2071— To provide that declarations of value shall be public information. Approved May 26, 1980.
- S.F. 2072— Appropriating funds from the general fund to pay for special assessments relating to a paving project in the City of Boone, Iowa. Approved May 17, 1980.
- S.F. 2090— Providing for certain elderly and disabled property owners to file a claim for reimbursement of property taxes paid in the 1979-1980 fiscal year. Approved May 26, 1980.
- S.F. 2102— Relating to the hospitalization of mentally ill persons. Approved May 13, 1980.
- S.F. 2114— Relating to access to certain sealed records for the purpose of locating county of adoption and to the compilation and disclosure of certain medical and developmental and family medical information concerning an adopted person. Approved May 23, 1980.
- S.F. 2123— Relating to expenditures for uniforms and accessories for sheriffs and deputy sheriffs. Approved April 30, 1980.
- S.F. 2125— Relating to fees by increasing the transfer fees of county auditors, increasing sheriff's fees for service of warrants, original notices and subpoenas, increasing county recorder's fees relating to filing of instruments and writing fees for boat and snowmobile registrations, and eliminating restrictions on travel expenses for county boards of supervisors. Approved May 19, 1980.
- S.F. 2154— Relating to the civil liability resulting from the sale of giving of beer or intoxicating liquor, by liquor control licensees or beer permittees. Approved May 13, 1980.
- S.F. 2189— Amending Chapter Five Hundred Thirty-three B (533B) of the Code, relating to the sale of traveler's checks and similar instruments. Approved May 13, 1980.
- S.F. 2197— Relating to the sale of wine and creating a license therefor. Approved May 21, 1980.

- S.F. 2219— To legalize proceedings taken by the Board of Supervisors of Black Hawk County relating to the sale of certain properties. Approved April 30, 1980.
- S.F. 2229— Establishing the Office of State Appellate Defender. Approved May 26, 1980.
- S.F. 2230— Relating to the reversion of railroad property outside of a city or contiguous to agricultural land in a city. Approved May 26, 1980.
- S.F. 2238— Relating to the Iowa Soybean Promotion law. Approved May 22, 1980.
- S.F. 2243— Establishing the Iowa Family Farm Development Authority, authorizing the issuance of bonds, prescribing its powers and duties and providing for its administration of the Bankhead-Jones Farm Tenant Act Funds. Approved May 23, 1980.
- S.F. 2247— Relating to the indexing of the state individual income tax. Approved May 21, 1980.
- S.F. 2253— Providing for uniformity in the computation of interest on overpayments made under the individual and corporate income and franchise taxes. Approved May 17, 1980.
- S.F. 2264— Relating to the notice, appeal and judicial review of valuations and tax assessments made by the Director of Revenue. Approved May 19, 1980.
- S.F. 2269— To establish a Communications Review Committee and to abolish the Police Communications Review Committee. Approved May 24, 1980.
- S.F. 2272— Relating to the movement of vehicles of excessive size and weight. Approved May 19, 1980.
- S.F. 2275— To legalize certain plats of city or town lots recorded before January 1, 1970. Approved April 30, 1980.
- S.F. 2281— Providing for temporary allocation of farm-to-market road use funds. Approved May 26, 1980.
- S.F. 2282— Relating to the rates of interest payable on interest-bearing obligations issued by public agencies and on special assessments levied by public agencies. Approved May 20, 1980.
- S.F. 2298— Relating to the taxable status of property. Approved May 17, 1980.
- S.F. 2306— Relating to court personnel including magistrates, judges of the District Court, judges of the Court of Appeals, Supreme Court Justices and court appointed interpreters and to the compensation and expenses thereof. Approved May 20, 1980.
- S.F. 2311— Relating to the age of fire fighters. Approved April 30, 1980.

- S.F. 2316— Relating to the disposition of property by counties. Approved May 13, 1980.
- S.F. 2320— Correcting erroneous, inconsistent or obsolete provisions of the 1979 Code. Approved May 24, 1980.
- S.F. 2327— To provide or increase the penalty for failure to file or pay the state motor vehicle fuel, freight line and equipment car mileage, income, franchise, sales and use, or inheritance and estate taxes or local hotel and motel tax. Approved May 19, 1980.
- S.F. 2337— Relating to the increase in financial requirements for auto liability insurance policies. Approved May 24, 1980.
- S.F. 2343— Exempting holders of federal permits to produce alcohol for use as fuel from obtaining a manufacturer's permit under Chapter One Hundred Twenty-three (123) of the Code. Approved May 23, 1980.
- S.F. 2357— Relating to the composition and powers of the conservancy district boards of directors. Approved May 22, 1980.
- S.F. 2361— Relating to transportation. Approved May 20, 1980.
- S.F. 2368— Relating to the administration of Chapter Ninety-eight (98) of the Code by the Department of Revenue and providing penalties. Approved May 17, 1980.
- S.F. 2369— Relating to the taxation of property of cemetery associations and locker plants and making the act retroactive. Approved May 21, 1980.
- S.F. 2370— Relating to the term of office of certain county supervisors. Approved May 19, 1980.
- S.F. 2371— Relating to the Executive Council providing disaster grants to governmental subdivisions. Approved May 17, 1980.
- S.F. 2373— Authorizing the Legislative Fiscal Bureau to obtain individual income tax information from the Department of Revenue for statistical purposes. Approved May 19, 1980.
- S.F. 2374— Appropriating funds to designated agencies for the 1978-79 or 1979-80 fiscal years, to supplement their budgets because of increased fuel or electricity costs and for other supplementary purposes. Approved May 20, 1980.
- S.F. 2375— Repealing acts of the Sixty-eighth General Assembly, 1980 Session, House File Two Thousand Four Hundred Ninety-two (2492), Sections fifteen (15) and sixteen (16), and making such repeal retroactive to the effective date of that act. Approved May 24, 1980.
- S.F. 2376— To impose an excise tax on motor fuel containing at least ten percent alcohol distilled from alcohol distilled from agricultural products.

Approved May 23, 1980.

- S.F. 2378— Creating the Iowa Railway Finance Authority to aid in the construction, renovation and repair of railway facilities, providing for the authority to issue revenue bonds and making an appropriation. Approved May 20, 1980.
- H.F. 54— Relating to district associate judges and judicial magistrates. Approved May 26, 1980.
- H.F. 685— Making it a fraudulent practice to knowingly participate in the transfer or assignment of a property interest with the intent to obtain public assistance for which a person is not eligible and providing penalties. Approved May 19, 1980.
- H.F. 695— Relating to the date requirements for calling a special election for the issuance of certain general obligation bonds for school districts. Approved May 17, 1980.
- H.F. 707— Authorizing certain preparations for and prescribing a procedure for the redistricting of the General Assembly and the redrawing of congressional districts following the 1980 federal decennial census. Approved May 19, 1980.
- H.F. 717— Relating to the use of a license for the taking of fish and animals and providing penalties. Approved May 17, 1980.
- H.F. 733— Relating to the recapture of taxes on certain classes of property when a change in use of the property occurs and making the act retroactive. Approved May 24, 1980.
- H.F. 736— To permit distributors and dealers to purchase fuel from other than the franchisor when motor fuel or special fuel is not available from the franchisor and providing penalties for violations. Approved May 21, 1980.
- H.F. 2105— Relating to the loading and unloading of pupils from school buses. Approved May 20, 1980.
- H.F. 2138— Relating to the authority over traffic control and parking of the board of directors of a merged area. Approved May 19, 1980.
- H.F. 2168— To provide for the reimbursement of expenses incurred by the county and city members of the State Functional Classification Review Board and making an appropriation. Approved May 21, 1980.
- H.F. 2277— Relating to the furlough of misdemeanants sentenced to and confined in an institution under the jurisdiction of the Department of Social Service. Approved May 22, 1980.

- H.F. 2340— To establish a dissolution commission, prescribe its duties, and provide for the dissolution of a school district. Approved May 17, 1980.
- H.F. 2425— Relating to the educational requirements of schools. Approved May 20, 1980.
- H.F. 2443— Relating to the establishment of a force of reserve peace officers for a city, county or the State of Iowa. Approved May 24, 1980.
- H.F. 2463— Relating to the residence qualification for election to the office of drainage district trustee, and to the compensation of drainage district trustees and county drainage administrators. Approved May 19, 1980.
- H.F. 2464— Relating to the duties and membership of the Legislative Fiscal Committee. Approved May 24, 1980.
- H.F. 2475— Relating to the determination of the salaries for the area education agency administrators. Approved May 17, 1980.
- H.F. 2482— To allow a county board of supervisors to use funds from the county farm-to-market road fund for the construction and reconstruction of local secondary roads. Approved May 20, 1980.
- H.F. 2486— To permit agricultural credit corporations to make agricultural purpose loans at interest rates in excess of the maximum rate permitted under section five hundred thirty-five point two (535.2) of the Code. Approved May 19, 1980.
- H.F. 2490— Relating to emergency repairs and the purchase of materials and equipment affecting the security of a State penal or correctional institution. Approved May 1, 1980.
- H.F. 2492— Relating to the regulation of terms and conditions of certain loans, advances and extensions of credit. Approved April 30, 1980.
- H.F. 2493— To amend Chapter Four Hundred Fifty-five C (455C) of the Code by retaining the one cent handling fee. Approved May 1, 1980.
- H.F. 2495— Relating to strip searches subsequent to arrest. Approved May 24, 1980.
- H.F. 2500— Relating to the compensation and expenses of the board of trustees of a sanitary sewer district. Approved May 19, 1980.
- H.F. 2501— Relating to the use of computers for the storage of court records. Approved May 17, 1980.
- H.F. 2504— Relating to the size of cities which may purchase from its officers or employees upon a publicly invited and opened written competitive bid. Approved May 20, 1980.

- H.F. 2511— To allow an income tax deduction for certain expenses incurred in performing voluntary service. Approved May 21, 1980.
- H.F. 2513— Creating an industrial loan corporation thrift certificate guaranty fund, and providing penalties. Approved May 22, 1980.
- H.F. 2516— Relating to the determination of the parent and child relationship and the obligations of parents to their children. Approved May 17, 1980.
- H.F. 2518— Relating to the administration of the Iowa National Guard. Approved May 1, 1980.
- H.F. 2533— To add to Chapter Two Hundred Thirty-seven A (237A) of the Code, relating to child day care facilities. Approved May 19, 1980.
- H.F. 2536— Relating to housing in cities. Approved May 26, 1980.
- H.F. 2537— Relating to the sale of individual policies of accident and sickness insurance and subscriber contracts, and providing penalties. Approved May 19, 1980.
- H.F. 2546— Providing for an exemption for livestock sale from the implied warranty provisions of the Uniform Commercial Code. Approved May 22, 1980.
- H.F. 2550— Relating to the authority of the Iowa State Commerce Commission to promulgate rules requiring energy conservation management and strategies. Approved May 23, 1980.
- H.F. 2551— Relating to school finance. Approved May 20, 1980.
- H.F. 2554— Relating to a setoff against income tax refunds of certain accrued and liquidated debts assigned to the Department of Social Services and due and owing for the care, support or maintenance of a child. Approved May 17, 1980.
- H.F. 2561— Relating to the powers and duties of soil conservation districts and soil conservation district commissioners. Approved May 22, 1980.
- H.F. 2562— Relating to dissolution of marriage, annulment and separate maintenance actions and providing a penalty. Approved May 19, 1980.
- H.F. 2567— Relating to the determination of actual and assessed value of property for tax purposes and defining property which may be included within a tax increment financing district established pursuant to Section Four Hundred Three point Nineteen (403.19) of the Code. Approved May 26, 1980.
- H.F. 2577— Relating to the income tax exemption for annuities received from the United States Civil Service Retirement and Disability Trust Fund and making the act retroactive. Approved May 17, 1980.

- H.F. 2581— To authorize county boards of supervisors to levy a tax for support of ambulance service, under certain circumstances. Approved May 26, 1980.
- H.F. 2583— Relating to the duties of the county finance committee and making an appropriation. Approved May 17, 1980.
- H.F. 2584— Relating to claims against the State of Iowa by providing for payment of certain substance abuse claims and making appropriations to certain persons in settlement of claims made against the State of Iowa. Approved May 23, 1980.
- H.F. 2587— Relating to the administration of the motor fuel and special fuel tax laws. Approved May 19, 1980.
- H.F. 2591— To legalize the proceedings of the Board of Directors of the Kirkwood Community College. Approved May 17, 1980.
- H.F. 2593— Relating to payments for certain school transportation costs and certain special education costs. Approved May 21, 1980.
- H.F. 2594— To legalize and validate the proceedings of the City Council of Fort Dodge, Webster County, State of Iowa, relating to the execution of a certain contract. Approved May 19, 1980.
- H.F. 2596— To provide a penalty for violations of an Executive Order issued by the Governor pursuant to a proclamation of an emergency by the Governor. Approved May 17, 1980.
- H.F. 2597— To provide for a temporary one-year delay in the phaseout of personal property taxes. Approved May 21, 1980.

GOVERNOR'S ITEM VETO MESSAGES

May 20, 1980

The Honorable Melvin D. Synhorst
Secretary of State
State Capitol Building
L O C A L

Dear Mr. Secretary:

I hereby transmit House File 2598, an act relating to administration, benefits, and funding of certain public retirement systems, and to make appropriations.

House File 2598 is approved May 20, 1980, with the following exceptions which I hereby disapprove.

I am unable to approve the item designated in the Act as Section 25 which reads as follows:

Sec. 25. Section ninety-seven B point fifty-nine (97B.59), Code 1979, is amended to read as follows:

97B.59 ACTUARY EMPLOYED. The [department] *legislative council* shall employ an actuary *for the department to serve* as its technical advisor. The compensation of the actuary and of other employees shall be fixed by the department within the appropriations made therefor *and subject to the approval of the legislative council*.

I am unable to approve the item designated in the Act as Section 26 which reads as follows:

Sec. 26. Section ninety-seven B point sixty-seven (97B.67), Code 1979, is amended by adding the following new subsection:

NEW SUBSECTION. It is the intent of the general assembly that the general assembly meeting in 1982 review whether there is sufficient unobligated revenue in the general fund of the state to appropriate funds to pay the benefit increases provided in sections three (3), fourteen (14) and twenty-one (21) of this Act from the general fund of the state, and if sufficient revenue is available, the general assembly shall appropriate the funds necessary.

Currently the law authorizes the Department of Job Service, which administers the IPERS system, to hire an actuary for the pension plan. Section 25 would transfer that authority to the Legislative Council and further provides that the Legislative Council must approve the compensation to be paid not only to the actuary, but all the other IPERS employees as well.

This is clearly a very blatant attempt by the legislature to assume executive authority contrary to the Constitution. The administration of IPERS requires the ability for the Executive Branch to evaluate the soundness of the system and protect its long-standing, financial integrity. An actuary is needed to do the actuarial investigations and annual actuarial valuations required by law. The actuary employed for these purposes must be free from political pressure, which employment by the legislature could jeopardize.

The legislature obviously has need for expert advice when it considers complex and technical pension legislation. It has that through the IPERS actuary. If it believes that yet another view apart from the IPERS actuary is needed, the legislature could hire its own expert. Although it does not seem needed, such an arrangement would provide for an independent analysis of reports from the IPERS office and their actuary, much like the current arrangement between the State Comptroller and the Legislative Fiscal Director.

Beyond the issue of separate actuaries, I am also concerned with the provision for determining the compensation for all employees in the IPERS office by the Legislative Council. The legislature has complete power today to review, revise and approve the budget for the IPERS office. However, the power of the purse does not provide the legislature with the right to invade the administration of an executive agency, hire its employees and determine the salaries of all its employees. As legislators are quick to point out apparent intrusions by agencies into the legislative arena through rule-making, they should also be mindful of their tendencies to encroach into the Executive Branch of government. The setting of salaries is basic to any administration and should not be delegated to another branch of government.

Section 26 of the bill provides legislative intent to reconsider in 1982 the question of funding certain benefits this bill authorizes from the state's general fund rather than from the IPERS trust fund. The latter arrangement was finally agreed to this year after long debate and was influenced by the decline in state general fund revenues experienced late in the session.

Since the question of which source of funds should be used can always be raised with or without this section and the fact that we must continue to be cautious about incurring future obligations to the general fund, I believe it is inappropriate to keep this language in the bill. We may be hard pressed in the next biennium to meet the needs of existing state programs and responsibilities already financed from the general fund. Since actuaries have assured us that the IPERS trust fund has sufficient funds to finance all the IPERS improvements included in the bill, it appears that we can accept the arrangement approved this year. It would be unfair to mislead people into believing the source of funding will be easily changed, especially when there are so many other pressing, unmet needs.

For the above reasons, I hereby disapprove these items in accordance with Amendment 4 of the Amendments of 1968 to the Constitution of the State of Iowa. All other items of House File 2598 are hereby approved as of this date.

Sincerely,
ROBERT D. RAY
Governor

May 22, 1980

The Honorable Melvin D. Synhorst
Secretary of State
State Capitol Building
L O C A L

Dear Mr. Secretary:

I hereby transmit House File 2595, an act relating to capital appropriations by reducing appropriations previously made by the general assembly, making additional appropriations for fiscal year 1980-1981, and restoring funds for the fiscal year 1981-1982 for capital improvements reduced by this act and to authorize the fair board to accept gifts and to authorize a study committee to be appointed by the legislative council.

House File 2595 is approved May 22, 1980, with the following exception which I hereby disapprove.

I am unable to approve the item designated in the act as Section 5 which reads as follows:

Sec. 5. Acts of the Sixty-eighth General Assembly, 1979 Session, chapter fourteen (14), section fifteen (15), subsection one (1), paragraph a, subparagraph one (1), is amended to read as follows:

(1) For the renovation, and remodeling of the Robert Lucas building \$ [3,000,000]
2,000,000

The department of general services may expend not exceeding two hundred sixty-seven thousand two hundred (267,000) dollars for architectural fees for the renovation and remodeling authorized by this subparagraph. The appropriation made in this subparagraph is conditioned upon the employees located in the east side of the corridor in the office of the auditor of state being moved to the Robert Lucas building and that space being assigned to the legislative fiscal bureau.

This provision of the capitals bill reduces the appropriation for renovation of the Lucas Office Building on the Capitol Complex from \$3 to \$2 million. Because the architects for the renovation project have already completed their plans based on the larger appropriation, a provision was added to the section which permitted the architects to be paid in full for their services rather than a reduced amount based on the second and lower appropriation amount. On the last day of the legislative session, legislators added a further condition to this appropriation mandating that a portion of the State Auditor's Office be moved from the State Capitol to the Lucas Building and the vacated space be assigned to the Legislative Fiscal Bureau.

The State Auditor has raised legitimate concerns on the impact this unanticipated, forced move would have on the operations of his office. The portion of the office that would be required to move is currently occupied by the administrative division of the Auditor's Office which has the responsibility for processing and assembling the audit reports. During the assembly process, it is important that the two Deputy Auditors of State have easy access to answer any questions about the audits being prepared. In addition, the administrative division serves as the coordination unit for the Auditor's Office. The Auditor has a sincere belief that physical separation of this division from the rest of his office would impair the effective administration and management of the Auditor's Office.

What makes the legislative decision to require the move baffling is the fact that there was a mutual agreement between the legislative, judicial and executive branches of government in 1978 on the allocation of space in the Capitol. In January, 1978, the Chairman of the Legislative Council, the Chief Justice of the Supreme Court, the Treasurer of the State of Iowa, and the Director of the Department of General Services concurred in a specific plan to provide substantially more space on the first floor of the Capitol to the legislature and the Court of Appeals. To resolve differences, the State Treasurer generously ceded his personal office to the legislature, a move which successfully brought an agreement among all parties. That agreement further recognized that adequate space within the Capitol remained a problem. It urged the participants to work together for any further adjustments of space allocation that might become necessary. Apparently, the legislators, who engineered this relocation of the Auditor's Office in favor of the Legislative Fiscal Bureau, have forgotten about this joint agreement. A surprising vote for this provision came from the former Chairman of the Legislative Council who signed the earlier agreement. One must ask himself whether it is productive to enter into negotiations with the legislature, if a signed agreement can be so easily cast aside when it suits a legislative desire. Fortunately the item veto is available to remove this section from the bill.

Vetoing Section 5 has the effect of restoring the full \$3 million appropriation for the Lucas Building renovation. In light of our continued decline of state revenues which prompted the other reductions to capital projects contained in the bill, I have indicated to the Director of the Department of General Services that he should proceed with the renovation project as if only \$2 million were available. This will accomplish basically the same purpose as the reduction called for in the bill but the Auditor will not be forced out of his offices.

For the above reasons, I hereby disapprove this item in accordance with Amendment 4 of the Amendments of 1968 to the Constitution of the State of Iowa. All other items of House File 2595 are hereby approved as of this date.

Sincerely,
ROBERT D. RAY
Governor

May 26, 1980

The Honorable Melvin D. Synhorst
Secretary of State
State Capitol Building
L O C A L

Dear Mr. Secretary:

I hereby transmit House File 2580, an act appropriating funds to finance designated state programs and adding procedures and criteria for administering designated programs of the State Educational Radio and Television Facility Board; The School for the Deaf; the Iowa College Aid Commission; merged Area V; the State Board of Regents for capitation grants; the Commission on the Aging; the Iowa State Civil Rights Commission; the Spanish-Speaking Peoples Commission, the Commission on the Status of Women; the Board of Medical Examiners; the Iowa Mental Health Authority; the Mental Health Advisory Council; the health planning agency, personal and family health services, the Community Health Division, and in-home health care grants of the State Department of Health; the elderly care program; the Iowa Department of Substance Abuse; the European Office of the Iowa Development Commission; the Energy Policy Council; the Department of Soil Conservation; the Governor's Economy Committee recommendations; the State Board of Engineering Examiners; the Iowa Beer and Liquor Control Department; the Department of Revenue; the Iowa Public Employees' Retirement System; judicial salaries and the judicial retirement system; Terrace Hill; the census data center coordinating unit; the Communications Division of the Department of General Services; the Legislative Fiscal Bureau; the Iowa Crime Commission; the road use tax fund; the State Department of Transportation; governmental subdivisions and agencies required to record instruments; the Department of Public Safety; and the general administration, correctional personnel, community-based corrections, legal assistance program, substance abuse screening, mental health institutes, Division of Mental Health Resources, patients' personal deposit funds, Aid to Dependent Children, medical assistance, contractual services-medical carrier, children's services, state supplementary assistance, child support recoveries, Title XX, foster residential care, subsidized adoption, the Glenwood State Hospital-School, cost reimbursement for skilled, residential, and intermediate care facilities, the community integrated youth services project, support for the poor

for Indians residing on the Tama County settlement, and various rules of the Department of Social Services, prohibiting group policies of life, accident or health insurance from excluding from coverage employees and employees' spouses and dependents on the basis of their eligibility for medical assistance under Chapter Two Hundred Forty-nine A (249A) of the Code, and appropriating funds for the Merit Employment Commission and the Older Iowans' Legislature.

House File 2580 is approved May 26, 1980, with the following exceptions which I hereby disapprove.

I am unable to approve the item designated in the Act as Section 36 which reads as follows:

Sec. 36. Acts of the Sixty-eighth General Assembly, 1979 Session, chapter three (3), section four (4), subsection three (3), unnumbered paragraph two (2), is amended to read as follows:

There is established a census data center coordinating unit composed of the state librarian, a representative of the office for planning and programming, and three representatives each representing one of the state universities. The census data center coordinating unit shall provide for not less than fifty census data training sessions throughout the state, and shall negotiate a joint statistical agreement with the United States bureau of the census. The census data center coordinating unit shall be the agency designated in Iowa to approve all such agreements with the bureau of the census.

I am unable to approve that portion of Section 53 which reads as follows:

11. For a legal assistance program to provide civil legal assistance to inmates of the Iowa correctional system in matters of child custody, bankruptcy and dissolution of marriage	\$25,000	\$25,000
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------	----------

Expenditures shall be authorized by the citizens' aide office, and may include the costs of transporting prisoners, secretarial support and administrative oversight.

It was and is the intent of the general assembly that this program was established for and be continued for expenditure for civil matters of inmates, which matters occurred outside the state's institutions. Thus it is the intent of the general assembly that funds from the appropriation shall not be used for civil matters in which the inmate and the state of Iowa are adverse parties.

I am unable to approve the item designated in the Act as Section 54 which reads as follows:

Sec. 54. Acts of the Sixty-eighth General Assembly, 1979 Session, chapter eight (8), section five (5), subsection six (6), is amended by adding the following new unnumbered paragraph:

NEW UNNUMBERED PARAGRAPH. The division of adult corrections, in conjunction with other appropriate state agencies, shall continue its study of alternative means of making further improvements in the salaries and retirement benefits of corrections officers and supporting personnel, and any job reclassifications necessary to implement such improvements. The department of social services shall include recommendations necessary to implement these improvements in its 1982-1983 budget requests.

I am unable to approve that portion of Section 59 which reads as follows:

Notwithstanding the provisions of section eight point thirty-nine (8.39) of the Code, funds appropriated under this section are not subject to transfer to any other department, institution or agency. Any unencumbered or unobligated balance of any appropriation made under this section which exists on June 30, 1981 shall revert to the fund from which it was appropriated.

I am unable to approve the item designated in the Act as Section 66 which reads as follows:

Sec. 66. Acts of the Sixty-eighth General Assembly, 1979 Session, chapter eight (8), section sixteen (16), is amended to read as follows:

SEC. 16. It is the intent of the general assembly that, for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1979, foster parent payments be increased by ten percent. *It is further the intent of the general assembly that, for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1980, foster residential care payments shall increase from fifty-five to fifty-eight dollars per day and foster group home payments shall increase from forty-four to forty-six dollars per day. It is also the intent of the general assembly that subsidized adoption rates shall be increased to the same level as the foster family home rates for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1980.*

Section 36 purports to grant to the census data center coordinating unit created last year the right to negotiate a joint federal/state statistical agreement in conjunction with the current census. This provision is both illegal and moot. Federal law provides that these agreements must be approved by the Governor—and state law cannot grant that authority to other officials. The issue is moot since such an agreement was executed by me on behalf of the State of Iowa and Daniel B. Levine, Acting Director, Bureau of the Census, U.S. Department of Commerce, on January 9, 1980. That agreement, which designated the Office for Planning and Programming as the agency to receive census information for public distribution in Iowa, cannot now be substituted with a new arrangement.

Section 53 revises several appropriations approved last year for adult corrections. One of these revisions would transfer certain administrative authority of an executive agency, the Department of Social Services, to a legislative agency, the Citizens' Aid Office, for the legal assistance program for inmates. Article III of the

Iowa Constitution clearly sets forth the powers of each branch of state government. Granting administrative authority for the legal assistance program to a legislative agency would violate the separation. This item would remove from the Department of Social Services and its prison wardens a substantial amount of control over residents of their institutions.

In pursuing the civil legal assistance this section provides to inmates, the Citizens' Aide Office would be empowered to authorize expenditures for transporting prisoners, secretarial support and administrative oversight. An executive agency cannot operate effectively if it must first secure the approval of a legislative agency to carry out its day-to-day operations any more than the legislature could operate if an executive agency could step in daily to amend unilaterally bills that are being debated.

As the initiator of the Citizens' Aide Office, I support and encourage its work. However, I do not believe that its duties include administration of the executive agencies. The administrators of the Department of Social Services indicate that they will be amendable to recommendations from the Citizens' Aide Office for the use of the legal assistance fund. This item veto leaves the original appropriation for the legal assistance program intact. With cooperation between the agencies, hopefully we will have the results desired without violating the separation of power.

Section 54 would require the Division of Adult Corrections in the Department of Social Services to conduct a study on improving salaries and retirement benefits for corrections officers and supporting personnel. Furthermore, the section would mandate the Department to include the recommendations of the study in their upcoming biennial budget request to the Governor and the General Assembly. This study would directly concern mandatory subjects of collective bargaining under Iowa law. Corrections employees, whose salaries and pension benefits would be reviewed, are members of a certified bargaining unit and are represented at the bargaining table by the American Federation of State, County and Municipal Employees, Council 61. In the upcoming months, the State will be actively negotiating with that union for a collective bargaining agreement to become effective July 1, 1981. Since there is little doubt the union will demand that the State bargain on salaries, it would be inappropriate to conduct a study which concludes with an automatic request for an appropriation of funds totally outside the bargaining process. With the adoption of collective bargaining, our lawmakers must be sensitive to the fact that they cannot selectively intervene in the process without disrupting and possibly harming the negotiations. This could be the case unless the legislature exempted corrections personnel from collective bargaining—which it hasn't done, and I don't think it wants to.

In recognition of the important work corrections personnel do and the need to retain a high level of staff morale and because I do appreciate the concerns of the legislators, I am directing a study be made relative to these items. I will ask the Office of Employment Relations in the Comptroller's Office to conduct the review with the assistance of the Department of Social Services and the Merit Employment Department.

Section 59 would restrict the authority to transfer funds appropriated for Title XIX (medicaid). I have vetoed similar transfer limitations in previous appropriation bills, including the supplemental fiscal year 1979-80 appropriation bill for Title XIX.

As I have pointed out in other veto messages, current law contains safeguards giving the legislature the opportunity to review and comment on proposed transfers. We have been responsive to these comments—indeed, several transfers have been modified or eliminated following the receipt of recommendations from legislators.

As with the earlier item veto on Title XIX funds, we believe this provision to be severable from the appropriation. Its deletion will not in any manner alter the purposes of the original appropriation, the test suggested by the Supreme Court in reviewing the legality of item vetoes. We do not anticipate making transfers from the Title XIX appropriation. As a matter of fact, there are strong indications that, if anything, Title XIX has been underfunded by the legislature and will either require a transfer to the appropriation or a supplemental appropriation next year. Section 8.39 of the Code provides for the transfer authority by the Governor and the State Comptroller. This item's restriction is an attempt to circumvent the transfer law without following the proper legislative procedure.

Section 66 contains intent language to raise the maximum payments for foster residential care and foster group homes and to increase the rates paid for subsidized adoption. The Department of Social Services received from the General Assembly funds with the intent language to raise the rates to a maximum of \$58 per day for foster residential care, \$46 per day for foster group homes and by 10 percent for subsidized adoption.

However, the wording in this section is ambiguous and probably would not accomplish the legislative intent. The language seems to establish uniform rates for the two foster care payments rather than maximum rates. These services currently have widely varying per diem rates based on their individual costs and charges. This cost-related reimbursement is appropriate and should continue. By deleting this provision, the Department, under existing authority, will follow the desired intent of the legislature and set the new maximum reimbursement rates effective July 1, 1980.

The language which was intended to raise subsidized adoption rates by a percentage actually raises the rates to equal foster parent payments. The adoptive family's income is taken into consideration when determining the amount of subsidy payment, thus these payments do not and should not equal foster family payment rates, which are based on the needs of the child rather than on foster family income. Since it has the funds to raise subsidized adoption rates by 10 percent and has the authority to do so, the Department will establish rules implementing the increase effective July 1, 1980.

For these reasons, I hereby disapprove these items in accordance with Amendment 4 of the Amendments of 1968 to the Constitution of the State of Iowa. All other items of House File 2580 are hereby approved this date.

Sincerely,
ROBERT D. RAY
Governor

GOVERNOR'S VETO MESSAGES

May 22, 1980

The Honorable Melvin D. Synhorst
Secretary of State
State Capitol Building
L O C A L

Dear Mr. Secretary:

I am enclosing House File 700, an act relating to the use of a license for the taking of fish and animals and providing penalties which, in accordance with Article III, Section 16, Constitution of the State of Iowa, I hereby disapprove and transmit to the Secretary of State.

In addressing the several hunting and fishing license issues contained in the bill, the legislature adopted language which may not accomplish the purposes it had in mind.

One provision of the bill requires other states to extend hunting, fishing and trapping rights to Iowans if they expect Iowa to grant similar privileges to their residents. The reciprocity requirement, however, applies only to bordering states. Reciprocity requirements, which are understandable and appropriate, should extend to all other states, not just Iowa's six immediate neighbors. In its limited form, this provision is discriminatory and could be challenged on constitutional grounds.

The bill is technically defective in another regard. Section 4 makes an incorrect internal reference /106.1 of the Code instead of 106.2(4)/ to a portion of existing law.

Perhaps most importantly, the bill errs in its restrictions on fishermen who are required to have trout stamps. Legislative authors apparently intended to require youngsters, who otherwise are not required to have a fishing license or trout stamp, to be accompanied in their trout fishing by an adult who does have a stamp and to include a youngster's catch within the limit of that adult. However, the language finally adopted goes far beyond that. All persons presently exempted from the fishing license and trout stamp requirements would now be covered—not just the targeted youngsters. The group most obviously affected would be Iowa landowners and their children who have never previously been required to have licenses and stamps. Since 243 of the 284 miles of trout streams in the state are privately owned, this new, unintended requirement would be a substantial departure from our treatment of farmers and other landowners on their own land. The Conservation Commission doesn't need the chore of enforcing this public relations disaster.

Because of these flaws, I cannot sign this bill. However, I am mindful of the fact that this measure covered an additional subject of sensitivity, steel shot requirements for hunting waterfowl.

The Conservation Commission adopted rules this spring greatly restricting the use of lead shot and requiring steel shot. These rules have been delayed for further

study by the Administrative Rules Review Committee. The legislature itself has in this bill concluded the proposed restrictions are too extensive. This legislation limits the Commission's lead shot restrictions to certain areas, a compromise which appears reasonable until the steel shot versus lead shot controversy is resolved nationally. We have urged the Conservation Commission to accept the legislature's decision on steel shot and promulgate rules as if the bill had become law. This will avoid unnecessary disputes over the rule-making process in the upcoming months.

With this consideration in mind and for the reasons mentioned earlier, I hereby respectfully disapprove this House File 700.

Sincerely,
ROBERT D. RAY
Governor

May 26, 1980

The Honorable Melvin D. Synhorst
Secretary of State
State Capitol Building
L O C A L

Dear Mr. Secretary:

I am enclosing House File 315, an act to provide a maximum statute of limitations for actions arising out of improvements to real property which, in accordance with Article III, Section 16, Constitution of the State of Iowa, I hereby disapproved and transmit to the Secretary of State.

This bill provides a 15-year time limit on the bringing of suits based on tort and implied warranty and for contribution and indemnity against any person whose act or omission is alleged to have caused injury arising out of the unsafe or defective condition of an improvement to real property. The purpose behind this statute of limitation is that, after the passage of the statutory period, no recovery for injury or damage that might occur can be obtained from the parties who designed and built the project.

Technically a statute of limitation, such a law is usually called a statute of repose. These are rare in the law as they begin to run against the bringing of a suit before an injury to a person or damage to property even occurs.

It is the potential and actual harm to an innocent victim which I must judge against the arguments of the professional persons who would like to be protected against law suits after a limited period of time.

Essentially two arguments are made in support of this bill:

—basic fairness; records are difficult to maintain and assemble after 15 years to defend adequately suits involving projects designed and built many years earlier.

—when persons who have designed or constructed improvements to real property retire they could avoid carrying “tail” insurance coverage after 15 years of retirement and be relieved of annual insurance premiums.

People familiar with this kind of litigation know the formidable hurdles an injured party has in supporting a cause of action at any time, let alone more than 15 years following a negligent act or breach of an implied warranty. The records and other information relating to the alleged defective property are not in the hands of the injured party but of the designer or builder. The test of basic fairness is not met by cutting off the right to sue with no opportunity to determine if that builder or designer may be liable.

The proponents of this bill admit there would be no reduction in insurance premiums if this bill becomes law, nor do we find evidence that coverage is not available.

The burden of persuasion rests with advocates of change and in this case it is not met.

The second argument in support of this bill deserves thoughtful attention. As I understand the problem, architects or engineers may retire, say at age 65, and must still carry for the rest of their life “claims made” errors and omissions insurance for any negligence committed or warranties made during their practice. They contend if this bill becomes law, they could discontinue coverage at 80 because 15 years would have elapsed since the last improvement was designed or built. This “tail” coverage evidently costs in excess of \$1,000 per year and carries a substantial deductible.

Supporters of this bill further contend there are very few, if any, claims filed after 15 years and back this up with statistics compiled by a leading underwriting and liability research firm and submitted to the Iowa Engineering Society in 1976.

If there are no claims then the coverage ought to be very inexpensive after 15 years. As this statute of repose does not stop law suits based on express warranty or continuing negligence, a responsible professional will be carrying “claims made” coverage for life anyway.

Further, no statistics have been advanced to show that carving noncontinuing tort duties and implied warranty coverages out of the professional insurance package will reduce the premiums for retired persons.

Nevertheless, I will be asking the Commissioner of Insurance to study and recommend alternatives which might be available to permit lower cost “tail” insurance coverage for those who retire from active practice.

Other aspects of this bill also raise questions:

—it is difficult to determine when an act or omission occurred. Litigation and evidentiary discovery measures will almost always be required to determine if there is a valid claim based upon expressed warranty or continuing negligence. It is questionable this bill will reduce litigation.

—it cuts off rights of recovery before injury occurs. Already we require injured persons to file their claims within a two-year statutory period in personal injury cases and within five years for property damage cases from when they knew or should have known of the injury or damage.

—there is no definition of “improvement to real property”. Does it include highways? Elevators? Business fixtures?

—this bill would cut off rights of recovery for structures designed and built to last 25, 40, even 50 years. The contractor, engineer or architect would be immune from suit even before the structure could be depreciated for tax purposes or the mortgage paid off. The owner couldn't even get insurance to protect the victim from the negligence of the builder or designer because he has no insurable interest.

It is for these reasons and with these doubts that I must veto this bill. The balancing of individual rights and the interest of the general public lies at the heart of the legislative process. Assuredly, we have an interest in enabling highly trained people, be they professional or craftsmen, to practice their trade with certainty as to their liability. On the other hand, I must think of those to whom circumstance has not yet brought loss of property, health or even life and who, if that loss occurs, would seek and yet find no avenue of recovery because of this bill.

I conclude the ingenuity of intelligent people can devise better mechanisms with which to protect victim and society alike.

For the reasons enumerated in this letter, I hereby respectfully disapprove this House File 315.

Sincerely,
ROBERT D. RAY
Governor

COMMUNICATIONS FROM THE SECRETARY OF STATE
SUBSEQUENT TO ADJOURNMENT OF THE 1980 REGULAR SESSION

May 13, 1980

Frank J. Stork
Secretary of the Senate
State Capitol Building
Des Moines, Iowa

I hereby certify that Senate File 439, was published in the Ames Daily Tribune, Ames, Iowa, on May 7, 1980, and in the Marshalltown Times-Republican, Marshalltown, Iowa, on May 7, 1980.

I further certify that Senate File 2274, was published in the Daily Gate City, Keokuk, Iowa, on April 17, 1980, and in The Red Oak Express, Red Oak, Iowa, on April 17, 1980.

I further certify that Senate File 2285, was published in the Dallas County News, Adel, Iowa, on April 30, 1980, and in the Evening Democrat, Fort Madison, Iowa, on April 28, 1980.

I further certify that House File 2355, was published in the Lenox Time-Table, Lenox, Iowa, on April 23, 1980, and in the Atlantic News-Telegraph, Atlantic, Iowa, on April 17, 1980.

I further certify that House File 2492, was published in the Quad City Times, Davenport, Iowa, on May 9, 1980, and in The Council Bluffs Nonpareil, Council Bluffs, Iowa, on May 9, 1980.

Respectfully submitted,
J. HERMAN SCHWEIKER
Deputy Secretary of State

ALSO:

May 29, 1980

I hereby certify that Senate File 2015, was published in the Guthrie Center Times, Guthrie Center, Iowa, on May 7, 1980, and in the Urbandale News, Urbandale, Iowa, on May 8, 1980.

I further certify that Senate File 2118, was published in The Anamosa Journal-Eureka, Anamosa, Iowa, on April 23, 1980, and in the Evening Democrat, Fort Madison, Iowa, on April 18, 1980.

I further certify that House File 2410, was published in the Anita Tribune, Anita, Iowa, on May 1, 1980, and in the Pocahontas Record-Democrat, Pocahontas, Iowa, on May 1, 1980.

Respectfully submitted,
MELVIN D. SYNHORST
Secretary of State

ALSO:

June 5, 1980

I hereby certify that Senate File 2125, was published in The Winterset Madisonian, Winterset, Iowa, on May 28, 1980, and in the Bettendorf News, Bettendorf, Iowa, on May 28, 1980.

I further certify that Senate File 2331, was published in the Daily Gate City, Keokuk, Iowa, on May 7, 1980, and in the West Point Bee, West Point, Iowa, on May 7, 1980.

I further certify that Senate File 2374, was published in the Ames Daily Tribune, Ames, Iowa, on May 2, 1980, and in The Record-Herald and Indianola Tribune, Indianola, Iowa, on May 29, 1980.

I further certify that House File 2458, was published in The Holstein Advance, Holstein, Iowa, on May 1, 1980, and in The Hartley Sentinel, Hartley, Iowa, on May 1, 1980.

Respectfully submitted,
MELVIN D. SYHNHORST
Secretary of State

ALSO:

June 11, 1980

I hereby certify that Senate File 2071, was published in the Adair County Free-Press, Greenfield, Iowa, on June 4, 1980, and in the Cherokee Daily Times, Cherokee, Iowa, on May 30, 1980.

I further certify that Senate File 2343, was published in the Osceola Sentinel, Osceola, Iowa, on June 5, 1980, and in the Urbandale News, Urbandale, Iowa, on June 5, 1980.

I further certify that Senate File 2378, was published in the Audubon News-Advocated, Audubon, Iowa, on May 28, 1980, and in the Muscatine Journal, Muscatine, Iowa, on June 2, 1980.

I further certify that House File 733, was published in The Hamburg Reporter, Hamburg, Iowa, on June 5, 1980, and in the Grinnell Herald-Register, Grinnell, Iowa, on June 2, 1980.

I further certify that House File 2551, was published in The Record, Cedar Falls, Iowa, on May 31, and in The Garner Leader & Signal, Garner, Iowa, on May 28, 1980.

I further certify that House File 2595, and Governor Robert D. Ray's item veto message were published in entirety in the Osceola Tribune, Osceola, Iowa, on June 3, 1980, and in The Cedar Rapids Gazette, Cedar Rapids, Iowa, on May 29, 1980.

Respectfully submitted,
MELVIN D. SYNHORST
Secretary of State

ALSO:

June 17, 1980

I hereby certify that Senate File 2090, was published in The Marion Sentinel, Marion, Iowa, on June 5, 1980, and in The Cedar Rapids Gazette, Cedar Rapids, Iowa, on May 30, 1980.

I further certify that Senate File 2272, was published in the Muscatine Journal, Muscatine, Iowa, on May 28, 1980, and in the Lee Town News, Des Moines, Iowa, on May 22, 1980 and republished on June 12, 1980.

I further certify that Senate File 2282, was published in the Muscatine Journal, Muscatine, Iowa, on May 29, 1980, and republished on June 6, 1980, and published in the Carroll Daily Times-Herald, Carroll, Iowa, on May 29, 1980, and republished on June 10, 1980.

I further certify that Senate File 2375, was published in the Quad City Times, Davenport, Iowa, on June 2, 1980, and in The Council Bluffs Nonpareil, Council Bluffs, Iowa, on June 2, 1980.

I further certify that House File 2486, was published in The Jefferson Herald, Jefferson, Iowa, on May 22, 1980, and in The Council Bluffs Nonpareil, Council Bluffs, Iowa, on May 23, 1980, and republished on June 12, 1980.

Respectfully submitted,
MELVIN D. SYNHORST
Secretary of State

ALSO:

June 18, 1980

I hereby certify that Senate File 2361, was published in the Fort Dodge Messenger, Fort Dodge, Iowa, on May 23, 1980, and republished June 17, 1980, and published in The Humboldt Independent, Humboldt, Iowa, on May 24, 1980.

I further certify that House File 2594, was published in the Fort Dodge Messenger, Fort Dodge, Iowa, on June 13, 1980, and in The Des Moines Register, Des Moines, Iowa, on June 16, 1980.

Respectfully submitted,
MELVIN D. SYNHORST
Secretary of State

ALSO:

June 23, 1980

I hereby certify that House File 2577, was published in The Cedar Valley Daily Times, Vinton, Iowa, on May 23, 1980, and in the Linn News-Letter, Central City, Iowa, on May 28, 1980.

I further certify that House File 2591, was published in The Cedar Valley Daily Times, Vinton, Iowa, on June 6, 1980, and in The Marion Sentinel, Marion, Iowa, on June 12, 1980.

Respectfully submitted,
MELVIN D. SYNHORST
Secretary of State

IN MEMORIAM**Senate**

- Anderson, Carl T. September 5, 1889—August 28, 1979
- Flatt, Joseph B. December 24, 1921—March 10, 1980
- McGill, Donald S. July 20, 1906—January 23, 1980
- Putney, Lawrence November 3, 1899—October 23, 1979

CARL T. ANDERSON

MR. PRESIDENT: Your committee, appointed to prepare a suitable resolution commemorating the life, character and public service of the late Honorable Carl T. Anderson, begs leave to submit the following memorial:

Carl T. Anderson was born at Slater, Iowa, September 5, 1889, the son of B.F. and Emma Seashore Anderson. He was married at Wellman on February 8, 1912, to Clementine Shaffer and she survives.

Mr. Anderson attended high school at Madrid, Iowa; Gustavus Adolphus College, St. Peter, Minnesota; and, the University of Iowa.

Mr. Anderson taught in rural schools before becoming a farmer and livestock operator in the Wellman area. He served as county soil commissioner and was named as a Master Farmer and Master Swine Producer. He received the Skelly Award in 1947.

He was a member of the Iowa House of Representatives in the 53rd General Assembly. He was elected a state senator in the 54th General Assembly and served in the 55th, 56th and 57th General Assemblies.

Mr. Anderson was active in the United Methodist Church. He had been a charter member of the Farm Bureau; president of the school board, and a director in the Wellman Savings Bank and the Mutual Telephone Company.

Mr. Anderson died August 28, 1979, at the Washington County Hospital. Besides his wife, he is survived by one daughter, Mrs. O.W. (Helen) Hammond of Des Moines; two grandchildren, Hugh Hammond and Kathy Buol; four great-grandchildren, three brothers: Paul, Black Mountain, North Carolina; Lloyd of Des Moines; and Earl of Packer, Colorado; and one sister, Roberta Smith of Kenosha, Wisconsin.

Now Therefore, Be It Resolved by the Senate of the Sixty-eighth General Assembly of Iowa: That in the passing of the Honorable Carl T. Anderson, the State has lost an honored citizen and a faithful and useful public servant, and the Senate by this resolution would express its appreciation of his services to his community, state and nation and tender its sympathy and kindest regards to the members of his family.

Be It Further Resolved: That a copy of this resolution be spread upon the Journal of the Senate and the Secretary of the Senate be instructed to forward an enrolled copy to each member of his family.

FORREST V. SCHWENGELS, Chairperson
CHARLES P. MILLER
SUE YENGER

Committee

The resolution was unanimously adopted.

JOSEPH B. FLATT

MR. PRESIDENT: Your committee, appointed to prepare a suitable resolution commemorating the life, character and public service of the late Honorable Joseph B. Flatt, begs leave to submit the following memorial:

Joseph B. Flatt was born in Des Moines, Iowa, December 24, 1921. He was married to Dorothy Rothwell of Plover, Iowa, in May 1944 and she survives.

Mr. Flatt graduated from Lincoln High School in Des Moines and attended Drake University. He also attended the United States Army Command and General Staff College.

He served in the United States Army from 1941-1945 and received an infantry battlefield commission in Tunisia, North Africa in 1943.

Mr. Flatt owned and operated clothing stores in Winterset, Des Moines and Ankeny.

He was first elected to the House of Representatives in 1958 as a member of the 58th General Assembly from Winterset. Later he was elected to the Iowa Senate from the Winterset area and served in the 59th, 60th, 60th extra, 61st, 62nd and 63rd General Assemblies. He resigned that seat after he moved to Ankeny.

He served in the National Guard as Lt. Colonel commanding the 2nd Battalion 168th Infantry. In 1969 he became Brigadier General, Commander of Troops of the Iowa National Guard, and retired in that position in 1976.

Mr. Flatt was Past President of the Winterset Chamber of Commerce, Past Commander of Sons of Union Veterans—Civil War, member of American Legion and Lions Club, President Ankeny Chamber of Commerce, Vice President Iowa Clothiers Association, Chairman Iowa Civil War Commission, member of the Governor's Prayer Breakfast Committee, Chairman of the Polk County Building and Space Committee, Chairman of Ankeny Centennial Committee, member and Chairman of the Board of the Saylorville Baptist Church. He was a member of the Board of Directors of Faith Baptist Bible College of Ankeny. He was awarded the Outstanding Citizen Award for service to community by the Ankeny Chamber of Commerce in March, 1980.

Mr. Flatt died March 10, 1980, in Sun City, Arizona. Besides his wife, he is survived by two sons, Joseph, Jr., Carmel, Indiana and Kevin, Ft. Riley, Kansas; and two daughters, Christine Abbott, Indianola, Iowa and Sharon Kennedy, Phoenix, Arizona.

Now Therefore, Be It Resolved by the Senate of the Sixty-eighth General Assembly of Iowa: That in the passing of the Honorable Joseph B. Flatt, the State has lost an honored citizen and a faithful and useful public servant, and the Senate by this resolution would express its appreciation of his services to his community, state and nation and tender its sympathy and kindest regards to the members of his family.

Be It Further Resolved: That a copy of this resolution be spread upon the Journal of the Senate and that the Secretary of the Senate be instructed to forward an enrolled copy to each member of his family.

RAY TAYLOR
GARY L. BAUGHER
C. JOSEPH COLEMAN

Committee

The resolution was unanimously adopted.

DONALD S. MCGILL

MR. PRESIDENT: Your committee, appointed to prepare a suitable resolution commemorating the life, character and public service of the late Honorable Donald S. McGill, begs leave to submit the following memorial:

Donald Sherman McGill was born on a farm near Grandview, Iowa, July 20, 1906, the son of James and Eliza Cromer McGill. He attended public schools in Grandview and received a Bachelor of Science Degree from Parsons College, Fairfield, in 1932. He did graduate work in school administration at the University of Iowa from 1936 to 1938 and served in the field of public school administration for 27 years in Iowa and in Colorado. In 1934, he was married to Merna Irvine, a teacher in the Albia Community School System; they had one son, James, who also became a teacher.

On his retirement from the field of education, Mr. McGill returned to Iowa to live on and operate a stock and grain farm near Melrose. He was actively involved in conservation and environmental practices and was a member of the Lucas County Conservation Board. He was an active member of the Faith United Methodist Church, Russell, and of the Iowa-Des Moines Conference, serving as county lay leader and president of the board. He was also involved in a number of civic activities.

In 1964, Mr. McGill was elected to represent Lucas, Monroe and Wayne Counties in the Iowa Senate during the Sixty-first General Assembly and then Appanoose, Lucas and Monroe Counties during the Sixty-second and Sixty-third General Assemblies. During his tenure he served as chairman and ranking member of the Conservation and Recreation Committee and as a member of eight other standing committees.

Senator McGill died at the Chariton Manor in Chariton on January 23, 1980, at the age of 73. He is survived by his widow, Merna of Russell; one son, James of Pleasant Valley and three grandchildren.

Now Therefore, Be It Resolved by the Senate of the Sixty-eighth General Assembly of Iowa: That in the passing of the Honorable Donald S. McGill, the State has lost an honored citizen and a faithful and useful public servant, and the Senate by this resolution would express its appreciation of his service to his community, state and nation and tender its sympathy to the members of his family.

Be It Further Resolved: That a copy of this resolution be spread upon the Journal of the Senate and that the Secretary of the Senate be instructed to forward an enrolled copy to the family of the deceased.

RICHARD R. RAMSEY
JAMES E. BRILES
BASS VAN GILST

Committee

The resolution was unanimously adopted.

LAWRENCE PUTNEY

MR. PRESIDENT: Your committee, appointed to prepare a suitable resolution commemorating the life, character and public service of the late Honorable Lawrence Putney, begs leave to submit the following memorial:

Lawrence Putney was born November 3, 1899, in Grundy Center, Grundy County, Iowa. He attended public schools in Cedar Falls, Iowa State Teachers College and Iowa State University. He was a high school principal and coach, chairman of the library board and served as mayor of Gladbrook and on the city council. He was married to Geneva Eldridge; they had two sons and two daughters.

Mr. Putney was interested in farming and livestock production throughout his life. He was in hatchery, feed and produce business for twenty-eight years, owned and operated several farms and was actively involved in production of Aberdeen Angus cattle and Hampshire swine after he retired in 1955 until his death. He was a member of American Legion, Elks, I.O.O.F., A.F. and A.M., Iowa Consistory, El Kahir Shrine, Phi Sigma Epsilon fraternity and the Methodist Church.

In 1944, he was elected to represent Tama County in the Iowa House of Representatives and served there during the Fifty-first through the Fifty-fifth General Assemblies. He was the Speaker pro tempore during the Fifty-fourth General Assembly. In 1954, he was elected to the Iowa Senate from Tama, Benton and Grundy Counties and served that body for two terms. In 1961, he was named chairman of the State Board of Social Welfare.

Mr. Putney was a member of the Budget and Financial Control Interim Committee during his second Senatorial term, and he was chairman of the very important Senate Appropriations Committee during the Fifty-ninth General Assembly.

Lawrence Putney died at his home in Gladbrook on October 23, 1979, at the age of 79. He is survived by his widow, Geneva; two sons, Mark of Des Moines and John of Gladbrook; two daughters, Jean Secor of Omaha, Nebraska, and Joan Tews of Lincoln, Nebraska; twelve grandchildren and a great-grandchild. Funeral services were held on October 26, 1979, at the United Methodist Church in Gladbrook.

Now Therefore, Be It Resolved by the Senate of the Sixty-eighth General Assembly of Iowa: That in the passing of the Honorable Lawrence Putney, the State has lost an honored citizen and a faithful and useful public servant, and the Senate by this resolution would express its appreciation of his services to his community, state and nation and tender its sympathy to the members of his family.

Be It Further Resolved: That a copy of this resolution be spread upon the Journal of the Senate and that the Secretary of the Senate be instructed to forward an enrolled copy to each member of his family.

JOANN ORR, Chairperson
A.R. KUDART
ELIZABETH R. MILLER

Committee

The resolution was unanimously adopted.

GENERAL INDEX

ADDRESSED THE SENATE---

(See also Joint Conventions)

President of the Senate, Terry E. Branstad---1-2

Senator Robinson---1829

Senator Miller of Marshall---1834

Senator Orr---1838

Senator Bergman---1839

Senator Hansen---1846

Secretary of the Senate, Frank J. Stork---1850

Shelly Kirk, 1980 Iowa Junior Miss---145

Marla Smith, 1980 Iowa Pork Queen---253-254

The Honorable Dr. and Mrs. Rory O'Hanlon, T.D. from Carrickmacross,
Ireland---817-818

Wang Li-teh, Secretary of the Coordination Council for North American
Affairs Office in Chicago, Illinois, from China---1618

ADVISORY INVESTMENT BOARD OF THE IOWA PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM---

(See IPERS, Advisory Investment Board)

AGING, COMMISSION ON---

Report---1048

Senators appointed to---41

AGRICULTURE, COMMITTEE ON---

Bills introduced---387, 513, 539, 640, 851, 876

Amendments filed---350, 718, 1107, 1296

Amendments offered---404, 1126, 1303, 1327

Reports---760

Subcommittee assignments---132, 266, 268, 366, 367, 368, 455, 457, 545, 628,
629, 755, 756, 757, 877, 878, 1150, 1283, 1284, 1401

APPOINTEES---

Accountancy, Board of:

Brown, Donald W.---683, 708, 914, 1089

Perpich, Jerry J.---683, 708, 1102, 1365

Architectural Examiners, Board of:

Frevert, W. David---1027, 1043, 1205, 1365

Hansen, Richard---13, 24, 857, 1088

McHugh, Nancy---1027, 1043, 1067, 1365

Arts Council, Director, Iowa State:

Grabarski, Dr. Sam W.---12, 28, 238, 1082

Assessor Education Commission:

Spangler, Ann---13, 24, 210, 1082

Barber Examiners, Board of:

Sisco, Richard E.---731, 734, 914, 1089

Beer and Liquor Control Council:

VanBeek, Andrea---793, 803, 1432, 1474-1475

- Blind, Commission for the:
 - Gentry, Nolden---8, 28, 607, 1087
- Campaign Finance Disclosure Commission:
 - Bikakis, Emmanuel S.---6, 25, 434, 1086
- Chiropractic Examiners, Board of:
 - Coens, Sister Mary Xavier---1460, 1466, 1508, 1567-1568
 - Cutler, D.C., Lloyd L.---15, 30, 270, 1083
 - Frogley, Dr. H. Ronald--1461, 1467, 1527, 1568-1569
 - Masters, D.C., Ronald O.---1565-1566
- City Development Board:
 - Pogue, Thomas F.---684, 708, 1153, 1365
- City Finance Committee:
 - Clifford, Daniel W.---684, 709, 1135, 1365
 - Minner, Afton E. (Bill)---1029, 1044, 1230, 1366
 - Rensink, Darrel--684, 709, 758, 1088
- Civil Rights Commission, Executive Director:
 - Reis, Artis--376, 390, 458, 1086
- Civil Rights Commission:
 - Parrish, Alfredo G.---7, 29, 583, 1087
 - Peters, Jack W.---6, 29, 370, 1479
 - Pieper, Annette--8, 29, 311, 1479-1480
- Commerce Commission:
 - Varley, Andrew---12-13, 29, 803, 1476, 1476-1477
 - Hansen, Christine A.---765, 779-780, 1777, 1803-1804
- Comptroller, State:
 - Mosher, Ronald F.---10, 31, 435, 1364
- Conservation Commission:
 - Field, John D.---392 (report), 1085
 - Knudsen, Donald E.---92 (change, investigating committee), 371 (report), 1085
- Cosmetology Examiners, Board of:
 - Morris, Deloris C.---731, 734, 1351, 1427
- County Finance Committee:
 - Dickerson, Beverly---10, 25, 245, 1083
 - Johannsen, Sonia A.---10, 26, 1508, 1569
 - Johnston, Joseph A.---11, 26, 547, 1087
 - Lee, Robert E.---11, 26, 295, 1084
 - Maher, Thomas L.---14, 26, 583, 1087
 - Mineart, Curtis F.---10, 26, 269, 1083
- Credit Union Review Board, Administrator:
 - Minor, Betty Lou---6, 26, 295, 1084
- Credit Union Review Board:
 - Miller, Lois Jeanne---1029, 1044-1045, 1135-1136, 1365
- Crime Commission:
 - Carrell, James E.---685, 709, 829, 1088
 - Hayden, Maynard---730, 733-734, 829-830, 1088
 - Holien, Sandra J.---8, 28, 499, 1086
 - Miller, William D.---1319, 1323, 1351, 1426
- Dental Examiners, Board of:

- Flood, Nancy---1110, 1133, 1469, 1569
 Houk, Dr. Eugene E.---1110, 1133, 1374, 1455-1456
 James, Dr. Lewis A.---1111, 1134, 1351, 1427
 Keglner, Dr. A. G.---1111, 1133, 1231, 1366
 Sixta, Robert J.---9, 30, 765-766 (resigned)
- Energy Policy Council, Director
 Stanek, Edward J.---9, 27, 1325, 1567
- Energy Policy Council:
 Gittler, Josephine---8, 27, 238, 1455
 Hansen, Dr. Robert S.---1460, 1466, 1557, 1608-1609
 Mills, George M.---13, 27, 391, 1085
 Nelson, Delmer A.---7, 27, 710, 1088
 Nelson, Delmer A.---1460, 1466, 1526, 1569
 Pelton, Charles H.---1460, 1466, 1527, 1569
- Engineering Examiners, Board of:
 Brown, Ronald D.---1028, 1043, 1152, 1365
 Williams, Bobbretta E.---1417, 1432, 1508, 1569
- Environmental Quality, Department of:
 Solid Waste Disposal Commission:
 Engman, Milton C.---14, 29, 584, 1087
 Water Quality Commission:
 Harmes, Burt---7, 31, 238, 1083
 McCann, E. R. (Mac)---4-5, 31, 631, 1088
- Health Facilities Council:
 Doderer, Minnette---9, 31, 499, 1086
 Parker, Gage E.---5, 31, 457, 1086
- Hearing Aid Dealers, Licensing and Regulation, Board of Examiners For:
 Chamberlain, Jr., Charles E.---1028, 1043, 1259, 1366
 Mills, Mary L.---12, 24, 879, 1089
 Welcher, Clifford---1028, 1044, 1260, 1366
- Housing Finance Authority:
 Berger, Roy E.---5, 28, 434, 1086
 Erickson, F. Glen---6, 28, 525, 1086
- Insurance, Commissioner of:
 Foudree, Bruce---421, 434, 829, 1475-1476
- IPERS, Advisory Investment Board of:
 DeKoster, Dale---210 (report), 1082
- Job Service Advisory Council:
 Yon, Wyatt---607 (report), 1087
 Zagnoli, Joseph---392 (report), 1085
- Job Service Appeal Board:
 Althaus, James A.---1030, 1045, 1205, 1365
- Judicial Qualifications, Commission on:
 McWilliams, Connie O.---1029, 1044, 1374, 1427
 Shepley, George A.---12, 25, 1508, 1569
 Tester, Jean A.---685, 709, 858, 1089
- Landscape Architectural Examiners, Board of:
 Dunbar, Thomas R.---14, 24, 370, 1084
 Fjare, Milford A.---729-730, 733, 939, 1089
 Leaman, Jack E.---11, 25, 341, 1084
 Sheil, Dorothy B.---730, 733, 803, 1088

- Thompson, Herman W.---177 (withdrawn)
 Wallace, III, John L.---14, 25, 220 (withdrawn)
- Law Enforcement Academy Council:
 Davis, Jr., Arnett D.---101, 103, 392, 1085
 Edgerton, Rose Marie---101, 103, 269, 1083
 Glenn, Lewis E.---101, 103, 245, 1083
 Hughes, Gary---101, 103, 583, 1087
 Shanahan, Gerald W.---102, 104, 245, 1083
 Wallace, Billie B.---102, 104, 296, 1084
 Williams, Ph.D., Gregory H.---102, 104, 269, 1083
- Medical Examiners, Board of:
 Beye, M.D., Cyrus L.---656 (report), 1088
 Tokheim, Mary Powers---15, 30, 967, 1089
- Mental Health, Advisory Council for:
 Dull, Kay Ellen---15, 30, 221, 1082
- Mortuary Science Examiners, Board of:
 Chapman, Paul L.---1031, 1045, 1153, 1365
 Siegert, Eugene J.---5, 30, 370, 1084
- Nursing Examiners, Board of:
 Erickson, JoAnn H.---1030, 1046, 1102, 1365
 Scott, Molly M.---58, 88, 458, 1086
 Scott, Molly M.---1030, 1045, 1206, 1365
- Nursing Home Administrators, Board of:
 Austad, Joanne K.---1319, 1323, 1433, 1474-1475
 Heltsley, Dr. Mary E.---58, 87, 525, 1087
 Hulseberg, Elaine M.---59, 87, 413, 1085
 Peters, Phyllis J.---55, 88, 458, 1086
 Peters, Reverend Lyle E.---1319, 1323, 1402, 1474-1475
 Sherman, Lois M.---56, 88, 829, 1088
- Optometry Examiners, Board of:
 DeCook, O.D., Larry D.---56, 88, 210, 1082
 Kirkwood, Bertha J.---731, 734, 1206, 1366
 Overholser, Dr. Earl M.---1031, 1046, 1261, 1367
 Renfro, O.D., Robert F.---56, 88, 1153, 1365
- Parole, Board of:
 Day, Jacqueline H.---684, 708, 857, 1088
 Harper, Virginia---60, 85, 311, 1084
- Pharmacy Examiners, Board of:
 Fiedler, Vennetta M.---1031, 1046, 1374, 1427
 Palmer, Angelo J.---1031, 1046, 1374, 1427
 Underwood, Margo Lorraine---63, 89, 413, 1085
- Physical Therapy Examiners, Board of:
 Green, Deborah L.---57, 89, 484, 1086
 Hoeper, David A.---62, 89, 484, 1086
 Livingston, Kristi---58, 89, 484, 1086
 Wheatley, Thomas A.---1032, 1046, 1187-11888 (withdrawn)
- Podiatry Examiners, Board of:
 Harden, Margaret Ann---58, 89, 1231, 1366
 Morris, Dr. Robert R.---1111, 1134, 1260, 1367

Professional and Occupational Regulation Commission:

Hyde, Russell C.---1319, 1323, 1433, 1474-1475
 Morain, Rick---61, 86, 677, 1088
 Pattenaude, Ph.D., Richard L.---61, 86, 269, 1083
 Rhodes, John C.---61, 87, 175 (withdrawn)
 Ruebling, Diane M.---62, 87, 311, 1084
 Sidles, Sheila---62, 87, 607, 1087

Psychology Examiners, Board of:

Halstrom, Marjorie S.---1032, 1047, 1232, 1367
 Roth, Ph.D., Herbert S.---57, 90, 341, 1084
 Scott, Ph.D., Norman---63, 90, 371, 1085
 Scott, Ph.D., Norman---1111, 1134, 1287, 1367

Public Employment Relations Board:

Loihl, John R.---1030, 1045, 1206, 1366
 Wright, Krenio (Kay) Polydorán---1521, 1527, 1557, 1731 (refused confirmation)

Public Instruction, Board of:

Davidson, Jolly Ann---64, 90, 296, 1477-1478
 Koons, Robert G.---64, 90, 370, 1472-1473 (withdrawn)
 Robinson, Mary E.---64, 90, 370, 1478-1479

Public Safety, Commissioner of:

Miller, William D.---1074, 1100, 1325, 1367

Real Estate Commission:

Campbell, Julian C.---730, 734, 830, 1088

Regents, Board of:

Brownlee, S. J.---221 (report), 1454, 1455
 Jorgensen, Ann---181 (report), 1453, 1454
 Neu, Arthur A.---206 (confirmation)

Rural Community Development Committee:

Lindsay, James E.---1075, 1100, 1231, 1366
 Davis, Dr. Sidney N.---1075, 1100, 1260, 1366
 Singleton, Richard D.---1075, 1100, 1351, 1426

Social Services, Commissioner of:

Reagen, Ph.D., Michael V.---64, 85, 341, 1084

Social Services, Council on:

Lipsky, Joan M.---59, 86, 221, 1082
 Townsend, Madalene R.---60, 86, 391, 1085

Soil Conservation Committee:

Isaacson, Stanley---65, 92, 270, 1083
 Stille, Clifford---55, 92, 372, 1085

Speech Pathology and Audiology Examiners, Board of:

Bryant, Jacqueline F.---62, 91, 246, 1083
 Pekny, Marvin---1032, 1047, 1509, 1569
 Scherrman, John E.---56, 91, 1231, 1366
 Shirk, Julia A.---57, 91, 371, 1085
 Ver Hoef, Niel---60, 91, 341, 1084
 Wheeler, L. Darrell---1032, 1047, 1402, 1474-1475

Tax Review, Board of:

Jacobs, Steven H.---59, 91, 1542, 1569

Transportation Commission:

Fair, C. Roger---60, 92, 342, 1084

Transportation Regulation Board:

Grimm, Kristine K.---731, 735, 1068, 1566-1567

Veterinary Medicine Examiners, Board of:

Graham, Dr. Joseph A.---1253, 1258, 1432, 1474-1475

Meyer, Jim---63, 86, 606, 1087

Watchmaking Examiners, Board of:

Haaf, Marian R.---1028, 1044, 1260, 1366

Kunath, Karlton Lane---65, 85, 568-569, 1087

Reichert, Ronald C.---1110, 1133, 1432, 1474-1475

APPOINTMENTS---

Requests---4-15, 55-65, 100-102, 376, 421, 683-685, 729-731, 765, 793, 1027-1032,
1074-1075, 1110-1111, 1253, 1319, 1417, 1460-1461, 1521Confirmed---206, 1082-1090, 1364-1368, 1426-1428, 1453-1456, 1474-1476,
1476-1480, 1565-1570, 1608-1609, 1803-1804

Names withdrawn---175, 177, 220, 1187-1188, 1472-1473

Refused confirmation---1730-1731

Resigned---765-766

APPOINTMENTS - REAPPOINTMENTS, Senate---

Appointments:

Aging, Commission on the, Senator Calhoon---41

Child Abuse Council, Senator Scott---42

College Aid Commission, Senator Gratias---41

County Home Rule Study Committee, Senators Briles and Charles Miller--
-42Education Commission of the States, Senators Orr and Brown---42 and
1775

IPERS, Advisory Investment Board, Senator Nystrom---41

Law Enforcement Academy Council, Senator Baugher---222

Legislative Environmental Advisory Group, Senators Slater and
Coleman---42

Medical Assistance Advisory Council, Senators Brown and Tieden---42

Professional and Occupational Regulation, Commission on, Senators
Elizabeth Miller and Slater---42

APPROPRIATIONS, COMMITTEE ON---

Bills introduced---191, 523, 623, 624, 700, 936-937, 1018, 1219, 1559, 1638, 1730

Amendments filed---947, 1050, 1595

Amendments offered---991, 1618, 1647

Reports---1779, 1834, 1846

Resolutions offered---751-752, 1570-1571

Subcommittee assignments---131, 135, 190, 264, 265, 366, 628, 629, 755, 756,
877, 878, 1021, 1022, 1023, 1150, 1151, 1285, 1542, 1852

APPROPRIATIONS, COMMITTEE ON -- STANDING SUBCOMMITTEES---

Education---

Subcommittee assignments---543, 756, 1285, 1542

- Human Resources---
 - Subcommittee assignments---131
- Natural Resources---
 - Subcommittee assignments---265, 628, 877, 1021
- Regulatory and Finance---
 - Subcommittee assignments---135, 190, 265, 629, 1023
- Social Services---
 - Appointments to---43
 - Subcommittee assignments---542, 877, 1021
- State Government---
 - Subcommittee assignments---265, 543, 877-878
- Transportation and Law Enforcement---
 - Subcommittee assignments---264, 366, 454, 455, 755, 756

ASSIGNMENT OF BILLS---

- Bills assigned to committees---98-99, 109-110, 142, 167, 181, 196, 215, 227, 239, 246, 270, 296, 312, 369, 394, 414, 435, 461-462, 486, 500, 524, 546-547, 567, 582, 606, 631, 655, 677, 710, 735, 759, 782, 805, 830, 856-857, 879, 939, 967, 995, 1024-1025, 1042, 1049, 1067, 1135, 1156, 1202, 1205, 1230, 1251, 1258-1259, 1288, 1352, 1401-1402, 1507, 1528, 1570, 1658, 1701, 1791, 1831
- Resolutions assigned to committees---227, 239, 312, 369, 394, 414, 582, 606, 631, 655, 677, 782, 879, 995, 1202, 1205, 1258-1259, 1288, 1323, 1352, 1401-1402, 1507, 1528, 1589, 1701

ATTORNEY GENERAL OF IOWA---

- Report---46

AUDITOR OF STATE---

- Report---165

BAUGHER, GARY L.--Senator Thirty-first District

- Bills introduced---183, 241, 331, 431, 539
- Amendments filed---361, 573, 739, 745, 751, 785, 809, 836, 947, 972, 978, 998, 1157, 1190, 1192, 1199, 1200, 1225, 1345, 1501, 1531, 1560, 1667, 1668, 1789
- Amendments offered---361, 573, 745, 848, 978, 1190, 1225, 1501, 1604, 1615
- Amendments withdrawn---978, 1225
- Appointed to Iowa Law Enforcement Academy Council---222
- Committee appointments---66, 939
- Investigating committee appointments---27, 29, 31, 32, 85, 91, 104, 708, 709, 734, 1047, 1133, 1323
- Investigating committee reports---238, 295, 311, 371, 631-632, 829, 857, 1206, 1231-1232, 1287, 1402, 1469
- Resolutions offered---209, 852-853, 955, 1251, 1624, 1796-1797
- Standing committees and subcommittees appointed to---43
- Subcommittee assignments---130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 190, 264, 267, 268, 365, 366, 367, 368, 454, 455, 456, 457, 542, 543, 544, 545, 627, 628, 755, 756, 1021, 1151, 1282, 1284, 1401, 1853

BECAME LAW BY PUBLICATION---

Senate File 439---2615
 Senate File 500---1589
 Senate File 2015---2616
 Senate File 2060---1525
 Senate File 2071---2617
 Senate File 2088---780
 Senate File 2090---2617
 Senate File 2098---1776
 Senate File 2118---2616
 Senate File 2125---2616
 Senate File 2200---1373
 Senate File 2235---1776
 Senate File 2241---1589
 Senate File 2272---2617
 Senate File 2274---2615
 Senate File 2282---2618
 Senate File 2285---2616
 Senate File 2331---2616
 Senate File 2343---2617
 Senate File 2361---2618
 Senate File 2374---2616
 Senate File 2375---2618
 Senate File 2378---2617
 House File 733---2617
 House File 747---1525
 House File 2072---654
 House File 2240---1151
 House File 2275---1589
 House File 2311---1101
 House File 2355---2616
 House File 2410---2616
 House File 2458---2617
 House File 2470---1373
 House File 2486---2618
 House File 2492---2616
 House File 2551---2617
 House File 2577---2618
 House File 2591---2618
 House File 2594---2618
 House File 2595---2617

BERGMAN, IRVIN L.--Senator Second District

Bills introduced---176, 183, 217, 319, 431, 539

Amendments filed---536, 867, 919, 988, 998, 1073, 1157, 1192, 1327-1328, 1641,
1756

Amendments offered---404, 899, 988

Called up report of investigating committee---1478

Committee appointments---1400, 1624

Investigating committee appointments--24, 27, 28, 85, 90, 91, 103, 708, 735, 1045, 1046, 1323, 1466
 Investigating committee reports--238, 311, 341-342, 371, 392, 568-569, 710, 857, 1068, 1205-1206, 1206, 1374, 1433, 1526
 Petitions presented--211, 912
 Reports--21, 1707-1708, 1780-1786
 Resolutions offered--620, 1058, 1251, 1297, 1504-1505, 1625, 1796-1797
 Subcommittee assignments--134, 188, 189, 190, 266, 268, 365, 366, 367, 368, 455, 457, 544, 545, 627, 629, 630, 755, 757, 878, 1022, 1150, 1283, 1284, 1852

BILLS---

(Action on Senate Joint Resolutions, Senate Files, House Joint Resolutions and House Files listed in Legislative Index Volume)
 Assigned to committees--98-99, 109-110, 142, 167, 181, 196, 215, 227, 239, 246, 270, 296, 316, 394, 414, 435, 461, 486, 500, 524, 547, 567, 582, 606, 631, 655, 677, 710, 735, 759, 782, 805, 830, 856-857, 879, 939, 967, 995, 1024-1025, 1042, 1049, 1067, 1135, 1156, 1202, 1205, 1230, 1251, 1258, 1288, 1323, 1352, 1401-1402, 1507, 1528, 1570, 1589, 1658, 1701, 1791, 1831
 Placed on calendar under unfinished business--186, 573
 Reassigned to committees--53, 145, 187, 554, 751, 1062
 Referred to committees--293, 334, 350, 360, 364, 410, 558, 724, 767-768, 846, 875, 876, 897, 900, 910, 923, 924, 949, 954, 984, 1091, 1132, 1185, 1371, 1371-1372, 1472, 1504, 1517, 1554-1555, 1562, 1571, 1586, 1598, 1599, 1613-1614, 1644, 1681, 1685, 1722, 1751, 1772, 1837
 Request return to Senate, HF 2072--319
 Rereferred to committees--933, 984, 1497
 Resolution assigned to committee--1814
 Resolution reassigned to committee--773
 Resolutions referred to committees--355, 462, 870, 875, 965-966, 983, 984, 1131-1132, 1250, 1300, 1321, 1342-1343, 1521-1522, 1522, 1682-1683, 1727-1728, 1772-1773, 1790, 1791, 1796-1797
 Resolution returned to House--556
 Resolution withdrawn--1097
 Returned to calendar--360, 735
 Returned to committees--1211-1212, 1250, 1280-1281, 1318, 1407, 1534
 Returned to House--509
 Sent back to committee--1309
 Withdrawn--112, 280, 383, 428, 534, 555, 642, 691, 705, 927, 984, 1035, 1058, 1113, 1129, 1241, 1250, 1251, 1301, 1311, 1343, 1368, 1385, 1547, 1748, 1771
 Approved after session--2596-2603, 2603-2612

BILLS SENT TO GOVERNOR--

Reports of Senate (Sent to Governor)--390-391, 485, 546, 630, 733, 780, 913, 938, 1067, 1152, 1286, 1373, 1401, 1525, 1701, 1855-1856

BISENIUS, STEPHEN W.--Senator Eleventh District

Bills introduced--35, 94, 116, 183, 187, 241, 329, 378, 422, 431, 493
 Amendments filed--252, 278, 351, 682, 718, 721, 785, 868, 972, 979, 1026, 1073, 1107, 1195, 1197, 1208, 1271, 1275, 1327-1328, 1544, 1560, 1641, 1667, 1678, 1733, 1789, 1817, 1845

Amendments offered--282, 745, 903, 979, 1195, 1275, 1603, 1606, 1733
 Amendments withdrawn--1606, 1733, 1817, 1845
 Committee appointments--230
 Investigating committee appointments--24, 26, 27, 31, 89, 91, 103, 104, 390,
 734, 1045, 1133, 1323
 Investigating committee reports--238, 295, 296, 341, 341-342, 370, 392, 458,
 547, 656, 857, 914, 1205-1206, 1206, 1374, 1433
 Petitions presented--390, 912, 1202, 1431
 Presided at sessions of the Senate--1541
 Reports--1635-1637
 Resolutions offered--209, 388, 1251, 1269, 1521-1522, 1796-1797
 Subcommittee assignments--130, 131, 133, 137, 190, 191, 263, 267, 268, 454,
 456, 545, 757, 877, 878, 1021, 1282, 1283, 1852

BLIND, COMMISSION FOR THE---

Report--856

BOARDS, COMMISSIONS, COMMITTEES AND/OR COUNCILS---

(See Appointees and/or Appointments and/or Communications, subheading
 Reports and/or individual headings)

BRANSTAD, TERRY E.--President of the Senate

(See Lieutenant Governor Branstad, Terry E., President of the Senate)

BRILES, JAMES E.--Senator Forty-eighth District

Bills introduced--51, 170, 176, 241, 431
 Amendments filed--492, 504, 682, 810, 1157, 1216, 1235, 1271, 1327-1328, 1345,
 1531-1532, 1612, 1641
 Appointed to County Home Rule Study Committee--42
 Committee appointments--346, 1541
 Investigating committee appointments--24, 26, 30, 86, 89, 90, 104, 708, 734,
 1044, 1045, 1133, 1323
 Investigating committee reports--210, 221, 245, 341, 371, 547, 656, 914, 1102,
 1206, 1230, 1231, 1260, 1433
 Petitions presented--566, 567
 Reports--1590
 Supplemental report--3
 Resolutions offered--1058, 1251, 1269, 1521-1522
 Subcommittee assignments--132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 191, 263, 264, 266, 267,
 268, 365, 368, 455, 457, 755, 756, 758, 877, 878, 1021, 1022, 1150

BROWN, JOE--Senator Thirty-fifth District

Bills introduced--106, 107, 116, 170, 176, 241, 319, 329, 331, 352, 388, 431, 478,
 490, 492, 571, 619, 699
 Amendments filed--258, 278, 375, 441, 611, 746, 796, 797, 846, 998, 1073, 1197,
 1209, 1267, 1327, 1345, 1531-1532, 1560, 1578, 1579, 1584, 1711, 1748,
 1817
 Amendments offered--281, 429, 797, 846, 907, 1080, 1578, 1579, 1584, 1719
 Amendments withdrawn--385, 907, 1579, 1748

Appointed to Education Commission of the States---1775
 Appointed to Medical Assistance Advisory Council---42
 Committee appointments---1541, 1658
 Investigating committee appointments---24, 26, 27, 86, 88, 91, 103, 734, 735,
 1046, 1258, 1323
 Investigating committee reports---210, 221, 245, 371, 547, 607, 829, 857, 914,
 1068, 1102, 1231, 1325, 1432, 1433
 Presided at sessions of the Senate---1370
 Reports---1590-1591
 Resolutions offered---219, 1251, 1269, 1320, 1342, 1437, 1553, 1796-1797
 Standing committees appointed to---43
 Subcommittee assignments---131, 133, 135, 136, 188, 189, 190, 263, 264, 265,
 267, 366, 367, 368, 542, 543, 544, 545, 629, 754, 755, 756, 877, 1022, 1023,
 1150, 1282, 1283
 Presented Monica May, Queen of the Forty-fifth Annual Tulip Time Festival--
 1368

BUDGET MESSAGE---

(See Condition of the State Message)

CALHOON, JAMES--Senator Twenty-sixth District

Bills introduced---34, 51, 107, 116, 241, 431, 490, 539, 699
 Amendments filed---258, 867, 1595
 Appointed to Commission on the Aging---41
 Committee appointments---66
 Investigating committee appointments---25, 26, 28, 87, 88, 90, 103, 709, 734,
 1044, 1046, 1133, 1432, 1467
 Investigating committee reports---238, 245, 341, 458, 547, 656, 914, 1102, 1135,
 1230-1231, 1374, 1508, 1527
 Petitions presented---779, 1853
 Reports---346, 939
 Resolutions offered---442, 1058, 1251, 1269, 1437, 1796-1797
 Subcommittee assignments---130, 133, 137, 189, 190, 264, 265, 267, 268, 365,
 366, 455, 456, 457, 542, 543, 628, 629, 756, 1022, 1150, 1282

CARNEY, CLARENCE--Senator Twenty-fifth District

Bills introduced---197, 354, 431
 Amendments filed---682, 718, 867, 972, 1141, 1157, 1192, 1327-1328, 1352, 1531-
 1532, 1574, 1788
 Amendments offered---826, 1064, 1130, 1148, 1192
 Amendments withdrawn---686, 826, 1791
 Committee appointments---407, 1541
 Investigating committee appointments---25, 28, 30, 31, 88, 90, 91, 104, 734, 735,
 1046, 1133, 1258, 1323
 Investigating committee reports---238, 296, 370, 434, 457-458, 1068, 1102, 1153,
 1231-1232, 1351, 1374, 1432, 1433
 Presided at sessions of the Senate---1549, 1551, 1662, 1761
 Reports---1651
 Resolutions offered---1058, 1251, 1521-1522

Subcommittee assignments---130, 132, 136, 137, 188, 189, 190, 264, 268, 366,
455, 456, 543, 544, 628, 629, 756, 877, 1150, 1282, 1283
Presented the Abu Bekr Shrine Chanters, Lincoln's Birthday---409

CARR, ROBERT M.--Senator Tenth District

Bills introduced---33, 51, 107, 116, 117, 170, 176, 241, 388, 410, 431, 506, 539,
699, 719
Amendments filed---258, 278, 398, 441, 573, 577, 645, 746, 748, 818, 947, 1025,
1106, 1130, 1190, 1191, 1193, 1197, 1199, 1209, 1215, 1225, 1267, 1271,
1272, 1275, 1277, 1278, 1296, 1327, 1327-1328, 1345, 1421, 1531-1532,
1612, 1641, 1660, 1661, 1670, 1676, 1729, 1789, 1813, 1814, 1854
Amendments offered---401, 405, 645, 746, 748, 818, 1129, 1130, 1191, 1193,
1215, 1278, 1421, 1498, 1612, 1660, 1814
Amendments withdrawn---1220, 1813, 1814
Committee appointments---1541, 1624, 1813
Escorted Senator Gary L. Baugher to the bar of the Senate---3
Investigating committee appointments---24, 26, 27, 28, 31, 91, 103, 709, 734,
1044, 1046, 1133, 1432, 1466
Investigating committee reports---210, 238, 269, 341-342, 370, 607, 758, 1230-
1231, 1231, 1261, 1351, 1508, 1542-1543
Petitions presented---1202, 1431
Reports---1651, 1707-1708
Request, individual confirmation calendar---391
Resolutions offered---1269, 1437, 1797-1797
Standing committees and subcommittees appointed to---43
Subcommittee assignments---131, 132, 133, 134, 189, 263, 264, 265, 268, 365,
366, 454, 542, 543, 544, 545, 628, 630, 877, 1021, 1022, 1023, 1282, 1283,
1542, 1852

CERTIFICATE OF ELECTION---

Supplemental report---3
Of State Senators---3

CHIEF JUSTICE OF THE SUPREME COURT, The Honorable W. W. Reynoldson---

Report, Rules of Appellate Procedure---232, 233
Report, Rules of Civil Procedure---231
Report, Rules of Criminal Procedure---231-232
Report, Rules of Procedure and Forms for the Involuntary Hospitalization of
the Mentally Ill---232
Report, Rules, Standards, Qualifications and Training Requirements for
juvenile probation officers---233
Resolution relating to State of the Judiciary Message:
House Concurrent Resolution 104---229, 239, 250, 287 adopted
State of the Judiciary Message---321-329

CHILD ABUSE COUNCIL---

Senators appointed to---42

CITIES, COMMITTEE ON--

- Amendments filed--663, 1267
- Amendments offered--888
- Subcommittee assignments---131, 263, 264, 1150, 1151

CLAIMS--

- (See Claims Filed)
- (See Comptroller of Iowa)
- (See Judiciary Committee)
- (See State Appeal Board)

CLAIMS FILED--

- (See also Comptroller of Iowa)
- (See also State Appeal Board)
- Claims (approved and disapproved)---147-165, 153-165, 482-483, 1285-1286

COLEMAN, C. JOSEPH--Senator Twenty-third District

- Bills introduced---33, 183, 329, 431, 446, 478, 581
- Amendments filed---258, 426, 479, 489, 529, 796, 866-867, 867, 918, 931, 1026, 1235, 1327-1328, 1345, 1470, 1531-1532, 1641, 1648, 1661, 1665, 1756, 1815
- Amendments offered---426, 479, 651, 1054, 1661, 1815
- Amendments withdrawn---1665
- Appointed to Legislative Environmental Advisory Group---42
- Committee appointments--939, 1856
- Investigating committee appointments---26, 27, 28, 30, 85, 90, 91, 103, 709, 734, 1046, 1133
- Investigating committee reports---221-222, 238, 269, 341, 341-342, 370, 392, 710, 1135, 1261, 1323, 1351, 1433, 1469
- Petitions presented---1048
- Presided at sessions of the Senate---787, 1245, 1495, 1793, 1832
- Resolutions offered---650, 1251, 1269, 1437, 1624, 1625, 1796-1797
- Rulings---1246, 1496
- Subcommittee assignments---129, 132, 134, 135, 136, 137, 263, 264, 365, 366, 367, 368, 455, 457, 543, 627, 628, 630, 755, 877, 878, 1022, 1283, 1284

COLLEGE AID COMMISSION--

- Senators appointed to--41

COMITO, RICHARD--Senator Seventeenth District

- Bills introduced---35, 183, 453
- Amendments filed--260, 836, 919, 947, 972, 998, 1026, 1051, 1063, 1157, 1192, 1345, 1436, 1495, 1531-1532, 1641, 1735, 1736
- Amendments offered---977, 1063, 1495, 1735
- Amendments withdrawn--977, 1736
- Committee appointments--1768, 1813
- Investigating committee appointments---24, 26, 27, 31, 86, 90, 91, 709, 734, 1044, 1046, 1133, 1323, 1527-1528
- Investigating committee reports--210, 221, 269, 370, 392, 607, 710, 758, 829-830, 1102, 1230-1231, 1374, 1433, 1542, 1557

Petitions presented---49, 295

Reports---1786-1788

Resolutions offered---209, 1251, 1269, 1796-1797

Subcommittee assignments---130, 132, 134, 136, 137, 171, 188, 189, 190, 265, 266, 268, 365, 367, 368, 454, 455, 456, 457, 544, 545, 627, 629, 630, 755, 757, 877, 1021, 1022, 1150, 1283, 1284, 1401, 1542, 1852

COMMERCE, COMMITTEE ON---

Bills introduced--262, 410, 431, 600, 650, 701, 751, 820, 851, 869, 875, 897, 910, 965

Amendments filed---317, 441, 550, 836, 1073, 1141

Amendments offered---387, 562, 935, 1188, 1241

Resolutions offered---1131-1132

Subcommittee assignments---130, 134, 188, 189, 190, 266, 268, 365, 366, 367, 368, 455, 457, 544, 629, 755, 757, 877, 878, 1022, 1150, 1151, 1283, 1284, 1852

COMMISSIONS, COMMITTEES, BOARD AND/OR COUNCILS---

(See Appointees and/or Appointments and/or Communications, subheading Reports and/or individual headings)

COMMITTEE MEETING REPORTS-----

Agriculture---107, 167, 346, 396, 525, 547, 656, 711, 858, 880, 1102, 1261, 1288, 1326

Appropriations---179-180, 193, 259-260, 526, 584, 632-633, 677, 711-712, 760, 782-783, 940-941, 1024, 1049-1050, 1232, 1402-1403, 1435, 1468, 1559-1560, 1591, 1592, 1638-1639, 1778, 1809

Subcommittees:

Education---138, 178, 222, 233, 395, 547

Human Resources---124, 138, 165, 171-172, 191, 222-223, 234, 247, 313, 372, 462, 1402-1403

Natural Resources---124, 139, 172, 178, 191-192, 234, 271, 313, 395, 462, 501, 1468

Regulatory and Finance---125, 139, 166, 178, 192, 234-235, 271, 373, 436, 462, 1068, 1403

Social Services---125, 139, 172, 179, 192, 235, 247, 271, 314, 395, 462, 486-487, 547, 632, 830, 995-996, 1435

State Government---125, 139, 166, 179, 192, 223, 235, 272, 314, 373, 462, 1403

Transportation and Law Enforcement---125, 140, 166, 179, 193, 223, 236, 247, 373, 462, 1403

Cities---97, 223, 396-397, 487, 656-657, 1050, 1262

Commerce---97, 140, 194, 214, 272-273, 314-315, 415, 436-437, 547, 608, 657, 657-658, 712, 760-761, 831, 832, 859, 880-881, 881, 914-915, 915, 941-942, 968, 996, 1068-1069, 1136-1137, 1262-1263, 1593

County Government---97, 224, 273-274, 415-416, 437, 487, 548, 585, 678-679, 761, 805, 832, 832-833, 1069

Education---107, 140, 224, 248, 274, 275, 298, 315, 416, 417, 501, 548, 585, 586, 633-634, 679, 713, 761-763, 806, 859, 881-882, 1137-1138, 1154, 1206-1207, 1264, 1288-1289, 1543, 1543-1544

- Energy---126, 180, 236, 347, 438, 526, 714, 833, 833-834, 882-883, 916, 1138, 1264-1265
- Human Resources---108, 180, 275, 316, 347, 417-418, 501, 680, 806, 860, 1139
- Judiciary---108, 126, 172, 180, 225, 236, 248, 276, 348-349, 438, 464, 488, 502, 586, 608-609, 634-635, 635-636, 658, 659, 714, 714-715, 783, 806, 806-807, 834, 834-835, 835, 860-861, 861-864, 883, 883-884, 1069, 1103, 1104, 1232-1233, 1265, 1289-1290, 1290-1291, 1529, 1742-1743
- Labor and Industrial Relations---173, 194, 249, 464, 465
- Natural Resources---126-127, 181, 249, 349, 418, 465-466, 659-660, 783-784, 942-943, 1104-1105, 1233, 1265-1266, 1291
- Rules and Administration---46-47, 127, 225, 249-250, 784-785, 1593
- State Government---141, 225-226, 277, 298, 316, 374, 397, 419, 439, 527, 528, 587, 603, 636, 637, 660-661, 681, 681-682, 716, 807-808, 864, 864-865, 928, 943, 943-944, 944-945, 945-946, 968-970, 1071, 1154-1156, 1233-1234, 1292-1294, 1722-1723
- Transportation---98, 108, 127, 349-350, 398, 419-420, 609, 637, 661-662, 717, 736, 736-737, 865, 885, 916-917, 970, 1105-1106
- Ways and Means---109, 141-142, 173, 194, 237, 250, 374, 444, 503, 529, 569, 588, 638-639, 737-738, 808, 865-866, 922-923, 956, 996, 1071, 1117-1118, 1156, 1234, 1294-1295, 1375, 1404, 1468-1469, 1507, 1529-1531, 1593-1594, 1639-1640, 1702-1703, 1703-1705

COMMITTEES, COMMISSIONS, BOARDS AND/OR COUNCILS---

(See Appointees and/or Appointments and/or Communications, subheading Reports and/or individual headings)

COMMITTEES, SPECIAL---

- Notify Governor and report---3, 16, 66, 1336, 1856, 1857
- Notify and escort Governor Robert D. Ray---66, 84, 1336, 1340
- Notify and escort Chief Justice W.W. Reynoldson---320, 329
- Notify House and report---4, 15, 1856
- From House---4, 65, 320, 407, 1336, 1856
- Escort the Honorable Arthur A. Neu, Lincoln's Birthday---407, 482-483

COMMUNICATIONS FROM---

- Appeal Board, State, claims---147-165, 482-483, 1285-1286
- Governor Robert D. Ray, appointments, etc.---4-15, 55-65, 100-102, 175, 176-177, 220, 376, 421, 683-685, 729-731, 765-766, 793, 1027-1032, 1074-1075, 1110, 1187-1188, 1253-1254, 1318-1320, 1417, 1459-1461, 1472-1473, 1476, 1520-1521
- Secretary of State, Became Law by Publication---654, 780, 1101, 1151, 1373, 1525, 1589, 1776
- Social Services, Department of, three-year plan, juvenile deinstitutionalization---93

Reports:

- Aging, Commission on---1048
- Attorney General of Iowa---46
- Auditor of State---165
- Blind, Commission for the---856
- Crime Commission---435

Environmental Quality, Department of---1048
 Housing Finance Authority---654, 709-710
 Iowa Citizens Privacy Task Force---46
 Job Insurance System---1556
 Professional and Occupational Regulation, Commission on---1259
 Public Instruction, Department of---222, 1259
 Public Safety, Department of---246, 1259
 Regents, Board of---165, 483-484
 Revenue, Department of---45, 109
 Supreme Court
 Rules of Appellate Procedure---232, 233
 Rules of Civil Procedure---231
 Rules of Criminal Procedure---231-232
 Rules of Procedure & Forms for Involuntary Hospitalization of the
 Mentally Ill---232
 Rules, Standards, Qualifications & Training Requirements for juvenile
 probation officers---233
 Transportation, Department of---46, 246, 630, 676
 Uniform State Laws, Commission on---171
 Other:
 South Dakota Legislature, HJR No. 1001---546

COMPANION BILLS---

(List of Senate and House Companion Bills listed in Legislative Index Volume)

COMPTROLLER OF IOWA---

Communications from---147-165, 482-483, 1285-1286
 Claims (approved)---153-165
 Claims (disapproved)---147-152, 482-483, 1285-1286

CONDITION OF THE STATE MESSAGE---

Condition of the State Message---66-84
 Special Budget Message---1336-1340
 Resolution relating to the Condition of the State Message:
 House Concurrent Resolution 101---20 adopted
 Resolution relating to Special Budget Message:
 House Concurrent Resolution 126---1299, 1300, 1314 adopted

CONFERENCE COMMITTEES---

Appointed:
 Senate File 108---1541
 Senate File 205---1430
 Senate File 344 (House changes in committee appointments)---4
 Senate File 344 (second)---230
 Senate File 2243---1400
 Senate File 2337---1624
 Senate File 2361---1768
 House File 2475---1541
 House File 2475 (second)---1658
 House File 2535---1813

Reports:

Senate File 108--1590
 Senate File 205--1705-1707
 Senate File 344 (second)--1635-1637
 Senate File 2243--1780-1786
 Senate File 2337--1707-1708
 Senate File 2361--1786-1788
 House File 687--343-345
 House File 687--466-469
 House File 2475--1651
 House File 2475 (second)--1708-1709

Reports called up:

Senate File 108--1616
 Senate File 205--1745
 Senate File 344--118-119
 Senate File 344 (second)--1821
 Senate File 2243--1820
 Senate File 2337--1746
 Senate File 2361--1793
 House File 687--534-535
 House File 2475 (second)--1835

CONGRESS OF THE UNITED STATES--

(See President of the United States, Congress and/or Federal Agencies)

COUNTY GOVERNMENT, COMMITTEE ON--

Appointments to--43
 Bills introduced--262, 432, 478, 787, 820
 Amendments filed--589, 1267
 Amendments offered--648
 Reports--917, 1261
 Resolutions offered--668-669
 Subcommittee assignments--131, 135, 136, 188, 189, 190, 191, 264, 265, 267,
 365, 542, 543, 545, 627, 629, 756, 877, 877-878, 1150

COUNTY HOME RULE STUDY COMMITTEE--

Senators appointed to--42

CRAFT, ROLF V.--Senator Eighth District

Bills introduced--146, 183, 241, 352, 531, 539, 650, 819
 Amendments filed--252, 440, 489, 497, 504, 947, 997, 1140, 1194, 1345, 1353,
 1510, 1531-1532, 1621, 1641, 1789
 Amendments offered--254, 510, 574, 930, 1016, 1077, 1147, 1149, 1199, 1518,
 1539, 1621
 Amendments withdrawn--510, 1147, 1149, 1604
 Called up reports of investigating committees--1568
 Committee appointments--1624
 Investigating committee appointments--24, 26, 28, 31, 87, 88, 91, 390, 734,
 1043, 1046, 1100, 1467
 Investigating committee reports--238, 311, 370, 457-458, 458, 525, 547, 1152-
 1153, 1231, 1261, 1351, 1527, 1542

- Petitions presented--912
 - Presided at sessions of the Senate--1002, 1186
 - Reports--346, 939, 1707-1708
 - Request, individual confirmation calendar---1082
 - Resolutions offered---433, 1251, 1269
 - Subcommittee assignments--130, 132, 134, 136, 171, 188, 189, 265, 365, 367, 454, 455, 457, 543, 544, 545, 627, 628, 755, 757, 878, 1021, 1284, 1542, 1852, 1853
- CREDENTIALS, COMMITTEE ON---**
 Supplemental report--3
- CRIME COMMISSION---**
 Report--435
- DeKOSTER, LUCAS J.--Senator First District**
 Bills introduced--33, 176, 229, 242, 284, 431, 453
 Amendments filed--252, 398, 489, 492, 504, 517, 589, 611, 718, 810, 818, 836, 868, 886, 947, 962, 971, 988, 993, 1050, 1079, 1107, 1149, 1234, 1235, 1272, 1296, 1327, 1376, 1417, 1518, 1574, 1640, 1663, 1672, 1676, 1677
 Amendments offered--384, 492, 517, 572, 614, 692, 961, 962, 1078, 1079, 1116, 1120, 1149, 1278, 1299, 1518, 1668, 1672, 1677
 Amendments withdrawn--1663
 Called up reports of investigating committees---1454, 1731
 Committee appointments--320
 Investigating committee appointments--24, 25, 26, 30, 31, 87, 92, 104, 709, 734, 1046, 1100, 1133, 1527
 Investigating committee reports--210, 221, 238, 245, 270, 295, 311, 341, 607, 758, 829-830, 1102, 1231, 1260, 1432, 1557
 Petitions presented--295, 390, 485, 1431
 Received consent that Niel Ver Hoef, Audiologist, remain in Senate Chamber during discussion of SF 359--617
 Subcommittee assignments--131, 135, 136, 188, 189, 264, 366, 542, 543, 544, 545, 628, 629, 961, 1022, 1150, 1542
- DELUHERY, PATRICK J.--Senator Forty-first District**
 Bills introduced---116, 453, 490
 Amendments filed--258, 476, 480, 514, 764, 919, 976, 988, 993, 1107, 1189, 1227, 1661
 Amendments offered---476, 480, 514, 562, 904, 989, 993, 1189
 Amendments withdrawn---476, 480
 Committee appointments---230, 1430
 Investigating committee appointments--24, 26, 31, 85, 88, 92, 103, 734, 1043, 1046, 1133, 1134, 1467
 Investigating committee reports--210, 269, 295, 341, 342, 370, 457-458, 458, 829-830, 1152-1153, 1287-1288, 1469, 1527
 Reports---1635-1637, 1705-1707
 Request, individual confirmation calendar---857
 Resolutions offered---1437, 1624
 Subcommittee assignments--132, 133, 134, 135, 188, 190, 266, 267, 268, 367, 368, 455, 457, 755, 756, 757, 878, 1021, 1022, 1150, 1151, 1282, 1283

DOT--

(See Transportation, Department of)

DRAKE, RICHARD F.--Senator Thirty-eighth District

Bills introduced---107, 117, 176, 241, 453

Amendments filed---260, 285, 381, 441, 451, 504, 508, 530, 662, 739, 763, 785,
797, 836, 867, 918, 931, 947, 998, 1051, 1140, 1149, 1157, 1224, 1327,
1345, 1370, 1621, 1641, 1673, 1720Amendments offered---260, 381, 445, 508, 686, 790, 813, 899, 952, 961, 1147,
1148, 1305, 1370, 1621, 1673, 1717

Amendments withdrawn---260

Called up conference committee report---1745

Committee appointments---1430, 1768

Investigating committee appointments---24, 25, 26, 27, 87, 92, 709, 734, 1043,
1100, 1133, 1466Investigating committee reports---269, 270, 370, 392, 434, 525, 607, 710, 758,
829-830, 879, 1067-1068, 1152-1153, 1351, 1469, 1508

Petitions presented---566

Reports---21, 343-345, 466-469, 1705-1707, 1786-1788

Resolutions offered---209, 302-303, 650, 965, 1251, 1790, 1790-1791

Subcommittee assignments---130, 131, 133, 137, 188, 189, 263, 264, 265, 266,
365, 368, 454, 455, 456, 457, 542, 543, 544, 545, 627, 628, 630, 754, 757,
877, 1021, 1023, 1282, 1283, 1284, 1853

EASTER RECESS---

Resolution relating to, SCR 127---1229, 1232, 1250 adopted

EDUCATION COMMISSION OF THE STATES---

Resignation---1775

Senators appointed to---42, 1775

EDUCATION, COMMITTEE ON---

Bills introduced---257, 284

Amendments filed---252, 278, 317, 420, 639, 718, 764, 867, 885, 1157, 1267, 1295,
1544Amendments offered---334, 384, 426, 517, 693, 921, 934, 959, 1064, 1120, 1130,
1388, 1391, 1393, 1397

Amendments withdrawn---1573

Reports---1153-1154

Resolutions offered---1186-1187

Subcommittee assignments---130, 131, 136, 137, 188, 189, 264, 366, 367, 542,
543, 544, 545, 628, 629, 755, 756, 1022, 1150, 1283

EMPLOYEES---

(See Officers and Employees)

ENERGY, COMMITTEE ON---

Bills introduced---432, 522, 819, 875, 887

Amendments filed---1267

Amendments offered---1313, 1390

Reports---1468

Subcommittee assignments---190, 191, 266, 267, 268, 367, 368, 455, 756, 758,
877, 878, 1150, 1283, 1284

ENROLLED BILLS, COMMITTEE ON---

(See Bills Sent to Governor, Secretary of the Senate, Frank J. Stork and/or
Lieutenant Governor Terry E. Branstad)

ENTERTAINMENT---

"The Grandkids" singing group from Knoxville---173

Abu Bekr Shrine Chanters, singing group from Sioux City, Lincoln's Birthday-
--409

ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY, DEPARTMENT OF---

Report---1048

ETHICS, COMMITTEE ON---

Resolutions offered---242, 1681-1682

Resolutions relating to:

Senate Resolution 103, Code of Ethics of 1979 adopted for 1980 Regular
Session---242, 287 adopted

Senate Resolution 114, lobbyists, rules governing---1681-1682, 1713
adopted

EXPLANATIONS OF VOTES---

Senate File 89 - Senator Calhoon---1434

Senate File 97 - Senator Readinger---568

Senate File 97 - Senator Junkins---610

Senate File 108, S-5078 - Senator Junkins---759

Senate File 124 - Senator Junkins---759

Senate File 202 - Senator Brown---1134

Senate File 205 - Senator Gallagher---828

Senate File 286 - Senator Hester---297

Senate File 286 - Senator Hutchins---311

Senate File 360, S-3446 - Senator Hansen---233

Senate File 437 - Senator Hansen---413

Senate File 439 - Senator Junkins---436

Senate File 446 - Senator Hansen---804

Senate File 458 - Senator Murray---914

Senate File 460 - Senator Hansen---1324

Senate File 2002 - Senator Calhoon---1467

Senate File 2026 - Senators Hutchins and Junkins---1047

Senate File 2051 - Senator Hester---297

Senate File 2051 - Senator Hutchins---311

Senate File 2060 - Senator Hansen---1324

Senate File 2070 - Senator Readinger---568

Senate File 2070 - Senator Junkins---610

Senate File 2071 - Senator Calhoon---1101

Senate File 2097 - Senator Hansen---413
Senate File 2103 - Senator Calhoon---582
Senate File 2103 - Senator Junkins---610
Senate File 2112 - Senator Calhoon---582
Senate File 2112 - Senator Junkins---610
Senate File 2117 - Senator Hutchins---392
Senate File 2118 - Senator Hutchins---392
Senate File 2118 - Senator Calhoon---1259
Senate File 2119 - Senator Hutchins---392
Senate File 2121 - Senator Hutchins---392
Senate File 2122 - Senator Hansen---413
Senate File 2123 - Senator Hutchins---392
Senate File 2123 - Senator Calhoon---1467
Senate File 2125 - Senator Calhoon---1853
Senate File 2130 - Senator Hansen---413
Senate File 2148 - Senator Hansen---413
Senate File 2154 - Senator Junkins---436
Senate File 2194 - Senator Calhoon---582
Senate File 2194 - Senator Junkins---610
Senate File 2197 - Senator Calhoon---582
Senate File 2197 - Senator Junkins---610
Senate File 2197 - Senator Hansen---1635
Senate File 2200 - Senator Calhoon---582
Senate File 2200 - Senator Junkins---610
Senate File 2202 - Senator Calhoon---582
Senate File 2202 - Senator Junkins---610
Senate File 2209 - Senator Hansen---610
Senate File 2219 - Senator Junkins---759
Senate File 2230 - Senator Hansen---1324
Senate File 2238 - Senator Junkins---759
Senate File 2241 - Senator Readinger---568
Senate File 2241, S—5199 - Senator Junkins---610
Senate File 2241 - Senator Junkins---610
Senate File 2247 - Senator Slater---675
Senate File 2252 - Senator Junkins---759
Senate File 2253 - Senator Junkins---759
Senate File 2272 - Senator Calhoon---1434
Senate File 2275 - Senator Junkins---759
Senate File 2282 - Senator Hansen---1635
Senate File 2292 - Senator Hutchins---1047
Senate File 2303 - Senators Hutchins and Junkins---1047
Senate File 2303 - Senator Hansen---1048
Senate File 2310 - Senators Hutchins and Junkins---1047
Senate File 2311 - Senators Hutchins and Junkins---1047
Senate File 2314 - Senator Hansen---967
Senate File 2315 - Senators Hutchins and Junkins---1047
Senate File 2316 - Senators Hutchins and Junkins---1047
Senate File 2317 - Senator Hansen---967
Senate File 2318 - Senators Hutchins and Junkins---1047

- Senate File 2319 - Senator Calhoon---1101
 Senate File 2321 - Senators Hutchins and Junkins---1047
 Senate File 2325 - Senators Hutchins and Junkins---1047
 Senate File 2326 - Senators Hutchins and Junkins---1047
 Senate File 2328 - Senators Hutchins and Junkins---1047
 Senate File 2329 - Senators Hutchins and Junkins---1047
 Senate File 2331 - Senator Hansen---967
 Senate File 2337 - Senator Hutchins---1047
 Senate File 2339 - Senators Hutchins and Junkins---1047
 Senate File 2341 - Senators Hutchins and Junkins---1047
 Senate File 2345 - Senator Hutchins---1047
 Senate File 2349, S—5483, S—5497 - Senator Hansen---1134
 Senate File 2351 - Senators Hutchins and Junkins---1047
 Senate File 2352 - Senators Hutchins and Junkins---1047
 Senate File 2361, S—5549, S—5569A, S—5569B, S—5552, S—5608 - Senator Hansen---1324
 Senate File 2361 - Senator Hansen---1324
 Senate File 2366 - Senator Hansen---1324
 Senate File 2370 - Senator Hansen---1635
 Senate File 2371 - Senator Deluhery---1701
 Senate File 2373 - Senator Hansen---1635
 Senate File 2378 - Senator Comito---1777
 En Bloc Confirmation Calendar - Senator Hansen---233
 House File 54 - Senator Deluhery---1350
 House File 315, S—5102 - Senator Deluhery---1350
 House File 315 - Senator Deluhery---1350
 House File 357 - Senator Calhoon---1152
 House File 402 - Senator Deluhery---1350
 House File 454 - Senator Calhoon---582
 House File 454 - Senator Junkins---610
 House File 685 - Senator Calhoon---1324
 House File 685 - Senator Deluhery---1350
 House File 700 - Senator Calhoon---1152
 House File 744 - Senator Junkins---610
 House File 744 - Senator Calhoon---582
 House File 747, S—5108, S—5128, S—5122, S—5132 - Senator Gentleman---462
 House File 747, S—5104A, S—5135, S—5138, motion to reconsider S—5135 - Senator Junkins---759
 House File 747 - Senator Junkins---759
 House File 2042 - Senator Hansen---1467
 House File 2072, S—5047 - Senator Hester---297
 House File 2072 - Senator Hester---297
 House File 2072 - Senator Orr---345
 House File 2169 - Senator Deluhery---1350
 House File 2181 - Senator Hansen---1135
 House File 2240 - Senator Junkins---759
 House File 2277 - Senator Junkins---759
 House File 2279 - Senator Calhoon---1152
 House File 2355 - Senator Hansen---1135

House File 2357 - Senator Hansen---1135
 House File 2365 - Senator Hansen---1135
 House File 2461 - Senator Calhoon---1152
 House File 2463 - Senator Deluhery---1350
 House File 2475 - Senator Hansen---1635
 House File 2476 - Senator Junkins---759
 House File 2478 - Senator Deluhery---1350
 House File 2479 - Senator Deluhery---1350
 House File 2482, S—5401 - Senator Deluhery---1350
 House File 2482 - Senator Deluhery---1350
 House File 2491 - Senator Deluhery---1350
 House File 2492, S—5524C, S—5524G, S—5524I, S—5585, S—5564, S—5579,
 S—5594B, S—5595A, S—5595B, S—5591 to div. S—5524I, and S—5584
 to div. S—5524A - Senator Hansen---1467
 House File 2492, S—5607, S—5621, S—5602, S—5623, S—5625, motion to
 reconsider div. S—5624A and S—5578 - Senator Hansen---1467
 House File 2492 - Senator Hansen---1467
 House File 2492 - Senator Priebe---1525
 House File 2511 - Senator Yenger---1557
 House File 2511 - Senator Hansen---1635
 House File 2522 - Senator Hansen---1350
 House File 2522 - Senator Deluhery---1350
 House File 2529 - Senator Deluhery---1350
 House File 2533 - Senator Deluhery---1350
 House File 2535 - Senator Junkins---1777
 House File 2540 - Senator Hansen---1467
 House File 2550, S—5638B - Senator Hansen---1350
 House File 2550 - Senator Hansen---1350
 House File 2550 - Senator Slater---1374
 House File 2551 - Senator Calhoon---1634
 House File 2567 - Senator Calhoon---1853
 House File 2577 - Senator Calhoon---1853
 House File 2580, S—5853 - Senator Deluhery---1701
 House File 2580, S—5821A - Senators Gallagher, Nystrom and Brown---1702
 House File 2580, S—5821A - Senator Calhoon---1777
 House File 2580 - Senator Calhoon---1853
 House File 2593 - Senator Calhoon---1853
 House File 2596 - Senator Calhoon---1853
 House File 2597 - Senator Hutchins---1777
 House File 2598 - Senator Calhoon---1853
 House Concurrent Resolution 109 - Senator Hutchins---392

FEDERAL AGENCIES--

(See President of the United States, Congress and/or Federal Agencies)

GALLAGHER, JAMES V.--Senator Sixteenth District

Bills introduced---34, 51, 107, 116, 117, 241, 253, 319, 431, 539, 699
 Amendments filed--258, 470, 918, 947, 951, 953, 954, 1199, 1209, 1327-1328,
 1345, 1734, 1817

Investigating committee appointments---24, 25, 26, 27, 32, 86, 88, 92, 709, 733, 1043-1044, 1044, 1047, 1133
 Investigating committee reports---181, 270, 370, 391, 434, 631-632, 710, 758, 829, 939, 1231, 1259, 1260, 1287, 1508
 Petitions presented---485
 Reports---104-106
 Resolutions offered---355, 620, 1269, 1437, 1521-1522, 1772-1773, 1796-1797
 Subcommittee assignments---129, 130, 131, 133, 137, 189, 190, 191, 263, 266, 267, 268, 367, 455, 545, 628, 754, 756, 757, 1150, 1283, 1284

GENERAL ASSEMBLY - SENATE---

(See also Rules and Administration in this General Index and/or Senate Concurrent Resolutions, Senate Resolutions and House Concurrent Resolutions)

Resolutions relating to:

Senate Concurrent Resolution 103, Decade of the Family---219, 239, 366, 418, 498 adopted
 Senate Concurrent Resolution 113, Iowa Soil 2000---620-621, 655, 756, 784, 1247, 1248 adopted
 Senate Concurrent Resolution 123, Missouri River barge traffic compact - (See HCR 120)---1058-1060, 1202, 1282
 Senate Concurrent Resolution 127, Easter observance---1229, 1232, 1250 adopted
 Senate Concurrent Resolution 132, suspend joint rule 18, SF 2210---1321, 1401
 Senate Concurrent Resolution 137, interim studies, Legislative Council---1516, 1517, 1543, 1607 adopted
 Senate Concurrent Resolution 142, productivity formula, valuing and assessing ag. property---1730, 1779-1780, 1852, 1822 adopted
 Senate Resolution 102, History of the General Assembly, printing---41, 46, 121 adopted
 Senate Resolution 105, coal gasification project, Forest City---355, 362, 363 adopted
 Senate Resolution 120, Senate legislative expenses---1847, 1848-1849 adopted
 House Concurrent Resolution 8, lady beetle, state insect (carried over from 1979 Reg. Session)---133
 House Concurrent Resolution 109, midwest rail crisis---338-340, 357, 392, 363-364 adopted
 House Concurrent Resolution 120, Missouri River barge traffic compact---1727-1728, 1779, 1788, 1791 adopted
 House Concurrent Resolution 128, jurisdictional transfers of roads or streets---1824-1825
 House Concurrent Resolution 134, legislative costs, reduce---1825-1826
 House Concurrent Resolution 138, Iowa Freedom Day---1826-1827
 House Concurrent Resolution 140, adjournment---1850 adopted

GENTLEMAN, JULIA B.--Senator Thirty-third District

Bills introduced---112, 144, 356, 432
 Amendments filed---383, 427, 553, 662, 682, 739, 810, 886, 918, 919, 947, 972, 976, 979, 988, 993, 997, 1189, 1190, 1227, 1235, 1267, 1371, 1544, 1660, 1668

Amendments offered--207, 383, 427, 553, 976, 979, 988, 993, 1241, 1309, 1370,
1384, 1660, 1668
Amendments withdrawn--988, 993, 1498
Committee appointments--4, 1658
Escorted Senator Gary L. Baugher to the bar of the Senate--3
Investigating committee appointments--24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 88, 90, 92, 104, 709,
1044, 1045, 1100, 1134, 1467
Investigating committee reports--245, 270, 295, 370, 434, 458, 607, 1135, 1206,
1231, 1260, 1325, 1351, 1527
Petitions presented--1322, 1853
Presided at sessions of the Senate--1144
Resolutions offered--209, 852-853, 1251, 1796-1797
Subcommittee assignments--129, 130, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 188, 189, 190,
264, 265, 268, 365, 366, 368, 455, 544, 628, 629, 630, 755, 757, 877, 878,
1022, 1150, 1151, 1284

GIFTS--

(See also Senators Honored)
Presentation of to Lieutenant Governor Branstad--1792
Presentation of to Senators--1792
Presentation of to Secretary of the Senate, Frank J. Stork, SR 121--1849

GOODWIN, NORMAN J.--Senator Thirty-ninth District

Bills introduced--183, 241
Amendments filed--504, 919, 998, 1008, 1051
Amendments offered--1008, 1062
Amendments withdrawn--1062
Investigating committee appointments--26, 30, 31, 32, 85, 86, 88, 90, 709, 733,
1043, 1044, 1134, 1466
Investigating committee reports--270, 295, 341, 370, 499, 631-632, 677, 829,
939, 1067-1068, 1135, 1260, 1351, 1374, 1527
Petitions presented--1431, 1556
Resolutions offered--1251, 1269
Subcommittee assignments--129, 130, 131, 132, 137, 189, 190, 265, 266, 267,
365, 366, 455, 456, 544, 627, 628, 630, 756, 758, 878, 1150, 1151, 1283,
1284

GOVERNOR RAY, ROBERT D.--

Addressed joint convention--66-84, 1336-1340
Bills signed by--414, 483, 499, 567, 675, 758, 781, 878-879, 940, 1023, 1101, 1151,
1202, 1203, 1258, 1324-1325, 1434, 1556, 1587-1588, 1775, 2596-2603
Budget Message, Special--1336-1340
Condition of the State Message--66-84
Committees to notify and/or report--3, 15, 66, 1336
Committees to escort--66, 1336
Communications from--4-15, 55-65, 100-102, 175, 176-177, 220, 376, 421, 683-
685, 765-766, 793, 1027-1032, 1074-1075, 1110-1111, 1187-1188, 1252-
1253, 1318-1320, 1417, 1459-1461, 1472-1473, 1476, 1520-1521
Item veto messages--1203-1205, 2603-2611
Veto Messages--2612-2615

Resolution relating to Condition of the State Message, HCR 101--19, 20
 adopted
 Resolution relating to Special Budget Message, HCR 126--1299, 1300, 1314
 adopted
 Closing message--1857-1859

GRATIAS, ARTHUR L.--Senator Seventh District

Bills introduced--34, 183, 230, 241, 490
 Amendments filed--316, 420, 577, 589, 739, 810, 866, 867, 971, 972, 997, 998,
 1025, 1190, 1192, 1518, 1531-1532, 1574, 1577
 Amendments offered--334, 423, 745, 1127, 1397, 1577
 Amendments withdrawn--423, 824, 1058
 Appointed to College Aid Commission--41
 Called up conference committee reports--1616, 1835
 Committee appointments--1430, 1541, 1648
 Investigating committee appointments--25, 28, 30, 31, 85, 86, 103, 709, 733,
 1043, 1046, 1100, 1134, 1467
 Investigating committee reports--245, 270, 311, 341, 499, 607, 656, 677, 939,
 1135, 1152-1153, 1231, 1287-1288, 1527
 Petitions presented--912
 Presided at sessions of the Senate--1458, 1459
 Reports--1590, 1705-1707, 1708-1709
 Resolutions offered--1251
 Rulings--1459, 1461
 Subcommittee assignments--130, 131, 133, 137, 138, 188, 189, 190, 263, 264,
 265, 266, 267, 365, 366, 456, 457, 542, 543, 544, 545, 628, 629, 754, 756,
 877, 1022, 1150, 1282, 1283, 1284

HANSEN, W. R. BILL--Senator Eighteenth District, President pro tempore

Bills introduced--35, 129, 169, 176, 183, 218, 284, 293, 422, 431, 478, 571
 Amendments filed--420, 441, 451, 718, 746, 748, 836, 837, 918, 961, 972, 998,
 1327, 1574, 1581, 1641, 1789, 1816
 Amendments offered--748, 959, 961, 1315, 1574, 1581, 1729
 Amendments withdrawn--991, 1573, 1581, 1583, 1748
 Called up reports of investigating committees--1479-1480
 Committee appointments--230, 1648
 Investigating committee appointments--25, 29, 31, 32, 88, 89, 92, 103, 708,
 1043-1044, 1044, 1046, 1133, 1466
 Investigating committee reports--221, 245, 311, 372, 484, 499, 631-632, 829,
 857, 1102, 1259, 1260, 1432, 1527
 Petitions presented--912, 1431, 1556
 Presided at sessions of the Senate--100, 112, 335, 354, 422, 556, 652, 665, 1036,
 1297, 1354, 1477, 1614, 1665, 1721, 1732, 1770, 1814
 Received consent that Diane Bolander and Dave Ritchie be allowed on Senate
 floor during debate of HF 2551--1573
 Reports--1635-1637, 1708-1709
 Request, individual confirmation calendar--484
 Resolutions offered--1143, 1269, 1372, 1521-1522
 Rulings--558, 559, 563, 653, 667, 1041, 1666, 1722, 1733, 1736, 1738

Subcommittee assignments---130, 131, 132, 133, 135, 136, 263, 264, 268, 365, 366, 368, 369, 455, 456, 544, 629, 755, 757, 878, 1022, 1150, 1151, 1283, 1542

Thanked Senate for gift---1792

HESTER, JACK W.--Senator Twenty-seventh District

Bills introduced---176, 183, 241, 522

Amendments filed---362, 503, 611, 836, 949, 951, 972, 1010, 1235, 1345

Amendments offered---1126

Committee appointments---1400

Investigating committee appointments---24, 25, 28, 29, 86, 87, 89, 90, 708, 733, 779-780, 1044, 1047, 1133, 1323

Investigating committee reports---245, 371, 391, 458, 607, 656, 879, 939, 1102, 1231, 1374, 1432, 1433, 1509, 1777

Reports---1780-1786

Resolutions offered---620, 1058, 1251, 1269, 1297

Subcommittee assignments---132, 135, 136, 171, 188, 189, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 366, 367, 454, 456, 543, 544, 545, 628, 629, 755, 756, 757, 877, 877-878, 878, 1021, 1284, 1401, 1542, 1852, 1853

Presented Etsuko Ishizaki, foreign exchange student from Tokyo, Japan---1326

HOLDEN, EDGAR H.--Senator Fortieth District, Assistant Majority Floor Leader

Bills introduced---34, 35, 52, 107, 230, 241, 242, 284, 300, 331, 356

Amendments filed---184, 196, 251, 258, 285, 307, 351, 441, 451, 503, 504, 574, 589, 599, 718, 721, 722, 739, 745, 746, 748, 764, 785, 796, 818, 867, 972, 1073, 1141, 1157, 1197, 1209, 1215, 1223, 1327, 1327-1328, 1345, 1404, 1417, 1498, 1518, 1550, 1560, 1580, 1621, 1641, 1659, 1663, 1665, 1667, 1709, 1720, 1751, 1788, 1810, 1845

Amendments offered---184, 258, 260, 285, 307, 385, 574, 721, 722, 744, 768, 790, 818, 1041, 1215, 1417, 1495, 1498, 1518, 1550, 1580, 1604, 1663, 1665, 1667, 1720

Amendments withdrawn---207, 1751

Committee appointments---407, 1400

Investigating committee appointments---25, 29, 31, 86, 88, 90, 103, 708, 733, 1043, 1044, 1133, 1466

Investigating committee reports---296, 392, 434, 457-458, 677, 803, 829, 1102, 1259, 1260, 1374, 1508

Petitions presented---1431

Reports---1780-1786

Resolutions offered---650, 752-753, 852-853, 965, 1058, 1269, 1270, 1297, 1321, 1437, 1521-1522, 1624, 1796-1797

Subcommittee assignments---132, 135, 136, 189, 191, 267, 268, 367, 368, 456, 542, 544, 545, 629, 630, 755, 757, 878, 1021, 1284, 1853

INDIVIDUAL CONFIRMATION CALENDAR, Senate Rule 59--

Placement on:

Brownlee, S. J. by Senator Rush---391

Coens, Sister Mary Xavier by Senator Small, Jr.---1509

Davidson, Jolly Ann by Senator Murray---1049
 Foudree, Bruce by Senator Deluhery---857
 Frogley, Dr. H. Ronald by Senator Small, Jr.---1527
 Gittler, Josephine by Senator Ramsey---1023
 Grimm, Kristine K. by Senator Rush---1101
 Houk, Dr. Eugene E. by Senator Robinson---1402
 Jorgensen, Ann by Senator Rush---391
 Koons, Robert by Senator Carr---391
 Mosher, Ronald F. by Senator Hansen---484
 Peters, Jack W. by Senator Craft---1082
 Pieper, Annette by Senator Craft---1082
 Robinson, Mary E. by Senator Murray---1049
 Stanek, Edward J. by Senator Rush---1350
 Varley, Andrew by Senator Rush---912
 Wright, Krenio (Kay) Polydorán by Senators Slater and Carr---1589

INTERIM COMMITTEES AND PROCEDURES---

(See Legislative Council and/or Study Committees)

INTRODUCTIONS, SPECIAL

The Honorable Howard Baker, U.S. Senator from Tennessee, and the
 Honorable Harold Stassen, former Governor from Minnesota---66
 The Honorable Robert Dole, U.S. Senator from Kansas---117
 Shelly Kirk, 1980 Iowa Junior Miss from Boone High School---145
 "The Grandkids" singing group from Knoxville---173
 Todd Clark, Alta and Deb Kelso, Atlantic, 1980 Iowa Heart Fund Prince and
 Princess---176
 State officers of the Future Farmers of America, Scott Neasham, Wade
 Carroll, Patty Inman and Janet Soorholtz, guests of Senators Brown,
 Hester, Priebe and Elizabeth Miller---240
 Marla Smith, 1980 Iowa Pork Queen---253
 Jane Teaford, President of the League of Women Voters of Iowa---422
 Ronda Jean Downing, 1980 Easter Seal Child---536-537
 The Honorable Dr. and Mrs. Rory O'Hanlon, T.D. from Carrickmacross,
 Ireland--817-818
 Cindy Hupp, Audubon High School, 1980 Cover Girl, Iowa High School Girls
 State Basketball Tournament Program---885
 Monica May, Pella Tulip Queen and her court who in turn invited the Senate to
 attend the Pella Tulip Time festival, presented by Senator Brown---
 1368
 Etsuko Ishizaki, foreign exchange student from Japan, presented by Senator
 Hester---1326

INVESTIGATING COMMITTEES - Governor's Appointments---

Committees to---24-32, 85-92, 103-104, 390, 434, 708-709, 733-735, 779-780, 803,
 1043-1047, 1100, 1133-1134, 1258, 1322-1323, 1431-1433, 1466-1467,
 1527-1528
 Reports---181, 210, 221, 238, 245-246, 269-270, 295-296, 311, 341-342, 370-372,
 391, 413, 434-435, 457-458, 484-485, 499, 525, 546, 568-569, 583-584,
 606-607, 631-632, 656, 677, 710, 758, 804, 829-830, 857-858, 879, 914,
 939, 967, 1067-1068, 1102, 1135, 1152-1153, 1205-1206, 1230-1232, 1259-
 1260, 1287-1288, 1325, 1350-1351, 1374-1375, 1402, 1432-1433, 1469,
 1475-1476, 1507-1509, 1526-1527, 1542-1543, 1557, 1777

Reports called up---206, 1082-1090, 1364-1368, 1426-1428, 1453-1456, 1474-1480, 1565-1570, 1608-1609, 1730-1731, 1803-1804

IOWA CITIZENS PRIVACY TASK FORCE---

Report---46

IPERS, ADVISORY INVESTMENT BOARD

Senators appointed to---41

JENSEN, JOHN W.--Senator Nineteenth District

Bills introduced---33, 175, 183, 241, 300, 329, 331

Amendments filed---196, 293, 317, 410, 573, 589, 611, 617, 722, 809, 810, 836, 845, 866, 867, 972, 998, 1025, 1051, 1140, 1192, 1327, 1345, 1352, 1531, 1552, 1560, 1574, 1641, 1667, 1711, 1789

Amendments offered---293, 429, 617, 648, 692, 722, 845, 896, 1388, 1391, 1552, 1724, 1736

Amendments withdrawn---1551, 1736, 1748

Called up conference committee report---1793

Called up reports of investigating committees---1453

Committee appointments---1541, 1768

Investigating committee appointments---26, 27, 28, 29, 86, 87, 88, 91, 103, 709, 1044, 1046, 1100, 1432

Investigating committee reports---181, 210, 269, 269-270, 311, 370, 391, 499, 583, 829, 1260, 1261, 1508

Petitions presented---912, 1322

Reports---1590-1591, 1786-1788

Resolutions offered---1251, 1796-1797

Subcommittee assignments---130, 131, 132, 136, 137, 188, 264, 268, 365, 366, 542, 543, 544, 627, 628, 629, 755, 877, 1022, 1150

JOB INSURANCE SYSTEM---

Report---1556

JOINT CONVENTIONS---

Condition of the State Message of Governor Robert D. Ray---66-84

State of the Judicial Department Message of Chief Justice W.W. Reynoldson---320-329

Lincoln's Birthday address by the Honorable Arthur A. Neu---407-409

Special Budget Message of Governor Robert D. Ray---1336-1340

Resolutions relating to:

House Concurrent Resolution 101---19, 20 adopted

House Concurrent Resolution 104---229, 239, 250, 287 adopted

House Concurrent Resolution 108---330, 369, 386 adopted

House Concurrent Resolution 126---1299, 1300, 1314 adopted

JOINT RULES---

(See also Rules)

Resolutions relating to:

Senate Concurrent Resolution 101, amend joint rules---113-116, 127, 196, 184-185 adopted

Senate Concurrent Resolution 132, suspend joint rule 18, SF 2210--1321, 1401

House Concurrent Resolution 130, amend joint rules--1796, 1814

JUDICIARY, COMMITTEE ON--

Appointments to--43

Bills introduced--240, 261, 319, 422, 493, 494, 622, 624, 649, 773, 796, 819, 838, 849, 851, 852, 879, 880

Amendments filed--351, 469, 610, 639, 718, 1107, 1267, 1295, 1296

Amendments offered--405, 475, 692, 720, 903, 904, 932, 1299, 1300, 1335, 1384, 1396

Reports--1741-1742, 1839

Resolutions offered--820, 876, 1091

Subcommittee assignments--129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 189, 264, 265, 268, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 454, 455, 456, 457, 543, 627, 628, 629, 630, 755, 756, 757, 758, 878, 1021, 1022, 1150, 1151, 1282, 1283, 1284

JUNKINS, LOWELL L.--Senator Forty-third District, Minority Floor leader

Bills introduced--32, 34, 176, 241, 257, 387, 431, 490, 577, 619, 1465, 1503, 1561, 1680, 1722

Amendments filed--118, 184, 255, 257, 258, 308, 536, 589, 614, 662, 721, 796, 836, 905, 951, 953, 954, 1063, 1107, 1197, 1208, 1209, 1223, 1224, 1271, 1278, 1327, 1345, 1560, 1595, 1612, 1789, 1814, 1816

Amendments offered--118, 184, 257, 308, 614, 796

Amendments withdrawn--255

Committee appointments--927

Investigating committee appointments--25, 29, 30, 31, 85, 86, 88, 92, 104, 709, 733, 803, 1044, 1047, 1100, 1466

Investigating committee reports--210, 245, 269, 270, 311, 342, 499, 584, 677, 829, 1260, 1402

Petitions presented--211, 566, 1202, 1322

Presided at sessions of the Senate--1462

Resolutions offered--377, 965, 1269, 1321, 1437, 1516-1517, 1521-1522, 1522, 1527, 1796-1797, 1829, 1833, 1837, 1838, 1845, 1849

Rulings--1462

Subcommittee assignments--133, 136, 171, 188, 189, 190, 265, 365, 367, 454, 456, 544, 628, 755, 1021, 1022, 1023, 1284, 1401, 1542, 1852

Thanked Senate for gift--1792

KINLEY, GEORGE R.--Senator Thirty-fourth district

Bills introduced--116, 241, 431, 699

Amendments filed--118, 184, 258, 286, 427, 449, 452, 599, 763, 764, 796, 918, 951, 954, 1197, 1198, 1209, 1223, 1224, 1225, 1345, 1531-1532, 1711

Amendments filed--142, 196, 299, 398, 441, 445, 449, 452, 469, 497, 510, 518, 519, 530, 560, 593, 597, 598, 662, 718, 739, 764, 797, 810, 837, 867, 886, 918, 919, 972, 979, 1025, 1026, 1050, 1063, 1066, 1140, 1141, 1199, 1208, 1209, 1220, 1221, 1222, 1224, 1256, 1327, 1404, 1510, 1560, 1595, 1619, 1620, 1621, 1641, 1710, 1711

Amendments offered--291, 385, 387, 445, 497, 510, 518, 519, 560, 593, 597, 598, 686, 899, 904, 929, 930, 989, 1063, 1065, 1066, 1147, 1188, 1199, 1220, 1221, 1222, 1224, 1256, 1345, 1573, 1608, 1619, 1620, 1621, 1719, 1738, 1756

Amendments withdrawn---402, 445, 519, 595, 596, 685, 687, 1063, 1749, 1843
 Called up conference committee report---1821
 Committee appointments---230, 927, 1336, 1624
 Investigating committee appointments---24, 26, 28, 29, 86, 89, 90, 91, 103, 733, 779-780, 1045, 1047, 1258, 1466
 Investigating committee reports---239, 269, 371, 391, 525, 583, 583-584, 803, 879, 1153, 1231, 1402, 1432-1433, 1557, 1777
 Petitions presented---779, 1431
 Presided at sessions of the Senate---664, 921
 Reports---1635-1637, 1707-1708
 Supplemental reports---3
 Resolutions offered---571-572, 1269
 Rulings---923
 Subcommittee assignments---134, 188, 189, 190, 266, 268, 365, 367, 368, 455, 456, 457, 543, 629, 630, 757, 877, 1021, 1022, 1150, 1284, 1542, 1852

HOUSING FINANCE AUTHORITY---

Reports---654, 709-710

HULSE, MERLIN D.--Senator Twelfth District

Bills introduced---183, 241, 253, 433, 453, 531, 571
 Amendments filed---450, 949, 951, 952, 972, 1157, 1192, 1271, 1327, 1345
 Committee appointments---3
 Investigating committee appointments---26, 28, 29, 86, 87, 91, 103, 733, 779-780, 1044, 1046, 1133, 1323
 Investigating committee reports---245, 246, 269, 413, 458, 525, 583, 583-584, 677, 803, 1153, 1260, 1402, 1432, 1542-1543, 1777
 Petitions presented---566, 1322
 Reports---346, 939
 Resolutions offered---620, 1251
 Subcommittee assignments---132, 133, 134, 188, 189, 268, 365, 366, 368, 455, 456, 457, 544, 628, 757, 878, 1021, 1022, 1023, 1282, 1284, 1401, 1542, 1852

HULTMAN, CALVIN O.--Senator Forty-ninth District, Majority Floor Leader

Bills introduced---51, 183, 556, 1465, 1503, 1561, 1680, 1722
 Amendments filed---184, 441, 836, 867, 998, 1327, 1549, 1551
 Amendments offered---1549, 1551
 Announcements---42
 Called up reports of investigating committees---206, 1082-1090, 1364-1368, 1426-1428, 1455-1456, 1474-1475, 1567, 1569, 1608-1609, 1803-1804
 Committee appointments---927
 Investigating committee appointments---28, 29, 31, 86, 87, 89, 90, 91, 92, 708, 734, 1043, 1044, 1045, 1046, 1466
 Investigating committee reports---221, 246, 269-270, 296, 342, 391, 392, 457-458, 458, 484, 499, 583-584, 1153, 1206, 1259, 1261, 1374, 1508
 Petitions presented---566
 Reports---20-21, 22, 43-45, 122, 940, 987, 1058, 1092, 1118, 1247, 1287, 1312, 1373, 1724, 1741

Request return of HF 2072 to Senate--319
 Resolutions offered--209, 377, 965, 1058, 1251, 1269, 1516-1517, 1829, 1833,
 1837, 1838, 1845, 1849
 Subcommittee assignments--132, 133, 188, 190, 265, 365, 455, 543, 628, 630,
 755, 756, 1021, 1022, 1023, 1282, 1284, 1401, 1542, 1852, 1853
 Thanked Senate for gift--1792

HUMAN RESOURCES, COMMITTEE ON--

Bills introduced--256, 410, 850
 Amendments filed--351, 589, 682, 1140
 Amendments offered--403, 690, 1119, 1309, 1370
 Amendments withdrawn--688
 Resolutions offered--849-850
 Subcommittee assignments--132, 134, 189, 190, 365, 366, 455, 456, 457, 543,
 544, 627, 628, 630, 1282, 1283

HUTCHINS, C. W. BILL--Senator Twenty-eighth District, Assistant Minority Floor Leader

Bills introduced--33, 34, 170, 176, 241, 253, 300, 329, 330, 352, 387, 432, 446,
 490, 539, 581
 Amendments offered--286, 449, 452, 599, 1198, 1224, 1716
 Amendments withdrawn--452, 1198, 1225
 Investigating committee appointments--24, 25, 27, 30, 87, 89, 91, 708, 779-780,
 1043, 1045, 1046, 1466
 Investigating committee reports--245, 246, 270, 341, 391, 413, 458, 879, 1102,
 1205, 1374-1375, 1557, 1777
 Petitions presented--1202
 Resolutions offered--852-853, 1269, 1437, 1521-1522, 1624
 Subcommittee assignments--133, 190, 264, 456, 1022, 1150, 1282, 1401, 1542,
 1852

KUDART, A.R. BUD--Senator Thirteenth District

Bills introduced--116, 241, 253, 257, 352, 492, 505
 Amendments filed--351, 362, 420, 491, 492, 496, 503, 504, 718, 810, 972, 1073,
 1235, 1352, 1421
 Amendments offered--362, 405, 491, 496, 507, 508, 815, 889, 1002, 1246, 1311,
 1316, 1384
 Amendments withdrawn--491, 1015
 Called up reports of investigating committees--1477-1478, 1479
 Committee appointments--346, 927
 Investigating committee appointments--27, 29, 30, 86, 87, 89, 90, 91, 708, 734,
 1043, 1045, 1047, 1134, 1466
 Investigating committee reports--181, 221, 246, 295, 296, 370, 484, 914, 1153,
 1205, 1206, 1260, 1509, 1557
 Petitions presented--566
 Reports--104-106
 Resolutions offered--1251, 1269, 1521-1522
 Subcommittee assignments--131, 132, 133, 134, 135., 136, 189, 264, 265, 268,
 365, 367, 368, 455, 542, 545, 627, 628, 629, 630, 756, 757, 758, 877-878,
 1021, 1150, 1151, 1282, 1283, 1284

LABOR AND INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS, COMMITTEE ON---

- Bills introduced---442
- Amendments filed---251, 469
- Amendments offered---572
- Subcommittee assignments---132, 188, 264, 268, 455, 456, 628, 877, 1282

LAW ENFORCEMENT ACADEMY COUNCIL---

- Senators appointed to---222

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL---

- (See also Study Committees)
- Resolution relating to, SCR 137---1516-1517, 1543, 1607 adopted

LEGISLATIVE EMPLOYEES---

- (See Officers and Employees)

LEGISLATIVE ENVIRONMENTAL ADVISORY GROUP---

- Senators appointed to---42

LEGISLATIVE SERVICE BUREAU---

- Announcement from, committee reports for interim studies available---93
- Serge Garrison, director of the Leg. Service Bureau, was presented a valentine of appreciation by Jane Teaford, President of the League of Women Voters of Iowa---422

LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR BRANSTAD, TERRY E., President of the Senate

- Addressed the Senate, opening remarks---1-2
- Advisories---949, 961, 1147, 1298
- Advisory, fiscal note, SF 278---480
- Announced amendment divisions---1273
- Announced appointments and reappointments---41-42, 43, 222, 1775
- Announced resignations---2
- Appointment of members to Steering Committee---927
- Appointment of Senator Schwengels to notify Governor of adjournment---1856
- Appointment of Senator Coleman to notify House of adjournment---1856
- Appointments to statutory commissions, committees, councils and advisory boards---41-42, 222, 1775
- Assignment of bills---98-99, 109-110, 142, 167, 181, 196, 215, 227, 239, 246, 270, 296, 312, 369, 394, 414, 435, 461-462, 486, 500, 524, 546-547, 567, 582, 606, 631, 655, 677, 710, 735, 759, 782, 805, 830, 856-857, 879, 939, 967, 995, 1024-1025, 1042, 1049, 1067, 1135, 1156, 1202, 1205, 1230, 1251, 1258-1259, 1288, 1352, 1401-1402, 1507, 1528, 1570, 1658, 1701, 1791, 1831
- Bills signed by---390-391, 485, 546, 630, 733, 780, 913, 938, 1067, 1152, 1286, 1373, 1401, 1525, 1701, 1855-1856
- Chair cast an "aye" vote to break tie:
 - Senate File 344, second conference committee report---1821
 - House File 2580, S—5911---1675
- Committee and subcommittee assignments---43
- Committees appointed by in joint convention---66, 320, 407, 1336
- Committees appointed by in Senate---3, 4

- Communications received---4-5, 55-65, 100-102, 175, 176, 220, 376, 421, 683-685, 729-731, 765-766, 793, 1027-1032, 1074-1075, 1110-1111, 1187-1188, 1252-1253, 1318-1320, 1417, 1459-1461, 1472-1473, 1476, 1520-1521
- Conference committees appointed---230, 1400, 1430, 1541, 1624, 1658, 1768, 1813
- Congratulated Barbara Leiser and her husband Burton, Drake University Parents of the Year---1717
- Escorted Jane Teaford, President of the League of Women Voters of Iowa to the well of the Senate---422
- Investigating committees appointed by in Senate---24-32, 85-92, 103-104, 390, 434, 708-709, 733-735, 779-780, 803, 1043-1047, 1100, 1133-1134, 1258, 1322-1323, 1431-1433, 1466-1467, 1527-1528
- Investigating committee changes---92
- Presented Governor Robert D. Ray in joint convention---66, 1336
- Presented Chief Justice W.W. Reynoldson in joint convention---320
- Presented the Honorable Howard Baker, U.S. Senator from Tennessee, and The Honorable Harold Stassen, former Governor from Minnesota in joint convention---66
- Presented the Honorable Arthur A. Neu, Lincoln's Birthday---407
- Presented U.S. Senator Robert Dole from Kansas---117
- Presented Todd Clark, Alta and Deb Kelso, Atlantic, 1980 Iowa Heart Fund Prince and Princess---176
- Presented state officers of the Future Farmers of America, Scott Neasham, Wade Carroll, Patty Inman and Janet Soorholtz, guests of Senators Brown, Hester, Priebe and Elizabeth Miller---240
- Presented Marla Smith, Oskaloosa, 1980 Iowa Pork Queen---253
- Presented the Honorable Dr. and Mrs. Rory O'Hanlon, T.D. from Carrickmacross, Ireland---817
- Presented Wang Li-teh, Secretary of the Coordination Council for North American Affairs Office in Chicago, Illinois, from China, guest of Senator Bisenius---1618
- Recognized Senator Carney who presented the Abu Bekr Shrine Chanters, Lincoln's Birthday---409
- Presided at joint conventions---65, 320, 407, 1336
- Presided at sessions of the Senate---1, 2, 51, 84, 113, 117, 129, 144, 145, 169, 170, 175, 176, 183, 187, 197, 207, 208, 216, 217, 228, 229, 240, 241, 253, 256, 259, 260, 280, 285, 287, 300, 301, 318, 319, 320, 329, 330, 352, 353, 376, 387, 399, 407, 409, 410, 421, 425, 428, 431, 442, 446, 471, 477, 490, 494, 505, 514, 521, 531, 539, 551, 571, 581, 590, 600, 612, 622, 640, 649, 669, 683, 700, 719, 724, 740, 765, 773, 787, 788, 796, 811, 817, 819, 838, 869, 887, 897, 920, 928, 948, 955, 963, 974, 985, 1000, 1010, 1027, 1052, 1060, 1074, 1090, 1108, 1142, 1159, 1185, 1189, 1210, 1212, 1219, 1237, 1247, 1252, 1268, 1277, 1298, 1302, 1329, 1340, 1363, 1369, 1370, 1377, 1405, 1416, 1417, 1425, 1437, 1462, 1465, 1471, 1482, 1494, 1496, 1511, 1515, 1517, 1533, 1541, 1545, 1548, 1550, 1552, 1561, 1572, 1575, 1597, 1617, 1643, 1646, 1664, 1667, 1677, 1713, 1722, 1729, 1730, 1745, 1764, 1790, 1794, 1809, 1816, 1827, 1855, 1856
- Ruling, explanation of---1676

Rulings--207, 257, 258, 259, 281, 283, 284, 286, 334, 405, 406, 426, 428, 429, 430, 450, 476, 492, 508, 510, 511, 517, 518, 519, 520, 522, 577, 598, 599, 652, 688, 693, 721, 722, 743, 745, 748, 750, 751, 790, 797, 815, 824, 826, 845, 846, 853, 854, 855, 870, 873-874, 875, 895, 899, 900, 910, 921, 934, 949, 954, 962, 963, 977, 979, 986, 989, 1055, 1056, 1081, 1093, 1148, 1193, 1194, 1197, 1200, 1214, 1215, 1216, 1221, 1225, 1226, 1227, 1255, 1309, 1316, 1345, 1347, 1371, 1452, 1482, 1498, 1501, 1503, 1547, 1549, 1553, 1603, 1621, 1648, 1659, 1660, 1664, 1667, 1670, 1675, 1676, 1678, 1717, 1719, 1720, 1753, 1756, 1757

Statement on a point of a parliamentary inquiry, S--5583 - HF 2492--1195

Statement on a point of order, House Files 2089 and 2280--1309

Welcomed--

The Honorable John Mowry, former member of the Senate and House--
246

The Honorable Elmer F. Lange, former member of the Senate and House--
-414-415

The Honorable Richard Norpel, former member of the Senate and House--
440

The Honorable Minnette Doderer and Kenneth Scott, former members of
the Senate and House--469

The Honorable James Griffin, former member of the Senate--489

The Honorable James Schaben, former member of the Senate--529

The Honorable John C. Culver, United States Senator--662

The Honorable Roger J. Shaff, former member of the Senate--718

The Honorable Hilarius L. Heying and Roger J. Shaff, former members of
the Senate--738

The Honorable John M. Walsh, former member of the Senate--809

The Honorable Leslie C. Klink, former member of the Senate--835-836

Cindy Hupp, Audubon High School, 1980 Cover Girl, Iowa High School
Girls State Basketball Tournament Program, guest of Senator
Hutchins--885

The Honorable Leonard C. Andersen, former member of the Senate and
House--1072

The Honorable John L. Buren, former member of the Senate--1266

The Honorable Fred Schwengel, former state legislator and U.S.
Congressman--1469

The Honorable Ralph Potter, former member of the Senate--1509

The Honorable Vera H. Shivvers, now Mrs. Wallace McKee, former
member of the Senate--1528

Paul Murphy, Handicapped Iowan of the Year, guest of Senator Goodwin--
-1637

The Honorable Homer L. Warren, former state legislator--1637

Presented gift and resolution to Secretary of the Senate, Frank J. Stork, on
behalf of the Senate--1849

Thanked Senate for gift--1792

Closing message from Governor Robert D. Ray--1857-1859

Final adjournment 1980 Regular Session of the Sixty-eighth General
Assembly, HCR 140--1850 adopted

LINCOLN'S BIRTHDAY--

Address by the Honorable Arthur A. Neu---407-409
 Entertainment---409
 Observance of---407-409
 Resolution relating to, HCR 108---330, 369, 386 adopted

LOBBYISTS--

(See Ethics, Committee on)

MAJORITY FLOOR LEADER, Calvin O. Hultman, Senator Forty-ninth District
 (See Hultman, Calvin O.---Senator Forty-ninth District, Majority Floor
 Leader)

MEDICAL ASSISTANCE ADVISORY COUNCIL--

Senators appointed to---42

MEMORIALS--

Committees appointed---346, 939
 Supplemental report---346, 939
 In Memoriam list--2619
 Memorials---2620-2624

MESSAGES--

(See also Communications, Joint Conventions and Addressed the Senate)

From House---4, 19, 144, 197-205, 217, 228, 304, 330, 338, 354, 378, 411-412, 430,
 443, 471-472, 476, 477, 493, 494, 506, 523, 531, 539-540, 551, 556, 578,
 591-592, 600, 612, 625, 640, 664, 669, 670, 695, 740-741, 766-767, 774,
 793-794, 799-800, 811, 838-839, 850, 898, 920, 937, 954-955, 964, 974-975,
 981-982, 984, 1000, 1019, 1033, 1036, 1052, 1075-1076, 1090, 1108-1109,
 1123, 1125, 1142, 1159, 1185-1186, 1200-1201, 1210-1211, 1218-1219,
 1219-1220, 1237-1238, 1253, 1268, 1281, 1298-1299, 1329-1330, 1341,
 1354-1357, 1368, 1377-1378, 1405-1406, 1438, 1465, 1471-1472, 1483,
 1505-1506, 1511-1512, 1523, 1533, 1545, 1553-1554, 1561, 1571, 1586,
 1597-1598, 1625, 1643-1644, 1651-1653, 1683-1685, 1725-1726, 1726-
 1727, 1740-1741, 1750, 1767, 1771-1772, 1774, 1793-1794, 1795-1796,
 1805, 1811-1812, 1822-1824, 1836-1837, 1850, 1850-1851

From Governor Robert D. Ray---1857-1859

MILEAGE, COMMITTEE ON--

Supplemental report---21

MILLER, ALVIN V.--Senator Sixth District

Bills introduced--34, 51, 176, 329, 387, 446, 581
 Amendments filed--258, 441, 450, 662, 796, 867, 951, 952, 953, 954, 1026, 1063,
 1073, 1197, 1209, 1327, 1345
 Amendments offered---450
 Amendments withdrawn---452
 Investigating committee appointments--24, 29, 85, 87, 88, 390, 708, 779-780,
 1043, 1100, 1134, 1323
 Investigating committee reports---311, 413, 458, 525, 583, 857, 879, 1205, 1260,
 1287-1288, 1402, 1777

Petitions presented--912
 Presented Ronda Jean Downing, 1980 Easter Seal Child--536
 Reports--346, 939
 Resolutions offered--620, 1269, 1437, 1796-1797
 Subcommittee assignments--190, 263, 266, 268, 366, 368, 455, 544, 627, 756,
 877, 1150, 1151, 1283

MILLER, CHARLES P.--Senator Forty-second District
 Bills introduced--34, 51, 107, 116, 169, 219, 242, 329, 431, 432, 619
 Amendments filed--258, 469, 489, 503, 682, 739, 796, 810, 972, 998, 1025, 1073,
 1223, 1327, 1345, 1417, 1641, 1665, 1669
 Amendments offered--185, 403, 854, 992, 1345, 1669
 Amendments withdrawn--1665
 Appointed to County Home Rule Study Committee--42
 Committee appointments--346
 Investigating committee appointments--26, 27, 28, 29, 86, 87, 89, 104, 708, 803,
 1044, 1133, 1323, 1466
 Investigating committee reports--295, 296, 311, 391, 484, 525, 857, 1260, 1432,
 1433, 1527
 Petitions presented--566, 912
 Reports--21
 Resolutions offered--1269, 1437, 1796-1797
 Subcommittee assignments--131, 133, 135, 136, 137, 138, 188, 190, 263, 264,
 265, 266, 365, 454, 542, 543, 545, 627, 877-878

MILLER, ELIZABETH R.--Senator Twentieth District
 Bills introduced--177, 183, 241, 253, 319, 329, 539
 Amendments filed--441, 809-810, 837, 866, 947, 998, 1025, 1200, 1234, 1327,
 1345, 1534, 1560
 Amendments offered--844, 894, 992, 1055, 1535
 Amendments withdrawn--573
 Appointed to Commission on Professional and Occupational Regulation--42
 Committee appointments--346, 1541
 Investigating committee appointments--25, 27, 28, 30, 88, 89, 92, 708, 734,
 1043, 1044, 1134, 1466
 Investigating committee reports--270, 295, 341, 342, 391, 413, 434, 914, 1205,
 1206, 1230, 1287, 1508
 Petitions presented--1048, 1322
 Reports--1651
 Resolutions offered--620, 1251, 1269
 Subcommittee assignments--131, 133, 137, 138, 190, 263, 264, 366, 367, 368,
 454, 455, 456, 543, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 1021, 1022, 1150, 1282, 1283,
 1401

MINORITY FLOOR LEADER, Lowell L. Junkins, Senator Forty-third District
 (See Junkins, Lowell L.--Senator Forty-third District, Minority Floor Leader)

MOTIONS TO RECONSIDER AND RULINGS--

Motions to reconsider--

Filed:

Senate File 108, S—5024---780
Senate File 108, S—5694---1430
Senate File 202--1082
Senate File 278, S—5144 to S—5016---480
Senate File 278---481
Senate File 344---119
Senate File 358, S—5711 Senate concurred---1433
Senate File 360, S—5054---413
Senate File 360, S—3228---440
Senate File 360, S—5014---461
Senate File 360---936
Senate File 432, S—5285 to S—5230---1458
Senate File 435, S—5501 Senate refused to concur---1135
Senate File 446, S—5258---759
Senate File 446---759
Senate File 458---874-875
Senate File 2006---576
Senate File 2025, S—5404, S—5403---938
Senate File 2031---675
Senate File 2043---516
Senate File 2043---524
Senate File 2073---668
Senate File 2073---675
Senate File 2073---676
Senate File 2120, S—5148---520
Senate File 2120---546
Senate File 2157---938
Senate File 2192, S—5364A---991
Senate File 2192, S—5429---1558
Senate File 2197, S—5756---1543
Senate File 2197---1543
Senate File 2219---717
Senate File 2219---735
Senate File 2230, S—5492---1068
Senate File 2230, S—5492---1144
Senate File 2230, S—5776A to S—5748---1564
Senate File 2232, S—5312---1061
Senate File 2247---1624
Senate File 2252---717
Senate File 2273, S—5243---726
Senate File 2285---904
Senate File 2290---799
Senate File 2291, S—5306---759
Senate File 2293---938
Senate File 2293---967-968
Senate File 2296, S—5436---957
Senate File 2296---968
Senate File 2310---1014
Senate File 2310---S—5451---1015

- Senate File 2313--1093
 Senate File 2320, S--5455--995
 Senate File 2333--1064
 Senate File 2337--1024
 Senate File 2349, S--5483, S--5497 to S--5483--1152
 Senate File 2350--1099
 Senate File 2354--981
 Senate File 2354--995
 Senate File 2360, S--5649A--1279
 Senate File 2361, S--5569A, S--5569B--1216
 Senate File 2361--1217
 House File 315, S--5214--1317
 House File 315, S--5093--1317
 House File 315--1318
 House File 485, S--3505, S--3669, S--3389, S--3668--1464
 House File 733, S--3689--1469
 House File 733--1469
 House File 736, S--5635--1433
 House File 736--1433
 House File 747, S--5135--461
 House File 747, S--5135--488
 House File 747, S--5132--488
 House File 747, S--5132--488
 House File 747, S--5122 to S--5104A--686
 House File 2072--332
 House File 2072, S--5052B--333
 House File 2072--334
 House File 2072--334
 House File 2277--735
 House File 2340--1399
 House File 2340, S--5685--1429
 House File 2475--1131
 House File 2475, S--5554--1207
 House File 2477--631
 House File 2492, S--5595B--1207
 House File 2492, S--5524A as amended--1226
 House File 2492, S--5584 to S--5524A--1227
 House File 2492, S--5581 to S--5524A--1227
 House File 2492, S--5578--1227
 House File 2492, S--5621--1228
 House File 2492--1526
 House File 2492, S--5745 to H--5879--1526
 House File 2535, S--5925H--1739
 House File 2535, S--5925H--1739
 House File 2540, S--5880--1678
 Prevailed:
 Senate File 108, S--5024--823
 Senate File 278, S--5144--480
 Senate File 358, S--5711 Senate concurred--1456
 Senate File 435, S--5501, Senate refused to concur--1421

Senate File 446, S—5258---768
Senate File 446---768
Senate File 2006--826
Senate File 2025, S—5403---1018
Senate File 2025, S—5404---1018
Senate File 2120, S—5148---520
Senate File 2197---1605-1606
Senate File 2197, S—5756---1606
Senate File 2230, S—5492---1144
Senate File 2232, S—5312---1061
Senate File 2285---905
Senate File 2310---1015
Senate File 2310, S—5451---1015
Senate File 2320, S—5455---1079
Senate File 2337---1121-1122
Senate File 2349, S—5483---1218
House File 485, S—3505, S—3669, S—3389, S—3668---1464
House File 747, S—5122 to S—5104A---687
House File 747, S—5135 to S—5104A---687
House File 747, S—5132---688
House File 2072---332
House File 2072, S—5052B---333
House File 2340, S—5685---1429
House File 2340---1428
House File 2535, S—5925H---1739
House File 2540, S—5880---1678

Lost:

Senate File 360, S—5014---907
Senate File 2073---743
Senate File 2230, S—5776A to S—5748---1565
Senate File 2291, S—5306---771-772
Senate File 2296, S—5436---957
Senate File 2360, S—5649A---1280
House File 315, S—5093---1317
House File 736---1502-1503
House File 2492, S—5524A---1226
House File 2492, S—5578---1227
House File 2492, S—5621---1228

Withdrawn:

Senate File 108, S—5694---1430
Senate File 202---1092
Senate File 278---512
Senate File 344---177
Senate File 360, S—5054, S—3228---906
Senate File 360---936
Senate File 2031---723
Senate File 2043---900
Senate File 2120---593
Senate File 2219---846

Senate File 2219---847
 Senate File 2230, S—5492---1144
 Senate File 2247---1713
 Senate File 2252---840
 Senate File 2273, S—5243---726
 Senate File 2290---840
 Senate File 2293---1114
 Senate File 2296---1066
 Senate File 2333---1099
 Senate File 2350---1131
 Senate File 2354---1041-1042
 Senate File 2361, S—5569A, S—5569B---1216
 Senate File 2361---1238-1239
 House File 315, S—5214---1317
 House File 315---1465
 House File 733---1503
 House File 2072---353
 House File 2277---1212
 House File 2475---1298
 House File 2477---653
 House File 2492, S—5595B---1226
 House File 2492---1541
 House File 2492, S—5745 to H—5879---1541
 House File 2535, S—5925H---1739

Motions to reconsider---

Senate File 2333, S—5498---1063

Prevailed:

Senate File 2333, S—5498---1063

Ruled out of order (motions to reconsider filed)---

Senate File 2073---743

House File 733, S—3689---1503

House File 736, S—5635---1503

House File 747, S—5135 to S—5104A---688

House File 747, S—5132 to S—5104A---688-689

House File 2475, S—5554---1298

House File 2492, S—5581 to S—5524A and S—5584 to S—5524A---1227

MURRAY, JOHN S.--Senator Twenty-first District, Assistant Majority Floor Leader

Bills introduced---33, 116, 176, 253, 284, 319, 329, 478, 493

Amendments filed--536, 611, 639, 662, 682, 718, 721, 728, 739, 818, 868, 886, 892, 998, 1140, 1158, 1227, 1235, 1296, 1301, 1328, 1595, 1640, 1789, 1854

Amendments offered--536, 619, 721, 727, 728, 818, 892, 1010, 1115, 1215, 1300, 1301, 1346, 1396, 1647, 1793

Committees appointed to--66, 1336

Investigating committee appointments--25, 28, 29, 85, 87, 88, 90, 708, 803, 1046, 1047, 1100, 1134, 1466

Investigating committee reports--341, 370, 371, 413, 499, 525, 550, 568-569, 914, 1287-1288, 1351, 1374, 1432, 1509, 1557

- Presided at sessions of the Senate---1586
 Request, individual confirmation calendar---1049
 Resolutions offered---852-853, 1521-1522, 1624
 Subcommittee assignments---130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 189,
 263, 264, 268, 365, 367, 368, 454, 455, 457, 627, 628, 629, 630, 754, 758,
 878, 1022, 1150, 1151, 1283, 1284
- NATURAL RESOURCES, COMMITTEE ON---**
 Bills introduced---318, 410, 767, 924
 Amendments filed---469, 663, 785, 1296
 Amendments offered---894, 1127, 1420, 1515
 Amendments withdrawn---573
 Subcommittee assignments---129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 189, 190, 265, 266, 267,
 365, 456, 457, 628, 756, 757, 758, 1150, 1283, 1284
- NYSTROM, JOHN N.--Senator Twenty-second District**
 Bills introduced---32, 146, 170, 183, 241, 242, 253, 302, 357, 571
 Amendments filed---375, 575, 645, 836, 972, 998, 1025, 1295, 1711, 1729, 1738
 Amendments offered---379, 575, 576, 1729, 1738
 Appointed to IPERS, Advisory Investment Board---41
 Appointed to County Home Rule Study Committee---42
 Called up reports of investigating committees---1475, 1476-1477
 Committee appointments---3, 1813
 Investigating committee appointments---28, 29, 30, 85, 87, 89, 92, 103, 434, 734,
 803, 1046, 1100, 1323, 1466
 Investigating committee reports---221-222, 372, 413, 434, 484, 568-569, 583,
 803, 829, 1351, 1374, 1402, 1432, 1526
 Presided at sessions of the Senate---925, 985, 991, 1479, 1519
 Rulings---993, 1520
 Resolutions offered---624, 852-853, 1251
 Subcommittee assignments---129, 131, 132, 133, 135, 136, 137, 138, 190, 263,
 265, 365, 454, 542, 543, 545, 754, 755, 756, 757, 877, 1150, 1283, 1852
 Presented Shelly Kirk, 1980 Iowa Junior Miss from Boone High School---145
- OATH OF OFFICE---**
 By Senator Gary L. Baugher---3
 By Pages---21
 By Senate personnel---23
- OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES OF THE SENATE---**
 Pages---20-21
 Supplemental reports---22
 Reports on---43-45, 122, 1287
- ORR, JOANN--Senator Thirty-sixth District**
 Bills introduced---34, 51, 106, 116, 177, 242, 244, 253, 301, 318, 581, 590, 599,
 619, 699, 719
 Amendments filed---258, 278, 279, 288, 451, 589, 611, 748, 809, 918, 921, 1040,
 1194, 1195, 1197, 1209, 1327, 1327-1328, 1404, 1575, 1577, 1578, 1582,
 1659, 1671, 1737, 1738

Amendments offered--281, 282, 288, 451, 618, 652, 693, 888, 921, 1040, 1195,
1450, 1575, 1577, 1578, 1582, 1659, 1671, 1737, 1738
Amendments withdrawn--1195, 1581
Appointed to Education Commission of the States--42
Committee appointments--346, 1541
Investigating committee appointments--27, 28, 29, 30, 86, 90, 92, 103, 734,
1043, 1047, 1134, 1323
Investigating committee reports--181, 221-222, 269, 269-270, 295, 371, 372,
391, 434, 583-584, 606-607, 1152-1153, 1206, 1351, 1433, 1509
Reports--1651
Resigned from Education Commission of the States--1775
Resolutions offered--355-356, 590-591, 1437, 1521-1522, 1796-1797
Subcommittee assignments--131, 132, 137, 188, 264, 455, 543, 544, 628, 629,
877, 1022, 1283

PAGES--

Appointment of--20-21
Lieutenant Governor's page appointed--21
Took oath of office--21

PALMER, WILLIAM D.--Senator Thirty-second District

Bills introduced--116, 176, 241, 431
Amendments filed--50, 184, 196, 252, 258, 284, 374, 427, 441, 469, 489, 662, 723,
745, 751, 763, 785, 797, 836, 867, 918, 951, 953, 998, 1197, 1209, 1223,
1327, 1345, 1531-1532, 1560, 1640, 1668, 1711, 1734, 1736, 1738, 1813,
1814
Amendments offered--254, 284, 495, 532, 702, 951, 1222, 1256, 1665, 1734, 1736
Amendments withdrawn--258, 533
Committees appointed to--1336, 1541
Investigating committee appointments--27, 28, 29, 86, 88, 90, 91, 434, 734, 803,
1100, 1323
Investigating committee reports--269-270, 296, 371, 499, 525, 583-584, 829,
1153, 1206, 1231, 1402, 1432
Point of information re ruling--1676
Reports--1590-1591
Resolutions offered--852, 1437, 1521-1522, 1624
Subcommittee assignments--131, 188, 264, 456, 756, 878, 1150

PERSONNEL COMMITTEE--

(See Officers and Employees of the Senate and/or Rules and Administration,
Committee on)

POINTS OF ORDER RAISED AND RULINGS--

Senate File 74, S--5213 - Senator Hultman--577
Senate File 108 - Senator Junkins--334
Senate File 108, S--5279 - Senator Gratias--745
Senate File 108, S--5077 - Senator Gratias--702
Senate File 132, refer to Appropriations - Senator Murray--910
Senate File 202, refer to Ways and Means - Senator Ramsey--1081

- Senate File 278, fiscal note - Senator Junkins---480
 Senate File 360, S—5014 - Senator Ramsey---429
 Senate File 432, S—5285, record roll call revote, motion to reconsider -
 Senator Taylor---1459
 Senate File 432, S—5348 - Senator Gentleman---1498
 Senate File 439, S—3307, S—5073, S—3304 - Senator Gentleman---405
 Senate File 439, S—5073 - Senator Gallagher---405
 Senate File 2006, S—5275 - Senator Junkins---826
 Senate File 2021, S—5229 - Senator Tieden---652
 Senate File 2066, refer to Appropriations - Senator Murray---428
 Senate File 2073, refer to Appropriations - Senator Gallagher---517
 Senate File 2073, S—5250 - Senator Craft---667
 Senate File 2109, refer to Ways and Means - Senator Rodgers---693
 Senate File 2120, S—5157 - Senator Small---491
 Senate File 2120, S—5186 - Senator Holden---520
 Senate File 2120, S—5191 - Senator Holden---522
 Senate File 2149, refer to Ways and Means - Senator Junkins---426
 Senate File 2157, refer to Appropriations - Senator Slater---921
 Senate File 2189, refer to Ways and Means - Senator Hutchins---558
 Senate File 2192, refer to Appropriations - Senator Junkins---845
 Senate File 2197, refer to Ways and Means - Senator Rush---559
 Senate File 2198, refer to Appropriations - Senator Murray---959
 Senate File 2230, S—5776 - Senator Taylor---1547
 Senate File 2232, S—5426 - Senator Palmer---934
 Senate File 2243, S—5224 - Senator Hutchins---598
 Senate File 2243, S—5227 - Senator Van Gilst---599
 Senate File 2243, refer to State Government - Senator Murray---599
 Senate File 2270, S—5374 - Senator Craft---846
 Senate File 2270, refer to Appropriations - Senator Murray---846
 Senate File 2273, S—5281 - Senator Bisenius---721
 Senate File 2273, S—5283 - Senator Bisenius---722
 Senate File 2273, fiscal note - Senator Bisenius---723
 Senate File 2278, refer to Ways and Means - Senator Junkins---895
 Senate File 2282, S—5287 - Senator Junkins---899
 Senate File 2282, refer to Ways and Means - Senator Junkins---900
 Senate File 2282, refer to State Government - Senator Rush---923
 Senate File 2290, S—5304 - Senator Drake---790
 Senate File 2290, S—5330 - Senator Taylor---796
 Senate File 2290, S—5341 - Senator Taylor---797
 Senate File 2290, S—5337A - Senator Junkins---797
 Senate File 2290, S—5346 - Senator Taylor---798
 Senate File 2291, S—5307 - Senator Junkins---748
 Senate File 2291, S—5306 - Senator Nystrom---750
 Senate File 2291, S—5310 - Senator Murray---751
 Senate File 2292, S—5431 - Senator Coleman---989
 Senate File 2296, refer to Ways and Means - Senator Priebe---954
 Senate File 2296, fiscal note - Senator Ramsey---949
 Senate File 2320, S—5434 - Senator Rush---961
 Senate File 2320, S—5453 - Senator Small---962

- Senate File 2330, S—5457 - Senator Hultman---963
Senate File 2349, S—5493 - Senator Schwengels---1055
Senate File 2349, S—5493 - Senator Orr---1056
Senate File 2354, S—5467, S—5469 - Senator Drake---979
Senate File 2356, S—5500 - Senator Briles---1056
Senate File 2360, S—5657 - Senator Rush---1276
Senate File 2361, refer to Ways and Means - Senator Hultman---949
Senate File 2361, S—5559, S—5565 - Senator Kinley---1148
Senate File 2361, S—5567B - Senator Drake-1214
Senate File 2361, S—5610 - Senator Junkins---1216
Senate File 2369, S—5779 - Senator Craft---1603
Senate File 2378, S—5927 - Senator Scott---1717
Senate File 2378, refer to State Government - Senator Robinson---1722
Senate Concurrent Resolution 108, explanation needed - Senator Junkins--
-855
Senate Concurrent Resolution 108, explanation attached - Senator Rush--
870
Senate Concurrent Resolution 108, refer to Appropriations - Senator
Junkins---875
House File 315, S—5102 - Senator Gentleman---1316
House File 654, S—5619 - Senator Rush---1312
House File 701, refer to State Government - Senator Hultman---1185
House File 701, refer to Appropriations - Senator Hultman---1371
House File 733, S—5502 - Senator Orr---1425
House File 747, refer to Ways and Means - Senator Junkins---430
House File 747, S—5104B - Senator Ramsey---450
House File 2072, S—5036 - Senator Ramsey---257
House File 2072, S—5037, S—5042 - Senator Craft---258
House File 2072, refer to Appropriations - Senator Junkins---259
House File 2072, S—5022 - Senator Craft---260
House File 2072, S—5032, S—5035, S—5048 - Senator Craft---281
House File 2072, S—5025A amended - Senator Junkins---283
House File 2072, S—5044 - Senator Craft---283
House File 2072, S—5041 - Senator Craft---284
House File 2072, S—5052B - Senator Craft---286
House File 2089, improperly on Senate Calendar - Senator Junkins---1298
House File 2089, request for unanimous consent - Senator Junkins---1309
House File 2280, improperly on Senate Calendar - Senator Junkins---1298
House File 2280, request for unanimous consent - Senator Junkins---1309
House File 2305, S—5551 - Senator Charles Miller--1246
House File 2410, S—5328, S—5509 - Senator Schwengels---1040
House File 2486, S—5794 - Senator Hutchins---1608
House File 2492, Section 4 - Senator Carr---1191
House File 2492, S—5524I as amended - Senator Small---1193
House File 2492, S—5592 to S—5524I - Senator Holden---1193
House File 2492, S—5589 - Senator Small---1194
House File 2492, S—5599 - Senator Coleman---1199
House File 2492, S—5558 - Senator Junkins---1221
House File 2492, S—5620 - Senator Rush---1221

House File 2492, S—5621 - Senator Carr---1224
 House File 2493, S—5737 - Senator Kinley---1461
 House File 2535, S—5941 - Senator Nystrom---1733
 House File 2535, S—5846 - Senator Kudart---1736
 House File 2535, S—5861 - Senator Carr---1738
 House File 2536, S—5636 - Senator Baugher---1482
 House File 2536, S—5720 - Senator Hansen---1495
 House File 2536, S—5749 - Senator Bisenius---1495
 House File 2536, S—5749 - Senator Bisenius---1496
 House File 2536, S—5720 - Senator Hansen---1496
 House File 2536, S—5750 - Senator Baugher---1496
 House File 2537, S—5690 - Senator Jensen---1345
 House File 2537, S—5691 - Senator Deluhery---1345
 House File 2551, consideration of - Senator Orr---1348
 House File 2551, amendment to be filed by Education - Senator Junkins---
 1533
 House File 2551, S—5716 - Senator Rodgers---1573
 House File 2561, S—5714A, refer to State Government - Senator Kinley---
 1515
 House File 2580, S—5890 - Senator Ramsey---1650
 House File 2580, S—5798, S—5886 - Senator Murray---1659
 House File 2580, S—5847 - Senator Ramsey---1660
 House File 2580, S—5858 - Senator Murray---1664
 House File 2580, S—5899 - Senator Murray---1666
 House File 2580, S—5900 - Senator Junkins---1667
 House File 2580, S—5883 - Senator Murray---1670
 House File 2580, S—5913 - Senator Small---1675
 House File 2580, S—5821A - Senator Murray---1676
 House File 2580, S—5903 - Senator Brown---1678

Withdrawn:

Senate File 108, S—5077---702
 Senate File 2198, refer to Appropriations---959
 Senate File 2273, fiscal note---723
 Senate File 2290, S—5341---797
 Senate File 2356, S—5500---1056
 House File 654, S—5619---1312
 House File 2486, S—5794---1608
 House File 2492, Section 4---1191
 House File 2492, S—5621---1224
 House File 2536, S—5720---1495
 House File 2536, S—5749---1496
 House File 2551, consideration of---1348
 House File 2551, amendment to be filed by Education---1533
 House File 2580, S—5890---1650

Ruled in order:

Senate File 360, S—5014---429
 Senate File 2073, S—5250---667
 Senate File 2230, S—5776---1547
 Senate File 2243, S—5224---598

Senate File 2273, S—5281---721
Senate File 2273, S—5283---722
Senate File 2290, S—5304---790
Senate File 2290, S—5346---798
Senate File 2291, S—5307---748
Senate File 2291, S—5306---750
Senate File 2291, S—5310---751
Senate File 2349, S—5493---1055
Senate File 2349, S—5493---1056
Senate File 2378, S—5927---1717
House File 315, S—5102---1316
House File 2072, referred to Appropriations---259
House File 2072, S—5022---260
House File 2072, S—5052B---286
House File 2492, S—5592---1193
House File 2492, S—5524I as amended---1193
House File 2492, S—5620---1221
House File 2535, S—5846---1736
House File 2535, S—5861---1738
House File 2536, S—5636---1482
House File 2536, S—5749---1496
House File 2536, S—5750---1496
House File 2551, S—5716---1573

Ruled out of order:

Senate File 74, S—5213---577
Senate File 108, S—5279---745
Senate File 360, S—3251, S—3253---207
Senate File 432, S—5285, record roll call revote, motion to reconsider---
1459
Senate File 432, S—5348---1498
Senate File 439, S—3307, S—5073---405
Senate File 439, S—3304---406
Senate File 2006, S—5275---826
Senate File 2021, S—5229---652
Senate File 2120, S—5186---520
Senate File 2120, S—5191---522
Senate File 2232, S—5426---934
Senate File 2243, S—5227---599
Senate File 2270, S—5374---846
Senate File 2282, S—5287---899
Senate File 2290, S—5330, S—5337A---797
Senate File 2292, S—5431---989
Senate File 2320, S—5453---962
Senate File 2320, S—5434---962
Senate File 2330, S—5457---963
Senate File 2354, S—5467, S—5469---979
Senate File 2360, S—5657---1276
Senate File 2361, S—5559, S—5565---1148
Senate File 2361, S—5567B---1215
Senate File 2361, S—5610---1216

Senate File 2369, S—5779---1603
 House File 733, S—5502---1425
 House File 747, S—5104B---450
 House File 2072, S—5036---257
 House File 2072, S—5037, S—5042---258
 House File 2072, S—5032, S—5035, S—5048---281
 House File 2072, S—5025A as amended---283
 House File 2072, S—5044---283
 House File 2072, S—5041---284
 House File 2089, unanimous consent remain on Senate Calendar---1309
 House File 2280, unanimous consent remain on Senate Calendar---1309
 House File 2305, S—5551---1246
 House File 2410, S—5328, S—5509---1041
 House File 2492, S—5589---1194
 House File 2492, S—5599---1200
 House File 2492, S—5558---1221
 House File 2493, S—5737---1461
 House File 2536, S—5720---1496
 House File 2536, 5749-1496
 House File 2537, S—5690---1345
 House File 2537, S—5691---1345
 House File 2580, S—5798, S—5886---1659
 House File 2580, S—5847---1660
 House File 2580, S—5858---1664
 House File 2580, S—5899---1666
 House File 2580, S—5900---1667
 House File 2580, S—5883---1670
 House File 2580, S—5913---1675
 House File 2580, S—5821A---1676
 House File 2580, S—5903---1678

Ruled well taken:

Senate File 132, refer to Appropriations---910
 Senate File 2109, refer to Ways and Means---693
 Senate File 2066, refer to Appropriations---428
 Senate File 2189, refer to Ways and Means---558
 Senate File 2192, refer to Appropriations---845
 Senate File 2243, refer to State Governemnt---599
 Senate File 2270, refer to Appropriations---846
 Senate File 2282, refer to Ways and Means---900
 Senate File 2282, refer to State Government---923
 Senate File 2296, refer to Ways and Means---954
 Senate File 2361, refer to Ways and Means---949
 Senate Concurrent Resolution 108, refer to Appropriations---875
 House File 701, refer to State Government---1185
 House File 701, refer to Appropriations---1371
 House File 747, refer to Ways and Means---430
 House File 2072, refer to Appropriations---259
 House File 2089, sent back to State Government---1309
 House File 2280, sent back to State Government---1309

Ruled not well taken:

Senate File 202, refer to Ways and Means---1081
 Senate File 2073, refer to Appropriations---517
 Senate File 2149, refer to Ways and Means---426
 Senate File 2157, refer to Appropriations---921
 Senate File 2197, refer to Ways and Means---559
 Senate File 2278, refer to Ways and Means---895
 Senate Concurrent Resolution 108, explanation needed---855
 House File 2535, S--5941A, S--5941B---1733
 House File 2561, refer to State Government---1515

PRESENTATIONS---

(See also Introductions, Special)

Senate Pages presented Senator Gallagher with a resolution for his acts of kindness, and also a kitten---1388

PRESIDENT OF THE SENATE--Lieutenant Governor Terry E. Branstad

(See Lieutenant Governor Branstad, Terry E. President of the Senate)

PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES, CONGRESS AND/OR FEDERAL AGENCIES---

Resolutions relating to:

Senate Concurrent Resolution 102, transfer of property, Medical Assistance benefits---209, 227, 366, 418, 497-498 adopted
 Senate Concurrent Resolution 108, sagebrush rebellion, public land---388-389, 414, 456, 660, 855, 868, 875, 1021
 Senate Concurrent Resolution 122, extend railroad service - (See HCR 119)---956-966
 Senate Concurrent Resolution 125, federal income tax, married persons---1143, 1205, 1282
 Senate Concurrent Resolution 128, sale of ag. products, lift embargo---1251-1252, 1259, 1401
 House Concurrent Resolution 110, finance railroad improvements, IR Code---741-742, 1097 adopted
 House Concurrent Resolution 119, extend railroad service---982-984 adopted
 House Concurrent Resolution 121, coal severance taxes---1357-1358, 1402

PRESIDENT PRO TEMPORE OF THE SENATE--Senator W.R. Bill Hansen

(See Hansen, W.R. Bill---Senator Eighteenth District, President pro tempore)

PRESS. MEMBERS OF---

Assignment of desks in press gallery---18-19

PRIEBE, BERL E.--Senator Fourth District

Bills introduced---34, 51, 93, 94, 106, 146, 176, 183, 241, 284, 300, 352, 353, 490
 Amendments filed---286, 440, 450, 470, 536, 549, 554, 746, 796, 809-810, 836, 837, 867, 918, 919, 931, 951, 954, 963, 973, 998, 999, 1010, 1011, 1025, 1051, 1063, 1148, 1223, 1272, 1276, 1278, 1327-1328, 1345, 1376, 1404, 1451, 1510, 1519, 1531, 1531-1532, 1552, 1560, 1595, 1641, 1659, 1664, 1717, 1718, 1721, 1734, 1756, 1769, 1788, 1810, 1815, 1845

Amendments offered---554, 931, 935, 954, 963, 1010, 1063, 1148, 1223, 1272,
1276, 1278, 1451, 1552, 1664, 1675, 1718, 1721, 1769, 1815
Amendments withdrawn---686, 1273, 1278, 1451, 1717, 1845
Investigating committee appointments---26, 28, 29, 31, 85, 88, 90, 91, 434, 734,
1045, 1134, 1527-1528
Investigating committee reports---221, 238, 295, 370, 371, 434, 568-569, 607,
829, 830, 1153, 1206, 1351, 1557
Petitions presented--295
Presided at sessions of the Senate---1416
Reports---343-345, 466-469
Resolutions offered---355, 620, 1251, 1269, 1437, 1625, 1796-1797
Subcommittee assignments---129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 189, 190, 265, 267,
366, 367, 455, 457, 544, 628, 756, 757, 878, 1150, 1283, 1284, 1401
The Honorable Dr. and Mrs. Rory O'Hanlon, T.D. from Carrickmacross,
Ireland, guests of Senator and Mrs. Priebe---817-818

PROFESSIONAL AND OCCUPATIONAL REGULATION, COMMISSION ON--
Report---1259
Senators appointed to---42

PROOF OF PUBLICATION---

Senate File 2094---221
Senate File 2219---483
Senate File 2219---1434
Senate File 2248---567
Senate File 2250---582
Senate File 2314---856
Senate File 2317---856
Senate File 2331---856
Senate File 2383---1742
Senate File 2384---1722
House File 2181---610
House File 2311---483
House File 2355---610
House File 2357---654-655
House File 2365---804
House File 2522---1023-1024
House File 2591---1701
House File 2594---1776

PUBLIC INSTRUCTION, BOARD OF---
Reports---222, 1259

PUBLIC SAFETY, DEPARTMENT OF---
Reports---246, 1259

RAMSEY, RICHARD R.--Senator Forty-seventh District, Assistant Majority Floor
Leader

Bills introduced---112, 216, 241, 453, 471, 490, 492, 505, 571, 773
Amendments filed--128, 182, 184, 381, 398, 406, 449, 450, 451, 489, 497, 504,
517, 519, 639, 798, 908, 947, 949, 950, 951, 952, 953, 961, 999, 1025, 1140-
1141, 1194, 1200, 1216, 1235, 1316, 1327, 1345, 1376, 1404, 1462, 1501,
1518, 1519, 1531-1532, 1584, 1612, 1757, 1816

Amendments offered---184, 381, 406, 449, 450, 518, 519, 647, 798, 908, 949, 950, 951, 952, 953, 961, 1060, 1194, 1200, 1216, 1243, 1316, 1345, 1383, 1390, 1452, 1462, 1519, 1584, 1816

Amendments withdrawn---450, 1077, 1537, 1757, 1802

Called up conference committee reports---118-119, 534-535

Committee appointments---320, 346

Investigating committee appointments---25, 27, 29, 30, 86, 87, 89, 90, 434, 709, 734, 1046, 1047, 1133, 1258

Investigating committee reports---391, 484-485, 606-607, 607, 803, 829, 830, 858, 967, 1374-1375, 1402, 1433, 1469, 1508

Petitions presented---567, 779

Presided at sessions of the Senate---817, 924, 1125, 1274, 1572, 1726

Reports---104-106, 343-345, 466-469

Request, individual confirmation calendar---1023

Resolutions offered---209, 355, 1251, 1320, 1342

Rulings---1276, 1573

Subcommittee assignments---129, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 189, 190, 191, 264, 265, 267, 268, 366, 367, 368, 454, 455, 456, 457, 628, 629, 630, 758, 877, 878, 1022, 1282, 1283, 1284, 1401, 1542, 1852, 1853

RAY, GOVERNOR ROBERT D.---
(See Governor Ray, Robert D.)

READINGER, DAVID M.--Senator Thirtieth District

Bills introduced---116, 241, 293, 433

Amendments filed---252, 427, 745, 751, 764, 886, 979, 1327, 1376, 1404, 1461, 1544, 1660, 1668, 1818

Amendments offered---281, 745, 751, 825, 979, 991, 1458, 1461, 1465, 1482, 1495, 1818

Amendments withdrawn---771, 1461

Escorted Senator Gary L. Baugher to the bar of the Senate---3

Investigating committee appointments---28, 29, 30, 86, 88, 89, 91, 390, 434, 733, 1043, 1432, 1527-1528

Investigating committee reports---210, 269-270, 341-342, 434, 458, 484, 584, 803, 829, 1205, 1508, 1557

Petitions presented---1048

Presided at sessions of the Senate---1515

Reports---104-106

Resolutions offered---852-853, 1251, 1269, 1521-1522, 1624, 1796-1797

Rulings---1515

Subcommittee assignments---136, 171, 188, 189, 190, 191, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 367, 454, 455, 456, 544, 756, 1021, 1022, 1150, 1151, 1282, 1284, 1401, 1542, 1852

Presented Warrawon Sritalanook from Thailand, exchange student attending Urbandale High School---866

REAPPOINTMENTS---
(See Appointments - Reappointments, Senate)

REASSIGNMENT OF BILLS---
(See also Assignment of Bills)

Bills reassigned to committees---53, 145, 187, 554, 751, 1062
 Resolutions reassigned to committees---773

REGENTS, BOARD OF--
 Reports--165, 483-484

REPORTS---
 (See Communications)

RESIGNATIONS---
 Senator Earl M. Willits, District 31--2

RESOLUTIONS---
 (See Bills, this Index and/or Legislative Index Volume)

RETURNED TO CALENDAR, Senate Rule 37---
 Senate File 2120---360
 Senate File 2229---735

RETURNED TO HOUSE---
 House File 92---509
 House Concurrent Resolution 103---556

REVENUE, DEPARTMENT OF---
 Reports---45, 109

ROBINSON, CLOYD E.--Senator Fourteenth District
 Bills introduced---117, 170, 183, 241, 253, 431, 453
 Amendments filed---420, 449, 452, 573, 810, 867, 919, 972, 998, 1025, 1140, 1157,
 1531, 1531-1532, 1641, 1711
 Amendments offered---1146, 1719, 1754
 Amendments withdrawn---1754
 Committee appointments---1768
 Investigating committee appointments---25, 28, 29, 32, 87, 88, 89, 708, 734,
 1044, 1046, 1100, 1466
 Investigating committee reports---413, 499, 631-632, 803, 830, 914, 1231, 1351,
 1374, 1374-1375, 1508, 1557
 Resolutions offered---302-303, 1796-1797
 Subcommittee assignments---134, 188, 190, 266, 268, 365, 366, 367, 368, 457,
 544, 629, 630, 755, 757, 877, 1022, 1150, 1284, 1852

RODGERS, NORMAN G.--Senator Twenty-ninth District
 Bills introduced--23, 34, 51, 116, 145, 170, 176, 183, 241, 253, 293, 353, 387, 431,
 453, 478, 539, 571, 623, 699
 Amendments filed--252, 258, 278, 279, 420, 440, 470, 550, 596, 613, 809, 836,
 866-867, 867, 905, 918, 947, 998, 1010, 1011, 1050, 1063, 1157, 1192,
 1197, 1199, 1209, 1216, 1235, 1296, 1327, 1327-1328, 1595, 1769, 1789
 Amendments offered---186, 255, 286, 405, 424, 613, 853, 901, 905, 1011, 1424,
 1769
 Amendments withdrawn--853

Investigating committee appointments---25, 28, 31, 89, 90, 104, 708, 734, 1044,
1046, 1100, 1323, 1527-1528
Investigating committee reports---221, 245, 371, 392, 435, 484, 484-485, 607,
829-830, 914, 1231, 1325, 1351, 1374, 1557
Reports---1786-1788
Resolutions offered---1624, 1796-1797
Subcommittee assignments---129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 136, 137, 138, 171, 188,
189, 190, 191, 263, 264, 266, 267, 268, 365, 368, 454, 455, 456, 542, 543,
544, 545, 628, 629, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 877, 878, 1021, 1022, 1150,
1282, 1283, 1284, 1542, 1852, 1853

RULES---

(See also Joint Rules)

Motion to suspend rules---

House File 2580, S—5903, germaneness---1677

Lost:

House File 2580, S—5903, germaneness---1677-1678

Rules invoked---

Rule 7 (steering committee):

Steering committee authorized---927

Rule 12 (motions, amendments and signatures, form and withdrawal of):

Senate File 2291, S—5307---748

Rule 23 (duty of voting):

Senate File 108, motion to reconsider---823

Senate File 108---824

Senate File 202---1081

Senate File 278, S—5119B---475

Senate File 344, second conference committee report---1821

Senate File 360, S—5014---429

Senate File 432, S—5285---817

Senate File 458---874

Senate File 2006---575-576

Senate File 2037---515

Senate File 2051, S—5011---291

Senate File 2073, S—5217---618

Senate File 2102, S—5383---1115-1116

Senate File 2105---848

Senate File 2120, S—5153---491

Senate File 2120, S—5159---492

Senate File 2120, S—5148---495-496

Senate File 2123, S—5169A---520

Senate File 2125, S—5087---381

Senate File 2125---382

Senate File 2192, S—5782---1552

Senate File 2230, S—5776A to S—5748---1547-1548

Senate File 2230, S—5776B to S—5748---1563

Senate File 2230, motion to reconsider---1564-1565

Senate File 2243, S—5224---598

Senate File 2247, S—5233---613

Senate File 2273, S—5243---725
Senate File 2282, S—5422---929
Senate File 2290, S—5303B---789
Senate File 2290, S—5295---791
Senate File 2290, S—5298---792
Senate File 2291, S—5301---745-746
Senate File 2291, S—5299---746-747
Senate File 2291, S—5306, motion to reconsider---771-772
Senate File 2292, S—5316---989
Senate File 2293--931
Senate File 2296, S—5436---951
Senate File 2296, S—5444---957
Senate File 2296, S—5436---957-958
Senate File 2296--958
Senate File 2305, S—5639B--1256
Senate File 2349, S—5497---1055
Senate File 2354, S—5471---979-980
Senate File 2354--980
Senate File 2360, S—5649A--1273
Senate File 2360, S—5650--1276
Senate File 2360, S—5641---1277
Senate File 2360, S—5649A--1279
Senate File 2372, S—5785---1615
Senate File 2372--1615-1616
Senate File 2378, S—5926---1721
Senate File 2378--1723
Confirmation of Ronald F. Mosher, State Comptroller---1364
Confirmation of Krenio (Kay) Polydorán Wright, Public Employment
Relations Board---1731
House File 315, S—5214---1315
House File 315, S—5093, motion to reconsider---1317
House File 687, conference committee report---535
House File 701, S—5681 as amended---1370-1371
House File 705---1248
House File 747, S—5108---447
House File 747, S—5122---448
House File 747, S—5132---449
House File 747, S—5135---451
House File 747, S—5136---452
House File 747, S—5104A--689
House File 2072, S—5045---258
House File 2072, S—5056---288
House File 2443---1254
House File 2475---1130-1131
House File 2475--1536
House File 2492, S—5584---1189
House File 2492, S—5524G---1191
House File 2492, S—5595B---1196
House File 2492, S—5564---1199
House File 2492, S—5602---1222

- House File 2492, S—5625---1223
- House File 2492, S—5578, motion to reconsider---1227
- House File 2492, S—5621, motion to reconsider---1228
- House File 2492---1500
- House File 2535, S—5925B---1735
- House File 2535, S—5946---1737
- House File 2535, S—5925---1738-1739
- House File 2551, S—5797B---1576
- House File 2551, S—5801 to S—5797D---1578-1579
- House File 2551, S—5811 to S—5797E---1580-1581
- House File 2551, S—5816 to S—5797D---1582
- House File 2551, S—5797E as amended---1585
- House File 2580, S—5821J---1649
- House File 2580, S—5864---1659
- House File 2580, S—5889---1661
- House File 2580, S—5898---1663
- House File 2580, S—5880---1664
- House File 2580, S—5824---1666
- House File 2580, S—5908 to S—5826---1668
- House File 2580, S—5867---1670
- House File 2580, S—5910A---1672
- House File 2580, S—5910C---1674
- House File 2595, S—5965---1811
- House File 2595, S—5972---1815
- House File 2598---1847
- Rule 24 (reconsideration):
 - House File 2072---331
- Rule 28 (introduction, reading and forms of bills and resolutions):
 - Senate File 2002---32
 - Senate File 2003---32
 - Senate File 2004---32
 - Senate File 2005---32
 - Senate File 2006---32
 - Senate File 2007---32
 - Senate File 2008---33
 - Senate File 2009---33
 - Senate File 2010---33
 - Senate File 2011---33
 - Senate File 2012---33
 - Senate File 2013---33
 - Senate File 2014---33
 - Senate File 2015---33
 - Senate File 2016---34
 - Senate File 2017---34
 - Senate File 2018---34
 - Senate File 2019---34
 - Senate File 2020---34
 - Senate File 2021---34
 - Senate File 2022---34

- Senate File 2023---34
- Senate File 2024---35
- Senate File 2025---35
- Senate File 2026---35
- Senate File 2027---35
- Senate File 2028---35
- Senate File 2029---35
- Senate File 2030---35
- Senate File 2043---93
- Senate File 2044---93
- Senate File 2045---93
- Senate File 2046---93
- Senate File 2047---93
- Senate File 2048---94
- Senate File 2049---94
- Senate File 2052---106
- Senate File 2053---106
- Senate File 2054---106
- Senate File 2055---106
- Senate File 2056---107
- Senate File 2057---107
- Senate File 2058---107
- Senate File 2059---107
- Senate File 2088---191
- Senate File 2339---879
- Senate File 2340---879
- Senate File 2341---880
- Senate File 2374---1559
- Senate File 2379---1638
- Senate Resolution 101---35-41
- Senate Resolution 102---41
- Rule 29 (explanations):
 - Senate Concurrent Resolution 108, explanation unnecessary---870
- Rule 37 (first reading and commitment):
 - Senate File 108, referred to Ways and Means---334
 - Senate File 132, referred to Appropriations---910
 - Senate File 2039, referred to Appropriations---350
 - Senate File 2040, reassigned to Ways and Means---53
 - Senate File 2066, referred to Appropriations---428
 - Senate File 2109, referred to Ways and Means---693
 - Senate File 2157, referred to Appropriations---921
 - Senate File 2178, referred to Ways and Means---364
 - Senate File 2189, referred to Ways and Means---558
 - Senate File 2192, referred to State Government---410
 - Senate File 2192, referred to Appropriations---845
 - Senate File 2201, referred to Ways and Means---432
 - Senate File 2220, reassigned to Ways and Means---554
 - Senate File 2229, referred to State Government---494
 - Senate File 2229, returned to Calendar---735

- Senate File 2238, reassigned to Ways and Means---554
- Senate File 2240, referred to Appropriations---523
- Senate File 2243, referred to State Government---599
- Senate File 2270, referred to Appropriations---846
- Senate File 2282, referred to Ways and Means---900
- Senate File 2282, referred to State Government---923
- Senate File 2296, referred to Appropriations---724
- Senate File 2296, referred to Ways and Means---954
- Senate File 2300, referred to Appropriations---768
- Senate File 2336, referred to Ways and Means---875
- Senate File 2338, referred to Appropriations---876
- Senate File 2340, referred to Appropriations---984
- Senate File 2347, referred to Ways and Means---897
- Senate File 2357, referred to Ways and Means---924
- Senate File 2361, referred to Ways and Means---949
- Senate File 2378, referred to State Government---1722
- Senate Concurrent Resolution 108, referred to Appropriations---875
- House File 701, referred to State Government---1185
- House File 701, referred to Appropriations---1371
- House File 747, referred to Ways and Means---430
- House File 2072, referred to Appropriations---259
- House File 2116, referred to Appropriations---1371
- House File 2340, referred to State Government---1372
- Rule 38 (rules for standing committees):
 - House File 2089, improperly on Senate calendar---1309
 - House File 2280, improperly on Senate calendar---1309
 - House File 2374, placed on calendar---1559
- Rule 58 (investigating committee reports called up, voting, etc. - rule change):
 - Confirmed and/or refused---1803-1804
- Rule 59 (investigating committee reports called up):
 - Confirmed and/or refused---206, 1082-1090, 1364-1368, 1426-1428, 1453-1456, 1474-1475, 1476-1480, 1566-1570, 1608-1609
- Ruled out of order:
 - Senate File 108, S—5071---745
 - Senate File 108, S—5024---824
 - Senate File 190, S—3622, S—5001, S—5002, S—5837---1757
 - Senate File 278, S—5074---476
 - Senate File 360, S—3251, S—3253---207
 - Senate File 367, S—5062, S—5092, S—5095---511
 - Senate File 432, requested record roll call on motion to reconsider S—5285 to S—5230---1458
 - Senate File 432, S—5348, S—5660---1498
 - Senate File 439, S—3307, S—5073---405
 - Senate File 439, S—3304---406
 - Senate File 458, S—3314, S—3455---873
 - Senate File 458, S—3466, S—3469, S—3471, S—5065---874
 - Senate File 460, S—5023---510
 - Senate File 464, S—3608, S—3611, S—3623, S—3627, S—5006---815

Senate File 500, S—3745--508
Senate File 500, S—3770, S—3783--509
Senate File 2006, S—5275--826
Senate File 2021, S—5208--653
Senate File 2071, S—5417--1077
Senate File 2120, S—5099, S—5147, S—5160--492
Senate File 2120, S—5150, S—5151, S—5158, S—5168, S—5187, S—
5165, S—5170--518
Senate File 2120, S—5164, S—5154--519
Senate File 2148, S—5759--1753
Senate File 2149, S—5107--853
Senate File 2149, S—5106--854
Senate File 2192, S—5485, S—5767--1549
Senate File 2192, S—5364B--1553
Senate File 2296, S—5515--1066
Senate File 2313, S—5406, S—5522--1093
Senate File 2333, S—5499, S—5517--1063
Senate File 2337, S—5437--986
Senate File 2345, S—5477--993
Senate File 2346, S—5408, S—5409, S—5410, S—5445--977
Senate File 2354, S—5467--979
Senate File 2361, S—5557--1214
Senate File 2361, S—5568--1215
Senate File 2361, S—5611--1216
Senate File 2376, S—5836, S—5839--1621
Senate File 2378, S—5891--1719
Senate File 2378, S—5895--1720
House File 454, S—5030--563
House File 654, S—5221, S—5266, S—5269, S—5333, S—5619, S—5674,
S—5676--1462-1463
House File 701, S—5545, S—5705--1371
House File 707, S—3415, S—3552, S—5677--1347
House File 733, S—3708--1425
House File 733, S—5740--1503
House File 736, S—5755--1503
House File 747, S—5129B, S—5133B, S—5117, S—5126--450
House File 747, S—5127, S—5134--451
House File 2072, S—5025B, S—5052A--286
House File 2105, S—5264 to S—5228--743
House File 2443, S—5226--1255
House File 2486, S—5788, S—5794, S—5834, S—5845--1756
House File 2492, S—5566--1193
House File 2492, S—5553, S—5571, S—5576, S—5580--1194
House File 2492, S—5583--1197
House File 2492, S—5575--1221
House File 2492, S—5628--1225
House File 2492, S—5622--1227
House File 2535, S—5936--1738
House File 2536, S—5749, S—5729--1496
House File 2536, S—5750--1501

House File 2546, S—5706---1452
 House File 2551, S—5783, S—5795---1573
 House File 2561, S—5744---1520
 House File 2580, S—5876 to S—5821C---1648
 House File 2580, S—5885, S—5897---1676
 House File 2580, S—5904, S—5907---1678

Resolutions relating to Senate rules---

Senate Resolution 101, Senate rules, amendments to---35-41, 46, 128, 117-118 adopted

Senate Resolution 104, Senate rules, further amended---243-244, 250, 1617 adopted

RULES AND ADMINISTRATION, COMMITTEE ON---

Bills introduced---229, 773

Committee reports---237, 362, 386, 983, 1091-1092, 1232, 1314, 1543, 1779, 1847
 Reports of the committee---43-45, 122, 1287

Resolutions offered---35-41, 113-116, 243-244, 1229, 1848-1849

Resolutions relating to:

Senate Resolution 101, Senate rules, amendments to---35-41, 46, 128, 117-118 adopted

Senate Resolution 102, History of G.A., printing---41-46, 121 adopted

Senate Resolution 104, Senate rules, further amended---243-244, 250, 1617 adopted

Senate Resolution 120, legislative expenses---1848-1849, 1847 adopted
 Supplemental reports of the committee---22

Subcommittee assignments--132, 133, 189, 190, 456, 544, 1021, 1022, 1023, 1282, 1284, 1401, 1542, 1852

RULES OF APPELLATE PROCEDURE---

(See Chief Justice of the Supreme Court, The Honorable W.W. Reynoldson)

RULES OF CIVIL PROCEDURE---

(See Chief Justice of the Supreme Court, The Honorable W.W. Reynoldson)

RULES OF CRIMINAL PROCEDURE---

(See Chief Justice of the Supreme Court, The Honorable W.W. Reynoldson)

RUSH, BOB--Senator Fifteenth District, Assistant Minority Floor Leader

Bills introduced--208, 241, 253, 301, 352, 431, 490

Amendments filed--258, 278, 351, 420, 450, 489, 561, 718, 746, 763-764, 790, 797, 809, 837, 867, 886, 918, 928, 929, 946, 962, 972, 986, 999, 1051, 1107, 1157, 1158, 1189, 1194, 1301, 1327, 1327-1328, 1343, 1345, 1510, 1531-1532, 1541, 1560, 1595, 1641, 1669, 1672, 1675, 1816, 1818

Amendments offered--258, 284, 475, 561, 790, 797, 907, 928, 929, 962, 981, 986, 1056, 1057, 1079, 1122, 1335, 1343, 1541, 1552, 1658, 1669, 1672, 1750

Amendments withdrawn--797, 1190, 1301, 1603, 1669

Called up conference committee report---1746

Committee appointments---320, 927, 1317, 1624

Investigating committee appointments--25, 30, 31, 85, 86, 90, 709, 1043, 1045, 1100, 1133

- Investigating committee reports---221, 370, 371, 435, 568-569, 829, 967, 1067,
1206, 1351, 1432, 1508
- Petitions presented---1202
- Point of parliamentary inquiry, S—5583 - HF 2492---1195
- Reports---343-345, 466-469, 1707-1708
- Requests, individual confirmation calendar---391, 912, 1101
- Resolutions offered---1321, 1437
- Standing committees appointed to---43
- Subcommittee assignments---129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 188, 189,
265, 268, 365, 368, 454, 455, 456, 457, 543, 545, 627, 628, 629, 755, 756,
757, 878, 1021, 1026, 1150, 1151, 1282, 1284, 1401, 1542, 1852
- SCHWENGELS, FORREST V.--Senator Forty-fourth District**
- Bills introduced---107, 170, 183, 241, 257, 319, 329, 431, 453, 490, 506, 619
- Amendments filed---489, 536, 682, 718, 739, 764, 788, 836, 837, 867, 918, 961,
972, 993, 998, 1063, 1107, 1208, 1271, 1296, 1327, 1376, 1560, 1667, 1675,
1729, 1817
- Amendments offered---536, 553, 788, 961, 1040, 1041, 1054, 1247, 1254, 1515,
1518, 1667, 1675
- Amendments withdrawn---553, 555, 720, 962, 1675
- Called up reports of investigating committees---1364, 1566
- Committee appointments---346, 1430, 1813, 1856
- Investigating committee appointments---25, 26, 29, 31, 86, 88, 89, 92, 709, 735,
*1043, 1047, 1100, 1323, 1432
- Investigating committee reports---210, 269, 372, 435, 484-485, 584, 606-607,
858, 1067, 1068, 1287, 1325, 1351, 1508
- Petitions presented---654, 779, 939, 1322
- Presided at sessions of the Senate---985
- Reports---1705-1707
- Supplemental report---3
- Resolutions offered---355, 620, 1269, 1504-1505
- Subcommittee assignments---129, 131, 132, 133, 137, 138, 1189, 190, 263, 264,
265, 267, 454, 457, 542, 543, 545, 628, 754, 755, 756, 757, 877, 878, 1021,
1022, 1023, 1151, 1282, 1283, 1284, 1852
- SCOTT, JOHN R.--Senator Twenty-fourth District**
- Bills introduced---34, 51, 100, 107, 176, 241, 253, 432, 442, 490, 539, 581, 599
- Amendments filed---258, 351, 363, 420, 491, 589, 599, 763, 764, 785, 796, 893,
894, 998, 999, 1073, 1197, 1209, 1223, 1327-1328, 1417, 1531-1532, 1641,
1659, 1662, 1666, 1709, 1788, 1810, 1811, -1813, 1814, 1817
- Amendments offered---363, 491, 533, 652, 790, 894, 954, 1315, 1659, 1662, 1666,
1717, 1810, 1811
- Amendments withdrawn---796, 893, 954, 1666
- Appointed to Child Abuse Council---42
- Committee appointments---3, 1658
- Investigating committee appointments---25, 26, 30, 86, 89, 91, 104, 708, 735,
1043, 1044-1045, 1100, 1323
- Investigating committee reports---245, 246, 341, 484, 583, 606-607, 607, 967,
1067, 1135-1136, 1153, 1231, 1325, 1351, 1508

Petitions presented---1431

Reports---104-106, 1708-1709

Resolutions offered---752-753, 1058, 1437, 1521-1522, 1624, 1796-1797

Standing committees and subcommittees appointed to---43, 138

Subcommittee assignments---130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 188, 265, 268,
365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 454, 455, 456, 457, 542, 543, 544, 545, 627, 628,
629, 630, 756, 758, 877, 1021, 1022, 1150, 1151, 1283, 1542, 1852

SEATS--

Assignment to members---16-17

Assignment of desks in Press Gallery---18-19

SECRETARY OF STATE, Melvin D. Synhorst--

Communications from---654, 780, 1101, 1151, 1373, 1525, 1589, 1776, 2615-2618

Certification, Gary L. Baugher, Senator Thirty-first District---3

SECRETARY OF THE SENATE, Frank J. Stork--

Addressed the Senate in acceptance of gift---1850

Appointment of page---21

Assignment of seats to press---18-19

Communications received and on file---45-46, 92-93, 109, 147, 152, 165, 171, 231,
246, 435, 483-484, 546, 630, 654, 676, 709-710, 780, 856, 1048, 1101, 1151,
1259, 1285-1286, 1373, 1525, 1556, 1589, 1776

Acknowledgment of communications---153, 482, 1285

Interim committee reports available---93

Proofs of publication---221, 483, 567, 582, 610, 654-655, 804, 856, 1023-1024,
1434, 1701, 1722, 1742, 1776

Report on certificate of election, Gary L. Baugher, District 31---2

Reports (Bills Sent to Governor)---390-391, 485, 546, 630, 733, 780, 913, 938,
1067, 1152, 1286, 1373, 1401, 1525, 1701, 1855-1856

Reports on corrections, Senate Rule 21---296, 1286, 1375, 1775

Reports on corrections in engrossment, Senate Rule 21---675, 780, 828, 856, 878,
995, 1135, 1350, 1634

Reports on corrections in enrollment, Senate Rule 21---913, 1855

Resolutions relating to:

Senate Concurrent Resolution 121---1849 adopted

Senate Resolution 120---1847, 1848-1849 adopted

SENATE CONCURRED--

Senate File 28, S—5695---1409

Senate File 89, S—5643---1407

Senate File 97, S—5140---552

Senate File 185, S—5710---1415-1416

Senate File 190, S—3599 as amended---1758

Senate File 205, S—5325---813

Senate File 278, S—5016 as amended---480

Senate File 286, S—5018---290

Senate File 358, S—5711---1416

Senate File 358, S—5711 as amended---1457

Senate File 382, S—3685---120
Senate File 430, S—5693---1419
Senate File 431, S—5730---1749
Senate File 432, S—5230 as amended---1499
Senate File 435, S—5501 as amended---1421
Senate File 437, S—5079---399
Senate File 439, S—5732---1480
Senate File 446, S—5258---727
Senate File 446, S—5258 as amended---768
Senate File 460, S—5542---1183
Senate File 464, S—3570---815
Senate File 477, S—5322---814
Senate File 500, S—5504---1113
Senate File 2002, S—5703---1410
Senate File 2015, S—5734---1481
Senate File 2051, S—5696---1410-1411
Senate File 2060, S—5541---1184
Senate File 2070, S—5917---1751
Senate File 2090, S—5684 as amended---1418
Senate File 2102, S—5345 as amended---1116
Senate File 2114, S—5697---1411-1412
Senate File 2118, S—5597---1239
Senate File 2122, S—5365---1114
Senate File 2123, S—5722---1448
Senate File 2125, S—5969---1832
Senate File 2130, S—5174---537
Senate File 2148, S—5733 as amended---1754
Senate File 2189, S—5723---1449
Senate File 2197, S—5756 as amended---1534
Senate File 2197, S—5756 as amended---1606
Senate File 2219, S—5698---1414-1415
Senate File 2229, S—5968---1831
Senate File 2230, S—5748---1802-1803
Senate File 2241, S—5192---770
Senate File 2247, S—5823---1622
Senate File 2272, S—5683---1408
Senate File 2282, S—5766---1535
Senate File 2298, S—5912---1759-1760
Senate File 2306, S—5822---1759
Senate File 2316, S—5700---1413
Senate File 2320, S—5731---1494
Senate File 2327, S—5914---1760-1761
Senate File 2357, S—5973---1830
Senate File 2375, S—5921---1761-1762
Senate File 2378, S—5977---1828
House File 673, S—5326---821
House File 700, S—5919 to H—5777---1762-1763
House File 707, S—5902 to H—6000---1764
House File 736, S—5849 to H—6116---1765

House File 2240, S—5248--694
 House File 2277, S—5937 to H—5798---1794
 House File 2443, S—5775 to H—5900---1562
 House File 2492, S—5745---1500
 House File 2537, S—5850 to H—6002---1766
 House File 2546, S—5848 to H—6085---1715
 House File 2562, S—5879 to H—6079---1752
 House File 2580, S—5981 to H—6362---1841

SENATE INSISTS--

Senate File 205---1423-1424
 House File 2475---1536-1537

SENATE REFUSED TO CONCUR--

Senate File 108, S—5694---1419
 Senate File 435, S—5501---1117
 Senate File 2243, S—5573---1239
 Senate File 2337, S—5699---1414
 Senate File 2361, S—5841---1748
 House File 2535, S—5964 to H—6403---1773-1774

SENATORS HONORED--

(See also Gifts)
 Senator Robinson, SR 115---1829
 Senator Elizabeth Miller, SR 117---1833
 Senator Orr, SR 116---1837
 Senator Bergman, SR 119---1838
 Senator Hansen, SR 118---1845

SLATER, TOM--Senator Fiftieth District

Bills introduced--34, 51, 116, 241, 253, 431, 490, 494, 506, 571, 622, 668, 699
 Amendments filed--258, 278, 307, 317, 350, 440, 447, 450, 451, 469, 503, 573,
 577, 662, 682, 739, 746, 751, 764, 796, 886, 947, 998, 1025, 1197, 1209,
 1271, 1272, 1275, 1277, 1278, 1296, 1327, 1345, 1346, 1370, 1436, 1496,
 1531-1532, 1573, 1574, 1575, 1641, 1649, 1650, 1661, 1664, 1668, 1670,
 1671, 1672, 1675, 1711, 1736, 1738, 1789, 1814, 1815
 Amendments offered--426, 445, 451, 577, 746, 771, 873, 932, 1271, 1272, 1275,
 1277, 1278, 1310, 1346, 1370, 1456, 1496, 1574, 1575, 1650, 1660, 1661,
 1668, 1670, 1671, 1814
 Amendments withdrawn--1271, 1348, 1649, 1661, 1664, 1672, 1675, 1736, 1738
 Appointed to Commission on Professional and Occupational Regulation and
 Legislative Environmental Advisory Group--42
 Committee appointments--1430, 1813
 Investigating committee appointments--29, 30, 87, 90, 92, 103, 709, 733, 1044-
 1045, 1045, 1047, 1466
 Investigating committee reports--370, 371, 372, 392, 484-485, 583, 607, 829,
 939, 1135-1136, 1153, 1509, 1526
 Reports--1705-1707
 Resolutions offered--1058, 1269, 1437, 1796-1797
 Standing committees appointed to--43

Subcommittee assignments--129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 188,
191, 263, 264, 265, 268, 365, 367, 368, 369, 454, 456, 457, 542, 543, 545,
627, 628, 629, 755, 1021, 1022, 1023, 1150, 1282, 1283, 1284

SMALL, JR., ARTHUR A.---Senator Thirty-seventh District

Bills introduced--52, 107, 241, 319, 329, 431, 490, 578

Amendments filed--207, 258, 278, 285, 333, 406, 420, 447, 489, 492, 517, 520,
521, 662, 667, 746, 785, 810, 858, 1073, 1140, 1140-1141, 1189, 1200,
1225, 1295, 1327-1328, 1404, 1452, 1531-1532, 1547, 1560, 1580, 1595,
1641, 1664, 1678, 1709, 1717, 1720, 1757, 1789

Amendments offered--207, 283, 285, 286, 333, 447, 492, 507, 517, 520, 521, 667,
705, 823, 1547, 1564, 1580, 1717, 1720, 1757

Amendments withdrawn--333, 495, 507, 520, 823, 1189, 1452, 1482, 1664, 1802-
1803

Committee appointments--4, 230, 1768

Investigating committee appointments--24, 25, 27, 30, 31, 87, 89, 103, 104, 708,
709, 1043-1044, 1045, 1466

Investigating committee reports--238, 269, 484, 499, 583, 857, 1153, 1259, 1526

Point of information re ruling--1676

Reports--1635-1637, 1786-1788

Resolutions offered--1437, 1796-1797

Subcommittee assignments--130, 136, 137, 188, 189, 238, 365, 366, 368, 543,
627, 629, 630, 756, 1022, 1150, 1542

SPECIAL COMMITTEES---

(See Committees, Special)

SPECIAL GUESTS---

(See Introductions, Special)

STANDING COMMITTEES---

Appointments to--43

STATE APPEAL BOARD--Maurice E. Baringer, Chairman

Communications from, stating claims filed--147-165, 482-483, 1285-1286

Claims (approved)--153-165

Claims (disapproved)--147-152, 482-483, 1285-1286

STATE FAIR MASTER PLAN COMMITTEE---

Senators appointed to--42

STATE GOVERNMENT, COMMITTEE ON---

Bills introduced--262, 294, 302, 364, 431, 505, 506, 581, 623, 648-649, 670, 700,
851, 910, 911, 964

Amendments filed--529, 639, 682, 810, 1296

Amendments offered--576, 844, 1040, 1129, 1254, 1346

Reports--1397, 1558, 1854

Subcommittee assignments--129, 130, 131, 133, 137, 138, 263, 264, 265, 266,
454, 456, 457, 542, 543, 545, 754, 755, 756, 757, 877, 1021, 1022, 1023,
1282, 1283, 1284

STATE OF THE STATE MESSAGE---

(See Condition of the State Message)

STATUTORY APPOINTMENTS AND REAPPOINTMENTS TO COMMISSIONS, COMMITTEES, COUNCILS AND ADVISORY BOARDS---

(See Appointments - Reappointments, Senate)

STEERING COMMITTEE---

Authorization---927

Appointed and appointments to---927

Placement on calendar---934

Reports---940, 987, 1058, 1092, 1118, 1247, 1312, 1373, 1724, 1741

Rereferred from Steering Calendar to Energy Committee---984

STUDY BILLS IN COMMITTEES---

Agriculture---111, 167, 211, 226, 312, 394, 414, 499, 500, 568, 655, 676, 781

Appropriations---49, 168, 195, 486, 583, 781, 805, 913, 967, 1067, 1258, 1435,
1556-1557, 1634, 1776

Subcommittees:

Education---459

Human Resources---372, 436, 460

Natural Resources---459

Regulatory and Finance---459, 1048

Social Services---435

State Government---460, 524

Transportation---460, 500

Cities---568, 857

Commerce---47, 111, 124, 195, 214, 251, 312, 394, 655, 676, 710, 828

County Government---94, 95, 96, 124, 171, 213, 631, 781, 804

Education---96, 97, 500, 546

Energy---167, 171, 182, 195, 213, 214, 297, 342, 458, 710, 829

Human Resources---47, 124, 606

Judiciary---47, 48, 49, 95, 96, 226, 239, 250, 251, 297, 313, 342, 343, 393, 394, 568,
606, 631, 735, 782, 804, 805, 828

Labor and Industrial Relations---226

Natural Resources---110, 195, 211, 212, 213, 435, 676, 710, 913

Rules and Administration---759

State Government---122, 123, 124, 167, 195, 297, 393, 414, 460, 461, 486, 500,
655, 736, 828

Transportation---111, 313, 582, 583, 606, 676, 804

Ways and Means---96, 182, 226, 227, 251, 343, 393, 435, 485, 486, 524, 583, 1230,
1435, 1468, 1507, 1556, 1557, 1589, 1634

STUDY COMMITTEES---

Senate Concurrent Resolution 17, corn marketing (carried over from 1979 Reg.
Session)---189Senate Concurrent Resolution 20, abandoned railroads, railroad car shortages,
etc. (carried over from 1979 Reg. Session)---190Senate Concurrent Resolution 24, creation, origin of man (carried over from
1979 Reg. Session)---132

- Senate Concurrent Resolution 26, area schools, student housing, etc. (carried over from 1979 Reg. Session)---132
- Senate Concurrent Resolution 105, education---355-356, 394, 544, 881-882, 885, 984
- Senate Concurrent Resolution 106, tax exempt property, HF 2072---377, 414, 456
- Senate Concurrent Resolution 107, courts---377-378, 414, 456
- Senate Concurrent Resolution 109, assessment practices---410-411, 456
- Senate Concurrent Resolution 111, school census---571-572, 606, 1021, 1091-1092, 1097-1098 adopted
- Senate Concurrent Resolution 114, governor's economy recommendations---624-625, 655, 1022
- Senate Concurrent Resolution 116, secondary road system---668-669, 679, 773, 1022
- Senate Concurrent Resolution 117, chronic renal disease program---751-752, 760, 764, 825-826 adopted
- Senate Concurrent Resolution 119, Prison Industries Advisory Board's report--849-850, 860, 984
- Senate Concurrent Resolution 121, juvenile justice law, changes---876, 883, 984
- Senate Concurrent Resolution 124, franchise agreements---1131-1132, 1136
- Senate Concurrent Resolution 126, ed. programs for autistic children---1186-1187, 1207, 1386-1387 adopted
- Senate Concurrent Resolution 129, pre-need sales of personal property, etc., disposition of dead human bodies---1269-1270, 1288, 1401
- Senate Concurrent Resolution 130, medical practitioners, local communities---1270, 1323, 1401
- Senate Concurrent Resolution 131, sale of raw milk---1297-1298, 1352, 1401
- Senate Concurrent Resolution 133, utilization of Iowa coal--1342-1343, 1401
- Senate Concurrent Resolution 135, control of inflation and spending--1437, 1438, 1507, 1542
- Senate Concurrent Resolution 136, marketing of grain, elevators, etc.--1504-1505, 1528, 1852
- Senate Concurrent Resolution 141, moisture meters, grain grading procedures---1625, 1701
- Senate Concurrent Resolution 143, coal, uses of, air quality, etc---1772-1773
- Senate Concurrent Resolution 144, rail problems--1790
- Senate Concurrent Resolution 145, highway funding--1790-1791
- Senate Concurrent Resolution 146, area ed., expenditures, programs, services--1796-1797
- Senate Resolution 107, workers' compensation--752-753, 782, 1022
- Senate Resolution 108, illegal gambling--869-870, 1022
- Senate Resolution 110, criminal leniency--1091, 1103, 1250, 1282
- Senate Resolution 111, reevaluate sulfur air quality studies--1320-1321, 1352, 1468, 1540 adopted
- Senate Resolution 112, pari-mutuel betting, state fair--1521-1522, 1852
- Senate Resolution 114, lobbyists, amend rules--1681-1682, 1713 adopted
- House Concurrent Resolution 112, federal funds--580-581, 606, 1022
- House Concurrent Resolution 114, financial collapse of elevators, etc.--625-626, 655, 1023
- House Concurrent Resolution 117, mobile home parks--1357, 1402, 1542

House Concurrent Resolution 118, correctional personnel---1053-1054, 1202, 1284

House Concurrent resolution 127, tax relief, elderly and handicapped---1682-1683

SUBCOMMITTEE APPOINTMENTS---

Additional Ways and Means subcommittee members assigned---191

Appointments to Appropriations social services subcommittee---43

SUBCOMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS---

Assignments---129-138, 171, 188-191, 263-268, 365-369, 454-457, 542-545, 627-630, 754-758, 877-878, 1021-1023, 1150-1151, 1282-1285, 1401, 1542, 1852-1853

Replacement, Ways & Means Committee---138

SUPREME COURT OF IOWA---

(See Chief Justice of Supreme Court, The Honorable W.W. Reynoldson)

TAYLOR, RAY--Senator Fifth District

Bills introduced---34, 183, 187, 241, 300, 329, 331, 352, 410, 431, 490, 505, 599

Amendments filed---317, 351, 374, 489, 504, 596, 603, 746, 750, 797, 837, 845, 866, 867, 868, 900, 909, 931, 934, 971, 972, 997, 998, 1025, 1140, 1209, 1327, 1345, 1352, 1376, 1404, 1531, 1531-1532, 1574, 1667, 1675, 1789

Amendments offered---405, 426, 596, 603, 702, 797, 845, 854, 900, 909, 921, 931, 934, 1054, 1061, 1144, 1345, 1393, 1398, 1496, 1618, 1667

Amendments withdrawn---405, 702, 797, 1018, 1054, 1144, 1845

Called up reports of investigating committees---1567

Committee appointments---939

Investigating committee appointments---27, 30, 31, 86, 88, 89, 90, 91, 103, 708, 734, 1044-1045, 1045, 1100, 1323, 1466

Investigating committee reports---210, 371, 435, 583, 606-607, 830, 1135-1136, 1153, 1231, 1325, 1351, 1527

Petitions presented---912, 939

Presided at sessions of the Senate---1611

Resolutions offered---388, 1251, 1269

Subcommittee assignments---131, 132, 137, 188, 264, 268, 366, 455, 542, 543, 628, 629, 755, 756, 1022, 1150, 1151, 1283, 1852

Presented Joy Yanigida from Japan, Ulrika Frola from Germany and Renilda Goossens from Belgium, exchange students---1352

TIEDEN, DALE L.--Senator Ninth District

Bills introduced---34, 183, 284, 300, 431, 453

Amendments filed---441, 497, 530, 718, 739, 785, 836, 837, 867, 918, 972, 973, 998, 1025, 1063, 1140, 1157, 1208, 1235, 1249, 1327-1328, 1345, 1420, 1451, 1510, 1517, 1518, 1519, 1595, 1667, 1789, 1845

Amendments offered---777, 1245, 1246, 1249, 1303, 1420, 1517, 1518, 1519

Amendments withdrawn---777

Appointed to Medical Assistance Advisory Council---42

Committee appointments---4, 1400

Investigating committee appointments--25, 27, 31, 87, 88, 89, 103, 104, 734,
1044-1045, 1045, 1100, 1323
Investigating committee reports--269, 392, 435, 484-485, 583, 830, 1135-1136,
1153, 1206, 1260, 1325, 1351
Petitions presented--566
Reports--1780-1786
Resolutions offered--1251, 1269, 1521-1522, 1796-1797
Subcommittee assignments--129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 190, 265, 266, 267, 366,
367, 455, 457, 545, 756, 757, 877, 1022, 1150, 1283, 1284
Presented Tom Bramorski from Warsaw, Poland, student at U. of I.--1050

TRANSPORTATION, COMMITTEE ON---

Bills introduced--52, 100, 378, 649, 719, 724, 852, 875, 897, 948
Amendments filed--420, 445, 611
Amendments offered--692
Subcommittee assignments--130, 131, 132, 137, 365, 366, 368, 542, 544, 627,
628, 630, 877

TRANSPORTATION, DEPARTMENT OF---

Reports--46, 53-55, 246, 630, 676

UNIFORM STATE LAWS, COMMISSION ON---

Report--171

VAN GILST, BASS--Senator Forty-sixth District

Bills introduced--34, 51, 52, 53, 146, 241, 431, 571
Amendments filed--440, 470, 504, 536, 745, 748, 751, 764, 796, 836, 998, 1051,
1141, 1157, 1198, 1295, 1327, 1345, 1531-1532, 1541, 1641, 1664, 1788,
1810, 1815, 1817
Amendments offered--748, 1198, 1664
Amendments withdrawn--748
Called up conference committee report--1819-1820
Committee appointments--346, 1400
Investigating committee appointments--26, 27, 29, 31, 89, 91, 104, 390, 709,
1045, 1047, 1134, 1258
Investigating committee reports--238, 296, 341, 371, 392, 458, 484, 584, 858,
1205-1206, 1231-1232, 1260, 1287, 1325, 1374, 1402, 1433, 1508
Petitions presented--779
Presided at sessions of the Senate--1413
Reports--1780-1786
Supplemental reports--3
Resolutions offered--620, 1269, 1320, 1342, 1437, 1624
Subcommittee assignments--131, 133, 136, 171, 188, 189, 265, 268, 367, 368,
454, 456, 457, 544, 545, 628, 1021, 1022, 1150, 1151, 1282, 1284, 1401,
1852, 1853
Presented the singing group "The Grandkids" from Knoxville--173
Escorted Marla Smith, Oskaloosa, 1980 Iowa Pork Queen to rostrum--253

WALDSTEIN, ARNE--Senator Third District

Bills introduced--112, 145, 146, 183, 216, 217, 241, 242, 352, 431, 539

Amendments filed---335, 362, 440-441, 495, 497, 503, 596, 603, 722, 797, 836, 867, 918, 931, 947, 988, 1025, 1073, 1157, 1194, 1199, 1327-1328, 1345, 1404, 1470, 1595, 1641, 1659, 1667, 1756, 1789
 Amendments offered---495, 497, 498, 516, 596, 648, 935, 988, 989, 992, 1194, 1199, 1313, 1451, 1515, 1549, 1756
 Amendments withdrawn---335, 651, 988
 Committee appointments---407, 1541
 Investigating committee appointments---25, 26, 27, 29, 30, 87, 88, 91, 104, 709, 1045, 1046, 1047, 1134
 Investigating committee reports---210, 238, 269, 371, 392, 413, 458, 584, 858, 967, 1205, 1260, 1287, 1351, 1374, 1508
 Reports---343-345, 466-469, 1651
 Resolutions offered---620, 1058, 1251, 1269, 1625, 1796-1797
 Subcommittee assignments---135, 136, 189, 190, 266, 267, 268, 366, 367, 368, 542, 543, 627, 755, 756, 877, 1150, 1283, 1284

WAYS AND MEANS, COMMITTEE ON--

Additional subcommittee members---191
 Appointments to---43
 Bills introduced---556, 581, 620, 623, 724, 729, 1354, 1465, 1516, 1570, 1613, 1680
 Amendments filed---196, 239, 529, 570, 930, 947, 1140, 1147, 1149, 1510, 1539, 1711
 Amendments offered---254, 574, 647, 930, 1147, 1149, 1539
 Amendments withdrawn---1147, 1604
 Replacement of subcommittee member---138
 Reports---1768, 1779-1780
 Resolution relating to, SCR 142---1730, 1779-1780, 1852, 1822 adopted
 Resolutions offered---410-411, 1730
 Subcommittee assignments---131, 133, 136, 171, 188, 189, 265, 268, 365, 367, 454, 455, 456, 457, 543, 627, 628, 629, 630, 755, 877, 1021, 1282, 1284, 1401, 1542, 1852, 1853

YENGER, SUE--Senator Forty-fifth District

Bills introduced---116, 170, 302, 539, 622
 Amendments filed---662, 682, 739, 746, 750, 886, 909, 947, 1157, 1199, 1216, 1235, 1271, 1327, 1345, 1404, 1434, 1640, 1641, 1670, 1675, 1676, 1789, 1817, 1854
 Amendments offered---690, 746, 750, 816, 909, 1119, 1213, 1271, 1370, 1670, 1675
 Amendments withdrawn---750, 816, 1018, 1498, 1666
 Called up report of investigating committee---1455
 Committee appointments---346
 Investigating committee appointments---25, 26, 27, 30, 88, 90, 91, 92, 104, 708, 1044-1045, 1046, 1047, 1134, 1466
 Investigating committee reports---181, 238, 269, 296, 342, 371, 392, 413, 914, 967, 1135-1136, 1260, 1402, 1508, 1526
 Petitions presented---566, 779, 1322
 Resolutions offered---869-870, 1251, 1320, 1342, 1521-1522, 1796-1797
 Subcommittee assignments---130, 131, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 188, 190, 191, 263, 264, 265, 266, 365, 542, 543, 544, 545, 627, 629, 754, 755, 877, 1021, 1282, 1283